





SAN FRANCISCO  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

*Not to be taken from the Library*





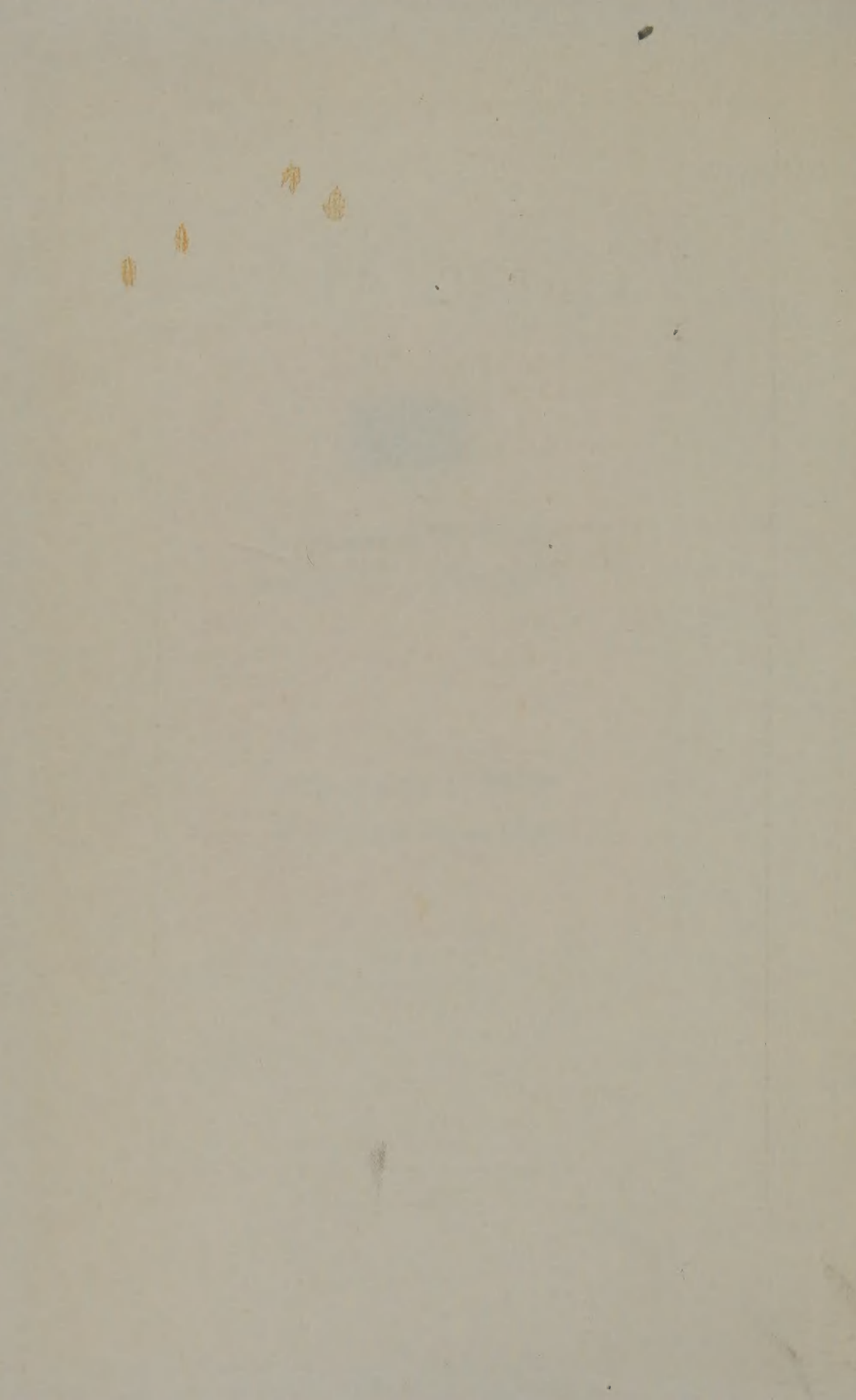
3 1223 90037 5222

# OFFICIAL INDEX

## The Times

APRIL 1944

1944





*The*  
**OFFICIAL  
INDEX**

TO

**The Times**

---

APRIL—JUNE.

---

1917.

LONDON:  
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY  
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED  
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E. C. 4  
ENGLAND

---

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

\*52  
L84i  
v.2  
[1917]

69-06

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



# THE TIMES INDEX.

APRIL-JUNE, 1917.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g*. Thus **APRIL 25, 7f** denotes the issue of **APRIL 25**, page 7, and column *f*.

**THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED** :—**add.**—address ; **art.**—article(s) ; **e.e.**—early edition ; **ed.**—edited or edition ; **E.S.**—Engineering Supplement ; **Ed.S.**—Educational Supplement ; **evid.**—evidence ; **F.N.**—Financial note ; **int.**—interview ; **Ir.**—Ireland ; **l.**—letter(s) ; **l.e.**—late edition ; **L.S.**—Literary Supplement ; **lect.**—lecture ; **mem.**—memorandum ; **n.c.**—no change ; **p.**—paper read, or reads paper ; **P.N.**—Political Notes ; **R.C.**—Roman Catholic ; **s.**—speech(es) ; **s.P.**—speech(es) in Parliament ; **sp. art.**—special article(s) ; **T.S.**—Trade Supplement ; **tel.**—telegram ; **trans.**—translated or translation.

## A

"**A.**"—on food economy (*l.*), **APRIL 11, 9c**  
 "**A. C. A.**" : see **AINGER, Mr. A. C.**  
 "**A. E.**" : see **RUSSELL, Mr. George**  
 "**A. E. G.**" :—

"Dissolution, 1536-7"—noticed (*L.S.*),  
**JUNE 21, 299a**

"**A. N.**"—on cormorant in London (*l.*),  
**MAY 2, 9b**

"**A. T. H.**"—on petrol restrictions for civil  
 use (*l.*), **MAY 10, 9d**

"**A. V. H.**"—on price of cereals (*l.*), **APRIL**  
**19, 7b**

**AALBERG, Dr. (Russia)**—meeting with Herr  
 Stauning reported, **APRIL 23, 7e**

**AARONS, Mr. Frank H.**—joins Mr. Enever  
 in partnership, **APRIL 20, 13f (e.e.)**

**AARONSOHN, Mr. Alexander** :—

"With the Turks in Palestine"—  
 noticed (*L.S.*), **APRIL 26, 203e**

**ABBOTT, Lieut.-Col. P. P.**—appointed  
 C.M.G., **JUNE 4, 12b**

**ABDY, Mr. Richard**—authorized to wear  
 insignia of Order of Nile, **APRIL 25, 9b**

**ABENSON, Léon** :—

"**Vaillantes, Les**"—noticed (*L.S.*),  
**JUNE 28, 312b**

**ABERCORN, Duke of**—appointed lieutenant  
 for County of Tyrone, **APRIL 5, 9a**

**ABERDEEN** :—

South :—  
 By-election : see under **BY-ELECTIONS**

**ABERDEEN Steam Trawling and Fishing**  
 Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, **MAY 26, 10e**

**ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY** :—

Chancellor—Duke of Richmond and  
 Gordon elected, **APRIL 16, 5c** ;  
 (*Ed.S.*), **19, 130b**

Commerce, degree in—petition for  
 establishment (*Ed.S.*), **MAY 10,**  
**168a**

Graduation ceremony (*Ed.S.*), **APRIL**  
**5, 114c**

War, The Great—roll of service (*Ed.S.*),  
**APRIL 5, 114c**

**ABERGAVENNY, Lord**—residence (Nevill  
 Hall) acquired as asylum, **MAY 22, 3f**

**ABERGAVENNY Estates** :—

Trustees, new—appointment (law case),  
**APRIL 26, 3a**

"**AB EXTRA**"—on Royal Society (*l.*, *Ed.S.*),  
**JUNE 21, 237d**

**ABINGDON** :—

Rural District Council :—  
 Law case, **APRIL 25, 4a**

**ABINGER, fifth Lord**—death, **MAY 24, 3d** ;  
 funeral, **25, 9c** ; memorial service, **28,**  
**9b**

**ABINGER, sixth Lord** :—

Marriage with Mme. de Serignac  
 (formerly Steinheil) : see under  
**MARRIAGES celebrated**

**ABLETT, Mr. T. R.** :—

on art—teaching (*l.*, *Ed.S.*), **APRIL 19,**  
**136a**

**ABOUKIR Company (Ltd.)** :—

Meeting, **MAY 1, 13e**  
 Report, **APRIL 23, 12e**

**ABRAHAM, Mr. William :—**

Wales, University of—to confer LL.D. degree, MAY 18, 3f; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b

**ABRAHAMS, Mr. I. :—**

"Studies in Pharisaism and the Gospels"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263d

**ABYSSINIA :—**

Empress Zeodita—coronation described, APRIL 3, 5b

**Revolution :—**

Lidj Jeassu—reported request for part of Wollo, JUNE 20, 5e

**ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART—performance given by students at St. James's Theatre, APRIL 4, 9e****ACCIDENTS :—**

Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS  
—Casualties

**Asphyxiation :—**

Liverpool (fatal), APRIL 21, 3e

**Bathing and drowning :—**

Battle (fatal), JUNE 18, 5d; inquest, 19, 3f

Beverley (fatal), MAY 16, 3f

Chesham (Bucks) (fatal), APRIL 13, 3f

Galway (fatal), JUNE 25, 3f

Gloucester (fatal), JUNE 4, 5e

Greenwich, MAY 28, 3f

High Legh (Cheshire) (fatal), JUNE 1, 3f

Hoylake (fatal), JUNE 15, 3e

Huntingdon (fatal), JUNE 9, 3e

Kensington (fatal), JUNE 27, 3f

Leigh (fatal), JUNE 23, 3f

Lion Brewery—in vat of beer, MAY 3, 3f

Lough Ree (fatal), JUNE 19, 3f

Lydbrook (fatal), JUNE 12, 3e

Medway (fatal), JUNE 13, 3f

Molesey Lock (fatal), JUNE 4, 5e

Nottingham (fatal), MAY 21, 5f

Portsmouth (fatal)—inquest, JUNE 30, 3a

Regent's Canal, MAY 28, 3f

Rescues : see under Rescues, below

Sandown Hill, MAY 16, 3f

Sandycove (fatal), JUNE 5, 3e

Shannon (fatal), JUNE 25, 3f

Southampton (fatal), JUNE 9, 3e

Southend, MAY 26, 3f

Trent, APRIL 23, 5f

Voelgron Lake (fatal), JUNE 14, 3f

**Boating :—**

Clonakilty (fatal), JUNE 16, 3f

Hampton Court, MAY 29, 3e

Ilea (fatal), JUNE 2, 3f

Milford Haven, MAY 28, 3f

Molesey Lock, JUNE 4, 5e

Neth (fatal), MAY 28, 3f (e.e.)

Shannon, JUNE 4, 10e; inquest, 19, 3f

Welland, JUNE 20, 3e (e.e.)

Weybridge, JUNE 1, 3e

**Buildings :—**

Belfast (fatal), MAY 2, 3f; JUNE 8, 3f

Blaenavon, MAY 29, 3f

Brondesbury (fatal), MAY 15, 3f

Ceiling, fall of (fatal), MAY 28, 3f

Dorchester (fatal), MAY 8, 3f

Oldham (fatal), JUNE 4, 5e

Waterloo Station (fatal), MAY 10, 3f

**Burning :—**

Munitions inventions building (fatal), APRIL 7, 3e

**Choking :—**

Dorset County Boys' Industrial School (fatal), JUNE 23, 3f

**ACCIDENTS (continued) :—****Cliff :—**

Llandudno—boy falls on to rocks (fatal), MAY 25, 3f

**Coalmining :—**

Llanhilleth Colliery (fatal), MAY 2, 3f

Lumpsey Mines (fatal), JUNE 22, 3e

Maypole Colliery—body discovered after interval of eight years, APRIL 18, 5a

Senghenydd Colliery (fatal), JUNE 14, 3f

West Cannock Colliery (fatal), APRIL 9, 3f

**Cranes :—**

Finchley-road Station (fatal), JUNE 20, 3e

Poplar, APRIL 4, 3f

**Cycling :—**

Bagden-hill (fatal), MAY 5, 3f

Beeston (fatal), MAY 19, 3e (e.e.)

Brentford (fatal), MAY 1, 3f

Congleton (fatal), MAY 30, 3e

Irby (fatal), MAY 5, 3f

Old Kent-road—information required by police, APRIL 9, 3f

Poplar (fatal), MAY 24, 3f

Putney (fatal), JUNE 4, 5e

Sibford (fatal), MAY 29, 3f

**Electrocution :—**

Falkirk (fatal), JUNE 12, 3e

St. Quintin Park Station (fatal), JUNE 9, 3e

**Explosions :—**

Bombs and grenades :—

Eastern county camp (fatal), MAY 28, 3f

Essex, MAY 29, 3f

Hammersmith, JUNE 18, 5e

Northampton, MAY 19, 3f

North-east coast town (fatal), JUNE 23, 3e

Pirbright (fatal), JUNE 2, 3f

Press Heath Camp (fatal), JUNE 29, 3e

Wight, Isle of (fatal), JUNE 5, 3e

East Greenwich (Molassine Works), MAY 9, 3f

Glasgow harbour (fatal), MAY 3, 3f

Gunpowder :—

Kent (fatal)—inquest, JUNE 22, 3a

Munition factories : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions

Northampton, JUNE 19, 3f

Pimlico—electric light culverts, JUNE 7, 3b (e.e.)

Explosives—report of inspectors for 1916, JUNE 21, 3f; (E.S.), 29, 130c

Fires : see FIRES

Gales and storms : see GALES and Storms

**Horse-riding :—**

Hyde Park, APRIL 9, 3f; (fatal), JUNE 1, 3e

Saltwood, APRIL 9, 3e

**Horses :—**

Liverpool-street—van-horse dashes into shop, MAY 16, 3f

Peckham-road—two horses fall down area, JUNE 13, 3f

Whitechapel—death from kick, JUNE 11, 5e

**Lifts :—**

London (St. Paul's Churchyard and Cripplegate-buildings), APRIL 4, 3f

**Machinery :—**

Dowlais Works (fatal), APRIL 24, 3e

**Printing :—**

Law-case—boy awarded £350 for loss of arm, APRIL 17, 3f



## ACCIDENTS :—

Machinery (continued) :—

Tractors :—

Meopham (fatal), APRIL 20, 3f

Upper Dicker (Sussex) (fatal), APRIL 11, 8e

Motors : see under MOTORS

Pavement, fall from high :—

Hastings (fatal), APRIL 9, 3f

Railway : see RAILWAY accidents

Rescues :—

Bathing and drowning :—

Chertsey, JUNE 14, 3e

Medway, MAY 14, 5f

Roding, MAY 5, 3f

Stratford-on-Avon, JUNE 19, 3f

Shooting :—

Bootle Docks (fatal), JUNE 1, 3f

Doncaster (fatal), MAY 1, 3f; 26, 3f

Gateshead (fatal), MAY 30, 3e

Johnston, Maj. (fatal), MAY 21, 11c

Newport (Mon.) (fatal), MAY 29, 5f (e.e.)

Poole (fatal), MAY 16, 3f

Rugby (fatal), JUNE 8, 3f; inquest, 11, 5c

Stone, fall of :—

Eastern counties camp (fatal), JUNE 25, 3f

Tramways :—

Lewisham (fire), MAY 2, 3f

Lordship-lane, JUNE 30, 3e

Nottingham (fatal), APRIL 21, 3e

Oswaldtwistle—collision with motor wagon, MAY 19, 3f

St. George's-circus—collision, APRIL 24, 3e

Wood-green (fatal), JUNE 8, 3f

Vehicles :—

Leeds (fatal), APRIL 24, 3e

Liverpool-street (fatal), MAY 19, 3f

London, City of — statistics for first quarter of 1917, MAY 16, 3f

Warrington — overturned fire-engine (fatal), MAY 31, 3f

## ACCRINGTON :—

Schools :—

Attendance—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232a

## ACETYLENE :—

Maurice, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 139d

ACHELIS, Herr—resigning as president of North-German Lloyd Shipping Company, MAY 2, 5f; death, 22, 5e

## ACHILLE Serre (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 14, 13b

## ACKROYD, Mr. J. E.—will, JUNE 11, 11d

ACLAND, Lady—elected on Board of Arbitrators, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, JUNE 2, 3f

ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—health, APRIL 21, 9d in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10d

ACOCK, Mr. C. G. S.—death, JUNE 6, 3e

ACOCK, Mrs. Rachel M.—will, MAY 2, 9c

Across Canada—noticed, APRIL 21, 12b

ACTON, Lord—health, APRIL 7, 9a

ACTON, Capt. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 14, 3c

ACTON - ADAMS, Maj. P. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

## ACTORS :—

Hostels—provision for accommodation of children of married members of profession while on tour projected, JUNE 6, 3e

## ACTORS' ASSOCIATION :—

Meeting (annual), APRIL 2, 5c; 18, 8a (e.e.)

President elected, APRIL 2, 5c

## ADAM, Mme. :—

"Guillaume II. (1890-1899)" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 303c

ADAM, Mr. James—appointed deputy-director of agricultural section, National Service Department, APRIL 26, 5d

ADAMS, Mr. C. K.—awarded exhibition by Oxford University, MAY 18, 3f

ADAMS, Mr. Edward C. (Gambia)—appointed member of Executive Committee and official member of Legislative Council, JUNE 27, 5e

ADAMS, Prof. John :—

on teachers — supply (sp. art., "Teachers wanted: the two lures," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 221b

ADAMS, Morris—failing to register charge, APRIL 10, 3b

ADAMS, Lieut.-Col. N. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

ADAMS, Rev. S. A.—death, APRIL 10, 3f

ADAMS, Mr. Samuel Hopkins :—

"Unspeakable Perk, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b

ADAMS, Mr. W.—will, JUNE 7, 9d

ADAMS, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

ADAMSON, Col. Robert H.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Dundee, APRIL 25, 9b

ADAMSON, Mr. William :—

in Parliament, on :—

Labour—Parliamentary representation, JUNE 13, 10e

Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10e; 21, 8e

ADAMSON, Sir William—will, MAY 12, 9e

ADDERLEY, Hon. H. J. A.—death from wounds, JUNE 25, 8c

ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 25, 9b; 26, 11b; leaving Ministry of Munitions; to join War Cabinet without portfolio, JUNE 2, 7e

Food Controller—name mentioned in connexion with post, MAY 30, 7f

Iron ore—increased output (statement), MAY 5, 6d

Munitions of War Bill—explains proposed amendments to representatives of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, JUNE 14, 2a

at Grand Hotel, on amendments to Munitions of War Bill, JUNE 19, 3e

at Hotel Metropole, on labour: engineering trade dispute: need of dilution, MAY 15, 7f

at Kettering, on increase in output of iron ore, MAY 16, 3d; on munitions strike, 16, 8c

at Ministry of Munitions, on output of munitions, MAY 11, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Billeting of Civilians Bill, APRIL 24, 10c; MAY 5, 8a

Engineering trade disputes, MAY 18, 10c, f

Grain—use in distilling, MAY 9, 10f

Munitions, Ministry of—statement, JUNE 29, 8e, 10a

Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8f; MAY 18, 10c, f

on Military Service Acts—release of munition workers: new scheme (statement), MAY 5, 3d

ADDISON, Mr. J. S.—appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c



ADENEY, Rev. J. H. :—  
 on Germans and dead (l.), APRIL 24, 5e  
 ADENEY, Sec. Lieut. R. E.—death from  
 wounds, JUNE 29, 5d  
 ADKINS, Sir W. Ryland :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Military Service (Review of Ex-  
 ceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d  
 ADLER, Dr. (Austria)—Socialist peace  
 intrigues : visit to Stockholm, APRIL  
 14, 5c; reported conference with  
 Count Czernin, 16, 7c  
 ADLER, Mr. E. M. :—  
 on Jews—resettlement in Palestine  
 (l.), MAY 25, 5e  
 ADLER, Dr. Friedrich—trial : announced,  
 APRIL 12, 5e; begun, MAY 19, 5c;  
 sentenced to death, 21, 7f; Russian  
 Council of Workmen's and Soldiers'  
 Delegates appeal to prevent execution.  
 24, 5b, d; not to be executed: *Vor-*  
*wärts* statement, JUNE 19, 5e  
 "ADMIRAL's wife, An"—on illness at Royal  
 Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 9,  
 7c  
 ADMIRALTY, Board of : see under NAVY  
 ADOR, M. Gustave (Switzerland) — candi-  
 date for Federal Council, JUNE 23, 5a;  
 elected, 27, 5c; appointed member of  
 Commission of Foreign Affairs, 28, 5a  
 ADVERTISEMENTS :—  
 Illuminated—order prohibiting use,  
 MAY 29, 6c  
 Matrimonial — alleged misuse: evi-  
 dence in Bradford Bankruptcy  
 Court case, APRIL 28, 3e  
 Posters :—  
 Restrictions — relaxed, APRIL 18,  
 5b  
*Willesden Citizen*—prosecution, MAY  
 26, 3f  
 AEHE, Dr. J. :—  
 Dublin (County) South — Nationalist  
 candidate, JUNE 27, 3e  
 AENGSONO (Java) Rubber Plantations  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 27, 13d  
 ÆOLIAN HALL :—  
 Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts  
 AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE :—  
 Aeronautical course :—  
 Fry, Mr. C. B. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26,  
 148b  
 AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT  
 BRITAIN :—  
 Meetings (E.S.), APRIL 27, 97a, c; ar-  
 rangements, MAY 5, 3c; held  
 (E.S.), 25, 115a; 31, 3a; JUNE 7,  
 3c  
 AERONAUTICS :—  
 Aeroplanes :—  
 Altitude flights :—  
 Hucks, Capt. B. C. (lect.), JUNE  
 7, 3c  
 Casualties : see under Casualties,  
 below  
 Development :—  
 Henderson, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (s.),  
 JUNE 7, 3c  
 Hucks, Capt. B. C. (lect.), JUNE  
 7, 3c  
 Engines :—  
 Motor-car—contrasts in design :  
 Mr. L. Coatalen (p., E.S.),  
 MAY 25, 115a  
 London to Rome—flight by British  
 airmen, MAY 31, 5d  
 Magnetos :—  
 Young, Mr. A. P. (p., E.S.), APRIL  
 27, 97c  
 Sale—announcement by Ministry of  
 Munitions, JUNE 4, 5d

## AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

Air Board : see AIR BOARD

## Balloons :—

Crystal Palace District Cemetery  
 —descent in, MAY 30, 3eDulwich — Rosendale-road allot-  
 ments : descent in, JUNE 19, 3c

## Casualties :—

## Aeroplanes :—

Alger, Sec. Lieut. G. C. (fatal),  
 JUNE 8, 3f (l.e.)Annesley, Capt. J. F. St. J.  
 (fatal), MAY 22, 3fArmstrong, Air-Mechanic J. W.,  
 APRIL 7, 3eBarron, Sec. Lieut. H. E. (fatal),  
 JUNE 29, 3cBeaumont, Sec. Lieut. C. L.  
 (fatal), MAY 22, 3f

Brooklands, JUNE 11, 5e

Burns, Lieut. Alexander (fatal),  
 APRIL 24, 3eCharlesworth, Sec. Lieut. (fatal),  
 MAY 31, 8dClark, Lieut. F. A. (fatal), APRIL  
 30, 5e; inquest, MAY 2, 3cClark, Lieut. H. F. (fatal), JUNE  
 2, 3dCrapp, Sec. Lieut. C. F. (fatal),  
 MAY 23, 6d

Ding, Mr. R., MAY 14, 5d

Duncan, D. A., JUNE 5, 7d

Erith — aeroplane falls into  
 Thames: airman rescued, MAY  
 21, 10bFinchley (East)—aeroplane falls  
 in field, JUNE 19, 3f

Foote, Lieut. (fatal), MAY 5, 3f

Fozard, W. (fatal), JUNE 2, 3d

Geeson, Sec. Lieut. L. F. (fatal)  
 —inquest, JUNE 18, 5bGrenades, hand—boys injured in  
 Surrey by airmen practising  
 with, MAY 14, 5fHampton Court—airman rescued,  
 MAY 28, 3bHerd, Lieut. R. H. (fatal)—in-  
 quest, JUNE 20, 3eHicks, Sec. Lieut. (fatal), JUNE 11,  
 5eHounslow Heath (fatal), MAY 14,  
 5dHowells, Sec. Lieut. H. (fatal),  
 APRIL 12, 3b

Hungerford (fatal), MAY 28, 3b

Hurst (Berks)—two airmen killed,  
 JUNE 2, 3d

Jacot, Lieut. (fatal), JUNE 25, 3b

Johnson, Sec. Lieut. S. U.—in-  
 quest, MAY 29, 6bKirkup, Capt. P. A.—inquest,  
 APRIL 13, 3f

Leicestershire (fatal), APRIL 12, 3b

Lindsay, Capt. G. W. T. (fatal),  
 JUNE 28, 3cLowery, Sec. Lieut. C., APRIL 9,  
 3dMcLoughlin, Sec. Lieut. E. T.  
 (fatal), APRIL 21, 3dMerchant, Sec. Lieut. A. D.  
 (fatal), MAY 14, 5dNicholson, Lieut. G. A. (fatal),  
 MAY 21, 10bParry, W. G.—inquest, JUNE 18,  
 5bPeacock, Sec. Lieut. W. H.—in-  
 quest, APRIL 9, 3dPurvis, Sec. Lieut. J. W. (fatal),  
 MAY 4, 3b

Savage, Lieut. (fatal), JUNE 18, 5b

Sharman, C. E. (fatal), JUNE 18,  
 3c



## AERONAUTICS :—

## Casualties :—

## Aeroplanes (continued) :—

- South coast (fatal), MAY 22, 3f
  - Southwick - on - Wear food economy meeting (fatal), MAY 26, 5a (l.e.); names of killed; inquest, 26, 3d
  - Stedolph, Sgt. W. E.—at Farnborough, MAY 2, 3f
  - Stephen, Lieut. L. — inquest, JUNE 15, 3e
  - Stuart, Kenneth (fatal)—inquest, JUNE 18, 5f
  - Taylor-Loban, Capt. G. (fatal), JUNE 8, 3f (l.e.)
  - Tew, Lieut. (fatal), JUNE, 18, 5b
  - Turnbull, Lieut G. (fatal), MAY, 8, 3e
  - Venables, Lieut. A. E. (fatal), APRIL 5, 3b
  - Villiers, Lieut., JUNE 25, 3b
  - Vince, Sec. Lieut. W. J. (fatal), MAY 23, 6d
  - Walsall, APRIL 9, 3d; inquest, 11, 3d
  - Warren, H. C.—inquest, APRIL 9, 3d
  - Weaver, Arthur (fatal), MAY 4, 3b
  - Wiltshire (fatal), MAY 25, 3c
  - Young, Lieut. (fatal), MAY 1, 5f
- Commercial :—
- Committee, civil aerial transport—terms of reference: Maj. Baird (s.p.), APRIL 27, 10d
  - Chairman — appointed, APRIL 27, 10d; MAY 23, 7c
  - Composition — announced, MAY 23, 7c
  - Parliament — question, MAY 17, 10b
  - Derby, Lord (l.), MAY 25, 7f
  - Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10d; questions, MAY 24, 8b; JUNE 22, 8b
  - Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 7, 3d
  - Cowdray, Lord (s.), MAY 31, 3a
  - Thomas, Mr. G. H. (p.), MAY 31, 3a
- Transport :—
- Company, international — formed in Italy, JUNE 11, 7c
- Copper tubes for aircraft—notes (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130c
- Europe, Central :—
- Central Powers — creation of uniform service and uniform traffic law: conference at Vienna held, MAY 15, 5e; *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, 24, 5f
  - Bill—draft drawn up, JUNE 2, 5f
  - Germany — Government expected to introduce, MAY 29, 3c
- Exhibitions :—
- Official Air Services Exhibition (Liverpool) :—
  - Derby, Lord—to open, MAY 12, 9b
  - Paintings and drawings: see under ART—Exhibitions
- International law: see under INTERNATIONAL law
- Levels, private :—
- Montagu, Lord (lect.), JUNE 22, 3a
- Mail services :—
- Hamburg - Constantinople service—in preparation, JUNE 5, 5e
  - Italy and Sardinia, between — establishment announced, APRIL 21, 5e; JUNE 26, 5e (l.e.)

## AERONAUTICS :—

## Mail services (continued) :—

- London to Paris—cost of service between: Mr. G. H. Thomas (p.), MAY 31, 3a
  - Rome and Turin, between — experiment to be made, MAY 11, 5e; trial held, 23, 5d
- Military :—
- Two-power standard :—
  - Hucks, Capt. B. C. (lect.), JUNE 7, 3c
- National Physical Laboratory — research work (report, E.S.), JUNE 29, 135c
- Routes, world's :—
- Montagu, Lord (lect.), JUNE 22, 3a
- Royal Flying Corps: see ROYAL Flying Corps
- Royal Naval Air Service: see ROYAL Naval Air Service
- Submarines, use to detect: see under SUBMARINES
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Air services; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
- AFGHANISTAN :—
- Ameer :—
- Chelmsford, Lord — tribute (s.), APRIL 11, 5d
- German intrigues — increased revival reported, MAY 21, 7e
- Germany, relations with :—
- Hentig, Dr. W. O. von—mission from German Government to Ameer; returns to Germany, JUNE 14, 6b
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- AFRICA :—
- Natives :—
- Treatment :—
  - Self, Dr. (s.), JUNE 9, 5d
- AFRICA, BRITISH WEST :—
- Gold :—
- Output :—
  - Returns, MAY 3, 12f; JUNE 5, 11d
- AFRICA, CENTRAL :—
- Railways :—
- Development :—
  - Williams, Mr. R. (add.), MAY 9, 12e
- AFRICA, EAST :—
- Game, big — officer's letter quoted, APRIL 12, 13c
- Natives :—
- German administration :—
  - Rees, Ven. D. J. (s.), MAY 2, 3c
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- AFRICA, FRENCH EQUATORIAL :—
- Governor-General — M. Merlin to be succeeded by M. Angoulvant, MAY 16, 5f
- AFRICA, FRENCH WEST :—
- Governor-General—new appointment, MAY 10, 5e
- AFRICA, GERMAN CENTRAL :—
- Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5f
  - Special article ("German colonial aims: 'Central Africa'"), APRIL 12, 5a
  - Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), MAY 24, 5f
- AFRICA, GERMAN EAST :—
- Trade :—
- Goods going in transit through—regulations issued (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

## AFRICA, GERMAN EAST (continued) :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Africa, East

## AFRICA, GERMAN SOUTH-WEST :—

Administration :—

Gorges, M.—memorandum (Parlt. paper), APRIL 16, 7f

Special articles ("German South-West Africa"). I. ("German methods and ideals: perils of restoration"), MAY 29, 5a; II. ("Progress before the war: prize for the Union"), 31, 5a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Africa, South-West

## AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST :—

Labour :—

Railway :—

Lorenzo Marques :—

Strike—military occupy stations, JUNE 7, 5e; martial law proclaimed, 13, 5e; settled, 23, 5e

Natives :—

Rising—in district of Barue: order being restored by troops, APRIL 10, 6e; official *communiqué* issued, MAY 24, 5f; rebels dispersed, 26, 5e; JUNE 2, 5c; ended, 14, 5c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## AFRICA, PORTUGUESE SOUTH-WEST :—

Cocoa :—

British firms, boycott by :—

Article ("South-West African cocoa: case for reconsideration," T.S.), MAY 7, 26c

Labour :—

Contract — correspondence issued (white paper), APRIL 18, 7e

## AFRICA, SOUTH :—

Agriculture :—

Maize crop — British Government to take over surplus, JUNE 13, 5e

Banking :—

Trade bank—formed, JUNE 1, 10b; (F.N.), 2, 10a

Development :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 23, 7f

Fertilizers :—

Sale — Bill introduced (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

Finance :—

Budget — statement, APRIL 2, 12f; correction, 3, 11e; debate concluded, MAY 14, 7e

Taxation :—

Mines—particulars (F.N.), APRIL 4, 11a; 14, 12e

New—particulars, APRIL 2, 12f; 14, 12e

Future :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 12, 3d; 23, 7f

Lamps and lampware :—

Article ("South Africa: competition in lamps and lampware," T.S.), JUNE 4, 48c

Liberty :—

Buxton, Lord (s.), JUNE 11, 7b; 18, 7a; press comments, 18, 7a

May Day—celebrated, MAY 4, 6d (e.e.)

Mining :—

State :—  
Commission of inquiry — report issued, APRIL 23, 13c

## AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—

Natives :—

Affairs :—

Administration Bill — second reading; referred to select committee, APRIL 25, 5e

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 23, 7f

Navy, Imperial — contribution : see under NAVY — Colonial and Dominion contributions

Racial question :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 23, 8b

Republican propaganda :—

Botha, Gen.—issues warning to Transvaal members of South African Party, JUNE 18, 7a; (s.), 21, 5c; 25, 5d

Creswell, Lieut.-Col. (s.), JUNE 21, 5c

De Waal, Mr. (s.), JUNE 21, 5c

Hertzog, Mr. (s.), JUNE 21, 5c

Merriman, Mr.—notice of motion, JUNE 20, 5c; moves resolution condemning, 21, 5c; warns Nationalist speakers, 28, 5d

Parliament—question, JUNE 23, 8f

Nationalist Party's propaganda—our Cape Town correspondent's message ("Political intrigue in S. Africa"), JUNE 18, 7a

Parliament—notice of motion, JUNE 20, 5c; debate, 21, 5c; discussion on loan estimates, 28, 5d

Shipping :—

Meat trade—vessels being built, JUNE 15, 5e

Trade :—

Imports :—

Controller appointed, JUNE 25, 11b

Priority committees — established in all chief towns of Union, JUNE 25, 11b

Industries :—

Development (art., "South Africa: the industrial movement," T.S.), JUNE 4, 48d

Invoicing — regulations explained (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16a

Japan, with — development prospects (T.S.), APRIL 2, 12c

Manufacturers :—

Congress (Cape Town) — held (T.S.), JUNE 4, 48d

Regulation :—

Bill—introduced, MAY 4, 5e; clause adopted, JUNE 2, 5e

Year (1916) reviewed (art., "South Africa: review of trade in 1916," T.S.), MAY 7, 25a

Unity, national :—

Botha, Gen.—warns Transvaal members of South African Party, JUNE 18, 7a; (s.), 21, 5c; 25, 5d

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 23, 7f

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST :—

Ovamboland :—

Expedition against chief, punitive (art., "Ovamboland punitive expedition: subduing a warlike tribe"), MAY 3, 3b (e.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d

## AFRICAN City Properties Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

Report, APRIL 13, 11d

AFRICAN Steam Ship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 21, 12f  
Meeting, MAY 5, 10e

AFTAB AHMED KHAN, SAHIBZADA — bio-  
graphical, JUNE 8, 10d; appointed  
member of Council of India, 8, 10d;  
26, 7e

AGATE, Capt. J. E. :—

"L. of C. (Lines of Communication)"  
—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 306c

AGATHEN, Heinrich — escape from  
Knockaloe Camp; recaptured, MAY  
25, 3f

AGED PILGRIMS' FRIEND SOCIETY :—

Meeting, MAY 5, 9a

AGRICULTURAL Bank of Egypt :—

Dividend, MAY 14, 12b

Report, MAY 19, 13c

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY :—

Governor — appointment, JULY 16, 3f

AGRICULTURE :—

Central Chambers of Agriculture :  
see that title

Commissioners :—

Appointments, APRIL 7, 3d

Duties and salaries :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 4,  
10c

Motor-car owners — invited to  
organize part-time scheme of  
service for, MAY 5, 3c

Crops :—

Areas, added—Mr. R. E. Prothero  
(s.), JUNE 1, 3a

Board of Agriculture — report,  
JUNE 12, 9c

Committee — additional members  
added, JUNE 13, 6c

Foreign :—

International Institute of  
Agriculture—bulletins, MAY 3,  
3a; 29, 7f; JUNE 25, 5e; 26, 6e

Pests : see under Pests, below

Prayers for — authorized for use  
in diocese of Canterbury, APRIL  
26, 5b; special prayers offered,  
MAY 14, 5f

Correspondence, APRIL 26, 5b

Prospects — official reports, MAY  
11, 7f

Articles ("Corn crop outlook :  
poor results of late-sown  
wheat : some of the causes"),  
APRIL 23, 6d; ("Better crop  
outlook : results of the fine  
weather"), MAY 7, 3b;  
("Harvest outlook : urgent  
need of rain"), 14, 10b;  
("Good crop prospects :  
value of recent rains"), 21,  
6d; ("Weather and crops :  
better farming outlook"),  
28, 3a; ("June on the farm :  
a weather comparison :  
promise of average hay  
harvest"), JUNE 4, 3a;  
("Crop prospects : harvest  
likely to be good : warning  
about potatoes"), 11, 4a;  
("Hopes of early harvest"),  
14, 3b; ("Crops in want of  
rain : good hay reports :  
sunshine and potato fields"),  
18, 3a; ("Refreshed crops :  
benefit of rains to field and  
pasture"), 25, 4c

Seeding :—

Articles ("Late seeding season :  
oats and barley as wheat  
substitute"), APRIL 9, 3b;  
("Busy farmers : tillage and  
seeding in full swing"), 30, 5b

AGRICULTURE :—

Crops (continued) :—

Tillage—progress, APRIL 30, 5b

Weather, effect of bad :—

Article ("Work on the farm :  
effect of the bad weather on  
the harvest"), APRIL 13, 8d  
(e.e.)

Diploma, national—awards, MAY 2, 10f

Farmers' profits : see under WAR,

The Great — Great Britain —

Profits—Tax

Finance :—

Loans to farmers for purchase of  
seeds and manures — Govern-  
ment arrangement with  
leading banks : Board of  
Agriculture leaflet, APRIL 14,  
8a; Walton-on-Thames Agri-  
cultural Committee passes  
resolution, 23, 6d

County council, from—suggested :

Mr. A. Amos (l.), APRIL  
10, 8d

Grassland, ploughing of :—

Food production : see under FOOD—

Supplies—Home production

Horses, supply of :—

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), JUNE  
28, 10d

Parliament — observations, JUNE

28, 10d

Imports :—

Statistics, APRIL 4, 13f

Labour : see under LABOUR

Land : see under LAND

Live stock :—

Breeding stock :—

Preservation — our agricultural  
correspondent's comments,  
APRIL 30, 5b

Census—order issued by Lieut.-Gen.

Sir J. Cowans gazetted, APRIL  
19, 3b

Food—our agricultural correspon-  
dent's comments, APRIL 30, 5b

Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), APRIL 24, 8c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement),  
APRIL 14, 8b

Wood, Prof. T. B. (s.), APRIL 24,  
8c

Herd and flocks :—

Reduction—our agricultural corre-  
spondent's comments, APRIL  
30, 5b; MAY 28, 3a

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement),  
APRIL 14, 8b

Royal Agricultural Society—  
passes resolution, MAY 4, 7d

Machinery and implements :—

Director—new appointment, MAY 3,  
3d

Gascoigne, Mr. F. K. (l.), MAY 14,  
10b

Manure distributor (Claysele)—de-  
monstration given, JUNE 9, 4c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), JUNE  
28, 10c

Motor tractors and ploughs :—

American Society of Automobile  
Engineers—offer to British  
Institution of Automobile  
Engineers, MAY 7, 3a

Article ("Machinery on the farm :  
design and supply," E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 85a

Ford—test by Royal Agricultural  
Society, MAY 3, 10f

Standardization—note (E.S.), MAY  
25, 111c

Parliament — observations, JUNE  
28, 10c



## AGRICULTURE (continued) :—

## Parliamentary representation :—

Goldstone, Mr. F. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c  
 Hemmerde, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 12, 10c

## Pests :—

## Destruction :—

Birds and mammals, use of (sp. art., "Nature's police force: useful birds and mammals"), APRIL 12, 9c

Board of Agriculture—advice on methods, APRIL 7, 3d

## Pheasants :—

## Destruction :—

Correspondence, MAY 14, 10b  
 Shooting—farmer fined, MAY 11, 3a  
 Parliament—question, MAY 22, 8e

Pigeons—sixty-five grains of corn found in crop, APRIL 20, 3f

## Rats :—

Destruction—Board of Agriculture advice on methods, APRIL 7, 3d; Mr. A. F. Buxton (l.), 10, 8c

Hitchin—number collected by police in four weeks, JUNE 28, 3f

## Rooks :—

Correspondence, APRIL 12, 9c

## Destruction :—

Luton Town Council—asks chairman of Sanitary Committee to arrange for shooting party, JUNE 6, 7d

Warwickshire—campaign, APRIL 19, 3f

## Sparrows :—

Destruction—Board of Agriculture: advice on methods, APRIL 7, 3d

Correspondence, APRIL 20, 9b  
 Hitchin—number collected by police in four weeks, JUNE 28, 3f

Humanitarian League—passes resolution, APRIL 24, 3e

Prices paid—records of parish of East Bradenham, 1824-1828; Sir W. Haggard (l.), APRIL 24, 8c

Schoolchildren, employment of :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 26, 12d

Walthamstow Council—advocates, APRIL 19, 3f

## Policy, new :—

Selborne, Lord (s.), JUNE 5, 3a

Returns of acreage and live stock, annual—Army Council order, JUNE 2, 3e

Scientific principles, application of :—  
 Blyth, Lord (art. quoted), APRIL 9, 3c

Special article ("Brains on the land: a hope and a forecast"), MAY 15, 9c  
 Wheat: see WHEAT

## AGRICULTURE, BOARD OF :—

Food Production Department: see that title

AGUA Santa Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a

AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 26, 14d

AGUILERA, Gen. (Spain)—appointed Minister of War, APRIL 20, 5e

AHERN, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

AHERNE, Rev. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

AIDER, Mr. Gilbert—will, APRIL 21, 9c

AIKMAN, Sir Robert—death, APRIL 9, 8f

AIKMAN, Mr. T.—presents Erskine House (Glasgow) as hospital for limbless soldiers, JUNE 13, 4a

AIMOND, Senator—death, APRIL 30, 7e

AINGER, Mr. A. C.—verses ("Hymn for the Royal Flying Corps"), MAY 11, 9c; set to music, JUNE 25, 4c; name of publishers, 26, 9e

AINLEY, Sec. Lieut. H. W. E.—will, JUNE 4, 11d

## AIR BOARD :—

## Accommodation :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10c

Parliament—observations, APRIL 27, 10c

## Administration :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e  
 Cowdray, Lord, and other members—attend meeting of 150 members of both Houses of Parliament, JUNE 27, 7c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e  
 Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10e; debate in Committee of Supply, 27, 10c

Sydenham, Lord (l.), APRIL 9, 8e

Tennant, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

## Chairmanship :—

## Appointment :—

Parliamentary Air Committee—decision, JUNE 13, 7e

Churchill, Mr. W.—appointment to succeed Lord Cowdray: statement in lobby (P.N.), JUNE 8, 6e

## Composition and functions :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10c

Parliament—observations, APRIL 27, 10c

## Powers :—

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 27, 10e

## Vote :—

Parliament—discussed in Committee of Supply, APRIL 27, 10c

AIRD, Sir John—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c

AIRERINO-WISZNIEWSKI, Prince de—death, JUNE 1, 9b

AITCHISON, Gen. C. T.—birthday, MAY 28, 9b

## AITKEN, Mr. :—

Essex (West) by-election—intention to contest seat in agricultural interest, JUNE 22, 3d

AITKEN, Mr. G. A.—appointed chairman of Juvenile Organizations Committee, MAY 15, 7e; appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d

AITKEN, Col. William—will, APRIL 21, 9e

## AKSAKOFF, Serge :—

"Russian Gentleman, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 187a

AKTIEBOLAGET Stockholms Handelsbank :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2b

ALABAMA Coal, Iron, Land, and Colonization Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 4, 13c<sub>4</sub>

**ALABAMA** Great Southern Railroad Company :—  
Dividend, MAY 19, 13c; 31, 11f

**ALASKA** Treadwell Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Capital — increase projected, APRIL 12, 13e

**ALBA**, Señor Santiago (Spain)—appointed Minister of Finance, APRIL 20, 5e  
on Great Britain and Spain—commercial agreements (statement), APRIL 28, 5e  
on metals—prohibition of export (statement), MAY 1, 5a  
on Ministry (Prieto)—policy (statement), APRIL 21, 5c

**ALBANIA** :—  
Independence — proclamations issued by French, Italians, and Austrians: Mr. G. W. Price (art., "Champions of Albanian independence"), APRIL 24, 5e  
Charles, Emperor (statement), APRIL 20, 5b  
Konitza, Mr. M. (l.), APRIL 27, 8f  
Koritza, Republic of :—  
Price, Mr. G. W. (art., "The republic of Koritza: restoration of Albania begun"), MAY 10, 5d (e.e.)  
Italian protectorate — proclamation by Gen. Ferrero, JUNE 5, 5c; Italian opinion, 7, 5b (e.e.); disagreement in cabinet, 11, 8d; semi-official communication issued in Rome, 12, 5c  
Boselli, Signor (s.), JUNE 22, 5e  
Leading article, JUNE 22, 7b  
Parliament—questions, JUNE 12, 8a; 14, 10b  
Sonnino, Baron (s.), JUNE 22, 5e  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

**ALBANY**, Duke of :—  
Pension—payment to : Northumberland Miners' Council passes resolution, MAY 22, 3f

**ALBEMARLE**, Dowager Lady—death, APRIL 7, 9f; funeral arrangements: Requiem Mass to be held, 10, 9a; held; funeral, 12, 9a; will, JUNE 7, 9d

**ALBERT**, King of the Belgians—birthday, APRIL 7, 9a; visits British front, MAY 18, 5c  
Germany — future relations : extract from Gen. von Bissing's "political testimony," JUNE 6, 5f  
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives personal letter from, JUNE 20, 5b  
on National Committee for Relief in Belgium (tel.), JUNE 16, 3a

**ALBERT**, Prince — arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 7, 9a; leaves for Portsmouth, 12, 9a; arrives at Windsor Castle, 24, 9b; leaves to join ship with fleet, MAY 8, 9b; awarded Order of St. Vladimir, JUNE 6, 5b

**ALBERT**, Herr (Germany)—appointed public trustee for enemy property, MAY 1, 5f

**ALBERT**, M. Henri :—  
on Germany — sham democracy; organizing sympathy after the war (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5f

**ALBERTA** :—  
Coalmining :—  
Government control—announcement in Dominion House of Commons, JUNE 28, 5e  
Commissioner — appointed, JUNE 23, 5c (l.e.)

**ALBERTA (continued) :—**

Elections :—  
General election — writs issued, MAY 16, 5e; nominations made, JUNE 4, 7a; result, 9, 5e  
Women — to vote, JUNE 4, 7a  
Population — increase: statistics, JUNE 4, 7e

**ALBERTA Land Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Canadian Wheat Land Company (Ltd.) and Southern Alberta Land Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation : scheme issued, JUNE 5, 11d; (F.N.), 7, 11b

**ALBION Motor-car Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d  
Law case, MAY 4, 4c; note (T.S.), 7, 21b  
Report, JUNE 28, 13b

**ALCOHOL** :—  
Manufacture :—  
Grain, use of :—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10f  
Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e  
Parliament—questions, APRIL 24, 10b; MAY 2, 10a; observations, 9, 10e, f

**ALCOY and Gandia Railway and Harbour Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, APRIL 28, 12d

**ALDANA**, Lieut. J. M.—killed in action, APRIL 28, 9c; MAY 15, 9d

**ALDEN**, Mr. P.—to lecture in U.S.A., MAY 15, 3f

**ALDENHAM SCHOOL** :—  
Scholarships awarded, JUNE 16, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 238d

**ALDERMAN**, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

**ALDERSHOT** :—  
Magistrates, Bench of—chairman presented with white gloves, JUNE 12, 3e

**ALDWYCH CLUB** :—  
Luncheon given to Sir A. Stanley, APRIL 27, 3a

**ALDWYCH THEATRE**, APRIL 9, 9b; 17, 9d

**ALESSIO**, Signor Francesco S.—wins prize offered by Royal Academy of Amsterdam for best Latin poem (L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c

**ALEXANDER**, King of Greece—accession, JUNE 14, 7a; takes oath to constitution; installed, 14, 7d; our Athens correspondent's message, 15, 7f; to make summer home with his uncle, Prince Nicholas, 21, 6c; receives M. Venizelos, 30, 6b  
Accession, JUNE 14, 7d  
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10c  
Leading article, JUNE 14, 7a  
Parliament — observations, JUNE 14, 10c; question, 29, 8d  
Proclamation—issued : terms, JUNE 18, 9d; French comment, 18, 9d; opinion in Venizelist circles, 21, 5a; Adm. Coundouriotis (statement), 21, 5a; M. Venizelos (statement), 21, 5f (l.e.); our Athens correspondent's comments, 23, 6d on unity, restoration of—letter to M. Zaimis, JUNE 22, 6e; our Athens correspondent's comments, 23, 6d

**ALEXANDER**, Mr. D. L.—resigns from Jewish Board of Deputies, JUNE 18, 5b  
on Jews—effect of Russian revolution (s.), APRIL 24, 5b; resettlement in Palestine (with another, l.), MAY 24, 5a

**ALEXANDER**, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—killed in action, MAY 4, 9d

ALEXANDER, Sir George—health, JUNE 25, 9c  
at Actors' Association meeting, on actors and National Service, APRIL 2, 5c

ALEXANDER, Maj. H. P.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3a

ALEXANDER, Col. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

ALEXANDER, Canon S. A. :—  
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on London hospitals, JUNE 25, 3c

ALEXANDER, late Mr. William C. :—  
Japanese works, collection of—presented to Victoria and Albert Museum, MAY 31, 9e

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Rear-Adm. Edwyn S. — promoted Rear-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—

APRIL — at Marlborough House, 2, 11c; 3, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 9a; 7, 9a; 9, 9a; 14, 9a; 17, 9b; 21, 9a; 23, 11b; 26, 11b; 27, 9b; 30, 11b; receives matrons, sisters, and nurses of military nursing services awarded decorations, 2, 11c; 5, 9a; 16, 11b; 26, 11b; present at service in St. Anne's Church (Soho), 5, 9a; present at sacred concert at Queen's Hall, 7, 9a; inspects Mr. Epstein's sculptures and Lieut. Handley-Read's water-colour drawings at Leicester Galleries, 11, 9b; represented at Requiem Mass held for Dowager Lady Albemarle, 12, 9a; visits Fine Art Society's Galleries, 14, 9a; visits exhibition of Royal Society of British Artists, 17, 9b; visits Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours (Piccadilly), 26, 11b

MAY—at Marlborough House, 2, 9b; 4, 9a; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 14, 11c; 16, 9b; 17, 9b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; visits central dépôt of Lifeboat Day, 2, 9b; present at concert held in honour of British nurses at Queen's Hall, 3, 5d; visits Russian exhibition (Grafton Galleries), 5, 9b; sends message to British and Foreign Sailors' Society, 8, 3d; present at special exhibition of film *Intolerance* at Drury Lane Theatre, 11, 9b, d; receives matrons, sisters, and nurses of military nursing services awarded decorations; present at *matinée* performance of *A Pageant of Fair Women* at Queen's Hall, 14, 11c; present at *matinée* in aid of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, at Queen's Hall, 16, 9b; visits exhibition of war pictures at Leicester Galleries in aid of Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, 17, 9b; attends "Motherhood" *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre in aid of Women's League of Service, 19, 3e, 9b; visits Royal Academy of Arts, 21, 11b; visits London Hospital, 22, 9b; present at *matinée* at Palace Theatre, 23, 9b; present at concert and sale at Streatham Hall, 26, 9a; gifts sent to Nottingham charity fair realize high prices, 29, 9b

JUNE—at Marlborough House, 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9c; 11, 11b; 14, 9c; 16, 9b; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9c; 25, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; represented at funeral of Mr. L. de Rothschild, 1, 9b; represented at memorial service for City of London School, 2, 9b; present at investiture in Hyde Park, 4, 11b; receives matrons,

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued) :—

sisters, and nurses of military nursing services awarded decorations, 7, 9c; 21, 9c; sends message of sympathy on death of Maj. W. Redmond, 14, 3d; visits War Shrines at Hackney and Poplar, 14, 9c; visits London and Poplar hospitals, 19, 9b; present at *matinée* at Chiswick Empire, 20, 9b; visits exhibition of work by wounded soldiers and sailors at Messrs. Sotheby's, 25, 9b; represented at unveiling of memorial to Sir C. Frederick, 25, 9b; visits Lady Maxwell Lyte's exhibition of pictures, 27, 9b

Alexandra Day—to drive through City and West-end of London: route, JUNE 18, 11e; 20, 3d; tour, 21, 9d; sends message to Duchess of Portland thanking supporters of work, 21, 9d

East London Nursing Association—present at private view of pictures in aid, JUNE 28, 9c

Edward VII., King :—

Death, anniversary of — attends memorial service, MAY 7, 9b

Overseas Club—message read at annual meeting, MAY 25, 7f

War, The Great :—

London, air raid on—visits victims in hospitals, JUNE 19, 9b; sends gifts of toys to London Hospital for child victims, 28, 9b

Prisoners of war :—

British Prisoners of War Clothing Fund — visits packing rooms, APRIL 27, 9b

Drury Lane Theatre — attends *matinée* in aid, JUNE 29, 9b

Red Cross Gift House for Prisoners of War—opens new galleries, JUNE 21, 9d

Strand Theatre — attends *matinée* in aid, MAY 30, 3c, 9b

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund — visits; designs brooch containing initial letters of fund and presents replicas to lady workers, APRIL 27, 9b

Soldiers' Day in aid—sends message to flag sellers; contribution, MAY 7, 9e; 8, 9b

Rest for torpedoed sailors opened at Southampton — message, JUNE 28, 7f

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors :—

His Majesty's Theatre — to attend *matinée* in aid, MAY 11, 3d; attends, 12, 9b

Royal Albert Hall—to open sale in aid, APRIL 27, 4d; MAY 2, 3c; 7, 9c; opens, 8, 9b, e

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society, work of :—

Westminster Abbey—to attend service of thanksgiving, MAY 10, 9e; attends, 18, 9d, b

Italian Red Cross — attends *matinée* at Alhambra Theatre in aid, JUNE 16, 9b, f

King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers—visits, MAY 31, 9b

Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Highgate) — visits, JUNE 28, 9b



**ALEXANDRA, QUEEN:—**

War, The Great:—

Sick and wounded (continued):—

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital — visits; soldiers decline offer of her Majesty to purchase needlework, APRIL 14, 8c

South African Hospital and Comforts Fund — visits, APRIL 30, 9c

South African Military Hospital (Richmond)—visits, MAY 4, 9a

Streatham War Hospital Supply Depot:—

Streatham Hall — concert held in aid: present, MAY 26, 3a

Swedish Hospital for British Officers—visits, JUNE 5, 9b

United States of America:—

Medical staff—receives members, MAY 24, 9b

Young Men's Christian Association:—

Distribution of homeland pictures to huts in battle areas — sends message of approval to national headquarters, JUNE 12, 3d

on Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College — message to Children's League (tel.), APRIL 13, 9c

**ALEXANDRA DAY**—date of celebration: Lord Mayor of London (l.), APRIL 4, 9c; arrangements, MAY 19, 3d; JUNE 5, 5d; 20, 3d; celebrated, 21, 9c, d

**ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA**, ex-Tsaritsa of Russia:—

Army — monogram removed from shoulder straps of Second Regiment of Dragoon Guards, JUNE 16, 5e

Mysticism—influence of Rasputin: comment, APRIL 21, 5a

Revolution—re-actionist policy previous to: intrigues with M. Protopopoff, APRIL 21, 5a

**ALEXIEFF**, Gen. (Russia)—health, APRIL 3, 6d; receives M. Gutchkoff at Headquarters, 3, 6d; visits South-Western front: confers with army commanders, 27, 6b; arrives on Riga front, MAY 4, 5c; arrives in Petrograd, 5, 6e; reports on military situation, 18, 6b; confers with Government, 19, 6b; addresses Congress of Naval and Military Officers, 24, 6e; 28, 6e; appointed Military Adviser to Government, JUNE 7, 6d; 8, 6c

Commander-in-Chief—to be confirmed in appointment, APRIL 3, 5c; powers, 4, 6d; definitely appointed, 16, 7b; message from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig: reply, 30, 7d

Peace, terms of—denounces policy of "no indemnities and no annexations," MAY 7, 6e

Revolution—efforts to persuade ex-Tsar to grant reforms, APRIL 3, 6d

War, The Great—message to Gen. Nivelle on French successes, APRIL 20, 6b (l.e.); message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig on British success, 24, 8a

**ALEXINSKY**, M. Grégoire:—

"Russie et l'Europe, La"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 264b

**ALFIERI**, Gen. (Italy)—resigns, JUNE 19, 5b; appointed Under-Secretary for Arms and Munitions, 19, 5b

**ALFONSO XIII.**, King of Spain—birthday, MAY 17, 9b

Criticism—our Madrid correspondent's message ("Spanish crisis past: criticism of the King"), JUNE 18, 6d (l.e.); leading article, 19, 7b

Portrait at Maurist Club defaced, JUNE 18, 6d (l.e.)

at Seville, on Portugal, MAY 8, 6e

on War, The Great — addresses officers at Covadonga, APRIL 18, 7c

**ALGECIRAS**:—

Gibraltar batteries — accidentally shelled by: Spanish Government receive explanations, JUNE 6, 5f; corrected report, 11, 7d

**ALGOMA** Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company:—

Algoma Central Terminals (Ltd.)—scheme of arrangement made effective (F.N.), JUNE 11, 13a

**ALHAMBRA THEATRE**, MAY 17, 9d; JUNE 9, 9b; 11, 4d; 15, 3d

**ALHUCEMAS**, Marques (Spain):—

on War, The Great—sinking of *San Fulgencio* (views), APRIL 16, 8b

**ALL**, Mrs. Meer Hassan:—

"Observations of the Mussulmans of India"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287d; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 292c

**ALIANZA** Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JUNE 8, 8d

Meeting, JUNE 22, 12e

Report, JUNE 12, 12b

**ALICE**, Princess (Princess Alexander of Teck)—arrives at Eastbourne, APRIL 25, 9b; to present flag and shield to Colonial soldiers at Colonial Office, 27, 9b; MAY 5, 9c; presentation, 7, 9e

German title — abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c; 26, 7d

**ALIENS**:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

**ALIGARH**:—

Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College:—University, scheme for transferring into (art., "India: Muslim colleges," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249a

**ALINGTON**, Lord:—

Hoxton — property to be sold, JUNE 2, 9d

**ALINGTON**, Rev. C. A.—dines with King and Queen, MAY 4, 9a

**ALLAGAR** Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 15, 11e

**ALLAIN**, Marcel, and Pierre Souvestre:—"Messengers of Evil"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d

**ALLAN**, Mr. F. J.—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e

**ALLAN**, Sir H. Montagu—joins London advisory committee of Canada Steamship Lines, APRIL 4, 13f

**ALLAN**, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

**ALLAN**, Sec. Lieut. L. E.—killed in action, MAY 8, 9d

**ALLAN**, Miss M. M.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e

**ALLAN**, Sec. Lieut. Robert G.—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9c; 28, 9c

**ALLATINI**, R.:—

"Root and Branch"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 262b

- ALLCOCK, Mr. Harry :—  
on metric system—use by engineers  
(E.S.), JUNE 29, 134*d*
- ALLDERIDGE, Maj. C. D.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*
- ALLEN, Clifford—released from gaol, MAY  
14, 5*f*; to be tried by court-martial,  
25, 3*f*
- ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—appointed di-  
rector of machinery and implements,  
MAY 3, 3*d*
- ALLEN, Mr. Ernest G., and Mr. F. L. Thomp-  
son :—  
“ Town Plan and The House, The ”  
—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*a*
- ALLEN, Mr. F. :—  
on food—Dr. Spriggs's specimen house-  
hold budgets (l.), APRIL 30, 10*c*
- ALLEN, Frederick — fined for selling Cana-  
dian potatoes above maximum price :  
Worthing magistracy asked to recon-  
sider decision, MAY 17, 3*b*
- ALLEN, Mr. G. B.—death, JUNE 20, 9*c*
- ALLEN, Lieut. H. E.—death, MAY 10, 9*c*
- ALLEN, MRS. H. J.—will, MAY 12, 9*e*
- ALLEN, Mr. R. C.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 10*d*
- ALLEN, Mr. V.—will, MAY 15, 9*e*
- ALLEN, Capt. William—received by King :  
invested with V.C., JUNE 4, 6*a*
- ALLENBY, Gen. Sir E. H. H.—promoted  
General, JUNE 4, 12*b*; biographical,  
30, 6*e*; arrives in Egypt; takes over  
command on Palestine front, 30, 6*e*  
on Newfoundlanders—gallantry (dis-  
patch), MAY 1, 5*a*
- ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Col. A. J.—appointed  
Deputy-Director of inland waterways  
and docks, JUNE 23, 3*d*
- ALLERTON, Lord—death, APRIL 5, 3*c*;  
funeral, 9, 9*a*; will, 23, 11*c*
- ALLFREY, Maj. E. M.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*
- ALLGOOD, Lieut. George—killed in action,  
APRIL 21, 4*b*
- ALLGOOD, Lieut.-Col. W. H. L.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- ALLI, Ahmed : see under MURDER
- ALLIANCE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14*d*  
Meeting, MAY 24, 12*a*  
Report, MAY 10, 2*f*; (F.N.), 10, 10*b*
- ALLIANCE Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 19, 12*b*  
Report, APRIL 24, 13*d*
- ALLIANCE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 30, 11*e*
- ALLIANCE Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 10, 2*c*; 16, 12*f*
- ALLISON, James—death from accident,  
JUNE 22, 3*e*
- ALLISON, Mr. W. :—  
on horse-racing — number of horses  
in training; daily average of  
oats for horses (l.), APRIL 27, 7*e*
- ALLISON, Col. W. H.—will, JUNE 1, 9*e*
- ALLOM, Sir Charles C.—elected Rear-  
Commodore of London Yacht Club,  
JUNE 30, 3*e*
- ALLOTMENTS :—  
Food cultivation : see under FOOD—  
Supplies—Home production
- ALLPASS, Sec. Lieut. H. B. K.—killed in  
action, JUNE 14, 9*e*
- ALLSOP, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*d*
- ALLWORTHY, Rev. T. B. :—  
“ Women in the Apostolic Church ”—  
reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224*a*
- ALMEIDA, Dr. Antonio J. d' (Portugal)—  
tenders resignation as Premier, APRIL  
23, 7*b*
- ALMODOVAR DEL VALLE, Duke of (Spain)—  
appointed Minister of Public Works,  
APRIL 20, 5*e*
- ALOR Pongsu Rubber Estate Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 2, 12*c*  
Report, APRIL 23, 12*e*
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)
- ALSOP, Mr. J. W.—appointed member of  
committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE  
1, 3*e*
- ALSTON, Commander A. G.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- ALSTON, Mr. Rowland :—  
on tea—rise in market price (l.), MAY  
7, 5*e*
- ALSTON, Mr. William C. O. :—  
Property (law case), MAY 25, 2*c*
- ALTAR COURSEING CLUB : see under  
COURSEING
- ALTON, Paymaster C. C.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- ALUMINIUM Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 22, 11*f*
- ALVARADO, Señor Juan (Spain)—appointed  
Minister of Foreign Affairs, APRIL  
20, 5*e*
- ALVAREZ, Señor Melquiades (Spain) :—  
War, The Great—withdrawal from  
neutrality : publishes manifesto,  
APRIL 27, 5*e*  
at Madrid, on government of Spain,  
MAY 29, 6*b*
- ALVORD, Col. (U.S.A.) :—  
on expeditionary force — preparations  
(int.), JUNE 9, 8*d*
- AMADIO, Lieut. (Italy) — appointed  
member of oats control committee,  
MAY 21, 9*e*
- AMALGAMATED Association of Tramway  
and Vehicle Workers :—  
Conference (Leicester)—held, MAY 15,  
8*a* (e.e.)
- AMALGAMATED Properties of Rhodesia  
(1913) (Ltd.)—petition for winding-  
up, MAY 23, 2*b*; provisional order  
made : appeal against, 26, 4*a*  
Capital—proposals agreed to, JUNE  
23, 11*a*  
Law case, JUNE 30, 4*a*; (F.N.), 30, 11*a*  
Reconstruction—scheme, JUNE 16,  
11*a*  
Sewell, Mr. R. (l.), JUNE 26, 13*f*
- AMALGAMATED Society of Carpenters and  
Joiners :—  
Levy for families of soldier members  
—vote in favour, APRIL 20, 3*f*  
Unemployment among members —  
expenditure caused by : statistics,  
MAY 29, 3*e*  
War, The Great—number of members  
serving with forces, MAY 19, 3*f*
- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—  
Belgian children—levy for : ballot  
result, APRIL 11, 3*f*  
Finance — annual statement, JUNE  
25, 3*f*  
Labour unrest, Secretary's press  
article on :—  
Suppression :—  
Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 15,  
10*c*  
Parliament — observations, MAY  
15, 10*c*  
Protected occupations — schedule ;  
agreement with the Government,  
MAY 7, 7*c*; (leading article), 7, 7*b*  
Wages—demand for increase, JUNE  
26, 3*f*

AMALGAMATED Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 30, 11d

AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 28, 12d

AMARAL, Senhor Gurgel do (Brazil) —  
instructed to leave Germany, APRIL 12, 6b

AMBASSADORS and MINISTERS PLENI-  
POTENTIARY :—  
Legal proceedings, privileges with  
respect to immunity from (law  
case), MAY 24, 4e

AMBASSADORS Theatre; APRIL 16, 11d;  
23, 11c; 30, 11d; MAY 2, 9e; 16, 3d;  
19, 9c; 21, 3f; 28, 3d; JUNE 4, 3b;  
9, 9c; 23, 3e

AMBAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e

AMBROGETTI — sentenced in Italy for  
treason, JUNE 25, 6b

AMBROSE, Sec. Lieut. C. F. N.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

AMBROSE, Mr. Fred :—  
"With the Welsh"—noticed (L.S.),  
JUNE 28, 31a

AMEDROZ, Mr. Henry F.—will, MAY 2, 9c

AMELIA, Queen—present at entertainment  
at Mansion House, APRIL 13, 9c

AMERICA, LATIN :—  
Hamburg Iberian-American League :—  
Report, APRIL 13, 5f  
Jute :—  
Supplies—note (T.S.), JUNE 4, 58c  
Trade :—  
Clothing, ready-made — opportuni-  
ties for British manufacturers  
(T.S.), JUNE 4, 58b  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

AMERICA, SOUTH :—  
Investments, British :—  
Echeverria, Señor V. (I., T.S.), MAY  
7, 42c  
Trade :—  
Future prospects :—  
German preparations—our Buenos  
Aires correspondent's com-  
ments, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

AMERICAN Can Company :—  
Dividend, JUNE 7, 12d

AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—  
Dividend, JUNE 7, 11e

"AMERICAN citizen, An"—on postal censor  
(I.), APRIL 2, 3d

AMERICAN Freehold Land Mortgage Com-  
pany of London (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 24, 11d  
Report, MAY 26, 10e

AMERICAN Institute of Electrical Engi-  
neers :—  
Institute of Electrical Engineers,  
London—receives message on elec-  
trical problems of the war, JUNE  
18, 7b

AMERICAN LUNCHEON CLUB :—  
Luncheon given, APRIL 13, 7f

AMERICAN Mortgage Company of Scot-  
land :—  
Dividend, APRIL 14, 11d

AMERICAN Red Cross : see under WAR,  
The Great—Sick and wounded

AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 9, 2b

AMERICAN SOCIETY IN LONDON :—  
Independence Day—dinner given,  
JUNE 5, 7f

AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—  
Dividend, MAY 9, 13a

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Com-  
pany :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 13d  
Report (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96b

AMERICAN Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 18, 13c

AMERICAN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 23, 12c

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB :—  
"Memorial Day"—celebration : ar-  
rangements, MAY 29, 9a  
Soldiers, newly arrived United States—  
to entertain, JUNE 12, 6c; enter-  
tains, 13, 3b  
Workrooms—Ritz Hotel : *matinée* in  
aid to be held, JUNE 6, 9c; held,  
9, 3a

AMERICAN WOMEN'S HOSPITAL FOR OFFI-  
CERS : see under WAR, The Great—  
Sick and wounded

AMERICAN Woollen Company :—  
Contract with Government, APRIL 19,  
12a

AMERY, Capt. L. S. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Military Service (Conventions with  
Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8d

AMES, Capt. Lionel G. :—  
Law case, JUNE 14, 4a; 15, 4b

AMHERST, Mr. W. J.—will, JUNE 22, 9c

"AMICUS"—on educational reform : ap-  
peal to employers (I., Ed.S.), APRIL 19,  
135d

AMMONIA :—  
Production :—  
Article ("German sources of nitrates:  
oxidation of ammonia," E.S.),  
MAY 25, 104c

AMMONIA, SULPHATE OF :—  
Prices :—  
Food Production Department—  
fixes, JUNE 11, 4b

AMMUNITION :—  
Cartridges :—  
Farmers—use for destruction of  
vermin : Ministry of Munitions  
decision, APRIL 4, 3c  
Imports—prohibited, JUNE 29, 3c  
Shells :—  
Manufacture :—  
Machines, "single-purpose" (sp.  
art., "Munition work and  
machine tools : single purpose  
designs," E.S.), APRIL 27, 83a

AMORY, Sir I. M. H.—appointed Deputy  
Lieutenant of Devon, MAY 25, 9b

AMOS, Mr. Alfred :—  
on food—home production : provision  
of money by County Councils to  
necessitous farmers (I.), APRIL 10,  
8d

AMOUR, Capt. R.—awarded piece of plate,  
MAY 4, 3f

AMPHLETT, Sec. Lieut. R. F.—killed in  
action, APRIL 12, 8d

AMUNDSEN, Dr. :—  
Polar expedition : see under ARCTIC  
regions

AMUSEMENTS :—  
Tax :—  
Increase—new scale, MAY 3, 7f  
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8c  
Clynes, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b  
Complimentary tickets (P.N.), MAY  
4, 7e  
Exemptions :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY  
8, 8c; 18, 10b  
Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d  
Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8c  
Law, Mr. B. (statement), MAY 3,  
8e



## AMUSEMENTS :—

## Tax :—

Increase (continued) :—

Parliament—observations, MAY 3,  
8e, 10b ; 8, 8c, d

Postponement :—

Parliament — question, JUNE  
22, 8c

Ireland :—

Outdoor sports, effect on :—

Police incident :—

Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 8,  
8dParliament — observations,  
MAY 8, 8d

ANACONDA Copper Company :—

Dividend, JUNE 27, 13f ; 28, 13b

Report, MAY 5, 11a

ANÆSTHETICS :—

Chloroform : see CHLOROFORM

ANCASTER, Lord :—

on food supply—home production :  
work for prisoners of war (l.),  
APRIL 11, 8fANCHOR-DONALDSON (Ltd.) — formation :  
erroneous statement in *Lloyd's List* :  
statement by editor, JUNE 4, 13b

ANCIUL, Herr :—

in Austrian Reichsrath, on union of  
whole Rumanian people in Aus-  
tria-Hungary, JUNE 14, 5c

ANDERSEN, B. : see under MURDER

ANDERSON, Lance-Cpl. Charles H.—post-  
humous award of Albert Medal, JUNE  
30, 3bANDERSON, Gen. H. C.—celebrates 91st  
birthday, MAY 28, 9bANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. J.—appointed C.I.E.,  
JUNE 4, 10e

ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—

on Indian Civil Service—probationary  
course (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169c  
on Indian languages (l., Ed.S.), APRIL  
5, 117d ; 19, 189cANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—killed in  
action, MAY 8, 9d

ANDERSON, Dr. J. Maitland :—

on Prussia—school children and agri-  
cultural work (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12,  
125d ; schools and the war (l.,  
L.S.), 26, 148a ; universities and  
the war (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 171dANDERSON, Cdr. L. J. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 24, 2aANDERSON, Maj. M. A.—death from  
wounds, JUNE 4, 3d

ANDERSON, Miss Mary : see NAVARRO, Mme.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert M. McC.  
—biographical, MAY 5, 7c ; promoted  
K.C.M.G., 5, 7c ; invested with  
insignia by King, 14, 11bANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. S. B.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

ANDERSON, Rev. T.—will, JUNE 27, 9d

ANDERSON, Maj. T. A. H.—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 10cANDERSON, Maj. T. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12cANDERSON, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—

at Leeds, on shop assistants, APRIL 9,  
3b ; on the Great War : peace,  
JUNE 4, 5b

in Parliament, on :—

Billeting of Civilians Bill, MAY 5, 8a  
Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill,  
APRIL 3, 10dLabour unrest, MAY 15, 10c ; 18,  
10c, f ; 26, 8eLancashire engineering strike, MAY  
5, 8a

ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8f ;  
administration of Act, JUNE 29,  
10eShipping—Government requisition  
of vessels, APRIL 5, 10eANDERSON, Lieut. W. T.—death, APRIL 14,  
5dANDERSON (D. P.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 9, 3dANDERSTON Foundry Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 30, 11dANDERTON, Sec. Lieut. W. F.—death,  
APRIL 11, 4aANDRADE, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minis-  
ter of Instruction, JUNE 12, 6dANDRÁSSY, Count Julius—entrusted with  
formation of Hungarian Cabinet, MAY  
30, 5b ; JUNE 1, 5eTisza, Count—relations discussed, MAY  
30, 5aANDREIEFF, M. (Russia)—services enlisted  
on behalf of war loan, APRIL 28, 5bANDREW, Miss Pauline : see under MURDER  
—Taylor, Miss ConstanceANDREWS, Mr. (Johannesburg)—selected  
as delegate to Stockholm, JUNE 11, 7eANDREWS, Edward—charged with smoking  
in munitions factory, JUNE 11, 5eANDREWS, Ellen—thrift charge, MAY 28, 3e  
(e.c.)ANDREWS, Maj. J. O.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

ANDREWS, Mr. Matthew P. :—

“Brief History of the United States”  
—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223bANGEL, Mr. A.—will, MAY 9, 9e ; awarded  
Edward Medal for bravery, JUNE 23, 3e

ANGELA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

Report, MAY 16, 13b

ANGELL, Mr. Norman :—

War, The Great :—

United States of America, inter-  
vention of :—Article for *New York Republic*—  
refusal of transmission by  
censor :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

Parliament—questions, MAY 8,  
8b ; observations, 10, 8f

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

“ANGLESEY rural teacher, An” — on  
teachers and cooperation (l., Ed.S.),  
MAY 17, 184c

ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing

ANGLO-AMERICAN Debenture Corporation  
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 25, 12d

Report, MAY 17, 11e

ANGLO-AMERICAN Direct Tea Trading  
Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 30, 11d

ANGLO-AMERICAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 28, 13b

ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 2, 12f

ANGLO-ARGENTINE Tramways Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 31, 10a

ANGLO-CHILIAN Nitrate and Railway  
Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 17, 12c

Report, MAY 9, 12d

ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Mines Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 21, 13b

ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 5, 13a

- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK :—  
Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Oilfields :—  
Board :—  
Egypt — Government representative nominated, JUNE 1, 13d
- ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 5, 13c
- ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation Coal Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d  
Report, MAY 12, 10e
- ANGLO-GENERAL Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 23, 13e
- ANGLO-ITALIAN LITERARY SOCIETY :—  
Lecture arrangements, JUNE 5, 7c
- ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 23, 13e  
Meeting, JUNE 13, 12b  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e
- ANGLO-MAIKOP Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 25, 13b
- ANGLO-MALAY Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Purchase from Public Trustee of British Petroleum Company, Homelight Oil Company, and Petroleum Steamship Company, JUNE 7, 6b
- ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 13, 12b  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e
- ANGLO-RUSSIAN SOCIETY :—  
Petrograd meeting — British Labour delegates on common aims, APRIL 25, 5b
- ANGLO-SOUTH AMERICAN BANK :—  
Branches opened, MAY 1, 12e  
Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f
- ANGLO-SPANISH Coaling Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 24, 11d  
Meeting, MAY 24, 13a
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 7, 11b
- ANGOUVANT, M.—to be Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa, MAY 16, 5f
- ANIMALS :—  
Census :—  
Order :—  
Withholding information — prosecution, MAY 10, 3f
- ANLEY, Maj. B. D. L. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- ANLEY, Col. F. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- ANLEY, Col. H. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- ANNALY, Lord—health, JUNE 2, 9b ; 4, 11b ; 5, 9b
- ANNE, Maj. C. E. I. C.—death, MAY 4, 9d ; Requiem Mass to be held, 14, 11c ; held, 16, 9c
- ANNESLEY, Lord (Viscount Valentia)—takes title, MAY 9, 3c ; takes seat, 17, 10a
- ANNESLEY, Capt. J. F. St. J.—death, MAY 22, 3f
- ANNUNZIO, Signor d'—takes part in fighting at San Giovanni, JUNE 1, 5f
- "ANOTHER British officer"—on bird life at the front (l.), JUNE 22, 7b
- "ANOTHER lover of horses"—on horse traffic: the carriage and pair (l.), APRIL 2, 11e
- ANSON, Vice-Adm. Charles E.—promoted Vice-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 5f ; placed on retired list, 16, 13f
- ANSON, Mr. Frederick W.—death, APRIL 3, 3c ; funeral arrangements, 4, 9b ; funeral, 9, 9b ; will, JUNE 9, 9d
- ANSTRUTHER, Maj. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- ANTARCTIC regions :—  
Shackleton expedition — Sir E. Shackleton arrives in London, MAY 30, 5e ; received by King : returns Union Jack presented by his Majesty on August 14, 1914, 31, 3e ; gives address at Ramsgate, JUNE 30, 10c  
Member of party (Timothy M'Carthy) — loses life on active service, JUNE 15, 5e
- ANTELOPE Gold Mine (Rhodesia) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 20, 12e
- ANTHONY, Mr. Charles :—  
on metric system (l., T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 9b
- ANTHRAX :—  
Death from, MAY 23, 3f  
Southwark—leather dresser, APRIL 14, 3f  
Dublin—cases, JUNE 4, 7c  
Shaving brushes, infection from :—  
Inquiry—held : report (blue-book), JUNE 27, 3c
- "ANTI-PROHIBITION"—on suspension of race meetings (l.), MAY 3, 9f
- ANTISEPTICS :—  
Flavine : see FLAVINE
- ANTI-WOMAN SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION :—  
Circular :—  
Curzon, Lord—name given as president :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 1, 10b
- ANTOFAGASTA (Chili) and Bolivia Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b  
Meeting, JUNE 26, 13d  
Report, JUNE 18, 12b
- ANTROBUS, Mr. J. C.—will, MAY 15, 9e
- ANTWERP Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 3, 12c (e.e.)
- ANZAC DAY :—  
Celebration—in Australia : preparations, APRIL 18, 7e ; celebrated, 26, 8e, 11c (and e.e.) ; 28, 5e (e.e.) ; MAY 1, 5e  
France—celebrated, APRIL 30, 7c  
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), APRIL 26, 5b  
Special article (" Gallipoli day : APRIL 25, 1915 "), APRIL 25, 9e
- APEX Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d  
Report, MAY 5, 10e
- APLIN, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- APOLLO THEATRE, APRIL 2, 11e : 9, 9d ; MAY 21, 13f ; 24, 9e ; JUNE 4, 7d
- APOSTLES :—  
Peter and Paul :—  
Rome—discovery of graffiti beneath Basilica of S. Sebastiano referring to : Prof. O. Marucchi (art. quoted, L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c
- APPELBE, Col. E. B.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- APPERLEY, Sec. Lieut. B. L. M.—death from wounds, MAY 5, 8c
- APPLEBERG, Hyman—appeal for exemption from military service, MAY 17, 3e
- APPLEGARTH, Cpl. W. R.—wins race in army sports in Salonika, JUNE 1, 3d
- APPLES : see under FRUIT

- APPLETON, Mr. R. B. :—**  
 "Perse Latin Plays"—noticed (Ed.S.),  
 APRIL 5, 115b
- APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—**resigns as Labour  
 adviser to National Service Depart-  
 ment, APRIL 21, 3b; congratulates  
 National Sailors' and Firemen's Union  
 on refusal to convey Mr. J. R. Mac-  
 Donald and Mr. Jowett to Russia,  
 JUNE 13, 7c  
 Russian labour, scheme for reorganiza-  
 tion of—communication from Mr.  
 O'Grady, MAY 19, 5b  
 on food—prices: criticism of con-  
 trollers, MAY 19, 3c
- APPLIN, Mr. Arthur :—**  
 "His Mexican Wife"—noticed (L.S.),  
 APRIL 12, 179e
- APPONYI, Count A. (Hungary) :—**appointed  
 Minister of Education, JUNE 16,  
 5d  
 on Germany and Austria-Hungary—  
 proposed economic union (state-  
 ment), JUNE 14, 5e
- APPRENTICESHIP :—** see under LABOUR
- APPRENTICESHIP and Skilled Employment  
 Association :—**  
 Report (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 186d
- ARABIA :—**  
 Administration :—  
 Article ("What the Tigris means :  
 a new task for the British ad-  
 ministrators"), APRIL 30, 7c  
 (e.e.)  
 Revolt against Turkish rule by Arabs—  
 attack on Hedjaz Railway, APRIL  
 23, 8e (e.e.)
- ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 2, 11b; 12, 10e
- ARAUCA Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, APRIL 17, 12e  
 Report, APRIL 9, 2b
- "ARAUNA the Jebusite"—**on unthreshed  
 wheat (l.), APRIL 21, 9d
- ARCHÆOLOGY :—**  
 Battleaxes, bronze age—discovered in  
 neighbourhood of Scarborough,  
 MAY 2, 9e  
 Egyptian papyri of Roman times—  
 declaration of sacrifice to the  
 gods: document published by  
 Egyptian Exploration Fund (L.S.),  
 JUNE 7, 274b  
 Nippur tablet in Philadelphia Museum  
 —Prof. M. Jastrow (art. quoted,  
 L.S.), APRIL 19, 190d; Mr. S.  
 Langdon (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c  
 Sardis—excavations by United States  
 workers published (L.S.), MAY 24,  
 250b
- ARCHBISHOPS' Committee for Munition  
 Workers :—**  
 Bilbrough, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Dover :  
 appeal, APRIL 29, 9b; (s.), JUNE  
 28, 9e  
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp.  
 of Canterbury (s.), JUNE 28,  
 9e  
 Lyttelton, Gen. Sir N. (s.), JUNE 28,  
 9e  
 Meeting in support (Lambeth Palace)  
 —held, JUNE 28, 9e  
 Special article ("Munition workers'  
 spiritual needs: the Archbishops'  
 Committee"). JUNE 26, 9d
- ARCHDALE, Maj. A. S. :—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c
- ARCHDALE Sec. Lieut. G. M. :—**death from  
 wounds, JUNE 1, 4b
- ARCHER, Mr. H. C. :—**appointed member of  
 advisory committee to Tobacco Control  
 Board, MAY 31, 7e
- ARCHER, Mr. William :—**  
 "501 Gems of German Thought"—  
 noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b  
 "God and Mr. Wells"—noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 28, 311d  
 "Villain of the World-Tragedy, The"  
 —noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c
- ARCHER-HOUBLON, Miss Eleanor :—**will,  
 APRIL 30, 11e
- ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. M. :—**  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Representation of the People Bill—  
 case of service men, MAY 23, 10c
- ARCHITA :—**sentenced in Italy for treason,  
 JUNE 25, 6b
- ARCOT, Prince of (Sir G. M. Ali) :—**pro-  
 moted G.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- ARCTIC regions :—**  
 Amundsen's expedition, Dr. — over  
 £11,000 voted by Storthing (Nor-  
 way) for, APRIL 30, 7e  
 Crockerland expedition — members  
 safe, MAY 31, 5e  
 Ross expedition (1831)—relics be-  
 queathed, MAY 5, 9e
- ARDEN, Sec. Lieut. H. W. :—**death from  
 wounds, JUNE 11, 3c
- ARDENNE, Lieut.-Gen. Baron von :—**  
 on Arras, battle of (art. quoted), APRIL  
 16, 10c  
 on German Eastern front—situation  
 (art. quoted), JUNE 4, 7f  
 on Messines, battle of (art. quoted),  
 JUNE 15, 5f; 21, 5f; 26, 5f  
 on Russian army (art. quoted), MAY  
 31, 5f
- ARDING and Hobbs (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 1, 12f
- AREMTER, Emil :—**funeral, APRIL 26, 5f
- AREZZO :—**  
 Earthquake: see under EARTH-  
 QUAKES—Italy
- ARGENTINA :—**  
 Agriculture :—  
 Grain :—  
 Crop—report, APRIL 9, 2e  
 Wheat: see Wheat, below
- Banking :—**  
 Companies: see their respective  
 titles
- Brazil, relations with —** reaffirms  
 declarations of unity, JUNE 13, 5e
- Companies :—**  
 Foreign :—  
 Registration :—  
 Commercial Court — decision,  
 APRIL 13, 11b (e.e.)
- Finance :—**  
 Bonds—issue: Señor Irigoyen to  
 announce, MAY 10, 11e; an-  
 nouncement, JUNE 9, 11a  
 Loans—tenders invited, JUNE 4, 13a  
 Notes—issue, MAY 1, 13a
- Taxation :—**  
 Commercial travellers — tax  
 increased (T.S.), MAY 7, 39c  
 Tornquist, Señor C. A. (review),  
 JUNE 23, 11b
- Labour :—**  
 Buenos Aires—harbour strike, APRIL  
 10, 6d
- Meat :—**  
 Shipments, APRIL 14, 11d; 21, 12b
- Oil :—**  
 Petroleum industry :—  
 Development — expenditure ap-  
 proved (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c
- Tariff :—**  
 Alterations (T.S.), MAY 7, 40b;  
 JUNE 4, 64b  
 List — revised: to be adopted  
 (T.S.), MAY 7, 34b



**ARGENTINA (continued):—****Trade:—****Textile goods:—**

Article ("Cotton textiles for Argentina," T.S.), JUNE 4, 58b

Future prospects (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c

Turkish firms—methods (art., "Turks in Buenos Aires: a question for Manchester," T.S.), MAY 7, 26b

**Trade marks:—**

Speculative business in (art., "British trade marks abroad: pitfalls in South America," T.S.), JUNE 4, 50c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

**Weather:—**

Rainfall, MAY 25, 12f

**Wheat:—**

Exports—embargo upon: our Chicago correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 8b; figures of shortage upon which decision was based to be re-examined, 12, 5e; permits granted to export quantities, 25, 13f; United States threat to restrict export of coal, MAY 22, 5e

German purchases—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, APRIL 12, 6b

**ARGENTINE Estates of Bovril (Ltd.):—**

Report, APRIL 21, 12f

**ARGENTINE Great Western Railway Company:—**

Dividend, APRIL 11, 10e

**ARGENTINE Land and Investment Company (Ltd.):—**

Dividend, APRIL 14, 11d

**ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Ltd.):—**

Shares—rise, JUNE 16, 11a

**ARGENTINE Tobacco Company (Ltd.):—**

Meeting, APRIL 28, 11d

Report, APRIL 20, 10f

**ARGLES, Mr. Cecil G.—appointed agent on Blenheim estates of Duke of Marlborough, MAY 25, 3f****"ARGUS"—on pet dogs (l.), MAY 31, 9d****ARGYLE, Maj. E. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c****ARGYLLSHIRE:—**

Deputy-Lieutenant appointed, JUNE 20, 9b

**ARGYROPOULOS, Capt. P. (Greece)—resigns post of Minister of Communications. APRIL 9, 5e; re-appointed, MAY 5, 6b****ARIZONA Copper Company:—**

Chairmanship—change, APRIL 25, 12e

**ARKHANGELSKY, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Chief of Staff, MAY 24, 6e****ARLOTTA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JUNE 18, 7c****ARMAGH, Archbp. of: see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.****ARMENIA:—****Distress:—****Relief:—****Lord Mayor's Fund:—**

Armenia Day—meeting of supporters and lady helpers to be held, MAY 22, 11b; flag day notice, 24, 3f; appeal, JUNE 13, 3b, 4c

**Massacres:—**

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JUNE 16, 3a

Candler, Mr. E.—article ("The Armenian tragedy: refugees' stories in Baghdad: wholesale massacres"), JUNE 21, 5a

ARMFIELD, Sergt. A.—reported death contradicted, APRIL 12, 3f

ARMITAGE, Mr. L. L.—will, MAY 23, 9d

ARMITAGE (Sir Elkanah) and Sons (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

Report, MAY 17, 11e

**ARMOUR:—**

Suits from Wilton House—sale announced, MAY 24, 3c

ARMOUR, Maj. A. Douglas—thrown from horse, APRIL 9, 3f

ARMOUR, Mr. J. Ogden—contributes £100,000 to general fund of American Red Cross, JUNE 20, 6d

ARMOUR, Messrs. J. Ogden (U.S.A.), and other meat packers—offer businesses to Government, APRIL 18, 8e

ARMSTRONG, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—court-martial held, JUNE 8, 13d

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A. S.—death from wounds, JUNE 7, 4a

ARMSTRONG, Daisy: see under MURDER

ARMSTRONG, Commander Sir G. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

ARMSTRONG, Prof. H. E.:—

on chemical industry (sp. art., "Outlook in chemical trade: plea for large views," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 1a

on education—science (sp. art., "Education and the search for truth," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 113b

on indigo, natural (art., "Natural indigo: development of industry in India," T.S.), JUNE 4, 47c

ARMSTRONG, Air Mechanic J. W.—aeroplane casualty, APRIL 7, 3e

ARMSTRONG, Lieut. W. M.—death from wounds, MAY 30, 8c

ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. M.—appointed commissioner to operate Alberta coal mines, JUNE 23, 5c (l.e.)

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, APRIL 30, 12b; MAY 10, 2f

Elswick Works—visited by Duke of Connaught, MAY 4, 3d; by King and Queen, JUNE 18, 5a, 11b

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir R.—appointed consulting physician in mental diseases, Aldershot Command, MAY 30, 9b

**ARMY:—**

Annual Act (1916) Amendment Bill—in Lords: passed through all stages, APRIL 4, 10a; royal assent, 7, 8e

Derby, Lord—absence from House: personal explanation, APRIL 3, 10a

Annual Bill—in Lords: royal assent, APRIL 7, 8e

Appointments and promotions, APRIL 2, 13e; 3, 12e; 4, 4b;

5, 13e; 7, 4a; 11, 4c; 12, 10d;

13, 2a; 14, 4b; 16, 13d; 17,

13b; 18, 10d; 19, 12c; 20, 11c;

21, 10a; 25, 4d; 26, 4f; 27, 11a;

28, 4a; 30, 4a; MAY 1, 11c;

2, 13c; 3, 10c; 4, 11a; 5, 11c;

7, 10c; 8, 10a; 9, 8a; 10, 2a;

11, 2a; 12, 8c; 14, 4e; 15, 13a;

16, 11a; 17, 8a; 18, 11a; 19,

10a; 21, 12a; 22, 11c; 23, 13a;

24, 13d; 25, 13c; 26, 4d; 28,

10a; 30, 4a; 31, 4c; JUNE 1,

13a; 2, 4a; 4, 4a, 5e, 12b

(birthday honours); 5, 8d, e,

11e; 6, 4e, 13b, c; 7, 4c; 8, 13b;

9, 12f; 11, 12d; 12, 11a; 13,

13c; 14, 13c; 15, 2b; 16, 10a;

18, 13b; 19, 2a; 20, 4a; 21, 10a;

22, 13d; 23, 10a; 25, 10a; 26,

11a; 28, 2a; 29, 13c; 30, 12d

## ARMY (continued) :—

## Cadets :—

## Examinations :—

Entrance—announcement, APRIL 2, 5e; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b

Passing out—lists, APRIL 5, 4a

Prize cadetships awarded, JUNE 15, 10e

India : see under INDIA

## Officers :—

## Clubs :—

No. 1, Eaton-square—particulars, JUNE 30, 3d

## Retirements, APRIL 2, 13e; 3, 12e;

4, 4b; 5, 12e; 7, 4a; 11, 4c; 12, 10d; 13, 2a; 14, 4b; 16, 13d; 17, 13b; 18, 10d; 19, 12c; 20, 11c; 21, 10a; 25, 4d; 26, 4f; 27, 11a; 28, 4a; 30, 4a; MAY 1, 11c; 2, 13c; 3, 10c; 4, 11a; 5, 11c; 7, 10c; 8, 10a; 9, 8a; 10, 2a; 11, 2a; 12, 8c; 14, 4e; 15, 13a; 16, 11b; 17, 8a; 18, 11a; 19, 10a; 21, 12a; 22, 11c; 23, 13a; 24, 13d; 25, 13c; 26, 4d; 28, 10a; 30, 4a; 31, 4c; JUNE 1, 13a; 2, 4a; 4, 4a; 5, 8d; 6, 13b; 7, 4c; 8, 13b; 9, 12f; 13, 13c, d; 14, 13d; 15, 2c; 16, 10b; 18, 13c; 19, 2b; 20, 4a; 21, 10c; 22, 13d; 23, 10a; 25, 10b, c; 26, 11a; 29, 13c; 30, 12e

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich : see that title

Royal Military College, Sandhurst : see that title.

## Staff appointments :—

Fraud—prosecutions, JUNE 12, 3d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—British army

## ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—

## Appointments and promotions, APRIL

3, 13b; 4, 4b; 5, 13f; 7, 4c; 11, 4d; 12, 10e; 13, 2c; 14, 4d; 16, 13e; 17, 13e; 18, 15e; 19, 12e; 20, 11e; 21, 10c; 25, 4e; 26, 6e; 27, 11d; 28, 4e; 30, 4d, e; MAY 1, 11d; 2, 13f; 3, 10d; 4, 11c; 5, 11d; 7, 10e; 8, 10c; 9, 8c; 10, 2d; 11, 2d; 12, 8e; 14, 13e; 15, 13c, d; 16, 11d; 17, 8c; 18, 11d; 19, 10c; 21, 12c, d; 22, 11d; 23, 13d; 24, 13e; 25, 13d; 26, 4e; 28, 10d; 30, 4e; 31, 4c; JUNE 1, 13d; 2, 4d; 4, 4c, d; 5, 11f; 6, 13c; 7, 4d; 8, 13d, e, f; 9, 13b; 11, 12e, f; 12, 11c; 13, 13c; 14, 13d, e; 15, 2d, e, f; 16, 10b; 18, 13c, d, e; 19, 2d, e, f; 20, 4b, c; 21, 10c; 22, 13e; 23, 10c; 25, 10b, c; 26, 11c; 28, 2c; 29, 13e; 30, 13a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

ARMY and Navy Co-operative Society :—Report, APRIL 21, 12f

## ARMY COUNCIL :—

Duties of members—defined : order in council, APRIL 25, 3e

Mandamus against—application for, MAY 1, 4c; 17, 4c; 19, 4b

“ARMY officer”—on sending food to troops in France (l.), MAY 8, 7d

## ARMY SERVICE CORPS :—

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Mechanical transport branch :—

Bribery charges—court-martial held on, JUNE 13, 3d; 14, 3b; 15, 3a

ARNIM, Gen. Sixt von (Germany)—commander of defeated fourth army corps, JUNE 11, 7b

## ARNISTON Coal (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 11, 13b

ARNOLD, Mr. Ernest P.—will, APRIL 19, 9f; 23, 11c

## ARNOLD, Mr. Sydney :—

in Parliament, on :—

Budget, MAY 4, 10c

ARNOLDI, Mrs.—organizing “Mascot Day” in aid of private hospitals, MAY 31, 9e (e.e.)

## ARON and Company (New York) :—

Coffee shipped on *Liv* and other vessels : application to prize court to condemn, JUNE 26, 2d; condemned, 28, 4b

ARRAN, Maj. Lord—biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f

on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 2, 8b

ARRIAGA, Senhor Manoel d' (Portugal)—funeral, MAY 5, 5a

## ART :—

Artists, hardship of :—

Crawford, Lord (s.), MAY 11, 9e

## Criticism :—

Hannay, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297c

Holmes, Mr. C. J. (l.), MAY 28, 7b

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), MAY 25, 9e; 30, 9c; (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309a

Special article (“A defence of criticism,” L.S.), JUNE 14, 277b

Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297b

Winans, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 26, 7e; 30, 9c

## Exhibitions :—

Aircraft, paintings and prints of :—

Birmingham—held, APRIL 13, 2,

Alpine Club Gallery, JUNE 14, 9c

Barratt, late Mr. R.—drawings, MAY 24, 5e

Bazaar at Royal Albert Hall—contributions of artists to be drawn by lots, APRIL 12, 8c

Beauchamp, Lord—collection of miniatures from Madresfield Court, APRIL 7, 3d

Bone, Mr. Muirhead—war drawings, JUNE 16, 3f

British Red Cross Hospital, Netley—patients' work, MAY 14, 6b

Butler, Lady—pictures : to close, JUNE 5, 9b

Daucey, Mr. G. H.—war cartoons, JUNE 30, 3c

Grafton Galleries—Allied artists, JUNE 21, 3d

Handley-Read, Sec. Lieut. E.—drawings of “The British Firing Line” : inspected by Queen Mary, APRIL 5, 9a; second series exhibited, MAY 8, 5e (e.e.)

“Tank in High Wood, A”—purchased by Queen Alexandra, APRIL 11, 9b

International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers—held (art., “Optimism in art : exhibition of International Society”), JUNE 14, 13b

Leicester Galleries—sculpture, APRIL 24, 9d

National Gallery—pictures from Bridgewater House to be exhibited, MAY 14, 5f; exhibited, 18, 9c; from Tate Gallery, JUNE 5, 9c; new exhibits, 13, 9c

## ART:—

## Exhibitions (continued):—

National Portrait Society (Grosvenor Gallery)—held (art., "Contrasts in portraits: exhibition at Grosvenor Gallery"), APRIL 18, 11e

Nuttall, Mr. C.—war cartoons, JUNE 30, 3c

Old Dudley Art Society—spring exhibition opened; description of pictures, MAY 21, 6d

Royal Academy—private view: arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d; held, MAY 5, 9d

"Show Sunday"—held, APRIL 2, 11d

Special article ("The Royal Academy: a high average"), MAY 5, 9d; ("Landscapes and sculpture"), 10, 9b

Royal Drawing Society—held, APRIL 14, 3c; (Ed.S.), 19, 138c

Royal Society of British Artists—visited by Queen Alexandra, APRIL 17, 9b

Thames Valley Arts Club—arrangements, MAY 1, 4e; description of pictures, 29, 9b

Victoria and Albert Museum—held, MAY 12, 3f

## France:—

Paris Press Syndicate—exhibition held, MAY 28, 7c

## Italy:—

Palazzo Venezia, Rome—fifteenth century paintings discovered, JUNE 11, 7d

## Lacquer, Chinese:—

Law case, APRIL 27, 4b

Law case—"Picture of Mrs. Siddons and Miss Fanny Kemble" attributed to George Romney, MAY 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; 19, 4a; 22, 4a; 23, 2a; judgment, 24, 4a; sketch, 24, 4c; leading article, 24, 7b

## Old Masters:—

Bridgewater House collection—particulars, MAY 18, 9c

Law case (pictures damaged in transit), JUNE 6, 2c

## Sales:—

Constable, John—"Salisbury Cathedral" (£6,000), "On the Stour" (£6,300), "The Ponds at Hamstead Heath" (£2,520), "A View of Hamstead" (£1,995), "The Ponds at Hamstead Heath" (£2,887), "Hamstead Heath" (£1,365), MAY 4, 3d

Corot — (£1,550 guineas), MAY 12, 3d

Cotes, F.—"Portrait of Mrs. Colquhoun" (1,995 guineas), APRIL 28, 3a

Crome, J.—"A Woodland Scene" (£5,565), MAY 4, 3d

De Windt, P. — "Cookham" (£1,995), MAY 5, 3b

Gainsborough — "Portrait of Francis Greville, Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick" (2,600 guineas), APRIL 28, 3a

Pfungst, Mr. H. J.—collection of drawings to be sold, JUNE 6, 3e

Holland, J.—"Rotterdam" (£1,312), MAY 4, 3d

Lavery, Sir J.—portraits, JUNE 30, 3e

## ART:—

## Sales (continued):—

Morland—"Morning, or the Benevolent Sportsman" (£5,460), "Boys Bathing" (£2,625), "Boys Skating" (£1,470), MAY 4, 3d

Raeburn — portrait of Francis, Laird of Macnab: to be sold, JUNE 19, 3d

Reynolds — "Portrait of Lady Harewood" (2,500 guineas), MAY 19, 3c

Romney — "Portrait of Sir W. Hamilton" (1,450 guineas), MAY 19, 3c

Silhouette portraits — collected by Mr. Francis Wellesley: sold by Messrs. Christie, JUNE 20, 3e

Turner — "Walton Bridges" (£3,675), MAY 4, 3d; "Constance" (£4,500), "Ludlow Castle" (£2,835), "Windsor Castle" (£3,360), "Florence, from near San Miniato" (£2,362), "Hastings" (£1,260), "Worcester" (£3,150), "Saltash" (£1,470), "Saumur" (£2,940), "The Mouth of the Grand Canal, Venice," (£2,572), "The Grand Canal, Venice" (£1,737), 5, 3b; "View of Coventry" (1,100 guineas), 12, 3d

Vincent, G.—"Greenwich Hospital" (£1,102), MAY 4, 3d

Walker, F. — "Marlow Ferry" (£2,623), "The Fishmonger's Shop" (£1,260), MAY 5, 3b

by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods—held, APRIL 28, 3a; MAY 4, 3d; 5, 3b; 11, 3f; 12, 3d; 19, 3c; announced, 30, 3e; JUNE 6, 3e; 15, 5b; held, 20, 3c; 21, 3f; 23, 3a; 27, 11f

British Red Cross Society's Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times* fund

by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley — announced, APRIL 14, 9b; held, MAY 5, 3b

by Messrs. Robinson, Fisher, and Company—announced, MAY 16, 11d; 19, 3f

by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge — announced, MAY 24, 3c

of late Sir J. Beecham's collection, MAY 4, 5d; 5, 5b

of Lady Butler's pictures—proceeds to be given to war charitable funds, MAY 2, 3f

of late Sir George Chetwynd's collection, MAY 5, 3b

of Earl of Harrington's heirlooms, MAY 19, 3c

of Hope heirlooms—announced, MAY 30, 3e; catalogues issued, JUNE 15, 5b

of Lord Redesdale's oriental collection, JUNE 21, 3f; 27, 11f

## Science relation to:—

Bellin-Carter, Mr. L. (I., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126b

Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (art., "Science and art: an answer to two objections," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 134d

## Study:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228a



## ART (continued) :—

## Teaching :—

## Schools, in :—

Ablett, Mr. T. R. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a

Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (art., "Some children's drawings," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117c

Dow, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 118b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 186d

Kneen, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126c

"ART critic"—on study of art (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228a

ARTHEY, Charles E.—evasion of customs duty charge, JUNE 21, 3f

## ARTILLERY :—

## Accidents :—

Shoeburyness (fatal), MAY 3, 3d

ARTISS, Mrs. S.—will, JUNE 16, 9e

ARTISTS' General Benevolent Institution :—

Dinner (annual)—held, MAY 11, 9e

Artists' Rifles Journal—noticed, APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.)

ARUNDALE, Mr. G. S.—activities in India : internment ordered, JUNE 19, 6b

## ASBESTOS-CEMENT products :—

## Manufacture :—

Factory (Farnworth and Bold)—particulars, JUNE 15, 3a ; (E.S.), 29, 130d

## ASCENSION DAY :—

Services — arrangements, MAY 17, 3c

Special article ("The pledge of the end : Ascension-tide thoughts"), MAY 19, 9c

## ASCOLI, Mr. F. D. :—

"Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263b ; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 279c

## ASCOT :—

## Racecourse :—

## Inclosure :—

Law case, JUNE 30, 4b

## ASHBY, Mr. A. W. :—

"Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 243a

ASHBY-STERRY, Mr. J. ("Bystander")—death, JUNE 4, 5d (l.e.)

ASHCOMBE, Lord—takes seat, APRIL 27, 10a

ASHCROFT, Sec. Lieut. Frederic—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9c

ASHCROFT, J.—theft charge, APRIL 27, 3f

## ASHE, Mr. James S. :—

"Work before the Irish Convention. The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275c

ASHINGTON, Mr. S.—presents challenge cup in memory of son's athletic career at Harrow School, JUNE 12, 3e

ASHLEY, Sir W. J.—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10c

at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on German steel syndicate : effects of dumping (E.S.), APRIL 27, 100c

## ASHLEY, Col. W. W. :—

at Prince's Restaurant, on American Navy League: assistance given to England by Japanese Government, MAY 18, 8c

ASHMEAD-BARTLETT, Mr.—gives evidence before Dardanelles Commission, MAY 4, 7e

## ASHMOLE, Elias :—

Tercentenary — commemoration arrangements, MAY 21, 3b ; observed at Lichfield, 24, 3c

ASHTON, Mr. T.—biographical ; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f

## ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE :—

Munitions explosion : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions

## ASHWORTH, Ethel H. :—

"Commercial Policy after the War"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d

ASHWORTH, Lieut.-Col. Hugh S.—killed in action, APRIL 11, 4a

ASHWORTH, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 25, 9e

ASHWORTH, Mr. Percy—appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

## ASKEW, Alice and Claude :—

"Inscrutable Miss Stone, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d

"Salvation"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d

ASKWITH, Rev. E. H.—appointment, JUNE 22, 3e

ASKWITH, Sir George—to remain chairman of Committee on Production (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c

Cotton weavers' disputes—presides at meeting of employers and weavers at Preston, MAY 23, 7d

Office — new address, MAY 23, 3c

Printers' war bonus — presides at meeting of London Master Printers' Association and London Society of Compositors, MAY 29, 3d

## ASPARAGUS :—

French — price, MAY 29, 7f

ASPDEN, Sec. Lieut. Ernest H.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4b

ASPINALL, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

ASPINALL, Sir J. A. F.—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10c

ASPINALL, Joseph—offences under Bankruptcy Act charge, JUNE 29, 13f

ASQUITH, Lieut.-Com. Arthur M.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—witnesses film *Intolerance* at Drury Lane Theatre, APRIL 21, 9b ; at Windsor Castle, MAY 1, 9b ; leaves, 2, 9b ; re-elected president of Eighty Club, 4, 3c

Ministry (Lloyd George)—inclusion : rumours, MAY 30, 7f

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), MAY 23, 3b

Prestige, increase in—*Forwärts* (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5f

Runciman, Mr. W.—tribute, MAY 21, 5b

at Eighty Club, on the Great War ; limits of criticism of executive ; submarine menace ; ex-ministers and food supply : home rule (Ireland), MAY 4, 3c

at House of Commons, on Mr. Balfour's mission to United States, JUNE 21, 4a

## in Parliament, on :—

Home Rule, Ireland — Government proposals, MAY 22, 10d

Labour unrest—Commission of Inquiry, MAY 26, 8d

Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 10b ; 27, 11c

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12b

Peace, terms of, MAY 17, 10e ; impression produced in Rome, 21, 7c (e.e.)

Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE 12, 8d

Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10c

Secret session, MAY 11, 7c

**ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. :—**

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

War, The Great — intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8*d*Welsh Church Disestablishment Act — suspension, APRIL 18, 12*b*on Ramsay, Sir William — memorial : research fellowships (with others, 1.), JUNE 18, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 237*b*

on War, The Great :—

United States of America, intervention of—message to American people, APRIL 7, 5*d***ASSAM :—**

Oil :—

Petroleum industry :—

Jack, Mr. H. S. M. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89*c***ASSAM Company (Ltd.) :—**Dividend, JUNE 6, 11*e*Meeting, JUNE 19, 13*a***ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—**Dividend, JUNE 9, 11*e***ASSER, Mr. S. B. V. —will, MAY 4, 9*c*****ASSISTANT Masters' Association :—**Membership — statistics (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204*c***ASSIZES :—**Summer — dates and places, MAY 12, 3*a*; JUNE 13, 2*f***ASSOCIATED BOARD of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music :—**

Methods :—

Austin, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196*b***ASSOCIATED Enterprises (Ltd.) :—**Law case, JUNE 21, 4*d***ASSOCIATED Newspapers (Ltd.) :—**Law case, APRIL 3, 4*a*; 4, 2*e*Libel action against, JUNE 28, 4*c***ASSOCIATED Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen :—**Libel action against members, APRIL 18, 3*b*; 19, 4*b*; 20, 4*b*; 21, 4*d*; 23, 3*a***ASSOCIATION "France-Grande Bretagne" :—**programme, APRIL 21, 3*b*British section—formed, APRIL 21, 3*b*Committee, executive — appointed; composition, APRIL 21, 3*b*Meeting, preliminary — held, APRIL 21, 3*b*President — Mr. J. W. Lowther elected, APRIL 21, 3*b***ASSOCIATION of Advertising Women :—**Meeting — arrangements, MAY 14, 10*c***ASSOCIATION of British Chemical Manufacturers—progress (T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 8*d*****ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom :—**British Trade Corporation — Council passes resolution, JUNE 8, 8*d***ASSOCIATION of Chief Constables :—**Meeting, MAY 10, 3*f***ASSOCIATION of Consulting Engineers :—**Meeting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 122*d***ASSOCIATION of Directors and Secretaries for Education — statement of policy (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 149*c*; leading article (Ed.S.), 26, 147*c*; discussed at meeting of Northamptonshire Education Committee; Rev. E. W. Harrison (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187*a*****ASSOCIATION of Education Committees :—**Education reform — special report (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 161*c*Meeting — arrangements, JUNE 4, 2*f*; (Ed.S.), 7, 214*b*; held 9, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 229*a*Report, annual (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 229*a***ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—**Conference — resolutions outlined (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214*a*; held, 11, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 224*a*Article ("At the Headmistresses' conference," Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234*a*Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227*c*President elected (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 224*d***ASSOCIATION of Technical Institutions :—**Education — reform: resolutions (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 185*b***ASSOCIATION of Trade Protection Societies :—**Luncheon given, MAY 10, 3*c*Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 10, 3*c***ASSOCIATION of Women Clerks and Secretaries :—**Charlesworth, Miss E. A. (l.), JUNE 15, 9*c*Women clerks after the war—employment: issues *questionnaire*, MAY 12, 11*d* (e.e.)**ASSOCIATION to Protest against the Duplication of Income-tax Within the Empire :—**Meeting — arrangements (F.N.), APRIL 21, 11*b*; 24, 12*b*; held; resolution passed, 26, 6*a*; (F.N.), 26, 13*c***ASTBURY, Sir J. M. (Mr. Justice) :—**on costs of administering small estates —satisfied with action of solicitors, APRIL 19, 3*a*; JUNE 7, 2*b***ASTELL, Capt. Somerset C. G. F.—death, APRIL 2, 5*d*****ASTLEY, Mrs. M.—will, JUNE 26, 9*e*****ASTOR, Lord — biographical; viscounty conferred, JUNE 4, 9*e*; takes title of Viscount Astor of Hever Castle, 7, 3*b*****ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf—claim by common informer against, MAY 8, 4*c*; 9, 4*b*; 10, 4*c*; 19, 4*d***Milk committee — appointed member, MAY 1, 8*a***ASTRONOMY :—**

Comets :—

Article ("Cometary activity: unidentified body 18,000,000 miles from the sun"), MAY 29, 3*d*Cape Town — new comet visible, APRIL 21, 5*e*New, — discovered by M. Schau-masse, of Nice Observatory, MAY 3, 3*c*; 9, 3*c*Sydney — new comet discovered, APRIL 20, 6*b*

Wolf's :—

Article ("A comet's journey: nearly 9,000,000 miles in a week"), APRIL 10, 3*c*

Meteors :—

April — observations to be taken, APRIL 20, 3*d*

Planets :—

Mercury—visible to naked eye, APRIL 12, 3*a*

Stars :—

Distance — statement by Astronomer Royal, JUNE 19, 5*e*Johannesburg — discovery by Mr. Innes, JUNE 2, 3*a***ATCHISON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company :—**Dividend, APRIL 4, 12*a*; JUNE 7, 12*d*; 27, 13*f***ATCHLEY, Messrs. :—**Costs of administering small estate—Mr. Justice Astbury (statements), APRIL 19, 3*a*; JUNE 7, 2*b***ATHANASIAN CREED :—**

Prayer-book: see under CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Prayer-book

**ATHENÆUM CLUB :—**

Members elected, APRIL 18, 11b  
 War, The Great — intervention of United States of America: reply to message from Century Association, APRIL 10, 5e

**ATHENS :—**

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Greece, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

**ATHLETICS :—****Army :—**

Command Athletic Association — relay racing tournament at Aldershot: results, MAY 28, 2d  
 Royal Flying Corps—sports held at Ascot, MAY 29, 3c

Bedford Grammar School sports—held, APRIL 5, 10f (e.e.)

Cross country running: see CROSS country running

Eton College sports—held, APRIL 3, 9f; 4, 9d; MAY 11, 3a

France—meeting at camp: 220 yards veterans' race won by private of A.S.C. aged 56, JUNE 9, 5d

Lancing College sports—held, APRIL 12, 3d

London Athletic Club—public school championship meeting held at Stamford Bridge, April 30, 5d

Molinari Athletic Club — annual sports held at Stamford Bridge, MAY 29, 3f

South African Scottish Infantry — Reserve Brigade sports, MAY 7, 3j

**ATHLONE**, Earl of (Prince Alexander of Teck)—birthday, APRIL 14, 9a; appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

German title—abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c; takes new title, 27, 3b

**ATHOLL**, Duke of—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c

**ATHOLSTAN** of Huntingdon, Lord (Sir Hugh Graham)—takes title, JUNE 9, 3b

**ATKINS**, Constable John—drowned, MAY 28, 3f

**ATKINS**, Mrs. Susan—wasting bread charge, MAY 19, 3b

**ATKINSON**, Mr. C. J.—will, MAY 12, 9e

**ATKINSON**, Lieut. E.—death from wounds, MAY 25, 9d

**ATKINSON**, Sec. Lieut. F.—killed in action, JUNE 5, 9c

**ATKINSON**, Lieut. Geoffrey H.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e

**ATKINSON**, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

**ATKINSON**, Mr. James—will, APRIL 16, 11e (e.e.)

**ATLANTIC**, Gulf, and West Indies Steamship Company :—  
 Dividend, MAY 28, 2b

**ATLANTIC**, Quebec, and Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Financial difficulties—proposals outlined, JUNE 21, 11a

Meeting, JUNE 27, 13b

**ATLANTIC** Coastline Railway Company :—  
 Dividend, MAY 18, 13f

**ATLANTIC UNION :—**

Meeting (annual)—held, JULY 4, 5c

**ATLAS** Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

Meeting, APRIL 28, 11b

Report, APRIL 12, 12b

**ATMOSPHERIC** pollution :—

Advisory Committee to Meteorological Office—constituted, MAY 28, 3d

**ATTERBURY**, Sir F.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

**ATTFIELD**, Mr. J. B.—appointed assistant manager of foreign branch of London County and Westminster Bank, MAY 8, 11a

**ATTYE**, Mr. Robert J.—will, APRIL 13, 9b

**AUCTIONEERS** and Estate Agents' Institute (United Kingdom) :—

Meeting, annual—entrance of women discussed, MAY 11, 3d

President elected, MAY 12, 3f

**AUGUSTA** Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 20, 12e

**AUGUSTA** VICTORIA, German Empress—selling jewels in neutral country, APRIL 4, 6e

**AUKLAND**, Mr. John L.—will, APRIL 19, 9f

**AULD**, Mr. R. R.—will, MAY 21, 11e

**AULISIS**, Capt.—appointed chief of control service for Greek police, JUNE 2, 5c

**AUSTEN**, Jane :—

Centenary of death — tablet to be erected on Chawton Cottage, near Alton, JUNE 11, 10e

**AUSTIN**, Mr. Ernest :—

on musical nationalism in schools (L. Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196b

**AUSTIN** Motor Company (Ltd.) :—

Technical society being formed at works (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b; rules (T.S.), JUNE 7, 49c

"AUSTRAL"—on price of meat (L.), JUNE 26, 3d

**AUSTRALIA :—****Agriculture :—**

Prices—farmers receive 100 per cent. in excess of figures of previous record year, APRIL 14, 5e

Sacks—Government to import and sell to farmers at cost price, APRIL 14, 5e

Wheat: see Wheat, below

Boxing: see under BOXING

**Capital :—**

Canberra—large expenditure on construction; Mr. Watt (statement); agitation started to substitute Sydney, JUNE 9, 5e

Daylight Saving Act—Cabinet to repeal, MAY 28, 5a

**Drink :—**

Treating in publichouses—agitation begun for legislation to suppress, MAY 18, 5c; petitions: number of signatories, JUNE 30, 5e

**Elections :—**

General—nominations of candidates closed, APRIL 9, 5e; candidates disowned by Mr. Tudor and Mr. Hughes, 13, 5e; members of forces in Great Britain and France to vote, 13, 5e; prospects, 18, 7e; our Sydney correspondent's comments, MAY 3, 5b; 7, 5b; 18, 5c; poll, 7, 5b; results, 9, 6b; premature announcement, 10, 5d; 11, 5e (l.e.); our Melbourne correspondent's comments, 11, 5f; progress, 24, 6b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statements), APRIL 11, 5f; MAY 11, 5f

Labour Party—attitude, MAY 11, 5f

Leading article, MAY 10, 7a

Soldiers' votes (art., "Soldiers' votes: the Australian procedure"), APRIL 19, 5e (e.e.); poll awaited, MAY 16, 5e; votes for Mr. Hughes, 17, 6a; 18, 5c; 24, 6b



## AUSTRALIA (continued):—

Empire Day—celebrated, MAY 25, 8b

## Factories:—

Establishment under joint private and Government supervision—scheme providing for expenditure of £10,000,000 being considered, JUNE 22, 5d

## Finance:—

Loan—new issue (F.N.), APRIL 12, 11d; prospectus, 13, 10a, b; result, 19, 10b

Taxation — increased: statistics, MAY 22, 5e

## War:—

## Expenditure:—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JUNE 22, 5d

Statistics, MAY 23, 5d

Loan—subscriptions: total, APRIL 13, 5e; stock: price, MAY 18, 5e; 23, 5d; 26, 5e

## Savings campaign:—

Brisbane racecourse—marquees erected for sale of war certificates, JUNE 26, 5e

Melbourne—inaugurated, JUNE 22, 5d

Floods—great damage to property, JUNE 8, 6e (l.e.); 9, 5e; 14, 5e; 19, 5e

## Food:—

Prices—increases, APRIL 17, 3b; 20, 5e

## Supplies:—

## Production, increased:—

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—appeal to farmers, APRIL 30, 7f

France's Day—interest in celebration on July 12, MAY 10, 5e

Imports and exports: see under Trade, below

## Journalists' Institute:—

Luncheon given, JUNE 1, 6b

## Labour:—

Conference (Sydney)—adopts resolutions, JUNE 12, 5b; Mr. W. M. Hughes (statement), 18, 5a

## Railway:—

Dispute—unions to seek Federal intervention, MAY 4, 5e

Women—living wage fixed, MAY 16, 5e

## Land:—

## Settlement:—

## Soldiers, returned:—

Leading article, MAY 31, 7b

Scheme, Federal National Ministry's — Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia supporting, APRIL 13, 5e

Victoria—portion of Glenbridge Park Estate purchased, JUNE 19, 5e

## Luxuries:—

Imports—restriction: appointment of board authorized, MAY 22, 5e

## Metals:—

## Base:—

Gregory, Prof. J. W. (sp. art., "The base metals of Australia: need for further development," T.S.), MAY 7, 30b

Production—map to illustrate (T.S.), MAY 7, 31

## Tin:—

Output—statistics for 1913-14: table (T.S.), JUNE 4, 54c

## Mice:—

Plague in Victoria and New South Wales: destroying wheat, APRIL 24, 5e; 28, 5e; MAY 15, 5e

## AUSTRALIA (continued):—

Ministry (Coalition) — Liberal and Labour sections to hold combined meeting, JUNE 8, 5e

Parliament — Cabinet arrangements, MAY 19, 5e

Opposition — Mr. Tudor re-elected leader, JUNE 14, 5e

Parties, political — strength: statistics, JUNE 5, 5e

Nationalist Party — majority in both Houses reported, MAY 9, 6b

Session—opened, JUNE 15, 5e; 16, 6b; patriotic scene: National Anthem sung, 16, 6b; adjourned, 20, 5e

Speaker—Mr. Elliot elected, JUNE 15, 5e

## Parties, political:—

Labour Party, official—members of Western Australian mining union secede and join Mr. Hughes's party, MAY 4, 5e

Nationalist Party—two wings to unite, JUNE 14, 5d; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 16, 6b

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—re-elected leader, JUNE 14, 5d

Parliament, in: see under Parliament, above

## Pepper:—

Imports — new standards prescribed (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

## Prices:—

## Profiteering:—

Holman, Mr. (s.), JUNE 23, 3d

## Railways:—

Transcontinental to Western Australia — to be opened in September, MAY 16, 5e

## Russia, relations with:—

Commercial relations — M. Kadygnoboff to visit Australia on behalf of Russian Ministry of Commerce, JUNE 12, 5e (e.e.)

Shipbuilding — establishment of industry proposed, MAY 16, 5d; 26, 5e; conference at Melbourne held: delegates of trade unions attend, JUNE 13, 5e

Hughes, Mr. (views), MAY 16, 5d; JUNE 28, 5b (l.e.)

## Shipping:—

Submarine peril—much unrest caused, MAY 1, 5e

## Tariffs:—

## Increase:—

Australian manufacturers' conference — discussion, JUNE 1, 6b

## Tea:—

Imports from outside of British Empire—prohibited, JUNE 20, 5e

## Tinplate trade:—

British makers—effect of increased prices, JUNE 7, 5e (e.e.)

## Trade:—

British trade commissioner—status and functions: Mr. H. Johnson (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66c

Imports and exports—shrinkage of imports, MAY 22, 5e

Japanese — statistics for 1916, MAY 21, 7e

Prohibited articles — complete list issued (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

Statistics — for February, APRIL 2, 12e; for April, MAY 31, 11f

## AUSTRALIA (continued) :—

- Turf :—  
 Jockey Club — patriotic funds : donations, MAY 31, 5e  
 Meetings — curtailment : announcement, JUNE 26, 5e  
 Sydney Cup—race : result, APRIL 10, 2c  
 Women in mourning for soldiers—decide to dress in black and line approaches to next Brisbane race meeting, JUNE 15, 6d  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops  
 Weather :—  
 Rains—in agricultural districts, MAY 8, 12b ; 9, 6b ; 19, 13d ; JUNE 8, 5e ; 14, 12e ; 15, 12a  
 Wheat :—  
 Crop :—  
 Area — enlargement : special inducements offered to farmers, JUNE 23, 3d  
 Yield—final estimate, JUNE 16, 12e  
 Elevators — Federal and State Governments cooperating in constructing concrete silos, JUNE 26, 5e  
 Imperial Government's action in paying in advance of shipment — appreciation by Sir A. Stanley, JUNE 28, 5e  
 New Zealand — one and a half million bushels purchased, MAY 18, 5e  
 Reserves of 1915 crop—amount, APRIL 28, 12b  
 Storage — commission appointed, MAY 28, 5e ; 29, 5e  
 Surplus — statistics, MAY 29, 5e  
 Wool :—  
 Exports :—  
 Statistics — from July 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917, APRIL 18, 14b (e.e.) ; MAY 21, 13f  
 AUSTRIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e  
 AUSTRIAN Alliance Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, JUNE 16, 4a  
 AUSTRIAN LEAGUE OF HONOUR :—  
 Empire Day :—  
 Kingsway Hall—rally held, MAY 25, 8b  
 AUSTRIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b  
 AUSTRIAN Natives' Association :—  
 London branch :—  
 Lecture — arrangements, MAY 5, 9d  
 AUSTRIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b  
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Charles Stephen of—mentioned as candidate for regency in Poland, MAY 17, 5e  
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Francis Ferdinand of, and Duchess Sophia—memorial at Sarajevo to be unveiled, JUNE 28, 5d ; unveiled, 30, 5e  
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Joseph of—name mentioned as successor to Count Tisza, MAY 26, 3c ; not to form Hungarian Cabinet, 28, 7e  
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Leopold Salvator of—wounded, JUNE 2, 5b  
 AUSTRIA, Archduke Maximilian of— betrothed to Princess Francisca of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, JUNE 23, 5e

- AUSTRIA, Archduke Salvator of—bequests, JUNE 11, 7f  
 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Crops—prospects, JUNE 6, 5e  
 Austria — prospects : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 10, 5c (e.e.)  
 Aluminium :—  
 Dalmatia — erection of factory : Budapest and Vienna banks providing capital, MAY 2, 5e  
 Army :—  
 Reserves :—  
 Budapest—unemployed men born between 1865 and 1899 to report for service, APRIL 2, 7e  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Austria-Hungary ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army  
 Austria :—  
 Administration :—  
 Charles, Emperor — attitude, APRIL 18, 7f  
 Allies' intentions :—  
 Parliament — question, JUNE 8, 10a  
 Civil service :—  
 Administration — being re-organized, APRIL 18, 7f  
 Coal :—  
 British—displacement ; port to be built on right bank of Danube, JUNE 8, 5e  
 Constitution :—  
 Charles, Emperor (s.), JUNE 1, 7e  
 Federation :—  
 Article ("A federal Austria : the 'complement of Germany'"), MAY 23, 5e  
 Bohemian people—declaration by M. Stanek in name of representatives, JUNE 2, 5e  
 Correspondence, JUNE 7, 5d  
 South Slav Party—declaration by Herr Korosec, JUNE 2, 5e  
 Reform :—  
*Tageblatt*—Vienna correspondent (art. quoted), JUNE 27, 5b (e.e.)  
 Czechs :—  
 Austro-Hungarian Deputies demanding severe measures against, JUNE 27, 5c (e.e.)  
 Disturbances, JUNE 21, 5e ; 22, 5c (and e.e.)  
 Prague—soldiers charge crowd, JUNE 27, 5c (e.e.)  
 Prossnetz — women demonstrators fired on by soldiers, JUNE 27, 5c (and e.e.)  
 Independence :—  
 Allies' Note to Mr. Wilson, suggestion in :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a  
 Authors—issue manifesto, MAY 30, 5b (e.e.)  
 Memorandum drawn up by delegates of Czecho-Slovak Social Democracy, JUNE 30, 5b  
 National Constituent Assembly — agitation for calling together, JUNE 21, 5e  
 Reforms—demanded, JUNE 21, 5e  
 Franchise :—  
 Women : see under WOMEN'S suffrage

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Austria (continued) :—

## Labour :—

## Disputes :—

Vienna — munition workers' strike settled, JUNE 6, 5e

Metals—all brass and copper door-handles and door-plates to be requisitioned, MAY 22, 5c

Ministry (Clam-Martinitz)—Minister of Justice resigns, APRIL 3, 5e; 5, 5c; Minister of War resigns, 5, 5c; 11, 7b; new appointment, 14, 5c;—resignations of Dr. Urban, Dr. Baernreither, and Minister for Galicia, 19, 6b; no change to be made in policy: *Wiener Tageblatt* statement, 20, 5b; Dr. Urban and Dr. Baernreither expected to retain office, 21, 5d; letter from Emperor Charles to Count Clam-Martinitz, 30, 7e; resignation rumours, MAY 28, 7e; Minister for Agriculture appointed, JUNE 4, 7e; Minister for Galicia resigns, 4, 7e; ministry resigns, 20, 6f; 21, 5b; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message, 21, 5b; London Czech Press Bureau statement, 21, 5b; leading article, 21, 7b; German press comments, 22, 5c; Count Clam-Martinitz instructed to reconstruct Cabinet, 21, 5b; negotiations with Slav leaders, 22, 5c; failure, 23, 6b; autograph letter from Emperor Charles to Count Clam-Martinitz accepting resignation, 25, 5d (e.e.); *Vossische Zeitung* Vienna correspondent's comment, 25, 5d (e.e.)

Policy—criticism: Vienna correspondent of *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 6, 5c; Count Clam-Martinitz: to make statement, 6, 5e; (s.), 14, 5c; 16, 5e; 19, 5f

Ministry (Seidler)—formed; composition, JUNE 25, 5d

Parliament (Reichsrath)—meeting announced, APRIL 18, 7f; 19, 6b; Emperor Charles (statement), 21, 5d; date, 28, 5e; several interned deputies of Italian and Croatian nationality released to attend, MAY 7, 5e; presidents of two Houses re-appointed, 25, 5b; meeting of party of representatives of Chamber held, 26, 5e; meeting of Lower House held, 31, 5b; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, JUNE 4, 7e; Dr. G. Gross elected president of Lower House, MAY 31, 5b

Charles, Emperor—speech from throne, JUNE 1, 7e

## Duration :—

Extension—Bill adopted, JUNE 28, 5b

German demand for suppression, JUNE 22, 5f

Language, Parliamentary—Czech motion concerning employment of non-German languages accepted, JUNE 8, 5e; Upper Chamber adopts resolution, 13, 5e; message from Vienna in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 19, 5f

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Austria :—

## Parliament (Reichsrath) (continued) :—

Parties—decisions, MAY 31, 5b

Procedure—reform: business committee of Lower House: report, JUNE 6, 5e (e.e.); Bill: adopted by Upper House, 13, 5e

Upper House—55 new life members created, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.); *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, 29, 5f

## Parliamentary proceedings :—

## Reports :—

Censorship—committee to be formed, MAY 11, 5c; only reports from Parliamentary Press Bureau allowed, JUNE 11, 5f

## Parties, political :—

Constitutional party in Upper House—Herr M. Benedikt refused admission, JUNE 2, 5e

German party—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message (art., "The meeting of the Reichsrath: German despondency"), MAY 31, 5b; message from Vienna to *Frankfurter Zeitung* on *Germania irredenta* quoted, JUNE 19, 5f; leading article, 21, 7f; proposed bloc of German-speaking members: Christian Socialist Deputies of Tirol not to take part in, 28, 5d

Charles, Emperor—receives deputation of leaders (s.), APRIL 21, 5d; German press comments, 21, 5d; 23, 7b

National Czech and Socialist party—chairman elected, MAY 31, 5b

Opposition party—composition, MAY 30, 5b (e.e.)

Polish party—leader elected, MAY 31, 5b; Count Clam-Martinitz's concessions to: details, JUNE 21, 5b; *Verwärts* comments, 22, 5c

Slavs: see Slavs, below

## Partition :—

Correspondence, JUNE 7, 5d

Rumanes from Austro-Hungarian territory serving as volunteers in Rumanian army—appeal, JUNE 28, 5d

## Ports :—

Danube—new: construction projected, JUNE 8, 5e

Profiteering case—high officials implicated; Ministers of Justice and War resign, APRIL 5, 5c; 11, 7b; trial of Dr. Krantz and associates (art., "Profiteering in Austria: a significant trial"), 14, 5f

## Reforms :—

Charles, Emperor (s.), JUNE 1, 7e

## Slavs :—

Charles, Emperor (s.), APRIL 21, 5d  
Demands—attitude of Clam-Martinitz Government: London Czech Press Bureau: statement, JUNE 21, 5b

Germans, relations with :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung*—message from Vienna quoted, JUNE 19, 5f



## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Austria :—

## Slavs (continued) :—

Italians, regions occupied by—in-  
corporation in Southern Slav.  
State : statement by Italian  
Deputy in Lower House of  
Reichsrath, JUNE 18, 5e

Leading articles, APRIL 21, 5d ;  
JUNE 21, 7b

## Policy :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* — message  
from Vienna correspondent,  
JUNE 22, 5f

Heine, Herr (s.), JUNE 22, 5f

*Tageblatt*—message from Vienna  
correspondent, JUNE 27,  
5b (e.e.)

Travel—restrictions, MAY 11, 5f

Conditions, war : see under WAR, The  
Great—Austria-Hungary

## Dual relations :—

Article ("Reichsrath meeting to-  
day"), MAY 30, 5a

Emperor : see CHARLES

Empress : see ZITA

## Explosions :—

Bloeweg—munitions factory (fatal),  
JUNE 25, 5e

Bolovec—munitions factory (fatal),  
MAY 30, 5e

Wöllersdorf (Steinfeld) — munition  
depôt (fatal), JUNE 19, 6e

## Finance :—

Budget — presented without  
figures : Herr Spitzmüller (s.),  
JUNE 18, 7a (l.e.)

Austrian — first reading, JUNE  
14, 5c ; 16, 5e

## Exchange :—

Amsterdam — movements, APRIL  
5, 11a ; 11, 6b ; 12, 6b ; 13,  
5d ; 14, 6d ; JUNE 9, 5e

## War :—

## Austria :—

Condition—Herr Spitzmüller (s.),  
JUNE 16, 8a ; 18, 7a (l.e.)

Debt—statistics, MAY 29, 5e

## Loans :—

Fifth—result, APRIL 9, 5b

Preis, Dr.—trial for dis-  
couraging subscriptions,  
JUNE 16, 5f

Sixth — issue : approved,  
APRIL 30, 8e ; terms,  
MAY 7, 5e ; subscriptions,  
JUNE 25, 5e

Expenditure—total to end of  
June : statistics, JUNE 12, 5b

## Hungary :—

## Loans :—

Sixth — particulars issued,  
MAY 10, 5e ; term for  
subscription prolonged,  
JUNE 15, 5e

## Fires :—

Gyöngyöes — over 1,200 houses  
destroyed, MAY 25, 5e

## Food :—

## Austria :—

## Bread :—

Supply—*Reichspost* statement,  
APRIL 4, 5e

Vienna — population warned  
to expect temporary  
reduction, MAY 15, 6e

Horseflesh, diseased — quantity  
sold for food seized at Prague,  
APRIL 19, 5e

Special article ("Contrasts in  
Austria: Viennese gaiety  
and distress"), JUNE 2, 5a

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Food :—

## Austria (continued) :—

## Supplies :—

Charles, Emperor — autograph  
letter to Austrian Premier,  
MAY 14, 7e

## Hungary :—

Harvest—new : whole to be  
requisitioned, APRIL 2, 7e ;  
last : failure : Count Tisza  
(l. quoted), 3, 5e

Pig sold for £280, MAY 12, 5e

Vegetables — damaged by frost,  
MAY 29, 5e

## Prices :—

Vienna—increases, APRIL 17, 3b

## Supplies :—

Rumania — first consignment of  
corn arrives in Vienna, APRIL  
24, 5e

## Germany, relations with :—

Article ("A federal Austria: the  
'complement of Germany'"),  
MAY 23, 5e

Charles, Emperor — new policy :  
German comments, APRIL 21,  
5d ; our special correspondent  
at Amsterdam : comments,  
21, 5d (e.e.) ; leading article,  
23, 3b

Commercial treaty — to be dis-  
cussed, MAY 23, 5e

Economic League proposed —  
delay in completing : German  
Government issues account,  
JUNE 14, 5f

Apponyi, Count (statement),  
JUNE 14, 5e

Food — conference held ; agree-  
ment arrived at, APRIL 16,  
7a

## Hapsburg monarchy :—

Leading article, JUNE 21, 7b

## Preservation :—

Correspondence, JUNE 7, 5d

## Hungary :—

## Elections :—

General election — Count Ester-  
hazy authorized to fix, JUNE  
29, 5a (e.e.)

Franchise question — our special  
correspondent at Amsterdam :  
message, MAY 26, 5c

Age limit of voters—reform :  
Count Esterhazy (statement),  
JUNE 25, 5e

House of Deputies — scene,  
APRIL 16, 7e

Reform—Bill to be introduced,  
APRIL 30, 7c

Tisza, Count — attitude : Em-  
peror Charles (views), APRIL  
16, 7e ; submits proposals :  
Emperor Charles reserves  
decision, MAY 24, 7c ; assent  
refused, 25, 5b ; (statement),  
26, 5c ; (art., "Reichsrath  
meeting to-day"), 30, 5a

## Universal suffrage :—

Budapest — memorial from  
workmen in favour, MAY  
7, 5e ; great demonstra-  
tion held, JUNE 14, 5e

Women — extension to limited  
class proposed, JUNE 22, 5c

## Frontier :—

Wolff, Dr. K. (art. quoted), JUNE  
11, 5e

## Land :—

Bill—to be introduced, APRIL 30,  
7c

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Hungary (continued) :—

Magyar oligarchy :—

Article ("Reichsrath meeting to-day: the Magyar oligarchy"), MAY 30, 5a

Ministerial crisis — Archduke Joseph: name mentioned as successor to Count Tisza, MAY 26, 3c; not to form cabinet, 28, 7e; Count Julius Andrássy entrusted with formation of cabinet, 30, 5b; Vienna telegram quoted, 31, 5b (e.e.); Emperor Charles arrives at Budapest, JUNE 9, 5e; prospects of Dr. Weckerle undertaking formation of Cabinet, 9, 5e

Ministry (coalition)—formation prospects, APRIL 16, 7e

Ministry (Esterhazy) — Count M. Esterhazy selected to form, JUNE 12, 5b; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 12, 5b; formed; composition, 16, 5d

Policy — Count Esterhazy (statement), JUNE 25, 5e

Ministry (Tisza) — resignation announced, APRIL 20, 5b; assured of Emperor's support: Count Tisza receives autograph letter, 30, 7e; Counts Moritz Esterhazy and Stefan Bethlen refuse invitation to enter, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.); Count Tisza to resign: message from our special correspondent at Amsterdam, 24, 7c; resignation accepted, 25, 5b; German press comments, 25, 5e; Hungarian press comments, 26, 3c; Count Tisza (statement), 26, 3c

Parliament :—

Lower House :—

Dissolution—Count Esterhazy authorized to dissolve in August, JUNE 29, 5a (e.e.)

Scene, APRIL 16, 7e

Session — to be adjourned, APRIL 13, 5b (e.e.); adjourned, 16, 7e

Iron :—

Cartel, Austrian — dissolved, APRIL 27, 5f

May day — celebrated in Vienna, MAY 2, 7c

Ministry :—

Naval section, — chief appointed, MAY 3, 5a

Navy :—

War, The Great (operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Press :—

Hungarian Society of Journalists:— Meeting, MAY 16, 5e

*Neue Freie Presse* — *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, MAY 29, 5f

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued):—

Serbians :—

Resident in at outbreak of war—deaths in concentration camps from typhoid and other contagious illnesses: statistics, JUNE 25, 5e

Shipping :—

Shares of companies — dealings prohibited on Vienna Bourse, MAY 15, 5e

United States ports — vessels interned: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Austrian

Trade :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army

AUSTRIAN Aero Club—preparing Hamburg-Constantinople air service, JUNE 5, 5e

AUSTRIAN Lloyd Shipping Company :—

Report, JUNE 5, 5e

AUSTRIAN Petroleum Company of Galicia:—

Report, MAY 5, 5d

AUTOMATIC machines :—

Gaming :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 4, 3f (e.e.)

Scotland, prohibition in :—

Bill :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10d

Parliament — second reading, MAY 15, 10d

AUTOMOBILE CLUB :—

Premises, Government scheme for taking over :—

Abandonment :—

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10c

AUTOMOBILES: see MOTORS

AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania) — receives Order of Michael the Brave and Legion of Honour, APRIL 5, 5d

AVEROFF, M. (Greece) :—

on Constantine, King (statement), MAY 30, 7d

AVERY, Lieut. Clare H.—death from wounds, APRIL 17, 8c

AVES, Ernest—memorial service to be held, APRIL 30, 11b; held; correspondence, MAY 2, 9c

AXELROD, M. :—

at Stockholm, on Russian revolution: propaganda of Lenin for sabotage of army, MAY 19, 5d

AYER Kuning (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 30, 11b

Report, MAY 18, 13c

AYRES, Mrs. Edith—death, MAY 22, 9e

AYRSHIRE :—

Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, APRIL 14, 9a

## B

"B."—on bread: waste in hotels, clubs, and restaurants (l.), APRIL 12, 9b

"B. Y."—on bread saving; teashops (l.), APRIL 19, 9f (e.e.)

BABCOCK and Wilcox (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 8, 13d

BAPTIE, Surg.-Gen. Sir William :—

Mesopotamia expedition medical service—criticism in commission's report, JUNE 27, 7f, 10b; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 28, 7e

**BABYLONIAN laws :—**

Code—missing sections: being discovered among other cuneiform legal texts (L.S.), MAY 3, 208*d*

**BACKHOUSE**, Edmund — appeal to Darlington military tribunal, APRIL 3, 3*a*

**BACKHOUSE**, Capt. R. C. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*

**BACON :—**

Dutch — awaiting shipment; comment in business circles, JUNE 29, 6*a*

Prices—lower, JUNE 8, 3*c*

**Supplies :—**

Danish — plentiful: Ministry of Food calls attention, JUNE 4, 5*d*

**BACON**, Mr. E. D.—appointed M.V.O., JUNE 4, 10*d*

**BACON**, Mr. R. (U.S.A.)—appointed Chief of Staff of Reserve Army Corps, JUNE 7, 5*c*

**BACON**, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald H. S.—awarded Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4*b*

*Daily Mail*, attack in—Sir E. Carson (statement), MAY 2, 7*f*

**BACON**, William—assault charge, MAY 1, 3*a*

**BADCOCK**, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

**BADDELEY**, Miss Florence :—

“Domestic Economy, Part II. Practice and Teaching” — reviewed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145*a*

on domestic subjects — training schools (with another, l., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206*a*

**BADEN :—**

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

**BADEN-POWELL**, Lady—daughter born, APRIL 17, 9*b*

**BADEN-POWELL**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert—opens Scout Craft Exhibition at New Cross, MAY 28, 3*d* (e.e.): inspects rally of boy scouts, JUNE 25, 3*c* on look-outs — voluntary (l.), JUNE 30, 4*f*

**BADISCHE Anilin und Soda Fabrik :—**  
Report (T.S.), JUNE 4, 51*c*

**BADLEY**, Mr. J. H. :—

“Education After the War” — reviewed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179*a*

**BADULIPAR Tea Company (Ltd.) :—**

Report, JUNE 19, 13*a*

**BAERLEIN**, Mr. Henry :—

“Rimes of the Diables Bleus” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251*c*

**BAERLEIN**, Mr. M.—will, JUNE 29, 9*c*

**BAERNREITHER**, Herr (Austria) — resigns, APRIL 19, 6*b*; to retain office, 21, 5*d*

**BAGGE**, Mr. J. P. :—

at Odessa—meeting of Soldiers' Delegates sends congratulations to British army in France (s.), MAY 7, 5*a*

**BAGHDAD :—**

Article (“Things seen in Baghdad”), MAY 15, 5*c*

**Trade :—**

Article (“Trade prospects in Baghdad: goods in demand,” T.S.), APRIL 2, 7*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

**BAGHDAD RAILWAY** — trains running between Baghdad and Samarra, MAY 15, 6*b*

Deutsche Bank — investment in: Herr von Gwinner (statement), MAY 8, 5*f*; Mr. F. W. Wile (l.), 10, 5*e*

**BAGNALL-WILD**, Lieut.-Col. R. K. :—

at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on steels for aeronautical construction (E.S.), APRIL 27, 97*b*

**BAGOT**, Lady :—

on food economy—Keighley plan (l.), MAY 14, 10*f*

**BAGOT**, Mr. Richard :—

at Dante Society, on proposed gift to Italy from British Empire of monument to Shakespeare, MAY 24, 5*e*

at Mansion House, on teaching of English in Italian secondary and commercial schools, MAY 24, 5*e* (e.e.)

on Shakespeare — proposed presentation of monument from British Empire to Italy (l.), MAY 25, 9*e*

**BAH Lias Tobacco and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Report, JUNE 8, 8*d*

**BAHR**, Capt. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

**BAIG**, Sir Abbas Ali—audience of King on relinquishing appointment on Council of Secretary of State for India, MAY 23, 9*b*; appointed K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10*e*

**BAILDON**, Sec. Lieut. C. N.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 5*d*

**BAILEY**, Mr. John :—

on English tripes at Cambridge University (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297*a*

on Virgil or Vergil? (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189*b*

**BAILEY**, Mr. W.—will, JUNE 4, 11*d*

**BAILEY**, Mr. W. F.—death, APRIL 17, 3*f*

**BAILEY**, Mr. Walter :—

Libel action by, MAY 4, 4*a*

**BAILLIE**, Rev. Canon Albert—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 9, 9*a*; leaves, 11, 9*b*

**BAILLIE**, Rev. T. G.—death, JUNE 26, 9*c*; second marriage: statement, 30, 9*b*

**BAILY**, Mr. Walter—death, APRIL 3, 8*d*; will, MAY 9, 9*e*

**BAIN**, Mr. F. W. :—

“Livery of Eve, The” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 223*a*

**BAINES**, Capt. A. B.—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5*d*

**BAINES**, Maj. C. T.—death from wounds, MAY 7, 9*d*

**BAIRD**, Mr. J. G. A.—death, APRIL 10, 9*d*

**BAIRD**, Maj. J. L.—appointed deputy chairman of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*

in Parliament, on :—

Air services—administration, APRIL 27, 10*c*, *f*

**BAIRD**, Capt. Leonard B.—killed in action, APRIL 28, 9*c*

**BAIRNSFATHER**, Capt. Bruce :—

“For France (C'est pour la France)” (illus.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*c*

“Fragments from France”—second series of cartoons shown on film at West End Cinema, JUNE 7, 3*b*

**BAIVAS**, Gen. (Greece)—arrested by French, JUNE 15, 5*c*

**BAKER**, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on War, The Great—America's aid in aeroplanes (statement), JUNE 19, 6*c*

**BAKER**, Mr. Albert E. :—

“Shakespeare Dictionary, A. Part I. Julius Caesar” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310*d*

**BAKER**, Capt. Arthur F.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10*d*



BAKER, Sec. Lieut. George L. J.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8*d*  
 BAKER, Prof. H. B. :—  
   Board of Inventions and Research—  
     appointed member, MAY 15, 10*a*  
 BAKER, Mrs. M. E.—death, JUNE 13, 3*c*  
 BAKER, Maj. Robert G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   APRIL 27, 8*c*  
 BAKER, Miss S. M.—death, MAY 31, 3*b*  
 BAKER, Mr. T. Thorne :—  
   on photographic developers (art.,  
     "Photographic developers," T.S.,  
     dye section), APRIL 2, 11*c*  
 BAKER, Sec. Lieut. Thomas S.—death,  
   APRIL 24, 11*e*  
 BAKER, W. H.—smuggling charge, MAY 18,  
   3*f*  
 BAKER, Lieut.-Col. W. H. G.—awarded  
   D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*  
 BAKER, Staff-Sgt. Walter—court-martial  
   held, JUNE 14, 3*b*; 15, 3*a*  
 BAKER, Duncombe, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 11, 10*e*  
 BAKER (Albert) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, JUNE 12, 12*b*  
 BAKER (Charles) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, APRIL 4, 13*f*  
 BAKERLIS (Greek sailor): see under  
   MURDER  
 BAKER-STREET and Waterloo Railway  
   Company :—  
   Extensions :—  
     Willesden Junction to Watford—  
       particulars, APRIL 12, 3*b*  
     Stations to be renamed, APRIL 3, 3*f*  
 BAKHMETER, M.—not returning to Russia  
   from United States, MAY 19, 5*d* (e.e.)  
 BAKHMETIEFF, M. (Russia)—arrives at  
   Pacific port, JUNE 14, 5*e*  
   on separate peace (s.), JUNE 25, 5*d*;  
   27, 5*e*  
 BAKU (city) :—  
   Freedom—to be presented to Sir W.  
     Lindley (E.S.), JUNE 29, 132*c*  
 BALABANOFF, Mme. (Russia)—returns from  
   exile, MAY 14, 8*d*; present at peace  
   demonstration, Kronstadt, JUNE 5, 6*e*  
 BALAGHAT Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, MAY 4, 13*c*  
   Report, APRIL 25, 11*f*  
 BALDAMUS, Lieut.—killed in action, APRIL  
   18, 1*b*  
 BALDING, Sec. Lieut. Reginald N.—killed  
   in action, APRIL 27, 9*e*  
 BALDOCK, J. H. W.—theft charge, APRIL  
   24, 3*e*  
 BALDWIN, Mr. Stanley—appointed joint  
   financial secretary to Treasury, JUNE  
   19, 7*c*, 8*c*  
 BALDWIN (J. and J.) and Partners (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, JUNE 9, 11*e*  
 BÂLE :—  
   Fair : see under SWITZERLAND—Trade  
     —Industries  
 BALFOUR, Lord :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     British prisoners of war in Germany,  
       MAY 23, 10*a*  
 BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—receives Mr. W. H.  
   Page, APRIL 5, 5*b*  
   Canada—visit to Toronto: to be  
     entertained, MAY 25, 5*f* (l.e.);  
     welcomed at Niagara Falls, 26,  
     6*d*; at Toronto: reply to ad-  
     dresses, 28, 5*b*; civic luncheon  
     given; receives honorary degree  
     of University; speech on his  
     mission, 29, 6*e*; visit to West:  
     our Toronto correspondent's com-  
     ments, 26, 6*d*; at Ottawa, 29, 6*e*;  
     reception in Parliament (s.), 30,  
     6*d*; entertained by Duke of

BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—

Canada (continued) :—

Devonshire at state dinner at  
 Government House, 30, 6*d*;  
 reception at Canadian Club, 30,  
 6*d* (l.e.); leading article, 30,  
 7*b*

Home rule — convention: suggested  
 as chairman, JUNE 13, 7*e*

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAY 30, 6*d*

Pilgrims—to meet at Savoy Hotel,  
 APRIL 5, 6*b*; sends telegram to  
 chairman, 28, 6*e*

War, The Great :—

United States of America—special  
 mission at request of War  
 Cabinet, APRIL 21, 7*f*; com-  
 position of party, 21, 7*f*; 23,  
 7*a*; 26, 7*d*; our Washington  
 correspondent's comments, 21,  
 5*b*; 23, 7*a*; 26, 7*c*; arrival date,  
 21, 5*b*; at Halifax, 21, 7*f*; at  
 Washington, 23, 7*a*; reception  
 described, 23, 7*a*; 24, 6*d*; 25,  
 5*a*; interview with representa-  
 tive of Associated Press on  
 objects of mission: our Wash-  
 ington correspondent's com-  
 ments, 23, 7*a*; probable in-  
 vitation to address Congress,  
 23, 7*a*; to address, 25, 5*a*;  
 press opinion, 24, 6*d*; 25, 5*a*;  
 visits President Wilson, 24,  
 6*d*; 25, 5*a*; entertained at  
 dinner by President Wilson,  
 24, 6*d* (l.e.); visits Mr. Lansing,  
 25, 5*a*; challenges President  
 Wilson to golf match, 27, 5*c*;  
 relations with President Wilson,  
 28, 6*e*; negotiations: sends  
 first report, 28, 6*e*; President  
 Wilson mentions subject of  
 home rule to, 30, 9*d*; lays  
 wreath on Washington's  
 tomb at Mount Vernon: pro-  
 gress of mission, MAY 1, 5*e*;  
 Harvard University to confer  
 degree, 3, 5*e* (l.e.); addresses  
 House of Representatives, 7,  
 6*d*; leading article, 7, 7*a*; con-  
 ferences with State Department,  
 7, 6*d*; task expanding: our  
 Washington correspondent's  
 comments, 9, 7*e*; received in  
 Senate (s.), 9, 7*e* (and l.e.);  
 arrives in New York, 12, 6*b*  
 (and l.e.); banquet given: our  
 Washington correspondent's  
 comments, 14, 7*d*; lunches  
 with Col. House; visits Col.  
 Roosevelt, 15, 5*e*; made hono-  
 rary member of Phi Beta Kappa  
 Society, 19, 5*e*; projected visit  
 to Chicago, 21, 9*f*; leading  
 article, 21, 9*b*; abandoned, 22,  
 6*e* (l.e.); conference at State  
 Department with Mr. Lansing  
 and others on food supplies  
 for neutral countries, 21, 7*e*;  
 farewell address to American  
 people, 26, 6*d*; elected member  
 of American Philosophical So-  
 ciety, JUNE 4, 7*e*; returns to  
 London; audience of King,  
 11, 8*d*; Empire Parliamentary  
 Association to welcome, 16, 6*b*;  
 gives luncheon to welcome; Mr.  
 Asquith (s.); Mr. Balfour (s.),  
 21, 4*a*; our Washington corre-  
 spondent's comments, 22, 5*b*  
 House of Commons—greeting on  
 return, JUNE 20, 8*b*

- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—**  
 War, The Great :—  
 United States of America (continued) :—  
 London, Corporation of—to present address of welcome, JUNE 8, 3b; date fixed, 20, 3d  
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 11, 8d  
 Zionists' movement—discusses subject with president of Canadian Zionists' Federation, MAY 31, 5e  
 at House of Commons, on his mission to United States, JUNE 21, 4a  
 at Mansion House, on Belgium: work of National Committee for Relief in Belgium; German invasion; outrages; Armenian massacres, JUNE 16, 3a  
 in Parliament on :—  
 Finnish constitution—Russian Provisional Government's proclamation, APRIL 3, 10a  
 United States of America, mission to, JUNE 20, 8b  
 on Great Britain and United States—cooperation: speech at Pilgrims' "coronation" banquet in 1911 quoted: correspondence, APRIL 26, 10b  
 on Joffre, Marshal—tribute (int.), APRIL 26, 7d  
 on United States—speech at meeting to welcome Hon. Whitelaw Reid on JUNE 23, 1905, quoted: Mr. H. E. Brittain (l.), MAY 7, 5d  
 on War, The Great—message on heroism and sacrifices of Canada, APRIL 24, 6d; on changes (int.), 24, 6d (l.e.); intervention of United States (int.), 26, 7c  
**BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. A. M.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**BALFOUR, Mr. Arthur**—appointed director of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6e  
**BALFOUR, Mr. Charles B.**—appointed Lieutenant for Berwick, MAY 23, 7b; JUNE 6, 9b  
**BALFOUR, Mr. F. R. S.**—joins board of Reliance Marine Insurance Company, MAY 19, 12f  
**BALFOUR, Mr. Gerald W. :—**  
 on psychical research—paper on Mrs. Willett's script on ear of Dionysius: Sir E. Brabrook (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a; 26, 201c; Mr. F. C. Constable (l., L.S.), 19, 190c; correspondence (L.S.), MAY 3, 213a; Dr. W. Bateson (l., L.S.), 3, 213a; 17, 237a; Mr. G. W. Balfour (l., L.S.), 10, 225a  
**BALFOUR, Sir Graham**—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10c  
**BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. P.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**BALFOUR (Arthur) and Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Patent granted to Stahlwerk Becker Company—application for revocation, MAY 2, 4c  
**BALKWILL, Sec. Lieut. W. H.**—death, APRIL 17, 8c  
**BALL, Capt. Albert**—missing, MAY 12, 7d; letter from officer read at Nottingham Council, 15, 3b; German claim, 15, 5f; *The Times* special correspondent's message ("Capt. A. Ball's fate: fight with three enemy airmen: a striking series of victories"), 18, 5c; safety: report: Mr. Keymer (l. quoted), 21, 5f; official information received of death, JUNE 4, 9b; number of enemy
- BALL, Capt. Albert (continued) :—**  
 machines brought down, 4, 9b; Nottingham City Council passes resolution of sympathy, 5, 3c; awarded V.O., 9, 4a; memorial service, 11, 11b; King and Queen send message of sympathy, 15, 7b  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 17, 10a  
 R.E. 8 machine—alleged refusal to fly: Maj. Baird (statement), MAY 26, 3c  
**BALL, Mrs. C. E. :—**  
 "Secret Bread"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c  
**BALL, Capt. F. S.**—prisoner of war at Crefeld, JUNE 6, 9b  
**BALL, Mr. James B.**—appointed to charge of Timber Supply Department, MAY 28, 7e  
**BALLANTINE-DYKES, Capt. F. H.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**BALLARD, Gen.**—arrives at Jassy, JUNE 25, 5c  
**BALLETS :—**  
*Swinburne Ballet*—announced, JUNE 14, 8c  
**BALLIN, Herr :—**  
 at Hamburg, on Kosmos Steamship Company's report, APRIL 4, 8d  
**BALLOONS : see under AERONAUTICS**  
**BALMER, Mr. :—**  
 on bread—waste (statement), APRIL 28, 3c  
**BALSTON, Mr. Richard J.**—will, MAY 1, 9e  
**BALTIC :—**  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)  
**BALTIC EXCHANGE :—**  
 Easter holiday—closing arrangements (F.N.), APRIL 5, 11a  
 Floor committee, suggested—to be discussed between directors and representatives of members, APRIL 18, 13b; (F.N.), MAY 15, 11a; attitude of directors, 16, 13b  
 Whitsuntide holidays—arrangements, MAY 26, 10a  
**BALTIC Wharves Shipbuilding and Machine Company**—formed, MAY 22, 5f  
**BALTIMORE and Ohio Railroad Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 22, 13c; 26, 12e  
 Notes, equipment—issued, APRIL 2, 12e  
**BALUCHISTAN :—**  
 Report of chief commissioner for 1915-1916, JUNE 26, 5b (e.e.)  
**BAMFIELD, Lieut.-Col. H. J. K.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**BAMFORD, Mr. T. H. B. :—**  
 on herrings—pickled (l.), MAY 31, 9e  
**BANATVALA, Col. H. E.**—appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e  
**BANBURY, Sir F. G.**—appointed chairman of Great Northern Railway Company, APRIL 20, 13f  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10e  
 Budget, MAY 3, 10b  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a; JUNE 14, 10e  
 Expenditure, national, MAY 15, 10b  
 Food supply ships, loss of, MAY 8, 8b; 10, 8f  
 Kenley Common—taking over by military authorities, JUNE 13, 10e

**BANBURY, Sir F. G. :—**

in Parliament, on (continued) :—

Parliament and Local Elections Bill,  
APRIL 18, 12d; 19, 8eRepresentation of the People Bill,  
MAY 24, 8d; JUNE 7, 10b, d,  
e; 8, 10b, c; 19, 8d; 20, 8c;  
26, 10dSugar commission—method of pur-  
chase, MAY 2, 10d

on electorate, new (l.), APRIL 2, 3b

**BANBURY Farmers' Union :—**War charities—sum allocated for,  
JUNE 1, 3f**BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA :—**

Meeting, MAY 10, 11b

Report, MAY 10, 2f

**BANCO DEL PERU Y LONDRES :—**

Dividend, MAY 16, 13b

**BANCO ITALIANO DI SCONTO :—**London and South-Western Bank—  
conclude arrangement for develop-  
ment of Anglo-Italian trade (F.N.),  
MAY 1, 12a**BANCO POPULAR ARGENTINO :—**

Dividend, JUNE 4, 13b

Report, APRIL 26, 14b

**BAND, Capt. G. L.—killed in action, JUNE 30, 10f****BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.) :—**

Report, MAY 15, 11e

**BANDJARSARIE (Java) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, JUNE 6, 12b

Report, MAY 30, 11d

**BANDY, Arthur J.—charged as deserter, JUNE 26, 3f****BANG, Mr. C. A. :—**on Montessori movement (l., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 5, 118b**BANGAY, Mr. R. D. :—**“Elementary Principles of Wireless  
Telegraphy, The”—noticed (E.S.),  
MAY 25, 119c**BANHAUS, Baron von (Austria)—appointed Minister of Railways, JUNE 25, 5d****BANKERS' clearing house :—**Returns, APRIL 7, 10b; 13, 11a;  
20, 12e; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 11e;  
11, 11c; 18, 12e; 25, 12f; JUNE  
1, 10f; 8, 11e; 15, 11d; 22, 11e;  
29, 12d**BANKERS' Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d

Report, MAY 16, 13b

**BANKES, Mr. Ralph—appointed to Archbishop's Committee on patronage, MAY 1, 3f****BANKING :—**

Commerical :—

Article (“Finance and trade: pro-  
gress of reform movement,”  
T.S.), JUNE 4, 46dBritish Trade Corporation: see  
that title

Empire (F.N.), MAY 24, 10c

Holiday—public business to be  
suspended on July 2, JUNE 16,  
3d; 29, 3c

Trustee Savings Banks: see that title

**BANK OF ABYSSINIA :—**

Meeting, JUNE 18, 12f

**BANK OF ADELAIDE :—**

Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d

Report, JUNE 25, 11d

**BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA :—**

Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e

Mazagan (Morocco)—branch esta-  
blished, MAY 3, 12c**BANK OF CHOSEN :—**

Report, JUNE 14, 13b

**BANK OF ENGLAND :—**Dividends, accumulative—stock re-  
quired for current quarter's in-  
vestment purchased, APRIL 21,  
12f; JUNE 6, 13fGovernment stocks—improvements for  
facilitating transfers announced,  
MAY 19, 11bRate of interest reduced, APRIL 7, 6e;  
(F.N.), 7, 10b; JUNE 20, 12aReturns, APRIL 7, 10b; 13, 11a;  
20, 12e; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 11e;  
11, 11c; 18, 12e; 25, 12f; JUNE  
1, 10f; 8, 11e; 15, 11d; 22, 11e;  
29, 12dTreasury, advances to—return for  
financial year 1916-17, APRIL 2, 12dUnited States Federal Reserve Board  
—arrangement with, MAY 4, 7d;  
(F.N.), 4, 12b; Lord Cunliffe  
(statement), 12, 11e**BANK OF FRANCE :—**Returns, APRIL 7, 10e; 14, 11b;  
20, 13a; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 13a;  
12, 10e; 19, 11e; 25, 11e; JUNE  
8, 11f; 15, 12a; 30, 11e**BANK OF ITALY :—**Returns, APRIL 3, 11e; 23, 12e;  
MAY 21, 13b; 26, 10e; JUNE 5,  
10f; 12, 12b; 26, 12e**BANK OF MONTREAL :—**

Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d

Report, MAY 24, 13b; (F.N.), 24, 10c;  
JUNE 28, 13b**BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES :—**

Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d

**BANK OF NEW ZEALAND :—**

Report, JUNE 13, 13b

**BANK OF RUSSIA :—**Returns, APRIL 4, 11b; 12, 11e; 19,  
11a; MAY 2, 11b; 10, 11a**BANK OF SCOTLAND :—**

Report, APRIL 2, 12f

**BANK OF SPAIN :—**Returns, APRIL 2, 12d; 14, 11b;  
21, 11e; 25, 12e; 30, 12b; MAY  
5, 10e; 14, 12b; 23, 11e; 28, 2a;  
JUNE 5, 10f; 11, 13b; 21, 11e;  
26, 12e**BANK OF TAIWAN :—**

Report, MAY 11, 11c

**BANK OF THE NETHERLANDS :—**Returns, APRIL 4, 11b; 12, 11e;  
18, 13f; MAY 2, 11b; 9, 11f;  
16, 12e; 23, 11e; 31, 10e;  
JUNE 7, 11e; 14, 11b; 27, 12f**BANKRUPTCY :—**

Failures: see FAILURES

**BANKS, Dr. Alfred—name to be erased from Medical Register, MAY 28, 3f****BANKS, Mr. Vincent :—**at Royal Horticultural Society, on  
bottling and preserving of fruits  
and vegetables, APRIL 12, 3b**BANNERMAN, Maj. J. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c****BANTJES Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—**

Report, MAY 7, 11b

**BAPTIST CHURCHES :—**Pastoral changes, APRIL 5, 8c; 11,  
3b; 19, 3e; 26, 5d; MAY 10, 3d;  
19, 10e; 24, 2d; JUNE 1, 9c;  
7, 2d; 16, 9f (e.e.); 21, 4d; 29, 2a**BAR :—**

Calls, MAY 3, 3c; JUNE 21, 4d

Council of Legal Education :—

Examinations—results, APRIL 18,  
3d; JUNE 6, 4fLectures—arrangements, JUNE 2, 4e  
War, The Great—memorial service  
to be held, APRIL 2, 11c; 4, 9b;  
held, 7, 3d



- BARAORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 13, 13b
- BARATOFF, Gen. (Russia) — arrives at Petrograd from Persia; to receive new appointment, APRIL 27, 6b
- BARBADOS :—  
Sugar and molasses — export duties imposed (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c  
War, The Great :—  
Volunteers — contingent for active service arrives in England, MAY 21, 5f
- BARBÉ, Mr. Louis A. :—  
“Margaret of Scotland and the Dauphin Louis” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311a
- BARBER, Sgt. W. — death from drowning, MAY 16, 3f
- BARBER (J. Lionel) (Ltd.) :—  
Libel action by, JUNE 16, 4a
- BARBOSA, Senhor Ruy (Brazil) :—  
“Devoir des Neutres, Le” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b  
at Rio de Janeiro, on the Great War : intervention of Brazil, APRIL 16, 8b
- BARBOUR, Sir David M. — elected deputy-chairman of East Indian Railway Company, APRIL 30, 12b
- BARBUSSE, M. Henri :—  
“Feu (Journal d'une Escouade), Le” — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 164c
- BARBY, M. H. :—  
“Epopée Serbe, L'” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b
- BARCLAY, Lieut. David S. — death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9c
- BARCLAY, Capt. G. E. — will, MAY 7, 9e
- BARCLAY, Mr. John B. — will, APRIL 11, 9d
- BARCLAY, Perkins, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend — resumed on preference shares (F.N.), JUNE 29, 11a
- BARFF, Rev. H. T. — will, JUNE 14, 9a
- BARGES :—  
Canals, used on—Board of Trade order issued, JUNE 2, 3f  
Engines : see under ENGINES
- BARIMAR (Ltd.) :—  
on Germans in British workshops (l.), APRIL 23, 6d
- BARING, Mr. Arthur :—  
on farm labourers — cases of hernia among youths (l.), MAY 28, 8b
- BARING, Charles A. — presumed killed in action, APRIL 18, 5f
- BARING, Ernest — killed in action, APRIL 18, 5f
- BARING, Sir G. :—  
Medical Re-examination Committee — appointed member, JUNE 27, 11c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 8c
- BARKBY, Hartley — scholarship founded in memory of, JUNE 13, 3f
- BARKER, Eliza — death, APRIL 4, 3f
- BARKER, Mr. Francis — bankruptcy : meeting of creditors held, MAY 15, 4d
- BARKER, Sir Francis H. — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a; 5, 9b
- BARKER, Mr. T. H. — death, APRIL 11, 8c
- BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 28, 11e  
Report, APRIL 16, 12f
- BARLEY :—  
Cultivation :—  
Prothero, Mr. R. E. — issues memorandum to war agricultural committees, APRIL 5, 3b  
Malted :—  
Brewers' malt — use for food :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 24, 10b
- BARLEY (continued) :—  
Prices :—  
Home-grown — fixed : order of Food Controller, APRIL 17, 6e; exemption period extended, MAY 16, 3f; diagram (T.S.), JUNE 4, 65b  
Production — for 1914-15-16 : table, APRIL 23, 6d  
Requisition order — issued by Food Controller, APRIL 17, 8e  
Restriction of use — Food Controller's order, MAY 3, 7c  
Sheep feeding, sown for — ripening for seed : application from Board of Agriculture to farmers, MAY 15, 7e
- BARLOW, Pte. — ill-treatment by Germans (l. quoted), JUNE 5, 5f
- BARLOW, Mr. C. M. :—  
Medical Re-examination Committee — appointed member, JUNE 27, 11c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education — reforms, APRIL 20, 10f; (Ed.S.), 26, 143e
- BARLOW, Miss Ethel :—  
“Herbs Used in Medicine” (illus.) — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- BARLOW, Miss Jane — death, APRIL 21, 3c
- “In Mio's Youth” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- BARLTROP, Lieut. Eric A. — killed in action, MAY 3, 9e
- BARNARD, Mr. E. B. :—  
at Herts county appeal tribunal, on work of local tribunals for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire, MAY 1, 3a
- BARNARD, Mr. F. P. :—  
“Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board, The. A Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic” — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 184d
- BARNARD, Maj. W. G. F. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BARNARDISTON, Hon. F. — will, MAY 12, 9e
- BARNARDISTON, Maj.-Gen. N. W. — received by King, MAY 26, 9a
- BARNARDO'S HOMES, Dr. :—  
Inmates :—  
Deaths — statistics, APRIL 24, 8d  
Report — annual general meeting, JUNE 21, 3b
- BARNE, Capt. Seymour — death, MAY 2, 8d
- BARNES :—  
Council :—  
Inspector of Nuisances — vacancy : applications from men of military age, MAY 12, 3f
- BARNES, Mr. A. — appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b
- BARNES, Rev. Dr. Ernest W. :—  
at Temple Church, on the Great War, APRIL 7, 3d (e.e.)
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. — arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 25, 9b; leaves, 26, 11b; to be chairman of Statutory Committee of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAY 30, 9b; invited to become member of War Cabinet during absence of Mr. A. Henderson, 30, 7f  
Pensions, Ministry of — to remain as head, JUNE 19, 7c  
at Glasgow, on disabled soldiers : pensions, treatment, and training, APRIL 11, 3d  
at Printers' Pension Corporation dinner, on peace intrigues, JUNE 21, 5e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Discharged and disabled soldiers and sailors, gratuities for — appeal court, MAY 18, 10b

- BARNES, James—funeral, MAY 2, 3b  
 BARNES, Mr. R. Gorell: see GORELL, Lord  
 BARNES, Reginald—injured by fuse, JUNE 18, 5e  
 BARNES, Prof. W. E.:—  
   on air raids—suggested reprisals (l.), JUNE 19, 7e  
 BARNET:—  
   Workhouse—casual wards to be closed till November, APRIL 2, 5f  
 BARNETT, Ernest E.—exemption traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5c; 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 28, 3d  
 BARNETT, Francis S.—exemption traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5c; 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 28, 3d  
 BARNETT HOUSE:—  
   Secretary appointed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246d  
 BARR, G.—awarded Italian bronze medal for Military Valour, MAY 8, 3f  
 BARR, Cdr. J.—retirement, JUNE 1, 3c  
 BARR, Sec. Lieut. W.—will, JUNE 15, 9d  
 BARRAMIA Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, APRIL 9, 2l  
 BARRAN, Sir Rowland — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b  
 BARRASS, Councillor W.:—  
   at Edmonton tribunal, on single men in Enfield Small Arms Factory, MAY 23, 3d  
 BARRATT, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey R.—death, APRIL 24, 11f  
 BARRATT, late Mr. Reginald:—  
   Drawings — exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions  
 BARREN, Sgt.-Maj. J., Pte. K., and Pte. T.—each awarded Military Medal, JUNE 29, 3e  
 BARRENECHEA Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—  
   Lands purchased — particulars, APRIL 21, 12b (e.e.)  
 BARRETT, Col. H. D.—appointed (C.B.), JUNE 4, 12a  
 BARRETT, Capt. Keith J.—death from wounds, APRIL 23, 3a  
 BARRETT, Sir William F.:—  
   “On the Threshold of the Unseen”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251d; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 280d  
 BARRETT Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, JUNE 27, 13e  
 BARRIE, Sec. Lieut. F.—prisoner of war at Karlsruhe, JUNE 25, 3f  
 BARRIE, Sir James:—  
   *Old Lady Shows Her Medals, The*—produced at New Theatre, APRIL 9, 9d  
   *Seven Women* — produced at New Theatre, APRIL 9, 9d  
 “BARRISTER-AT-LAW”—on recruits up to 50 (l.), MAY 15, 3b  
 BARRON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry—audience of King upon relinquishing appointment as governor of Western Australia, MAY 10, 9a  
 BARRON, Mr. T. — appointed on advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b  
 BARROW, Lady—will, APRIL 30, 11e  
 BARROW, Mr. William:—  
   Libel action by, JUNE 27, 4b  
 BARROW-IN-FURNESS:—  
   Incorporation — fiftieth anniversary: celebrations, JUNE 13, 3f  
 BARRY, Pte.—death, MAY 30, 3c  
 BARRY, Sgt.—receives Military Medal, MAY 7, 3f  
 BARRY, Maj. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a  
 BARRY, Sir James Wolfe:—  
   at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standardization of engineering (E.S.), MAY 25, 116c  
 BARRY, Mr. Robert M. B. O.—will, MAY 2, 9c (e.e.)  
 BARRY, Sgt. W. T. H.—death from wounds, APRIL 27, 3c  
 BARRY, Ostlere, and Shepherd (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, APRIL 14, 12d  
 BARS LIGHT RAILWAY COMPANY:—  
   Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f  
   Report, APRIL 27, 13c  
 BARSTOW, Sec. Lieut. M. W.—killed in action, JUNE 21, 2a  
 BARTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles—received by King, MAY 3, 9b  
 BARTHOLOMEW, Mr. J.:—  
   on Palestine — future (l.), APRIL 5, 8c  
 BARTHOLOMEW, Mr. J. G.:—  
   “Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography, The” — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191c  
 BARTHOLOMEW, Maj. W. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
 BARTLET, Prof. J. Vernon:—  
   on home rule (Ireland) — convention (l.), JUNE 21, 9e  
 BARTLETT, E. de Vere:—  
   “Why?”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d  
 BARTLETT, Capt. Fritz W.—will, MAY 3, 9f (e.e.)  
 BARTLETT, Sir H. B.—re-elected Commodore of Royal London Yacht Club, JUNE 30, 3e  
 BARTLETT, Mr. Vernon:—  
   “Mud and Khaki”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a  
 BARTLEY, Lieut. F. J.—death, APRIL 13, 4d  
 BARTOL, Mr. (U.S.A.)—intention to give prizes for enemy submarines destroyed, JUNE 1, 5e  
 BARTON, Lance-Cpl. A. — death from drowning, JUNE 15, 3e  
 BARTON, Lieut. Charles J.—killed in action, APRIL 13, 4d  
 BARTON, Lieut.-Col. N. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 BARTON, Mr. R.—will, MAY 24, 9d  
 BARTON, Lieut. R. F.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8d  
 BARTON, Sir William — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b  
 BARU (Java) Estates (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, JUNE 28, 11e  
   Report, JUNE 19, 13a  
 BASEBALL:—  
   Epsom Canadians v. Canadian Pay and Record Office—result, JUNE 18, 5e  
 BASSETT, Mr. Theodore—will, APRIL 23, 11c  
 BASSO, Maj.-Gen.—health, JUNE 1, 5e  
 BASTAVALLE, Dinoo S.:—  
   “Brief Narrative of the Great War, A”—noticed (L.S.), May 31, 263:—  
 BASU, Mr. Bhupendra—biographical, JUNE 26, 7e; appointed member of Council of India, 26, 7e; leading article, 26, 7b  
 BASUTOLAND:—  
   War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great  
 BASWELL, Dr. P. G. H.—appointed professor of geology in Liverpool University (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c  
 BATANG Malaka Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, MAY 5, 10e  
 BATCH, Mr. Ernest:—  
   “Amateur Circus Life”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d  
 BATCHELOR, Mr. Allan E.—will, APRIL 12, 9d

- BATE, Sir Henry N.—death, APRIL 9, 6b  
 BATE, Lieut. Thomas—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5d  
 BATEMAN, Mme. Alys—organizing concert at Queen's Hall in aid of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, APRIL 17, 9b; 23, 4e; given, MAY 16, 3d  
 BATEMAN, Arthur L.—receiving stolen property charge, MAY 23, 3f (e.e.)  
 BATEMAN, E. H.—awarded Leys School scholarship, APRIL 16, 4e; (Ed.S.), 19, 138b  
 BATEMAN, Fireman H.—killed by explosion, JUNE 9, 3c  
 BATEMAN, Miss Kate: see CROWE, Mrs.  
 BATES—charged with stealing coal, MAY 28, 3f  
 BATESON, Dr. W.:—  
   on psychical research—Mr. G. Balfour's paper on ear of Dionysius (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213a; 17, 237a  
 BATESON, Mr. W., and Mr. R. C. Punnett:—  
   "Journal of Genetics" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b  
 BATH:—  
   Corporation—original deed of mortgage of Mr. Linley's property to David Garrick presented, MAY 3, 3f  
 BATH, Lord—received by King; invested with insignia of K.G., APRIL 2, 11b  
 BATH chairs:—  
   Motor-cars, definition as (law case), MAY 16, 3e  
 BATHER, Dr. F. A.:—  
   on bread—saving: public declaration signed by magistrates and read from pulpit in July, 1795 (l.), APRIL 11, 9c  
 BATHURST, Capt. C.:—  
   Resignation of office of Parliamentary secretary of Food Ministry, JUNE 9, 6e  
   Parliament—question, JUNE 14, 10b  
   at Aylburton, on his reported resignation; submarine menace; food economy, MAY 7, 3a  
   at Cheltenham, on appointment of Lord Rhondda as Food Controller; submarine warfare; meat prices; need for food economy; 40,000 tons of sugar sunk, JUNE 18, 3b; (statement), 22, 3e  
   at Guildford, on food control; sugar distribution; help for poor; farm labour, JUNE 9, 3a  
   at Hampstead, on food problem: bread prices to be fixed: sugar position, MAY 26, 3b  
   at Holloway, on food economy (speech interrupted), APRIL 27, 3c  
   at Oxford, on food economy; shortage of supplies: rations, APRIL 20, 3a; correction, 21, 3a  
   at Royal Society of Arts, on war bread; beer, APRIL 26, 5b  
   in Parliament, on:—  
   Bread, economy in, APRIL 28, 8d  
   Communal kitchens, establishment of, MAY 10, 8b  
   Food supplies, APRIL 5, 10f; 19, 8c  
   Malt flour—use in bread-making, MAY 2, 10a  
   Sugar supplies, MAY 2, 10d  
   on beans—prices (statement), JUNE 13, 3a  
 BATHWICK:—  
   St. Mary's Church—fire claim settled: sum invested in war loan, APRIL 14, 3f
- BATOCKI, Herr von (Germany):—  
   on food position (statement), MAY 12, 5d; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* version, 12, 5d (e.e.)  
   on potato supply (statement), MAY 3, 5f (l.e.)  
 BATTAGALEA Estate Company (Ltd):—  
   Report, MAY 21, 13b  
 BATTENBERG, Prince Alexander of: see CARISBROOKE, Marquess of  
 BATTENBERG, Prince George of: see MEDINA, Earl of  
 BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of: see BEATRICE, Princess  
 BATTENBERG, Prince Louis of: see MILFORD HAVEN, Marquess of  
 BATTENBERG, Princess Louis of: see MILFORD HAVEN, Lady  
 BATTENBERG, Prince Maurice of—will, MAY 5, 9e  
 BATTERSEA Polytechnic Physical Training College:—  
   Display, annual—arrangements, JUNE 28, 3c  
 BATTHYANI, Count (Austria-Hungary)—  
   attack on Count Tisza, APRIL 17, 5a  
 BATTLEAXES, bronze age: see under ARCHÆOLOGY  
 BATU Caves Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, MAY 18, 13c  
 BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b  
   Meeting, JUNE 23, 12b  
   Report, JUNE 21, 11e  
 BAUGH, Maj. G. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 BAULD, David: see under MURDER  
 BAUMANN, Mr. Arthur A.—appointed editor of *Saturday Review*, JUNE 29, 7b  
   on London Members of Parliament (l.), JUNE 12, 5d  
 BAUMANN, M. Johan (Norway)—to visit America, JUNE 11, 7e  
 BAVARIA:—  
   Beer:—  
   Regulations—new, APRIL 18, 7f  
   Crown Prince—addresses 35th East Prussian Division on British assaults on Arras front, JUNE 5, 5a  
   Fires:—  
   Lechhausen—Wolfram lamp factory, MAY 24, 4d  
   King: see LUDWIG  
   Labour:—  
   Male—performing military service: statistics, MAY 9, 5e (l.e.)  
   Metals—copper, brass, and bronze in distilleries requisitioned; appeal to school children, MAY 19, 5e  
   Prussia, relations with:—  
   *Munchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), APRIL 27, 5f  
 BAVARIA, Prince Leopold of:—  
   on War, The Great—situation in Poland; German military situation; consequences of defeat (int.), APRIL 13, 5f  
 BAVARIA, Prince Rupprecht of:—  
   Arras, battle of—receives message from Emperor William, APRIL 25, 6b  
 BAXTER, Mr. (Western Australia)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JUNE 29, 5e  
 BAXTER, Lieut. A. C.—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9c  
 BAYLEY, Lieut.—death, MAY 30, 10b  
 BEACOM, Col. John H.—death, APRIL 2, 10b



- BEACONSFIELD** :—  
Church, parish — congregation consists of four clergymen, APRIL 12, 8c
- BEACONSFIELD**, Lord—statue in Parliament-square: not to be decorated with flowers, APRIL 19, 7c
- BEAK**, Mr. G. B.—appointed British acting consul-general at Zurich, MAY 8, 5e
- BEALE**, Sec. Lieut. Clive O. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- BEAMAN**, Sir F. C. O.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10e
- BEAMISH**, Capt. T. P. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- BEAN**, Mr. C. E. W. :—  
“ Letters from France ” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d  
on Australian prisoners of war — punishment (dispatch), JUNE 1, 7d  
on War, The Great—Australian troops (“ ‘ Storm ’ troops at Beaumetz : Australian share in the advance ”), APRIL 2, 10c ; (“ The capture of Noreuil : gallant Australian attack : story of most confused fighting ”), 11, 8b ; (“ Gallant attack by Australians : strongly-defended lines forced ”), 18, 8b ; (“ The German thrust at Lagnicourt : guard troops routed by Australians ”), 20, 5e ; (“ The attacks at Bullecourt : stout fighting by Australians ”), MAY 7, 6b ; (“ ‘ Bravo, Australia ! ’ : airman’s tribute to breakers of Hindenburg line ”), 9, 5d ; (“ Hindenburg line breach : story of Australians’ attack : trenches grimly held ”), 11, 5d ; (“ A rehearsed German attack : ‘ cock-chafers ’ failure on Hindenburg line ”), 22, 5b ; (“ Heroic days in Arras battle : Australian tenacity ”), 31, 6c ; (“ The capture of the Ridge : watching the battle ”), JUNE 14, 5c (e.c.)
- BEANS** :—  
**Burma** :—  
Consignments arriving in England — commandeered by Food Controller, MAY 2, 7c ; (F.N.), 3, 11a  
Price : see Prices, below  
Prices — maximum retail fixed : Food Controller issues order : particulars, MAY 30, 7f  
Contravention of order—prosecution, JUNE 23, 3c  
Government attitude :—  
Article (“ State profiteering : complaint of wholesale food traders ”), JUNE 8, 6b  
Bathurst, Capt. (statement), JUNE 13, 3a  
Correspondence, JUNE 7, 8a ; 8, 6b ; 11, 3a ; 12, 5d  
Parliament — questions, MAY 22, 8e ; 24, 8b, c  
Trade grievances — reports, JUNE 13, 3a  
Stocks :—  
Control — order of Food Controller, MAY 17, 7e ; particulars to be furnished, 22, 3a  
“ BEANS ” — on price of beans (l.), JUNE 11, 3a  
**BEARD**, Mr. C. T.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d  
**BEARD**, Mr. J. R.—will, JUNE 11, 11d  
**BEARN**, Lieut. Leslie—killed in action, MAY 2, 8e
- BEASLEY**, Lieut.-Col. J. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BEATON**, Mr. Welford :—  
“ Frank Waterhouse and Co.’s Pacific Ports ” (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d
- BEATON**, Lieut. William D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- BEATRICE**, Princess — celebrates birthday, APRIL 14, 9a ; leaves for Bath, 17, 9b ; present at tea and concert at Royal Overseas Officers’ Club, JUNE 13, 9b
- BEATTY**, Maj. C. H. L.—death from wounds, MAY 19, 8d ; funeral, 23, 9b ; will, JUNE 11, 11d  
Legge, Mr. R. H.—tribute, MAY 21, 12f
- BEATTY**, Adm. Sir David—sends message to Royal National Lifeboat Institution on Lifeboat Day, MAY 1, 9d ; welcomes arrival of United States destroyer flotilla : message to Adm. Mayo, 17, 7c ; awarded Order of St. George, JUNE 6, 5b ; promoted G.C.V.O., 30, 4f
- BEATTY**, Lieut.-Col. G. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BEATTY**, Mr. H. M. :—  
on education — training in resourcefulness and character (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148c  
on Germany—future (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228b
- BEATTY-POWNALL**, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BEAUCHAMP**, Lord — lends collection of miniatures and snuff boxes from Madresfield Court for exhibition at Victoria and Albert Museum, APRIL 7, 3d
- BEAUMARIS Parish Church** :—  
Bellringers — women acting as, APRIL 10, 3f
- BEAUMONT**, Capt.—appointed chief of control service for Greek ports, JUNE 2, 5c
- BEAUMONT**, Sec. Lieut. C. L.—death, MAY 22, 3f
- BECHER**, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BECHHOFFER**, Mr. C. E. :—  
“ Russian Anthology in English, A ” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- BECK**, Mr. Cecil—appointed Parliamentary secretary to National Service Department, JUNE 29, 6d ; (P.N.), 29, 7e
- BECK**, Mr. L. Adams :—  
Verses, unknown — inquiry for information (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 286a
- BECKETT**, Mr. Robert—death, JUNE 5, 8b
- BECKETT**, Hon. Rupert — elected treasurer of Leeds University, MAY 17, 3f
- BECKINGHAM** (G. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Vessels—purchased by Mr. A. M. Sutherland, MAY 15, 8a (e.c.)
- BECU**, Señor Carlos (Argentina) :—  
on War, The Great—attitude (statement), APRIL 13, 5b
- BEDDOES**, Mr. Thomas B. :—  
on National Service (l.), MAY 23, 9d
- BEDFORD**, Adeline Duchess of—health, MAY 8, 9b
- BEDFORD**, Capt. E. T.—killed in action, JUNE 6, 10b
- BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN** :—  
Industrial economics — course of lectures arranged (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a

BEDFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL — renamed ; school fees to be increased, APRIL 13, 3f; (Ed.S.), 19, 138b  
Sports : see under ATHLETICS  
"BEDFORD ROW"—on bread tickets (l.), MAY 7, 3a  
BEDFORDSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY :—  
Cattle show : see under CATTLE — Shows  
BEECH, Kenneth, and others — restricting output of production of munitions charge, APRIL 17, 3d; 18, 5e  
BEECHAM, late Sir Joseph—contents of house to be sold, APRIL 14, 9d; pictures sold, MAY 4, 3d; 5, 3b  
BEECHAM, Sir Thomas—orchestra : series of concerts opened at Russian exhibition (Grafton Galleries), MAY 1, 9e  
Drury Lane Theatre opera season : see under OPERA  
*Fair Maid of Perth* — production postponed, APRIL 25, 3e  
*Life for the Tsar*, A—law case, JUNE 26, 2a  
BEER :—  
Consumption :—  
Workers engaged in heavy manual labour :—  
Coalminers :—  
Article ("Miners and their beer : Welsh opposition to prohibition"), MAY 29, 3a  
Davies, Mr. G. (l.), JUNE 4, 7f  
Meadows, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 28, 7e; JUNE 5, 8c  
Holland-Hibbert, Mr. A. (l.), MAY 29, 3a  
Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6a  
Duty payments — table, APRIL 17, 12c (e.e.)  
Export :—  
Correspondence, JUNE 22, 7b  
Prohibition except under licence :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 27, 10c  
Gravity — reduction announced, MAY 31, 6d; JUNE 2, 3c  
Harvest workers, for :—  
Cheshire—brewery companies unable to supply, JUNE 23, 3e  
Liverpool District Farmers' Club—discussed, JUNE 23, 3e  
Ormskirk Farmers' Association—passes resolution, JUNE 23, 3e  
Light :—  
Article ("Lighter beer : a way out of the drink shortage"), JUNE 1, 5d  
Correspondence, JUNE 15, 9c  
Lee, Mr. H. C. (l.), JUNE 13, 10f  
Output — increased barrelage to be sanctioned, MAY 31, 6d; JUNE 2, 3e; discussed, 11, 5d; supply for workers to be increased, 18, 9c; immediate increase allowed by Government, 23, 7d; Government attach condition (P.N.), 27, 7c; only to apply to quarter beginning July and terminating September 30, 29, 3b  
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), MAY 26, 3b  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive deputation from National Free Church Council, JUNE 29, 3b  
Prices—increased, APRIL 4, 3a; 5, 3e  
Article ("Varying beer prices : boycott of the dearer bars"), APRIL 9, 3b  
Chatham — refusal of publicans to pay increased prices; taverns closed, APRIL 11, 3e

## BEER :—

## Prices (continued) :—

East Ham licences reduce price by penny a half pint, APRIL 18, 5f  
London—raised, APRIL 3, 3c  
Substitutes — cider and sarsaparilla used by Rhondda valley miners, APRIL 17, 3f  
Supply :—  
Restaurants — attitude, MAY 10, 7e  
Shortage :—  
Birmingham — particulars, MAY 29, 3f  
Newcastle and Gateshead — particulars, JUNE 1, 3f  
Parliament — question, JUNE 29, 8d  
BEESTON, Mr. F.—will, MAY 31, 9e  
BEETHOVEN :—  
Hadow, Dr. W. H. (lect.), JUNE 23, 9c; (sp. art.), "The mind of Beethoven : music and the man"), 23, 9c  
BEETLESTONE, Miss :—  
School : see under WALSLEY.—Schools  
BEGBIE, Lieut.-Col. Frank W.—appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c  
BEHRING, Dr. von—death, APRIL 3, 8b  
BEHRS, M. (Russia)—in command of fortress of Peter and Paul, APRIL 7, 5c  
BEILBY, Sir G. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a  
BELCHAMBER, Sec. Lieut. Ernest H.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10d  
BELDIMAN, M.—dismissed from service of Rumanian government, MAY 11, 5e  
BELFAST :—  
Harbour :—  
Dues—increase : Mr. R. Thompson (statement), MAY 16, 13a  
Methodist College — particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122d  
Queen's University : see QUEEN'S University of Belfast  
South :—  
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
BELFAST, Dean of : see GRIERSON, Very Rev. C. T. P.  
BELFAST BANKING COMPANY :—  
London City and Midland Bank — arrangement with, JUNE 19, 12b; terms, 29, 13a  
BELFAST CATHEDRAL :—  
Cooper, Dr. James—to preach, JUNE 15, 3a  
BELFIELD, Sir Henry — visiting South Africa as guest of Union Government, MAY 2, 5e  
BELFIELD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert :—  
Prisoners of war, British and German —exchange : to attend conference at The Hague, JUNE 25, 6b  
BELGIUM :—  
Army :—  
Carabiniers, 1st Regiment of :—  
Band — gives concert at His Majesty's Theatre, London, APRIL 9, 3b  
Fires :—  
Bruges—great fire reported, JUNE 30, 5b  
Dongen—church, MAY 11, 5e  
King : see ALBERT  
Railways, state — cession to foreign capitalists : denial, JUNE 5, 5e  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Belgian Army

- BELGIUM, Prince Charles of — passes through Royal Naval College, Osborne, and becomes naval cadet, JUNE 28, 7d
- BELGIUM, Prince Leopold of — leaves London for Continent, JUNE 23, 9b
- BELGIUM, Order of Crown of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
- BELL, Flight-Cdr. Bertram C.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a
- BELL, Mr. Charles S.—will, APRIL 16, 11c
- BELL, Mr. D. V.—death, JUNE 22, 3d
- BELL, E. Moberly :—  
on education — large classes (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a
- BELL, Mr. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BELL, Sir J.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- BELL, Capt. J. W.—killed in action, JUNE 7, 4b
- BELL, Dr. John Henderson — attempting to produce synovitis in soldier charge, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE 1, 3c; 9, 3b; 16, 3b; 30, 3d
- BELL, Sec. Lieut. John M.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8c
- BELL, Miss Lucy—will, APRIL 18, 11d (e.c.)
- BELL, Mr. Oswald — presentation, APRIL 18, 5f
- BELL, Dr. Robert (Canada)—death, JUNE 21, 5c
- BELL, Mr. Thomas—appointed deputy controller for dockyards and shipping of navy, MAY 28, 7c
- BELL, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8d
- BELL Brothers (ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 19, 13c
- BELLAMY, Mr. A. :—  
Gratuities Appeal Tribunal — appointed member, MAY 18, 10b  
Pensions Appeal Court — appointed member, JUNE 12, 8a  
et National Union of Railwaymen's Conference, presidential address, JUNE 19, 3b
- BELLAMY, Lieut. D. H.—death, APRIL 11, 4a
- BELL-BATHURST, Maj. B. W. B.—death from wounds, MAY 29, 8c
- BELLIN-CARTER, Mr. L. :—  
on science and art (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126b
- BELL-IRVING, Mrs. Florence — will, APRIL 30, 11e
- BELLOU, Mr. Hilaire—to exhibit films at Cheyne-walk in aid of Children's Aid Committee, MAY 2, 9b
- BELL'S United Asbestos Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 19, 13c  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 11b  
Report, MAY 23, 13c
- BEMROSE, W.—drowned, APRIL 23, 5f
- BENCKENDORFF, Count Alex C.—will, MAY 7, 9c
- BENDA, M. Julien :—  
"Sentiments de Critias, Les" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 294b
- BENEDICT XV., Pope—Mgr. Pacelli conveying autograph letter to King of Bavaria and German Emperor, MAY 24, 7c; receives thanks of British prisoners of war for gifts, JUNE 5, 5e  
Lithuania, distress in — contributes, MAY 3, 9f  
Peace — attitude: Mgr. Pacelli (statement), JUNE 4, 7c  
on War, The Great—expresses regret that his advice was not followed, MAY 7, 5c
- BENEDIKT, Herr Moriz (Austria) — appointed life member of Upper House, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.); *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comment, 29, 5f; 31, 5b; refused admission to Constitutional party in Upper House; *Arbeiter Zeitung* (views), JUNE 2, 5e
- BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e
- BENGAL Coal Company (of Calcutta) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 21, 13b
- BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
Debentures — renewal: notification, APRIL 13, 2d; arranged (F.N.), 27, 12a  
Dividend, MAY 26, 10c
- BENGER, Maj. Alfred H.—killed in action, APRIL 26, 11c
- BENGER'S Food (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 23, 12e  
Report, MAY 2, 11b
- BENJAMIN, Mr. L. D.—will, MAY 22, 9e
- BENN, Mr. A. Shirley :—  
on France — German occupied districts: outrages (with others, l.), APRIL 24, 7c
- BENN, Sir J.—health, MAY 28, 9b; JUNE 29, 9b
- BENN, Capt. W.—withdraws from Parliamentary engagements to serve with Royal Naval Air Service, JUNE 23, 9b
- BENNETT, Mr. Thomas :—  
"I, John Bale"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 236c
- BENNETT, Alfred — survivor of transport *Arcadian*, MAY 17, 3f
- BENNETT, Mr. George L.—will, APRIL 11, 9d
- BENNETT, Mr. Rolf :—  
"Web. The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c
- BENNETT, Sub-Lieut. S. L.—death, JUNE 22, 9d
- BENNIE, Mr. Andrew—will, APRIL 26, 11f
- BENSON, Mr. Arthur C.—lecture arrangements, MAY 29, 9c
- BENSON, Sec. Lieut. C. S.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9c
- BENSON, Mr. E. F. :—  
"Mr. Teddy"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 272c
- BENSON, Mr. Harry :—  
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, MAY 22, 3c
- BENSON, Mr. Joseph — purchases Shaftesbury Theatre, APRIL 5, 3d; leased to Messrs. Grossmith and Laurillard, 12, 9b
- BENSON, Col. R. P.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BENTINCK, Lord Henry :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Postal servants—means for dealing with industrial questions, JUNE 6, 8c  
on apprenticeship (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136d  
on engineers' strike (l.), MAY 16, 5b; (leading article), 16, 7a  
on labour — relations with capital: joint committees (l.), JUNE 4, 7d
- BENTLEY, Mr. T. M.—death, MAY 30, 3e
- BENWELL, Capt. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- BÉRARD, M. Victor :—  
"Mensonge de la Science Allemande, Un: Les 'Prolégomènes à Homère' de Frédéric-Auguste Wolf"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 234b



- BERDEN, Louis** :—  
 " Pictures of Ruined Belgium " —  
 noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a  
**" BEREAVED "**—on air raids : suggested  
 reprisals (l.), JUNE 16, 7d  
**BERENGER, M. (France)** :—  
 in Senate, on civilian mobilization,  
 MAY 16, 6c (e.e.)  
**BERENSON, Mr. Bernard** :—  
 " Venetian Painting in America "—  
 noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d; re-  
 viewed (L.S.), 26, 195b  
**BERESFORD, Lord**—congratulates president  
 of National Sailors' and Firemen's  
 Union on Union's refusal to carry Mr.  
 Ramsay MacDonald to Russia, JUNE  
 13, 7c  
 at Baltic Exchange, on submarine  
 warfare : losses in tonnage, MAY  
 2, 3f  
 at Newmarket, on Newmarket and  
 ban on horse-racing, JUNE 8, 3d  
 at Savoy Hotel, on Empire trade ; sub-  
 marine menace, MAY 25, 8d ;  
 German-made plate incident, 25, 8f  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Admiralty and shipping control,  
 MAY 11, 8c  
 Food—economy campaign, APRIL  
 26, 12a ; supplies, MAY 9, 10b  
 German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8a  
 Home rule, Ireland—Government  
 proposals, MAY 22, 8d  
 Submarine menace, APRIL 27, 10a  
 on Ireland—effect of intervention of  
 United States of America in  
 the war (l.), APRIL 20, 7c  
 on labour—demobilization (l.), APRIL  
 14, 3a  
 on MacDonald, Mr. J. Ramsay—sea-  
 men's boycott (tel.), JUNE 13, 7c  
**BERESFORD, Lieut. W.**—death, APRIL 9, 5d  
**BERGONIE, M. J.** :—  
 at French Academy of Sciences, on  
 workers' meal hours (E.S.), JUNE  
 29, 131b  
**BERI BERI** :—  
 Newport (Mon.)—case reported, APRIL  
 9, 3f  
**BERKELEY, Maj. C. R.**—appointed C.M.G.,  
 JUNE 4, 12a  
**BERKELEY, Dr. Comyns** :—  
 " Midwifery " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 21, 299b  
**BERKELEY, Sir H.** :—  
 on German outrages — reprisals (l.),  
 APRIL 3, 7c  
**BERKELEY, Maj.-Gen. J. C.** :—  
 on Bombay — early history (l., L.S.),  
 MAY 24, 250a  
**BERKELEY, Maj. R. E.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c  
**BERKSHIRE** :—  
 Education :—  
 Finance—statistics for year ending  
 March 31, 1917 (Ed.S.), MAY  
 24, 198a  
**BERLIN** :—  
 English gasworks—attitude of govern-  
 ment, JUNE 25, 5c  
 Food supply : see under GERMANY—  
 Food  
 Kaiser Friedrich Museum :—  
 War bust attributed to Leonardo da  
 Vinci—correspondence, MAY 28,  
 7b  
 Labour : see under GERMANY—Labour  
 Municipal coalmine—proposal to pur-  
 chase : rejected, MAY 28, 5e  
 Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
 Great  
**BERLIN Philharmonic Orchestra** :—  
 Norway—refusal of permission to give  
 concerts at Christiania, MAY 7, 5d  
 (e.e.) ; Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* com-  
 ment, 16, 5f  
**BERLIN UNIVERSITY** :—  
 American students struck off list, MAY  
 1, 5e  
**BERMAN, Siegfried**—charged with entering  
 Tilbury Docks without permit, APRIL  
 14, 3f  
**BERMONDSEY Labour Cooperative Bakery**  
 (Ltd.)—exemption of caretaker and  
 cleaner : application to Bermondsey  
 tribunal, MAY 28, 3e  
**BERMUDA** :—  
 Governor and Commander-in-Chief  
 appointed, APRIL 28, 6b  
**BERNARD, Capt. A. B.**—death from wounds,  
 JUNE 29, 5d  
**BERNARD, Sec. Lieut. George R.**—killed in  
 action, APRIL 16, 10e  
**BERNARD, Most Rev. John**—invited to  
 attend Irish Convention, JUNE 12, 8c  
**BERNERS, Brig.-Gen. R. A.** — awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**BERNERS Hotel** :—  
 Government, proposed acquisition by  
 —Mr. H. L. Clark (l.), JUNE 2, 3c  
**BERNE UNIVERSITY** :—  
 Military science, professorship of—  
 Berne State Council refuses to  
 sanction nomination of Col.  
 Stegemann, APRIL 24, 5e  
**BERNHARD, Herr Georg (Germany)**—advises  
 prosecution of Cardinal Mercier, JUNE  
 27, 5e  
 on Austria — preservation of Hapsburg  
 Monarchy (art. quoted), MAY 23, 5f  
 on German war aims—annexations in  
 the East (art. quoted), MAY 9, 6d  
 on Russia—separate peace, APRIL 18,  
 7f (e.e.)  
 on Wilson, Mr. W.—chief interest in  
 the war : statement denied by Mr.  
 Gerard, JUNE 4, 7e  
**BERNHARDT, Mme. Sarah** — operation,  
 APRIL 19, 6b ; health, 17, 6d ; 21, 5b ;  
 24, 5e ; 27, 5e ; MAY 22, 5e  
**BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany)** :—  
 on Germany—Socialist Party (art.  
 quoted), APRIL 24, 5f ; (sp. art.,  
 " German Socialism : Herr Bern-  
 stein's home truths " ), MAY 4, 5a ;  
 (leading article), 4, 7b  
**BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany)**—to be ap-  
 pointed Minister in Stockholm, APRIL  
 7, 5d ; received by Kaiser at main  
 headquarters, MAY 5, 5e (l.e.)  
 Halifax (N.S.)—treatment by British  
 authorities at : Note handed by  
 German Government protesting  
 against, APRIL 9, 5e ; letter from  
 Dutchman who travelled on *Frede-  
 rik VIII.* quoted, 14, 5e  
**BERRIMAN, Mr. A. E.**—appointed to Civil  
 Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23,  
 7c  
**BERRY, Lieut. R. D.**—killed in action, MAY  
 28, 9d  
**BERRY, Rt. Rev. T. S., Bp. of Killaloe** :—  
 on home rule (Ireland) — resolution of  
 Church of Ireland (l.), MAY 16, 7c  
**BERRY, Mr. W. J.**—appointed C.B., JUNE  
 4, 10c  
**BERTHELOT, Gen. (France)** — appointed  
 honorary citizen of Rumania, JUNE  
 13, 5e  
**BERTIE, Lord**—health, APRIL 9, 9d ;  
 audience of King, JUNE 8, 9b  
 Retirement, rumoured — denial :  
 leading article, JUNE 12, 7a

- BERTIE, Capt. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- BERTIE, Capt. Claude P.—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9c
- BERTRAND, Capt. A.:—  
“Victoire de Lorraine, La”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 8, 276b
- BERTRAND, M. Louis:—  
“Sens de l'Ennemi, Le”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 198b
- BERWICK:—  
Lieutenant appointed, MAY 23, 7b; JUNE 6, 9b
- BEEZ, Lieut. Hans—killed in fight with Allied airmen, APRIL 12, 5b
- BESANT, Mrs. Annie:—  
“Coming of the World-Teacher, The, And Death, War, and Evolution” (with others)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c  
India, political activities in—internment ordered, JUNE 19, 6b; 23, 5f; our Bombay correspondent's message, 23, 5f  
Parliament—questions, JUNE 27, 11b  
*Times of India*—on Government's policy, JUNE 23, 5f
- BESANT, Dr. W. H.—death, JUNE 4, 11a; (Ed.S.), 7, 214b; funeral, 7, 8b
- BESLEY, Capt.—to give cinematograph lecture “From Pacific to Atlantic” at Castle Hill Hospital (Bletchingley); before wounded soldiers, APRIL 28, 9b; lecture to be withdrawn from Philharmonic Hall, MAY 18, 8d; presents his mascot in aid of “Mascot Day,” 31, 9e (e.e.)
- BESSARABIA:—  
Land appropriated by peasants, MAY 19, 6b  
Situation—disorder reported: our Balkan correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 6d
- BEST, Mr. H. M.—exemption disallowed: granted protection certificate by Ministry of Munitions: attitude of Oxfordshire appeal tribunal, JUNE 13, 3d; Ministry of Munitions: statement, 18, 3c
- BEST, Lieut. S. W.—killed in action, JUNE 6, 10b
- BETHELL, Col. E. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- BETHGE, Ernest—arrested, APRIL 9, 8a
- BETHLEHEM Steel Company:—  
Business—statistics for 1916, APRIL 4, 6c (e.e.)  
Dividend, MAY 4, 13f
- BETHLEN, Count Stefan—refuses invitation to enter Hungarian Cabinet, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.)
- BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von—refuses to receive deputation of Berlin strikers, APRIL 21, 5d; returns to Berlin from headquarters, 26, 7b (l.e.); exchanges telegrams with Count Czernin: press comment, MAY 11, 5b; leaves for Vienna, 14, 7b; in Vienna: lunches with King Charles; confers with Count Czernin, 15, 6e; Austrian press comments, 16, 7e (e.e.); enjoys support of King of Bavaria and Count Hertling: *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* statement, 15, 6e; to visit Constantinople and Turkish fronts in summer, 18, 5f; arrives in Brussels, JUNE 1, 5e  
Belgium—partition: conference with Dr. Helfferich and Gen. von Falkenhausen, JUNE 6, 5f
- BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von (continued):—  
Campaign against:—  
Attacks, Socialist, APRIL 2, 7d  
Pan-German newspapers—attitude, MAY 8, 5e  
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), MAY 10, 5d  
Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5e (l.e.); 9, 6d  
Constitution Committee of Reichstag—attitude towards resolutions: main headquarters displeased, MAY 15, 6e  
Economic policy:—  
Heim, Dr. (s.), MAY 2, 7c  
Labour disputes—refuses to receive deputation of Berlin strikers, APRIL 21, 5d; letter to Federal Governments, 27, 6c; 28, 5d (e.e.)  
Socialist Democratic Party—relations (sp. art., “German Socialism: the Bethmann-Scheidemann ‘game’”), MAY 4, 5b; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (statement), 16, 7d  
War, The Great—statement on situation and aims: *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, MAY 2, 7c; interpellations concerning: willing to reply, 7, 5e; postponement: Herr E. Zimmermann (art. quoted), 9, 6d; *Vorwärts* comment, 9, 6d; 12, 5b; Leipzig *Tageblatt's* criticism, 12, 5b; reply to interpellation in Reichstag: refuses to disclose them, 16, 7d; (leading article), 17, 7a; 21, 7a  
in Federal Council, makes statement on the war, MAY 11, 5b  
in Reichstag, on revolution in Russia (Mar. 30): Russian press opinion, APRIL 2, 7d; the Great War: refuses to disclose German aims; peace: no differences of opinion between Germany and Allies; offer to Russia; military position; submarine warfare; Spanish policy; Herr Scheidemann and revolution, MAY 16, 7d; intelligent anticipation contributed to *Kölnische Volkszeitung* published at Amsterdam: Dutch opinion, 16, 7e (e.e.); German press comments, 19, 6b  
on Pan-German League—war aims: reply to letter from Gen. Baron von Gebtsattel, MAY 28, 5f
- BETHUNE-BAKER, Prof. J. F.:—  
on church and liberty (l.), JUNE 22, 7c
- BETTESWORTH, Mr. George—elected councillor for Mile End, MAY 2, 3b
- BETTING:—  
Prosecution, APRIL 21, 3e; 27, 3f  
Race-courses:—  
Restrictions:—  
Correspondence, MAY 19, 9a  
Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10b
- BETTINGER, Dr. von, Cardinal Archbp. of Munich—death, APRIL 14, 5e
- BETTS, Mr. Frank:—  
“Saga Plays”—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 246c
- BETTS, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BETTY, Cdr. A. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- BEVAN, Mr. Gerald L.—appointed to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7e
- BEVILLE, Sec. Lieut. Alfred G.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10e

- BEWAARPLATSEN Moneys Application Bill :  
see under TRANSVAAL—Goldmining
- BEWLEY, Col. A. W.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12a
- BEWSHER, Miss Mary F.—death (Ed.S.),  
MAY 17, 186d
- BEYENS, Baron (Belgium)—receives assur-  
ance of Russian goodwill, MAY 24, 6c
- BEYTAGH, R.—bank fraud charge, MAY 5,  
3e
- BIANCHI, Signor R. (Italy)—appointed  
Minister of Transports, JUNE 18, 7c ;  
19, 5b
- BIBESCO, Prince—returns to London from  
Cadiz, APRIL 17, 9b
- BIBLICAL study :—  
Vacation term (Cambridge)—arrange-  
ments (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223d
- BICKERSTETH, Canon Samuel :—  
on Lupton, Maj. Francis—grave at  
Miraumont (L.), APRIL 5, 9d  
on proportional representation (L.),  
APRIL 3, 8c
- BICKLEY, William F.—evasion of customs  
duty charge, JUNE 21, 3f
- BIDDELL, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 14, 9a
- BIDDER, Marion G. :—  
“Domestic Economy. Part I. Theory”  
—reviewed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26,  
145a
- BIDDLE, Mr. F. W.—appointed under-  
sheriff of County of London, APRIL 30,  
5f
- BIDLAKE, Capt. H. C. K.—killed in action,  
JUNE 11, 3c
- BIELKOWSKI, Capt. Arthur—arrested in  
New York, APRIL 9, 8a
- BIENAIMÉ, Adm. (France) :—  
in Chamber, on submarine warfare :  
French tonnage losses, JUNE 11, 8a
- BIFFEN, Prof.—name added to Crops (1917)  
Committee, JUNE 13, 6a
- BIGAMY :—  
Prosecutions, APRIL 25, 3b, d ; 27, 3b ;  
30, 5b
- BIGGER, Dr. E. Coey :—  
“Report on the Physical Welfare of  
Mothers and Children. Vol. IV.  
Ireland”—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE  
14, 278c
- BIGGERS, Mr. Earl D. :—  
*Inside the Lines*—produced at Apollo  
Theatre, MAY 24, 9c
- BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred—joins board of  
governors of Fisheries Organization  
Society, MAY 5, 9b ; adopted Unionist  
candidate for Birkenhead, JUNE 27, 3c  
on whaling industry (note), APRIL 25,  
3a
- BIHAR and ORISSA :—  
Council (Governor's) :—  
Member appointed, JUNE 1, 5c
- BIKAM Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 20, 10f
- BIKANIR, Maharaja of—arrives at Windsor  
Castle, APRIL 19, 9b ; leaves, 21, 9a ;  
leaves London for Folkestone, MAY 9,  
9b ; arrives at Bombay, JUNE 2, 5c  
Cardiff—offered freedom, APRIL 19, 3f  
Edinburgh—receives freedom, APRIL  
12, 8c  
German Corpse Utilization Company—  
statement, APRIL 21, 5e  
London, City of—receives freedom,  
MAY 2, 5a  
Manchester—receives freedom, APRIL  
12, 8c  
at Cromwell-road, on relations between  
India and British Empire, APRIL  
3, 5c  
at Edinburgh, on the Great War ;  
Imperial relations, APRIL 12, 8c
- BIKANIR, Maharaja of (continued) :—  
at Guildhall, on the Great War :  
India : message from Ruling  
Princes and Chiefs ; services of  
troops in France ; foundations of  
British rule, MAY 2, 5a ; (leading  
article), 2, 7b  
at House of Commons, on India :  
loyalty ; autonomy ; unrest and  
sedition ; Council of Princes,  
APRIL 25, 5c  
at Manchester, on Lancashire and  
Indian cotton duties ; Imperial  
relations ; Mr. Wells's letter on  
Republicanism, APRIL 24, 8b  
at Mansion House, on the Great War :  
achievements of India ; Lord Har-  
dinge, MAY 2, 5b  
on India—courtesy to delegates to  
Imperial War Conference ; atti-  
tude of British public ; British  
administration ; constitutional re-  
forms ; attitude of Indian Princes  
(special statement), MAY 10, 3a
- BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold E., Bp. of  
Dover—appeal for help for upkeep  
of clubs for munition workers, APRIL  
21, 9b  
on Archbishops' Committee for Muni-  
tion Workers—appeal, APRIL 21,  
9b ; (s.), JUNE 28, 9c
- BILES, Sir John H. :—  
on Mesopotamia expedition — river  
transport (L.), JUNE 28, 7e
- BILLETING OF CIVILIANS BILL : see under  
WAR, The Great — Great Britain —  
Munitions—Labour
- BILLIARDS :—  
Inman v. Diggle, APRIL 2, 5f ; 10, 3f ;  
11, 3f ; 12, 3f ; 13, 3f ; 14, 3f ;  
16, 5f ; 17, 3f ; 18, 5f ; 19, 3f ;  
20, 3f ; 21, 3c ; 23, 5f ; v. Reece,  
MAY 22, 3f ; 23, 3f ; 24, 3f ;  
25, 3f ; 26, 3f ; 28, 3f ; 29, 3f ;  
30, 3c ; 31, 3f ; JUNE 1, 3f ; 2,  
3f ; 4, 5c  
Stevenson v. Reece, APRIL 24, 3c ;  
25, 3c ; 26, 5f ; 27, 3f ; 28, 3f ;  
30, 5f ; MAY 1, 3f ; 2, 3f ; 3, 3f ;  
4, 3f ; 5, 3f ; 7, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 9, 3f ;  
10, 3f ; 11, 3f ; 12, 3f ; 14, 5f ;  
15, 3f ; 16, 3f ; 17, 3f ; 18, 3f ;  
19, 3f ; 20, 3c ; 21, 3f ; 22, 3f ;  
23, 3f ; 25, 3f ; 26, 3f ; 27, 3f ;  
28, 3f ; 29, 3c ; 30, 3c
- BILLING, Mr. Pemberton :—  
House of Commons :—  
Law, Mr. B.—scene with, MAY 10, 8f  
Ordered to withdraw, JUNE 16, 8c  
Unparliamentary language—“poli-  
tical understrapper,” JUNE 28,  
11a  
Lowther, Mr. J. W., and Mr. Billing—  
leave to move adjournment re-  
fused, JUNE 15, 8c  
at London Opera House, on air raid  
reprisals, JUNE 18, 10d  
in Parliament, on :—  
Aeroplane raids—question of re-  
prisals, JUNE 6, 8c ; motion  
for adjournment, 19, 8b  
Air services—administration, APRIL  
27, 10c
- BILLINGSGATE MARKET :—  
Supplies—statistics for May, JUNE 9, 3c
- BILLS of lading :—  
Article (“Owners and bills of lading :  
the question of negligence,” T.S.),  
MAY 7, 39b  
Law case, MAY 4, 4c  
Standard, suggested (F.N.), APRIL 21,  
11b



BILTON, Capt. E. B.—will, MAY 7, 9e  
 BINDLEY, Rev. Dr. T. H.:—  
     on church and liberty (l.), JUNE 25, 9a  
 BINDLOSS, Mr. Harold:—  
     " Carmen's Messenger " — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d  
 BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 BINGHAM, Mr. Seymour:—  
     on Italy—trade: British methods (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19b  
 BINGLEY, Mr.—death from motor-cycle accident, JUNE 12, 3e  
 BINGLEY, Mr. Henry C. A.—appointed metropolitan police magistrate, MAY 23, 9d; sworn in, 24, 4d  
 BINNIE, Sir Alexander—death, MAY 19, 8b; funeral, 24, 9b  
 BINNING, Lord—will, MAY 16, 9e  
 BINNS, Mr. L. Elliott:—  
     on " Empire "—use of word (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 310b  
 BINYON, Mr. Laurence:—  
     " Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Woodcuts Preserved in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, A "—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 209a  
 BIRCH, Lieut.-Col. E. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 BIRCH, Lieut. E. W.:—  
     at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on steels for aeronautical construction (E.S.), APRIL 27, 97b  
 BIRCH, Miss H. L.:—  
     Law case, JUNE 6, 3d  
 BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry — becomes chairman of royal commission on paper supply, JUNE 6, 3b  
 BIRD, Alfred C.—income-tax fraud charge, APRIL 19, 3b; 26, 5d; MAY 4, 3b; 17, 3c; trial postponed, JUNE 22, 3b  
 BIRD, Capt. Augustus W.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4c  
 BIRD, Sec. Lieut. Eric J.—death from wounds, MAY 2, 8c  
 BIRD, Brig.-Gen. Wilkinson D.—awarded Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4f  
 " BIRD in the hand, A "—on price of beans (l.), JUNE 11, 3a  
 BIRDS:—  
     Chiff-chaff—number seen near Newbury, APRIL 27, 3f  
     Cormorants:—  
         Thames — appearance of bird at Chelsea Bridge: correspondence, MAY 2, 9b  
     Crows:—  
         Carrion crows build nests in gardens, Clapham Park, APRIL 18, 5f  
     Cuckoo—heard near Sheffield, APRIL 17, 3f; 27, 3f  
     Storm, bird sings through—correspondence, JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)  
     Fruit crop: see under FRUIT—Crop—Pests  
     Gulls:—  
         Black-headed:—  
             Breeding:—  
                 Radnor Forest gullery (sp. art., " A Radnorshire gullery: sea birds' eggs inland " ), MAY 1, 9d  
         Eggs:—  
             Food, suitability for — Home Office notice, MAY 5, 3a  
             Man, Isle of:—  
                 Bill—passed, APRIL 5, 3e

## BIRDS (continued):—

Nightingales — appearance on South coast: Sir H. Lucy (l.), MAY 1, 3b  
 Song:—  
     Pliny's description quoted:—  
         Fowler, Dr. W. W. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297b  
         Halsham, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b  
 Pheasants:—  
     Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests  
     Feeding with corn—prosecutions, MAY 5, 3e  
     Rearing, artificial:—  
         Prohibition—Board of Agriculture order, JUNE 4, 5c  
     Shooting — farmer fined, MAY 11, 3a  
         Parliament — question, MAY 16, 10b  
 Pigeons:—  
     Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests  
 Rooks:—  
     Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests  
 Sparrows:—  
     Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests  
 Swallows — early appearance near Exeter, APRIL 17, 3f; 27, 3f  
 Thrushes — nest with eggs found at Barton Mills, Suffolk, APRIL 11, 3f  
 War zone — blackbird found sitting on nest in German trench at Wyttschaete Ridge: correspondence, JUNE 16, 9f; partridge sitting on nest near Gouzeaucourt: correspondence, 22, 7b  
     Correspondence, JUNE 21, 5c  
     Special articles (" Spring at the front " ), MAY 3, 9c; (" June in France: the tumult of early summer " ), JUNE 5, 9d  
 Wheatear — seen near Newbury, APRIL 27, 3f  
 Whitethroat — seen near Newbury, APRIL 27, 3f  
 Wild:—  
     Eggs:—  
         Destruction — Home Office notices, APRIL 25, 3c; MAY 5, 3a  
     Willow wren — seen at Clapham Common, APRIL 11, 3f; at Newbury, 27, 3f  
     Woodpecker, lesser spotted—appearance in Kensington Gardens: Mr. F. T. Dalton (l.), MAY 3, 9c  
 BIRDWOOD, Sir George—death, JUNE 29, 9d  
 BIRDWOOD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William R.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a; entertained at dinner at House of Commons, 20, 7e  
 BIRKENHEAD:—  
     Electoral, JUNE 27, 3c  
 BIRKENHEAD HIGH SCHOOL:—  
     Headmistress appointed, APRIL 2, 5f; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b  
 BIRKENHEAD QUARTER SESSIONS—no cases, APRIL 24, 3e (e.e.)  
 BIRKENSTETTEN, Lieut.-Gen. C. von (Austria)—appointed Minister of National Defence, JUNE 25, 5d  
 BIRKETT, Cdr. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d  
 BIRKHEAD, Alice:—  
     " Story of the French Revolution, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b  
 BIRKIN, Lieut. T. R. C.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6c

## BIRMINGHAM :—

Cathedral Church—special service to commemorate entry of United States of America into the war, APRIL 23, 5f

## Children :—

Cinematograph exhibitions — new regulations, JUNE 22, 3c

## Coal :—

Supply—shortage: arrangement made by Lord Mayor with corporation gas committee, APRIL 18, 5f; local committee: Board of Trade communication, JUNE 6, 3c (e.e.)

Conference between teachers and social workers announced (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a; held, 24, 198a

## Corporation :—

Bills—tenders to be received, JUNE 28, 12e

## Employees, manual :—

Soldiers, returned—resolution approved, JUNE 6, 8b

Wages — advance awarded, JUNE 2, 3f; (E.S.), 29, 132d

Employment after the war—report of general purposes committee (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207d

Parks committee — receives numerous applications for allotments, APRIL 21, 3e

Volunteer regiments—grant proposed, MAY 22, 3f; approved, JUNE 6, 8b

Works—new : particulars of schemes (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92d

## Education :—

## Schools :—

New—scheme to purchase land adopted by City Council, MAY 2, 3c

Nursery — particulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239d

## Education Committee :—

Apprenticeship system—report of technical education sub-committee (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231a

Meetings (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127b; JUNE 28, 251b

Play-centres — report of sub-committee (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198b; adopted (Ed.S.), 31, 207c

## Electricity supply :—

Corporation power stations—women to be employed in every department, APRIL 26, 5f

## Engineering trades :—

Conditions (E.S.), MAY 25, 112d; JUNE 29, 132d

Gas supply — carbonizing plant increased (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133b

## Gun trade, sporting :—

Manufacture or repair, Government prohibition of — effect (E.S.), JUNE 29, 132d

## House refuse :—

Campaign against waste—posters issued by Corporation, MAY 8, 3c

## Housing : see under HOUSING

## Libraries, public :—

Commercial information, provision of — scheme outlined (T.S.), MAY 7, 29c

## Measles : see under MEASLES

Medical profession—to raise fees, APRIL 25, 3c

## Poor law : see under POOR law

## Trade :—

## Future prospects and problems :—

Article ("Birmingham trade : plans for after the war," T.S.), MAY 7, 29f

## BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—

Tramways — statistics and report, MAY 16, 3f

Water — supply from Elan Valley : scheme for augmenting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133b

BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of : see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell

BIRMINGHAM BOYS' ASSOCIATION — established (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d

## BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE :—

Colonnade Hotel — purchased for conversion into offices (T.S.), MAY 7, 29b

Trading between the Empire, preferential — questionnaire to members : replies received (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1d

on excess profits duty—letter to Mr. Bonar Law, APRIL 26, 14b (e.e.)

## BIRMINGHAM District Power and Traction

Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 12, 13f

## BIRMINGHAM TRADES COUNCIL :—

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic Convention — proposal to send delegates discussed and approved, JUNE 4, 5b

## BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY :—

Appointments (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226c

## Arts, faculty of :—

Admission — candidates required to have passed in Latin : Prof. E. A. Sonnenschein (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 135d

Russian — chair : establishment : views of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (T.S.), MAY 7, 29b

BIRNEY, Col. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## BIRTH-RATE :—

Statistics for 1915, APRIL 3, 3e

## BISCUITS :—

## Sugar :—

Restriction—order issued, APRIL 19, 3c

BISHOP, Alice—inquest, APRIL 17, 3f

BISHOP, Fleet-Surg. G. F. — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

BISHOP, Dr. George H., and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3e; 15, 3c; 21, 3b; 28, 3d

BISHOP, Capt. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

BISHOP, William V.—impersonation charge, JUNE 25, 3f

BISICHI Tin Company (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :— Report, JUNE 7, 12b; 14, 12c

## BISMARCK, Prince :—

North German Bund — acceptance of universal suffrage in 1866: passage from "Reflections and Reminiscences" quoted, APRIL 9, 5f

BISSEKER, Sec. Lieut. J. W.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9d

BISSING, Gen. von (Germany)—health, APRIL 19, 5e; death, 19, 6b (l.e.); biographical, 20, 9b

Belgium — German annexation : letter to Herr Stresemann quoted, JUNE 1, 6e; 8, 5f; text of "political testament" published, 6, 5f

BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy)—visits British batteries on Carso : address to gunners, JUNE 18, 7c

## BISSOLI, Signor (Italy) :—

at Socialist Reformist Party Congress, on duty of Socialists of entente nations to support Russian comrades, APRIL 17, 5e

- BITHELL, Mr. Jethro** :—  
 "Contemporary Flemish Poetry"  
 (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10,  
 227c
- BIZET** :—  
*Fair Maid of Perth, The* (opera) —  
 first performance in England,  
 MAY 5, 3f  
 Music :—  
 Special article ("Dramatic music :  
 Moussorgsky, Charpentier,  
 Bizet"), JUNE 9, 9d
- BLACK**—injured in accident, MAY 15, 3f
- BLACK, Sir Frederick**—elected honorary  
 member of Institution of Petroleum  
 Technologists, APRIL 14, 8b
- BLACK, Maj. Frederick A.** :—  
 on coinage — decimal system (L.  
 T.S.), MAY 7, 43a
- BLACK, Capt. John N.**—killed in action,  
 MAY 1, 8e
- BLACK, Maj. P.**—killed in action, JUNE  
 21, 2b
- BLACKBURN, Mr. R.**—will, JUNE 15, 9d
- BLACK COUNTRY** :—  
 Midland Reafforesting Association —  
 reclamation of eighty acres of pit  
 mounds, JUNE 22, 3e
- BLACKMAIL** :—  
 Prosecutions, APRIL 24, 3c
- BLACKMAN, Mr.** :—  
 on *Alnwick Castle*—sufferings of sur-  
 vivors (report), JUNE 18, 5b
- BLACKWELL, Lieut. A. F.**—killed in action,  
 JUNE 9, 5c
- BLACKWOOD, Mr. George W.** :—  
 on Scott, Sir Walter—contributions  
 to *Blackwood's Magazine* (L., L.S.),  
 MAY 10, 225a
- BLACKWOOD, Capt. Henry S.**—death from  
 wounds, MAY 3, 9e
- Blackwood's Magazine** :—  
 Correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 26, 201d  
 Scott, Sir Walter — contributions :  
 Mr. G. W. Blackwood (L., L.S.),  
 MAY 10, 225a  
 Special article ("In honour of 'Maga,'"  
 L.S.), APRIL 19, 181b
- BLADES, Mr. George R.**—nominated can-  
 didate for City shrievalty, APRIL  
 18, 3d
- BLAIKIE, Capt.** :—  
 Treatment as prisoner of war in  
 Germany :—  
 Parliament — observations, JUNE  
 27, 11c
- BLAIR, Capt. A. M.**—will, MAY 7, 9c
- BLAIR, Mr. D. Ramsay** :—  
 Law case, APRIL 27, 4b ; 28, 4f
- BLAIR, Col. J. M.**—attends meeting of  
 Anglo-Russian Society, Petrograd,  
 APRIL 25, 5b
- BLAIR, Capt. P. A.**—killed in action, JUNE  
 8, 4b
- BLAIR, Mr. R.** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Representation of the People Bill—  
 woman suffrage, MAY 23, 10d
- BLAKE, Col. Arthur Maurice**—will, APRIL  
 2, 11d
- BLAKE, Sir Francis** :—  
 at Northumberland Education Com-  
 mittee, on increased education  
 grants (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c
- BLAKE, Capt. St. John L.**—memorial  
 service held, MAY 9, 9c
- BLAKE, William** :—  
 Cottage at Felpham—alterations : Mr.  
 J. E. Pantou (L., L.S.), JUNE 7,  
 275d
- BLAKEMAN-DAWSON, Sec. Lieut. Frederick  
 C.**—killed in action, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.)
- BLAKEWAY, Lieut.-Col. J. P.**—appointed  
 C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- BLAKISTON, Rev. Dr. H. E. D.** :—  
 on home rule (Ireland)—convention  
 (L.), MAY 24, 5c
- BLAKISTON, Mr. Rochfort F.** :—  
 on school gardens (L., Ed.S.), APRIL  
 12, 126b
- BLANCH, Mr. J. C.** :—  
 Halakite, War Office refusal to li-  
 cence manufacture of : see under  
 WHITE Power Syndicate
- BLAND, Mr. J. O. P.** :—  
 on oceans, Burma—price (L.), JUNE 11, 5a
- BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John** :—  
 at Middlesex Hospital, on value of  
 flavine, JUNE 1, 3d
- BLAND-SUTTON, Sir John and Lady**—con-  
 tribute to research fund of Middlesex  
 Hospital, APRIL 20, 4c
- BLANDFORD, Mr.** :—  
 Postal Censor—exclusion from office,  
 rumoured :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8a
- BLANDFORD, Col. Joseph W.**—will, APRIL  
 10, 9b
- BLANK, Sidney** (fireman) — tribute by  
 coroner on gallantry in rescuing a man,  
 APRIL 10, 3f
- BLATHWAYT, Mr. Raymond** :—  
 "Through Life and Round the World :  
 Being the Story of My Life"—re-  
 viewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 198d  
 on newspapers—interviewing (L., L.S.),  
 JUNE 21, 297d
- BLEACHERS' Association (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e  
 Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- BLEASE, Mr. W.**—elected vice-president of  
 Institute of Chartered Accountants,  
 JUNE 7, 3e
- BLEBY, Rev. H. M.** :—  
 at Birmingham, on the Great War :  
 proposed Christian conference,  
 JUNE 26, 3e
- BLEHR, M. (Norway)**—appointed Minister  
 of Justice, APRIL 30, 7e
- BLEWITT, Bt.-Maj. G.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c
- Blighty** :—  
 American, number, special — issued,  
 APRIL 20, 3d
- BLIND** :—  
 Children : see under CHILDREN
- BLISS, Rev. J. W.**—will, JUNE 21, 9d
- BLOCH, Regina M.** :—  
 "Swine-Gods and other Visions,  
 The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10,  
 227b
- BLOCK, Col. Arthur H.** :—  
 Law case, JUNE 15, 4a
- BLOFELD, Canon** :—  
 at Birmingham, on the Great War :  
 proposed Christian conference,  
 JUNE 26, 3e
- BLOFIELD, Sec. Lieut. R. A.**—death from  
 wounds, JUNE 25, 8c
- BLOMFIELD, Mr. L. L.**—will, JUNE 23, 9c
- BLONDIN, Mr. (Canada)** — resignation  
 from Cabinet in order to form regiment :  
 our Toronto correspondent's comments,  
 MAY 3, 3a  
 at Joliette, on conscription, MAY 8,  
 6a (l.e.)
- "BLOOD is thicker than water" : see under  
 QUOTATIONS and phrases
- BLOODWORTH, Mr. W.**—will, JUNE 22, 9c
- BLOOR, Mr. H. E.** :—  
 at North of England Gas Managers'  
 Association, on reconstruction of  
 York gasworks (E.S.), MAY 25,  
 105c



- BLOTT, Lieut. T. W.—death, APRIL 16, 10e  
 BLOUNT, Cdr. G. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b  
 BLUNDELL'S SCHOOL :—  
   Scholarships awarded, JUNE 12, 3e ;  
   (Ed.S.), 14, 228d  
 BLYTH, Lord :—  
   on agriculture—scientific (art. quoted),  
   APRIL 9, 3c  
 BLYTH, Mr. B. H.—death, MAY 16, 5b  
 BLYTH, Sec. Lieut. J. C.—killed in action,  
   MAY 17, 9c  
 BLYTH, Mr. Robert—death, APRIL 30,  
   5d  
 BOARD OF AGRICULTURE : see under AGRICULTURE  
 BOARD OF EDUCATION : see EDUCATION,  
   Board of  
 BOARD OF TRADE : see TRADE, Board of  
 BOAS, Dr. F. S. :—  
   on Shakespeare folio, Sir T. Hanmer's  
   (l.), APRIL 9, 9c ; 30, 11d  
 BOASE, Lieut. Harold—killed in action,  
   APRIL 27, 9c  
 BOAST, Pte. Cecil H.—killed during bomb-  
   ing practice : inquest, MAY 26, 3f  
 BOBBY and Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 9, 2b  
 BOBRYNSKI, Herr (Austria)—resigns as  
   Minister for Galicia, APRIL 19, 6b ;  
   21, 5d ; JUNE 4, 7c  
 BODDINGTON, T.—injured by fuse, JUNE  
   19, 3f  
 BODE, Mrs. E.—fraudulent travelling charge,  
   MAY 11, 3f  
 BODE, Capt. Eno—arrested in New York,  
   APRIL 9, 8a  
 BODEN, William — charged with attempt-  
   ing to strangle wife, APRIL 13, 3f  
 BODINGTON, Capt. Cecil H.—killed in  
   action, APRIL 28, 9c  
 BODY, Capt. F. L.—death from wounds,  
   JUNE 21, 2a  
 BOERMA, Capt. Jan R.—Board of Trade  
   award for services to shipwrecked  
   crew, JUNE 11, 5e  
 BÖGGJLD, M. (Denmark)—appointed com-  
   mercial adviser to Danish legation in  
   Washington, MAY 17, 5e  
 BOGROFF, M. (Russia)—identified as secret  
   police agent, APRIL 23, 7c  
 BOHEMIA :—  
   Disturbances :—  
     Prossnitz — women demonstrators  
     fired on by soldiers (fatal), JUNE  
     27, 5c  
 BOISDEFFRE, Flight Lieut. Jean de (France)  
   —flying accident (fatal), MAY 25, 5c  
 BOISSIER, M. Alfred—inspection of camps  
   of prisoners of war in Turkey : report,  
   APRIL 18, 7a  
 BOKHARA :—  
   Reforms — Emir publishes manifesto  
   promising, APRIL 25, 5c  
 BOLDT, Alwine—thrift charge, APRIL 17, 10c  
 BOLIVIA :—  
   Finance :—  
     Bonds—sold to New York syndicate,  
     JUNE 22, 13c  
   Presidency :—  
     Election — result, MAY 9, 6c (l.e.) ;  
     11, 5e  
   President : see GUERRA, Señor Jose G.  
   Railways :—  
     Construction — programme (T.S.),  
     JUNE 4, 58b  
   Revolutionary movement — started  
   by Republican candidate de-  
   feated at recent election, MAY 10,  
   5e (e.e.)  
   War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
   Great
- BOLLAND, Sec. Lieut. John W. C.—killed  
   in action, APRIL 21, 4b  
 BOLOGNA UNIVERSITY :—  
   Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—degree con-  
   ferred, JUNE 14, 5f  
 BOLSTER, Lieut.-Cdr. T. C. C.—awarded  
   D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b  
 BOLTON, Mr. Clement :—  
   on dyeing (sp. art., "The art of dyeing ;  
   survey of processes and methods,"  
   T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 10c  
 BOMBAY :—  
   History :—  
     Berkeley, Maj.-Gen. J. C. (l., L.S.),  
     MAY 24, 250a  
     Bruce, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213b  
     Gilson, Mr. J. P. (l., L.S.), MAY 10,  
     225c  
     Irwin, Mr. H. C. (l., L.S.), MAY 10,  
     225c  
     Newton, Mr. A. P. (l., L.S.), JUNE 7,  
     273a  
     Norman, Mr. C. B. (l., L.S.), MAY 17,  
     238b  
     Rivett-Carnac, J. H. (l., L.S.), MAY  
     31, 261c  
     Yate, Lieut.-Col. A. C. (l., L.S.),  
     MAY 17, 238a  
   Labour :—  
     Cotton trade :—  
     Conditions :—  
     Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Labour  
     conditions in Bombay :  
     housing of cotton opera-  
     tives," T.S.), JUNE 4, 46b  
   Port :—  
     Improvement scheme — particulars  
     (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b  
 BOMBAY, Baroda, and Central India Rail-  
   way Company :—  
     Dividend, MAY 11, 11c  
     Meeting, JUNE 23, 12a  
     Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 BOMBAY Electric Supply and Tramways  
   Company (Ltd.) :—  
     Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f  
     Report, MAY 3, 13c  
 BOMBAY Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
     Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a  
     Report, MAY 2, 11b  
 BOMBAY UNIVERSITY :—  
     Vice-Chancellor — new appointment  
     (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169c  
 BONAPARTE-WYSE, Mr. A. N. :—  
   on "Félibre Irlandais, Un" (l., L.S.),  
   MAY 10, 225b  
 BONAVIA, Mr. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE  
   4, 10d  
 BONAVITA, Capt. Jack—death, APRIL 10,  
   5c  
 BOND, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
   4, 12c  
 BONDE, Mr. W. W.—death, MAY 23, 3f  
 BONE, Eng.-Capt. H.—appointed C.B.,  
   JUNE 4, 10c  
 BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—  
   Drawings—exhibition : see under ART  
   —Exhibitions  
   "War Drawings" — noticed (L.S.),  
   APRIL 12, 178d  
   "Western Front, The" — noticed  
   (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d  
 BONHAM, Edith—contravention of pastry  
   order charge, MAY 28, 3b  
 BONHAM-CARTER, Mr. E.—leaves for Eng-  
   land, JUNE 9, 5e  
 BONHAM-CARTER, Miss M. G.—will, MAY 8,  
   9b  
 BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice—appointed  
   K.C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d  
 BONHAM-CARTER, Sec. Lieut. U.—killed in  
   action, MAY 11, 4d

- BONILLAS, Señor (Mexico)—received by President Wilson, APRIL 19, 5e
- BONNER, Sec. Lieut. A.—killed in action, JUNE 13, 4b
- BONNER, Lieut.-Col. S.—death from wounds, MAY 7, 9d
- BONNETT, Mrs. Hannah—will, APRIL 17, 9d
- BONTEN (H. and F.) (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, JUNE 2, 3e
- "BONUS"—on proposed issue of premium bonds (l.), MAY 29, 8b
- BOOKBINDING :—  
Cloth bindings—replacement by paper covers: prospects, APRIL 28, 3d
- BOOKS :—  
Technical :—  
Library, national lending—establishment proposed, APRIL 10, 3e
- BOOK SALES :—  
Americana, Kennett collection of early—announced, JUNE 15, 5b  
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, MAY 26, 3d  
of Bridgewater Library, MAY 17, 7c; purchased by Mr. R. D. Smith on behalf of Mr. G. D. Huntington reported, 19, 9d  
of late Dr. W. H. Cummings's musical library, MAY 18, 9a; 25, 3f  
of Huth Library—sixth portion: announced, MAY 29, 9d
- BOOKS reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS
- BOONGARDT, Dr. Edith—causing nuisance charge, MAY 26, 3c
- BOOTH, Sir A.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Committee, JUNE 12, 8b
- BOOTH, Sgt. F. C.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b
- BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel—retires from chairmanship of Eagle and British Dominions Insurance Company, MAY 23, 6d  
Fraud, alleged—claim for damages against (law case), MAY 8, 4a; 9, 4a; 10, 4a; 11, 4a; 12, 4c; 15, 4c  
at Central Hall, on Insurance (Industrial) Act, APRIL 2, 5b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10b
- BOOTH, Mrs. F. Handel :—  
on tuberculosis in London—sanatorium accommodation (statement), APRIL 19, 3e
- BOOTH, Sgt. G. E.—bigamy charge, MAY 12, 3f
- BOOTH, Mr. H.—appointed member of committee on electric power supply, JUNE 26, 10a
- BOOTH, Mr. John :—  
"Century of Theatrical History, A. 1816—1916. The 'Old Vic'"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179a
- BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell :—  
on air raids—suggested reprisals (l.), JUNE 19, 7e  
on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), JUNE 5, 7e
- BOOTH, Lieut.-Col. Hon. W. D. S.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BOOTHBY, Alfred T.—drowned, MAY 28, 3f
- BOOTHMAN, Mr. Henry—officially recommended as secretary of Executive Council of Operative Spinners Amalgamation, MAY 28, 3f
- BOOTH Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 12, 13e (c.e.)
- BOOTS and shoes :—  
Supplies :—  
Shortage, alleged :—  
Trade statement, APRIL 11, 3e
- BORAX Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d
- BORBHEEL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- BORDEAUX, M. Henry :—  
"Last Days of Fort Vaux, The. March 9—June 7, 1916"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 296b
- BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada)—entertained at luncheon by Empire Parliamentary Association, APRIL 3, 7f; arrives at Windsor Castle, 16, 11b; leaves, 17, 9b; Cambridge University to confer degree, MAY 2, 3f; 7, 3f; visits Canadian lumbermen at Virginia Water, 4, 8d; at Ottawa, 16, 5f; takes seat in House, 16, 5f (l.e.)  
Air services, opinion on condition of :—  
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), APRIL 20, 8b  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 8b
- Canada :—  
Jubilee, Dominion—message to Canadian people, JUNE 30, 7d  
Cardiff—awarded freedom, APRIL 19, 3f  
Edinburgh—receives freedom, APRIL 12, 6d  
Manchester—freedom conferred, APRIL 12, 8c; receives, 23, 10d
- War, The Great :—  
Canadian force in France—battle of Arras: message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Byng, APRIL 11, 7d  
Canadian troops in England—inspects division in Southern counties, APRIL 10, 3d  
Conscription—to introduce legislation: our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAY 21, 9e  
Special article ("Canadian war feeling: public demand for conscription: Sir R. Borden's task"), JUNE 16, 5a  
at British and Foreign Bible Society meeting, on work of society during the war, MAY 3, 3d  
at Canadian War Contingent Association, on Canadians from Vimy Ridge, APRIL 19, 6b  
at Edinburgh, on the Great War: intervention of United States; criticism of air services; future of British Empire; development of Canada, APRIL 12, 6d  
at House of Commons, on the Great War: Canadian expeditionary force; German submarine warfare; German outrages; constitutional development; Imperial War Cabinet, APRIL 3, 7f; German press comments, 11, 5f  
at Manchester, on the Great War, APRIL 23, 10d  
at Savoy Hotel, on influence of Press on public opinion of Empire; constitutional development; improved transportation and communication; determination of Canada, APRIL 26, 5c  
in Parliament, on women's suffrage, MAY 18, 6a (l.e.); work of Imperial War Cabinet; Imperial relations: consultation with Dominions; Imperial Parliament; Imperial fiscal policy, 19, 5c (l.e.); Compulsory Service Bill; pledge to Canadian troops, JUNE 13, 6e; Conscription Bill, 20, 6b

- BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) (continued) :—  
 on High Commissionership in London (statement), MAY 16, 5f (l.e.)  
 on League of Nations Society (l.), MAY 15, 10e
- "BORDERER, A"—on Swinburne and Mary Stuart (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297d
- BORGBJERG, M. (Denmark)—to visit Petrograd, APRIL 3, 5a
- Russo-German peace intrigues—refused permission to enter Russia, APRIL 14, 5b (e.e.); 16, 7c; 24, 5b
- at Petrograd, on invitation to Russian Socialists to attend Stockholm international conference; German Socialists' peace terms, MAY 9, 6d; leading article, 9, 7b; M. Branting: comments, 11, 5e (e.e.); 14, 7c
- on War, The Great—German Socialists' peace terms (int.), MAY 16, 5c (e.e.)
- BORLAND, Cdr. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- BORLASE, Mr. Arthur C. :—  
 on Registration of Business Names Act (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19b
- BORLASE, Capt. W. J.—court-martial held, MAY 25, 13d
- BORN, Georg—arrested at New York, APRIL 5, 5e
- BOROEVIC, Col.-Gen. (Austria)—received by Emperor Charles; receives Order of Maria Theresa, JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.); Emperor Charles: tribute in order to troops, 6, 5b (e.e.)
- BOROUGH of Portsmouth Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 23, 13e
- BORTHWICK, Dowager Lady—will, MAY 21, 11e
- BORTON PASHA, N. T.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BORWICK, Maj. G. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BORWICK, Mr. Leonard—recital, MAY 23, 3b
- BORWICK, Maj. T. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- BOSANQUET, Mr. Bernard :—  
 "Social and International Ideals"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c
- BOSBOOM, Col. (Netherlands)—resigns office as War Minister, MAY 12, 5e
- BOSCAWEN, Sir A. G. :—  
 at Edinburgh, on pensions for disabled soldiers, APRIL 11, 3d
- BOSCH Magneto Company :—  
 Properties in Tottenham-court-road—sale: announced, JUNE 20, 13d  
 Vickers (Ltd.)—purchase business of, JUNE 18, 9c
- BOSE, Rai Sahib Hem Chandra :—  
 "Hints on Finger Prints"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- BOSELLI, Signor (Italy)—conference with Mr. Lloyd George and M. Ribot at Savoy, APRIL 21, 6a
- on Poland—Russian Government's proclamation of independence (tel.), APRIL 4, 5c
- on War, The Great—confidence in victory, APRIL 16, 8e (l.e.)  
 United States of America, intervention of—sends message to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 9, 5c
- BOSNIA :—  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BOSTOCK, Lieut. Edward L.—death from wounds, APRIL 19, 9c
- BOSTOCK, Sec. Lieut. N. S.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8c
- BOSWORTH SMITH, Mr. U. D.—appointed temporary private secretary to Lord Curzon, JUNE 22, 3c
- BOTELHO, Col.—death, APRIL 26, 7e
- BOTHA, Gen. Louis :—  
 at Robertson, on republican propaganda, JUNE 25, 5d  
 at Stellenbosch, on South Africa and King and Empire, MAY 7, 5b  
 in Parliament, on the Great War: South Africa: support of Great Britain, MAY 5, 5d; on maize crop, JUNE 13, 5e; republican agitation, 21, 5c  
 on independence, propaganda for—issues warning to Transvaal members of South African Party against, JUNE 18, 7a  
 on Redmond, Maj. William—message of sympathy, JUNE 16, 3c  
 on Smuts, Gen.—expresses gratification at reception given in England (int.), MAY 5, 5c (e.e.)
- BOTHA, Capt. Louis—to serve in Europe, JUNE 1, 6a
- BOTTEN, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, APRIL 19, 12c
- BOTTING, Alderman W.—will, JUNE 11, 11d
- BOTTLES :—  
 Glass :—  
 Patents, German-owned :—  
 Law case, APRIL 19, 4a
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio :—  
*John Bull*—terms of agreement of service (law case), MAY 5, 4a  
 Lupton, Mr. Arnold—open letter to: rule nisi for writ of attachment discharged, APRIL 25, 4b  
 at Holborn Restaurant, on stoppage of horse-racing, JUNE 6, 3c
- BOTTOMLEY (S.) and Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 12, 10e
- BOUCHIER, Mr. E. S. :—  
 "Sardinia in Ancient Times"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 206c
- BOULTON, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—will, MAY 17, 9d
- BOUNDARY COMMISSION: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation
- BOURASSA, Mr. (Canada) :—  
 on conscription—position in Quebec: attitude, MAY 31, 6e
- BOURCHIER, Mr. Arthur :—  
 on Sunday performances at theatres (l.), APRIL 20, 9d
- BOURCHIER, Mrs. Arthur—suit for restitution, APRIL 28, 3d
- BOURGET, M. Paul :—  
 "Lazarine"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 222d
- BOURGUET, Lieut.-Col. :—  
 "Aube Sanglante, L'"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b
- BOURNE, Cardinal—returns to England from Rome; visits shrine at Paray-le-Monial and military hospitals at Boulogne, APRIL 3, 3f; dedicates war shrine in Ashley-place (Westminster), MAY 11, 3f; health, JUNE 22, 6d; 23, 9b; 25, 9b; 26, 6a; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b  
 Low week—reception not to be held, APRIL 16, 4e  
 Redmond, Maj. W.—message of sympathy on death, JUNE 12, 9d  
 Shaw, late Mr. John—will: alleged undue influence (law case), JUNE 27, 4a; 28, 4a; 29, 4b  
 at Westminster Cathedral (sermon), APRIL 9, 3e  
 at Westminster Hall, on home rule (settlement), MAY 23, 8c



- BOURNE, Sec. Lieut. C.—death, APRIL 18, 7d
- BOURNE and Hollingsworth (Ltd.):—  
Slander action against, JUNE 27, 4b;  
28, 4c  
Thefts from—prosecution, APRIL 13, 3f
- BOURNEMOUTH:—  
Tramways:—  
Report, MAY 2, 3f
- BOUSFIELD, Mr. W. R.—appointed member of advisory panel of Munitions Invention Department, MAY 12, 6c
- BOUSSENOT, M. (France):—  
on shipping — crisis: suggestions to Allies (art. quoted), MAY 31, 3c
- BOUSTEAD, Lieut. H. A. R.—death from wounds, APRIL 11, 4b
- BOVILL, Mr. Alfred—name added to Crops (1917) Committee, JUNE 13, 6a
- BOVILL, Mr. C. H.:—  
Airs and Graces—produced at Palace Theatre, JUNE 22, 3b
- BOVRIL (Ltd.):—  
Handy book and diary of the war—issued, APRIL 12, 3c
- BOWATER, Mr. E. W.—birthday presentation of silver salver, JUNE 9, 3e
- BOWEN, Mr. A. E.:—  
at River Plate House, on Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Ayres: relations with municipality, MAY 2, 12d
- BOWEN, Col. A. W. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BOWEN, Miss Marjorie:—  
“Curious Happenings” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a
- BOWER, Capt. F. H.—death, MAY 30, 3e
- BOWER, Mr. R. W.—will, JUNE 9, 9d
- BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W.—arrives in Petrograd with Labour deputation, APRIL 16, 7c
- BOWES-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—killed in action, JUNE 16, 8b
- BOWLES, Col.:—  
at Enfield petty sessions, on juvenile crime in Middlesex, JUNE 5, 3c
- BOWLES, Sub-Lieut. G. C.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8d
- BOWLING:—  
Scottish Association — international contests abandoned, MAY 4, 3f
- BOWMAN, Mr. Arthur H.:—  
“Christian Thought and Hindu Philosophy” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d
- BOWMAN, Sir William P.—will, APRIL 13, 9b
- BOWMAN-MANIFOLD, Lieut.-Col. M. G. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BOWREY, Mr. S. E.:—  
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on toluene in crude petroleum (E.S.), MAY 25, 105c
- BOWRON, Sir E.:—  
on grocery trade and imports (s.), APRIL 19, 12b (e.e.)
- BOWYER, Cadet N. H.—selected King's Gold Medallist on H.M.S. *Conway*, JUNE 20, 3e
- BOX, Canon G. H.:—  
“Apocalypse of Ezra, The” (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- BOXING:—  
British Expeditionary Force, France:—  
Special articles (“Boxing in the B.E.F.: the future of a British force”), APRIL 19, 9d; (“The noble art: a fight behind the front”), MAY 30, 9e  
Championships:—  
American:—  
Light-weight—F. Welsh v. B. Leonard, MAY 30, 3e
- BOXING:—  
Championships (continued):—  
Australian:—  
Light-weight—Llew Edwards v. Stone, MAY 28, 5e  
Middle-weight—Jimmy Clabby v. Tommy Uren, MAY 1, 5e  
British:—  
Bantam-weight—Fox v. Symonds, JUNE 26, 3d  
Feather-weight—C. Hardcastle v. Lance-Corpl. A. Wye, JUNE 5, 3d  
Fatal contest, MAY 30, 3e  
National Sporting Club—season closes, JUNE 26, 3d  
New York (state) — matches prohibited, MAY 12, 5e  
BOYD, Mary, and Marguerite Tracy:—  
“Painless Childbirth” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d
- BOYD-CARPENTER, Rev. A. B.—death, APRIL 3, 9e; funeral, 5, 9a
- BOYD-ROCHFORD, Capt. H. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BOYES, Mr. John H.—will, APRIL 17, 9d
- BOYLAND, Mr. C. D.—death, MAY 9, 3f
- BOYLE, Capt. E. L. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BOYOVITCH, Col. R. (Serbia)—arrives in London, APRIL 17, 5e
- BOYS:—  
Overstrain:—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160b
- BOYS' BRIGADE:—  
Glasgow:—  
Ward, Col. Sir Joseph—inspects battalion, MAY 7, 3f
- BOY SCOUTS: see SCOUTS, Boy
- BOYS-STONES, Capt. G. L.—death, APRIL 5, 9b
- BOYTON, Mr. J.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, JUNE 30, 10c
- BOYTON, Sec. Lieut. V. H. T.—death, JUNE 21, 2b
- BRABROOK, Sir E.:—  
on ear of Dionysius (L. L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a; 26, 201c; MAY 24, 249d
- BRACE, Mr. W.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Conscientious objectors, APRIL 20, 8a; MAY 1, 10c
- BRACKENBURY, Rev. B. V. F.:—  
“Elementary French Exercises” — noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b
- BRACKENBURY, Dr. H. B.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e  
at Association of Education Committees, on educational reforms (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 229a
- BRACKLEY, Flt.-Lieut. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- BRACKNELL (L. and S.), Messrs.:—  
Burglary: see under BURGLARIES
- BRADBURN, Col. S. — will, JUNE 13, 9c
- BRADBY, Capt. Daniel E.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d
- BRADDELL, Lieut. Edward T.—death from wounds, APRIL 12, 8d
- BRADFELD:—  
Technical College:—  
Munition work — training: particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127b
- BRADFELD, G. F.—theft charge, JUNE 8, 3f
- BRADFELD COLLEGE:—  
Scholarships and exhibitions—awards, JUNE 26, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d

- BRADFORD** :—  
 Commercial College :—  
 Russian—teaching : report (Ed.S.),  
 MAY 10, 173a  
 School of Art :—  
 Pre-apprentice class—report (Ed.S.),  
 APRIL 19, 139a
- BRADFORD**, Capt. C. A.—death, JUNE 18, 6c
- BRADFORD Steamship Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 St. Just Steamship Company and  
 Great City Steamship Company—  
 amalgamation : resolution passed,  
 MAY 18, 3c
- BRADLEY**, Charles—inquest, JUNE 13, 3f
- BRADLEY**, Lieut. Cyril M.—killed in action,  
 APRIL 12, 8d
- BRADLEY**, Mr. F. E. :—  
 on Registration of Business Names Act,  
 (L. T.S.), MAY 7, 42b
- BRADLEY**, Mrs. Harriet S.—will, APRIL 30,  
 11e
- BRADLEY**, Mr. Herbert :—  
 on Star of India, Order of (L.), JUNE 18,  
 11c
- BRADLEY**, Mr. O. Charnock :—  
 "Veterinary Review" (ed.)—noticed  
 (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b
- BRADLEY**, Cdr. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
 28, 8b
- BRADSHAW**, Charles—thrift charge, APRIL  
 24, 3b
- BRADSHAW**, Lieut. George F.—awarded  
 D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b
- BRADSHAW**, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—will, JUNE  
 27, 9d
- BRADSTREET Company of New York** :—  
 Institute W. Schimmelpfeng, taking  
 over assets of :—  
 Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10a
- BRADY**, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c
- BRAGA**, Señor Alexandre (Portugal)—  
 appointed Minister for Justice, APRIL  
 27, 5c
- BRAGG**, Prof. W. H. :—  
 Board of Inventions and Research—  
 appointed member, MAY 15, 10a
- BRAITHWAITE**, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c
- BRAITHWAITE**, Lieut. V. A.—killed in  
 action, JUNE 9, 5c
- BRACKAN Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 18, 12b  
 Report, APRIL 27, 13c
- BRAMLEY**, Rev. H. R.—will, MAY 4, 9c
- BRAMPTON Brewery Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, MAY 11, 11c
- BRANCKER**, Maj. J. D. D.—killed in action,  
 MAY 9, 9d; awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BRANCKNER**, Brig.-Gen.—appointed to  
 Civil Aerial Transport Committee,  
 MAY 23, 7c
- BRANCO**, Brothers (Germany)—alleged pro-  
 duction of baking flour, fodder, and  
 fat out of buds of limes and beeches,  
 APRIL 10, 5f
- BRAND**, Commodore Hon. H. G.—promoted  
 C.V.O., JUNE 30, 4f
- BRAND**, Rear-Adm. Thomas S.—will, APRIL  
 28, 9c
- BRANDENBURG**, Capt. (Germany)—receives  
 Order pour le Mérite, JUNE 25, 5e
- BRANDL**, Prof. :—  
 at Wiener, on German Shakespeare  
 Society, MAY 3, 5f
- BRANDON**, Lieut. E. T. C.—killed in action,  
 APRIL 16, 10e
- BRANDON**, Petty Officer J. J.—awarded  
 Board of Trade Medal, MAY 12, 3f
- BRANDON**, William H.—committed for trial  
 on charge of stealing taxi-cab, APRIL 3,  
 3f
- BRANDON'S Putney Brewery (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, MAY 16, 13b
- BRANTING**, M. (Sweden)—to visit Petro-  
 grad, APRIL 4, 6e; visits Minister for  
 Foreign Affairs, 5, 5a; returns from  
 Petrograd, 14, 5b (e.e.); reported  
 conference with M. Thomas, 23, 7e  
 Allies, attitude towards :—  
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 9, 8c  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 9,  
 8e  
 at Stockholm, on food supplies, APRIL  
 24, 8a; on peace; refusal of  
 German Government to allow  
 opposition Socialists to attend  
 Stockholm conference, MAY 19, 5d  
 on bomb plot in Norway (art. quoted),  
 JUNE 26, 6d  
 on peace—Socialist formula of "peace  
 without annexation" (statement),  
 MAY 8, 5b; on M. Borgbjerg's  
 invitation to Russian Socialists to  
 attend Stockholm conference :  
 comments in *Societdemokraten*,  
 11, 5e (e.e.); 14, 7c; peace prob-  
 lems (int.), JUNE 6, 7d; Stock-  
 holm conference (art. quoted), 7,  
 6c; (views), 26, 6e (l.e.)
- on Russian foreign policy—peace for-  
 mula outlined in Government  
 declaration, APRIL 12, 5d (e.e.);  
 on intrigues (statements), 16, 7c;  
 20, 5b; 24, 5b
- on War, The Great—responsibility  
 (s.), MAY 8, 5b
- BRATIANO**, M. (Rumania)—leaves Jassy  
 for Russia, MAY 2, 5e; returns to  
 Bukarest, 21, 7f (e.e.); visits  
 Rumanian front, JUNE 26, 5e
- War, The Great :—  
 Peace—warnings against rumours of  
 separate peace between Russia  
 and Germany, MAY 12, 5b (l.e.);  
 Rumanian peace terms (state-  
 ment), JUNE 8, 6c
- BRATIANO**, Mme.—taken prisoner by Ger-  
 mans, APRIL 2, 7c; removed from  
 Bukarest, 5, 7b
- BRAUGHING CHURCH** :—  
 May ringing festival—abandoned, MAY  
 24, 3f
- BRAUNSTON** (Malay) Rubber Estates  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e
- BRAY**, Mr. D. de S.—appointed C.I.E.,  
 JUNE 4, 10e
- BRAY**, Sir E. H.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10e
- BRAZ**, Dr. W. (Brazil)—message to Con-  
 gress, MAY 5, 5d
- BRAZIER-CREAGH**, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—ap-  
 pointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BRAZIL** :—  
 Coffee :—  
 British prohibition of imports—  
 member of Congress (int.), MAY  
 31, 5d  
 Peçanha, Dr. N. (statement),  
 JUNE 29, 5c  
 Sales—increased, MAY 18, 12a
- Finance :—  
 Exchange—advances (F.N.), MAY  
 3, 11a; 18, 12a  
 Obligations abroad—funds deposited  
 in London to meet, MAY 18,  
 12a
- Meat :—  
 Trade :—  
 Article ("Brazil's meat trade :  
 free importation of plant."  
 T.S.), MAY 7, 27b
- Ministry—Foreign Minister resigns, MAY  
 4, 5d; new appointment, 5, 5d

**BRAZIL (continued) :—****Trade :—**

Invoicing — regulations : modifications (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16a ;  
JUNE 4, 64c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

**BRAZIL Great Southern Railway Company :—**

Report, APRIL 18, 14d

**BRAZILIAN Warrant Company (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, APRIL 25, 12f

Report, APRIL 16, 12f

**BRAZIL Railway Company :—**

Reorganization — scheme (F.N.), JUNE 15, 11a

**BRAZIL Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—**

Financial position (F.N.), APRIL 20, 12a

**BREACH, Mr. B. F. Anson :—**

on Professional Classes War Relief Council (L.), MAY 31, 9b

**BREAD :—****Baking and sales :—**

Food Controller—issues order : particulars, MAY 24, 7f

Consumption — discussed, APRIL 9, 3b ; 10, 3a ; 11, 3a ; 14, 7f ; 18, 5a ; 26, 3a ; MAY 11, 7f ; considerable fall in sales, JUNE 11, 4c

Appeal for economy—encouraging response, MAY 14, 9c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a ; (statement), 28, 8d

Birmingham — increase reported, MAY 24, 3a

**Breadless days, suggested :—**

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10a

Brown, Prof. G. B. (L.), APRIL 13, 9d

Burton-on-Trent — reduction, MAY 30, 8b

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12c

Chasetown — vicar's scheme, MAY 18, 3e

Circular issued to controlled establishments, APRIL 26, 5a

Colchester — reduction, MAY 30, 8b

Correspondence, APRIL 7, 9c ; 10, 3a ; 11, 9c ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9d ; 14, 8c ; 16, 3a ; 19, 9f (e.e.) ; 21, 9e

Coventry — exceeding voluntary ration : statistics, MAY 18, 3c

Food Controller issues official statement, MAY 4, 7d

George V.—proclamation, MAY 3, 7c ; copies to be distributed at cinema shows, 11, 7f ; to be read at 30,000 meetings on Empire Day, 21, 6c

George III.—proclamation issued in 1800 : reproduced, APRIL 9, 3a ; MAY 3, 7c

Hartlepool—report, MAY 30, 8b

Hastings — scheme : report, MAY 30, 8b

Hospitals, military—ration reduced, APRIL 21, 3a

Ipswich — League of Bread Savers formed, APRIL 20, 3b ; sales : statistics, MAY 16, 3c

Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.), APRIL 16, 3c ; 20, 3a ; MAY 12, 8a

Leading articles, APRIL 4, 7b ; 9, 7a ; 19, 7b

London area — reports, MAY 30, 8b

Metropolitan Committee for War Savings—propaganda, MAY 9, 3a

Miners and farm-labourers—consumption : reports, MAY 18, 3c

**BREAD :—****Consumption (continued) :—**

National War Savings Committee—campaign ; first few days promising, MAY 11, 7f ; reports, JUNE 5, 3c ; 27, 7d

Nottinghamshire guardians — savings : statistics, JUNE 13, 3a

Parker, Mr. J.—appeal (s.), MAY 25, 7f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 28, 8d ; questions, MAY 9, 10d

Pembroke Dock — reduction : statistics, JUNE 13, 3a

Pledge card, economy — appeal to public to sign, MAY 11, 8a ; copy of card, 11, 8a ; to be sent to places of worship, 11, 7f ; big demand, 16, 3c ; special staff established at Salisbury Hotel to deal with applications, 16, 3c ; house-to-house canvasses in connexion : results, 18, 3c ; JUNE 13, 3a

Carlisle — cards given to children to give parents, MAY 18, 3c

Empire Day — campaign : plans, MAY 21, 6c ; 22, 2a ; 24, 7e

Dunn, Sir W.—to read proclamation at Royal Exchange and Guildhall, MAY 24, 7c ; reads, 25, 7f

Worthing — house-to-house canvass, MAY 18, 3c

Portsmouth — reduction : statistics, MAY 18, 3c ; large reduction, JUNE 7, 3a ; exemption from compulsory rationing : meeting in support held, 25, 3d

Reports, MAY 16, 3c

St. Pancras — decrease in sales, MAY 21, 6c

1795—public declaration signed by magistrates and read from pulpit in July : correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c

Shaftesbury (Dorsetshire) — forms sent to householders : average consumption, MAY 11, 7f

South Wales Miners' Council — receives letter from Mr. Kennedy Jones urging economy, MAY 14, 9c

Stroud — bakers' scheme, MAY 23, 6d

**Swansea :—**

Market superintendent — appointed "Intelligence Officer," MAY 11, 7f

Tea, afternoon — appeal by directors of Women's Service, Ministry of Food, to women to give up eating flour foods, MAY 2, 3a

Tiverton — dietary to save : petition by people, APRIL 13, 3f

Wells, Mr. J. (L.), APRIL 23, 9e

York — decreased, JUNE 16, 7e

**Fancy :—**

Restrictions — order of Food Controller, APRIL 19, 6b

Flour, made from G.R. — complaint at meeting of West London District Council of Master Bakers, JUNE 22, 3d

**Defects :—**

Articles (" War bread defects "). JUNE 29, 3c ; (" The bread regulations "). 30, 6d

Campbell, Dr. J. (report), JUNE 29, 3c



## BREAD (continued):—

Flour, made from G.R.:—

Internal ailments attributed to:—  
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.p.), JUNE  
26, 10a; 28, 6e

Inquiry—being held, JUNE 28, 6e  
Parliament—observations, JUNE  
26, 10a; questions, 28, 6e

Home-baked:—

Correspondence, APRIL 16, 3d

Leavened:—

Riley, Mr. A. (l.), MAY 9, 9c

Making:—

Correspondence, APRIL 10, 3a

Loaves:—

Large:—

Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), APRIL  
27, 7e

Wrongly shaped—prosecution,  
APRIL 11, 3a

Malt flour, use of:—

Correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c; 13,  
9d

Jones, Mr. K. (l.), MAY 26, 3b

Parliament—questions, APRIL 18,  
12a; MAY 2, 10a

Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W. (l.), APRIL  
27, 7e

New loaves:—

Sale—discussed, APRIL 11, 3a

Prohibition:—

Food Controller's order—eva-  
sion of, MAY 11, 8a

Prosecutions, APRIL 10, 3d; 14,  
3c; 17, 3f; MAY 15, 7e;  
21, 6c; 25, 3a (e.e.); JUNE 2,  
3b (e.e.)

Pony, feeding of—prosecution, MAY  
28, 3b

Potatoes, use of:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 26, 10b

Prices:—

Barley and maize bread—sale at  
less than wheaten suggested:  
correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement),  
APRIL 5, 10f; (s.), MAY 26, 3b

Devonport, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26,  
12c

Fixing:—

Parliament—questions, APRIL 4,  
10b; 5, 10b; 25, 8b

France, bread cheaper in:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 5,  
10b

London—the shilling loaf discussed,  
APRIL 2, 5a

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5,  
10f; 26, 12c; question, 20, 8b

Reduction:—

Rhondda. Lord (statement), JUNE  
18, 9c

Production, increased:—

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), MAY 26, 3b

Rations:—

Article ("The bread perfl"), APRIL  
28, 10b

Correspondence, APRIL 16, 3e; MAY  
1, 7d

Devon casual wards—tramps' allow-  
ance to be reduced, MAY 3, 3f

Hastings—scheme adopted: par-  
ticulars, MAY 15, 7e

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6a

Poor people—Mr. Alfred Butt (s.),  
MAY 21, 5e (l.e.)

Result:—

Devonport, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26,  
12b

Parliament—question, APRIL 5,  
10b; observations, 26, 12b

Russell, Mr. T. (l.), MAY 5, 7c (e.e.)

## BREAD (continued):—

Restaurant—incident of visitor dis-  
satisfied with quantity provided,  
MAY 21, 6c

Sales:—

Cash payment, suggested:—

Correspondence, APRIL 17, 9c

Standard:—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 26, 5b

Hornsey—sale of white loaves:  
committee of tradesmen call on  
Food Controller, MAY 12, 8a

Supplies of breadstuffs:—

Commandeering, suggested:—

Brown, Prof. G. B. (l.), APRIL 13,  
9d

Shortage:—

Reeves, Mrs. Pember (s.), APRIL  
17, 9c

Swine, used as food for:—

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10a

Tickets in 1767:—

Sherrington, Mr. W. S. (l.), APRIL 3,  
7c (e.e.)

War bread. effect of, on health:—

Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.p.), JUNE  
26, 10a; 28, 6e

Inquiry—being held, JUNE 28, 6e

Parliament—observations, JUNE 26,  
10a; 28, 6e

Waste—discussed, MAY 9, 3a

Articles ("Bread saving: criminal-  
ity of waste"), APRIL 10, 3a;  
("The food outlook: waste of  
bread"), 21, 3a

Colliery districts—miners responding  
to appeal, MAY 11, 7f

Correspondence, APRIL 7, 9c; 9, 7e;  
10, 3a; 11, 9c; 12, 9b; 13, 9d;  
21, 9e; 27, 7e

Dustbins, bread found in—dis-  
cussed, MAY 1, 8c; cases at  
Bromley and Shortlands, 5, 3a  
(e.e.)

Bromley—mayor instructs dust-  
men to report cases, MAY 2, 3a

Hostels for munitions workers—  
instances, MAY 16, 3c

Hotels and restaurants, in—dis-  
cussed, APRIL 11, 3a; corre-  
spondence, 12, 9b; 18, 5a

Industrial districts—cases, MAY 14,  
9c

London, factory in South—waste by  
girls, MAY 14, 9c

Poached eggs on toast and Welsh  
rarebit—prohibition suggested,  
APRIL 20, 3b

Poultry and birds, feeding:—

Prosecutions, JUNE 11, 4c

Prevention:—

Parliament—questions, MAY 8, 8c

Prosecutions, MAY 15, 3e; 16, 3c;  
18, 3c; 19, 3b; 24, 7f

Spring cleaning with bread—  
instance: Mr. Balmer: state-  
ment, APRIL 28, 3c

Zoological Society's Gardens:—

Bedford, Duke of (s.), MAY 1, 3d

Correspondence, MAY 10, 7e

Huth, Mr. R. (l.), APRIL 17, 9d

Weight, sale by—offences: prosecu-  
tions, MAY 28, 3b

Wheaten:—

Substitutes, suggested:—

Correspondence, APRIL 10, 3a;  
11, 9c; 12, 9b; 14, 8c; 16, 3d

Hornsey tradesmen—suggestions,  
MAY 2, 3a; Mr. Kennedy

Jones (statement), 8, 7c

Middleton, Mr. L. (l.), APRIL 28, 8c

Yeast: see YEAST

- BREADALBANE, Lord :—  
on food—economy (l.), MAY 1, 8b
- BREARLEY, Capt. A. J.—killed in action,  
JUNE 29, 5d
- BREASTED, Prof. James H. :—  
"Ancient Times: A History of the  
Early World"—noticed (Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 155b
- "BREEDER"—on suspension of horse-  
racing (l.), MAY 23, 9c
- BREEN, Pte. T. : see under MURDER
- BREHANT, M. Ernest :—  
"History of the Franks, The" (trans.)  
—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 196b
- BRENN, Mr. Hugh G.—appointed lecturer  
in Russian at Glasgow University  
(Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154c
- BRENNAN, George—charged with wasting  
bread, MAY 31, 3b
- BRENT, Rt. Rev. C. H., Bp. of the Philip-  
pines :—  
at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the  
Great War, APRIL 9, 3e  
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great  
War: intervention of United  
States of America, APRIL 21, 8a
- BRENT, Lieut.-Cdr. E. C.—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 24, 2a
- BRETERTON, Sec. Lieut. L. L.—death from  
wounds, MAY 9, 9d
- BRESHKOVSKAYA, Mme. (Russia)—arrives  
at Moscow from Siberia, APRIL 5, 5c  
(e.e.); arrives in Petrograd, 13, 5e;  
present at patriotic demonstration,  
MAY 22, 5b; elected to Executive Com-  
mittee Council of Peasants' Delegates,  
JUNE 4, 8d (l.e.)  
on prosecution of the war (s.), MAY 19,  
5b
- BRETON, Maj. W. G. N.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c
- BRETT, Mr. C. W. :—  
on Germans in British engineering  
workshops (l.), APRIL 23, 6d
- BRETT, Elizabeth A.—theft charge, MAY 4,  
3c
- BRETT, Harry B.—theft charge, MAY 4,  
3c
- BREW, Miss B.—appointed headmistress  
of Wycombe High School (Ed.S.),  
APRIL 26, 151a
- BREWER, Arthur W.—theft charge, JUNE  
11, 5e
- BREWER, Mrs. C.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- BREWING :—  
Home — prohibited, APRIL 13, 3a  
Continuance after November :—  
Parliament — question, MAY 10,  
8b  
Materials :—  
Cereals, use of :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 5,  
10b  
Food, utilization for : see under  
FOOD—Supplies—Brewing  
Restrictions :—  
Procedure — grounds on which re-  
strictions are based :—  
Parliament — questions, APRIL 3,  
10b  
Trade :—  
Government control, projected :—  
Conference between Government  
representatives and brewers  
—held, MAY 26, 7c  
Share values—quotations at differ-  
ent periods since outbreak of  
the war : table, MAY 21, 13a
- BRIAND, M. (France) :—  
on War, The Great — participation of  
Parliament in preparation of peace  
treaty (views), JUNE 22, 5e (e.e.)
- BRIBERY and Secret Commissions Prevention  
League, Incorporated :—  
Army Canteen Committee — joins,  
JUNE 14, 8f
- BRICKWOOD, Lady — death, MAY 1, 3f;  
will, JUNE 18, 11d
- BRIDCUTT, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c
- BRIDGEMAN, Mr. R. F. O.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BRIDGEMAN, Mr. W. C. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Disabled soldiers and sailors, em-  
ployment of, APRIL 28, 8d;  
MAY 5, 8a  
Motor-omnibus strike, MAY 16, 10b  
War bread — effect on health, JUNE  
26, 10a
- BRIDGER, Sister :—  
War Office treatment — Mr. G. Buch-  
anan (l.), MAY 10, 9b
- BRIDGERS, Mr. Charles H.—death, APRIL  
4, 3f
- BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BRIDGES, Miss Elizabeth :—  
"Verses"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5,  
162c
- BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. G.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12a
- BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. G. T. M.—member of  
Mr. Balfour's special mission to United  
States, APRIL 21, 7f; received in  
Senate, MAY 9, 7e
- BRIDGES, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c
- BRIDGES, Mr. Robert :—  
Poem ("To the United States of  
America"), MAY 1, 7d; (L.S.), 3,  
211b
- BRIDGEWATER HOUSE :—  
Government acquisition :—  
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
Parliament — observations, MAY 2,  
10c
- BRIDIE, Marion F. :—  
"Introduction to Special School Work,  
An"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
155a
- BRIEUX, M. :—  
*Blanchette* — produced at Garrick  
Theatre, APRIL 16, 11d  
"Damaged Goods" — noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 191b  
*Three Daughters of M. Dupont, The*—  
produced at Ambassadors' Theatre,  
JUNE 9, 9c
- BRIGGS, Lieut.-Gen. C. J.—awarded Legion  
of Honour, MAY 2, 10c
- BRIGGS, Sgt. D. J.—conspiracy charge,  
JUNE 16, 3b
- BRIGGS, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c
- BRIGGS, Lieut.-Cdr. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 24, 2a
- BRIGGS, Mr. T. B.—will, JUNE 5, 9d
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—  
on raid on East Kent (l.), MAY 30,  
7d
- BRIGHT, Mr. E. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE  
4, 10d
- BRIGHT, Horace J.—exemption from mili-  
tary service charge, MAY 3, 3b; 8, 3c;  
9, 3b
- BRIGHT, Mr. P.—appointed member of  
Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12,  
8b
- BRIGHTON :—  
Insanitary area—mayor (s.), JUNE 30,  
3a  
Tramways :—  
Report, MAY 19, 3a (e.e.)

- BRIGHTON COLLEGE :—**  
 Scholarships awarded, JUNE 14, 3c ;  
 (Ed.S.), 21, 238d
- BRIGHTON Grand Concert Hall and Picture Palace (Ltd.) :—**  
 winding-up order made, APRIL 4, 2e  
 Liquidation — creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, MAY 18, 4b
- BRIGHTON Shoreham Aerodrome (Ltd.) :—**  
 Law case, MAY 9, 4d
- BRIMS, Maj. R. W.—**awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BRINE :—**  
 Mineral rights duty — liability : special case submitted to Court, MAY 10, 4b
- BRINSLEY-RICHARDS, Sec. Lieut. Roland H. W.—**death, MAY 4, 9d
- BRISBANE Electric Tramways Investment Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, MAY 17, 11e
- BRISCO, Capt. Richard B.—**killed in action, APRIL 27, 9e
- BRISCOE, Miss Isabel Marion —**will, APRIL 11, 9d
- BRISEIS Tin and General Mining Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d
- BRISTOW, Rev. R. V.—**acting as tramway driver, JUNE 12, 3e
- BRISTOW, Capt. W. Rowley :—**  
 "Treatment of Joint and Muscle Injuries"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 303b
- BRITISH allegiance :—**  
 Dumas, Mr. H. C. S. (l.), JUNE 8, 9c
- BRITISH AMBULANCE COMMITTEE :—**see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Transport—Ambulances
- BRITISH American Land Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, APRIL 18, 14d
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 19, 13c  
 Ministry of Pensions — new accommodation for headquarters : offers two floors of premises, JUNE 14, 12e
- BRITISH and African Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, APRIL 26, 14d
- BRITISH and Argentine Meat Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, MAY 31, 11d  
 Profits :—  
 Parliament — question, JUNE 9, 8e  
 Report, MAY 18, 13c
- BRITISH and Beningtons (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, MAY 18, 13c
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—**  
 Borden, Sir Robert—appreciation, MAY 3, 3d  
 Emergency Fund :—  
 Contribution, MAY 3, 3d  
 Meeting (annual), MAY 3, 3d ; message from Mr. Lloyd George, 3, 3d  
 Report, MAY 3, 3d
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—**  
 Meetings — arrangements, APRIL 18, 10c ; held, MAY 8, 3d ; 22, 3b : (Ed.S.), 24, 197b  
 Alexandra, Queen—message, MAY 8, 3d  
 Carson, Sir E.—message, MAY 3, 3d  
 Lloyd George, Mrs.—appeal on behalf of society's work : cheque presented, MAY 8, 3d  
 Wilson, President — message read, MAY 8, 3d  
 Report, MAY 22, 3b  
 Southampton — rest opened, JUNE 28, 7f
- BRITISH Association of Glass Bottle Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—**  
 Law case, APRIL 19, 4a
- BRITISH Automatic Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 16, 13b
- BRITISH Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, MAY 24, 12e  
 Report, MAY 3, 13f
- BRITISH Bank of South America :—**  
 Meeting, APRIL 20, 13c  
 Report, APRIL 5, 11f
- BRITISH Board of Film Censors :—**see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Censorship
- BRITISH Broken Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, JUNE 1, 11a  
 Report, MAY 24, 11d
- BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 25, 13b
- BRITISH Canadian Trust Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b
- BRITISH COLUMBIA :—**  
 Agent-General — Sir R. McBride resigns, JUNE 2, 7e ; Mr. J. H. Turner takes over duties temporarily, 2, 7e  
 Coalmining :—  
 Government and South-eastern mines — announcement in Dominion House of Commons, JUNE 28, 5e  
 Law :—  
 Attorney-General—Mr. Macdonald resigns office, MAY 16, 5e  
 Mining :—  
 Output — value in 1916, MAY 23, 5d  
 Shipbuilding :—  
 Vessels under construction — particulars, APRIL 18, 7e  
 Transportation — official inquiry to be held, JUNE 27, 13d
- BRITISH Columbia Electric Railway Company :—**  
 Services — official inquiry to be held, JUNE 27, 13d  
 Vancouver City Incorporation Act—amended : effect on : announcement, MAY 24, 13a
- BRITISH Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association :—**  
 Meeting, MAY 24, 12f  
 Report, MAY 12, 10e ; 14, 12b
- BRITISH Crown Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, MAY 18, 13c
- BRITISH Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—**see EAGLE and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)
- BRITISH Electric Traction Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, JUNE 23, 12a  
 Report, JUNE 6, 11e
- BRITISH EMPIRE :—**  
 Communication between :—  
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 26, 5c  
 Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), APRIL 26, 5c  
 Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 25, 8b  
 Future :—  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 25, 8b  
 Resources :—  
 Development :—  
 Board, proposed :—  
 Jebb, Capt. R. (p.), JUNE 6, 3a  
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 12, 6d  
 Dominions Royal Commission — report (T.S.), APRIL 2, 12b  
 Imperial War Conference — passes resolutions, MAY 4, 8d  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 27, 3b



**BRITISH EMPIRE :—****Resources :—****Development (continued) :—****Minerals : see under MINERALS****—Empire****Producers' memorial — presented to Imperial War Cabinet, APRIL 27, 3d****Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 8a****Organization :—****Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 25, 8d****Smith, Mr. N. (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285a****Special article ("The paradox of the British Empire," L.S.), JUNE 7, 265b****Union :—****Selborne, Lord (s.), APRIL 18, 5b****BRITISH EMPIRE, Order of the : see under ORDERS (British)****BRITISH EMPIRE PRODUCERS' ORGANIZATION :—****Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 25, 8d****Luncheon — guests : names, APRIL 24, 3d ; given, 27, 3d ; MAY 25, 8d ; guests break German-made plates, 25, 8f****Luncheon to M. Nabokoff — passes resolution of sympathy with Russian people, JUNE 15, 5e****BRITISH EMPIRE SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY :—****Prizes (annual)—distributed, APRIL 24, 5d****Shakespeare, William :—****Birthday :—****Haymarket Theatre—celebration held, APRIL 24, 3d****BRITISH EMPIRE UNION :—****Empire Day—mass meeting in Hyde Park, MAY 25, 8b****German services in Conway Hall, Walthamstow — representatives hold protest meeting, MAY 28, 3d****Meetings—held, APRIL 15, 8d (e.e.) ; arrangements, JUNE 25, 5c ; held, 19, 3a****BRITISH Everite and Asbestilite Works (Ltd.) :—****Factory, new—particulars, JUNE 15, 3a ; (E.S.), 29, 131d****BRITISH Ever Ready Company (Ltd.) :—****Dividend, MAY 8, 13d****BRITISH Farmers' Anglo-Belgian Hospital :—****Contribution, MAY 5, 8c****BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—The Times fund****BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables :—****Meeting—annual, MAY 12, 3b****BRITISH Hospital for Mothers and Babies and School for the Higher Training of Midwives (Woolwich)—visited by Queen, JUNE 6, 9c****BRITISH IMPERIAL COUNCIL :—****Meeting, JUNE 7, 5c (e.e.)****BRITISH Indian Tea Company (Ltd.) :—****Dividend, JUNE 6, 11e****Report, JUNE 22, 11f****BRITISH Industries Fair : see under TRADE—Industries—Fairs****BRITISH ISRAEL ASSOCIATION :—****Legacy (law case), JUNE 9, 4f****BRITISH Italian Corporation (Ltd.) —****(F.N.), APRIL 19, 10b****British Government subsidy—Mr. B. Pease (s.), APRIL 19, 11b ; (F.N.), 19, 10b****Meeting, APRIL 19, 11b****BRITISH ITALIAN LEAGUE :—****Economic branch—British Chamber of Commerce in Italy to act as agents in Italy, JUNE 25, 5e****BRITISH Lighting and Ignition Company (Ltd.)—formed, JUNE 18, 9c****BRITISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—****Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b****BRITISH MUSEUM :—****Pennell, Mr. J.—presents original drawings of English munition works, APRIL 20, 5f****BRITISH (NATURAL HISTORY) MUSEUM :—****Visitors — (Easter Monday): statistics, APRIL 10, 3c ; (Whit Monday): statistics, MAY 29, 3c****"BRITISH officer"—on blackbird on Wyt-schaete Ridge (l.), JUNE 16, 9f****"BRITISH officer, A"—on the Great War: friendly American feeling towards Great Britain (l.), APRIL 24, 8d****BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—****Meeting, JUNE 8, 12b****Report, MAY 26, 10e****BRITISH Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—****Anglo-Persian Oil Company—purchase by, JUNE 7, 6b****Law case, MAY 9, 4d****BRITISH Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational) : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—British****BRITISH Prisoners of War Clothing Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners****BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY :—****City of London Branch :—****Morrison, Mr. W. — contributes £10,000, JUNE 12, 7b****Our Work—noticed, APRIL 23, 4d ; 25, 9e ; 26, 3e ; 27, 3d ; 28, 3c ; 30, 11c ; MAY 1, 3c****Prince's Skating Club—let to, MAY 19, 9d****War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded****BRITISH Rubber Estates of Java (Ltd.) :—****Report, MAY 23, 13e****BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD :—****Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 7, 2f ; held, MAY 1, 3c****BRITISH SEAFARERS' UNION—reported offer to convey Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Mr. Jowett to Russia, JUNE 13, 7c****BRITISH South Africa Company :—****Report, JUNE 27, 5a : (F.N.), 27, 12b****BRITISH South African Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—****Meeting, JUNE 22, 12d****Report, JUNE 2, 10e****BRITISH Sports Protection Union :—****Lonsdale, Lord—unable to accept chairmanship, JUNE 26, 8e****Meeting, JUNE 26, 8e****BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—****Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e****BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Rugby) :—****Motor control panels — particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90d****BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Upper Thames-street) :—****Fittings suitable for indirect electric lighting—list noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130c****BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.) :—****Dividend, JUNE 5, 8c****BRITISH TRADE CORPORATION—rumour of proposal to take over business of London merchant-banking house unfounded, MAY 21, 13a**

- BRITISH TRADE CORPORATION** (continued):—  
 Association of Chambers of Commerce—resolution passed by Council, JUNE 8, 8*d*  
 Board of Trade statement:—  
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*c*; JUNE 15, 10*c*  
 Barton, Mr. A. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*a*  
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*  
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*; JUNE 15, 10*b*  
 Flannery, Sir F. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*  
 Henderson, Mr. J. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*a*  
 Hewart, Sir G. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*b*  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*b*  
 Leading article, JUNE 15, 7*b*  
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*a*  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 15, 10*b*; 23, 10*b*; discussed, 18, 10*d*, *e*; debate resumed, JUNE 15, 8*e*  
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*, *f*  
 Samuel, Mr. S. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*  
 Sherwell, Mr. A. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10*e*  
 Stanley, Sir A. (statements), MAY 18, 10*d*; JUNE 15, 8*e*, 10*a*  
 Walters, Sir J. (s.p.), JUNE 15, 10*a*  
*Bureau d'Etudes*, projected (F.N.), JUNE 18, 12*a*  
 Capital—issue (F.N.), MAY 22, 12*a*; JUNE 23, 11*a*  
 Subscription:—  
 Aliens, naturalized:—  
 Restrictions suggested:—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 14, 10*b*  
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10*c*  
 Charter—draft approved, APRIL 21, 7*d*; full terms issued (P.N.), MAY 16, 6*d*; (F.N.), 17, 11*a*; JUNE 12, 12*a*; supplementary declaration (Parlt. paper), 14, 3*e*; (F.N.), 14, 11*a*; 18, 12*a*  
 Criticism (F.N.), MAY 10, 10*b*; 11, 10*a*; 18, 12*a*; 19, 11*a*; 21, 13*a*; 31, 10*a*; JUNE 7, 11*b*  
 Deed of settlement—clause 135; decision, JUNE 14, 3*e*  
 Directors—names, MAY 3, 6*e*; 7, 21*b*  
 Faringdon, Lord (l.), MAY 21, 13*a*  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, MAY 28, 5*f*  
 Leading articles, MAY 15, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*; (T.S.), JUNE 4, 56*b*  
 London Chamber of Commerce—Council passes resolution, JUNE 6, 12*e*  
 Manager—appointment, JUNE 21, 9*c*  
 Parliament—questions, APRIL 27, 10*b*; MAY 3, 8*b*; 17, 10*b*; 23, 10*b*; 24, 8*c*; observations, 11, 8*d*; 25, 10*c*  
 Prospectus—copies circulated, APRIL 28, 10*b*; (F.N.), JUNE 18, 12*a*; issued, 27, 6*e*, 12*a*; (F.N.), 27, 12*b*  
 Roberts, Mr. G. (s.p.), MAY 11, 8*d*  
 Samuel Mr. S. (l.), JUNE 2, 10*a*  
 Shares—applicants required to be British-born subjects, JUNE 27, 12*b*  
 Sheffield Chamber of Commerce—Council passes resolution, JUNE 7, 12*c*  
 Title (F.N.), MAY 22, 12*a*  
**BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)**:—  
 Capital scheme, MAY 15, 11*c*  
 Electric motors—devices for starting and controlling: booklet noticed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90*d*  
**BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)** (continued):—  
 Meeting, MAY 22, 13*e*  
 Report, APRIL 20, 10*f*  
 School, works—Mr. A. P. M. Fleming (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*b*  
 Switchgear installations — leaflets noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 110*c*  
 Turbo-alternators made at Trafford Park, design of—pamphlet noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130*d*  
**BRITISH WORKERS' LEAGUE**:—  
 Discharged sailors and soldiers, work on behalf of:—  
 Milner, Sir F. (l.), JUNE 18, 6*d*; 22, 7*d*  
 Malcolmson, Mr. V. A. (l.), JUNE 13, 7*b*  
 Manifesto on pacifism and national defence — reply to Independent Labour Party resolution, MAY 14, 5*e*  
 Peace delegates to Petrograd — protest demonstration held, JUNE 11, 5*a*  
 War, The Great — manifesto, MAY 26, 3*d*  
 Demonstrations and processions—  
 (Hyde Park): arrangements, MAY 8, 3*d* (e.e.); 25, 8*f*; 26, 3*d*; resolution outlined, 25, 8*f*; held; address presented to Ambassadors, Ministers, and other representatives of Allied nations, 28, 7*c*; leading article, 28, 7*b*; (Trafalgar Square): held, JUNE 11, 8*e*  
 Wild, Mr. E. E. (l.), JUNE 6, 7*e*  
**BRITAIN**, Mr. Harry E.:—  
 on Balfour, Mr. A. J.—speech on United States in 1905 quoted (l.), MAY 7, 5*d*  
**BRITEN**, Maj. C. W.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8*c*  
**BROAD**, Maj. C. N. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*  
**BROADBENT**, Dr. Benjamin:—  
 on infant welfare — National Association for the Prevention of Infantile Mortality (l.), JUNE 9, 9*c*  
**BROADBERRY**, Mr. A. F.:—  
 at Institution of Gas Engineers, on women in gas works, JUNE 6, 3*c*; (E.S.), 29, 129*c*  
**BROADHURST**, Mary, and others—forged will charge, JUNE 18, 5*e* (e.e.)  
**BROADSTAIRS**:—  
 Council:—  
*David Copperfield* — cinema version forbidden, MAY 11, 3*f*  
 Kingsgate Golf Links — proposal to cultivate, JUNE 21, 3*f*  
**BROADWAY Trust Company**:—  
 Irving National Bank — combination arranged, JUNE 15, 12*a*  
**BROADWOOD**, Lieut. - Gen. Robert G.—  
 death from wounds, JUNE 23, 8*d*; memorial service, 26, 9*b*  
**BROCK**, Adm. Sir Frederick E.—promoted Admiral, APRIL 2, 5*c*  
**BROCK**, Rear-Adm. Sir O. de B.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JUNE 6, 5*b*; promoted K.C.V.O., 30, 4*f*  
**BROCKLEBANK**, Sec. Lieut. R. R.—death from wounds, JUNE 21, 2*b*  
**BROCKLEHURST**, Rev. Theodore:—  
 on tobacco for soldiers (l.), MAY 19, 9*c*  
**BRODERICK**, Police-constable — rescues drowning woman, MAY 5, 3*f*  
**BRODINSKY**, Col. (Russia):—  
 War, The Great:—  
 Separate peace denounced (s.), MAY 7, 5*a*

- "BROKEN-HEARTED mother, A"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 3, 9b
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, MAY 11, 11c  
Report, MAY 12, 10e
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d  
Report, MAY 5, 10e
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 18, 14d
- BROMET, Sqn.-Cdr. Geoffrey R.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3a
- BROMFIELD, Maj. Harry H.—will, APRIL 7, 9e
- BROMLEY, Maj. Cuthbert—V.C. handed to mother, APRIL 2, 11b
- BROMPTON Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest:—  
Mary, Queen — sends gift of wild flowers for patients, MAY 9, 9b
- BROMSGROVE SCHOOL:—  
O.T.C. contingent — annual inspection, JUNE 5, 3e  
Scholarships awarded, JUNE 26, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d
- BRONDESBURY Park Congregational Church —open-air services being held for allotment workers, APRIL 4, 3j
- BRONTÉ, Branwell:—  
Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (l., L.S.); APRIL 12, 177c
- BRONZE, phosphor:—  
Phosphor Bronze Company—publication noticed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c
- BROOKE, Capt. Brian:—  
"Poems" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 208c
- BROOKE, Charles Vyner: see SARAWAK, Rajah of
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BROOKE, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. James S.—promoted Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c
- BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company:—  
Dividend, MAY 29, 2a
- BROOKS, A.—contravention of seed potato order charge, MAY 12, 3f
- BROOKS, Company Sergt.-Maj. E.—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8b
- BROOKS, Mr. Henry—will, APRIL 11, 9d
- BROOKS, Mr. Sydney:—  
on War, The Great — German-Americans (l.), JUNE 11, 7c
- BROOMAN, Sec. Lieut. E. J. — death, APRIL 10, 4c
- BROTHERS, Sub.-Lieut. J. H.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6c
- BROUGHTON, Miss Rhoda:—  
"Thorn in the Flesh, A"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224c
- BROWN — manufacture of base coins charge, MAY 16, 3c
- BROWN — boating accident (fatal), JUNE 2, 3f
- BROWN, Lieut. A. G.:—  
Law case, JUNE 26, 2c
- BROWN, Albert — killed while gathering seagulls' eggs, MAY 25, 3f
- BROWN, Mr. Alfred W.:—  
Strangford Lough—utilization of rise and fall of tides: scheme outlined (T.S.), MAY 7, 28b
- BROWN, Sgt. D. F.—awarded V.C., JUNE 15, 4d
- BROWN, Capt. E. F.—death, APRIL 10, 4c
- BROWN, Lieut. Edmund H. G.—death from wounds, APRIL 12, 8d
- BROWN, Mr. F.—elected master of Tinplate Workers' Company, APRIL 30, 5f
- BROWN, Capt. F. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BROWN, Rev. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BROWN, Mr. F. H.:—  
on Bombay—labour: conditions of textile operatives (art., "Labour conditions in Bombay: housing of cotton operatives," T.S.), JUNE 4, 46b  
on India—cotton duties: agitation in Lancashire (art., "Lancashire and the cotton duties," T.S.), APRIL 2, 3a; forests (art., "Indian forest wealth: commercial possibilities," T.S.), MAY 7, 23c
- BROWN, Maj. F. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- BROWN, Prof. G. Baldwin:—  
on breadstuffs, misused; rations (l.), APRIL 13, 9d
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. G. J. R.—death from wounds, MAY 28, 9d
- BROWN, Mr. Gardner—death (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242d
- BROWN, Lieut.-Col. George McL.—appointed assistant director at War Office, MAY 9, 5e  
on land for soldiers (l.), JUNE 2, 7e
- BROWN, Mr. H. Weber:—  
at Treasury offices, on reduction of licence duty, APRIL 13, 3c
- BROWN, Capt. J. C.—death (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c
- BROWN, Rev. J. J.—will, JUNE 4, 11d
- BROWN, Sub. Lieut. James H.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4f
- BROWN, Maj. John H. I.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d
- BROWN, Capt. John R.—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10d
- BROWN, Capt. K. A.—killed in action, MAY 17, 9c
- BROWN, Maj. Kenneth A.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- BROWN, Maj. L. N. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BROWN, Mr. R. H.—death, JUNE 1, 3f
- BROWN, Mr. R. S.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. R. W.—death, APRIL 17, 8c
- BROWN, Mr. Sydney L.—will, APRIL 21, 9c
- BROWN, Capt. T. A.—killed in action, MAY 8, 9d
- BROWN, Mr. V. F. A.—co-opted for Broadstreet ward, APRIL 24, 3e; MAY 2, 3f
- BROWN, Col. W. B.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BROWN, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BROWN, Mr. W. Sorley:—  
"War Pen Pictures"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- BROWN (O. Phelps) (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, APRIL 4, 2e
- BROWN (John) and Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b
- BROWN (Thomas) and Sons (Ltd.):—  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e
- BROWN Brothers (Ltd.):—  
Thefts from—prosecution, APRIL 13, 3f
- BROWN Brothers and Co. (New York)—message on intervention of United States in the Great War, APRIL 13, 11b (e.e.)
- BROWNE, Mr. B.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c



- BROWNE, Sir B. C.—will, JUNE 22, 9c  
 BROWNE, Mr. E. A.—death, JUNE 28, 3c  
 BROWNE, Mr. F. H.:—  
   on horse-breeding and horse-racing  
   (1.), MAY 17, 3d  
 BROWNE, Mr. G.—appointed C.M.G.,  
   JUNE 4, 10d  
 BROWNE, Lieut. H. M.—death, APRIL 10,  
   4c  
 BROWNE, Rev. Father J.—death, APRIL  
   26, 5f  
 BROWNE, Dr. J.—death, JUNE 22, 3d  
 BROWNE, Col. R. S.—death, APRIL 19, 3f  
 BROWNE and Eagle (Ltd.):—  
   Report, APRIL 9, 2a  
 BROWNING, Vice-Adm. Montague E.—  
   promoted Vice-Admiral: our naval  
   correspondent's comments, APRIL  
   28, 3b; promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4,  
   10c  
 BROWNING, Mr. Oscar—presents library to  
   Hastings Corporation, MAY 5, 9e  
 BROWNLOW, Lady—will, JUNE 14, 9a  
 BROWNLOW, Maj. C. A. L.—awarded  
   D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 BROXBURN Oil Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, MAY 14, 12b  
 BRUAS-PERAK Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—  
   Report, JUNE 23, 12e  
 BRUBACHER, Dr. A. R.:—  
   "Shakespeare's King Richard III."  
   (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
   155b  
 BRUCE, Mr.:—  
   at London County Council, on educa-  
   tion: Mr. Fisher's proposals  
   (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d  
 BRUCE, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   MAY 24, 2a  
 BRUCE, Mr. G. L.:—  
   on teachers—supply (1., Ed.S.), MAY  
   17, 183d; scales of salary (1.,  
   Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227d  
 BRUCE, Capt. H. G.—court-martial held,  
   APRIL 28, 4e  
 BRUCE, Rear-Adm. H. H.—appointed  
   naval Aide-de-Camp to King, APRIL  
   24, 9b; promoted Rear-Admiral, 30,  
   4e; appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c  
 BRUCE, Mr. H. J.—appointed C.M.G.,  
   JUNE 4, 10d  
 BRUCE, Mr. Henry:—  
   on Bombay—early history (1., L.S.),  
   MAY 3, 213b  
 BRUCE, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 5, 9d  
 BRUCHE, Col. J. H.—appointed C.M.G.,  
   JUNE 4, 12a  
 BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Lieut. Ernest—death  
   from wounds, APRIL 18, 7a; me-  
   morial service to be held, 30, 11b;  
   held, MAY 3, 9b; will, JUNE 12,  
   9d  
 BRÜDERS, Dr. (Germany):—  
   at Hamburg, on German shipping  
   news service, JUNE 4, 13b; (F.N.),  
   4, 13a  
 BRUNEAU, M.:—  
   *Attack on the Mill, The* (opera):—  
   Special article ("The Attack on the  
   Mill: the composer"), MAY  
   19, 8d  
 BRUNICARDI, Mr. Michael H. J.:—  
   "Studies in English (Language and  
   Literature)" — noticed (L.S.),  
   APRIL 12, 179c  
 BRUNKER, Col. C. M.—appointed C.M.G.,  
   JUNE 4, 12a  
 BRUNKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. M. S.—pro-  
   moted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 BRUNNER, Sir John—lends No. 9, Ennis-  
   more-gardens to Serbian Red Cross  
   Fund, APRIL 12, 3d  
 BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.):—  
   Chance and Hunt (Ltd.)—amalgama-  
   tion, JUNE 20, 12d  
   Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b  
   Law case, JUNE 21, 4d  
   Report, JUNE 22, 11f  
 BRUNSWICK, Duchy of:—  
   Constitutional reform — Government  
   to reopen question, APRIL 14, 5e  
 BRUSH Electrical Engineering Company  
   (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, MAY 8, 13d  
 BRUSILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—sends message  
   from troops to M. Gutchkoff, APRIL  
   3, 5c; attitude of the army towards  
   Provisional Government (statement),  
   16, 7a; asks to be relieved of com-  
   mand, MAY 16, 6c; resignation re-  
   ported withdrawn, 18, 6b; attends  
   conference with Russian Government,  
   19, 6b; suggested appointment as  
   Commander-in-Chief: *Kolnische Volks-  
   zeitung* (views), JUNE 7, 5e; succeeds  
   Gen. Alexeieff as Commander-in-Chief,  
   8, 6c; receives telegram of congratu-  
   lation from Sir W. Robertson, 21, 6d  
   German attempts to get into touch  
   with Russian soldiers—warning,  
   MAY 4, 6e; 5, 6e; 14, 9e  
   on moral of the army (statement); our  
   Petrograd correspondent's com-  
   ments, JUNE 23, 6c; leading  
   article, 23, 7a  
 BRUSSELS:—  
   Grand Place—collapse of 17th century  
   house, MAY 16, 5e  
   War, The Great: see under WAR,  
   The Great  
 BRYAN, Mr. B.—will, MAY 26, 9c  
 BRYAN, Lieut.-Cpl. T.—awarded V.C., JUNE  
   9, 4c  
 BRYAN, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.)—offers services  
   to President Wilson, APRIL 9, 5e  
 BRYANS, Mr. H.:—  
   on air raids — suggested reprisals (1.),  
   JUNE 21, 7e  
 BRYANT, Mr. F.—elected chairman of Lam-  
   beth Guardians, APRIL 19, 3f  
 BRYANT, Sec. Lieut. James M.—killed in  
   action, APRIL 14, 5d  
 BRYANT and May (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, MAY 17, 13f (e.e.)  
   Report, MAY 8, 13d  
 BRYCE, Lord:—  
   at Board of Education, on classics in  
   secondary schools, MAY 3, 3b  
   at Central Hall, Westminster, on  
   League of Nations Society, MAY  
   15, 10e  
   at Queen's Hall, on revolution in  
   Russia, APRIL 2, 10e  
   at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: in-  
   tervention of United States; Ger-  
   many: enemy of mankind, APRIL  
   13, 8c  
   in Parliament, on:—  
   British prisoners of war in Ger-  
   many — exchange, MAY 23, 10a  
   Home rule, Ireland — Government  
   proposals: attitude of United  
   States of America, MAY 22, 8d  
   War, The Great — intervention of  
   United States of America, APRIL  
   19, 8b  
   on home rule (Ireland) (1.), MAY 2, 8a  
 BRYCE, Lord, and others:—  
   "Proposals for the Prevention of  
   Future Wars" — noticed (L.S.),  
   MAY 17, 239d  
 BRYCE, Mrs. Charles:—  
   "Long Spoon, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
   APRIL 26, 203a

- BRYCE, Mr. J. A. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Budget, MAY 4, 10c  
Separate peace, MAY 15, 10b
- BRYMER, Ven. F. A. (Archdeacon of Wells)  
—death, MAY 10, 3e
- BRYSON, Mr. Archibald :—  
Law case, JUNE 30, 4b
- BUBNOFF, Mr. J. V. :—  
“Cooperative Movement in Russia,  
The”—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21,  
291c
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of — to entertain at  
luncheon United States Ambassador  
and naval staff of American Embassy,  
MAY 17, 9b  
at Prince's Restaurant, on Mr. W.  
Wilson; the Great War: interven-  
tion of United States of America,  
MAY 18, 8a
- BUCHAN, Lieut. Alistair — death from  
wounds, APRIL 14, 5d
- BUCHAN, Col. John :—  
Director of Information at Foreign  
Office, appointment as :—  
Parliament — questions, JUNE 6, 8c  
“Poems. Scots and English”—no-  
ticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b  
at St. John's Presbyterian Church,  
Kensington, on late Rev. Dr.  
R. A. C. MacMillan, JUNE 21, 5d
- BUCHANAN, Sec. Lieut. F.—death, APRIL 19,  
9c
- BUCHANAN, Sec. Lieut. Fraser C.—killed in  
action, MAY 10, 9c
- BUCHANAN, Sir G.—false report of de-  
parture from Petrograd: German press  
comment, MAY 14, 7f; entertains M.  
Terestchenko, M. Thomas, Mr. A.  
Henderson, and M. Vandeveldt at  
dinner, JUNE 5, 6e; attends Council of  
Ministers, 6, 7d; rumoured resignation  
contradicted; public satisfaction, 14,  
6d  
Allies and Russia (statement), MAY 14,  
9e  
Anglo-Russian relations — statement  
to Russian journalists, APRIL 5,  
5d  
Anglo-Russian Society—meeting (s.),  
APRIL 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.)  
Leading article, APRIL 27, 7b  
Cossack armies — receives deputation  
from, APRIL 9, 6e  
German press attacks on — *Hamburger  
Fremdenblatt* article, APRIL 12, 5f  
Pro-ally demonstration, Petrograd (s.),  
MAY 7, 5a  
Russian *émigrés* — departure delayed  
by British Government, alleged :  
official denial, APRIL 26, 7c (e.e.)  
Socialists, British — attitude towards  
projected visit to Petrograd :—  
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10f  
Parliament — observations, JUNE  
12, 10f  
on Russian revolution (s.), JUNE 11, 10b
- BUCHANAN, Mr. George :—  
on nurses, call for — case of Sister  
Bridger (l.), MAY 10, 9b
- BUCHANAN, Mr. J. Y. :—  
“Comptes Rendus of Observation and  
Reasoning”—reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 173c
- BUCHNER, Herr — proceedings being taken  
against for high treason, MAY 24, 5b
- BUCK, Mrs. A.—betting charge, APRIL 21,  
3e
- BUCK, Dr. Albert H. :—  
“Growth of Medicine, The. From the  
earliest times to about 1800”—  
noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a
- BUCK, Maj. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12e
- BUCKFAST ABBEY :—  
Occupation of community :—  
Parliament — question, MAY 4, 10b
- BUCKINGHAM, Bp. of : see SHAW, Rt. Rev.  
Dr.
- BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Duchess of :—  
“War Time Ditties”—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 17, 239c
- BUCKLE, Lieut.-Col. Christopher G.—  
awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d
- BUCKLE, Mr. George E. :—  
on London — Parliamentary repre-  
sentation: single-membered con-  
stituencies (l.), JUNE 2, 7c
- BUCKLER, Mr. C. D.—appointed master  
of Turners' Company, MAY 21, 5f  
at Mansion House, on turnery, JUNE  
28, 3d
- BUCKLEY, Lieut. S. E.—escapes from  
Germany, JUNE 12, 6b
- BUCKLEY, Mr. W.—appointed to advisory  
committee on poultry management,  
JUNE 18, 3b
- BUCKLEY, Mr. W. C.—will, JUNE 19, 9d
- BUCKMASTER, Lord :—  
Oxford University — elected honorary  
student, JUNE 1, 8e  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on  
League of Nations Society, MAY  
15, 10e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Enemy Princes — Deprivation of  
Titles Bill, JUNE 20, 8a  
Food economy, MAY 9, 10a, b  
German outrages — reprisals, MAY  
3, 8a  
Mercantile Marine — Admiralty  
secret instructions: withholding  
from masters of enemy origin,  
APRIL 3, 10a  
Northcliffe, Lord — mission to  
United States of America, JUNE  
21, 8a
- BUCKMASTER, Mrs. H. J. (Miss Gladys  
Cooper)—appearing at Playhouse, MAY  
10, 9d
- BUCKNALL, Lieut. W. H. C.—killed in  
action, JUNE 7, 4b
- BUCKNILL, Lieut. James R.—will, APRIL 9,  
9e
- BUCKROSE, Mrs. J. E. :—  
“War-Time in our Street: The Story  
of some Companies behind the  
Firing Line”—noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 167a
- BUCKTON, Capt. A. S.—death from wounds,  
MAY 14, 10d
- BUDD, Mr. Cecil — appointed member of  
committee on Empire's mineral re-  
sources, JUNE 6, 6e  
at Metal Exchange Company meet-  
ing, on metal market: establish-  
ment of net terms (F.N.), APRIL  
12, 11e
- BUDGEN, Mr. F.—will, JUNE 27, 9d
- BUDGET (1917-1918) — prospects (F.N.),  
APRIL 14, 10b; (leading articles), 19,  
7a; MAY 1, 7b; (P.N.), 2, 7c; 3, 7c;  
analysis and summary, 3, 7e; Mr. Bonar  
Law's statement, 3, 8c, 10a; (leading  
article), 3, 7a; reception in City, 4, 12b  
Arnold, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8c  
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b; 8,  
8d  
Bryce, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
Clynes, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b  
Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page (s.P.), MAY 3,  
10b

**BUDGET (1917-1918) (continued) :—**

Currie, Mr. G. (s.p.), MAY 4, 10c  
 Finance Bill — first reading, MAY 8, 8d; second reading, 25, 10d  
 Healy, Mr. T. (s.p.), MAY 4, 10c; 8, 8d  
 Hogge, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAY 8, 8c  
 Holt, Mr. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10d  
 Insurance (F.N.), MAY 3, 11a  
 Introduction, date of (P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b; 26, 9b  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 20, 8c  
 Jones, Mr. L. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10d  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), MAY 3, 8c, 10a; 4, 10d; 8, 8d; 25, 10d  
 McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), MAY 3, 10a  
 Mason, Mr. D. (s.p.), MAY 8, 8d  
 Mason, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10d  
 Outhwaite, Mr. R. (s.p.), MAY 4, 10c  
 Parliament — discussed, MAY 3, 8c, 10a; debate resumed, 4, 10c; report, 8, 8c  
 Roberts, Mr. C. (s.p.), MAY 8, 8d  
 Roberts, Mr. S. (s.p.), MAY 3, 10b  
 Scott, Mr. McCallum (s.p.), MAY 3, 10b  
 Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10d  
 Taylor, Mr. T. (s.p.), MAY 3, 10b  
 Yate, Col. (s.p.), MAY 3, 10b

**BUENOS AIRES :—**

Municipality :—  
 Gas supply — default in payment of Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires (F.N.), APRIL 23, 12a; MAY 1, 12a; Mr. A. E. Bowen (s.), 2, 12d; (F.N.), 2, 11a  
 Textile trade :—  
 Turkish firms, methods of : see under ARGENTINA—Trade

**BUENOS AYRES Lacroze Tramways Company :—**

Report, MAY 14, 12b

**BUFFALOES, Order of :—**

Memorial service for members fallen in the Great War — announced, JUNE 29, 10f

**BUGALLAL, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Finance, JUNE 12, 6d****BUILDINGS :—**

Construction :—  
 Licences necessary for work costing over £500 or involving use of constructional steel, JUNE 5, 3c

**Strength :—**

Explosion, effects of East London (art., "The strength of buildings : effects of East London explosion," E.S.), APRIL 27, 83d

**Trade :—****Restrictions :—**

Contraventions :—  
 Prosecution, APRIL 5, 3f; 24, 3e  
 Law case, MAY 7, 2a

**BUJONG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—**

Report, APRIL 9, 2a

**BUKIT Kajang Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, APRIL 11, 10e

**BUKIT Lintang Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, APRIL 2, 12f

**BUKIT Panjong Syndicate (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, MAY 31, 11c  
 Report, MAY 18, 13c

**BUKIT Sembawang Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, JUNE 6, 12e  
 Report, MAY 26, 10e

**BUKIT Tambun Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Coconut estate, purchase of—meeting of shareholders called, JUNE 25, 11b

**BULGARIA :—**

Banks : see their respective titles  
 Crown Prince—arrives at German main headquarters; leaves for Munich, JUNE 16, 5e

**BULGARIA (continued) :—****Finance :—**

Sofia—exchange: to be opened, MAY 31, 5e

**Riots :—**

Sofia and other towns, APRIL 7, 5e  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Bulgarian army

BULGARIA, Prince Cyril of—arrives in Constantinople, APRIL 20, 5a; returns to Bulgaria, 21, 5e

BULKELEY-JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Bulkeley—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e; 24, 11f

BULL, Rev. Paul B. :—

"Peace and War"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239d

BULL, Capt. W. H.—killed in action, MAY 24, 9d

BULL, Sir William :—

in Parliament, on :—  
 Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10d  
 on electorate, new (and others, 1.), APRIL 3, 8c

BULLDOG Sailors' and Soldiers' Club :—  
 Flag day, JUNE 15, 3d; theft by seller : prosecution, 18, 5c

BULLED, Mr. Arthur, and Mr. H. St. George Gray :—

"Glastonbury Lake Village, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 293c

BULLEN-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

BULLER, Cdr. F. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d

BULLOCK, Lieut.-Col.—received by King on resigning appointment as Governor of Bermuda, JUNE 29, 9b

BULLOCK, Capt. Robert S.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7e

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Canon — appointed member on committee of Incorporated Church Building Society, MAY 3, 13d

BULOW, Prince :—

Correspondence—carrying in valise of Swiss legation in Rome : statement, JUNE 26, 5e

BUMPSTEAD, Mr. T. B.—death, MAY 4, 3f

BUMSTEAD, Mr. R. E.—appointed Justice of the Peace for Kent, APRIL 13, 3f

BUNBURY, Mr. C. E. :—  
 on German method of disposing of dead bodies (1.), APRIL 18, 10c

BUNBURY, Lieut. Wilfred J.—killed in action, MAY 10, 9c

BUNYARD, Mr. C. A. :—  
 at Royal Horticultural Society, on cultivation of fruit, APRIL 12, 3b

BURBIDGE, Mr. R. Woodman—appointed member of Stores Purchase Advisory Committee of Explosives Supplies, APRIL 26, 3b

BURBIDGE, Sir Richard—death, JUNE 1, 9e; funeral, 6, 9b; memorial service, 8, 9b

BURBRIDGE, Mr. James—will, APRIL 19, 9f

BURDEN, Capt. C. B.—run over by electric train; inquest, MAY 12, 3d

BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. L. :—

in Parliament, on :—  
 Proportional representation—London, JUNE 12, 10d

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10c; JUNE 7, 10d; 20, 8e

BURELL, Señor Julio (Spain)—appointed Minister of Interior, APRIL 20, 5e

BURGE, Mr. C.—will, JUNE 1, 9e

BURGE, Mrs. C. H.—to take stall at Kingston-on-Thames war market, JUNE 4, 5c



- BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark :—  
on Young Women's Christian Association—work at base camps in France : appeal (with others, l.), MAY 26, 9b
- BURGESS, E.—found drowned, MAY 21, 5f
- BURGESS, Mr. H. G.—appointment as Irish shipping controller : our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 17, 3c ; appointed director of transportation of cross-channel traffic between Ireland and Great Britain, JUNE 7, 7b
- BURGESS, Stanley — promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c
- BURGIN, Mr. G. B. :—  
"Puller of Strings, The: An Ottawa Valley Romance" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 15, 167a
- BURGLARIES :—  
Bedford — Clapham Park : prosecution, JUNE 12, 3a  
Bracknell (L. and S.), Messrs.—£1,000 worth of jewelry stolen, MAY 31, 3d  
Kingston—prosecution, MAY 26, 3e  
Ladies' United Service Club (Curzon-street) : prosecution, APRIL 18, 5d ; MAY 17, 3b  
Lavender-hill—prosecution, MAY 26, 3e  
Merthyr—prosecutions, APRIL 14, 3c  
Old Kent-road—prosecution, APRIL 13, 3b  
Soho (Greek-street) — prosecution, APRIL 23, 5c  
Streatham-common — prosecution, APRIL 13, 3b  
Tottenham—prosecution, APRIL 3, 3f  
Wigan — prosecution, APRIL 13, 3f
- BURGOS, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Justice, JUNE 12, 6d
- BURGOYNE, Capt. A. H. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air services — administration, APRIL 27, 10f
- BURGOYNE, Capt. S. T.—appointed M.V.O., JUNE 23, 9b
- BURGIN, Mrs.—presentation on retiring as superintendent of London special schools for defective children, MAY 4, 9c ; retirement (Ed.S.), 10, 173b
- BURIAN, Baron — resignation announced, MAY 29, 5e (e.e.)
- BURKE, Brevet-Maj. Charles J.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c
- BURKE, Mr. Thomas :—  
"London Lamps"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180a
- BURKE (Edward and John) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 18, 12b
- BURKETT, Capt. H.—death from wounds, JUNE 12, 4a
- BURKHARDT, Maj. V. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BURKINSHAW, Capt. F. W.—will, MAY 7, 9e
- BURKITT, Mr. F. C. :—  
on Milton's "Paradise Lost"—disputed line in VII., 121 (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 250a
- BURLTON, Miss G. A. :—  
on trade for educated women (lect., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 192d
- BURMA :—  
Legislative Council :—  
Session—closed, MAY 17, 5f (e.e.)  
Minerals :—  
Butler, Sir H. (s.), MAY 17, 5f (e.e.)  
Sugar :—  
Prices—high (T.S.), JUNE 4, 49b
- BURMAH Oil (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 8, 8d  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 2b  
Report, JUNE 21, 11e
- BURMA Railways Company :—  
Dividend, MAY 3, 13e
- BURN, Sir George—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c
- BURN, Capt. Maurice P.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d
- BURNABY, Rev. R. W.—welcomed to St. Katherine Coleman, Fenchurch-street, APRIL 12, 8c
- BURNAND, Sir Francis—death : memoir (art., "Death of Sir Francis Burnand : editor of *Punch* for forty-four years"), APRIL 23, 11e ; funeral arrangements, 23, 11e ; Requiem Mass to be held, 24, 9c ; 27, 9d ; held, 30, 11b ; funeral, 26, 11f
- BURNAND, Lieut.-Col. N. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BURNARD, Alfred—breach of milk order charge, APRIL 16, 5d
- BURNE, Mr. R. H.—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d
- BURNES, Mrs. M. A. L.—will, JUNE 16, 9e
- BURNET, Mr. John :—  
"Higher Education and the War"—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145a ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 207a
- BURNETT, Lady—death, MAY 21, 5d ; funeral, 24, 9c (and e.e.)
- BURNETT, Sir David :—  
at Guildhall juvenile court, on character of naval recruits, JUNE 30, 4e
- BURNEY, Commander C. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BURNEY, Adm. Sir Cecil—awarded Order of St. Vladimir, JUNE 6, 5b
- BURNEY, Miss Eliza M.—will, APRIL 19, 9e
- BURNHAM, Lady — opens sale of work in aid of Kew Cot in Cripples' Home and College (Alton), MAY 21, 5d
- BURNHAM, Lord :—  
at Holborn Restaurant, on National Service, APRIL 19, 3c  
at Mansion House, on Lord Northcliffe, MAY 14, 6b  
at Printers' Pension Corporation dinner, on Mr. Kennedy Jones and Printers' Pension Corporation, JUNE 21, 5e  
at Savoy Hotel, on Press : cable rates, APRIL 26, 5c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Boundary commissioners, instructions to, JUNE 20, 8b  
Casualty lists, publication of, MAY 18, 10a  
House of Lords — reform, JUNE 22, 8a
- BURNLEY :—  
Education Committee :—  
Free places and scholarships to secondary schools — scheme issued (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a
- BURNS, Lieut.—stabbed by Greek, near Athens, JUNE 1, 5f ; 2, 6a (e.e.) ; health, 4, 7e ; assailant committed for trial, 12, 5e
- BURNS, Mr. C. Delisle :—  
"Greek Ideals : A Study of Social Life"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203a
- BURNS, Col. Sir J.—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- BURNS, Mr. J.—conducts party of Russian sailors over Houses of Parliament, APRIL 27, 3f
- BURNS, Lieut. Robert D.—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5d
- BURNS, Mr. Walter :—  
on Germany — textile trade (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 17c

- BURNS, Mr. William J., and Isabel Ostrandes :—  
 "Lawton Mystery, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214e
- BURNSIDE, Mr. R. H. (U.S.A.)—contributes to St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers, JUNE 14, 4c
- BURNSIDE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):—  
 Report, JUNE 21, 11e
- BURNTISLAND :—  
 Port :—  
 Vessels other than those of British or Allied nations not admitted, MAY 2, 8b
- BUROFF, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, APRIL 17, 5c (e.e.)
- BURR, Mr. Arthur :—  
 Law case, JUNE 30, 4b
- BURRELL, Mr. H. V.—awarded Institute of Bankers' prize for essay, MAY 19, 12e
- BURROWS, Principal Ronald M. :—  
 on Greece—situation (l.), MAY 8, 5d ;  
 correction, 10, 5e
- BURSTALL, Prof. F. W. :—  
 on trade unions—demands (l.), JUNE 13, 8b
- BURSTALL, Col. H. E.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to King, JUNE 4, 9e ; appointed C.M.G., 4, 12a
- BURT, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- BURT, Thomas L.—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e
- BURTCHAELL, Col. C. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- BURTON, Maj. L.—death from wounds, JUNE 25, 8c
- BURTON, Capt. P. H.—killed in action, JUNE 13, 4b
- BURTON, Mr. Sinclair :—  
 "Renewing of Catholicism, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b
- BURTON (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.):—  
 Report, JUNE 5, 8c
- BURTSEFF, M. (Russia)—exposes intrigues of German spy, JUNE 19, 7f
- BURY, Sir George—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c
- BUSH, Maj. C. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- BUSH, Thomas—charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3e
- BUSH (W. J.) and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, MAY 18, 3b
- BUSHEY PARK :—  
 Chestnut Sunday—arrangements, MAY 26, 3f ; held, 28, 9e ; (art., "Chestnut Sunday: pomp and circumstance of the blossoms"), 28, 9e
- Cultivation :—  
 Ploughing :—  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 14, 10a
- Stanmore, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a
- Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a
- BUSH Terminal Company (New York)—particulars (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45c
- BUSINESS NAMES ACT: see under COMPANIES—Registration of Business Names Act
- BÜSING, Dr. (Germany)—given passports by Liberian Government, MAY 10, 6a
- BUSS, Mr. Thomas—death, APRIL 14, 3f
- BUSWELL, Mr. Leslie :—  
 "Ambulance No. 10"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d
- BUTCHART, Lieut. J. S.—court-martial: acquitted, JUNE 23, 3f
- BUTCHER, George E.—death from injuries received in Folkestone air raid, JUNE 7, 3d
- BUTCHER, Mr. Gerald :—  
 on garden crops—watering (with another, l.), MAY 11, 8b
- BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—  
 at National Canine Defence League, on dogs: food ; increased licences, JUNE 5, 3d
- BUTCHER, Mr. Thomas R.—will, APRIL 26, 11f
- BUTE, Lady—son born, JUNE 6, 9b
- BUTLER, Lady :—  
 "Glimpses of the Great War"—proceeds of sale allocated, MAY 2, 3f
- War pictures, exhibition of—visited by Queen Alexandra, MAY 17, 9b
- BUTLER, Albert W.—supplying spirits to wounded soldier charge, JUNE 28, 3f
- BUTLER, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8c
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. C. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- BUTLER, Mr. Geoffrey—Board of Governors of National Press Club passes resolution, JUNE 16, 5e (e.e.)
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. H. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- BUTLER, Sir Harcourt :—  
 in Burma Legislative Council, on mineral wealth, MAY 17, 5f (e.e.)
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Hon. L. J. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- BUTLER, Dr. N. M. (U.S.A.):—  
 on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 26, 9c
- BUTLER, Mr. W. F. :—  
 "Art of Living Long. The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 253b
- BUTT, Mme. : see RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley
- BUTT, Sgt.—death, JUNE 5, 3e
- BUTT, Mr. Alfred—to be given post in connexion with compulsory rationing scheme (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e ; opens new wing of Brondesbury Park Military Hospital, 21, 5e (l.e.)  
 at Brondesbury Park Military Hospital, on bread rations and poor, MAY 21, 5e (l.e.)
- BUTTER :—  
 Adulterated :—  
 Prosecution, APRIL 14, 3f
- Australian consignments commandeered by Government (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d ; 20, 3b ; 23, 5d ; 25, 3a
- Margarine—selling as butter: prosecution, JUNE 9, 3e
- Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17b ; MAY 7, 41b ; JUNE 4, 65b
- Supplies :—  
 Kearley and Tonge, Messrs. :—  
 Shipping of consignments, deferred :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8b
- Shortage—probable, MAY 9, 3a
- BUTTERCUP Margarine Company (Ltd.):—  
 Law case, APRIL 25, 4a
- BUTTERWORTH, Sir A.—presents music and musical instruments to Eton College music library, JUNE 30, 3e
- BUTTERWORTH, Mr. George :—  
 Article ("George Butterworth and his work," L.S.), APRIL 26, 201a

**BUTTERWORTH and Company :—**

Partner prosecuted, MAY 14, 5c

**BUXHÖVEDEN, Baron**—resigns post as Russian Minister to Denmark, APRIL 2, 7e; 18, 7b**BUXTON, Lord**—opens art gallery at Cape Town, MAY 10, 5b (e.e.)  
at Tulbagh, on South Africa's liberty ; Imperial relations, JUNE 11, 7b ; 18, 7a ; press comments, 18, 7a**BUXTON, Mr. A. F. :—**

on rats and owls, APRIL 10, 8c

**BUXTON, Lieut. A. R.**—killed in action, JUNE 20, 9d**BUXTON, Sec. Lieut. J. M. V.**—death, APRIL 11, 4b**BUXTON, John W.**—death, APRIL 14, 3f**BUXTON, Mr. N. :—**

in Parliament, on :—

Corr. Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10d

**BY-ELECTIONS :—****Aberdeen (South)**—poll: arrangements, APRIL 3, 3f; result, 4, 5d**Belfast (South)**—Mr. James Chambers returned unopposed, APRIL 10, 3b ; Mr. W. A. Lindsay recommended as Unionist candidate, JUNE 21, 3c ; new writ ordered to be issued, 27, 11c**Clare (East)**—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JUNE 11, 8b ; Sinn Feiners making active preparations, 13, 7e ; Mr. E. De Valera : selected as Sinn Fein candidate, 15, 3e ; meetings in support held, 21, 3c ; released Sinn Fein prisoners supporting candidature, 26, 3e ; describes policy ; motor-car party proceeding to support candidature fired at, 26, 7c ; Mr. P. Lynch to contest as Nationalist candidate, 18, 10a ; public ; board expresses approval, 21, 3c ; nomination and polling dates fixed, 22, 3d**Dublin (South)**—our correspondent's comments, JUNE 11, 8b ; Unionist candidate : adoption prospects, 15, 3c ; Mr. M. L. Hearne selected as official Nationalist candidate, 26, 7c ; four Nationalist candidates, 27, 3e ; Mr. J. J. Kennedy withdraws ; Dr. Ashe suggests retirement of Nationalist candidates in favour of Sir H. Plunkett, 30, 3c**Edinburgh (South)**—Sir E. Parrott : invited to become Liberal candidate, APRIL 13, 8d (e.e.) ; accepts, 20, 3d ; adopted, MAY 2, 3d ; poll date, 10, 3f ; returned unopposed, 14, 5f**Essex (West)** — Maj. W. H. N. Goschen requested to stand as Unionist candidate, JUNE 9, 3e ; Col. R. B. Colvin selected as Unionist candidate, 15, 4a ; Liberals decide not to contest seat : Col. Colvin announced as Unionist candidate, 22, 3d ; Mr. Aitken to oppose, 22, 3d ; Col. Colvin returned unopposed, 29, 3b**Fulham**—new writ ordered to be issued, JUNE 30, 10d**Hammersmith**—Mr. E. Young adopted as Liberal candidate, JUNE 16, 3f**Liverpool (Abercromby)**—Mr. F. Curzon to be asked to stand, JUNE**BY-ELECTIONS :—****Liverpool (Abercromby) (continued) :—**

15, 3e ; Lord Stanley : to be invited to become Unionist candidate, 16, 3e ; (add.), 25, 3b ; 26, 3d ; message to Liverpool Constitutional Association, 28, 3c ; National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers to run candidate, 21, 7c ; nominations made, 25, 3b ; issues : our Liverpool correspondent's message (" Election issues at Liverpool "), 25, 3b ; Mr. Hughes (add.), 25, 3b ; central committee of Liverpool Working Men's Conservative Association passes resolution supporting Lord Stanley, 26, 3d ; meeting of business men held, 26, 3d ; progress, 27, 3e ; 28, 3c ; estimate of poll, 27, 3e ; messages from Mr. Bonar Law and Sir F. E. Smith to Lord Stanley, 28, 3c ; poll : result, 29, 3b

**Longford (South)** — Mr. J. McGuinness adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, APRIL 10, 3b ; number of candidates, 14, 5d ; Mr. J. P. McKenna selected as Nationalist candidate, 28, 8c ; progress of campaign, 30, 6d ; nominations and poll dates, 30, 6d ; names of candidates, MAY 5, 3c ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ; attacks on members of Sinn Fein Party, 8, 3d ; poll, 10, 3d ; Mr. J. McGuinness (Sinn Fein) returned : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 11, 7c ; disappointment of Nationalist M.P.'s, 12, 7d ; rebel flags flown from buildings in Dublin, 14, 5d**Middlesex (Ealing)**—Mr. H. Nield returned unopposed, MAY 1, 3f**Middlesex (Enfield)** — Mr. Graham Spicer chosen as Liberal candidate, MAY 14, 5f**Monmouthshire (South)** — Sir Garrod Thomas asked to stand as Liberal candidate, JUNE 7, 3e ; possible candidates, 15, 4a ; nominations : polling date fixed, 30, 3e**Oxfordshire (South)**—Col. Sir R. Hermon-Hodge returned unopposed, JUNE 21, 3c**BYL, Lieut.-Col. John V.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d**BYNE, Mr. Arthur, and Mildred Stapley :—**  
" Spanish Architecture of the Sixteenth Century "—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 295c**BYNG, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H. G.**—awarded Legion of Honour, JUNE 4, 12e  
Canadian expeditionary force in France  
—retirement : Duke of Devonshire (tel.), JUNE 20, 6b**BYRNE, Lady** — will, APRIL 21, 9e**BYRNE, Maj. G. C.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d**BYRNE, Miss Margaret** — appointed headmistress of Tunbridge Wells High School, APRIL 2, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b**BYRNE, Mr. P.**—appointed deputy-coroner for Central London, MAY 14, 5f**BYRON, Lady** — acknowledges sympathy, APRIL 7, 9a**BYRON, Lord** — funeral, APRIL 4, 9b**BYRON, Paymaster C. E.** — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d**" BYSTANDER " : see ASHBY-STERRY, Mr. J.**



## C

- "C."—on taxi-cab whistling (l.), APRIL 18, 11c
- "C. of P."—on late Sir W. Houldsworth (l.), APRIL 24, 3b
- "C. L. D."—on "Blood is thicker than water" (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 298a
- "C. L. D."—on Thomas Campbell and Theodore Hook (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b
- CAAMANO Tenguel Estate (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 10, 2f
- CABBAGES:—  
Savoys:—  
Price:—  
Dublin — highest for 20 years, APRIL 16, 5d
- CABDRIVERS' Benevolent Association:—  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 9a
- CABLES:—  
Rates: see under TELEGRAPHS
- CABS:—  
Taxi-meter:—  
Luggage — cabman refuses to carry money as: magisterial ruling, MAY 30, 3c (l.e.)  
Whistling:—  
Correspondence, APRIL 18, 11c; MAY 8, 5d
- CACHIN, M. (France). — accompanies Labour deputation to Petrograd Workmen's Council, APRIL 18, 7b at French Socialist party's meeting, on Russian Socialist attitude towards peace, MAY 29, 5c
- CADBURY Brothers, Messrs.:—  
Cocoa in Portuguese South-West Africa — boycott: our Lisbon correspondent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 26c
- CADDY, Lieut.-Col. H. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- CADE, Mr. C. J.—will, JUNE 2, 9d
- CADELL, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CADET corps:—  
Secondary schools:—  
War Office attitude:—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c  
Goldstone, Mr. F. W.—articles ("Boys of eighteen," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207b; ("The War Office and cadet corps," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250d  
South-west London Cadet Battalion—receives official recognition, MAY 12, 4b
- "CADET's father, A"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 5, 9e
- CADIZ:—  
Port:—  
Development — Consular report quoted (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b  
Shipbuilding — Astillero Vea-Murguia works: proposal for developing, JUNE 19, 13f; (E.S.), 29, 133a
- CADMAN, Prof. John — elected vice-president of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, APRIL 14, 8b
- CADORNA, Gen. (Italy) — attends meeting of Cabinet, APRIL 2, 7c; confers with Allied generals at railway station at Saint Jean de Maurienne (Savoy), JUNE 28, 6e
- CADORNA, Gen. (Italy) (continued):—  
War, The Great:—  
Italian victory:—  
Boselli, Signor — messages exchanged, MAY 29, 7d  
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. — messages exchanged, JUNE 2, 6c  
on War, The Great—defences and military preparations (l. quoted), APRIL 24, 5c
- CADORNA, Signorina Carla:—  
"Guerra nelle Retrovie, La"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 218b
- CAFF MONICO:—  
Treating—prosecution, JUNE 20, 3f
- CAFFYN, Lieut. Chaloner McCrae—killed in action, APRIL 7, 9b
- CAILLAUX, M. (France):—  
Republican League — new: to declare himself head of movement: *L'Éclair* report, JUNE 29, 5e
- CAIN, Sir W.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10a
- CAIRD, Mr. Stuart A.—death, JUNE 7, 12c
- CAIRNS, Miss Isabella J.—will, APRIL 27, 9d
- CAIRO:—  
Anglican Cathedral — building fund: Sultan's gift, JUNE 30, 5e
- CAITHNESS:—  
Sheriffs appointed, JUNE 11, 11b
- CAKES and pastry:—  
Canadian johnny—recipe, APRIL 13, 9d  
Consumption:—  
Brown, Prof. G. B. (l.), APRIL 13, 9d  
Canteens, soldiers':—  
Correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c; 12, 9b  
Restriction on making and sale—action by Food Controller expected, APRIL 10, 3a; 14, 7f; 17, 3a; order issued: provisions, 19, 3c, 6b; 21, 3a; 24, 7d; opinion of confectioners and pastrycooks, 20, 3b; Mr. Kerslake (statement), 20, 3b; Ministry of Food issues instructions to bakers, MAY 17, 3a  
Calthorpe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Knaresborough, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Magisterial comments, MAY 19, 3b  
Parliament — observations, MAY 4, 10a  
Plymouth—meeting held: criticism, MAY 19, 3b  
Prosecutions, MAY 19, 3b; 26, 3b; 28, 3b  
St. Pancras food traders — pass resolutions, APRIL 28, 3a
- SCONES:—  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a; correction, 21, 3a  
Parliament—question, MAY 22, 8c  
Shop-windows, display in—discussed, MAY 2, 5a
- CALBETON Y BLANCHÓN, Señor F. (Spain)—tenders resignation as Ambassador to Vatican, APRIL 23, 7e
- CALCUTTA Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, MAY 12, 10c  
Report, MAY 17, 11e
- CALCUTTA Tramways Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, MAY 7, 11b  
Report, MAY 25, 13b (e.e.)

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY :—

Commission, proposed appointment of — articles ("India: Calcutta and London," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 124c; ("India: Dr. Sadler's commission," Ed.S.), 26, 146c; Dr. Sadler to be accompanied by Mr. Hartog and Prof. Muir (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205b

Matriculation examination — leakage of examination questions: papers cancelled: articles ("India," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 146c; ("India: the Bengal leakage," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215c; correspondence (Ed.S.), 14, 228c; Mr. H. R. James (l., Ed.S.), 21, 238a

## Post-graduate teaching :—

Committee's recommendations — meeting of Senate to consider: Mr. R. H. James (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169b

CALDWELL, Mr. G. R. (Manitoba)—discharged, JUNE 27, 5e

CALDWELL, Rev. M. :—

on Prussia, Prince Charles Frederick of—account of last fight, MAY 10, 5b

CALEDONIAN Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

Report, APRIL 16, 12f

CALEDONIAN RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Locomotives—new: particulars (E.S.),

APRIL 27, 93b

CALEY, Dr. William B.—appeal against conviction, APRIL 24, 4d; 25, 4c

CALGARY :—

Population—increase: statistics, JUNE 4, 7e

CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Land sales—statistics for March, APRIL 3, 12d

Report, MAY 24, 11d

CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f

CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 6, 11e

CALLAGHAN, Admiral of the Fleet Sir George A.—promoted Admiral of the Fleet, APRIL 2, 5e; our naval correspondent's comments, 2, 5e

CALLENDER's Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 1, 12a

Report, MAY 23, 13e

CALLICOTT, A. J.—burglary charge: acquittal, JUNE 21, 4d

CALLIGAS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of National Economy, MAY 5, 6b

CALLWELL, Col. Sir C. E. — promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

CALOGRIA, Mr. N.—death, MAY 15, 3f

CALONDER, M. (Switzerland)—appointed member of Commission of Foreign Affairs, JUNE 28, 5a

CALSES, Dr. (Luxembourg) — appointed Director-General of Finance, MAY 26, 5e

CALTHORP, Mr. Guy :—

at Institution of Gas Engineers, on operations and plans of Coal Mines Department, JUNE 6, 3c

CALTHORPE, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Food supply — window displays, MAY 4, 10a; compulsory rations, 18, 10a

CALVERT, Mr. Albert F. :—

"Cameroons, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 204b

## CAMBERWELL Borough Council :—

Crabbe, Rev. R. P.—coopted member, APRIL 16, 11d

CAMBON, M. Jules (France) :—

on Russia — situation (statement), JUNE 7, 5b (l.e.)

CAMBON, M. Paul (France)—returns to London from Paris, APRIL 18, 11b; arrives at Windsor Castle, 30, 11b; leaves, MAY 1, 9b; conference with British War Cabinet, 30, 6b; arrives in Paris, 31, 5e

at Albert-gate, on British Workers' League demonstration, MAY 28, 7c

CAMBRIAN RAILWAYS COMPANY :—

Accountant appointed, JUNE 9, 12b

Goods manager appointed, JUNE 9, 12b

CAMBRIAN Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, MAY 7, 4a

CAMBRIDGE, Marquess of (Duke of Teck)—presides at meeting of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, APRIL 28, 3c

German title abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c; 25, 9c; takes new title, 27, 3b

CAMBRIDGE Mission to Delhi :—

Meeting, annual—arrangements, MAY 19, 3c

Cambridge Review :—

"War List"—seventh edition to be published in May: price raised, APRIL 30, 5c

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—

Arabic—institution of scholarship excluding Jews: Mrs. Louisa Logie's bequest declined, MAY 9, 3d; *Jewish Chronicle* recoups university for loss, JUNE 29, 13f

Classical tripos—lists, JUNE 18, 13f

Degrees—conferred, MAY 7, 9d; 21, 5d; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a; JUNE 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 204d; 18, 13f; 20, 10d

LL.D.—conferred on Mr. W. H. Page and Lieut.-Gen. Smuts, MAY 17, 2c; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a

Economics tripos—class lists, JUNE 12, 3c

English tripos—establishment: decision of Congregation, MAY 21, 5d; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a

Bailey, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297a

English Association (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261a; JUNE 21, 297a

Quiller-Couch, Prof. Sir A. (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285a

Finance :—

Accounts—for 1916, APRIL 10, 5c

Income and expenditure—for 1917: Financial Board report, MAY 30, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c

Girton College :—

Scholarships and exhibitions — awards, APRIL 27, 3b; (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160c

Greek :—

Previous examination :—

Glazebrook, Sir T. (lect.), JUNE 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226c

Historical tripos—lists, JUNE 18, 13f

Languages, medieval and modern — recommendations in amended report of Special Board, MAY 21, 5d; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a

Tripos lists, JUNE 14, 3b

Law tripos—class lists, JUNE 12, 3c

Local examination, higher :—

Candidates — statistics (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226a

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—

- Mathematical tripos—lists, JUNE 15, 3d  
 Mechanical sciences tripos — only candidate engaged placed in class 3, JUNE 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d  
 Moral science tripos—lists, JUNE 13, 3d  
 Music :—  
   Scholarship—award, MAY 11, 3f  
 Natural sciences tripos—lists, JUNE 15, 3d  
 Newnham College :—  
   Fellowships awarded, JUNE 12, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d  
   Scholarships and exhibitions.—awarded (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160c; 7, 3e  
 Oriental languages tripos—lists, JUNE 13, 3d  
 Physiology — examination : class list, JUNE 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d  
 Proctors—appointed, JUNE 7, 3e  
 Rede lecture—delivery arrangements, MAY 30, 3b; delivered, JUNE 11, 5e; (Ed.S.), 14, 226c  
 Scholarships, exhibitions, and studentships — awards, APRIL 24, 3e; 25, 3e; 28, 9a; (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175a; 17, 178d; JUNE 19, 3c; 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), 21, 238c; 25, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c  
 Spanish, school of — £10,000 received for endowment, APRIL 25, 3a; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a  
 Theological tripos—lists, JUNE 18, 13f  
 Vice-Chancellor — Dr. Shipley and Dr. Giles nominated, JUNE 1, 8e; Dr. Shipley elected, 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Universities  
 Winchester Reading Prizes—awards, MAY 10, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 182c  
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS :—  
   Classical Dictionary published by—Johnson, Raymond-Barker and Co. (L.), APRIL 19, 190b  
 CAMERON, Mr. A. G.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b  
 CAMERON, Col. H. A.—appointed controller of railway traffic in India, JUNE 28, 5e  
 CAMERON, Mr. L. C. R. :—  
   "Wild Foods of Great Britain, The. Where to find them and how to cook them"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 272b  
 CAMMAERTS, M. Emile :—  
   "Through the Iron Bars"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203e  
 CAMMELL, Laird, and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f  
   Naval architect appointed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92d  
   Report, APRIL 11, 10e  
 CAMP, Mr. J. N. :—  
   on American universities—degrees (L., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136b  
 CAMPBELL, Capt.—escapes from Germany, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.)  
 CAMPBELL, Capt.—killed by bombing accident, MAY 28, 3f  
 CAMPBELL, Lieut.—stabbed by Greek near Athens, JUNE 1, 5f; health, 4, 7e; assailant committed for trial, 12, 5e  
 CAMPBELL, Capt. Alexander V.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 12, 4c  
 CAMPBELL, Capt. D. G.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c  
 CAMPBELL, Capt. G.—death, JUNE 21, 2b  
 CAMPBELL, Commander Gordon—awarded V.C., APRIL 23, 11c

## CAMPBELL, Mr. Gordon :—

- on meat—price (L.), JUNE 29, 9c  
 CAMPBELL, Mr. Graham—health, MAY 21, 5f  
 CAMPBELL, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a  
 CAMPBELL, Col. H. M.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a  
 CAMPBELL Dr. J. :—  
   on bread, war (report), JUNE 29, 3c  
 CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. J.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Argyllshire, JUNE 20, 9b  
 CAMPBELL, Mr. J. H.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 2, 3b  
 CAMPBELL, Mr. J. R.—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8a  
 CAMPBELL, Janet W. :—  
   "Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children. Vol. II."—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215c; reviewed (Ed.S.), 3, 155a; (L.S.), JUNE 14, 278c  
 CAMPBELL, Mr. Marshall—death, APRIL 24, 5e  
 CAMPBELL, Col. Sir R. N.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 CAMPBELL, Thomas :—  
   Anecdotes — correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b  
 CAMPBELL, Cdr. V. L. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d  
 CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir W.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a; inspects Shrewsbury School O.T.C., 14, 3f  
 CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Sir Henry :—  
   Smuts, Lieut.-Gen.—tribute, APRIL 3, 8a  
 CAMPION, Lieut. R. R.—death, APRIL 4, 3d  
 CAMPION, Mr. S. S. :—  
   at Association of Education Committees, on committee on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 229d  
 CAMPS LIBRARY COMMITTEE :—  
   Women's Auxiliary Corps — to supply hostels in France with books, MAY 14, 5d  
 CANADA :—  
   Agriculture :—  
     Crops — condition, MAY 30, 10e  
     Value in 1916 — statistics (T.S.), JUNE 4, 55a  
   Grain, seed — farmers of Manitoba expend £200,000 in purchase, APRIL 16, 7e  
   Harvest — prospects, MAY 18, 5b  
   Manitoba College — construction : judges appointed to investigate, JUNE 8, 5e  
   Wheat : see Wheat, below  
 Army :—  
   War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops  
 Banks : see their respective titles  
 Breweries :—  
   Output, reduced — Sir G. Foster (statement), MAY 9, 6b (l.e.)  
 Carpets :—  
   Imported — invoices : new regulations (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c  
 Cattle :—  
   British embargo — removal urged, MAY 3, 5a  
   Parliament—statement, MAY 26, 7f; (leading article), 26, 7b  
   Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 26, 7f  
 Cheese :—  
   Imperial Government — requisitioning whole of season's output (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c; Mr. Burrell (statement), JUNE 7, 5b



## CANADA (continued) :—

## Chinese :—

Poll tax — admission of students without payment: Bill introduced, APRIL 30, 7e

## Coal :—

## Supplies :—

## Output :—

Increase — conference between Sir G. Foster and Nova Scotia coal operators, APRIL 3, 5e (l.e.)

Transport — shortage of shipping, APRIL 24, 5e

## Coalmining :—

## Alberta :—

Commissioner, Government—appointed, JUNE 23, 5e (l.e.)

Labour : see under Labour, below

Confederation, 50th anniversary of : see Jubilee, Dominion, below

## Cutlery :—

## Manufacture :—

Article ("Canada: cutlery manufacture," T.S.), MAY 7, 24d

## Daylight saving :—

Bill — to be introduced, JUNE 8, 5e ; under consideration, 18, 7e

Foster, Sir G.—receives deputation, APRIL 17, 5e

## Development :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 12, 6d

Dominion Jubilee : see Jubilee, Dominion, below

Doukobor company—granted Dominion charter to engage in agricultural pursuits, MAY 12, 5e

## Drink :—

## Prohibition during the war :—

Toronto Presbytery — adopts resolution, MAY 3, 5e (l.e.)

## Drugs :—

Industries—new (T.S.), JUNE 4, 48b

## Dyes :—

## British :—

Sale — agencies required: Mr. H. Watson (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66c

## Education :—

## Universities :—

Conference (Ottawa) — held (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249b

## Elections :—

General election — prospects: our Toronto correspondent's comments, APRIL 3, 6b

Emigration—men between ages of 18 and 45: departure prohibited, MAY 26, 7c

## Finance :—

## Budget :—

White, Sir W. T. (statement), APRIL 25, 5c (and 5d, l.e.)

Conditions (T.S.), JUNE 4, 55c

Credits — to Imperial Government : statistics, JUNE 23, 5e

## Revenue :—

Customs — statistics for year ended March 31, APRIL 3, 5e

Statistics—for year ended March 31, APRIL 25, 5c

## Taxation :—

Profits tax—increased, APRIL 25, 5d (l.e.)

White, Sir W. T. (s.), JUNE 25, 5e

## War saving certificates :—

Purchases — statistics, JUNE 1, 8e

## Fires :—

Losses—statistics: during March, APRIL 16, 13f; during April, MAY 11, 11f

Sorel — waterside buildings, JUNE 20, 6e; 21, 10f

## CANADA (continued) :—

## Fisheries :—

Value of production in 1916—statistics (T.S.), JUNE 4, 55c

Vessels — four launched: names, JUNE 18, 7e

## Food :—

Controller appointed, JUNE 18, 7e

Prices—increases, APRIL 17, 3b; intense feeling against, JUNE 16, 5b

Production, increased — organization: our Toronto correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 5b

## Supply :—

Controller—issues statement, JUNE 30, 5a (l.e.)

## Franchise :—

Women's suffrage : see under WOMEN'S suffrage

## Grain :—

Brewers and distillers, suggested prohibition of supply to :—

Foster, Sir G. (s.), MAY 9, 6b (l.e.)

Parliament—question, MAY 9, 6b (l.e.)

High Commissionership — no permanent appointment in contemplation : Sir R. Borden (statement), MAY 16, 5f (l.e.)

## Immigration :—

United States, from — since April, 1913 : statistics, JUNE 20, 5c

Jubilee, Dominion — commemoration : reception to be given by Royal Colonial Institute, JUNE 14, 8d; 28, 5b

Borden, Sir R.—message to Canadian people, JUNE 30, 7d

Leading article, JUNE 30, 7b

Westminster Abbey — service to be held: arrangements, APRIL 30, 9c; JUNE 26, 9b

Westminster Cathedral—service to be held: arrangements, JUNE 28, 5b

## Labour :—

## Agricultural :—

Supply—organization: our Toronto correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 5b

## Coalmining :—

Strike in Alberta — Government threatens to take over mines, JUNE 28, 5e

## Land :—

## Soldiers, returned :—

## Settlement :—

Bill — introduced; provisions, APRIL 21, 5b; MAY 9, 6b

Loans — amount increased, JUNE 21, 5e

## Lower Canada :—

Separation from Upper Canada suggested — *La Croix* (art. quoted), JUNE 20, 6b

## Meat :—

## Exports :—

Article ("Canadian meat," T.S.), MAY 7, 24d

Metals—discovery of molybdenite and iron near Quoyon, MAY 22, 5e

## Minerals :—

## Output :—

Value—statistics for 1916 (T.S.), JUNE 4, 55b

## Ministry (Borden) :—

Reorganization — announcement, MAY 28, 6e; 29, 6e

Secretary for State—resigns, JUNE 12, 6b

War Cabinet—creation projected, MAY 28, 6e; definitely settled, 31, 6e

## CANADA (continued):—

Ministry (coalition)—prospects, MAY 28, 6e; 29, 6e; JUNE 1, 6d (l.e.); 7, 5b; 8, 5d (l.e.); Sir R. Borden's offer to Sir W. Laurier: our Ottawa correspondent's comments, 5, 6a; 8, 5d (l.e.); Sir W. Laurier refuses, 8, 5d (l.e.); Conservative caucus held, 8, 5d (l.e.); Sir R. Borden makes overtures to conscription wing of Liberal Party, 9, 6b (l.e.); Liberal caucus held, 9, 6b (l.e.); Mr. Rowell willing to enter, 11, 8a; prospects, 14, 6c (l.e.); 19, 6b (l.e.); 26, 5b (l.e.)

Newfoundland and British West Indies:—

Union, suggested—article ("British federation in N. America: Canada: Newfoundland: West Indies." T.S.), APRIL 2, 5a  
Foster, Sir G. (s.), JUNE 15, 5d  
Lemieux, Mr. (s.), JUNE 15, 5d  
Parliament—discussion, JUNE 15, 5d

Paper:—

Export:—

Statistics, MAY 15, 5e

Shortage:—

Quebec—extension of timber limits to be sold, JUNE 13, 5e

Parliament:—

Duration:—

Extension:—

Bill—to be introduced, MAY 4, 5e

Opposition—attitude, APRIL 3, 6b

Mace—new: resolution of thanks to Sir C. Wakefield passed, MAY 17, 5e (l.e.)

Session—re-assembles, APRIL 20, 7e

Parties, political:—

Liberal party—split on conscription issue, JUNE 11, 8a; breach widens, 26, 5b (l.e.)

New type of Liberalism—Winnipeg *Free Press* comment, JUNE 30, 5d

Union—offer by Sir R. Borden to Sir W. Laurier: our Ottawa correspondent's comments, JUNE 5, 6a; refusal by Sir W. Laurier, 8, 5d (l.e.)

Potatoes:—

Surplus—over domestic requirements: Mr. Burrell (statement), MAY 3, 5e

Pulp:—

Export:—

Statistics, MAY 15, 5e

Manufacture:—

Copper River—tract of land at head surveyed by Canadian Forestry Department, APRIL 16, 7e (e.e.)

Railways:—

Companies: see their respective titles

Financial requirements:—

Commission—report: issue prospects (F.N.), APRIL 14, 10b; report, MAY 4, 13f; (F.N.), 4, 12b; press comments, 5, 7c; attitude of Government, 5, 11a (e.e.)

Chamberlain, Mr. E. J. (int.), MAY 7, 11c

Smithers, Mr. A. W. (s.), APRIL 27, 13e (e.e.)

## CANADA:—

Railways (continued):—

Nationalization—our correspondent's comments (F.N.), APRIL 24, 12a; majority report of railway commission: recommendation, MAY 4, 13f; (F.N.), 4, 12b; (F.N.), 7, 11a

Acworth, Mr. W. M. (l.), JUNE 20, 7b

Labour unions, international—conference of representatives at Ottawa passes resolution, JUNE 6, 5d

Transcontinental system—construction by Canadian Northern Railway Company: Mr. R. M. Horne-Payne (l. quoted), MAY 30, 10a

Rails removed to France—Mr. Cochrane (s.), JUNE 4, 7a

Reconstruction:—

Problems, national—organization of clubs: movement begun (T.S.), JUNE 4, 48c

Regions unexplored—statistics, JUNE 5, 5e

Resources, natural:—

Development—investigation by National Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (T.S.), JUNE 4, 48b

Sheep-raising—increased interest shown, JUNE 22, 5c

Shipbuilding:—

Nova Scotia—commission: appointed, JUNE 22, 5c

Wooden ships—to be built: contracts awarded, APRIL 23, 9b

Tariff:—

Packages—duty on: note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1b

Trade:—

British:—

Depreciation—Mr. Wickes: views: note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1b

Conditions:—

Article ("Canada: commercial outlook," T.S.), APRIL 2, 4c

Exports:—

New Zealand, to—particulars, JUNE 25, 5e

Future prospects and problems:—

Article ("Canada: preparing for after the war," T.S.), JUNE 4, 48b

Industries:—

Article ("Annual production of Canada: remarkable figures," T.S.), JUNE 4, 55a

Census, postal—results (T.S.), APRIL 2, 4d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops

Wheat:—

Acreage—statistics, JUNE 25, 5e

Crop—prospects, MAY 2, 7b; 14, 7e (e.e.); 28, 5e

Alberta, Southern—seeding progress, MAY 7, 5e

Commission—appointed to take charge of production and marketing, JUNE 1, 6a

Prices:—

Fixing—Sir G. Foster discussing with representatives of Allies in Washington, MAY 5, 5e

Government control—public demand for, MAY 7, 5c

Speculation:—

Winnipeg market—our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAY 7, 5c

## CANADA :—

- Wheat (continued) :—  
 Stock—surplus : estimate, APRIL 25, 7c  
 Winnipeg—buying of October wheat prohibited, MAY 17, 5d  
 Winter—estimated area sown last autumn, MAY 21, 7e  
*Canada in Khaki*—noticed, APRIL 3, 5e ; number of copies sold, 4, 3d  
 CANADA Steamship Lines :—  
 London advisory committee — new appointment, APRIL 4, 13f  
 Report, APRIL 21, 12f  
 CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE :—  
 Branches opened at Eckville, Alberta, and Ottawa, JUNE 8, 11e  
 Dividend, APRIL 23, 12e  
 CANADIAN Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 11, 10e  
 CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 6, 11e  
 Report, APRIL 17, 13a  
 CANADIAN Land Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Capital — issue of new : Treasury sanction received, MAY 17, 13c  
 CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 17, 10e  
 Electrification — details of locomotives (E.S.), JUNE 29, 134c  
 Financial position (F.N.), APRIL 14, 10b  
 Transcontinental system — construction : Mr. R. M. Horne-Payne (l. quoted), MAY 30, 10a  
 CANADIAN Pacific Lumber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Liquidation — circular, APRIL 26, 14b  
 CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
*Across Canada* — issued, APRIL 21, 12b  
 Dividend, MAY 3, 12f  
 Imperial Munitions Board — lends £2,000,000 to, JUNE 20, 13d (e.e.)  
 Meeting, MAY 4, 13f  
 New line from Assiniboia to Vantage being built, MAY 12, 5e  
 Report, APRIL 12, 12b ; MAY 14, 12e  
 Stocks — exchange scheme (F.N.), APRIL 13, 10b  
 United States Liberty Loan — subscribes £200,000, MAY 23, 7b  
 CANADIAN Western Lumber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 18, 12b  
 CANADIAN Wheat Lands Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Southern Alberta Land Company and Alberta Land Company—amalgamation : see under ALBERTA Land Company  
 CANALS and waterways :—  
 Coal transport—from Cannock Chase Colliery to London by barge : experiment, APRIL 26, 5b ; (E.S.), 27, 87b ; (T.S.), MAY 7, 29c  
 Development :—  
 Impey, Mr. F. (art., "Canal development : does a physical lar exist ?"), APRIL 27, 87a  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 15, 10d, e  
 Peto, Mr. B. (s.p.), MAY 15, 10d  
 Roberts, Mr. G. (s.p.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Midlands :—  
 Article ("Birmingham trade : the canal question," T.S.), MAY 7, 29c  
 CANBERRA :—  
 Capital, Commonwealth : see under AUSTRALIA—Capital  
 CANCELLOR, Mr. H. L. :—  
 on children's country holidays (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c

## CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—

- on War, The Great—messages ("Pursuit of Turks in Mesopotamia"), APRIL 9, 6d ; ("Foundation of our Tigris triumph : the hard fighting before Kut : Turkish stubbornness"), 10, 5e ; ("Fighting to join the Russians : intense heat in Mesopotamia"), 11, 5b ; ("Story of Turks' flight from Persia : a bare-footed army"), 12, 5d ; ("Turkish armies in movement : far-reaching results of Kut"), 17, 6b ; ("Running battle on the Mosul road : enemy retiring to the hills"), 21, 6e ; ("The Gurkha's lust for battle : sterling work before Kut"), 25, 5e (e.e.) ; ("A victory in intense heat"), 28, 6b  
 ("Baghdad Railway section : Turks' desperate effort to save the terminus"), MAY 1, 6e ; ("Dashing attack in Mesopotamia ; complete surprise for the Turks"), 8, 5d ; ("Trains running to Samarra : railway rapidly restored"), 15, 6b ; ("Tigris campaign since Baghdad : all main objects realized : unbroken series of successes"), 23, 5e ; ("With the cavalry up the Tigris : rarest thing in modern war"), JUNE 1, 5f (e.e.) ; ("The model coolie in Mesopotamia : recruits from an Indian Utopia : the simple Santal"), 20, 5e ; ("The Armenian tragedy : refugees' stories in Baghdad : wholesale massacres"), 21, 5a ; ("Turkish tyranny : treatment of subject races in Baghdad"), 22, 5b  
 ("Sanna-i-Yat : a desert Thermopylæ : position on which Turks staked all"), 28, 5d  
 "CANDOUR"—on bread saving (l.), APRIL 11, 9c  
 CANE, Col. Claude—collection of potato rings sold, APRIL 25, 3f  
 CANEPA, Signor (Italy)—leaves for Paris, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.) ; resigns, JUNE 19, 5b  
 Wheat supplies — interview with Lord Devonport and others, MAY 16, 7e  
 CANEVA, Capt. Emilio — awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked crew of *Maude Larssen*, APRIL 12, 3f  
 CANEY, Mr. H. H.—death, JUNE 30, 3c  
 CANIN, Adin. (Russia)—appointed assistant Minister of Marine, JUNE 18, 8c  
 CANNAN, Miss M. W. :—  
 "In War Time" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251b  
 CANN-LIPPINCOTT, Mr. R. C.—will, JUNE 5, 9d  
 CANNON fodder :—  
 Raleigh, Sir W. (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213a  
 "CANTEEN Cook, A"—on waste of bread in canteens (l.), APRIL 12, 9b  
 CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.  
 CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL :—  
 Canon—new appointment, APRIL 25, 3c  
 "CANTERBURY-ROAD, On the" (sp. art., "On the Canterbury road : a tale retold"), APRIL 9, 9c  
 CANTLIE, Mabel B. :—  
 on V.A.D. work (l.), MAY 1, 9e  
 CAPE, Maj. E. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
 CAPE Asbestos Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 28, 11a  
 Report, JUNE 18, 12b



## CAPE COLONY—

Provincial Council :—

Elections — misleading propaganda  
by Nationalists, JUNE 18, 7a

## CAPE COPPER (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 31, 11f

## CAPEL, Mr. Arthur :—

“Reflections on Victory, and a Pro-  
ject for the Federation of Govern-  
ments” — noticed (L.S.), MAY  
10, 227d

## CAPELLE, Adm. von (Germany) :—

in Reichstag, on German submarine  
warfare : expectations confirmed,  
APRIL 28, 7c ; 30, 10a ; MAY 10, 6d  
(and 5b, e.e.)CAPELO, Vice-Adm. H. Brito—death, MAY  
8, 5e

## CAPE TOWN :—

Michaelis Art Gallery — opened, MAY  
10, 5b (e.e.)CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E.—promoted  
K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12aCAPRON, Lieut. Thomas H. O.—killed in  
action, APRIL 13, 4dCAPIUS, M. Alfred (France)—received into  
French Academy, JUNE 29, 6e  
on Lloyd George, Mr. — Guildhall  
speech (L.), APRIL 30, 7bCAR and General Insurance Corporation  
(Ltd.) :—Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation  
(Ltd.)—offer to purchase shares,  
JUNE 5, 10a ; (F.N.), 6, 11a ; 14,  
11bCARAVAN Club of Great Britain and Ire-  
land :—

Meet—abandoned, JUNE 23, 8e (e.e.)

## CARBONS :—

Imports—prohibited, JUNE 29, 3e

CARD, Sec. Lieut. Stormont H.—killed in  
action, APRIL 21, 4bCARDEN, Lieut.-Col. — memorial bed to be  
endowed in Star and Garter Hospital,  
MAY 15, 8d

## CARDEN, M. G. :—

on women special constables (L.), MAY  
21, 3b

## CARDIFF :—

Freedom—to be conferred on Mr. W. F.  
Massey, MAY 5, 9b

School, intermediate :—

Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.),  
MAY 10, 168bShipbuilding—revival scheme : par-  
ticulars (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133aTechnical College — buildings handed  
over by contractors (Ed.S.), JUNE  
21, 234dCARDIFF and British Channel Shipowners'  
Association :—Excess profits tax—meeting held : reso-  
lution passed, MAY 11, 3e

## CARDIFF Hall Lane :—

Hansen Shipping Company — acquires  
management shares of Sir E.  
Nicholl and his partners, MAY 24,  
3b

## CARDIFF RAILWAY COMPANY :—

General manager—new appointment,  
APRIL 2, 5f ; (E.S.), 27, 93bRhymney Railway Company—working  
agreement arranged (E.S.), APRIL  
27, 93b

## CARDIGANSHIRE :—

Deputy Lieutenants appointed, MAY  
30, 9b

## CARDIN, Mr. J. J.—death, MAY 5, 3f

## CARDWELL, Miss F. M.—will, MAY 17, 9d

## CAREY, Mr. F. S. :—

on members of Parliament and con-  
stituents (L.), JUNE 7, 8c

## CAREY, Rev. Walter J. :—

“My Ideals of Religion” — noticed  
(L.S.), APRIL 19, 192a  
on Church of England—liberty (L.),  
JUNE 25, 9e

## CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of (Prince Alex-  
ander of Battenberg) — engagement  
to Lady Irene Denison announced,  
MAY 3, 6e ; awarded Order of St.  
Vladimir, JUNE 2, 8b ; created Earl,  
20, 7cGerman title abolished by King George,  
JUNE 20, 7c ; particulars, 25, 9e ;  
26, 7d ; takes new title, 27, 3bCARLEBACH, Lieut.-Col. P. — appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12bCARLESS, Sec. Lieut. H. D.—death from  
wounds, MAY 29, 8cCARLILE, Sir Edward Hildred — bio-  
graphical ; baronetcy conferred, JUNE  
4, 9f

## CARLISLE :—

Drink trade : see under DRINK—  
Control in munition areasCARLISLE, Dean of : see RASHDALL, Very  
Rev. HastingsCARLISLE, Lieut. R.—killed in action,  
MAY 15, 9dCARLOS, Sec. Lieut. E. S.—killed in action,  
JUNE 27, 9e

## CARL ROSA OPERA COMPANY :—

Garrick Theatre season : see under  
OPERACARLTON, Lieut. R. S.—drowned, JUNE 1,  
3e

## CARLTON Hotel :—

Jewelry — robbery : see under  
JEWELRY—Robberies

## CARLYLE, Thomas :—

on German style of lying—correspon-  
dence (L., L.S.), MAY 17, 237dCARMACK, Frederick — attempted bribery  
charge, JUNE 2, 3fCARMAN, S. B.—burglary charge, MAY 23,  
3f

## CARMARTHEN :—

Borough—freedom to be conferred on  
all natives who win war honours,  
JUNE 23, 3fCARMICHAEL, Lord—arrives in London  
from Bengal, APRIL 25, 9b ; audience  
of King upon relinquishing appoint-  
ment as Governor of Bengal ; invested  
with insignia of G.C.S.I., MAY 1, 9b ;  
2, 9b ; to take seat in House of Lords,  
11, 7d ; 12, 7d ; takes, 17, 10a ; to  
preside at meeting of Royal Society  
of Arts, 15, 10e ; presides at meeting  
of East India Association, 31, 9d ;  
joins board of Mercantile Bank of  
India, JUNE 20, 12d

## CARNAC, Gen. :—

Bombay — movements in during  
1780 :—Correspondence (L.S.), MAY 3, 213b ;  
17, 238a ; 31, 261c ; JUNE 7,  
273aCARNARVON, Lord—fined for exceeding  
speed limit, JUNE 4, 5e

## CARNARVONSHIRE :—

North :—

Electoral :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—invited to  
become Liberal candidate at  
next election, JUNE 21, 3eRees, Mr. Caradoc—letter to  
Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 9,  
6eCARNEGIE, Sir Lancelot—gives dinner to  
Dr. A. Costa and others, MAY 18, 5e

- CARNEGIE, Canon W. H. :—  
at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the Great War, APRIL 7, 3*d* (e.e.)
- CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE :—  
Meeting, MAY 15, 6*a*  
War, The Great—passes' resolution, MAY 15, 6*a*  
Fund—to aid in reconstruction of homes in devastated portions of France, Belgium, Serbia, and Russia, MAY 15, 6*a*
- CARNEGIE HERO FUND :—  
Award—to be made, MAY 4, 3*f*
- CARNEGIE TRUSTEES in the United Kingdom :—  
Charter of Incorporation granted, JUNE 6, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 7, 215*c*  
Music scheme — works selected to be published, APRIL 7, 9*b*
- CARNOCK, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 4, 9*a*; leaves, 7, 9*b*
- CARPENTER, Mr. F.—installed as Master of Scots Lodge of Freemasons, JUNE 29, 3*e*
- CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10*a*
- CARR, Sec. Lieut. Alfred R.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7*d*
- CARR, Sec. Lieut. F. C. — death from wounds, MAY 11, 4*e*
- CARR, Mr. J. Comyns :—  
"Ideals of Painting, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 235*c*
- CARR, Mr. J. W. C.—will, MAY 15, 9*e*
- CARR, Most Rev. Thomas, R.C. Archbp. of Melbourne—death, MAY 7, 5*c*; over 100,000 persons visit lying in state of body, 15, 5*c*
- CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico) :—  
in Congress, on the Great War: Mexico to maintain neutrality; relations with United States, APRIL 17, 5*e*  
on oil—supplies to United States and Great Britain: gives assurances, APRIL 13, 5*f*
- CARRERO, Teresa—death, JUNE 14, 3*e*
- CARR-HALL, Maj. R. E.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10*e*
- CARRICK, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—death, APRIL 11, 4*a*
- CARRUTHERS, Mr. J. — death, MAY 23, 3*f*
- CARRUTHERS, Sec. Lieut. W. K.—death, APRIL 11, 4*a*
- CARSON, Lady—to hold bazaar at Hampden House, MAY 28, 9*b*
- CARSON, Sir Edward — rumoured intended resignation (P.N.), APRIL 17, 7*c*; sends message to British and Foreign Sailors' Society, MAY 8, 3*d*; to be guest of British Empire Producers' Organization, 17, 3*f*; entertained, 25, 8*d*; message of sympathy on death of Maj. W. Redmond, JUNE 12, 9*d*  
Admiralty, Board of :—  
Administration :—  
Attacks on — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAY 2, 7*f*  
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), MAY 2, 7*f*  
Home rule (Ireland) — settlement negotiations: attacks on (P.N.), APRIL 17, 7*c*; convention: presides at special meeting of standing committee of Ulster Unionist Council, JUNE 9, 6*d*
- CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—  
Navy—visits portion of Grand Fleet, APRIL 17, 6*e*  
Trawler and drifter patrols — inspects vessels at south-east naval ports: thanks men, APRIL 11, 6*e*  
United States — importance of naval aid to Great Britain (int.), JUNE 5, 6*c*  
at Belfast, on the Great War: attitude of Ireland; sleepless navy, JUNE 9, 3*d* (l.e.)  
at Prince's Restaurant, on late Mr. Joseph Choate; United States navy; Adm. Sims; German outrages; criticism of Admiralty; German submarine warfare, MAY 18, 8*a*; (leading article), 18, 7*a*  
at Savoy Hotel, on British Empire Producers' Organization; incident of his son and navy; criticism of naval officers; organization of Empire resources; changes brought about by the war; future of labour, MAY 25, 8*d*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Home rule, Ireland — settlement; convention proposed, MAY 22, 10*d*  
Navy—changes at Admiralty, MAY 15, 7*c*  
Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE 12, 8*d*, 10*c*  
Submarine warfare — observations in secret session, MAY 12, 7*c*  
on Bacon, Vice-Adm. Sir R.—attack in *Daily Mail* (statement), MAY 2, 7*f*  
on Chatham dockyard — thanks to loyal workmen, MAY 16, 8*e*  
on shipbuilding — necessity for increased output (l.), MAY 8, 3*e*
- CARSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. W.—audience of King; knighted, MAY 26, 9*a*
- CARSON, Capt. Murray—death, APRIL 23, 3*b*; funeral, 24, 9*b*
- CARTER, Maj. :—  
Mesopotamia expedition medical service—report of commission, JUNE 27, 10*b*
- CARTER, Mr. A. W. :—  
Labour Party's mission to Russia—appointed miners' representative, MAY 29, 3*f*; detained at port of embarkation, JUNE 12, 7*e*
- CARTER, Edward G.—fraud charge, JUNE 18, 5*c*
- CARTER, Lieut. F. L.—killed in action, JUNE 13, 4*b*
- CARTER, Mr. F. L. :—  
on school and Empire (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172*d*
- CARTER, Pte. Frederick C.—theft and black-mail charge, APRIL 24, 3*c*
- CARTER, Lieut.-Col. G. L. — appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10*e*
- CARTER, Sgt.-Maj. Nelson V. — V.C. handed to wife, MAY 3, 9*b*
- CARTER, Mr. W. F.—will, JUNE 18, 11*d*
- CARTER (James) and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
on agricultural labourers — overstrain from carrying heavy weights (l.), JUNE 6, 7*c*
- CARTHAGENA and Herrerias Steam Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 18, 14*d*
- CARTON (Ltd.) :—  
Managing director — charged with bribing War Office clerk, JUNE 12, 3*b*
- CARTRIDGES : see under AMMUNITION

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. G. N.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 CARTWRIGHT, Brev.-Maj. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 CARVELL, Mr. (Canada) :—  
   in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 29, 5b (e.e.)  
 CARVER, Capt. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d  
 CARVES (Simon) (Ltd.) :—  
   Law case, APRIL 20, 4e  
 CASE, Mr. F. S.—to be presented with additional gift of 20 guineas for having secured arrest of rate defaulter, APRIL 10, 3f  
 CASE, Mr. Thomas :—  
   on nation — future ; revolutionary movement : trade unionists' programme (l.), JUNE 11, 10d  
 CASEBY, Isaac — burglary charge, MAY 31, 3f  
 CASEMENT, Capt. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 CASGRAIN, Maj. P. H. du P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
 CASHEL and Emly :—  
   Diocese :—  
     Synod, annual—held, JUNE 27, 3c  
 CASHMAN, James — theft charge, APRIL 18, 5d ; MAY 17, 3b  
 CASSEL Cyanide Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, MAY 23, 13e  
 CASSIDY, Mrs.—funeral, MAY 2, 3b  
 CASSIDY, Neal — promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c  
 CASTLE, Mr. M. P.—will, JUNE 11, 11d  
 CASTLEFIELD (Klang) Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a ; JUNE 25, 11d  
 CASTLEMAN, Mr. J. H. :—  
   " Last Days of Pompeii, The " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b  
 CASTRO, Señor A. (Mexico) — appointed Minister of War, JUNE 9, 5e  
 CATALONIA :—  
   Renaissance :—  
     Article (" The Catalan renaissance," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132d  
 CATES, Sec.-Lieut. George E. — awarded V.C., MAY 12, 3d ; V.C. handed to father, JUNE 4, 6b  
 CATHER, Lieut. Geoffrey St. G. S.—V.C. handed to mother, APRIL 2, 11b  
 CATHERY, Mr. :—  
   on peace delegates for Petrograd—British Seafarers' Union offer (int.), JUNE 13, 7c ; Glasgow Trades Council : repudiation of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union (tel.), 13, 7c  
 CATHOLIC Women's League hut :—  
   Workers—erect war shrine at Ashley-place, Westminster, MAY 11, 3f  
 CATNACH, Sec. Lieut. Thomas B.—death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9d  
 CATOR, Sgt. H.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b  
 CATT, Sec. Lieut. W. E. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), JUNE 5, 7d  
 CATTANEO, Mgr. Bartolomeo — appointment as Apostolic Delegate to Australia, APRIL 30, 7a ; MAY 3, 5e  
 CATTELL, Alderman :—  
   at Sheffield City Council, on teachers' war bonuses (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b  
 CATTINI, Bartolomeo—receiving charge : acquitted, MAY 17, 3b  
 CATTLE—man gored by bull, JUNE 12, 3e  
   Calves :—  
     Immature animals, slaughter of :—  
       Restrictions withdrawn, APRIL 14, 8b

## CATTLE (continued) :—

Exports of feeding-stuffs :—  
   Value in February and March, 1917 :—  
     Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12a  
 Food :—  
   Gorse, suggested use of :—  
     Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), APRIL 10, 8c  
   Grass land, ploughing of—effect on cows, JUNE 7, 3a  
   Malt, suggested use of :—  
     Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10b  
   Milch cows :—  
     Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8b  
   Rations :—  
     Article (" Cattle rationing : saving food for human consumption "), APRIL 16, 3d  
     Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8b  
   Supply :—  
     Shortage :—  
       Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8b  
     Wood, Prof. T. B. (s.), APRIL 24, 8c  
   Waste :—  
     Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), APRIL 24, 8b  
 Heifers :—  
   Slaughter :—  
     Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (l.), APRIL 10, 8b  
 Prices :—  
   Barnham market, MAY 15, 7e  
 Reduction of herds :—  
   Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), APRIL 24, 8c  
   Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8b  
 Sales :—  
   Meat Sales Order, 1917 : see under MEAT—Sales—Fat cattle  
   Shorthorns :—  
     at Hitchin, JUNE 23, 3a  
     at Lincoln, APRIL 27, 3f  
     of late Lord Lucas's herd at Wrest Park, JUNE 22, 3a (e.e.) ; 25, 4c  
 Shows :—  
   Bedfordshire Agricultural Society—abandoned, MAY 7, 10f  
   Fat stock :—  
     Abolition :—  
       Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8b  
   Supplies :—  
     Home :—  
       Army—depôts to be established for purchasing for, JUNE 23, 3a  
 CATTLE, Capt. J. H. N. — death from wounds, MAY 15, 9d  
 CATTO, Capt. Robert K.—will, APRIL 5, 9c  
 CAULFIELD, Col. J. E. W. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 CAUTLEY, Mr. H. S. :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10e  
 CAVE, Capt. Benjamin — biographical, MAY 14, 5b ; to take over command of another of Union Castle Company's vessels, 14, 5b  
   on *Alnwick Castle*—sinking (report), MAY 12, 7e  
 CAVE, Mr. Charles :—  
   " Poems "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227c



- CAVE, Sir George—health, APRIL 9, 9*d*;  
10, 9*a*; 11, 9*b*; 12, 9*a*; 13, 9*a*;  
16, 11*c*; 17, 9*b*; 18, 11*b*; 20, 9*a*;  
21, 9*d*; 23, 11*b*; 24, 9*b*; 25, 9*b*;  
26, 11*b*; not leaving Home Office for  
Bench, JUNE 4, 8*e*  
Air defence of coast—receives de-  
putation, JUNE 9, 3*d*  
Separation laws—reform: receives  
deputation, JUNE 29, 3*b*  
in Parliament, on:—  
Air raids—on London, JUNE 15, 10*c*;  
19, 8*b*; question of warnings,  
27, 11*b*; 28, 10*f*; 29, 8*c*  
Conscientious objectors — disfran-  
chisement proposed, JUNE 27,  
11*e*  
Franchise extension—service men,  
JUNE 21, 8*f*; qualifications,  
26, 10*d*  
Redistribution — instructions to  
Boundary Commissioners, JUNE  
12, 10*c*; 13, 10*e*  
Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 23, 10*b*; JUNE 7, 10*c*;  
8, 10*b*, *c*, *d*; 19, 8*d*; 26, 10*c*, *e*;  
27, 11*d*; 28, 11*b*  
Sinn Fein prisoners — treatment,  
JUNE 12, 8*b*; 13, 10*c*  
Venereal disease — examination  
of female prisoners, MAY 18, 10*b*  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 21, 8*e*  
CAVEN, Mr. R. M.:—  
“Short System of Qualitative Analysis,  
A” —noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
115*b*  
CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Lord Henry:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
British prisoners in Germany, APRIL  
5, 10*c*  
Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10*e*;  
(Ed.S.), 26, 143*b*  
Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8*f*  
CAVOURAKAS (Greek)—stabs two British  
officers near Athens, JUNE 1, 5*f*  
CAWSTON, Mr. John W.—appointed De-  
puty Master and Comptroller of  
Royal Mint, JUNE 4, 8*e*; appointed  
*ex officio* engraver of his Majesty's  
seals, 16, 7*e*  
CAXTON Convalescent Home (Limps-  
field):—  
War memorial—new wing to be  
erected, APRIL 28, 3*f*  
CAYLEY, Mr. C. T.—elected vice-commo-  
dore of London Yacht Club, JUNE  
30, 3*e*  
CAYLEY, Rear-Adm. George C.—promoted  
Rear-Admiral, MAY 1, 11*e*  
CAYLEY, Cdr. H. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 28, 8*b*  
CAYLEY, Col. Sir W. de S. — promoted  
K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*  
CAYLEY, Dr. William—will, APRIL 10, 9*b*  
CAZALET, Maj. C. H. L.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*  
CECIL, Lady Brownlow—health, JUNE  
19, 9*b*  
CECIL, Mr. Evelyn — biographical; ap-  
pointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9*f*  
CECIL, Lord Hugh:—  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on  
League of Nations Society, MAY  
15, 10*e*  
in Parliament, on:—  
Air services — administration,  
APRIL 27, 10*e*  
British prisoners in Germany, APRIL  
5, 10*c*  
Conscientious objectors — disfran-  
chisement proposed, JUNE 27,  
11*d*  
CECIL, Lord Hugh:—  
in Parliament, on (continued):—  
Parliament and Local Elections  
Bill, APRIL 18, 12*d*  
Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 23, 10*d*; JUNE 7, 10*c*, *d*;  
8, 10*c*, *d*; 19, 8*d*; 26, 10*e*  
Welsh Church Disestablishment  
Act—suspension, APRIL 18, 12*d*  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 8*d*;  
21, 8*e*, *f*  
CECIL, Lord Robert—conference with  
Maj. Norton de Matos, MAY 23, 7*d*;  
audience of King, 26, 9*b*  
at House of Commons, on Japanese  
help to Allies in the Great War;  
Anglo-Japanese relations; Ger-  
man trade, APRIL 19, 5*d*  
at Letchworth, on the Great War:  
blockade policy; submarine  
menace, MAY 10, 3*c*  
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. W. Hines  
Page, APRIL 13, 8*c*  
in Parliament, on:—  
British representatives in Russia,  
JUNE 19, 8*b*  
British Trade Corporation, MAY  
25, 10*c*  
Danish imports—shrinkage, JUNE  
14, 10*c*  
Greek constitution — suggested  
modification of treaty, JUNE  
19, 8*a*  
Independent Labour Party—  
deputation to Russia, JUNE  
9, 8*e*  
Japanese naval operations, MAY  
25, 10*b*  
Military Service (Conventions with  
Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8*d*  
Peace—terms, MAY 17, 10*c*; im-  
pression produced in Rome,  
21, 7*c* (e.e.); Russian criticism,  
24, 8*c*  
Russian Provisional Government  
—British press criticism, JUNE  
19, 8*a*  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10*b*  
on submarine warfare — engagements  
between British vessels and  
enemy submarines, APRIL 9, 6*a*  
CECIL, Lord, William Gascoigne, and Lady  
Florence:—  
Libel action against, MAY 4, 4*a*;  
5, 4*b*  
CEDES Electric Traction (Ltd.)—winding-  
up ordered, MAY 23, 12*b*  
CELANSKY, Luis— theft charge, MAY 15,  
3*d*; 23, 3*f*  
CELS, M. (France):—  
in Chamber, on submarine warfare;  
tonnage losses, MAY 26, 6*b*  
CENTENARIANS:—  
Clutton, Louisa—100th birthday, JUNE  
8, 3*f*; King sends letter of con-  
gratulation, 11, 3*c*  
Elvy, Mrs. Elizabeth—death, APRIL  
3, 3*f*  
Faucett, Mr. W.—102nd birthday,  
MAY 8, 3*f*  
Household, Samuel—birthday, JUNE  
20, 3*e*  
Innes, Mrs. J.—105th year, MAY 22, 3*f*  
Jones, Mrs. N.—death, MAY 30, 3*c*  
Lewes, Mrs. M. A.—birthday, JUNE 30,  
3*e*  
Packer, Mr. T.—103rd birthday, JUNE  
23, 3*f*  
Paige, Mrs. M.—death, APRIL 25, 3*c*  
Plaistowe, Mrs. Eleanor—death, APRIL  
13, 3*f*  
Salisbury, John—death, APRIL 16, 5*f*

- CENTENARIANS (continued):**—  
 Shittler, Mrs. M.—death, MAY 3, 3f  
 Tearall, C.—death, JUNE 27, 3f  
 Weekes, Thomas — to celebrate 100th birthday, MAY 5, 3f; celebrates, JUNE 26, 3f
- CENTRAL Association of Volunteer Regiments:** see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteers
- CENTRALBANKEN for Norge:**—  
 Report, APRIL 14, 11d
- CENTRAL CHAMBERS OF AGRICULTURE:**—  
 Council—meeting, JUNE 6, 8b  
 Meeting, APRIL 25, 3d
- CENTRAL CONTROL BOARD (Liquor Traffic):** see under DRINK—Control in munition areas
- CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT:**—  
 Calendar — number of persons for trial at April sessions, APRIL 21, 10f; 25, 3e; at May sessions, MAY 16, 3b  
 Grand jury — opened without, APRIL 25, 3e
- CENTRAL Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes:**—  
 Report (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138c
- CENTRAL LAND ASSOCIATION:**—  
 Executive Committee:—  
 Chairman — appointed, MAY 19, 3f
- CENTRAL Leather Company:**—  
 Dividend, JUNE 27, 13f
- CENTRAL LIBRARY FOR STUDENTS:**—  
 Leaflet—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corporation (Ltd.):**—  
 Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f  
 Financial position (F.N.), JUNE 2, 10a  
 Meeting, JUNE 15, 12d
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company:**—  
 Dividends, APRIL 18, 14a; MAY 21, 13c; JUNE 20, 13d
- CENTRAL PRISONERS OF WAR COMMITTEE:** see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners—British
- CENTRAL Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):**—  
 Dividend, MAY 17, 11c
- CENTRAL Travancore Rubber Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Report, MAY 19, 13c
- CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway Company:**—  
 Dividend, APRIL 14, 11d
- CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension Railway Company:**—  
 Dividend, APRIL 14, 11d
- CENTRAL Uruguay Railway Company of Montevideo:**—  
 Report, APRIL 14, 11d
- CERAMIC SOCIETY:**—  
 Refractory Materials Section:—  
 Meeting (E.S.), MAY 25, 109b
- CEREALS:** see under FOOD
- CERMENTATI, Signor (Italy):**—appointed Under-Secretary for Agriculture, JUNE 19, 5b
- CERRETTI, Mgr.**—called to Vatican to replace Mgr. Pacelli, APRIL 30, 7a
- CESARESCO, Countess Evelyn M.:**—  
 on Royal Academy of Amsterdam—winner of prize for best Latin poem (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c
- CEYLON:**—  
 Tariff:—  
 Motor vehicles—duty imposed on imports (T.S.), MAY 7, 40d  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- CEYLON Consolidated Estates (Ltd.):**—  
 Meeting, MAY 15, 12c  
 Report, MAY 7, 11b
- CEYLON Land and Produce Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Dividend, JUNE 27, 13e
- CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Meeting, JUNE 1, 12c  
 Report, MAY 23, 13e
- CEYLON (Para) Rubber Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Meeting, JUNE 1, 11e  
 Report, MAY 24, 11d
- CEYLON Tea Plantations Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Meeting, MAY 30, 11a  
 Report, MAY 21, 13b
- CHADBURNS (Ship) Telegraph Company (Ltd.):**—  
 Dividend, JUNE 23, 12c
- CHADWICK, Mr. Berton:**—  
 on food—economy: abolition of afternoon tea (l.), APRIL 21, 9c
- CHADWICK, Lieut.-Col. J. H.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c; killed in action, 13, 4b
- CHADWICK, Walter W.**—conviction quashed, MAY 15, 4b
- CHADWICK and Taylor (Ltd.):**—  
 Law case, MAY 9, 4d; 10, 4d
- "CHAIRMAN of a Federation of Working Men's Clubs, The"**—on food rationing (l.), MAY 10, 7c
- "CHAIRMAN of a food campaign committee, The"**—on food prices (l.), MAY 19, 3b; JUNE 27, 7c
- CHALONER, Capt. R. G. H.**—death, APRIL 7, 9b
- CHALONER, Col. R. G. W.:** see GISBOROUGH of Cleveland, Lord
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen:**—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on India: trade development, APRIL 27, 4f  
 at House of Commons, on Maharaja of Bikanir; loyalty of ruling princes of India, APRIL 25, 5c  
 at Mansion House, on the Great War, MAY 2, 5b  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10e  
 India:—  
 Emigration — question of indentured labour, MAY 24, 8b  
 Imperial Conference and Imperial War Cabinet—representation in, MAY 24, 8b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Miss Beatrice:**—  
 at Coronet Theatre, on food economy, APRIL 28, 3a
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. E. J.:**—  
 on Canadian railways — report of commission (views), MAY 7, 11c
- CHAMBERLAIN, Capt. J.**—killed in action, MAY 19, 8d; memorial service to be held, JUNE 5, 9b; held, 9, 9b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Joseph:**—  
 Great Britain and United States—common aims; letter written to Prof. Morton Prince in 1893 quoted, MAY 28, 8b
- CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville:**—Foreign Press Association in London gives luncheon, APRIL 19, 3c; arrives at Windsor Castle, 20, 9a; leaves, 21, 9a  
 Schoolboys for work on land—appeal, APRIL 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 26, 149a  
 at Cavendish Club, on public schools and farm work, APRIL 7, 3c (e.c.)  
 at Falkirk, on National Service: new scheme; substitution plan; wages of volunteers, APRIL 27, 3c  
 at Holborn Restaurant, on foreigners and National Service, APRIL 19, 3c

## CHAMBER OF SHIPPING :—

War Committee — extends invitations to representatives of marine insurance market to attend weekly meetings, JUNE 1, 10*b*; members co-opted, 23, 11*f*

CHAMBERS, Mrs. A.—will, MAY 8, 9*b*

CHAMBERS, Rear-Adm. B. M.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 30, 4*c*; placed on retired list, MAY 1, 11*e*

CHAMBERS, Mr. G.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8*b*

CHAMBERS, Mr. H.—to be private secretary to Director-General, Food Production Department, APRIL 14, 8*a*

CHAMBERS, Mr. James—returned unopposed for South Belfast, APRIL 10, 3*b*; operation, MAY 5, 9*b*; death, JUNE 12, 3*d*

CHAMBERS, Capt. P. A.—court-martial held, MAY 9, 8*c*

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE :—

Membership — restriction to firms and individuals of British nationality suggested, JUNE 25, 5*c*

CHAMBRUN, Marquis de (France)—to visit United States, APRIL 20, 7*e* (c.e.)

CHAMIER, Sir Edward — to retire from appointment as Chief Justice of Patna High Court, MAY 25, 5*d*

CHAMNEY, Rev. E. R.—appointed Vicar of Braishfield, MAY 22, 3*f*

CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India :—

Dividend, APRIL 20, 10*f*

CHAMPNESS, Mr. Edward C.—death; funeral arrangements, MAY 21, 13*f*

CHANCE, Maj. K. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

CHANCE and Hunt (Ltd.) :—

Brunner, Mond, and Co. (Ltd.)—amalgamation, JUNE 20, 12*d*

CHANCELLOR, Mr. Morley—exempted from military service, APRIL 25, 3*c*

CHAND, Dr. Hari — biographical (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 194*c*; leaves for India (Ed.S.), 24, 194*c*

CHAND, His Highness R. B.—promoted K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10*e*

CHANDLER, Margaret — charged with wasting bread, MAY 18, 3*c*

CHANEY, Mr. W. :—

at Midland Association of Gas Engineers, on methods of disposal of low-grade fuels (E.S.), APRIL 27, 88*b*

CHANGE — grocer sued for insufficient change given to customer, JUNE 12, 3*c*

CHANG FOO — wounding charge, MAY 1, 3*d*

CHANG HSUN, Gen. (China)—summoned by Li Tuen-hung to Peking to confer on situation, JUNE 5, 5*b*; arrives in Tientsin, 5, 5*b*; at Peking, 28, 5*f*

CHANG SO LIN, Gen. (China)—declares independence of Central Government, JUNE 1, 5*b*

CHANNEL Collieries Trust (Ltd.) :—

Kent Collieries (Ltd.)—scheme for fusion of interests, JUNE 26, 12*a*

CHANNEL Steel Company (Ltd.)—formation announced, JUNE 30, 12*b*

CHANNEL TUNNEL :—

Construction, proposed :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12*a*

CHANNEL Tunnel Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 9, 12*a*

Report, JUNE 5, 8*c*

CHANNING, Lord :—

on War, The Great—motto for patriots (l.), MAY 1, 7*d*

CHANTREY BEQUEST :—

Purchases of works under, MAY 4, 3*c*

CHAPEL ROYAL (St. James's)—alteration in time of service, APRIL 18, 5*f*

CHAPLIN, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural labour supply — action of War Office, APRIL 4, 10*b*; MAY 24, 8*a*; JUNE 28, 10*a*, *d*

Boundary Commissioners, instructions to — consideration by House of Lords, JUNE 20, 8*b*

Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8*c*

Food supply, APRIL 26, 12*c*; MAY 9, 10*c*

Grass lands, ploughing up, JUNE 21, 8*c*

Northcliffe, Lord — mission to United States of America, JUNE 21, 8*c*

Race-meetings, suspension of — effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10*a*

on horse-racing—future (l.), JUNE 22, 9*c*

CHAPLIN, Lieut. A.—killed in action, MAY 28, 9*d*

CHAPLIN, Lieut. Aubrey F.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9*e*

CHAPLIN, Sir Drummond—hunting accident, APRIL 14, 5*b* (c.e.); health, 19, 9*b*; 21, 5*c*

CHAPLIN, Sec. Lieut. Rowland E. E.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10*d*

CHAPMAN, Mr. A. Chaston :—

on rhubarb leaves (l.), MAY 15, 3*a*

CHAPMAN, Sir A. W.—appointed member of liquor trade commission, JUNE 27, 7*c*

CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil :—

on criminal law amendment (l.), MAY 8, 5*c*

CHAPMAN, Mr. J.—will, MAY 26, 9*c*

CHAPMAN, Prof. S. J. — appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6*b*

CHAPMAN, Sidney— theft charge, JUNE 4, 5*c*

CHAPMAN, Capt. T. V.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8*d*

CHAPPELL, Lieut. William E.—death, APRIL 10, 4*c*

CHAPPLE, Maj. W. A. :—

on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 12, 7*c*

CHARCOAL Iron Company of America (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 3, 13*e*

CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 23, 12*e*

CHARING CROSS BRIDGE :—

Bill :—

Chilston, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Donoughmore, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Harris, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Joicey, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Leading article, JUNE 14, 7*b*

Parliament — committee : preamble passed, APRIL 27, 3*d*; third reading, MAY 16, 10*b*; in Lords: second reading, JUNE 15, 8*b*; division, 15, 8*c*

Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8*b*

CHARITIES :—

Collections, street :—

Girls, age of :—

Association of Headmistresses — resolution passed, JUNE 11, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 224*c*

Wakeman, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 224*c*



- CHARLES, Emperor of Austria — to visit German Emperor at German headquarters, APRIL 3, 6e; at Homburg, 4, 5d; received by German Emperor, 4, 5d; 7, 7d; visits Count Czerniff, 14, 5e; at Budapest, 16, 7e; receives Count Tisza, 16, 7e; receives Hungarian leaders of opposition, 16, 7e; receives Herr von Trenka and Count Clam Martinitz, 20, 5b; sends autograph letters to Count Clam Martinitz and Count Tisza, 30, 7e; receives Talaat Pasha, MAY 3, 5a; on Italian front: visits Isonzo army; returns to Baden, 19, 8a; on Isonzo front, JUNE 5, 6d (e.e.); returns to Vienna, 7, 5e (e.e.); arrives at Budapest, 9, 5e; visit to Munich, 29, 5e (l.e.); receives party leaders, 30, 5b (e.e.)
- German control—correspondence, JUNE 7, 5d
- German party — receives deputation of leaders (s.), APRIL 21, 5d; German press comment, 21, 5d; 23, 7b
- Hungary — franchise: Count Tisza's proposals: reserves decision, MAY 24, 7c; assent refused, 25, 5b; to receive four opposition leaders, 26, 5c
- Isonzo army—visits, MAY 19, 8a; JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.); promulgates order to troops, 6, 5b (e.e.)
- Oath, constitutional — postpones taking, JUNE 1, 7e; *Arbeiter Zeitung* comments, 5, 5e
- Policy—new (statement), APRIL 21, 5d; leading articles, 23, 9b; JUNE 21, 7b
- War, The Great:—
- Peace aims — visit to Munich: press comments, JUNE 29, 5e (l.e.); alleged statement to party leaders; Herr Hauser (s.), 30, 5b (e.e.)
- Russia — reported proposed peace terms to: *Tyd* statement, MAY 23, 6e
- in Reichsrath, on Slav aspirations; the Great War, JUNE 1, 7e; leading article, 2, 7b; American opinion, 5, 6d (e.e.)
- on Albania — self-government (statement), APRIL 20, 5b
- on Dalmatia (s.), JUNE 2, 5e
- on food prospects (l. quoted), MAY 14, 7e
- on Polish Volunteer Corps—transfer to Polish army of Central Powers (message), APRIL 13, 5b (e.e.); 16, 7e
- CHARLES, Miss Edith A.:—
- on Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries (l.), JUNE 15, 9c
- CHARLES, Lieut. Frank W.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b
- CHARLES, Dr. R. H.:—
- "Apocalypse of Baruch, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Book of Enoch, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- CHARLES, Fleet Paymaster Richard — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 14, 3c
- CHARLES-ROUX, M. J.:—
- "Félibre Irlandais, Un: William Bonaparte - Wyse" — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 186b
- CHARLES the Martyr, King—reinsertion of name as black-letter day in calendar: Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury: decision, MAY 2, 3d
- Parliament—question, MAY 8, 8b
- CHARLESWORTH, Sec. Lieut. A. T. B.—
- aeroplane casualty, MAY 31, 8d; biographical, JUNE 11, 3c
- CHARLESWORTH, Miss Ethel — appointed health visitor for Holborn, APRIL 12, 3c
- CHARLETON, Mr. Charles—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- CHARLTON, Rear-Adm. E.:—
- Naval operations on coast of German East Africa (dispatch), JUNE 16, 5a
- CHARLTON, Frederick W.—absentee charge, MAY 22, 3d (e.e.)
- CHARLTON, Sarah M.—suborning charge, JUNE 13, 3
- CHARLTON, Thomas—assault charge, MAY 3, 3c
- CHARLTON-ANNE, Capt. Crathorne E. I.—
- reported missing, MAY 1, 9b
- CHARMS:—
- Exhibition:—
- Southwark Museum—additions to exhibits, APRIL 28, 3f
- CHARNOCK, Job:—
- Parcentage:—
- Temple, Mr. R. C. (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 249c
- CHARWOOD, Lord—to address American Women's Club, MAY 29, 9a
- "Recalled to Life" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- at American Women's Association, on President Lincoln, MAY 31, 9c
- on aliens, enemy — employment on agricultural work (l.), APRIL 14, 8c
- on disabled soldiers and sailors — welfare work (l.), MAY 9, 9c
- CHART, Lieut. E. N.—killed in action, JUNE 22, 9d
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China:—
- Meeting, APRIL 5, 13b
- CHARTERED Insurance Institute:—
- Conference (annual)—held, JUNE 9, 11e, 12b
- President elected, JUNE 9, 11e, 12b
- CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL:—
- Scholarships—awards, JUNE 19, 13f; (Ed.S.), 21, 238d
- CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely:—
- on German outrages — reprisals (l.), APRIL 23, 9c
- CHATHAM Empire Theatre of Varieties (Ltd.):—
- Report, MAY 26, 10e
- CHATTERJEE, Mr. A. C.—to read paper at Royal Society of Arts, MAY 15, 10e
- at Royal Society of Arts, on suggested State Bank of India, MAY 18, 13f (e.e.)
- CHATTERTON, Lieut.-Col. F. B. M.—
- appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- CHATTERTON, Rear-Adm. Herbert — promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 28, 3b; placed on retired list, 30, 4c
- CHATTO and Windus, Messrs.:—
- on Swinburne's copyrights (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 166a
- CHAUBAL, Sir M. B.—appointed K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- CHAUDHURI, Sir A.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10e
- CHAYTON, Col. E. W. C.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to King, JUNE 4, 9e
- CHAYTOR-WHITE, Lieut.-Col. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- CHEESE:—
- Army, surplus:—
- Parliament—question, JUNE 26, 3b
- Commandeered:—
- Kearley and Tonge (Ltd.)—compensation claim, JUNE 30, 3a

## CHEESE (continued) :—

Government requisition—Food Controller's order, MAY 30, 8a

Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17b; MAY 7, 41b; JUNE 4, 65b

Reduced :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10b  
Supply—effect of fixing of maximum prices, MAY 9, 3a

CHEIDZE, M. (Russia)—present at Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates meeting at Minsk, APRIL 26, 7b

Government, Provisional—extremist opposition to; part played by M. Cheidze, APRIL 11, 6c

CHELLEW, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—death from wounds, JUNE 21, 2b

## CHELMSFORD :—

War, The Great :—

Anglo-Russian Hospitals—presentation to borough from Russian municipalities for help rendered to cause, JUNE 1, 3f

CHELMSFORD, Bp. of : see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.

CHELMSFORD, Lord—elected Honorary Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, JUNE 30, 9c

India—emigration of indentured labour: receives deputation of Indian ladies (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181a

at Peshawar, on North-West frontier: Mohmand blockade; tribute to Ameer of Afghanistan, APRIL 11, 5d

CHELSEA Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 5, 13b

## CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN :—

Mary, Queen—gift of flowers for patients, MAY 14, 11c

Trustees of Smith's (Kensington) Charity—contribution, MAY 14, 11c

CHELSEA TOWN HALL—placed out of bounds by order of Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, MAY 1, 3a

## CHELTENHAM COLLEGE :—

Scholarships awarded, JUNE 8, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 228d

CHEMBONG Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2a

## CHEMISTRY :—

Trade :—

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Outlook in chemistry industry: plea for large views," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 1a

CHEN CHIN-TAO (China)—dismissed as Minister of Finance; to be tried for accepting bribes, APRIL 23, 7e; sentenced, JUNE 30, 5a

## CHEQUES :—

Forged :—

Banks, liability of (law case), MAY 22, 4c

## CHERAS Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 7, 13e

Report, JUNE 1, 8d

## CHÉRON, M. Henry :—

in Senate, on German crimes in occupied regions of France, APRIL 2, 8e

CHERRY, Capt. A. D.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e

CHERRY, Capt. Percy H.—awarded V.C., MAY 12, 3d

## CHERSONESE (F.M.S.) Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 15, 13e

Report, JUNE 8, 8d

## CHERTKOFF, V. G. :—

"Diary of Youth, by Leo Tolstoy" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 289b

## CHERTSEY :—

All Saints Church—to be closed for the duration of the war, JUNE 16, 3f

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railway Company :—

Dividend, MAY 18, 13f

## CHESHAM, Lord :—

Law case, APRIL 4, 2a

## CHESHIRE :—

Storm : see under GALES and storms

CHESHIRE, Mr. Frederic J.—appointed director of technical optics at Imperial College of Science and Technology, JUNE 8, 3a; joins advisory panel of Munitions Inventions Department, 25, 3f

## CHESHIRE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE :—

Principal appointed, MAY 22, 3f

CHESTER, Lieut. H. K.—death from wounds, APRIL 3, 9c

CHESTER-MASTER, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## CHESTERS Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 29, 2f

## CHESTNUTS, horse :—

Collection and transport (art., "New use of horse chestnuts: cereal saving"), JUNE 9, 3d

CHESTNUT Sunday : see under BUSHEY Park

CHETTY, Mr. D. B. K. P. P.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

CHETWODE, Maj.-Gen. Sir P. W.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

CHETWYND, Sir G.—will, JUNE 18, 11d

CHEVALIER, Mr. H. I.—ceases to be a member of Messrs. Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths, and Co., APRIL 24, 13a

## CHEVIOT Rubber (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 14, 11d (e.e.)

## CHEVRILLON, M. André :—

"Britain and the War"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 279a

CHEYLESMORE, Lord—health, APRIL 2, 11c; 3, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 9a; 9, 9d; 10, 9a; 11, 9b; 13, 9a; 14, 9a; 16, 11c; 18, 11b; 20, 9a; 21, 9d; 24, 9b; 25, 9b; 30, 11b; MAY 1, 9c; 4, 9a; 5, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 10, 9a; 11, 9b; 12, 3b; 14, 11c; 15, 9b; 16, 9b; 17, 9b; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9b; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; 31, 9b; JUNE 1, 9b; 5, 9b; 9, 9b; 12, 9b; 16, 9b

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway :—

Electrification :—

Harlowton and Avery—line between completed (E.S.), MAY 25, 114d

Othello and Pacific Coast scheme—particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 114d

CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company :—

Bonds—issue: receives authority, JUNE 18, 12c

Directors elected, JUNE 29, 12f (l.e.)

Reorganization—plan, JUNE 13, 12f

## CHIEF Constables' Association :—

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 12, 3e

## CHIFF-CHAFF : see under BIRDS

CHILDE-PEMBERTON, Sec.-Lieut. Edmund W. B.—death from wounds APRIL 19, 9e; church bell to be tolled at Kinlet in memory, 21, 9b

## CHILDREN :—

Blind :—

Infants :—

Home (Chorley Wood)—particulars, JUNE 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d

## CHILDREN (continued):—

Children's Aid Committee: see that title

Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH

Country holidays:—

Cancellor, Mr. H. L. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c

Crime: see under CRIME—Juvenile

Crippled:—

Home: see LORD Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Home and College

Dentistry:—

Nottingham — new scheme (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198d

Ramsgate school clinic — attendances: statistics, APRIL 3, 3f

Diseases:—

Underdown, Mr. T. H. J. (add.), APRIL 12, 3c

Infantile mortality:—

Hobson, Mr. C. W. — pamphlet noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246d

Islington—statistics, APRIL 10, 3f

National Association for the Prevention of Infantile Mortality: see that title

Newsholme, Sir A. — report: our medical correspondent's comments (art., "The loss of child-life: scope for a Ministry of Health"), APRIL 4, 3e; (Ed.S.), 5, 120a

Underdown, Mr. T. H. J. (add.), APRIL 12, 3e

Infants:—

Nurseries:—

Southwark—to be opened, APRIL 17, 9b

Woolwich—opened, MAY 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 175a

Welfare:—

Centres:—

Halford, Miss (s.), JUNE 7, 3b

Gravesend:—

Child Welfare and Mothercraft Exhibition — opened by Lady Parker, MAY 30, 3c

National Baby Week — arrangements, APRIL 21, 3c; (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175b; 11, 9d; 22, 3e; 23, 3d; 24, 9e (e.e.); 28, 2f; JUNE 1, 9c; 12, 3b; 14, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 241d; 30, 3a

Articles (our medical correspondent's comments) ("The new motherhood: meaning and lessons of 'Baby Week'"), MAY 19, 3e; ("Baby Week" lectures: the campaign for infant welfare"), 22, 3e; ("Health conditions and infant life; instruction of mothers"), 3, 3d; ("Plans for 'Baby Week': mothercraft competitions in child welfare"), 23, 3d; ("The call to mothers: district nurses help in 'Baby-Week'"), 24, 9e (e.e.); ("Saving of child life: the increasing price of milk"), 29, 3b; ("Objects of 'Baby Week': Mrs. Irving's lecture to lecturers"), 21, 9f; ("Educational aspect of 'Baby Week,'" Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 241b

Bedford, Duchess of—to take chair at meeting of mothers, JUNE 26, 3c

## CHILDREN:—

Infants:—

Welfare:—

National Baby Week (continued):—

Bootle—arrangements, JUNE 5, 9e

Brighton — arrangements, JUNE 28, 9e; 30, 3a

Central Hall, Westminster — conferences to be held: particulars, JUNE 5, 9e; gigantic model of house-fly on view, 28, 9e

Cinematograph films — National Baby Week Council present at exhibition, MAY 1, 3c; cinemas refuse to produce *Motherhood*, JUNE 1, 9c; private view at theatre of Transatlantic Film Company (art., "A motherhood film: message of Baby Week in pictures"), 2, 3e

College of Ambulance — offer use of lecture room, MAY 30, 3c; meeting held, JUNE 7, 3b

Council — appeal for public support, MAY 11, 9d; meeting held at Armitage Hall; letter read from Maj. Waldorf, 11, 9d

Croydon, Mayor of — to present war savings certificates to babies born during week, MAY 16, 3f

Dinners for mothers — arrangements, JUNE 26, 3c

Funds — Lord Rhondda promises £500 towards expenses, MAY 31, 9f

Guildford — baby competition, JUNE 26, 3c

Guildhall — inaugural meeting, JUNE 28, 9e

Irving, Mrs. (s.), MAY 31, 9f; organizing processions, JUNE 1, 9c

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247b

Lectures — arrangements, MAY 22, 3e; 30, 5c

Littlehampton — arrangements, JUNE 5, 9e

Mary, Queen — consents to be patron, JUNE 13, 6b; to open exhibition at Central Hall, Westminster, 15, 9c; 30, 3a

Morris, Sir M. (s.), MAY 11, 9d

Mothercraft competitions — particulars, MAY 23, 3d

Newsholme, Sir A. (s.), JUNE 30, 5a

Nottingham — arrangements, JUNE 5, 9e

Peterborough Advertiser — to present war savings certificates to babies born during week, JUNE 15, 9c

Plymouth — arrangements, JUNE 5, 9e

Pritchard, Dr. E. (s.), MAY 11, 9d

Processions — abandoned, JUNE 21, 3c

Irving, Mrs. — organizing, JUNE 1, 9c

St. Pancras — arrangements MAY 31, 9f

Shepherd, Dr. Flora (lect. JUNE 5, 9e



## CHILDREN :—

## Infants :—

## Welfare :—

National Baby Week (continued) :—

Special article (" Infant welfare : a complicated movement "), JUNE 6, 9c

Sunderland House — meeting held, MAY 3, 3d ; Duchess of Marlborough to hold meeting, 29, 3b ; held, JUNE 1, 9c

Walthamstow town crier to proclaim council's propaganda, JUNE 26, 3c

Whitstable — arrangements, JUNE 5, 9e

Labour : see under LABOUR

## Meals :—

Fairfield, Dr. Letitia (s., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138b

## Flourless :—

Boldre War Savings Association, provision of :—

Perkins, Miss E. (l.), MAY 10, 9b

General system for supplying—discussed at meeting of London County Council, MAY 16, 3a

Knutsford, Lord (l.), MAY 4, 9b ; 7, 7e

London County Council Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182d

Midhurst National schools — meal provided for 2d., JUNE 11, 4a

Northampton — saving effected by alteration in system, MAY 21, 5f

Perkins, Miss E. (l.), MAY 10, 9b

## Rations :—

Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted), MAY 4, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 175b

## Medical treatment :—

## School children :—

Article (" The health of school children," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207a

Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education — statement (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150b

London County Council schools :—

Expenditure — to be reduced (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 129b ; Mr. J. W. Gilbert (l., Ed.S.), 26, 147c

London Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207a

Statistics (1916), MAY 23, 3f

Macclesfield — report of medical officer (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208a

Northumberland schools — report (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120a ; report on medical inspection (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219d

Nottingham — report of medical officer (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 252a

Plymouth — return of physically defective (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174d

Wood Green Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 220a

## Myopia :—

## Treatment :—

Bradford Education Committee—experimental work (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139b

## Play centres :—

Birmingham — report of sub-committee (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198b ; resolution adopted (Ed.S.), 31, 207c

## CHILDREN :—

## Play centres (continued) :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 7, 3b

Grant, government :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement), APRIL 20, 8c

Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 8c

Leaders, training of :—

Article (" Play-teachers," Ed.S.), MAY 10, 171c

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247c

Reaney, Dr. M. Jane (art., " The training of play leaders," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 245a

Plymouth — opened, MAY 7, 3b

## Stammering :—

Treatment — Bradford Education Committee's experiments (report, Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain

## Welfare out of school hours :—

Board of Education circular to local authorities (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219b

## CHILDREN'S Aid Committee :—

Work for Soldiers' and Sailors' motherless children :—

Cinematograph films to be exhibited at Cheyne-walk in aid, MAY 2, 9b

## CHILDREN'S Country Holiday Fund :—

Appeal, MAY 28, 3b (e.e.)

## CHILDREN'S Hospital for Hip Disease (Sevenoaks) :—

Jackson, late Miss E.—land acquired as memorial, JUNE 4, 9c

## CHILDREN'S League of Kindness for South London :—

Mary, Queen—gift of primroses, MAY 5, 9b

## CHILDS, Brig.-Gen. B. E. W. (Director of Personal Services)—received by King, MAY 30, 9b

## CHILDS, Mr. W. J. :—

" Across Asia Minor on Foot "—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 221a

## CHILE :—

## Finance :—

Taxation — new schedule of industrial taxes (T.S.), MAY 7, 39c

Commercial travellers—tax imposed (T.S.), MAY 7, 39c

## Shipping :—

Coastwise trade between ports :—

Article (" Chile's mercantile marine : law against tramp steamers," T.S.), JUNE 4, 51c

## Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b

## Trade :—

British manufacturers — openings for : our Valparaiso correspondent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 26d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## CHILLAGOE Railway and Mines (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 17, 11f

## CHILLINGSTONE, Pte.—wounded, JUNE 28, 3f

## CHILSTON, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8b

CHILVERS, Sec. Lieut. R. C.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8c

## CHINA :—

Constitutional crisis — dispute between Prime Minister and Parliament: our Peking correspondent's message ("War crisis in China: serious constitutional struggle"), MAY 25, 6b

Leading article, JUNE 1, 7b

Famine, threatened :—

Drought — effect of prolonged, JUNE 13, 5e

Finance :—

Loans :—

American financial group—agreements signed with Government, MAY 7, 5d (e.e.)

Government, Provisional — formed ; composition, JUNE 5, 5b

Insurance :—

Regulation — legislation : consular report quoted, JUNE 12, 12b

Japan, relations with :—

Internal politics in China—Japanese Government to observe policy of non-interference, JUNE 11, 7b

Motono, Viscount (s.), JUNE 30, 5b

Terauchi Count (s.), JUNE 29, 5f (e.e.)

Ministry—possible crisis, MAY 12, 5e (e.e.) ; Tuan Chi-jui dismissed by President, 25, 6b ; Minister for War appointed, 25, 6b ; Li Ching-hsi appointed Premier, 30, 6a ; attitude of provincial governors, JUNE 2, 6e ; Li Ching-hsi declines Premiership, 18, 7d ; 23, 5f ; resignation of Wu Ting-fang accepted, 25, 6e ; Li Ching-hsi to assume Premiership, 29, 5b

Scandals — Chen Chin-tao and Yin Ju-li dismissed, APRIL 23, 7e ; ex-Minister Hsu Shih-ying arrested, MAY 7, 5e ; proceedings apparently dropped, JUNE 30, 5a ; Chen Chin-tao sentenced, 30, 5a

Navy :—

Attitude to revolt — causing anxiety, JUNE 29, 5b

Mission to England — arrives at Bordeaux, APRIL 27, 5e

Parliament :—

Dissolution — demanded by military governors in revolt, MAY 31, 6d ; ordered by President, JUNE 18, 7d ; 25, 6c ; cancellation of mandate demanded by southern provinces, 29, 5b

President : see LI YUAN-HUNG

Revolt — of military governors of several provinces in north, MAY 31, 6d ; spreading, JUNE 1, 5b ; 13, 5e ; Gen. Nieh Shih-chun commandeers rolling-stock at Penpoo : traffic on Tientsin-Pukow railway suspended, 1, 5b ; nine provinces in revolt ; demands of dissident governors, 2, 6e ; Gen. Chang Hsun summoned to Peking by President, 5, 5b ; militarists establish censorship of telegraphs, 5, 5b ; military governors of northern and central provinces proclaim independence, 6, 5d ; movements of troops reported, 6, 5d ; Gen. Nieh Shih-chun : demands to President, 7, 5e ; military ringleaders at Tientsin : organizing Provisional Government, 13, 5e ; attitude of southern provinces, 13, 5e ; our

## CHINA :—

Revolt (continued) :—

Peking correspondent's messages ("Spread of Chinese revolt"), 13, 5e ; ("Chinese imbroglio : President dissolves Parliament : southern protests against rebellion"), 18, 7d ; Gen. Chang Hsun's task, 28, 5f ; attitude of Navy causing anxiety, 29, 5b

Riots :—

Cheng-tu — street fighting, APRIL 26, 7e

Tea trade :—

British import restrictions — our Shanghai correspondent's message ("A grievance of the China tea trade"), JUNE 18, 7d

Trade :—

American :—

Article ("British methods in China: vigorous and alert competitors," T.S.), JUNE 4, 51a

British methods :—

Article ("British methods in China: vigorous and alert competitors," T.S.), JUNE 4, 51a

United States of America, relations with :—

Note to Peking Government deploring present internal dissensions — opinion at Tokyo, JUNE 14, 5b (e.e.) ; 16, 6d ; 20, 5b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Weather :—

Drought, MAY 28, 5d

CHINDA, Viscount Sutei (Japan)—visits Foreign Office, APRIL 17, 7c ; gives luncheon, 20, 9a ; arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 7, 9b ; leaves, 8, 9b at Albert-gate, on alliance between Great Britain and Japan ; Japan's help in munitions, MAY 28, 8c

CHINESE Engineering and Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 26, 4a

CHINO Copper (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b

Report, MAY 4, 13e

CHISHOLM, Mr. G. G.—receives medal awarded by American Geographical Society, MAY 22, 3c

CHISHOLM, Mr. Hugh :—

on proportional representation (l.), JUNE 14, 8c

on Virgil or Vergil ? (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189b

CHISHOLM-BATTEN, Adm. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d

CHISWICK :—

Chamber of Commerce—local fund to assist men to reopen shops after war, JUNE 5, 3e

Homefields recreation ground — dancing allowed at band performance, JUNE 5, 3e

CHISWICK Electricity Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 2, 11b

CHLOROFORM :—

Use of :—

Fatalities under — causes : suggested further research (art. "Use of chloroform : work for the Medical Research Committee"), APRIL 12, 3b

- CHOATE, Mr. Joseph—death, MAY 16, 6*d* ;  
 memoir (sp. art., "A great American :  
 the late Mr. Joseph Choate"), 16, 9*d* ;  
 Requiem Mass at St. Bartholomew's  
 Church to be held : members of  
 British mission to attend, 17, 7*f* ;  
 held, 18, 5*b* ; messages of sympathy  
 sent to Mrs. Choate, 17, 7*f* ; 18, 5*b* ;  
 body conveyed for burial at Stock-  
 bridge (Mass.), 18, 5*b* ; memorial  
 services to be held in London, 17, 9*c* ;  
 18, 9*c* ; 19, 9*b* ; 21, 11*c* ; held, 22,  
 3*b*  
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 18, 8*a*  
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp.  
 of Canterbury (s.), MAY 22, 3*b*  
 George, King—message of condolence,  
 18, 5*b*  
 Leading article, MAY 16, 7*b*  
 Reading, Lord—tribute, MAY 17, 9*c*  
 on War, The Great—delayed message  
 to British Pilgrims, APRIL 14, 5*c* ;  
 intervention of United States :  
 letter to Earl Grey, MAY 19, 5*d*  
 CHOCHEPRAAT, Vice-Adm. (France)—to visit  
 United States, APRIL 20, 7*e* (c.c.)  
 CHOCOLATES : see under SUGAR—Supplies  
 —Confectionery  
 CHORLTON, Mr. Alan E. L. :—  
 at Institution of Mechanical Engineers,  
 on turbine-pumps (E.S.), MAY 25,  
 115*c*  
 CHOTA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 9, 12*d*  
 CHOWN, Col. E. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE  
 4, 10*c*  
 CHRISTENSEN, M. (Denmark) :—  
 Ministry—authorized by Liberal Party  
 to tender resignation, JUNE 23,  
 5*e*  
 CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark—visiting  
 Stockholm, APRIL 18, 7*e* ; 19, 5*e* ;  
 arrives in Stockholm, 25, 5*f* ; banquet  
 given by King Gustaf : toasts ex-  
 changed, 26, 8*b* ; leaves Stockholm,  
 27, 6*e* ; to visit Christiania, JUNE 5,  
 5*d* ; leaves for Christiania, 8, 5*e*  
 Yachting—secures first prize at regatta  
 of Royal Danish Yacht Club,  
 JUNE 26, 5*d* (c.c.)  
 CHRISTIAN, Vice-Adm. Arthur H.—pro-  
 moted Vice-Admiral, APRIL 16, 13*f*  
 CHRISTIAN, Miss Caroline Emma—will,  
 APRIL 3, 9*e*  
 CHRISTIAN, Gerard R. B. :—  
 on Pitcairn Island—conditions (l.  
 quoted), APRIL 10, 4*b*  
 CHRISTIANITY :—  
 Belief :—  
 Interpretation :—  
 Special article ("Interpretation of  
 belief : the test of life"),  
 JUNE 16, 9*d*  
 Law case—bequest to Secular Society :  
 judgment, MAY 15, 4*b*  
 Special articles ("Whom seek ye ? :  
 thoughts for Easter"), APRIL 7,  
 9*d* ; ("Sheep without a shepherd :  
 faith and expression"), 14, 9*c* ;  
 ("A positive faith : steps towards  
 recovery"), MAY 12, 9*c*  
 Unity :—  
 Special article ("The gift of the  
 Spirit : unity and liberty"),  
 MAY 26, 9*c*  
 World's Evangelical Alliance—call  
 to churches for observance of  
 Whit-Sunday as day of united  
 prayer, MAY 19, 3*e*, 8*f*  
 CHRISTIANSAND :—  
 Fire : see under NORWAY—Fires  
 CHRISTIE, Mrs. E. S.—death, MAY 31, 3*f*  
 CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. :—  
 Art sales : see under ART—Sales  
 Red Cross sale : see under WAR, The  
 Great—Sick and wounded—Brit-  
 ish Red Cross Society—Funds—  
 The Times Fund—Sales  
 CHRISTMAS, Mrs. E.—appointed clerk and  
 assistant overseer to Worplesdon  
 (Surrey) Parish Council, JUNE 2, 5*c*  
 CHRISTY, Capt. Albert—will, APRIL 9, 9*c*  
 CHRONOMETERS :—  
 Census—Board of Admiralty announce-  
 ment, MAY 12, 3*b*  
 CHRYSTAL, Sec. Lieut. I. C.—killed in  
 action, JUNE 16, 8*b*  
 CHUBB and Son's Lock and Safe Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 4, 13*b*  
 CHUBWA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 7, 13*c*  
 Report, MAY 25, 13*b* (c.c.)  
 CHUNG TU—opium den : prosecution, JUNE  
 28, 3*f*  
 CHURCH and STATE :—  
 Committee, Archbishops' :—  
 Report—bishops considering, MAY  
 28, 3*b*  
 Convocation of Canterbury —  
 Lower House : report of  
 committee agreed to, MAY 4,  
 3*b*  
 CHURCH ARMY :—  
 Meeting (annual)—to be held, APRIL  
 23, 11*b* ; held, MAY 4, 3*d*  
 War work :—  
 Recreation huts—number of men  
 passed through, MAY 15, 3*b* ;  
 gift of money from sailor twice  
 torpedoed, JUNE 30, 3*e*  
 Flag day in aid — arrangements,  
 APRIL 16, 5*c* ; 18, 5*c* ; held,  
 19, 3*d* ; financial result,  
 JUNE 15, 10*c*  
 Lansdowne, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3*d*  
 Meeting in aid—arrangements,  
 MAY 4, 3*a* ; 12, 3*d* ; held,  
 15, 3*b*  
 Palestine, two erected in, JUNE  
 25, 3*f*  
 Pease, Mr. Pike (s.), MAY 15, 3*b*  
 Work among poor :—  
 Women required—training : par-  
 ticulars, MAY 7, 5*f*  
 CHURCH bells :—  
 Epping—vicar appeals for women  
 ringers, MAY 17, 3*f*  
 Gloucestershire — ringer's golden  
 wedding : bells rung, MAY 9, 3*f*  
 CHURCHES :—  
 Assemblies :—  
 Special article ("Close of the  
 Scottish assemblies : a notable  
 meeting"), MAY 31, 9*d*  
 May meetings—pocket guide noticed,  
 APRIL 13, 9*b*  
 CHURCHILL, Lord :—  
 Ascot enclosure (law case), JUNE 30,  
 4*b*  
 Ascot meeting—disapproves of circular  
 issued by David Read on behalf  
 of clerk temporarily employed,  
 JUNE 14, 9*c*  
 CHURCHILL, Lady E. Spencer—gives evi-  
 dence in prosecution for cruelty to  
 horse, APRIL 13, 3*d*  
 CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston :—  
 Air Board—to succeed Lord Cowdray  
 as Chairman : statement circu-  
 lated in lobby (P.N.), JUNE 8,  
 6*e*  
 Ministry (Lloyd George) — inclusion :  
 rumour, MAY 30, 7*f*



**CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (continued):—**

in Parliament, on:—

Air Board — administration, APRIL 5, 10e

Food supplies — observations in secret session, MAY 11, 7c; 12, 7c

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d; 4, 10e

Nation — foreign circulation prohibited, APRIL 18, 12f

Parliamentary control, APRIL 5, 10d

Press, power of, APRIL 5, 10d

War, The Great — observations in secret session, MAY 11, 7c; 12, 7c

on navy—strategy, MAY 5, 7e

**CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE:—**

King's Royal Rifle Corps—cadets become affiliated: army order, MAY 11, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 182c

War, The Great—number of members and ex-members serving with colours (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182c

**CHURCH LEAGUE FOR WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE:—** procession to Hyde Park, JUNE 11, 11d**CHURCHMAN, Sir Arthur C.**—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f**CHURCHMEN'S UNION:—**

Meeting—arrangements, JUNE 5, 2d

**CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY:—**

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 2, 3c

**CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY:—**

Conference to be held, MAY 11, 8b

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND:—**

Appointments, APRIL 2, 5b; 4, 3c; 7, 3c; 11, 4f; 12, 13f; 13, 4c; 14, 13c; 16, 13f; 18, 5f; 19, 3e; 20, 3d; 21, 3c; 24, 10d; 26, 10d; 27, 11f; 30, 11e; MAY 1, 10e; 5, 5a; 10, 3f; 10, 9d; 11, 3c; 15, 13f; 16, 8e; 19, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 24, 3b; 25, 9c; 26, 3c; 28, 3d; 29, 3f; JUNE 1, 3d; 4, 5e; 5, 7e; 6, 3e; 7, 3c; 9, 13d; 11, 5e; 12, 3e; 13, 9e; 14, 3c; 20, 3c; 22, 5e; 23, 9c (l.e.); 26, 3c, 3f; 28, 3b; 29, 9e

**Bishops:—**

Residences and incomes:—

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—offer to London Diocesan Finance Board: decision of chairman and treasurer, APRIL 12, 3b

**Confirmation:—**

Candidates — statistics, APRIL 13, 6d

**Convocation: see CONVOCATION****Deans:—**

Appointment — Carlisle (Very Rev. H. Rashdall), MAY 15, 6a

**Discipline:—**

Rice, Rev. W.—inhibition: appeal (law case), JUNE 6, 2a; 7, 2a; 8, 2a; (sp. art., "The Sympton case: clergy and parishioners"), 9, 9e

**Endowments and patronage:—**

Committee—Mr. Ralph Bankes becomes additional member, MAY 1, 3f

**Finance:—**

Voluntary offerings — statistics for 1915-16, APRIL 13, 6d

**Incomes:—**

Benefices:—

Worcester, diocese of—number not exceeding £200, APRIL 10, 3f

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued):—****Orders:—****Candidates:—**

Latin—knowledge required in case of soldier candidates: Canon M. A. Glazebrook (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172b

Examination, preliminary—results, APRIL 25, 3d; (Ed.S.), 26, 151d

**Ordinations:—**

Bath and Wells, JUNE 9, 4f

Birmingham, JUNE 4, 12f

Bristol, JUNE 9, 4f

Canterbury, JUNE 4, 12f

Carlisle, JUNE 5, 2f

Chelmsford, JUNE 4, 12f

Chester, JUNE 4, 12f

Chichester, JUNE 5, 2f

Durham, JUNE 4, 12f

Ely, JUNE 4, 12f

Exeter, JUNE 5, 2f

Lichfield, JUNE 5, 2f

Lincoln, JUNE 5, 2f

Liverpool, JUNE 5, 2f

Llandaff, JUNE 5, 2f

London, JUNE 4, 12f

Manchester, JUNE 5, 2f

Oxford, JUNE 9, 4f

Peterborough, JUNE 9, 4f

Ripon, JUNE 4, 12f

Recheater, JUNE 4, 12f

St. Albans, JUNE 4, 12f

St. Asaph, JUNE 9, 4f

St. Davids, JUNE 11, 12c

Sheffield, JUNE 9, 4f

Sodor and Man, MAY 10, 9f; JUNE 9, 4f

Southwark, JUNE 4, 12f

Southwell, JUNE 9, 4f

Wakefield, JUNE 9, 4f

Winchester, JUNE 4, 12f

Worcester, JUNE 4, 12f

**Prayer-book:—****Athanasian Creed:—**

Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House: Advisory Committee on liturgical questions: recommendations on use considered and approved, MAY 4, 3b

**Reforms:—**

Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House: report of committee appointed to consider report of Archbishops' Committee on Church and State discussed, MAY 4, 3b

"Life and Liberty" movement:—Bethune-Baker, Prof. J. F. (l.), JUNE 22, 7c

Bindley, Rev. Dr. T. H. (l.), JUNE 25, 9e

Carey, Rev. W. J. (l.), JUNE 25, 9e

Griffiths, Canon C. (l.), JUNE 28, 9c

Henson, Very Rev. H. H. (l.), JUNE 26, 9c

Newsham-Taylor, Rev. J. H. (l.), JUNE 27, 9b

Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), JUNE 25, 9e

Queen's Hall—meeting announced, JUNE 20, 10d

Temple, Rev. W. (and others, l.), JUNE 20, 10d; (l.), 28, 9c

Modern Churchman — comments, APRIL 27, 11f

Special article ("The Church and dogma: fear of a change"), JUNE 30, 9d

Retreats and Quiet Days—first list issued, APRIL 16, 4c

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued):—**

Special article ("Sheep without a shepherd: faith and expression"), APRIL 14, 9c

Women:—

Church work:—

Report of committee on Church and State—attitude of bishops, MAY 28, 3b

"Year Book, Official"—noticed, APRIL 13, 6d

**CHURCH of England Scripture Readers' Association:—**

Funds:—

Clothworkers' Company—contribution, APRIL 27, 11f

Meeting arranged, APRIL 19, 3f

**CHURCH of England Temperance Society:—**

Meeting, MAY 16, 3b

Soldiers' huts for:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), MAY 16, 3b

**CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society:—**

Anniversary meeting—arrangements, APRIL 5, 2d; MAY 12, 3f; held, 16, 8c

War fund:—

Palace Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, MAY 8, 9b; 19, 9b

**CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints:—**

Elders—liability for military service (law case), APRIL 4, 2b

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND:—**

General assembly:—

High Commissioner appointed, MAY 9, 9b

Special articles ("The Scottish churches: meeting of the general assembly"), MAY 28, 7c; ("Close of the Scottish assemblies: a notable meeting"), 31, 9d

Moderator—invited to preach in Belfast University, JUNE 15, 3a

**CHURCH REFORM LEAGUE:—**

Meeting—arrangements, JUNE 11, 4c

**CHUTNEY:—**

Import:—

Restriction:—

Kendrick, Mr. T. H. (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 46c

**CINCINNATI, Hamilton, and Dayton Railroad:—**

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company purchases, JUNE 11, 13c

**CINCINNATI Breweries (Ltd.):—**

Report, JUNE 23, 12e

**CINDERELLA Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.):—**

Report, MAY 18, 13c

**CINEMATOGRAPH:—**

Censorship:—

British Board of Film Censors:—

Work:—

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (evid.), MAY 1, 9e

Wilkinson, Mr. J. B. (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b

Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d

Parliament—observations, MAY 8, 8d

Children, effect on:—

Birmingham—justices adopt new regulations, JUNE 22, 3e

Films—popularity list in six poor and six good class schools: results, MAY 8, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 175c; Dr. C. W. Kimmins (evid.), 8, 3b (and e.e.)

Fox, Miss (s.), JUNE 11, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 224c

**CINEMATOGRAPH:—**

Children, effect on (continued):—

Garnett, Mrs. (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b

Huntingdonshire Standing Joint Committee—to ask Home Office to prevent attendance at night under age of 14, JUNE 6, 3c

Jewish children from East end of London, four (evid.), MAY 1, 9e

Juvenile crime, increase in:—

Parliament—observations, MAY 9, 10a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Massey, Mr. J. (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b

Newbould, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAY 8, 3b

Commission (National Council of Public Morals):—

Sittings, APRIL 3, 3b; 17, 3c; MAY 1, 9e; 8, 3b; final, 22, 3b (e.e.)

*Crisis, The*—exhibited, JUNE 15, 3b; 26, 3c

*Daughter of the Gods, A*—to be exhibited at Stoll Picture Theatre, MAY 21, 13f; exhibited, 22, 9b

*David Copperfield*:—

Broadstairs Council—forbids production, MAY 11, 3f

Educational value:—

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8c

Graves, Mr. A. P. (evid.), MAY 22, 3b (e.e.)

Meath, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8a

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), MAY 29, 9c

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (evid.), MAY 1, 9e

Food economy:—

*Everybody's Business*—exhibition announced, MAY 31, 9e; particulars, JUNE 8, 3c

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8a

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), MAY 29, 9c

*From Pacific to Atlantic*—to be withdrawn from Philharmonic Hall, MAY 18, 8d

*Intolerance*—to be produced at Drury Lane Theatre, APRIL 2, 11e; produced, 9, 3c; to be transferred, 30, 11d; Queen Alexandra attends special exhibition, MAY 11, 9b, d; closing date, 17, 9d; to be exhibited at Philharmonic Hall, 25, 8b†

*Masks and Faces*—performances at Strand Cinema, MAY 15, 9b

*Motherhood*—some theatres protest against producing, JUNE 1, 9c; private view at Transatlantic Film Company's Theatre, 2, 3e

*Not a Lamb shall Stray*—exhibited before National Baby Week Council, MAY 1, 3c

Panic:—

Electric Picture Palace (Deptford) (fatal)—casualties: names; inquest to be held, APRIL 30, 5c; held, MAY 2, 3b; funerals, 7, 3f

*She*:—

Law case, JUNE 23, 4a

Ship with company of Danish film actors and actresses on board—fired at by German submarine, JUNE 7, 5c

Soldiers, influence on:—

Young Men's Christian Association—evidence of three members, APRIL 17, 3c

*Sons of our Empire*—exhibited at private view at Scala Theatre: to be shown to public in weekly parts, APRIL 7, 8c; third part to be exhibited at Polytechnic (Regent-street), 21, 3c

## CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—

- Tax on tickets—responsible for closing of 700 theatres, JUNE 7, 3d  
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8c  
 Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d  
 Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 8, 8c, d  
 Theatres :—  
 Lighting :—  
 Gaster, Mr. L. (evid.), MAY 22, 3b (e.e.)  
 War, The Great :—  
*Arras, The German Retreat and the Battle of*—exhibited at Scala Theatre, JUNE 26, 3c  
 Austro-Italian campaign—films exhibited at Scala Theatre, MAY 26, 4b  
*Gorizia, Battle of*—exhibition announced, JUNE 9, 9b; exhibited at Alhambra Theatre, 16, 9f  
 Bairnsfather films—*Fragments from France*: second series exhibited, JUNE 7, 3b  
 German films :—  
*Mow*—exhibited in Berlin, JUNE 7, 5d  
 Official Picture and Film Office—particulars, MAY 8, 5f  
 U-boat horrors—exhibited in Berlin, JUNE 7, 5d  
 Somme, Battle of :—  
 British film—presented in Peking: our Peking correspondent's comments, MAY 28, 5d  
 French film—to be exhibited in London, MAY 2, 9b  
 "Tank" films—new: private view at Scala Theatre, JUNE 7, 10f  
 United States—arrival of destroyer flotilla: exhibited at Scala Theatre, MAY 26, 4b; private view at Scala Theatre of films showing arrival of Maj.-Gen. Pershing and Headquarters Staff, JUNE 13, 3b  
*Verdun, Battle of*—French official film to be exhibited, MAY 2, 9b  
*Where are my Children?*—exhibited before National Baby Week Council, MAY 1, 3c  
*Winning a Continent*—production arrangements, MAY 26, 5f
- CIRCULARS :—  
 Restrictions—relaxed, APRIL 18, 5b  
 CRO'S CLUB: see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association—War, The Great  
 CITY and Guilds of London Institute :—  
 Report of Council (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222d  
 CITY and Suburban Gold Mining and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d: 20, 12c  
 Report, APRIL 25, 11f  
 CITY and West End Properties (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 21, 13b  
 CITY Deep (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 20, 12c  
 Report, MAY 2, 11:—  
 CITY Equitable Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 13, 12a  
 Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d  
 CITY of Chicago Brewing and Malting Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, JUNE 23, 4b
- CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f  
 Report, MAY 1, 12f  
 CITY of London Lying-in Hospital :—  
 Mary, Queen—sends gift of wild flowers for patients, MAY 3, 9b  
 CITY of London Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 25, 13b  
 CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL :—  
 Knight, Sir Henry—prize to be given in memory of, JUNE 9, 3e  
 Prizes—distribution arrangements, MAY 3, 3f  
 Scholarships—awarded, JUNE 14, 3c: (Ed.S.), 21, 238d  
 War, The Great :—  
 Memorial service to be held, MAY 18, 3f; 19, 3a (e.e.); held, JUNE 2, 9b  
 CITY of London Solicitors' Company :—  
 Master elected, APRIL 5, 10f (e.e.); 9, 3f  
 Meeting, APRIL 5, 10f (e.e.)  
 CITY of London Truss Society :—  
 George, King—sends annual contribution, MAY 5, 9b  
 CITY of São Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 CITY of Santos Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 2, 11b  
 "CITY Rector, A"—on air raids: suggested reprisals (l.), JUNE 16, 7d  
 CITY TEMPLE :—  
 Newton, Dr. J. F.—to begin ministry on Whit Monday, MAY 19, 3f; enters upon ministry, 28, 3f  
 Soldiers attend evening service at invitation of Dr. Newton, JUNE 4, 5c (l.e.)  
 CIVIC Investment and Industrial Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d; JUNE 21, 11c  
 "CIVILIAN"—on Indian Civil Service: probationary course (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160a  
 CIVIL Liberties Group :—  
 National expenditure—supports motion for appointment of committee to review (P.N.), MAY 2, 7e  
 CIVIL liberty :—  
 Restriction :—  
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 21, 5b  
 CIVIL SERVICE :—  
 Estimates :—  
 Parliament—in committee, MAY 2, 10b; 9, 10e  
 Examinations :—  
 Board of Inland Revenue Examination—statement, MAY 10, 3d  
 Women clerkships—announced, MAY 2, 3b  
 Political movements, officials taking part in :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c  
 Report of commissioners—issued (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214d  
 Salaries :—  
 Increase :—  
 Conciliation and Arbitration Board—first awards (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e; issued, 3, 3e; 10, 3c: 24, 7c (e.e.); awards to employees under 18 years of age, 25, 3f  
 CLACEE, Frank—thrift charge, JUNE 23, 3b  
 CLAIRE, Marie—fortune-telling charge, APRIL 21, 3d



- CLAM MARTINITZ, Count (Austria)—health, APRIL 17, 5a; received by Emperor Charles, 20, 5b; receives autograph letter from Emperor Charles, 30, 7e; resignation rumours, MAY 28, 7e; to make declaration in Reichsrath, JUNE 4, 7e; resigns, 20, 6f; instructed by Emperor Charles to reconstruct Cabinet, 21, 5b; negotiations with Slav leaders, 22, 5c; failure, 23, 6b; receives autograph letter from Emperor Charles accepting, 25, 5d (e.e.); returning to military service; appointed colonel; to be appointed governor-general of Montenegro, 27, 6e  
Policy — criticism: message from Vienna correspondent of *Vossische Zeitung*, JUNE 6, 5c  
Ukrainians — receives deputation, MAY 31, 5b  
in Reichsrath, on ministerial policy, JUNE 14, 5c; failure of speech, 16, 5e; Wolff Bureau report, 19, 5f
- CLANCY, Mr. J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10e
- CLAN Line Steamers (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 19, 12b  
Headquarters—to be transferred to London (F.N.), JUNE 28, 12b
- CLANRYE Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 13, 2d
- CLAPHAM, Lieut. B. A.—death from wounds, APRIL 5, 9b
- CLAPHAM, Sec. Lieut. Graham W.—death from wounds, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.)
- CLAPHAM High School :—  
Headmistress appointed, MAY 30, 3c
- CLAPP, Sec. Lieut. W. G. E.—death from wounds, MAY 31, 4b
- CLAPTON, Sec. Lieut. Arthur—death, APRIL 7, 9b
- CLARE, East :—  
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- CLARE, Maj. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CLAREMONT, Dr. L. B.—resignation, APRIL 23, 5f
- CLARIDGE, Mr. William—elected vice-president of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, MAY 23, 2a
- " CLARITY " :—  
" Our Future "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- CLARK, Mr. A. Graham :—  
" Text Book on Motor-Car Engineering, Vol. II. Design "—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- CLARK, Mr. Champ (U.S.A.) — re-elected Speaker of House of Representatives, APRIL 3, 7d
- CLARK, Charles V.—charged with attempted murder, APRIL 17, 3d
- CLARK, Dr. D. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a
- CLARK, Capt. D. L.—killed in action, JUNE 21, 2b
- CLARK, Lieut. F. A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal): rescued from burning wreckage by father, APRIL 30, 5e; inquest, MAY 2, 3c; buried with military honours, 7, 3f
- CLARK, Frederick — drowning accident (fatal), APRIL 13, 3f
- CLARK, Sir George S. — biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f
- CLARK, Lieut. H. F.—killed in action, MAY 10, 9c
- CLARK, Lieut. H. F.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), JUNE 2, 3d
- CLARK, Mr. Henry L. :—  
on Berners Hotel—proposed acquisition by Government (L.), JUNE 2, 3e
- CLARK, Mrs. Ina Kitson :—  
" Alesia. A Tragedy " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b
- CLARK, Lieut. Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- CLARK, Dr. Michael (Canada) :—  
in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 28, 6e
- CLARK, Mr. Robert D.—death, JUNE 27, 9f; (Ed.S.), 28, 248a
- CLARK, Capt. W. B.—will, MAY 10, 9e
- CLARK, Sir William :—  
at Aldwych Club, on work of Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade (T.S.), MAY 7, 33c
- CLARKE, Mr. A. A. — death, MAY 29, 3f
- CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. A. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CLARKE, Sec. Lieut. A. H. G.—killed in action, MAY 26, 9e
- CLARKE, Mr. A. R. :—  
on Victoria Cross—presentation to next of kin of late Corpl. L. Clarke at Winnipeg (L.), APRIL 4, 3d
- CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. B. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CLARKE, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- CLARKE, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CLARKE, Sir Edward :—  
on War, The Great—German outrages: reprisals (L.), MAY 1, 7e; 8, 5e
- CLARKE, Capt. Eric F.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c
- CLARKE, Sir Ernest M.—received by King; knighted, APRIL 26, 11a  
on British Red Cross units on Italian front (report), JUNE 20, 9e
- CLARKE, Vice-Adm. F. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- CLARKE, Sir Frederick W. A.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c
- CLARKE, G. P.—sale of wool: contravention of order: prosecution, JUNE 7, 3e
- CLARKE, Isabel C. :—  
" Deep Heart, The "—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- CLARKE, James (and wife)—charged with permitting premises to be used for improper purposes, APRIL 14, 3b
- CLARKE, Mr. John H. :—  
on nations and men (L., L.S.), MAY 3, 213d
- CLARKE, late Corpl. L. (Canada)—V.C. presented to father at Winnipeg by Duke of Devonshire: Mr. A. R. Clarke (L.), APRIL 4, 3d
- CLARKE, Pte. Thomas: see under MURDER
- CLARKE, Maj.-Gen. Travers E.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4f
- CLARKSON, Capt. Leslie C. B.—death, APRIL 5, 9b
- CLASPER, Robert J.—conducting gaming-house charge, APRIL 4, 3f (e.e.)
- " CLASS, The neglected "—special articles (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 237c: 28, 249e
- Classical Review—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274b
- CLASSICS :—  
Classical Association :—  
Modern Languages Association—attitude: Mr. H. L. Hutton (L., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216b

## CLASSICS (continued) :—

## Future :—

Fowler, Dr. W. W. (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309b

## Greek :—

Myers, Mr. C. S. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126c

## Latin :—

## Medicine, faculty of :—

Joint Matriculation Board of Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham — regulations revised, APRIL 9, 3a; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b; Sir H. Miers (l., Ed.S.), 12, 126a

## Teaching :—

## Girls' schools :—

Limebeer, Miss (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170d

## Secondary schools :—

Bryce, Lord (s.), MAY 3, 3b

Classical Association — deputation received by Mr. Fisher, MAY 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 170c

Conway, Prof. R. S. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170d

Edwards, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, MAY 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 170c

Kenyon, Sir F. (s.), MAY 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 170c

Mansbridge, Mr. A. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170c

Wells, Mr. H. G. (s.), MAY 1, 3c

## CLASSON, E. :—

"Lectures on Style and Composition"

—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145b

CLAY, Mr. H.—to lecture at Bedford College for Women (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a

CLAY, Mr. James, and Mr. R. C. Pessell :—  
Mechanical manure distributor —  
invented; demonstration given.  
JUNE 9, 4c

## CLAYDEN, Mr. H. W. :—

at South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, on electric power on Rand (E.S.), APRIL 27, 93b

CLAYTON, late Mr. J. S.—pictures and drawings sold, JUNE 23, 3c

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis, assistant Bp. of Peterborough—health, JUNE 22, 9b; death, 26, 9c; funeral, 30, 9b

CLAYTON and Shuttleworth (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 19, 12b

CLEAVER, Maj. D. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

CLEGG-HILL, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

CLEGHORN, Miss I.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e

CLEMENCEAU, M.—presides at sitting of Inter-Allied Parliamentary Conference, MAY 5, 5c (c.e.)

CLEMENT, Sec. Lieut. H. A.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 3d

CLEMENTS, Mr. E.—will, JUNE 19, 9d

CLEMENTS, Mr. Francis P.—leave to presume death granted, APRIL 3, 4d

CLEMONS, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

CLENTIK, Lieut. (Germany)—escapes from Chelmsford detention barracks, MAY 28, 3b; arrested, 29, 3f

CLERGEAU, Capt.—appointed chief of central service for Greek posts and telegraphs, JUNE 2, 5c

CLERICAL, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f

CLERK, Sir G. R.—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

CLERK, Capt. Ronald M.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4b; memorial service to be held, MAY 2, 9c; 3, 9b

CLERK, Mrs. Somervail — acknowledges sympathy, MAY 16, 9b

CLIFFORD, Maj. Henry F.—will, APRIL 12, 9d

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Merchant shipping, MAY 11, 8c

CLIFTON, Sec. Lieut.—death from wounds, JUNE 4, 3d

## CLIFTON COLLEGE :—

Scholarships—awarded, JUNE 29, 3a

CLONBROCK, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, MAY 29, 9b

CLONBROCK, Lord — death, MAY 14, 5d; 15, 9b; funeral arrangements, 14, 5d

## CLOSE, Col. :—

Boundary Commission — appointed member, MAY 16, 10d

CLOSE-BROOKS, Capt. A. B.—will, MAY 30, 9c

## CLOTH :—

## Khaki :—

Army contracts : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—  
Army

War Department Office :—

Appointments, APRIL 11, 8f

## CLOTHING :—

Standardization methods, suggested, MAY 5, 3b

## Supply :—

Central Wool Advisory Committee—  
recommendation, MAY 5, 3b

## CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY :—

Church of England Scripture Readers' Association — sends contribution, APRIL 27, 11f

CLOUGH, Mr. C. T.—will, MAY 14, 11c

CLOWES, Hickley, and Steward, Messrs. :—  
on estate duty — War Office red tape (l.), APRIL 12, 4e

CLUER, Judge A. R.—consents to sit at Clerkenwell County Court on Easter Monday, APRIL 3, 3f

CLUNY Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 29, 2f

CLUTTEN, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday; King sends letter of congratulation, JUNE 11, 3e

CLUTTERBUCK, Lieut. D.—death from wounds, MAY 12, 9d

CLUTTERBUCK, Cdr. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a

CLUTTERBUCK, Sec. Lieut. N. E.—killed in action, MAY 4, 9d

## CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. :—

on art — teaching (art., "Some children's drawings," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117c; relation to science (art., "Science and art: an answer to two objections," Ed.S.), 19, 134d

on morals (art., "Manners and morals," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 157c

on proportional representation (l.), APRIL 2, 3b

on war (art., "Patriotism and war," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125c

## CLYDE :—

## Harbour :—

Rates — increase announced, MAY 2, 13c

Steamers — resumption of sailings, JUNE 21, 3f

CLYDE, Mr. J. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY  
 1, 10b, c

CLYDESDALE Investment Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 14, 11d

CLYNES, Mr. J. R. :—resigns from Recon-  
 struction Committee, MAY 12, 7b; ap-  
 pointed to Labour Unrest Commission,  
 JUNE 12, 8b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Budget — amusements tax, MAY 3,  
 10b

COAL :—  
 Consumption :—  
 Economy — Ministry of Munitions :  
 appeal to public, MAY 11,  
 3e  
 Managers of London municipal  
 electricity undertakings—ser-  
 vices required by Ministry of  
 Munitions, JUNE 4, 5e  
 Robertson, Mr. J. A. (p., E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 137a  
 Street lighting in connexion with  
 —Mr. Brace (statement), MAY  
 17, 3f

Dorka — sunk with cargo of coal in  
 1883: divers at work endeavour-  
 ing to recover, JUNE 5, 5e

Output—5,000 tons of coal lost by  
 absenteeism of boys, APRIL 16,  
 4e  
 Statistics, APRIL 14, 8d

Prices :—  
 Cardiff — advanced, JUNE 29, 3d

Control :—  
 Direction, Code of—issued by Con-  
 troller of Coal Mines, JUNE  
 28, 3c  
 London district—reduction: Con-  
 troller of Coal Mines issues  
 notice, APRIL 2, 8e  
 Small purchases, special prices  
 for :—  
 Parliament — question, APRIL  
 20, 8b

Small—cleaning: appliance invented  
 by Mr. J. M. Draper: particulars  
 (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c

Storage :—  
 Pit, large submerged — particulars  
 (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92a

Supply :—  
 Article ("Coal for the winter:  
 measures to prevent a defi-  
 ciency"), JUNE 26, 3e  
 Bermondsey Borough Council—  
 scheme to supply poor, JUNE  
 25, 3f  
 Birmingham—Lord Mayor makes  
 arrangement with Corpora-  
 tion gas committee, APRIL 18,  
 5f

Boilers, for :—  
 Board of Trade — announcement,  
 JUNE 20, 3c

Distribution by local authorities :—  
 Parliament — question, JUNE 27,  
 11b

Ealing Town Council — scheme to  
 supply inhabitants in winter,  
 JUNE 20, 3e

Gas industry :—  
 Calthorp, Mr. G. (s.), JUNE 6,  
 3c

London :—  
 Deliveries :—  
 Controller of Coal Mines—issues  
 statement, MAY 26, 7e  
 Correspondence, MAY 29, 9d

## COAL :—

## Supply :—

## London :—

## Deliveries (continued) :—

Grosvenor, Mrs. N. (l.), MAY 26,  
 7e

Parliament — question, JUNE  
 16, 8c

London Liberal M.P.'s—pass reso-  
 lution, JUNE 29, 3d

Parliament—question, APRIL 20,  
 8b

Marylebone Borough Council —  
 scheme for supply to poorer  
 inhabitants to be considered,  
 MAY 23, 3a (e.e.)

Parliament—observations, MAY 18,  
 10d

Rationing (P.N.), MAY 25, 7e

Controller of Coal Mines—state-  
 ment, JUNE 13, 3a

Hackney Council (report quoted),  
 JUNE 12, 3a

St. Pancras — food control com-  
 mittee requests Government to  
 furnish supply, JUNE 1, 3e

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10d

## Winter :—

Parliament — question, MAY 26,  
 8a

## Trade :—

## Profits, margin of :—

Agreement with Board of Trade—  
 meeting at Cannon-street  
 Hotel: resolution confirming  
 passed, APRIL 12, 3b

## Transport :—

Calthorp, Mr. G. (s.), JUNE 6, 3c

## COALMINING :—

Abercorn Colliery—third shaft being  
 sunk (E.S.), MAY 25, 102d

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

## Companies :—

## Dividends :—

Distribution — Government per-  
 mission required (F.N.), APRIL  
 17, 11b

## Government control :—

## Compensation to coalowners :—

Press statements, censorship of :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 4,  
 10b

## Department :—

## Operations :—

Calthorp, Mr. G. (s.), JUNE 6,  
 3c

Parliament—observations, MAY 18,  
 10d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 18,  
 10d

Labour: see under LABOUR

## Managers :—

## Training :—

Kerr, Mr. G. L. (p., E.S.), JUNE  
 29, 138d

Signalling, haulage road—system des-  
 cribed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c

Spontaneous firing of coal—note (E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 131c

Haldane, Dr. J. S. (p., E.S.), JUNE  
 29, 138c

## Wales, South :—

North's Navigation Collieries (Ltd.)  
 —development scheme (E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 133a

Yorkshire, South — Markham Main  
 sinking: resumption of work  
 expected (E.S.), APRIL 27, 85b

COAL tar colours: see under DYES

## COAST watchers :—

Baden-Powell, Gen. Sir R. (l.), JUNE  
 30, 4f



## COAST watchers (continued):—

Duties:—

Negligence:—

Court of inquiry on collision between steamers *Connemara* and *Carlingford*: recommendation, APRIL 16, 5*d*

Voluntary look-outs:—

Correspondence, JUNE 8, 9*d*; 13, 7*e*; 20, 7*d*

COATALEN, Mr. Louis:—

at Aeronautical Society, on aero and motor-car engines: contrasts in design (E.S.), MAY 25, 115*a*COATES, Lieut.-Cdr. F. G. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2*a*COATES, Maj. H. E.—killed in action, MAY 17, 9*c*COATES, Mr. John—will, APRIL 2, 11*d*COATES, Cdr. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2*a*

COATES, Mr. William:—

“Alternative Vote, and What it Would Effect, The” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*c*on London Members of Parliament (L.), JUNE 5, 8*c*

COATS, Sir Stuart:—

in Parliament, on:—

Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10*b*

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 18, 13*c*

COBB, Mr. Cyril:—

London County Council—return to: welcomed, JUNE 23, 3*c*COBB, Mr. G. A.—success in breeding lambs, MAY 1, 3*f*

COBB, Prof. J. W.:—

at Leeds University, on methods of disposal of low-grade fuels (E.S.), APRIL 27, 88*b*COBHAM, Lord—brother and sisters: title, rank, and precedence: *Gazette* notice, JUNE 6, 8*a*

COBOUÉ, Gen. (France):—

on Greece—action of Komitajis in neutral zone in Thessaly: correspondence with M. Lambros, APRIL 25, 5*d*

COBURG Hotel (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JUNE 13, 12*e*Report, JUNE 12, 12*b*COCHIN, M. Denys (France)—concludes mission to London, APRIL 3, 5*e*

COCHRANE, Mr. (Canada):—

in Parliament, on removal of rails from National Transcontinental Railway for France, JUNE 4, 7*a*COCHRANE, Mr. C. A.—appointed to Medical Re-examination Committee, JUNE 27, 11*c*

in Parliament, on:—

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10*d*

COCHRANE, Mr. R.:—

on Macfarlane, Charles—relations with Charles Knight (L., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190*c*COCKBURN, Mr. G. B.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*COCKMAN, Commander G. W.—in command of *Ballarat*: Admiralty announcement, MAY 5, 7*d*COCKRELL, Lieut.-Cdr. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8*b*

COCOA:—

Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17*d*; MAY 7, 41*d*; JUNE 4, 65*d*CODD, Sec. Lieut. S.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8*d*

CODE, Rev. G. B.:—

“War and the Citizen. Urgent Questions of the Day” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215*d*CODLING, Mr. W. R.—appointed Deputy-Controller of Stationery Office, MAY 1, 7*b*CODNER, Capt. C. C.—killed in action, MAY 31, 4*a*

CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A.:—

Gratuities Appeal Tribunal — appointed member, MAY 18, 10*b*Pensions Appeal Court—appointed member, JUNE 12, 8*a*

COFFEE:—

Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17*d*; MAY 7, 41*d*; JUNE 4, 65*d*

COFFIN, Mr. Howard E. (U.S.A.):—

on air services—programme (statement), JUNE 15, 6*e*; urges creation of fleet of aeroplanes (evid.), 16, 6*d*COGSWELL, Rev. W. H. L.—death, MAY 30, 9*d*COHEN, Mr. John J. (New South Wales)—elected Speaker, APRIL 19, 5*e*COHEN, Joseph—absentee charge, MAY 29, 3*a*COHEN, Pte. Myer — court-martial held, JUNE 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*b*

COHN, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on Parliamentary control of conduct of the war; submarine campaign, MAY 8, 5*d*; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 10, 5*d*; Turkish atrocities in Palestine, 16, 5*c* (L.e.)COHN, Sec. Lieut. F. A. C.—killed in action, MAY 26, 9*e*

COINS and coinage:—

Base:—

Prosecutions, MAY 16, 3*c*, 8*e*; 17, 3*b*

Decimal: see under CURRENCY

Gold:—

Dover Post Office—£450 exchanged by two ladies, MAY 26, 3*b*Rare — discovered near Newport, JUNE 16, 3*f*

Sales:—

Watters, Mr. C. A.—at Messrs. Glendining and Co.’s galleries, MAY 26, 3*c*Sixpence, old crooked — lost at Waterloo station: £1 reward offered for recovery, MAY 26, 3*f*

COKE:—

Consumption—in place of raw coal: appeal by Ministry of Munitions to public, MAY 11, 3*e*

Motor-omnibuses: see under MOTOR-OMNIBUSES—Fuel

COKE, Adm. Sir Charles H.—promoted Admiral, APRIL 9, 5*f*; our naval correspondent’s comments, 9, 5*f*;placed on retired list, 14, 3*b*; our naval correspondent’s comments, 14, 3*b*COKER, Maj. H. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

COLCHESTER:—

Education Committee:—

Colchester Trades Council recommendations—discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119*c*Play centre — establishment: discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127*c*

COLCORD, Mr. Lincoln (U.S.A.):—

on Pan-American Alliance—substitution for Monroe Doctrine (art. quoted), APRIL 17, 7*d*

COLD storage:—

Accommodation:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 20, 8*b*

COLD Storage and Ice Association :—

Luncheon, MAY 9, 3d

COLE, Miss :—

on food — non-wheaten and sugarless cakes (statement), JUNE 20, 3d

COLE, Edith M.—concealment of birth of child charge, MAY 16, 3d

COLE, Ernest—killed by lightning, APRIL 2, 5f

COLE, Maj. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

COLE, Mr. H. W.—appointed chief clerk of new control department of petrol for commerce, JUNE 28, 6d

COLE, Richard G. H.—possessing wireless apparatus charge, MAY 15, 3b

COLE, Mr. Sophie :—

"London Posy, A"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 284d

COLEBATCH, Mr. (West Australia)—appointed Colonial Secretary and Minister for Education, JUNE 29, 5e

COLEMAN, Mr. E. J.—will, MAY 5, 9e

COLEMAN, Lieut. Edward C.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3b; will, JUNE 6, 9d

COLEMAN, Sec. Lieut. Fred C.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8e

COLEMAN, Mr. H.—will, MAY 10, 9e

COLERIDGE, Mr. E. H. :—

on "Dreams and Visions in English Poetry" (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237a

COLES, Lieut. R. H.—killed in action, MAY 15, 9d

COLGAN, Mr. W. :—

on Milton's "Paradise Lost" (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 202a; MAY 10, 226b

on St. Bernard and Shakespeare (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 250b

COLISEUM : see LONDON Coliseum

COLL, Sir P.—will, JUNE 30, 9e

COLLARD, Brig.-Gen. A. S.—to take up post at Admiralty under Vice-Adm. Sir E. Geddes, MAY 22, 6e; appointed deputy controller for auxiliary shipbuilding of navy, 28, 7e

COLLEGE OF AMBULANCE—visit by Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein : accepts presidency of college, APRIL 16, 5d  
Demonstration in field ambulance work, APRIL 16, 5d

COLLEGE OF NURSING : see under NURSES

COLLET, Sir Wilfred — biographical; appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Guiana, APRIL 4, 9c

COLLETT, Mr. H. S.—elected warden of St. Anselm's, Pinner, APRIL 27, 3f

COLLIE, Sir John—appointed to Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, MAY 4, 3f  
at Institute of Public Health, on management of neurasthenia (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 3a

COLLIER, Lieut. Frederick M.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8e

COLLIN, Mr. C.—will, JUNE 28, 9e

COLLIN, Prof. Christen :—

"War Against War, and the Enforcement of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b

COLLINGS, Capt. Edward J.—will, APRIL 12, 9d

COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse :—

on disabled doctor discharged from army (l.), JUNE 5, 7e

COLLINS, Sec. Lieut. Arthur D.—death, APRIL 24, 11f

COLLINS, Maj. G. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Budget, MAY 4, 10c

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10e

COLLINS, Lieut. Harold G.—death, APRIL 20, 9f

COLLINS, Rev. Herbert J.—killed in action, APRIL 13, 4d

COLLINS, Maj. P. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

COLLINS, Maj. R. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

COLLINS, Sewell :—

*Quitter, The*—performed at Kingsway Theatre, MAY 14, 5d

COLLINS, Mr. V. H. :—

"Stories in Verse" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b

COLLINS, Sir W. :—

in Parliament, on :—  
Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 10d

Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24, 10c

COLLINS (William), Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f

COLLINSON, Lieut. George E. C.—death, APRIL 19, 9c

COLLIS-SANDES, Capt. M. J.—will, APRIL 2, 11d

COLMAN, Canon—funeral, MAY 15, 9c (e.e.)

COLOGNE :—

Food : see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies

COLOMB, Col. G. H. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

COLOMBIA :—

Enamelled ware trade :—

British manufacturers—openings (art., "Enamelled ware for Colombia," T.S.), MAY 7, 34b

Finance :—

Debt, external — instalment for service received, MAY 9, 13b (e.e.); bonds : redemption funds lodged, JUNE 9, 12b; tenders accepted, 19, 11b

War. The Great : see under WAR, The Great

COLOMBO Electric Tramways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 25, 13b

"COLONEL"—on food question (l.), APRIL 30, 10c

"COLONIAL"—on restrictions on Colonial wines (l.), APRIL 11, 11d (e.e.)

COLONIAL and United States Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 22, 13d

COLONIAL BANK BILL :—

Parliament—second reading, MAY 4, 10a; third reading, 24, 8a

COLONIAL Bank of Australasia (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 18, 12b

COLONIAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 28, 2c

COLONNA, Prince (Italy)—to deliver speech in front of statue of Strassburg, Paris, APRIL 28, 5e

COLORADO Midland Railway Company :—

Reorganization — announcement, APRIL 14, 12a

COLORADO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 4, 13c

COLOURS :—

Manufacture :—

Morris, Mr. A. (art., "Colour making : artificial preparations," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 11b

COLQUHOUN CLUB :—

Dinner given, JUNE 16, 5f; (Ed.S.), 21, 236d

COLSKI, Hyman—thrift charge, APRIL 4, 3f

COLSON, Mr. F. H. :—

on secondary education — circular 996 (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227d

**COLT, Miss Helen** :—  
on women in gardening (lect., Ed.S.),  
MAY 24, 192*d*

**COLTHURST, Miss B.**—appointed principal  
of Cheshire Agricultural College, MAY  
22, 3*f*

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY** :—  
Medical students—in third year to  
graduate earlier, MAY 19, 5*e*

**COLVILLE, Mr. A.**—will, MAY 7, 9*e*

**COLVILLE, Mr. David**—will, APRIL 2, 11*d*

**COLVILLE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. M.**—will,  
JUNE 22, 9*c*

**COLVILLE, Rev. W. R.**—death, MAY 5, 3*f* ;  
inquest, 9, 3*c* ; 30, 3*d*

**COLVIN, Mr. Ian D.** :—  
"Unseen Hand in English History,  
The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14,  
286*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 302*c*

**COLVIN, Capt. R. A.**—killed in action,  
MAY 14, 10*d*

**COLVIN, Col. R. B.** :—  
Essex (West) by-election — selected  
as Unionist candidate, JUNE 15,  
4*a* ; returned unopposed, 29, 3*b*

**COLWYN of Colwyn Bay, Lord (Sir Frederick  
Smith)**—biographical, JUNE 4, 9*e* ;  
created baron, 4, 9*e* ; takes title, 8,  
9*b* ; appointed member of cotton  
control board, 29, 6*b*

**COLYER, Miss Catherine**—will, APRIL 5,  
9*c*

**COMBE, Lieut. R. G.**—awarded V.C., JUNE  
28, 8*b*

**COMEDY THEATRE**, APRIL 9, 9*b* ; 16, 11*d* ;  
30, 11*d* ; MAY 4, 3*f*

**COMETS** : see under ASTRONOMY

**"COMMANDANT"**—on trades for the dis-  
abled (l.), MAY 11, 8*e*

**COMMERCE, Ministry of** : see TRADE,  
Ministry of

**COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Syd-  
ney** :—  
Report, APRIL 3, 11*d*

**COMMERCIAL Bank of London**—new ad-  
dress, APRIL 2, 13*d*

Dividend, JUNE 25, 11*d*

**COMMERCIAL Bank of Scotland** :—  
Dividend, MAY 18, 13*c*

**COMMERCIAL education** :—  
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives depu-  
tation, MAY 10, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17,  
182*c*

Owen, Sir I. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17,  
184*a*

Southwark, Lord (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17,  
184*a*

**COMMERCIAL Sales Rooms** :—  
Whitsuntide — holiday arrangements,  
MAY 26, 10*a*

**COMMERCIAL Travellers' Association** :—  
Conference (Liverpool)—held, MAY  
29, 7*f*, 8*b* ; 30, 3*b*

Food situation — resolutions passed,  
MAY 29, 7*f*

Parliamentary fund — establishment :  
resolution passed, MAY 30, 3*b*

**COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company  
(ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, APRIL 25, 11*f*

Meeting, MAY 9, 12*b*

Report, MAY 2, 11*d*, 13*d* ; (F.N.),  
2, 13*a*

**COMMISSIONAIRES, Corps of** :—  
Governors—annual meeting, JUNE 18,  
3*b*

Inspected by Gen. Sir H. Smith-  
Dorrien, JUNE 18, 3*b*

Report, JUNE 18, 5*b*

**COMMISSIONERS on Industrial Unrest** :—  
Sittings—to be held at Newcastle,  
JUNE 16, 3*f*

**COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE** :—  
Dominions — continuous representa-  
tion on : Lord Harcourt (l.),  
MAY 21, 7*e*

**COMMON, Maj. L. A.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*

**"COMMON sense"**—on submarine warfare :  
tonnage losses : Admiralty system (l.),  
APRIL 27, 7*f*

**"COMMON sense"**—on submarine warfare :  
targets and hits (l.), APRIL 28, 7*c*

**"COMMON sense"**—on lead keels of  
yachts : sold German yachts (l.),  
JUNE 4, 13*f*

**COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia** :—  
Report, APRIL 12, 12*b*

**COMPANIA Sansinena de Carnes Congeladas  
(Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, JUNE 15, 11*e*

**COMPANIES** :—  
Enemy :—  
Foreign interests in : see under  
WAR, The Great—Great Bri-  
tain—Companies

**Meetings** :—  
Proxies—judgment, APRIL 25, 10*a* ;  
use of (law case), JUNE 23, 4*b*

**Registration of Business Names Act** :—  
Article ("Business Names Act :  
many amendments necessary,"  
T.S.), APRIL 2, 14*c*

**Borlase, Mr. A. C. (l., T.S.)**, APRIL 2,  
19*b*

**Bradley, Mr. F. E. (l., T.S.)**, MAY 7, 42*b*

**Certificates** — notice concerning,  
JUNE 13, 3*b*

**Correspondence (T.S.)**, APRIL 2, 19*b*

**Directors, extended to** :—  
Bill—objects, MAY 18, 13*f* ; (T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 64*d*

Parliament — presented ; first  
reading, MAY 16, 10*c* ;  
second reading, JUNE 9,  
8*f* ; report and third read-  
ing, 23, 8*f*

**Evasion** :—  
Correspondence (T.S.), JUNE 4,  
66*b*

**COMPANIONS of Honour, Order of** : see  
under ORDERS (British)

**COMPETITIONS** :—  
Newspaper :—  
John Bull (law case), APRIL 26, 3*b*

**COMPSTON, Rev. H. F. B.** :—  
"Magdalen Hospital, The"—reviewed  
(L.S.), JUNE 7, 272*a*

**COMPTOIR National D'Escompte de Paris  
(Ltd.)** :—  
Report, JUNE 11, 13*b*

**COMPTON, Cdr. W. B.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 24, 2*a*

**COMPTON, Sec. Lieut. W. H. G.**—killed in  
action, JUNE 25, 8*c*

**COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir J.** :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10*b*

**COMYN, Maj. David C. E.**—appointed  
esquire of Order of St. John of Jeru-  
salem, MAY 5, 9*c*

**CONCRETE** :—  
Materials for, proportioning :—  
Johnson, Mr. H. C. (p., E.S.),  
MAY 25, 107*c*

Reinforced : see FERRO-CONCRETE

**CONDEN, Mr. Frederick (U.S.A.)** :—  
on War, The Great—attitude in Middle  
West (statement), APRIL 17, 5*d*  
(l.e.)

**CONDOURIOTIS, Adm.** : see COUNDOURIOTIS,  
Adm.

**CONFECTIONERY** : see under SUGAR—  
Supplies



- CONFEDERATION Life Association (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 2, 10e
- CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH :—  
Pastoral changes. APRIL 5, 8c; 12, 3b;  
19, 3e; 26, 5d; MAY 10, 3d;  
19, 10e; 24, 2d; JUNE 1, 9c;  
7, 2d; 16, 9f (e.e.); 21, 4d;  
29, 2a
- CONGREGATIONAL UNION of England and  
Wales :—  
Chairmanship—nominations, APRIL 5,  
3d
- CONGREVE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. H.—awarded  
Order of St. Anne, JUNE 2, 8b;  
wounded, 22, 9b
- CONJOINT Foreign Committee of the Board  
of Deputies of British Jews and the  
Anglo-Jewish Association :—  
Palestine—resettlement: see under  
JEWS—Palestine
- CONMEE, Lieut. J. A.—killed in action,  
JUNE 13, 4b
- CONN, Lieut. J. F. C.—death from wounds,  
MAY 4, 9d
- CONNAUGHT, late Duchess of—appointment  
as Colonel-in-Chief of 199th Canadian  
Infantry Battalion gazetted, APRIL 6,  
6e  
Canada—tributes in Parliament, APRIL  
20, 6a (l.e.)
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of :—  
APRIL—inspects Essex Volunteer  
Regiment, 10, 9b; inspects Canadian  
camp at Witley, 16, 11e; presides  
over annual meeting of Royal National  
Lifeboat Institution, 18, 5f; sends  
contribution in support of Lifeboat  
Day, 27, 3d; concludes visit to  
Aldershot, 28, 9a  
MAY—inspects cadets at Royal  
Military College (Sandhurst), 3, 9f;  
inspects Northumberland Volunteer  
Regiment; visits Newcastle Barracks  
and Elswick Works; entertained at  
luncheon by directors of Armstrong,  
Whitworth, and Company, 4, 3d; in-  
spects Leeds volunteers; consents to  
become president of Imperial Service  
College (Windsor), 5, 9b; at York, 8,  
9b; visits King and Queen, 10, 9a;  
attends service of thanksgiving for  
work of British Red Cross Society at  
Westminster Abbey, 18, 9d; becomes  
president of French Wounded Emer-  
gency Fund, 19, 9b; presides at meet-  
ing of Royal Cambridge Asylum for  
Soldiers' Widows, 19, 9e; visits  
King, 23, 9b; makes tour of inspection  
on East Coast, 24, 9b; visits Russian  
exhibition, 25, 9b; visits munition  
works in London district: message to  
workers, 31, 9c  
JUNE—leaves London on tour of  
inspection of Northern Command,  
13, 9b; visits shell-filling factory  
in Nottinghamshire; visits Duke of  
Portland at Welbeck Abbey, 15, 9c;  
inspects troops at Welbeck Abbey,  
16, 3c; inspects troops at Bridlington  
and Scarborough, 18, 6b; presents  
Military Medals, 18, 5d; opens new  
headquarters of boy scouts: pre-  
sented with silver wolf, 21, 3e; opens  
exhibition at Messrs. Sotheby's Gal-  
leries of work by wounded and  
discharged sailors and soldiers, 21,  
3c  
Empire Day service in St. Paul's  
Cathedral—to attend, MAY 10,  
9a; attends, JUNE 4, 5e  
Trinity House—re-elected master,  
JUNE 5, 3d
- CONNAUGHT, Duke of (continued) :—  
at Royal Albert Hall, on Freemasons :  
Grand Lodge of England, JUNE 25,  
9d  
at Tottenham Court-road, on American  
Young Men's Christian Associa-  
tion workers, MAY 25, 8c  
on British Red Cross Society and  
Order of St. John—"Our Day,"  
1917: appeal (tel.), JUNE 23, 7e  
on Redmond, late Maj. William—  
tribute, JUNE 16, 3c
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of—birthday,  
MAY 17, 9b
- CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of—plants  
laburnum tree at Hampstead in  
memory of fallen Canadians, MAY 21,  
5f; becomes president of Surrey  
branch of Soldiers and Sailors' Families  
Association, JUNE 12, 9b
- CONNELL, Elizabeth: see under MURDER
- CONNOLLY, Mr. James :—  
"Labour in Ireland"—reviewed (L.S.)  
MAY 10, 221c
- CONNOLLY, John—killed in aeroplane  
accident at Southwick-on-Wear, MAY  
26, 3d
- CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- CONROY, John, and William Kepper: see  
under MURDER—Clarke, Pte. Thomas
- CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, APRIL  
3, 8c; 4, 4a; 11, 9c; 14, 13e; 23, 11d;  
28, 5a, 9b; MAY 3, 10f; 4, 10f;  
18, 10f; 20, 6c; 30, 2a; JUNE 1, 9d;  
4, 7d; 6, 9e; 9, 3d; 22, 3b; 26, 2c;  
27, 10c; 28, 6d
- CONSIDINE, Capt. Heffernan J.—will, APRIL  
11, 9d
- CONSOLIDATED Assurance Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 31, 11f
- CONSOLIDATED Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b
- CONSOLIDATED FUND (No. 3) BILL :—  
in Parliament—in Commons: second  
reading, MAY 15, 10b; in com-  
mittee, 16, 10e; third reading, 17,  
10c; in Lords: advanced through  
all stages and passed, 18, 10a;  
royal assent, 18, 10b
- CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and  
Power Company of Baltimore (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d
- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company :—  
Dividend, APRIL 27, 13f
- CONSOLIDATED Langlaagte Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 26, 12e  
Report, MAY 16, 13b
- CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 29, 2c  
Report, MAY 19, 13c
- CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 9, 12d  
Report, APRIL 27, 13c; (F.N.), 27, 12a
- CONSOLIDATED Rubber and Bafata Estates  
(Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 2, 10e
- CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 30, 11d
- CONSOLIDATED Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f
- CONSOLIDATED Waterworks Company of  
Rosario (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 11, 10e  
Meeting, MAY 1, 13f  
Report, APRIL 21, 12f
- CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY MEDAL: see  
under MEDALS

- CONSTABLE, Mr. A. H. B.—appointed sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland, JUNE 11, 11b
- CONSTABLE, Mr. F. C. :—  
on psychical research — Mr. Gerald W. Balfour's paper in *Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research* (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190c
- CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Miss Marcia—will, APRIL 30, 11e
- CONSTANTINE, ex-King of Greece—biographical, JUNE 13, 7d; receives Sir F. Elliot, APRIL 20, 5a; consults party leaders, 20, 5a; to reside at Tatoi, JUNE 4, 7e; leaves Athens, 14, 7d; announces intention of going to Switzerland; asks to travel in British ship, 14, 7e; arrives at Messina, 18, 9e; expected at Lugano, 20, 6e; at Lugano: demonstration by foreigners against, 21, 6c; municipality issues statement, 23, 5f; future arrangements: M. Streit (statement), 21, 6c; Parliament: question, 19, 8a; at Thusis, 23, 5f; returning to Lugano in autumn, 23, 5f; leaves Thusis for St. Moritz, 26, 6e
- Abdication — considering, MAY 9, 6e; imminent, JUNE 13, 7d; demand of Protecting Powers for; abdicates; designates Prince Alexander as his successor, 14, 7d; leading article, 14, 7a; French press comments, 14, 7e; 3,000 Greeks form bodyguard at Palace in Athens, 14, 7d; American press comments, 14, 7e; German chagrin, 15, 5c; Italian semi-official statement, 15, 5c; our Athens correspondent's message ("An Athens diary: the crisis from hour to hour: departure of King Constantine"), 15, 7f; message delayed (P.N.), 15, 7e; issues proclamation, 15, 7e; text, 16, 8a; leaves Greece; embarks in French destroyer at Oropos, 15, 7f; 16, 7f; not regarded by Allies as prisoner: M. Ribot (statement), 16, 5c; Greek legation at Berne (statement), 16, 5c; Swiss press comments, 16, 5e; final scene in Athens: our correspondent's message ("Final scene in Athens: King Constantine's departure"), 16, 7f; last day in Athens: our correspondent's message, 18, 9d; arrives at Messina, 18, 9e
- Averoff, M. (statement), MAY 30, 7d
- Congress of Hellenic Colonies—passes resolution at special meeting, MAY 2, 5e
- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a
- Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10c
- Parliament—observations, JUNE 14, 10a, c; questions, 19, 8a; 21, 8c
- Pension :—  
Parliament — question, JUNE 28, 10d
- Salonika — mass meeting proclaims, MAY 9, 6e; Mr. G. W. Price (art., "Venizelists and the dynasty: dethronement of the King desired"), 15, 6d
- Successor, nomination of :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 20, 8b
- Zaimis, M.—announcement to Greek legation in Berlin (tel.), JUNE 22, 5f (e.e.)
- CONSTANTINE, ex-King of Greece (continued) :—  
Athens — attitude towards: our correspondent's comments, MAY 14, 7b
- German officers — intrigues: our Athens correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 5c; MAY 1, 6b; M. Venizelos (statement), 1, 6b
- Nicholas, ex-Tsar — relations: M. de Maizière (art. quoted), JUNE 20, 5c
- Provisional Government — no compromise with: M. Venizelos (with other ministers, declaration), MAY 30, 7d
- Taxation of shipping profits — receives deputation of shipowners, APRIL 13, 5b (l.e.)
- Thessaly — harvest: attitude, MAY 28, 5e; 30, 7d
- Treachery :—  
Herbette, M. (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 7d (e.e.)
- Venizelos, M. (statement), MAY 1, 6b
- War, The Great—table giving leading incidents illustrative of policy pursued since March, 1915, JUNE 13, 7d
- Allies, attitude towards :—  
Articles ("Greece still defying the Allies: King Constantine's throne"), APRIL 23, 7d; ("Greek intriguers still busy: trading on British forbearance"), MAY 1, 6b; ("King Constantine alive to the situation"), 9, 6e; ("King Constantine waiting"), 28, 5e
- Burrows, Mr. R. M. (l.), MAY 8, 5c
- French attitude, MAY 1, 6b
- Parliament—questions, APRIL 24, 10a; MAY 3, 8c
- Neutral zone — bands of irregular troops armed and organized under personal direction of: French military authorities in possession of proof, APRIL 11, 5f; 12, 5d (e.e.); statement received by *The Times* from King Constantine's representative in London, 16, 7e; correspondence between Gen. Coboué and M. Lambros issued, 25, 5d; Col. Metaxas: letter compromising Crown Prince and Prince Andrew: denies authenticity, MAY 14, 7b
- Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), APRIL 21, 7e
- CONSTANTINIDES, M. (Greece)—resigns; announces adherence to M. Venizelos, MAY 31, 5c
- CONSTANTINOPLE :—  
Future disposition :—  
Internationalization :—  
Kerensky, M.—statement :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 5, 10b
- Japan, attitude of :—  
Yokoi, Mr. T. (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5a
- "CONSTANT reader, A"—on waste of food by coalminers (l.), APRIL 11, 9c
- CONSTITUTION :—  
Republicanism in Great Britain :—  
Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a
- Journal des Débats* (art. quoted), APRIL 27, 5c
- Kennedy, Capt. A. L. (l.), APRIL 25, 9b
- Leading article, APRIL 21, 7a

## CONSTITUTION :—

Republicanism in Great Britain (continued) :—

Montagu, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 4e

Owen, Mr. H. (l.), APRIL 23, 9c

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), APRIL 21, 7e ; 23, 9c

Revolutionary movement :—

Case, Mr. T. (l.), JUNE 11, 10d

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 8b

Sumner, Lord (s.), MAY 8, 3c

## CONSULAR service :—

Reform :—

Article (" Foreign trade policy : information for British firms : consular service reform "), APRIL 14, 4a

Zurich — acting consul-general appointed, MAY 8, 5e

## CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS

## CONTINENTAL Can Company (New York) :—

Report, APRIL 3, 11d, 12a

## CONTRABAND :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## CONTRACTS, public :—

Pre-war :—

Committee (Buckmaster) :—

Sittings—begun, MAY 10, 3c

Reconstruction Committee — preparing list, MAY 26, 7e

War, effect of :—

Law case, JUNE 22, 4c

## CONVOCAION :—

Canterbury :—

Meeting, MAY 2, 3d

## Conway, H.M.S. (training ship) :—

King's gold medalist — selected, JUNE 20, 3e

## CONWAY, Maj. A. S.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8b

## CONWAY, Sir M. :—

National War Museum — appointed member of committee, MAY 2, 10c  
on Herrick's name (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225c

## CONWAY, Prof. R. S. :—

at Board of Education, on classical studies (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170d

## CONWAY-GORDON, Col. L. — appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

## COOBAN, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 2, 9d

## COOCH, Col. Charles—death, MAY 2, 9b

## COOK, Mr. (Australia) :—

General election — coalition victory : leading article, MAY 10, 7a

at Sydney, on gratitude of English-speaking races to Russia, MAY 12, 5a (l.e.)

## COOK, Lieut. A. J.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9d

## COOK, Mr. A. W.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

## COOK, Alfred—killed in railway accident, JUNE 18, 5b

## COOK, Alfred—thrift charge, APRIL 7, 3b

## COOK, Bernard (Dartford)—assault charge, JUNE 13, 3b : 23, 3a

## COOK, Lieut.-Col. C. F. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

## COOK, Mr. Walter :—

" Reflections on ' Raymond ' " — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287d

## COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 2, 13b

Report, APRIL 2, 12f

## COOKE, Lieut.-Col. A. St. J.—appointed chairman of special committee on control of road stone quarries, MAY 10, 3b

## COOKE (J. W.) (Ltd.) :—

Thefts from—prosecutions, APRIL 24, 3b

## COOKE (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b

## COOKERY :—

Economical :—

Article (" Food growing and economical cookery," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 185a

Manchester—public demonstrations being organized (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 189a

Exhibition :—

Hammersmith—held, MAY 2, 3c

Kitchens :—

London County Council travelling : see under FOOD—Kitchens

National Economy Exhibition (New County Hall) :—

Children's kitchen — demonstration of non-wheaten and sugarless cakes and puddings to be given, JUNE 20, 3d

Piazzani, Mr. R. — demonstrations announced, APRIL 27, 9d (e.e.)

Recipes :—

Breakfast dishes — breadless, APRIL 13, 9d

Porridge, APRIL 13, 9d

Puddings, oatmeal, APRIL 13, 9d

Soup, vegetable *pot-au-feu*—correspondence, APRIL 10, 9d

Sweets, war, APRIL 27, 9d (e.e.)

" Win-the-War Cookery Book " — noticed, MAY 29, 3f

## COOLEY, Anna M., and Helen Kinne :—

" Clothing and Health " — noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c

" Home and the Family, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b

## COOMARASWAMY, Dr. Ananda :—

" Mirror of Gesture, The "—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 199e

## COOPER, Col. Archibald S. — biographical, JUNE 5, 7e ; appointed director of inland waterways and docks at War Office, 5, 7e

## COOPER, Mrs. Byron—death (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175a

## COOPER, Lieut.-Col. C. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COOPER, Mr. E. E.—will, JUNE 13, 9c

## COOPER, Sir Edward E.—elected deputy-chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, JUNE 22, 13a

## COOPER, Maj. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COOPER, Miss Gladys : see BUCKMASTER, Mrs.

## COOPER, Mr. J. A.—appointed to take charge of Raw Materials Finance Branch of War Office, APRIL 30, 5b

## COOPER, Dr. James :—

Belfast Cathedral—invited by Dean of Belfast to preach in, JUNE 15, 3a

at Church of Scotland Assembly, on Catholicity of Church of Scotland, MAY 31, 9d

## COOPER, Lieut.-Col. L. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COOPER, Maj. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COOPER, Maj. T. F.—attends bicentenary celebration of Grand Lodge of England, JUNE 30, 10e

## COOPER (Charles) and Sons, Messrs. :—

on insurance, marine — war or marine risk liability (l.), APRIL 3, 11e

## COOPERATION :

Grey, Earl (tel.), APRIL 16, 5e

Representation of cooperators in Parliament, indirect — discussed at Swansea Congress, MAY 30, 3b



COOPERATIVE Society of Great Britain and Ireland :—  
 Conference (Swansea)—held, MAY 29, 8a  
 COOPER-KEY, Maj. A.—elected honorary member of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, APRIL 14, 8b  
 COOPER-KEY, Lieut. Cdr. A. D. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a  
 COOPERS' COMPANY :—  
 Master and wardens elected, MAY 24, 3f  
 COOTE, Sir Algernon :—  
 on home rule (Ireland), APRIL 7, 8e  
 COOTE, Mr. W. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10f  
 COPE, Sir Arthur S. — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b  
 COPE, Jessie :—  
 on British prisoners under fire (l.), MAY 22, 7e  
 COPELAND, Fanny S. :—  
 "Bulwark against Germany, A" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b  
 COPEMAN, Lieut.-Col. C. E. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
 COPEMAN, Lieut.-Col. S. M.—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d  
 COPESTAKE, Mr. Sampson—will, MAY 3, 9f  
 COPLEY, Sec. Lieut. Allan—killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d  
 COPPING, Mr. Arthur E. :—  
 "Souls in Khaki"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263d  
 COPYRIGHT :—  
 Telegraphic codes (law case), JUNE 9, 3d  
 CORBETT, Flight Sub. Lieut. Arthur Cameron—will, APRIL 9, 9e  
 CORBETT, Mr. W. J. — nominated proctor at Cambridge, JUNE 7, 3e  
 CORBY, Mr. Harry—death, APRIL 26, 7e  
 CORDIER, M. Henri :—  
 "Cathay and the Way Thither" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 244b  
 CORDOVA Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 20, 10f  
 CORFE, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 CORINTH Canal :—  
 Landslip, JUNE 28, 5b  
 CORK :—  
 Electoral, MAY 15, 3c  
 Ford tractor factory :—  
 Meeting of concessionaires and motor agents to protest — announced, APRIL 2, 10d  
 CORMACK, Magnus — fined for leaving anchorage, MAY 7, 3f  
 CORMORANTS : see under BIRDS  
 CORN :—  
 Price :—  
 Fixed :—  
 Refusals to sell :—  
 Parliament — question, APRIL 24, 10b  
 Production :—  
 Bill—text issued, APRIL 12, 3a ; (P.N.), 25, 7e  
 Acland, Mr. F. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10d  
 Amendments, suggested — prepared at meeting of committee of both Houses of Parliament, JUNE 30, 3d  
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 10a  
 Clancy, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8e  
 Correspondence, JUNE 20, 10d ; 26, 5d  
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12d  
 Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f  
 Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), JUNE 13, 9d

## CORN :—

## Production :—

## Bill (continued) :—

Hardy, Mr. L. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8e  
 Herbert, Capt. H. FitzH. (l.), JUNE 16, 7c  
 Holt, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f  
 Irish farmers, position of :—  
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12d  
 Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12d  
 Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10c  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10d, e  
 Leading articles, APRIL 12, 7b ; 25, 7b ; JUNE 16, 7b  
 Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8e  
 MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 10a  
 Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10c  
 Montagu, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10e  
 Parliament — presented ; first reading, APRIL 7, 8e ; second reading, 25, 8c ; debate resumed, 26, 12d ; financial resolution, JUNE 14, 10c ; carried without amendment, 14, 10f ; report, 16, 8e  
 Pickering, Mr. J. W. (l.), JUNE 20, 10d  
 Political Note, JUNE 15, 7e  
 Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8c ; JUNE 14, 10c, e  
 Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 10a  
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8e ; 26, 12e ; JUNE 14, 10d  
 Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f ; JUNE 14, 10d  
 Voting on division by members financially interested :—  
 Parliament — question, APRIL 26, 12d  
 Wade, Mr. C. G. (l.), JUNE 26, 5d  
 Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f  
 Wedgwood, Commander (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f  
 Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12e  
 Wood, Mr. McK. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12e  
 CORNARO, Luigi :—  
 "Arte di Vivere à Lungo, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 253b  
 "Art of Living Long, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 253b  
 CORNFORD, Mr. L. Cope :—  
 on submarine menace (art. quoted), MAY 2, 8c  
 CORNWALL :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Teacher scholarships — scheme for granting (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 197a  
 CORNWALL, Duchy of :—  
 Receipts and payments, MAY 11, 3f  
 CORNWALL, Sir E.—introduces Bill to dispense with trade union meetings during the war, APRIL 20, 3f  
 Tuberculosis — sanatorium benefit : receives deputation from London Insurance Committee, APRIL 19, 3e  
 CORNWALL, Brev.-Maj. J. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 CORNWELL, John T. :—  
 Memorial, national :—  
 Cottage Homes for Disabled Soldiers :—  
 Jutland Bank Battle, anniversary of—flag day to be held in aid, APRIL 20, 10f ; special efforts to be made, MAY 15, 3f

## CORONERS :—

Act—coroners sit with fewer than 12 jurors, JUNE 1, 3f

London, Central :—

Deputy—appointed, MAY 14, 5f

## CORONERS (Emergency Provisions) Bill :—

Parliament — in committee, MAY 18, 10a; third reading, 22, 8d; royal assent, 25, 10b

## CORONERS' Society for England and Wales :—

President—elected, JUNE 15, 3e

## CORSI, Adm. (Italy)—resigns, JUNE 18, 7c

Telegram on action fought by H.M.S. *Dartmouth* :—

Parliament—question MAY 22, 8e

## CORT, Rev. J. P.—death, MAY 1, 3f

## CORTINA, Marquis (Spain)—arranges commercial convention with British Government, APRIL 14, 6e; commercial mission to London, JUNE 26, 5e

## CORY (Wm.) and Son (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

Meeting, JUNE 15, 12c

Report, JUNE 8, 8d

## CORYTON, Vivien — attempted murder charge, MAY 9, 3f

## COSGROVE, John—fall from tractor (fatal), APRIL 20, 3f

## COSIO, Dr. (Uruguay)—arrives in London, MAY 21, 11b; audience of King, JUNE 1, 9b

## COSSAR, Mary—death, MAY 14, 5f

## COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal)—in Madrid : visits King Alfonso and ministers; leaving for Paris, APRIL 3, 5e; forming ministry, 2b, 5f; forms, 26, 7e; to be Premier and Finance Minister, 26, 7e; 27, 5e; entertained at dinner by Sir Lancelot Carnegie, MAY 18, 5e in Parliament, on programme of ministry, APRIL 28, 5e

in Senate, on Portugal's intervention in the war; cession of ex-German ships to England, MAY 28, 5b

on Spain and Portugal — relations (views), APRIL 5, 5e; MAY 29, 5d

## COSTA RICA—description, APRIL 13, 5b

Fibres :—

Cultivation—bounty offered (T.S.), JUNE 4, 58b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## COSTIN, Maj. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COSTLEY-WHITE, Rev. Harold—appointed principal of Liverpool College, MAY 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c

## COSTUME :—

Paris fashions :—

Special articles ("Dress in Paris: a review of new styles"), APRIL 2, 11d; ("Food and fashion in Paris: neatness and simplicity"), 16, 11d; ("Fashions in Paris: the effect of spring"), MAY 7, 9e; ("Dress in Paris: summer styles"), JUNE 4, 11c; ("New French clothes: American influence"), 18, 11e

## COTES, J. :—

Portrait of Mrs. Colquhoun sold, APRIL 28, 3a

## COTGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. T. S. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COTTAM, Mr. A. H. :—

on cotton trade—threatened strike of weavers (statement), MAY 14, 10a

## COTTEE, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COTTER, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## COTTERELL, Louise — keeping disorderly house charge, JUNE 30, 3c

## COTTERELL, Sec. Lieut. Robert V.—killed in action, MAY 10, 9e

## COTTIER, Mr. Charles E.—purchases Criterion Restaurant and Theatre, MAY 9, 7d

## COTTLE (James) (Ltd.)—charged with wasting bread, MAY 24, 7f

## COTTON :—

Egypt :—

Alexandria bourse — closed, JUNE 27, 6a; 28, 5e

Trade :—

Articles ("The cotton trade: world-wide operations," T.S.), APRIL 2, 2b; ("The cotton trade: serious difficulties," T.S.), MAY 7, 37b; ("The cotton industry: an anxious and trying month," T.S.), JUNE 4, 52c

Contract — between merchants and manufacturers: new form suggested (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45c

Control — representative board to be established, JUNE 28, 7d; appointed; composition: our Manchester correspondent's comments, 29, 6b; issues statement, 30, 3d

Exports, reduction in :—

Chiozza - Money, Sir L. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10f

Imports :—

Government control, suggested—our Manchester correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 7d; Government attitude, 22, 7e; 23, 7d

Insurance, marine — effect of raising of rate: note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21d, 37c

Labour: see under LABOUR

Lancashire :—

Output, restricted :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 29, 8d

Leading article, JUNE 21, 7b

Licences for trading, Government —Board of Trade order: operative clauses, JUNE 29, 6b

Packing piece goods for export—alteration: note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21d; JUNE 4, 45c

Prices — diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a; MAY 7, 41a; JUNE 4, 65a; record (T.S.), MAY 7, 41c

Crisis—rise in price of American cotton at Liverpool: our Manchester correspondent's messages, JUNE 20, 7d; 21, 7d; 22, 7e; 26, 6d; 29, 6b

Board of Trade—conferences held, JUNE 22, 7e; 23, 7d; next: Operative Cotton Spinners' Amalgamation appoint delegates, 25, 7f; issues: our Manchester correspondent's message, 27, 6a; held, 28, 7d

Havre—all operations on Bourse du Commerce suspended, JUNE 23, 7d; 25, 11b

Liverpool futures market — closed, JUNE 21, 7d; 22, 7e; 23, 7d; to re-open under new conditions, 26, 6d; 28, 7d; regulations for trading in: text, 29, 13a; reopened, 30, 3d

**COTTON :—**  
**Trade :—**  
**Prices :—**  
 Crisis (continued) :—  
   Macara, Sir C. W. (l.), JUNE 23, 7d  
   New York—advance, JUNE 19, 6b  
 Sizing—for cotton goods : alteration in composition : note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21d  
 Flour and farinaceous foods, use of — deputation received at Food Controller's Department, APRIL 3, 3b  
**Supplies :—**  
   Census—to be taken, JUNE 30, 3d  
   United States of America :—  
     Consumption during April—statistics, MAY 15, 12b  
**Crop :—**  
   Conditions, APRIL 9, 2e ; 12, 12b ; 28, 12b ; 30, 13b ; MAY 3, 12e ; 10, 11e ; 17, 13d ; 24, 13c ; 25, 13b ; 28, 2c ; 29, 2b ; 30, 11e ; JUNE 1, 12e ; 4, 13d ; 7, 12c ; 14, 12e  
   Reports, APRIL 26, 14b ; JUNE 2, 11c  
**Markets — advance in prices, APRIL 10, 6a**  
**Waste :—**  
   Collection scheme — Mrs. Tennant : to organize (art., "Wool and cotton: the collection of waste articles"), APRIL 9, 3c ; discusses with conference of principal women's societies, 18, 11e  
**COTTON, Alderman—death, JUNE 9, 3b**  
**COTTON, Frederick—charged with wasting bread, MAY 31, 3b**  
**COTTRELL, Maj. A. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**  
**COUCH, Lieut. John—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b**  
**COUCH, Mrs. Katrina—shot by Germans as spy, MAY 17, 5d**  
**COUCHMAN, Sec. Lieut. C. S.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8c**  
**COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, M. J. :—**  
   at Holborn Restaurant, on foreigners and National Service, APRIL 19, 3c  
**COUFMAN, Annie—vitriol throwing charge, JUNE 27, 3d (l.e.)**  
**COULDREY, Mr. H. R.—death, MAY 18, 3f**  
**COULSON-MAYNE, Capt. E. W.—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10d**  
**COUNCIL FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES — formed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204b**  
**COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION : see under BAR**  
**COUNCIL OF WORKMEN'S AND SOLDIERS' DELEGATES—formation approved at Leeds conference, JUNE 4, 5b ; our special correspondent's comments, 4, 9c ; 5, 7d**  
   Committee, provisional — composition, JUNE 4, 9c  
   Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), JUNE 5, 7c  
**COUNDOUBIOTIS, Adm. (Greece) — appointed Minister of Marine, JUNE 28, 5b**  
   on Alexander, King—denounces rescript (statement), JUNE 21, 5a  
   on Constantine, King — relations (statement), MAY 30, 7d  
 "COUNTRY brewer" — on use of malt flour in making bread (l.), APRIL 11, 9c  
 "COUNTRY neighbour" — on smallholders : Government attitude towards (l.), MAY 14, 3c  
 "COUNTRY wine merchant" — on bread on cash payment (l.), APRIL 17, 9c

**COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION :—**  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232b  
**COUNTY COURTS :—**  
**Circuits :—**  
   Arrangement and distribution :—  
     Committee — additional member appointed, MAY 4, 4b  
**Judges :—**  
   Lailey, Judge B.—transferred to Circuit No. 51, MAY 16, 8e  
**COURAGE, Lieut. G. M.—will, MAY 29, 9d**  
**COURSING :—**  
   Altcar :—  
     Meetings postponed until end of war — announcement, MAY 28, 3f  
     Waterloo cup courses ploughed, APRIL 14, 3d  
   National Coursing Club :—  
     Appointments, JUNE 5, 5f  
     Meeting (annual)—held, JUNE 5, 5f  
     President—re-elected, JUNE 5, 5f  
**COURTHOPE, Maj. G. :—**  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a  
**COURTHOPE, Mr. William J.—death, APRIL 12, 9d ; memoir (sp. art. "Death of Mr. Courthope : critic and civil servant"), 12, 9d ; funeral arrangements, 12, 9d ; funeral, 14, 9b**  
**COURTNEY, Dr.—health, APRIL 25, 3d**  
**COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord :—**  
   "Proportional Representation" — contributes introduction (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8c  
     Enemy princes and peers — deprivation of British titles, JUNE 20, 8a  
   on proportional representation (l.), JUNE 14, 8c  
   on Representation of the People Bill (l.), MAY 15, 9e  
**COURTS (EMERGENCY POWERS) BILL :—**  
   Contractors, relief of : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Contracts, Government  
**COURT THEATRE : see ROYAL COURT THEATRE**  
**COUSINS, Lieut. Donald T.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8e**  
**COUSINS, Mr. John R.—appointed stipendiary magistrate for West Ham, MAY 2, 3d ; takes oath, 3, 4a**  
**COUTTS, Dr. Francis J. H. :—**  
   on anthrax — infection from shaving brushes (report), JUNE 27, 3c  
**COVENT GARDEN MARKET :—**  
   Labour cooperation, need of—Mr. D. Maclean (statement), APRIL 27, 3b  
**Coventry Standard — price increased, MAY 22, 3f**  
**COVERNTON, Mr. J. G.—transferred from Burmah to Bombay as director of public instruction (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169c**  
**COWAN, Col. J. H.—to open new rifle range, JUNE 18, 5c**  
**COWAN, Flight Commander Sydney E.—death, APRIL 21, 4b**  
**COWAN, Sir W. H.—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b**  
**COWDRAY, Lord :—**  
   Air Board — not leaving, JUNE 23, 7d  
   Administration :—  
     Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e  
     Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10c, e



COWDRAY, Lord :—

Air Board :—

Administration (continued) :—

Parliamentary Air Committee—  
to consult, APRIL 13, 6e;  
invited to meet, 19, 7d;  
JUNE 13, 7e; agrees to meet,  
20, 7e; conference with, 27,  
7c

at Aeronautical Society, on commercial  
aeronautics, MAY 31, 3a

COWEE, Mr. G. A. :—

"Practical Safety Methods and De-  
vices"—reviewed (E.S.), MAY 25,  
118c

COWEN, Mr. Laurence :—

*Double Dutch*—produced at Apollo  
Theatre, APRIL 9, 9d

COWIE, Col. A. H.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12b

COWTAN, Capt. Francis S.—killed in action,  
MAY 10, 9c

COX, Pte. Christopher—awarded V.C., MAY  
12, 3d

COX, Capt. Eustace R. A. C.—death, APRIL  
9, 5d

COX, Maj. F. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12c

COX, Rev. J. C.—received into Roman  
Catholic Church, JUNE 1, 3f

COX, Dr. J. Charles :—

"Bench-Ends in English Churches"—  
reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 161a

COX, Jesse—thief charge, APRIL 9,  
3e

COX, Lieut.-Col. W. T.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

COX and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 14, 12b

COXHEAD, Mr. and Mrs. F. C.—acknow-  
ledge sympathy on death of Maj. M.  
E. Coxhead, MAY 12, 9b

COXHEAD, Maj. M. E.—killed in action,  
JUNE 9, 5d

COXON, Mrs. Sidney :—

"Autumn"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7,  
274c; reviewed (L.S.), 14,  
281b

COXWELL, Mr. C. Fillingham :—

"Through Russia in War Time"—  
reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 268d

COZENS-HARDY, Lord—health, MAY 1,  
9c

CRABBE, Rev. R. P.—co-opted member of  
Canberwell Borough Council, APRIL  
16, 11d

CRABTREE, Mr. S. M. :—

on British trade abroad (L. T.S.), MAY  
7, 42c

CRADDOCK, Sir R.—audience of King on  
relinquishing appointment as member  
of Governor-General's Council, India,  
JUNE 8, 9b

CRAIG, Police Constable—awarded Royal  
Humane Society's certificate for life  
saving, JUNE 7, 3e

CRAIG, Col. James—message of sympathy  
on death of Maj. W. Redmond, JUNE  
12, 9d

CRAIG, Maj. N. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c

CRAIG and Rose (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 19, 13c

CRAIGHEAD Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 19, 13c

CRAIGIE, Mr. W. A. :—

"New English Dictionary on His-  
torical Principles, A. Vol. X."—  
(ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31,  
260c

"Pronunciation of English, The"—  
noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c

CRAIK, Sir Henry :—

in Parliament, on :—

Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 23, 10d; JUNE 8, 10d

Woman suffrage—age limit, JUNE  
21, 8e

on tuberculous soldiers—treatment in  
workhouse infirmaries (L.), APRIL  
11, 8b

CRAIK, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—killed in action,  
JUNE 30, 10f

CRAM, Mr. Ralph A., and others :—

"Six Lectures on Architecture"—no-  
ticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d

CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar :—

"British Shipping Industry, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b

CRAMPTON, Col. F. H.—appointed C.B.,  
JUNE 4, 12a

CRANE, Pte. J. H.—court-martial held,  
JUNE 13, 3d; 14, 3b

CRANE, Mr. R. Newton :—

at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great  
War: watch of British navy,  
MAY 18, 8d

CRANES :—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

CRANSTON, Fanny—thief charge, MAY 11,  
3b

CRAPP, Sec. Lieut. C. J.—aeroplane casualty  
(fatal), MAY 23, 6d; inquest, 25, 3c

CRASTER, Col. S. L.—appointed C.I.E.,  
JUNE 4, 10e

CRAVEN, Hon. Mrs.—health, JUNE 23, 9b

CRAVEN, Mr. H. G.—will, MAY 29, 9d

CRAWFORD, Lord—audience of King, APRIL  
16, 11b; 21, 9a

at Prince's Restaurant, on hardships  
of artists, MAY 11, 9e

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural labour supply, JUNE 28,  
10d

Casualty lists, publication of, MAY  
18, 10a

Disabled soldiers and sailors—  
employment and training, JUNE  
29, 8c

Education—reforms, MAY 10, 8a;  
(Ed.S.), 17, 182a; JUNE 13,  
10a, b; (Ed.S.), 14, 226a

Ireland :—

Harvest—arrangements, JUNE 28,  
8c

Oat crop—sale, APRIL 20, 7f

Tillage, compulsory, JUNE 14,  
10a; 29, 8c

Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a

CRAWFORD, Mr. :—

London Bankruptcy Court—scene  
with Mr. Registrar Hope, APRIL 5,  
2c

CRAWFORD, Mr. Chester P. :—

Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held,  
APRIL 24, 11c

CRAWFORD, Sec. Lieut. William S.—killed  
in action, APRIL 21, 4b

CRAWSHAW, Lady—death, JUNE 28, 9d

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Mr. Eliot :—

"Songs on Service"—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 3, 215a

CRAZANNES, M. J. M. :—

"Empire Britannique et la Guerre  
Européenne." L. Lettres  
d'Angleterre"—noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 202e

CREAM :—

Sale prohibited except under licence :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10d

CREAMER, Mr. J.—will, MAY 12, 9c

CREAMER, Messrs. J. and H. (Ltd.) :—  
Thefts from—prosecution, MAY 15,  
3d

## CRÉDIT FONCIER :—

- Merchantmen and fishing vessels—right to advance loans for purchase or construction : Bill tabled in French Chamber, JUNE 8, 8c

## CRÉDIT Lyonnais :—

London branch :—

Law case, JUNE 18, 3a

Report, MAY 24, 11d.

CREEDY, Mr. H. J.—appointed C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d

CRELLIN, Maj. W. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

CRESSEY, Mr. T. R.—will, MAY 5, 9e

CRESWELL, Lieut.-Col. (South Africa) :—in House of Assembly, on republican agitation, JUNE 21, 5c

## CREWE, Lord :—

at County Council Hall, on personal economy, JUNE 26, 3b

at London County Council, on German air raids on London ; bravery of teachers, JUNE 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 286a

at Spring-gardens, on bread : High Court decisions on subject of 2lb. loaf ; tea order, JUNE 8, 3b

in Parliament, on :—

Air raids on London, JUNE 27, 11a  
Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8b

Education—reforms, MAY 10, 8a ; (Ed.S.), 17, 182a

Grasslands, ploughing up, JUNE 28, 10c, d

Home rule, Ireland—convention, MAY 22, 8b

House of Lords—reform : conference proposed, JUNE 22, 8a

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 5, 10a

Nation—prohibition of foreign circulation, APRIL 25, 8a

Northcliffe, Lord—mission to United States of America, JUNE 21, 8b

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 25, 7f

Race meetings, suspension of—effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10a

War, The Great—intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8a

War Pensions Bill, APRIL 26, 12c

Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a ; JUNE 20, 8a

on air raid on London (l.), JUNE 20, 7e

## CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—

on Brontë, Branwell (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c

## CRICKET :—

Army Service Corps v. Royal Field Artillery, JUNE 4, 13e

Artists Rifles v. Public Schools, APRIL 23, 13f ; 30, 5e ; v. Inns of Court, MAY 7, 3e

Australian eleven v. Royal Naval Dépôt, JUNE 25, 4d

Cheltenham College v. Malvern College, JUNE 11, 12c

Dulwich College v. Haileybury School, MAY 28, 3c

Epsom v. Merchant Taylors' School, JUNE 11, 12c

Essex Club v. Merchant Taylors' School, JUNE 21, 3c

Eton College v. Eton Ramblers, JUNE 4, 13e ; v. Lord Scott's eleven, 11, 12c ; v. M.C.C., 25, 4d ; v. Harrow School, 27, 9c

Grenadier Guards v. Scots Guards, MAY 17, 13d (e.e.) ; v. Life Guards, 24, 3a ; JUNE 21, 3c

## CRICKET (continued) :—

Haileybury School v. St. Paul's School, JUNE 4, 13e ; v. Tonbridge School, 9, 9e

Harrow School v. Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), JUNE 4, 13e ; v. M.C.C., 11, 12c ; v. Eton College, 18, 13a ; v. Winchester College : played at Harrow for first time in 80 years, 22, 10e ; v. Charterhouse School, 25, 4d

Indian Gymkhana Club v. Essex Club, JUNE 25, 4d

Indian Students v. New Zealand Army Postal Service Club, JUNE 16, 3d ; v. Canadian A.P.C., 18, 13a

Life Guards v. R.F.C. (Roehampton), MAY 21, 10c

Malvern College v. Rugby School, JUNE 16, 3d ; v. Repton School, 30, 4f

Marlborough College v. Wellington College, JUNE 4, 13e ; v. Cheltenham College, 25, 4d

Marylebone Cricket Club—arrangements, APRIL 18, 5d

Committee—elections, MAY 3, 3a

Meeting (annual)—arrangements, APRIL 18, 5d ; held, MAY 3, 3a

President re-elected, MAY 3, 3d

Merchant Taylors' School v. King's College School, MAY 28, 3c

Old Alleynians v. Dulwich College, JUNE 25, 4d

Old Merchant Taylors v. Highgate School, JUNE 4, 13e

Repton School v. Uppingham School, JUNE 15, 3d ; v. Malvern College, 29, 3a

Royal Military Academy v. Dulwich College, JUNE 28, 2f

Royal Military College v. Eton College, MAY 28, 3c

Rugby School v. Uppingham School, JUNE 4, 13e ; v. Malvern College, 18, 13a

St. Paul's School v. Royal Military Academy, JUNE 11, 12c

Scots Guards v. Grenadier Guards, JUNE 25, 4d

Sewell, Mr. E. H. D.—team v. Westminster School, MAY 21, 10c

Shrewsbury School v. Uppingham School, JUNE 20, 13f ; v. Rossall School, 30, 4f

Surrey County Cricket Club v. Merchant Taylors' School, MAY 29, 8a

Committee—elections, MAY 4, 3c

Meeting (annual), MAY 4, 3c

Tonbridge School v. Haileybury School, JUNE 11, 12c

Tufnell, Mr. C. F.—eleven v. Indian Gymkhana Club, JUNE 11, 12c

Uppingham School v. Repton School, JUNE 14, 13f

Wanderers v. Westminster School, JUNE 18, 13a

Warner, Capt. P. F.—side v. Eton College, JUNE 18, 13a

Westminster School v. Essex Club, MAY 28, 3c ; v. Capt. A. C. McLaren's side, JUNE 4, 13e ; v. Radley, 11, 12c ; v. Tonbridge School, 25, 4d

Winchester College v. Marlborough College, JUNE 15, 3d ; v. Charterhouse, 18, 13a

CRILE, Prof.—first United States Medical Unit for France under direction of : our medical correspondent's comments, MAY 29, 6e

## CRIME :—

## Juvenile :—

## Increase :—

Central Criminal Court — Recorder's comments, MAY 17, 3f

Colchester Court—cases heard: statistics for 1916 (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127c; corporal punishment suggested (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174b

Guildhall Court — heavy list: statement, JUNE 30, 3e

London Sessions — increased number of cases, MAY 14, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 182c

Middlesex—Col. Bowles (statement), JUNE 5, 3c

Parliament — observations, MAY 9, 10a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Wilkesden Court — boys charged, APRIL 19, 7f (e.e.)

## CRIMEA :—

Reactionary propaganda, reported spread of, MAY 18, 6b

## CRIMINAL LAW Amendment :—

## "Age of consent" :—

## Raising, proposed :—

Clyde, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Convocation of Canterbury — Lower House: adopts resolution, MAY 4, 3b

Dickinson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAY 1, 10c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

## Bill :—

Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10b

Clyde, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10b, c

Dickinson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Parliament — debate resumed, MAY 1, 10b

Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Wedgwood, Commander (s.P.), MAY 1, 10b

CRINION, Mr. James—appointed to cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

CRIPPS, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

CRISP, Mr. John E.—will, APRIL 17, 9d

CRISPIN (R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Trade mark—registration (law case), JUNE 8, 2e; 14, 4c

## CRITERION RESTAURANT :—

Sale—particulars, MAY 9, 7d; 12, 3c

## CRITERION THEATRE :—

Sale—particulars, MAY 9, 7d; 12, 3c

## CRITICISM :—

Special article ("A defence of criticism," L.S.), JUNE 14, 277b

## CROCE, Benedetto :—

"Spagna nella Vita Italiana durante la Rinascenza, La"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 176a

CROCKERLAND Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions

CROCKETT, Capt. Joseph S.—will, APRIL 9, 9c

CROCKNELL, Maud—concealing deserter charge, MAY 1, 3f (e.e.)

## CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6b

## CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (continued) :—

in Parliament, on :—

Budget, MAY 3, 10b

Man-power for the Army, JUNE 22, 10e

Sugar Commission, MAY 2, 10d

on food—purchases by Mr. Asquith's ministry (L.), MAY 12, 7c

on income-tax, double (L.), JUNE 7, 2f

CROFTON, Maj. Malby R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

CROKER, Col. H. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12d

CROMARTIE, Lady—*matinée* at Strand Theatre postponed, MAY 21, 11b

CROMBIE, Capt. John E.—death from wounds, APRIL 28, 9c

CROMER, Lord—will, APRIL 28, 9c

CROMER, Miss Flora—to succeed Miss Ethel Levey at Shaftesbury Theatre, MAY 14, 5d

## CROMMELIN, Mr. J. P. :—

on Liberian severance of relations with Germany, MAY 11, 5f

CROOK, Mr. A. H.—will, MAY 26, 9c

CROOK, Mr. C. W.—presentation on retirement as president of National Union of Teachers, APRIL 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d; appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e

at Memorial Hall, on exemption of boys from school for agricultural work, APRIL 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d

CROOKE-LAWLESS, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

CROOKES, Sir W.—health, JUNE 15, 9b

Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a

CROOKS, Mr. Will—opens Y.W.C.A. hut for women munition workers at Plumstead, MAY 31, 3c

Air raid on London—bombed East-end school (statement), JUNE 16, 7c

in Parliament, on :—

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8d

CROOKER, Mr. J.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Col. J. P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

CROSBY, Sec. Lieut. Arthur B. L.—death from wounds, MAY 1, 8d

CROSBY, Mr. S. L.—appointed second secretary to United States Embassy in London, JUNE 5, 9b

CROSS, Mr. J.—appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

CROSS, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## CROSS, Mr. Norman :—

"Red Planet and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251b

## CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING :—

## Army :—

## Championship :—

Aldershot Command — four miles race held, APRIL 9, 3f

CROSSE, Lieut.-Col. C. R.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

CROSSE and Blackwell, Messrs.—contribution to Middlesex Hospital, APRIL 2, 11c

CROSSES and Winkworth (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a

CROSSLEY, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—death from wounds, MAY 14, 10d

CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

CROSSLEY, Mr. Hastings :—

on Virgil or Vergil? (L. L.S.), APRIL 12, 177b



- CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 23, 12c
- CROSTHWAITE, Mr. H. R.—appointed C.I.E.,  
JUNE 4, 10c
- CROTTY, Rev. James T. :—  
German-Irish Society—refuses to be-  
come member, JUNE 18, 6b  
Irish prisoners of war at Limburg  
camp—advice to: Mr. F. S.  
Delmer (sp. art., "Berlin to-day"),  
XI. ("A patriotic Irish priest:  
'keep your oath'"), JUNE 18, 6b
- CROUCH, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c
- CROW, Jane: see under MURDER
- CROWE, Mrs. (Miss Kate Bateman)—death,  
APRIL 10, 9d
- CROWE, Sir E.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4,  
10c
- CROWLEY, Mr. J. F.—appointed member  
of Electric Power Supply Committee,  
JUNE 26, 10a
- CROWN Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12c  
Meeting, JUNE 25, 11c  
Report, MAY 2, 11c
- CROWN OF ITALY, Order of: see under  
ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- CROWN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 29, 4c
- CROWS: see under BIRDS
- CROWTHER, Maj. Henry A.—awarded  
D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- CROXTON, Mr. Arthur—lecture arrange-  
ments, APRIL 16, 3f
- CROYDON :—  
Schools :—  
Secondary :—  
Free places — Mr. S. A. Robertson  
(report, Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a
- CROYDON, Bp. of: see PEREIRA, Rt. Rev.  
H. H.
- CROYDON, Mayor of (Alderman H. Houlder)  
—to give war savings certificate to  
every baby born in Baby Week, MAY  
16, 3f
- CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
Mortgages — issue by tender an-  
nounced, MAY 12, 11c
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of  
Armagh — two sons and 10 nephews  
with services, MAY 10, 3f; message of  
sympathy on death of Maj. W. Red-  
mond, JUNE 12, 9d; invited to attend  
Irish Convention, 12, 8c
- CRUDEN, John — contravening build-  
ing regulations charge, APRIL 5, 3f
- CRUICKSHANK, Canon A. H. :—  
on Virgil or Vergil? (L., L.S.), APRIL  
12, 177b
- CRUISE, Mr. R. R.—appointed C.V.O.,  
JUNE 4, 10d
- CRUTTWELL, Mr. Robert W. :—  
on National English Dictionary—  
words for (L., L.S.), APRIL 26,  
202b
- CRYSTAL Palace Engineering Society :—  
Wilson Premium—awarded, APRIL 23,  
5f
- CUBA :—  
Explosions :—  
Havana—fortress magazine (fatal),  
JUNE 25, 5c  
Presidency — Gen. Menocal defeats  
Señor Zayas in re-election in  
province of Oriente, APRIL 11, 5c  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great
- CUBA Submarine Telegraph Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 19, 12b  
Report, APRIL 24, 13d
- CUBITT, Mr. B. :—  
National War Museum—appointed  
member of committee, MAY 2, 10c
- CUCKOOS: see under BIRDS
- CULLEN, Mr. Edgar M. (U.S.A.) :—  
on home rule (Ireland)—settlement  
(views), APRIL 26, 10b
- CULLING, Ellis — hoarding sugar charge,  
JUNE 9, 3a
- CULVERWELL, Mr. :—  
at Irish national teachers' congress,  
on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), APRIL  
19, 130c
- CUMBERLAND :—  
Lieutenant appointed, APRIL 28, 7b
- CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—  
Pension — payment to: Northumber-  
land Miners' Council passes reso-  
lution, MAY 22, 3f
- CUMBERLEGE, Capt. Geoffrey F. J.—  
awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- CUMMING, Sec. Lieut. A. L.—killed in action,  
JUNE 14, 9e
- CUMMING, Brig.-Gen. H. R.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- CUMMING, Mr. William — will, APRIL 5, 9c
- CUMMINGS, late Dr. W. H. :—  
Library, musical — sale announced,  
APRIL 17, 3d; sold, MAY 18, 9a;  
25, 3f
- CUMMINS, John — charged under Defence  
of the Realm Act, APRIL 11, 3a
- CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Articles of Association—resolutions  
to alter approved, APRIL 5, 12b  
(e.e.)  
Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f; (F.N.), 17,  
11b  
History (art., "Growth of Cunard  
Line: its founders and early  
days," T.S.), MAY 7, 38c  
Meeting, APRIL 5, 12b (e.e.)  
Report, APRIL 16, 5c  
Vessels — new: contracts placed in  
United States, APRIL 2, 8d
- CUNDY, Mrs. Amelia :—  
Will (law case), JUNE 9, 4f
- CUNHA, Dr. Castro da :—  
on Brazil and Germany (int.), MAY 19,  
5c
- CUNNINGHAME, Mr. J. C.—will, JUNE 22, 9c
- CUNLIFFE, Lord — member of Mr. Balfour's  
special mission to United States: at  
Halifax, APRIL 21, 7f; return (state-  
ment), JUNE 11, 8d; (F.N.), 11, 13a  
on Anglo-American banking scheme  
(statement), MAY 12, 11c
- CUNLIFFE, Mr. H. :—  
at Spring-gardens, on metric system,  
JUNE 8, 8d
- CUNLIFFE, Maj. J. B.—death, APRIL 24, 11c
- CUNLIFFE, Mr. J. H.—appointed additional  
member of committee on arrangement  
of county court circuits, MAY 4, 4b
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. G.—health, JUNE 22, 3c
- CUNNINGHAM, Cpl. J.—awarded V.C., JUNE  
9, 4c
- CUNNINGHAM, Ven. W. :—  
on peace—Society of Friends: circular  
(L.), JUNE 20, 7c  
"CUP AND SAUCER" (Euston-road)—  
opened by Duchess of Marlborough,  
APRIL 24, 9b
- CUP, M. Edouard :—  
on Insula—meaning (treatise, L.S.),  
MAY 10, 226b
- CURRENCY :—  
Decimal coinage — note (T.S.), JUNE  
4, 45b; (F.N.), 26, 12a  
Black, Mr. F. A. (L., T.S.), MAY 7, 43a  
Halsey, Mr. F. A. (L., T.S.), JUNE 4,  
67b

## CURRENCY:—

Decimal coinage (continued):—

Leake, Mr. T. D. (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 67c

McConnell, Mr. F. R. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18b

Miller, Mr. A. R. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43b; JUNE 4, 64c

Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43b

Notes:—

Returns, APRIL 7, 11b; 14, 11b; 21, 12b; 28, 12a; MAY 5, 10c; 12, 10c; 19, 12c; 26, 10a; JUNE 9, 12b; 16, 12c; 23, 11f; 30, 11e

CURREY, Vice-Adm. Bernard — awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b

CURREY, Commander E. H.:—

"How we Kept the Sea"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d

CURRIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. (Canada)—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a; appointed to command of Expeditionary force in France, 21, 6a

on expeditionary force in France—reinforcements (tel.), JUNE 27, 5e

CURRIE, Mr. G. W.:—

Women's suffrage — submits suggestion to electoral reform conference (P.N.), APRIL 2, 9c

in Parliament, on:—

Excess profits tax, MAY 4, 10c

CURRY, Elizabeth—killed in aeroplane accident at Southwick-on-Wear, MAY 26, 3d

CURRY, Sec. Lieut. William H.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a

CURTEIS, Col. F. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

CURTIS, Alice — theft charge, JUNE 18, 5e

CURTIS, Capt. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b

CURTIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. S.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

CURTIS, Sir William M.—will, APRIL 21, 9c

CURTIS's and Harvey (Ltd.):—

Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d

Meeting, MAY 2, 12b

CURWEN, John:—

Centenary of birth — celebration: demonstration at Guildhall: arrangements, MAY 17, 3d

CURWOOD, Mr. J. O.:—

"Girl Beyond the Trail, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d

CURZON, Alfred — theft charge, MAY 19, 3f

CURZON, Mr. F.—invited to stand as candidate for Abercromby Division of Liverpool, JUNE 15, 3e

CURZON of Kedleston, Lady—opens Young Men's Christian Association hut at Derby, APRIL 23, 4e

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 30, 11b; leaves, MAY 1, 9b; audience of King, 3, 9a; 11, 9b

Air Board administration:—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e

Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10e

Anti-Woman Suffrage Society—use of name on circular:—

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10b

Food supply in the United Kingdom—reported circulation of *The Times* article in Germany:—

Parliament — references to, in debate, MAY 8, 8c; 10, 8f

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord (continued):—

at Derby, on the Great War: intervention of United States; military operations: Germany's military power, APRIL 21, 4c

at Primrose League meeting, on the Great War: German submarine campaign; food question; revolution in Russia; United States co-operation with Allies; Ministry: work of War Cabinet; Imperial War Cabinet; constitution, MAY 4, 3a

in Parliament, on:—

British prisoners in Germany — transfer to neutral countries, APRIL 4, 10a

Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 14, 8b

Constantine, ex-King — abdication, JUNE 14, 10a

Electoral reform—draft Bill, APRIL 25, 8a

German outrages — reprisals, MAY 3, 8a

Government Bills — facilities for discussion, JUNE 22, 8a

Home rule, Ireland — settlement, MAY 9, 10a; 17, 10a; 22, 8a

House of Lords — reform: conference proposed, JUNE 22, 8a

Imperial War Cabinet, MAY 18, 10a

Merchant shipping, MAY 11, 8c

Northcliffe, Lord — mission to United States of America, JUNE 21, 8b

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 25, 7f, 8a; 26, 12c

Plural voting, APRIL 26, 12c

Race-meetings, suspension of — effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10b

War, The Great — intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8a

Welsh Church Act, JUNE 20, 8a

on Napoleon's height (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189b

CUSHNY, Prof. Arthur R.:—

"Secretion of the Urine, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b

CUSTANCE, Cdr. F. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 8b

CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir R.:—

on War, The Great — naval situation (l.), MAY 4, 8d; 7, 7c; 9, 7d; 14, 9d; 17, 7c; 21, 3c

CUSTOMS, ancient:—

Magdalen College, Oxford — singing of hymn on tower: alteration of time, APRIL 26, 5f

CUTCH, Rao of (Sir Kheugarji Bahadur)—appointed G.C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e

CUTHBERT, Capt. J. H.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8c; memorial service to be held, 10, 9a

CUTHBERT, Mr. R.—will, JUNE 25, 9e

CUTHELL, Lieut.-Col.—funeral, MAY 30, 9b

CUTLER, Mr. Edward — will, APRIL 23, 11e

CUTLERS' Company:—

Charitable contributions, JUNE 13, 8b

CWIKLINSKI, Dr. (Austria)—appointed Minister of Education, JUNE 25, 5d

CYCLING:—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

CYNON Colliery Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 26, 10c

## "CYPHER":—

- "Education in Burma"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b  
 CZAMANSKI, Anatole—appointed honorary Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c  
 CZERNIN, Count—visited by Emperor Charles, APRIL 14, 5e; receives Talaat Pasha, MAY 5, 5e; receives Herr von Bethmarin Hollweg in Vienna, 15, 6e; leaves for German main headquarters, 18, 5e; leaves German main headquarters, 22, 5e; to visit Constantinople, 25, 5e; discussions at German main headquarters: pleads for speedy conclusion of peace: *Tageszeitung* statement, 26, 5c; on Isonzo front, JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.)

## CZERNIN, Count (continued):—

## War, The Great:—

- Russo-German separate peace intrigues—reported conference with Austrian socialists, APRIL 16, 7c; Austrian Socialists' visit to Stockholm; alleged instructions, 17, 5a  
 on Russia—revolution (int.): attitude in German political circles, APRIL 2, 7d (e.e.)  
 on War, The Great—Central Empire's peace conditions (int.), APRIL 2, 7d; attitude in German political circles, 2, 7d (e.e.); German press comments, 11, 6c; reply to speech by Burgomaster of Vienna, 17, 5a  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10b

## D

- "D. O."—on waste of food: prosecutions: disparity in sentences (l.), MAY 29, 8a  
 D'ABERNON, Lady—leaves for Italy, MAY 3, 9b

- D'ABERNON, Lord—appointed chairman of committee on effects of consumption of alcohol on health, MAY 11, 3d; promoted G.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 at Church of England Temperance Society, on temperance reform, MAY 16, 3b  
 at Longtown, on control of drink traffic in Carlisle area, JUNE 22, 3b  
 at Waldorf Hotel, on drunkenness: suggests new systems in court; reduction of licences, MAY 12, 3e  
 in Parliament, on:—  
   Race-meetings, suspension of—effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10a  
   on prohibition of horse racing (s.), MAY 15, 3d  
   on public-houses—no room for tea drinkers (l.), APRIL 11, 8b

- DAGGAFONTEIN Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 25, 11d

- DAGGAFONTEIN Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.):—

Liquidation, voluntary—announcement, JUNE 2, 11a

*Daily Express*:—

- Breweries and Government control:—  
 Announcement:—  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 16, 10b

Libel action against, MAY 25, 2a

*Daily Mail*:—

- Bacon, Vice-Adm. Sir R.—attack on: Sir E. Carson (statement), MAY 2, 7f

"Bird's Eye Map of the Front"—section 4 issued, APRIL 17, 9a

German's letter relating to employment of interned:—

Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10b

Labour unrest, articles dealing with:—  
 Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 18, 10f

## War, The Great:—

Operations—circulation of news of same tenor as *Nation* article:—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.p.), APRIL 18, 12f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 18, 12e, f

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.p.), APRIL 18, 12e

*Daily Mirror*:—

- Photograph "Hun skeleton for anatomy class"—German Government protest: Foreign Office reply, JUNE 20, 5f

*Daily Telegraph* Postal Map of London—noticed, APRIL 3, 8e

DAKERS, Sec. Lieut.—killed in action, MAY 24, 9d

DAKIN, Arthur—fraud charge, JUNE 2, 3f

DALAL, Mr. C. D., and Mr. R. A. Shastri:—"Gaekwad's Oriental Series, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 296a

DALBY, Driver A.—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, JUNE 23, 3f

DALBY, Prof. W. E.:—  
 at Institute of Metals, on autographic optical load extension indicator (E.S.), MAY 25, 102d

DALGETY and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d

DALL'OLIO, Gen. (Italy)—nominated Minister of Arms and Munitions, JUNE 18, 7c

DALLOW, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e

DALTON, Mr. F. T.:—  
 on woodpecker, lesser spotted—appearance in Kensington Gardens (l.), MAY 3, 9c

DALTON, Georgiana P.:—  
 on labour—agricultural: carrying of heavy weights by boys (l.), MAY 21, 6d

DALTON, Canon J. M.:—  
 on "Collegiate Church of Ottery St. Mary, The" (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165b

DALTON, William—thief charge, APRIL 14, 3c

DALTRY, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

D'ALVAREZ, Mme.—recital, MAY 18, 4c

DALZIEL, Sir H.:—

in Parliament, on:—  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10e; JUNE 15, 10b

Credit, Vote of, MAY 10, 8f

Government departments—accommodation, MAY 2, 10c

Home rule, Ireland—Government proposals, APRIL 27, 10f

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8d

*Nation*—foreign circulation prohibited, APRIL 18, 12f

Postal services, JUNE 6, 8e

Sinn Fein revolt—release of prisoners, JUNE 16, 8e



- DALZIEL, Sir T. Kennedy—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, APRIL 3, 11d  
Report, APRIL 16, 12f
- DAMIANOS, Vice-Adm. (Greece)—enforced retirement, JUNE 30, 6b
- DANCY, James—thrift charge, APRIL 13, 3f
- DANDELION leaves:—  
Correspondence, MAY 1, 8c
- DANIEL, Charles W., and others—sedition charge, APRIL 2, 5b; 30, 5e
- DANIELL, Mr. F. C.—will, JUNE 16, 9e
- DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.):—  
at Naval Academy, on the Great War: pessimistic predictions falsified, JUNE 2, 9e  
on navy—operations with Allies' navies begun (statement), MAY 18, 6c; destination of destroyer fleet known to Germans (statement), 30, 6d; issues order, JUNE 11, 7c; supplies (statement), 19, 6c  
on War, The Great—United States preparing for long war (statement), APRIL 14, 5c
- DANIELSEN, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DANNREUTHER, Mrs. H. E.—son born, JUNE 20, 9b
- DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D. L., Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak—biographical, MAY 9, 7c; appointed Bp. of Labuan and Sarawak, 9, 7c
- DANTE SOCIETY:—  
Meeting, MAY 24, 5e
- DANUBE Shipping Company:—  
Port on right bank of Danube—to construct, JUNE 8, 5e
- DARBHANGA, Maharaja of—gift for purchase of aeroplanes, JUNE 20, 5e
- DARBISHIRE, Mr. Charles W.—reappointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of Straits Settlements, JUNE 2, 7b
- DARBYSHIRE, F.—injured by live rail, JUNE 6, 3c
- DARBYSHIRE, Mr. J.:—  
on teachers—supply (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d
- D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down:—  
on home rule (Ireland)—attitude of Church of Ireland (l.), MAY 14, 10c
- D'ARCY, Mr. William K.—death, MAY 2, 9b; funeral arrangements, 3, 9b; 4, 9a; funeral, 7, 9c
- DARDANELLES:—  
Freedom to all nations—promised by Turks in Switzerland provided they are not driven out of Constantinople, MAY 10, 5e  
Russian rights:—  
Miliukoff, M. (s.), MAY 28, 6d (l.c.)
- DARE, Vice-Adm. C. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- DAREWSKY, Mr. Max—enrols as special constable, JUNE 11, 5e
- DARJEELING Consolidated Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend APRIL 25, 11f  
Meeting, JUNE 6, 13a
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice):—  
Law cases, conduct of—exchange of witticisms: leading article, MAY 24, 7b
- DARLING, Mr. T.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 2, 3b
- DARLINGTON, Dr.—entertains women conductors and guards of tramways, omnibuses, and tube services in London, JUNE 25, 3f
- DARLINGTON, Maj. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DARRELL, Maj. L. E. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DARTIGUENAVE, President (Haiti):—  
Germany, demands declaration of war against—sends message to Parliament, MAY 7, 5b
- "DARTMOUTH cadet, A"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 12, 8f
- DARWALL, Capt. G. C.—death, APRIL 3, 9c
- DARWIN, M. D.:—  
"My German Professor"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b
- DASHER, W.—thrift charge, MAY 7, 3c
- DATES:—  
Price:—  
Fixing:—  
Parliament—question, MAY 11, 8c
- DATO, Señor (Spain)—forms Cabinet, JUNE 12, 6d
- DAUBENY, Lieut. C. J. J.—death from wounds, JUNE 21, 2a
- DAVENPORT, Lieut. Guy K.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10e
- DAVENPORT, Miss Susanna M.—will, APRIL 19, 9e
- DAVEY, Very Rev. W. H.—will, JUNE 29, 9c
- DAVID, Herr (Germany):—  
at Stockholm, on responsibility for the Great War, JUNE 11, 7f (l.c.)  
in Reichstag, on German aims, MAY 21, 7b  
on German Socialists' peace memorandum: reply to M. Thomas's criticisms, JUNE 23, 6d (c.c.)
- DAVIDSOHN, Herr (Germany):—  
in Reichstag, on labour strikes, APRIL 28, 5d
- DAVIDSON, Mr. D. du B.:—  
on commandeered property—compensation (l.), JUNE 2, 3b
- DAVIDSON, Capt. F. C.—killed in action, MAY 23, 8d
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—audience of King, MAY 3, 9a  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on League of Nations Society, MAY 15, 10c  
at Convocation of Canterbury on clergy and National Service, MAY 2, 3d  
at Folkestone, on the Great War; German air raid at Folkestone, JUNE 4, 6c  
at Great Peter-street, on National Society; Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, JUNE 14, 8b; (Ed.S.), 14, 232b  
at Lambeth Palace, on Church of England Temperance Society, MAY 16, 3b; on spiritual needs of munition workers, JUNE 28, 9c  
at Society for the Propagation of the Gospel meeting, on missionaries and the war, APRIL 27, 3c  
in Parliament, on:—  
Food economy, MAY 9, 10c  
German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8a  
War, The Great—intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8b  
Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a  
on Choate, late Mr. J. (s.), MAY 22, 3b  
on food economy—letter to clergy, MAY 3, 3a  
on Sunday observance—food supply: ploughing: reply to Dr. Horton (l.), APRIL 28, 9d  
on War, The Great—intervention of United States of America: sends telegram to Bp. Tuttle, MAY 2, 3d

- DAVIDSON, Walter — court-martial held, MAY 18, 3c; 19, 3a
- DAVIE, Lieut.-Col. K. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DAVIES, Mr. A. Mervyn—receives Royal Asiatic Society Public Schools Medal (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223c
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred T. :—  
“ Student Captives ”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239a; (Ed.S.), 17, 178a
- DAVIES, Mr. Benjamin :—  
“ First Principles of Material Well-Being ”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- DAVIES, Maj. David — contributes to memorial for Welsh war heroes, MAY 19, 3f
- DAVIES, Mr. E. F. — appointed manager of foreign branch of London County and Westminster Bank, MAY 8, 11a
- DAVIES, Mr. E. Salter :—  
on education—reform (p., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139c
- DAVIES, Rev. G.—death, APRIL 28, 3f
- DAVIES, Mr. Gwilym :—  
on drink — prohibition during the war : opinion in South Wales (l.), JUNE 4, 7f
- DAVIES, Mr. H. — appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- DAVIES, Mr. H. I.—promoted to first-class clerkship in Ministry of Pensions, JUNE 20, 3e
- DAVIES, Sir Henry — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- DAVIES, Mr. J.—elected warden of Coopers' Company, MAY 24, 3f
- DAVIES, Mr. John G.—will, APRIL 4, 9e (e.e.)
- DAVIES, Lieut. K. G.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8c
- DAVIES, Lieut. L.—killed in action, JUNE 12, 4a
- DAVIES, Louisa : see under MURDER—Armstrong, Daisy
- DAVIES, Miss M. L. :—  
on health, ministry of (l.), JUNE 27, 9f
- DAVIES, Mary—telling fortunes charge, MAY 16, 3d; 23, 3c
- DAVIES, Lieut. R. L.—death, APRIL 20, 9c
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Reginald D.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- DAVIES, Cdr. Richard B.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b
- DAVIES, Mr. W. R. — appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3c
- DAVIGNON, M. Henri :—  
on Belgium—conditions (l.), APRIL 4, 5c
- DAVIS, Mr. B. E. C. :—  
on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309b
- DAVIS, Sec. Lieut. Bernard S.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d
- DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- DAVIS, Mr. Edmund — contributes to Middlesex Hospital, APRIL 2, 6f
- DAVIS, Mr. F. B.—elected headmaster of West Bridgford Higher Elementary School (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c
- DAVIS, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e
- DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold J. N.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- DAVIS, Mary A.—theft of letters charge, JUNE 15, 3f
- DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Newnham—death, MAY 30, 3b (l.e.); funeral, JUNE 2, 9b; 4, 11e
- DAVIS, R. A.—found burnt to death, MAY 15, 3f
- DAVIS, Sec. Lieut. U. P.—death, APRIL 24, 11c
- DAVIS, Canon W. H.—death, APRIL 17, 3f
- DAVIS, Mr. W. J. :—  
on labour unrest (l.), MAY 17, 3b
- DAVIS, Lieut. William R. L.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8a
- DAVISON, Anthony C. R.—theft charge, APRIL 5, 3f
- DAVISON, Mr. Charles S. (U.S.A.) :—  
on home rule (Ireland) — settlement (views), APRIL 27, 5a
- DAVISON, George—killed in aeroplane accident at Southwick-on-Wear, MAY 26, 3d
- DAVISON, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DAVY Brothers, Sheffield (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 21, 11c
- DAWE, Lieut. Alfred H.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e
- DAWE, Mr. Carlton :—  
“ Woman with the Yellow Eyes, The ” —noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- DAWE, William J.—deserter charge, JUNE 27, 3c (l.e.)
- DAWKINS, Lady Bertha—represents Queen Mary at christening of infant daughter of late Major W. La T. Congreve and Mrs. Congreve, APRIL 21, 9a
- DAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. Charles I.—awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 2, 8b
- DAWSON, Capt. A. J. :—  
“ For France (C'Est pour la France) ” —noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- DAWSON, Mr. A. J. :—  
on education — suggestions for improvement (p., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. F. S.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to King, JUNE 4, 9c
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DAWSON, Mrs. Sarah Clayton—will, APRIL 10, 9b
- DAWSON, Mr. W. H. :—  
“ After-War Problems ” — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 266b; (Ed.S.), 28, 243a  
on *kadaver*—meaning (l.), APRIL 26, 7d
- DAWSON-DAMER, Sec. Lieut. George S.—death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9c
- DAY, Mr. Edward—will, JUNE 16, 9c
- DAY, Mr. Harry A. :—  
“ Vegeculture ” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250c
- DAY, Mr. Herbert A. :—  
on teachers—scales of salaries (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238b
- DAY, Capt. John E.—death from wounds, APRIL 11, 4a
- DAY, Mr. R. H. B.—death; inquest, JUNE 2, 3c
- DAY, Maj. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DAY, Capt. S. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- DAY, Lieut.-Col. T. H. B.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- DAY, William—charged with bigamy and imposture, APRIL 25, 3b
- DAY and Martin (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 27, 13c
- DAYLIGHT SAVING :—  
Act :—  
Summer time — inauguration : announcement, APRIL 7, 7d; extension suggested : notice of question, MAY 19, 3f  
Clocks — alteration : announcement, APRIL 7, 7d

## DAYLIGHT saving:—

Act:—

Summer time (continued):—

Dorset (West) — Symondsburys, Chideock, and Whitechurch-Canonicorum: refusal of vicars to put village clocks forward: notice of question, APRIL 19, 3f; Home Office statement, 20, 3f; Rev. C. F. L. Swete (statement), 28, 3c

Ireland, application to:—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), APRIL 20, 10f  
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.p.), APRIL 20, 10f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 10f

Lighting:—

London — orders issued, APRIL 7, 7d

Sleep of children — curtailment under: Board of Education circular: Flintshire Education Committee decision (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114d

Australia:—

Act—Cabinet to repeal, MAY 28, 5a

Canada—Bill to be introduced, JUNE 8, 5e; under consideration, 18, 7c

Foster, Sir G.—receives deputation, APRIL 17, 5e

Denmark — decision against introduction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)

Man, Isle of — to be inaugurated, APRIL 4, 3f

Norway—decision against introduction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)

Russia—Provisional Government: decision, JUNE 30, 6c

Spain—to adopt, MAY 18, 5e

Sweden — decision against introduction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)

United States of America—Bill passed by Senate with amendment, JUNE 28, 5e

DEANESLY, Miss M.—awarded Mary Bateson Fellowship of Newnham College, JUNE 12, 9c

DEARDEN, Capt. James F.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

## DEATH DUTIES:—

Army officers:—

Remission:—

War Office attitude — Messrs. Clowes, Hickley, and Steward (l.), APRIL 12, 4f

## DEATH-RATE:—

Statistics for 1915, APRIL 3, 3c

DE BARY, Anna:—

"New Songs of Salisbury Plain"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239d

DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JUNE 26, 12e; on deferred shares (F.N.), 26, 12a

DEBENHAM, Mr. Ernest—appointed deputy director-general in charge of labour training and accommodation, Food Production Department, APRIL 14, 8a; appointed director of Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, JUNE 28, 11f

## DEBT:—

Rent:—

Granger, Judge—makes order for payment extending over seven years, APRIL 24, 3e

DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice—audience of King, APRIL 21, 9a

DE CHAIR, Rear-Adm. Sir Dudley—member of Mr. Balfour's special mission to United States, APRIL 21, 7f; to pay special attention to matters of blockade, MAY 8, 8b; received in Senate, 9, 7e

DECIES, Lady — joins Scottish Women's Hospital contingent; leaves for Rumania, MAY 10, 9a; report contradicted, 11, 9b

DE COURVILLE, Mr.:—

*Smile* — produced at Garrick Theatre, JUNE 11, 11c

DE CRESPIGNY, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Champion — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Essex, APRIL 4, 9b

DE CRESPIGNY, Col. C. T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

DE CRESPIGNY, Mrs. Champion:—

"Stories of To-day and Yesterday"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a

DEEDES, Canon A. G.—will, JUNE 22, 9c

DEER:—

Bowland Forest of—destruction: Lord Ribblesdale (l. quoted), MAY 3, 3c

DEFENCE, IMPERIAL:—

Imperial War Conference—passes resolution, MAY 4, 8a

"DE FRAXINETO"—on school bills and the war (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126a

DE GEX, Brig.-Gen. Francis J.—death, APRIL 5, 9b

DEHN, Sec. Lieut. Thomas G. B.—death from wounds, APRIL 21, 4b

DE JASTRZEBSKI, Sec. Lieut. Hubert S. S.—death from wounds, APRIL 18, 7c

DE KNOOP, Capt. J. J. J.—will, JUNE 16, 9c

DE LACRE, M. J.:—

*Magic Pipe, The*—produced at Royalty Theatre, JUNE 25, 9c

DELACY, Mr.—death from drowning, JUNE 25, 3f

DELAP, Sec. Lieut. J. F. B.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4a

DE LA PRYME, Lieut.-Col. P. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DELHI:—

New city (Indian capital)—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 94c

DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JUNE 29, 12f

DELHI Electric Tramways and Lighting Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 7, 12b

"DELIGHTED reader, A"—on Swinburne's visit to Paris in 1882 (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 202b

DELL, Miss Ethel M.:—

"Hundredth Chance, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 236c

DELMÉ-MURRAY, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DELMER, Mr. Sefton (Australia):—

Lecture—announced, JUNE 26, 5f

on Berlin to-day—special articles ("Berlin to-day: an Australian's record"). I. ("Berlin to London"), JUNE 5, 7f; II. ("The growth of doubt: dwindling respect for authority"), 6, 5d; III. ("War-weary but 'still alive': U-boat film horrors"), 7, 5a; IV. ("Harvest hopes: truth about the strikes"), 8, 5a; V. ("Wood for food: trying to 'swallow' the Russians"), 9, 5a; VI. ("Food prices: dangerously low rations"), 11, 7a; VII. ("Public kitchens: thrift, not charity"), 12, 5a; VIII. ("A delusion-fed people: the power of official suggestion"), 13, 5d; IX. ("Hopes unrealized: Tirpitz's lack of faith in U-boats"), 14, 5d; X. ("The Turkish craze: keeping up the sham"), 15, 5d; XI. ("A patriotic Irish priest: 'keep your oath'"), 18, 6b



- DELWITT, Charles—charged with consuming liquor during prohibited hours, MAY 26, 3e
- DEMERARA Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d  
Report, MAY 14, 12b
- DEMIRTDJI, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Marine, MAY 5, 6b
- DEMOCRACY :—  
Ideals :—  
Wilson, Mr. W. (add.), APRIL 4, 7f  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. J. E. G. :—  
at Grotius Society, on control of air spaces, JUNE 20, 10d
- DE MONTMORENCY, Capt. J. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- DENHAM, Lieut.-Col. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- DENIKIN, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to Western Command, JUNE 14, 6c
- DENISON, Lady Irene—engagement to Prince Alexander of Battenberg announced, MAY 3, 6e; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, 9, 9b
- DENISON, Adm. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- DENISON, Mr. William Evelyn—will, APRIL 4, 9e
- DENMAN, Lord :—  
at Over-Seas Club, on Over-Seas Club, MAY 25, 8b
- DENMAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
on submarine warfare—increase in British tonnage losses (statement), JUNE 20, 7e
- DENMAN, Mr. R. D.—appointed private secretary to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117c; appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. Prothero, MAY 17, 7e
- DENMARK :—  
Agriculture :—  
Exports :—  
England, to — agriculturists suffering from losses on production, JUNE 20, 5e  
Barley :—  
Brewery stocks requisitioned by Government, APRIL 5, 5c  
Children :—  
German — plan for accommodating : see under WAR, The Great—Denmark  
Coal :—  
Supply — small quantity conceded by England destroyed by Germany : *Politiken* report, APRIL 18, 7e  
Shortage, APRIL 5, 5c; MAY 11, 5e; 24, 5d  
Copenhagen—situation, APRIL 17, 5e  
Rode, M. (statement), JUNE 11, 7d (e.e.)  
Daylight saving—decide against introduction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)  
Economic condition :—  
Rode, M. (statement), JULY 11, 7d (e.e.)  
Electricity :—  
Production in provinces to be stopped, APRIL 14, 5e  
Espionage :—  
Swedes deported, MAY 24, 5d  
Fat :—  
Export — Government requested to limit, MAY 8, 5e  
Food—all stocks of rye, wheat, and certain kinds of barley appropriated, APRIL 2, 7e; 5, 5c
- DENMARK :—  
Food (continued) :—  
Bacon :—  
Price — reduced, JUNE 20, 5e  
Maximum—pork butchers' application to raise, JUNE 12, 5e  
Germany—exports to, MAY 16, 5f  
Pork :—  
Export — to Germany and Great Britain : breakdown of arrangements : result of investigation, APRIL 2, 7c  
Fuel :—  
Forests and bogs, exploitation of—Bill introduced, APRIL 2, 7e  
Supply :—  
Shortage :—  
Rode, M. (statement), JUNE 11, 7d (e.e.)  
Hair and bristles :—  
Import restrictions removed, APRIL 3, 5e  
Iron :—  
Germany — increased imports from, APRIL 11, 5f  
King : see CHRISTIAN X.  
Lighting — restrictions, APRIL 14, 5e; MAY 11, 5e  
Margarine :—  
Supply — shortage, MAY 8, 5e  
Ministry (Zahle) :—  
Christensen, M.—authorized by Liberal Party to tender resignation, JUNE 23, 5c  
Rottbol, M.—resignation requested by Conservative Party, JUNE 22, 6b; declined by King; to act without portfolio, 25, 5e; members of Conservative Party protest against retention in office, 26, 5c  
Navy :—  
Fyen :—  
Meningitis, cerebro-spinal—cases, APRIL 13, 5e  
Netherlands, relations with :—  
Diplomatic service :—  
Minister to Denmark appointed, JUNE 6, 5e  
Oil :—  
Lighting purposes in private houses—use prohibited, MAY 7, 5c; 11, 5e  
Parliament :—  
Secret sitting, JUNE 2, 5c  
Railways :—  
German railways, settlement of accounts with—exchange loss as result of depreciation of mark, APRIL 12, 5e  
Traffic — decreased, MAY 15, 5e  
Russia, relations with :—  
Diplomatic service—Baron Buxhöveden resigns as Minister to Denmark, APRIL 2, 7e; appointment of successor, 18, 7c  
Shipping :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses  
Swine :—  
Rearing :—  
Rode, M. (statement), JUNE 11, 7d (e.e.)  
Trade :—  
Mission to belligerent countries—announced, JUNE 6, 5e (e.e.); returns to Copenhagen, 26, 6d  
Great Britain — delegates arriving in London, JUNE 8, 5e; arrive, 13, 5e  
Parliament—question, JUNE 15, 8d

## DENMARK :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Profits :—

Intermediate—prevention : goods for use in Denmark : decree issued, JUNE 28, 5e

## United States of America, relations with :—

Commercial bureau in Washington—opening announced, MAY 5, 5e

Diplomatic service—commercial adviser to Washington legation appointed, MAY 17, 5e

## War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Yachting : see under YACHTING

DENNEY, Dr. J. — death, JUNE 13, 9d; will, 26, 9e

## DENNIS, Mr. E. R. B. :—

on home rule (Ireland)—convention (l.), MAY 18, 7b

DENNIS, Mr. J. W.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b

DENNIS, Mr. James Hawke—death, APRIL 27, 9d

DENNISS, Col. C. S.—resigns as general manager of Cardiff Railway Company, APRIL 2, 5f

## DENNY, Mott and Dickson (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 23, 12e

## DENNYS, Mr. Richard :—

"There is No Death"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c

DENT, Capt. Arthur E.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9e

DENT, Maj. Joseph L.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d

## DENTISTRY :—

Anæsthetics, permission to purchase—time extended, MAY 1, 3f

Death after tooth extraction—instance, APRIL 11, 3c

DENT-YOUNG, Lieut. W. T.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6c

## DENVER and Rio Grande Railway Company :—

Western Pacific Railway Company—payment to holders of old first mortgage bonds : Federal District Court decision, MAY 21, 13c; stockholders forming protective committees, 26, 11f; (F.N.), JUNE 14, 11a; appeal filed, 27, 13f

## DEPTFORD :—

Foreign Cattle Market—acquired by War Office, MAY 4, 3f

## DERBY :—

## School of Art :—

Apprentices—training : particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231b

DERBY, Lord—audience of King, APRIL 7, 7d, 9a; 16, 11b; MAY 10, 9a; to open Official Air Services Exhibition (Liverpool), 12, 9b; message of sympathy on death of Maj. W. Redmond, JUNE 12, 9c

Nurses—appeal for (l.), APRIL 28, 9c; (leading article), 30, 9b

## Pledges, broken :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JUNE 25, 3b  
Macpherson, Mr. I. (s.), JUNE 27, 3e

## Salvation Army :—

War work—flag day to be held : sends message to organizers, JUNE 9, 5f

Secretary, Parliamentary and personal military—new appointment, APRIL 5, 7e

## DERBY, Lord (continued) :—

Surgery for injured soldiers, manipulative—receives deputation, MAY 9, 10f

at Victoria and Albert Museum, on Allied War Photographs Exhibition; Dominion support of Great Britain : influence of monarchy, MAY 11, 3b

## in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural labour supply—action of War Office, APRIL 4, 10b

Air raid on London, JUNE 14, 10a; 15, 8c; 27, 11a

British prisoners in Germany—transfer to neutral countries, APRIL 4, 10a

Conscientious objectors, MAY 25, 10b

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 5, 10a

Nation—prohibition of foreign circulation, APRIL 25, 8a

on aeronautics—letter read at annual meeting of Over-Seas Club, MAY 25, 7f

on medical profession—sinking of hospital ships; substitution scheme for doctors (l.), APRIL 21, 7c; letter to Central Medical War Committee and Committee of Reference of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons : our medical correspondent's comments, 27, 6e

on Young Men's Christian Association—work : nation's debt (tel.), JUNE 5, 7e

## DERBYSHIRE :—

## Education Committee :—

Teachers—regulations varied for pupils desiring to become (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 197b

DERENVENKO, Sergt. (Russia) — deputed to tell Tsarevitch of Tsar's abdication, APRIL 12, 5c

DERING, Sir H. G.—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

DERING, Mr. John—shot by American sentry, APRIL 10, 6c

DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. Sir John M.—promoted Vice-Admiral, MAY 21, 3c; our naval correspondent's comments, 21, 3c  
Gallipoli, withdrawal of army from—dispatch, APRIL 12, 4b

## DERRY, Mr. :—

Law case, APRIL 20, 4e

## DE SANCTIS, Francesco :—

"Lettere a Virginia"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 284a

"Storia della Letteratura Italiana"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 284a

## DESART, Lord :—

## in Parliament, on :—

## Ireland :—

Harvest arrangements, JUNE 29, 8c  
Tillage, compulsory, JUNE 14, 10a; 29, 8c

DESBOROUGH, Lord—re-elected chairman of Thames Conservancy Board, APRIL 3, 3c

at British Imperial Council, on the Great War : peace forecast, JUNE 7, 3 (e.e.)

at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6a

at Leeds, on India's part in the war, APRIL 23, 5c

at Maidenhead, on food supplies : appeal for economy in consumption, MAY 25, 3a

at Thames Conservancy Board, on freshwater fish as food, APRIL 3, 3c

- DESBOROUGH, Lord and Lady—invited to dine with King and Queen, APRIL 28, 9a
- DESCHANEL, M. (France):—  
in Chamber, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America, APRIL 7, 8a
- DESLYS, Mlle. Gaby:—  
St. Dunstan's Hostel — *matinée* at Globe Theatre in aid of arrangements, JUNE 12, 3a (l.e.)
- DESOTA, Mr. Clarence (Canada) — discusses Zionist movement with Mr. A. J. Balfour, MAY 31, 5c
- DESSON, M. Georges:—  
"Hostage in Germany, A" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- DESTOMBE, M. (France) — appointed member of oats control committee, MAY 21, 9e
- DESTRÉE, M. Jules:—  
"Britain in Arms" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 302d
- DE TREY and Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 19, 13c  
Meeting, MAY 4, 13b  
Motor dental-surgery car designed and fitted for use of troops in France—particulars, APRIL 5, 3b  
Report, APRIL 24, 13d
- DEUTSCHE BANK:—  
Baghdad Railway — investment in: Herr von Gwinner (statement), MAY 8, 5f; Mr. F. W. Wile (l.), 10, 5e  
London agency:—  
Libel action against, JUNE 16, 4a  
Winding up:—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c
- DE VALERA, Mr. Edward — released from prison: arrives in Dublin, JUNE 19, 3b  
Clare (East) by-election—selected at Sinn Féin convention as candidate, JUNE 15, 3c; released Sinn Féin prisoners supporting candidature, 26, 3c
- D'EVE, Miss Liane:—  
Law case, MAY 5, 4b
- DEVENISH, Lieut. G. W.: killed in action, JUNE 16, 8b
- DEVINE, Pte. A.—see under MURDER
- DEVITT, Sir Thomas L. — appointed master of Shipwrights' Company, APRIL 27, 19b; 30, 5f; re-elected chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, JUNE 22, 13a
- DEVITT and Moore's Ocean Training Ships (Ltd.):—  
Nautical college, proposed new — scheme, JUNE 2, 3c; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d  
Article ("Training officers for merchant ships: Admiralty approval of new scheme"), JUNE 11, 4c
- DEVITURAI Rubber and Tea Estates Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 8, 13d
- DEVLIN, Mr. Joseph:—  
at Clifden, on home rule (Ireland), JUNE 4, 9c  
in Parliament on:—  
Home rule, Ireland — settlement; convention proposed, MAY 22, 10c  
Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10c  
Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE 12, 8d  
Sinn Féin prisoners — appeal for release, JUNE 12, 10d; release, 16, 8c
- DEVONPORT:—  
Food — profiteering: Mr. J. Hill (report quoted), MAY 17, 3a
- DEVONPORT, Lord — arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 19, 9b; leaves, 20, 9a; health, MAY 30, 7f; viscounty conferred, JUNE 4, 9e; visits Lord Rhondda, 20, 3d; leaves for Wales, 20, 3d  
Cooperative societies — refusal of Messrs. Weaver and Co. to supply flour to Talbach and Port Talbot Cooperative Society: intervenes, MAY 19, 3b  
Food Controller — resignation demanded by Glasgow workers, MAY 28, 3b; prospects, 30, 7f; to carry on work until appointment of successor, JUNE 1, 7c; resignation officially announced, 2, 7e  
Policy:—  
Paterson, Mr. R. G. (s.), JUNE 5, 3a  
Sugar Commission, chairmanship of:—  
Parliament — reference to, in debate, MAY 2, 10d  
Tea shares held by, alleged:—  
Parliament — question, MAY 25, 10c  
in Parliament, on:—  
Food supply (statements), MAY 9, 10b, c; 18, 10a  
Economy campaign (statement), APRIL 26, 12a  
Rations, compulsory (statements), APRIL 26, 12b; MAY 9, 10c  
Window displays, MAY 4, 10a  
on food—public meals order: explanation of scheme, APRIL 5, 3c  
on House of Commons Kitchen Committee — food regulations (l., P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b
- DEVONSHIRE:—  
Deputy Lieutenant — appointment, MAY 25, 9b
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—entertains Mr. Massey and Sir J. Ward at dinner, MAY 24, 5d; entertains Mr. Balfour at State dinner at Government House, 30, 6d; birthday, 31, 9b  
on Byng, Gen. Sir J.—retirement from command of Canadian Expeditionary Force in France (tel.), JUNE 20, 6b  
on War, The Great—capture by Canadian troops of Vimy Ridge (tel.), APRIL 14, 5c
- DEVONSHIRE, Mr. J.—appointed to electric power supply committee, JUNE 26, 10a
- DE VRIES, Mr. J.:—  
"Holland's Influence on English Language and Literature" — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 172b
- DEW, Sec. Lieut. A. W. J.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d
- DE WAAL, Mr. (South Africa):—  
in House of Assembly, on Republican propaganda, JUNE 21, 5c
- DEWAR, Lord—death, JUNE 15, 3f
- DEWAR, Miss E. J. T.—will, MAY 16, 9c
- DEWAR, Mr. George A. B.—resigns editorship of *Saturday Review*, JUNE 27, 7c
- DEWAR, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- DEWAR, Sir Thomas—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10d
- DEWEY, Dr. John:—  
"Enlistment for the Farm" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191b
- DE WINDT, Capt. Harry:—  
"Russia As I Know It" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 266a



D'EYNCOURT, Sir E. H. T.—continues to hold office of Director of Naval Construction, MAY 28, 7c

DHAR, Mohini Mohan :—

" Krishna the Charioteer; or, The Teachings of Bhagavad Gita "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a

DHENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 11, 13b

DHRUVA, Prof. A. B. :—

" Kant and Tennyson and Kant and Browning "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a

DIAMOND Blower Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 23, 13e

DICEY, Prof. A. V. :—

" Statesmanship of Wordsworth, The "—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 270d  
on German outrages — reprisals, MAY 4, 9e

DICK, Mr. E.—will, MAY 22, 9e

DICK, Maj. T. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DICK, Maj. William F.—nominated candidate for City shrievalty, APRIL 18, 3d

DICKENSON, Rev. L. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DICKERTON, Dr. T. H.—appointed to lectureship in ophthalmology in Liverpool University (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c

DICKINSON, Corporal—present at meeting of Russo-British Society at Petrograd, APRIL 26, 7c (e.e.)

DICKINSON, Mrs.—prosecuted for failure to notify measles, MAY 18, 3f

DICKINSON, Mr. A. H.—appointed member of Northumberland Appeal Tribunal, JUNE 9, 3e

DICKINSON, Capt. D. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DICKINSON, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

DICKINSON, Mr. G. Lowes :—

" Choice Before Us, The "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 303a

DICKINSON, Mr. W. H. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10c

Ladies' Gallery—removal of grille, MAY 2, 10c

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 19, 8e

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 24, 8d; JUNE 7, 10f; 8, 10c, d

Woman suffrage—age limit, JUNE 21, 8d, f

on electoral reform—vote of soldiers and sailors serving (l. quoted, P.N.), APRIL 3, 7e

DICKSON, Maj. A. G.—death from wounds, JUNE 23, 8d

DICKSON, Mr. A. G. M.—arrives from Egypt to take up duties as manager of British Trade Corporation, JUNE 21, 9c

DICKSON, Miss I. A.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e

DIEHL, Mr. — penalty incurred under Customs (War Powers) (No. 2) Act, MAY 19, 4b

DIEHL, Mr. C. V.—death, APRIL 9, 8f

DIESEL Engine Users' Association :—

Meeting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 132d

DIGBY, Rev. Everard :—

at Holborn Restaurant, on stoppage of horse racing, JUNE 6, 3c

DIGBY, Walter—wilfully damaging milk charge, JUNE 18, 6b

DILLON, Bernard—assaulting police-constable charge, JUNE 5, 3c; 8, 3c

DILLON, Sec. Lieut. E. C. B.—will, APRIL 27, 9d (e.e.)

DILLON, Mr. John :—

at Ballaghaderreen, on Irish education : grant, JUNE 4, 9d; (Ed.S.), 7, 211c

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12d

Greece—Allies' attitude towards

King Constantine, MAY 10, 8f

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12c; 19, 8e

Poland, independence of, APRIL 27, 10b

Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24, 10c

War, The Great—intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8d

DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 25, 13c

Report, APRIL 14, 11d

DIMITRIEVITCH, Col. Dragutin (Serbia)—sentence of death confirmed, JUNE 25, 5c; executed, 28, 5b

DING, Mr. Roland—acroplane casualty, MAY 14, 5d

DINGAS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Education, JUNE 28, 5b

DINGLEY, Lieut. N. O.—death from wounds, MAY 15, 9d

DINGLEY, Thomas W.—promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c

DINKELMAN, Maj. (Germany)—journey from Peking into Taghdumbash; arrested at Hunza-Nagar: our Peking correspondent's comments, APRIL 10, 5d

DINWIDDIE, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

" DIONYSIUS, the ear of " : see under PSYCHICAL research

" DIRECTOR of education, A "—on education : supplementary grants : teachers' salaries (L. Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147d

DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d

DISAPPEARANCE :—

Walthamstow—two boys, JUNE 23, 3f

DISCONTO-GESELLSCHAFT :—

Winding-up :—

Law, Mr. B. (S.P.), JUNE 19, 8c

Parliament — observations, JUNE 19, 8c

DISCOVERY Agency (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, MAY 23, 2b

DISORDERLY houses :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 7, 3b; 13, 3c

14, 3b; MAY 1, 11e; JUNE 30, 3c

DISTILLERS Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 25, 11d

Report, JUNE 30, 11e

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL : see under MEDALS

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS : see under MEDALS

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL : see under MEDALS

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER : see under ORDERS (British)

DITCHFIELD, Rev. P. H.—appointed Grand Chaplain of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, APRIL 14, 9a

DITTMAN, Herr :—

in Reichstag, on censorship, MAY 16, 5d

DIX, Mr. Frank :—

What a Lady!—produced at London Coliseum, JUNE 5, 9e

- DIXIE, Lieut.-Commander A. E. :—  
 " Air Navigation for Flight Officers "—  
 reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 304d
- DIXON, Mr. A. Herbert—appointed chair-  
 man of cotton control board, JUNE 29,  
 6b
- DIXON, Miss E. :—  
 on Gwatkin, late Prof. H. M.—library :  
 suggests purchase for Louvain  
 University (L., L.S.), MAY 17, 237d
- DIXON, Maj. O. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
 4, 12d
- DIXON, Dr. W. Macneile :—  
 " British Navy at War, The "—noticed  
 (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- DIXON (William) (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 2, 11b ; 4, 13c
- DJASINGA Rubber and Produce Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 3, 13c
- DJEMAL Pasha :—  
 Jews in Palestine—proclaims intention  
 of authorities to massacre, MAY 4,  
 5b ; responsibility for anti-Jewish  
 measures : military correspondent  
 of *Frankfurter Zeitung* (statement),  
 25, 5f
- DJEMBER Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Excess profits duty—circular, JUNE 8,  
 11a  
 Report, MAY 24, 11d
- DJOURITCH, M. Milan—death, MAY 17, 5c
- DMOWSKI, Mr. R. :—  
 on Polish Auxiliary Corps (L.), APRIL  
 17, 5f
- DOBBIE, Sec. Lieut. R. S.—death, APRIL 16,  
 10c
- DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General  
 Workers' Union :—  
 Conference :—  
 War, The Great—pledge to Army :  
 resolution adopted : Field-Mar-  
 shal Sir D. Haig : reply, JUNE  
 14, 6b  
 Meeting (delegate) — arrangements,  
 MAY 18, 3d ; held, 23, 3c ; 24,  
 3b ; 25, 3d ; 26, 3c ; 28, 3b
- DOCKER, Mr. F. Dudley—appointed director  
 of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6c
- DOCKYARDS, Royal :—  
 Labour : see under LABOUR
- DODD, Maj. :—  
 at Royal Aeronautical Society, on  
 United States war plans, JUNE 14,  
 3c (L.S.)
- DODS, Mr. I. W.—will, JUNE 19, 9d
- DODSWORTH, Mr. R. I.—co-opted member  
 of war committee of Chamber of  
 Shipping, JUNE 23, 11f
- DOERRIER, Otto K.—arrested, APRIL 5, 5c
- DOGS :—  
 Bill :—  
 Parliamentary committee to watch  
 progress — formation : move-  
 ment initiated, MAY 22, 3f  
 Destruction suggested — meeting of  
 protest arranged, MAY 16, 3f ;  
 held at Brighton, JUNE 15, 3c
- Food :—  
 Biscuits, feeding on :—  
 Correspondence, APRIL 27, 7c  
 Correspondence, MAY 3, 9c  
 Ellis, Mr. H. D. (L.), APRIL 13, 9f  
 Newton, Mr. C. W. (L.), APRIL 16,  
 4c  
 Parliament—questions, APRIL 20,  
 7b ; 28, 8d ; MAY 9, 10d  
 Sandeman, Mr. J. F. (L.), APRIL 30,  
 10e
- Live stock, worrying of :—  
 Sheep—serious losses in Lothians,  
 MAY 14, 5f
- Dogs (continued) :—  
 Mad—attacks children in Sheffield,  
 JUNE 11, 5e  
 Nuisance in streets :—  
 Correspondence, MAY 31, 9d  
 Number (P.N.), MAY 10, 7d  
 Licensed—Capt. Bathurst (state-  
 ment), APRIL 5, 3f  
 Pekinese—death in dog sanatorium  
 (law case), JUNE 22, 4c  
 Sales :—  
 Greyhounds :—  
 Barbican, APRIL 16, 4c  
 Shows :—  
 Prohibition—under Defence of the  
 Realm Act, MAY 23, 7c  
 Stray :—  
 Police—new powers : order, MAY 23,  
 7c  
 Taxation :—  
 Bell, Mr. E. (s.), JUNE 5, 3d  
 Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.), JUNE 5, 3d  
 Lambourne, Lord (s.), JUNE 5, 5f  
 Licences—increase in cost : scale  
 not yet settled, MAY 10, 7d  
 Bathurst, Capt. (statement), APRIL  
 5, 3f  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 4,  
 10d ; receives deputation, 15,  
 3f  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 4,  
 10d  
 War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great
- DOHNA, Count (Germany) :—  
 on *Möwe*—British navy (statement),  
 APRIL 7, 5f
- DOLAMORE, Capt. Arthur W.—killed in  
 action, APRIL 25, 9c
- DOLBEY, Capt. Robert V. :—  
 " Regimental Surgeon in War and  
 Prison, A "—noticed (L.S.), MAY  
 10, 227b ; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 231c
- DOLBY, Lieut. H. A.—death, JUNE 25, 8d
- DOLGOROUKI, Prince (Russia) :—  
 at Petrograd, on Provisional Govern-  
 ment, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)
- DOLGOROUKOFF, Prince—visits Dr. Elsie  
 Inglis's hospital at Reni, APRIL 26, 7c
- DOLLAR, Mr. T. J.—court-martial held,  
 JUNE 6, 3c
- DOLLIS HILL :—  
 St. Francis Church—service on allot-  
 ments held, MAY 12, 3f
- DOMESTIC Servants' Benevolent Institu-  
 tion :—  
 Meeting, MAY 15, 9c (e.e.)
- DOMINION BANK (Canada) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 31, 11f
- DOMINION Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, MAY 3, 4b
- " DOMUS "—on newspaper exchanges (L.),  
 APRIL 3, 9d
- DOMVILE, Capt. R. E.—appointed C.M.G.,  
 JUNE 4, 10d
- DONAHOO, Capt. Malcolmson G.—will,  
 APRIL 18, 11d ; memorial service to  
 be held, 19, 9b ; held, 24, 9c
- DONALD, Mr. P. :—  
 on board the *Worcester*, on modern  
 ship loading, JUNE 6, 3c  
 on ports and cargo (L.), MAY 9, 7c
- DONALDSON, Hannah M. :—  
 Bankruptcy—public examination held,  
 APRIL 28, 3c
- DONALDSON Line (Ltd.)—erroneous state-  
 ment in Lloyd's List : statement by  
 editor, JUNE 4, 13b
- DONE, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12c
- DONELY, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d

- DONEY, Miss May :—  
 "Way of Wonder, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*b*
- DONGEN—church destroyed by fire, MAY 11, 5*e*
- DONNELLY, Rt. Rev. N., R.C. Bp. of Dublin—accepts invitation to preside at religious celebration at Orleans in memory of Joan of Arc, MAY 9, 5*e*; officiates, 14, 7*e*
- DONNELLY, Maj. T.:—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- DONNELLY, Mr. William T.:—  
 on shipping—standard wooden ships: details of American designs, MAY 26, 11*e* (e.e.)
- DONOUGHMORE, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8*b*  
 Debates, reports of—daily issue, MAY 3, 8*a*
- DONOVAN, Sub. Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 5*d*; awarded Croix de Guerre, 16, 8*b*
- DONOVAN, Lieut.-Col. S. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- DONOVAN and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Electrical switches for factories—system: particulars (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130*d*
- DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, JUNE 7, 12*b*  
 Meeting, JUNE 27, 13*a*
- DOOLGALLA (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Report, JUNE 30, 11*e*
- DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, JUNE 8, 8*a*
- DORANAKANDE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Report, MAY 9, 12*d*
- DORISAVLEVITCH, Col. M.—arrives in London from Corfu, MAY 30, 9*b*
- DORMAN, Lieut.-Col. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- DORMAN, Long, and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, MAY 9, 12*d*
- DORN (John) and Company (Ltd.)—  
 winding-up ordered, APRIL 5, 2*e*
- DOTT, Mr. William J.—death, JUNE 4, 5*e*
- DOTY, Miss M. Z.:—  
 "Short Rations: An American Woman in Germany, 1915-1916"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308*d*  
 "Society's Misfits"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263*d*
- DOUGHTY-WYLLIE, Mrs.:—  
 British sick and wounded in Turkey—offer to organize Red Cross contingent of nurses :—  
 Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12*a*  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12*a*
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Alexander Sholto—will, APRIL 4, 9*e*
- DOUGLAS, Lieut. J. S.—court-martial held, APRIL 3, 13*a*
- DOUGLAS, Mr. Norman :—  
 "South Wind"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 283*c*
- DOUGLAS-CROMPTON, Sec. Lieut. S. H. L.—killed in action, JUNE 30, 10*f*
- DOUGLAS-JONES, Capt. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- DOUGLASS, late Rev. H. C.—memorial tablet to be placed in St. Matthew's Church (Ealing Common), APRIL 13, 9*d*
- DOUKHOVSKY, Mme. Barbara :—  
 "Diary of a Russian Lady, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310*d*
- DOUMER, Capt. René—missing, APRIL 30, 7*e*; reported to have been shot down and killed, MAY 18, 5*e*; buried by Germans with military honours, 26, 5*e* (e.e.)
- DOUSMANIS, Vice-Adm. (Greece)—retirement, JUNE 30, 6*b*
- DOUSMANIS, Gen.—to be expelled by Allies from Greece, JUNE 21, 6*c*
- DOVE, Mr. H.—death, JUNE 29, 3*e*
- DOVER :—  
 Town Council :—  
 Kent coast bombardment by German destroyers—discussed, MAY 2, 3*b*
- DOVER, Bp. of: see BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. Harold E.
- DOVER, Mr. A. T.:—  
 "Electric Traction"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*b*; (E.S.), 27, 99*c*; reviewed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 139*a*
- DOVERDALE, Lady—will, APRIL 20, 9*a*
- DOW, Mr. A. Warren :—  
 on art—teaching (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 118*b*
- DOW, Dr. Andrew R.—struck off register, MAY 25, 3*c*
- DOW, Sec. Lieut. S. H.—will, JUNE 28, 9*e*
- DOWDING, Capt. C. G.:—  
 on Selous, Capt.—suggests naming of district between Central Railway and Rufigi River after (l.), APRIL 24, 5*e*
- DOWLING, Mr. Robert E. (U.S.A.):—  
 on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 27, 5*a*
- DOWLING, Mr. Victor J. (U.S.A.):—  
 on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 27, 5*a*
- DOWN, Bp. of: see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F.
- DOWNNEY, Mr. G.—death, APRIL 23, 5*f*
- DOWNNEY, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- DOWNING and Pohlman, Messrs.:—  
 at American Gas Institute, on oil for water gas: conditions of cracking (E.S.), MAY 25, 105*a*
- DOYLE, Sir A. Conan :—  
 Poem ("The Guards Came Through"), JUNE 23, 7*b*  
 on War, The Great—distribution of President Wilson's speech by aeroplane behind German lines (l.), APRIL 11, 5*d*
- DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—  
 on sea training (l.), MAY 3, 159*d*; articles ("Sea training," Ed.S.), I. ("The need of a national system"), 24, 193*c*; II. ("The model unit"), 31, 201*d*; III. ("The national committee"), JUNE 7, 213*a*
- DRAGOMIROFF, Gen.—appointed commander-in-chief of Russian forces on northern front, MAY 12, 5*e*; approached by German officers desirous of opening peace negotiations, 14, 7*b* (l.e.); JUNE 11, 10*b*; supersession reported, 16, 6*c*
- DRAGOMIS, M.—deported from Greece, JUNE 22, 6*e*
- DRAKE, Mrs. E.—food hoarding charge, JUNE 14, 3*f*
- DRAKE, Mr. G. Tyrwhitt (ex-mayor of Maidstone)—appointed member of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3*b*; joins Army Veterinary Corps as private, 26, 3*f*



DRAMA :—

*Airs and Graces*—arrangements, JUNE 7, 8c; 16, 3f; cast, 18, 11c; postponed, 19, 3f; produced, 22, 3b

*Anthony in Wonderland*—100th performance, MAY 7, 3a

*Aristocrat, The*—100th performance, APRIL 21, 3e; last performance, MAY 17, 9d; JUNE 4, 3b; to be performed on tour in principal towns during autumn, 17, 9d

*Arlette*—production arrangements, JUNE 18, 11e

*Bells, The*—revival arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; MAY 17, 9d; performance for service men, APRIL 19, 9e; performed, MAY 21, 11e; withdrawal date, JUNE 5, 9d; 11, 4d

*Bharata*—production arrangements, MAY 21, 12f

*Bing Girls, The*—fresh scenes and new songs introduced, APRIL 10, 3c; withdrawn, 11, 4e

*Bit of a Lad, A*—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; produced, MAY 19, 3e

*Blanchette*—produced, APRIL 16, 11d

*Box B*—performance arrangements, JUNE 7, 3b; title changed from *Private Boxing*, 14, 3c; cast, 25, 9c

*Bracelets*—performance arrangements, MAY 8, 9c

*Bubbly*—production arrangements: cast, APRIL 30, 11d; MAY 4, 3f; produced, 7, 3e

*Catch of the Season, The*—last performance, APRIL 30, 11d

*Cheep*—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; 23, 11c; produced, 27, 9d

*Chelsea Revue*—new scenes, APRIL 28, 9a

*Chu Chin Chow*—300th performance, APRIL 21, 3c; slave-market scene performed, MAY 19, 3e

*Daddy Long-legs*—withdrawn, JUNE 18, 11e

*Danse, La*, APRIL 2, 11e

*Death and the Lady*—performance arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d; performed, MAY 14, 5d

*Division of Labour, The*—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d

*Double Dutch*—production arrangements, APRIL 2, 11e; produced, 9, 9d; withdrawn, MAY 21, 13f

*Double Event, The*—to be withdrawn, APRIL 23, 11c

*Ellen Terry's Bouquet*—cast, JUNE 7, 3b; date of production, 11, 4d; matinee arranged, 25, 3d; ballet added, 30, 9c

*First Distiller, The*—performed, MAY 15, 3e

*Foundations, The*—production arrangements, JUNE 7, 3b; 25, 9c; produced, 27, 9c

*Freedom of the Sea, The*—production announced, MAY 15, 9e (e.e.)

*Ghosts*—performance arrangements, APRIL 23, 11c; performed, 30, 11d; company visits Birmingham, JUNE 11, 4e

*Good News*—revival arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d; withdrawn from Princes Theatre, MAY 15, 9e (e.e.)

*Great Lover, The*—production arrangements, JUNE 25, 9c

*Half-an-Hour*—cast, APRIL 2, 11e

DRAMA (continued) :—

*Hamlet* (Mr. H. B. Irving's production)—arrangements, APRIL 5, 9c; 16, 11d; cast, 19, 9e; 23, 11c; date, 24, 9c; produced, 27, 9d; additional performances to be given, MAY 10, 3d

Special article ("The story of Hamlet: Mr. H. B. Irving's version"), APRIL 24, 9c

*Hanky-Panky*—new edition to be presented, JUNE 4, 3b

*Hello, Canada!*—to be produced in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel, MAY 11, 3d; produced, 12, 9b

*Hello, Morton!*—produced, JUNE 4, 3b; 5, 9e

*His Excellency the Governor*—revival arrangements, JUNE 4, 3b; 11, 4d; cast, 11, 4d; performed, 14, 19d

*Humpty Dumpty*—production arrangements: cast, JUNE 5, 9d; 11, 4d; 15, 9d; withdrawn, 25, 9c

*Hush*—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; 30, 11d; produced, MAY 8, 3c; withdrawn, 21, 13f

*Inside the Lines*—date of production, MAY 21, 13f; produced, 24, 9e; performances: announcement, JUNE 4, 7d

*Jew, The*—revival arrangements, MAY 8, 9c

*Lads of the Village, The*—produced, JUNE 13, 9b

*Land of Promise, The*—withdrawn, APRIL 2, 11e

*London Pride*—alteration in cast, MAY 28, 3d

*Love for Love*—production arrangements, APRIL 9, 9b; produced, 17, 9d

*Luck of War*—performance arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d; performed, MAY 14, 5d

*Magic Pipe, The*—production arrangements, JUNE 7, 3b; 25, 9c

*Maid of the Mountains, The*—alteration in cast, JUNE 25, 9c

*Merchant of Venice, The*—trial scene performed, MAY 30, 3c

*Mirror, The*—produced, JUNE 26, 9d

*Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation*—production arrangements, APRIL 5, 9c; JUNE 25, 9c

*Muddles*—production arrangements, APRIL 20, 9a; 23, 11c

*No Servants*—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; produced, JUNE 26, 9d

*Old Lady Shows Her Medals, The*—production arrangements, APRIL 2, 11e; produced, 9, 9d; withdrawn, JUNE 4, 3b

£150—production arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d; 23, 11c; 30, 11d; produced, MAY 2, 9e; last performance, 21, 13f

*Outcry, The*—production postponed, JUNE 26, 9c

*Pacifists, The*—production arrangements, JUNE 15, 3d

*Pair, A*—production arrangements, MAY 2, 9b; produced, 16, 3d

*Passing of the Third Floor Back, The*—revival arrangements, APRIL 9, 9b; profits for charity, MAY 8, 9c; produced, 16, 3d; 21, 13f; notice of withdrawal, JUNE 18, 11e; withdrawn, 25, 9c

*Penny-Wise*—production arrangements, MAY 24, 3b; produced, 28, 3d

# DRAMA (continued) :—

*Pierrot Philanders*—produced, MAY 30, 3c  
*Pilgrims' Way, The*—performance arrangements, MAY 10, 3c —  
*Pistols for Two*—produced, JUNE 18, 11e; 23, 9c  
*Poached Eggs and Pearls*—performance announced, MAY 28, 3d  
*Private Boxing*—performance arrangements, JUNE 7, 3b; title changed to *Box B*, 14, 3c  
*Professor's Love Story, The*—withdrawn, APRIL 16, 11d  
*Pygmalion and Galatea*—performance arrangements, APRIL 23, 11c; performed, 24, 5c; MAY 8, 9c; performances to be given at Liverpool, 17, 9d  
*Quitter, The*—performance arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d; performed, MAY 14, 5d  
*Remnant*—withdrawal date, JUNE 7, 3b; withdrawn, 18, 11e  
*Romance*—special *matinée* announced MAY 21, 13f; 700th performance, JUNE 18, 11e  
*Rosmersholm*—short series of *matinées* to be given, MAY 21, 13f; date of first *matinée*, JUNE 4, 3b; performed, 6, 9d  
*Round the Map*—performance arrangements, MAY 17, 9d  
*Scrooge*—performance arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d  
*See Saw*—to be withdrawn, APRIL 9, 9b; withdrawn, 16, 11d  
*Seven Days' Leave*—to be performed every afternoon, APRIL 9, 9b  
*Seven Women*—production arrangements, APRIL 2, 11e; produced, 9, 9d; withdrawn, JUNE 4, 3b  
*Sheila*—production arrangements, MAY 17, 9d; 28, 3d; JUNE 4, 3b; produced, 8, 9c  
*Smile*—production arrangements, MAY 22, 9e; 28, 3d; produced, JUNE 11, 11e  
*Some*—last performance, APRIL 16, 11d  
*Story of Waterloo, A*—production arrangements, MAY 17, 9d; produced, 21, 11e; withdrawal date, JUNE 5, 9d  
*Three Cheers*—new features introduced, APRIL 13, 3c; change of cast, MAY 14, 5d  
*Three Daughters of Monsieur Dupont, The*—revival arrangements, MAY 28, 3d; first performance: date, JUNE 4, 3b; performed, 9, 9c  
*Tidings Brought to Mary, The*—production arrangements, JUNE 4, 6b; produced, 11, 5d (l.e.)  
*Tilly of Bloomsbury*—to be produced, MAY 28, 3d  
*Under Cover*—withdrawal announced, JUNE 18, 11e; withdrawn, 25, 9c  
*Vanity Fair*—second edition produced, APRIL 3, 9e; last performance: date, JUNE 4, 3b; 7, 8c; withdrawn, 11, 4d, e  
*Veille d'Armes, La*—to be produced in London, JUNE 23, 3a  
*Victory*—English rights acquired by Mr. H. B. Irving, MAY 24, 3b  
*Wanted, a Husband*—production arrangements, MAY 8, 9e; produced, 10, 9d  
*Wedding, The*—performed, MAY 15, 3e  
*What a Lady!*—production arrangements, MAY 28, 3d; produced, JUNE 5, 9e; 23, 9c (l.e.)

# DRAMA (continued) :—

*When the Clock Strikes Nine*—production announced, JUNE 25, 9c; produced, 27, 3b  
*Women's Tribute, The*—to be produced: cast, JUNE 11, 4d  
*Wonderful James*—last performance, APRIL 23, 11c  
*Wurzel-Flummery*—production arrangements: cast, APRIL 2, 11e; produced, 9, 9d; withdrawn, JUNE 4, 3b  
**DRAPER, Mr. J. M.** :—  
 Coal, small—invents appliance for cleaning (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c  
**DRAYSON, Capt. J. D.**—killed in action, JUNE 14, 9e  
**DRESDNER BANK** :—  
 Winding-up :—  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8c  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c; observations, JUNE 19, 8c  
 Schluckwerder, Mr. P.—retaining in employment :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c  
**DRESS** : see **COSTUME**  
**DRESSER, Lieut.-Col. P. B.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**DRESSER, Pte. T.**—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8b  
**DREW, Mr. Bernard** :—  
 "Garden of Dreams, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
**DREY, Lieut. A.**—death, JUNE 21, 2b  
**DREYFUS and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, MAY 10, 2f  
**DRINK** :—  
 Abstinence, total :—  
 Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales—appeals for funds, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.)  
 Beer : see **BEER**  
 Control in munition areas :—  
 Carlisle scheme :—  
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JUNE 22, 3b  
 Globe Tavern (Longtown)—opened, JUNE 22, 3b  
 Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) :—  
 Licensed premises, acquisition of :—  
 Parliament—question, MAY 8, 8b  
 Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10f  
 Miller, Mr. D. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10f  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 29, 10f  
 Report (third)—issued, MAY 8, 3a; leading article, 8, 7b  
 Publichouses closed—particulars, APRIL 2, 10c  
 Restrictions :—  
 Licence holders, retail—conference at Connaught-rooms: resolution passed, JUNE 29, 3b  
**Drunkenness** :—  
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.), MAY 12, 3c  
 Decrease—statistics, APRIL 5, 3b; 8, 3a; chart, 11, 3d  
 Prosecutions, MAY 25, 3f  
 Health and industrial efficiency, effects produced by consumption of alcohol on :—  
 Committee—appointed: composition, MAY 11, 3d  
**Manufacture** :—  
 Foodstuffs, use of :—  
 Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a  
 Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 9, 10a, c

## DRINK (continued):—

## Prohibition:—

Labour Party's conference, Independent — passes resolution, APRIL 11, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, APRIL 7, 3b

Men engaged in heavy manual labour:—

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6a

Royal Albert Hall — demonstration held; resolution passed, MAY 21, 5c

Wales—campaign to be organized, APRIL 3, 3a

Article ("Miners and their beer: Welsh opposition to prohibition"), MAY 29, 3a

Davies, Mr. G. (l.), JUNE 4, 7f

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), MAY 21, 5c

Sale during prohibited hours:—

Gladstone Radical Club — prosecutions, MAY 26, 3e

Prosecutions, APRIL 12, 3f

Scotland: see under SCOTLAND

Spirits: see SPIRITS

Temperance reform:—

D'Abernon, Lord (s.), MAY 16, 3b

Trade:—

Controller—to be appointed, MAY 16, 6d

Government control — projected scheme to be dropped, JUNE 26, 7e

Government policy, future:—

Pereira, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon (l.), JUNE 28, 8a

Licensing: see LICENSING

Restrictions:—

Gilbey, Sir W. (s.), APRIL 27, 3d

State purchase — Government considering schemes, APRIL 2, 9c; obstacles to (P.N.), 5, 7e; scheme adopted in principle (P.N.), MAY 8, 7d; 16, 6d; scheme for guaranteeing of income considered by Government, JUNE 2, 3c; negotiations between Government and representatives of the trade: progress, 18, 9c

Commission — chairman appointed, JUNE 21, 7c; members appointed, 23, 7d; 27, 7c

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10b

Parliament — observations, JUNE 26, 10b

Convocation of Canterbury — Upper House: resolution discussed and carried, MAY 5, 3c

D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JUNE 22, 3b

Finance—Cabinet appoint committee to consider, MAY 9, 7d

Gilbey, Sir W. (s.), APRIL 27, 3d

Gretton, Col. J. (l.), APRIL 7, 8d

Holden, Rev. S. (s.), APRIL 7, 3b (c.e.)

Law, Mr. Bonar—receives deputation of Irish M.P.'s, MAY 23, 7c

Licensed Victuallers' Protection Society of London—report of executive, APRIL 13, 3e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive deputations (P.N.), APRIL 2, 9c; receives, 7, 3b; MAY 12, 3e; reports corrected, 16, 6d

## DRINK:—

## Trade:—

State purchase (continued):—

Memorials against — sent to Cabinet, MAY 10, 7d; (P.N.), 11, 7d

Parliament — questions, APRIL 24, 10a; MAY 9, 10d; 16, 10b; JUNE 15, 8d

Turner, Mr. B. (s.), APRIL 7, 3b (c.e.)

Whittaker, Sir T. (s.), APRIL 7, 3b

Wine and Spirit Trade Defence Fund — subscribers pass resolution, JUNE 12, 2f

Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (s.), MAY 16, 3b

Treating order:—

Café Monico—prosecution, JUNE 25, 3f

Conviction—quashed (law case), MAY 5, 4b

Portsmouth—Yorkshire Grey Hotel; closing order in consequence of conviction of landlord, MAY 30, 3e

DRIVER, Mr.—death from drowning, JUNE 20, 3e

DROGHEDA, Lord—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c

DROSSAPULIS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Food, MAY 5, 6b

DROWER, Mr. J. E.—presented with badge by Glovers' Company, APRIL 26, 5f

DRUGS:—

Supplies:—

Article ("Drugs not in the market: chemists' dwindling supplies"), APRIL 10, 2f

Imperial:—

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Outlook in chemical industry: imperial supply of drugs," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 1d

Synthetic:—

Article ("Synthetic drugs: development and uses," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 9a

DRUITT, Mr. R.—will, JUNE 19, 9d

DRUMMOND, Mrs. Flora—visits Clyde district: to address meeting at Queen's Hall, MAY 17, 9f

DRUMMOND, Capt. G. R. B.—death, APRIL 30, 5f; funeral, MAY 2, 9c

DRUMMOND, Mr. H.:—

on spelling reform (l., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206a

DRURY LANE THEATRE, APRIL 2, 11e; 9, 3c; 30, 11d; MAY 11, 9d; 17, 9d; 25, 8b; 31, 9f; JUNE 2, 3d; 11, 11e; 26, 9b

Matinée in aid of prisoners of war—historical Russian tableaux: particulars, JUNE 15, 5b

DRURY-LOWE, Lady Lucy—death, MAY 21, 5d; memorial service, 23, 9c; funeral, 24, 9c

DRY, Mrs.: see under MURDER

DRYSDALE, Capt. Alexander N.—death from wounds, APRIL 24, 11e

DUBCHANSKY, Solomon—recruiting bribery charge, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE 1, 3d

DUBLIN:—

Board of Guardians:—

Workhouse inmates — allowance of whisky to be stopped, JUNE 8, 3f

Housing:—

Schemes — £100,000 to be made available: Sir H. Robinson (statement), APRIL 4, 3b

Corporation—to seek loan for erecting dwellings, JUNE 8, 3f



## DUBLIN (continued) :—

Liberty Hall — to be fitted out as communal kitchen, APRIL 7, 3e  
 Magistracy — Mr. Macinerney resigns, JUNE 30, 3b  
 Map, geological — published, APRIL 9, 8e  
 Poor :—  
 "Starvation in Dublin" (pamphlet) — noticed, JUNE 30, 3d  
 Rebuilding :—  
 Duke, Mr. H. E.—receives deputation, APRIL 7, 3b; inspects sites, 17, 3d  
 South :—  
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
 Spirit trade : see under IRELAND — Spirit trade  
 DUBLIN, R.C. Archbp. of: see WALSH, Most Rev. William J.  
 DUBLIN UNIVERSITY :—  
 Trinity College :—  
 Fellowship examination for next year — abandoned (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168e  
 Home rule convention—use offered for sittings, JUNE 6, 7b  
 DUBOST, M. (France)—visits British and French fronts, APRIL 4, 5e  
 DUCIE, Lord—birthday, JUNE 25, 9b; recognized "Father" of House of Lords, 25, 9b  
 DUCKERS, Mr. J. Scott :—  
 "Handed Over" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a  
 DUCKHAM, Sir A. — appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6e  
 DUCKWORTH, Hon. E.—will, JUNE 6, 9d  
 DUCKWORTH, Mr. J. :—  
 on education — secondary examinations (L., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215d  
 DUCKWORTH, Mr. Walter B. :—  
 Law case, JUNE 14, 2a  
 DUDELL, Mr. W. :—  
 Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a  
 DUDLEY :—  
 Education :—  
 Reconstruction proposals :—  
 Conference of members of Dudley and District Trades Council and Workers' Educational Association held (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198b  
 DUDLEY, Lord—banner of Order of St. Michael and St. George to be affixed at St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 17, 3f  
 DUDSDON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir A. J. —will, JUNE 20, 9d  
 DU DYN, Count Claud :—  
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, MAY 22, 4e  
 DUFF, Capt. A. A. M.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10e  
 DUFF, Rear-Adm. Alexander L.—appointed third sea lord, MAY 15, 7c  
 Anti-submarine division — appointed commander, MAY 3, 8b  
 Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8b  
 DUFF, Sec. Lieut. F. M.—prisoner of war in Germany, JUNE 4, 3a  
 DUFF, Mr. J. D. :—  
 "Russian Gentleman, A" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 187a  
 "Russian Lyrics"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b  
 "Russian Realities and Problems" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171c

DUFFUS, Lieut. G. C.—will, JUNE 4, 11d  
 DUGUID, Capt. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d  
 DUHAMEL, M. Georges :—  
 "Vie des Martyrs" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 270b  
 DUIGAN, Maj. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
 DUKE, Mr. H. E.—leaves London for Dublin, APRIL 5, 7c; lunches with Lord Mayor and Corporation of Dublin, 16, 5d  
 Dublin — rebuilding (statement), APRIL 7, 3b; visits sites, 17, 3d  
 Home rule (Ireland) — settlement : receives deputation from Irish Conference Committee (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e  
 Convention — chairmanship : probable offer of position, JUNE 6, 7c; 15, 7e; leading article, 27, 7c  
 at Society of Antiquaries, on constitutional reform, MAY 8, 3c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12f  
 Ireland :—  
 Liquor restrictions, MAY 9, 10e  
 Potato supply, MAY 4, 10b  
 DUKIN, Adm. (Russia) — appointed to temporary command of Black Sea Fleet, JUNE 23, 6c  
 DUKINFELD :—  
 Mayor—Mrs. Kenyon appointed, MAY 8, 3f  
 DULWICH COLLEGE :—  
 Cricket : see under CRICKET  
 DUMAS, Mr. Hugh C. S. :—  
 on British Crown—allegiance to (L.), JUNE 8, 9c  
 DUMBA, Dr. (Austria) — appointed member of Upper House, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)  
 DUMMETT, Mr. R. E.—elected Bencher of Gray's Inn, JUNE 20, 2c  
 DU MONT, M. J. :—  
 "Chess Strategy" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 163c  
 DUMONT Coffee (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e  
 DUMOULIN-ECKHARDT, Prof. — lecture quoted, MAY 16, 5f  
 DUNBAR, Mr. W. — appointed sheriff substitute of Stornoway (Scotland), JUNE 29, 7b  
 DUNCAN, Mr. Charles — appointed member of Board of Tobacco Control, JUNE 23, 3e  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Munitions, Ministry of — organization, JUNE 29, 10e  
 Postal employment—reinstatement on return from military service, JUNE 6, 8e  
 DUNCAN, David A. — aeroplane casualty : inquest, JUNE 5, 7d  
 DUNCAN-JONES, Rev. A. S. :—  
 "Ordered Liberty; or, An Englishman's Belief in his Church"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b  
 DUNCOMBE, Col. W. H. O.—will, JUNE 26, 9e  
 DUNDAS, Lord — appointed Boundary Commissioner in Scotland, MAY 17, 10b  
 DUNDAS, Vice-Adm. Sir C.—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 DUNDAS, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 DUNDEE :—  
 Deputy-lieutenants appointed, APRIL 25, 9b  
 Freedom of city—to be offered to Mr. Lloyd George, APRIL 3, 9b  
 DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 23, 12e

- DUNLOP, Rev. George A. :—  
 Bankruptcy — public examination held, JUNE 13, 3b (e.e.)
- DUNLOP, Lieut.-Col. R. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Amalgamation rumours denied — Sir A. Du Cros (s.), JUNE 23, 13f  
 Dividend, MAY 2, 11b  
 Shares—creation of "C" preference sanctioned, JUNE 23, 13f
- DUNN, Miss :—  
 Gateshead Education Committee—leave of absence discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198b; (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251c
- DUNN, Mr. Archibald M.—will, APRIL 17, 9d
- DUNN, Sir William (Lord Mayor) :—  
 APRIL—to visit Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton, at Easter, t, 8c; unveils war shrine at Catford, 14, 5f; presentation from Commercial Travellers' Schools, 14, 9a; entertains boys and girls of Licensed Victuallers' School, 17, 3f; (Ed.S.), 19, 138b; presented with Order of Crown of Italy, 25, 9b  
 MAY—presides at meeting of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, 8, 5d; attends performance at West End Cinema in aid of Fall-in Fund for endowment of bed in Middlesex Hospital to memory of men of Middlesex Regiment, 9, 3d; opens bazaar at Royal Albert Hall in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel, 10, 3c; reads King's proclamation on economy in food, 25, 7f  
 JUNE—visits Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital and College, 1, 3b; inspects Deptford War Hospital Supply Depot, 21, 3f; receives message from King on birthday, 4, 8c; baronetcy conferred, 4, 10a; entertains master and wardens of Lorimers' Company, 5, 3e; entertains members of Corporation and their wives at Mansion House, 7, 3e; to attend services at Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's Cathedral on Hospital Sunday, 11, 5e  
 Empire Day :—  
 George V., King—message; reply, MAY 25, 7f  
 Libel action by, JUNE 12, 2a; 13, 2a  
 Mary, Queen — message on birthday, MAY 28, 9c  
 National Union of Railwaymen's conference — entertains representatives; receives presentation, JUNE 19, 3b  
 St. Andrew's Hospital (Dollis-hill)—to visit in state on Founders' Day, APRIL 24, 9b; appeals for help, MAY 5, 9b  
 at Anderton's Hotel, on dockers' work in the war, MAY 23, 3c  
 at London Opera House, on air raids: reprisals; warnings for City of London, JUNE 18, 10d  
 at Mansion House, on Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital and College, APRIL 13, 9c; on St. George's Day, 24, 5d  
 on Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund—appeal, JUNE 19, 3e  
 on National Committee for Relief in Belgium—suspension of appeals to public in British Empire (l.), MAY 22, 9c  
 on War, The Great — intervention of United States of America: suggests displays of Stars and Stripes and Union Jack over public buildings in England (l.), APRIL 16, 11e
- DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Brev.-Maj. J.A. —awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DUNRAVEN, Lord—joins board of governors of Fisheries Organization Society, MAY 5, 9b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Fish supply — Government control, suggested, MAY 17, 10a  
 on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 30, 6c; MAY 14, 10c; Mr. Lloyd George's proposals (l.), 19, 7d
- DUNSANY, Lord :—  
 "Plays of God and Men"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d  
 "Tales of Wonder"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 172c
- DUNSTAN, Prof. W. R.—appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 5e
- DUNVILLE, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—death from wounds, JUNE 28, 11c
- DUNVILLE and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 23, 12e
- DU PORT, Lieut.-Col. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- DUPRE, Sec. Lieut. G. L.—court-martial held, APRIL 21, 10a
- DUQUESNE Light Company :—  
 Coal storage—large submerged pit: particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 93a
- DURANT, Mrs. Mary L. J.—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- DURBAN Roodepoort Deep (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e  
 Report, MAY 2, 11c
- DURBAN Roodepoort Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e
- DURHAM :—  
 Education Committee — request to City Council for additional sum for current year (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d  
 Report (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163a
- DURHAM, Dean of: see HENSON. Very Rev. H. Hensley
- DURHAM, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Merchant shipping, MAY 11, 8c  
 Race-meetings, suspension of—effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10a  
 on horse-racing — prohibition (l.), MAY 11, 8b  
 on man-power—medical examination of discharged and rejected men (l.), JUNE 23, 7c
- DURHAM CATHEDRAL :—  
 Walker, Rev. D.—honorary canonry conferred, MAY 21, 10f
- DURHAM SCHOOL :—  
 Scholarships awarded, JUNE 11, 2c; (Ed.S.), 14, 228d
- DURHAM UNIVERSITY :—  
 War, The Great — roll of service, MAY 24, 3f; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c
- DURLACHER, Capt. E. A. O.—killed in action, JUNE 13, 4b
- DURNFORD, Sec. Lieut. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- DURNFORD, Mr. W. A. :—  
 on education — continuation schools (evid.), JUNE 7, 218b
- DURRANT, Rev. C. A.—resignation, JUNE 23, 3f
- DURRANT, Rt. Rev. Henry B., Bp. of Lahore :—  
 at Church House, Westminster, on Church work in India, JUNE 26, 3b
- DURSTON, Sir Albert J.—death, APRIL 20, 3e; funeral, 23, 11c
- DURVOVO, M. (Russia)—house commanded by anarchists, MAY 14, 9e (l.e.)

DUSUN Durian Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 19, 12b

DUTHIE, Mr. John :—  
 at Dorset Guild of Workers, on distribution of articles by voluntary organizations, APRIL 27, 3f

DUTTON, Lieut.-Col. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DUTTON, Mr. Frederick :—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6d

DUTTON, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DUTY AND DISCIPLINE MOVEMENT :—  
 Meeting (annual)—arrangements, MAY 25, 9e; JUNE 1, 2f  
 Sandwich, Lord — becomes member, JUNE 1, 2f

DUVEEN, Mr. Louis :—  
 Shakespeare folio, "Hammer"—purchases for presentation to Bodleian Library: Dr. F. S. Boas (l.), APRIL 30, 11d

DUVEEN, Messrs. :—  
 Law case, JUNE 6, 2c

DUXBURY, Mr. F.—appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

DWIGHT, Mr. W.—will, JUNE 4, 11d

DWYER, Capt. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

DYEING :—  
 Coal tar colours :—  
 Perkin's discovery, Sir W. H. (sp. art., "Perkin's discovery: its results in the dye industry," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 11a  
 Whittaker, Mr. C. M. (sp. art., "Coal tar colours: position on the outbreak of war," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 3c

## DYEING (continued) :—

## Natural dyestuffs :—

Special article ("Natural dyestuffs: their present position," T.S.), MAY 7, 29a

## Processes and methods :—

Bolton, Mr. C. (sp. art., "The art of dyeing: survey of processes and methods," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 10c

## Trade :—

## Manufacture :—

## Abroad :—

Article ("Dye manufacture abroad: activity in many countries," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 8a

## Development :—

Special article ("Progress in British dye making: needs of future policy," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 4c  
 Ehrhardt, Capt. W. H. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19b

Hoegger, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 24, 12f

## DYER, Miss Margaret :—

at King's College for Women, on substitutes for meat ration, APRIL 4, 3a

## DYSENTERY :—

## Causes :—

Discovery—described by Lieut.-Col. Wenyon and Capt. T. W. O'Connor; our medical correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 3e (e.e.)

DYSON, Capt. Charles — killed in action, MAY 1, 8e

DYSON, Lieut.-Col. F. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## E

"E. C."—on metric system in France (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43a

"E. D."—on Mrs. T. McKenny Hughes (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c

EADY, Miss H.—will, MAY 26, 9c

EAGLE, Mr. R. L. :—  
 on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285d

EAGLE and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation sanctioned, MAY 8, 4b  
 Chairman—Mr. Handel Booth retires, MAY 23, 6d  
 Life insurance for men in forces, new—particulars, JUNE 25, 3d  
 Meeting, JUNE 12, 12c  
 Report, JUNE 22, 11f  
 Sceptre Life Association (Ltd.), acquisition of business and goodwill of—provisional agreement made, MAY 23, 2f; (F.N.), 23, 11a; approved by shareholders, JUNE 9, 11a

EAGLE Insurance Company (Ltd.) : see EAGLE and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)

EAGLE Oil Transport Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 26, 4c  
 Report, APRIL 19, 12b

EALING :—  
 Town Council—scheme to supply inhabitants with coal in winter, JUNE 20, 3e

EARDLEY - RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. E.—audience of King on relinquishing appointment as military attaché at Stockholm, MAY 24, 9b

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

EARTHQUAKES—list of most destructive recent earthquakes, JUNE 9, 6d

## Australia :—

Albany, APRIL 4, 5e

Beechworth, APRIL 4, 5e

East Indies, JUNE 27, 5e

## Germany :—

Stuttgart, JUNE 23, 5e

## Italy :—

Milan, JUNE 28, 5e

Monterchi, MAY 1, 5e

Perugia and Arezzo, APRIL 27, 6d (e.e.); 28, 6b (e.e.); JUNE 9, 5e

Reggio di Calabria, MAY 10, 5e

Terni, MAY 14, 7e; JUNE 12, 5e

Salvador—towns of Nejapa, Suchitoto, Paisnal, Armenios, Mejicanos, and Quezaltepeque destroyed, JUNE 9, 6d; statement by President of Nicaragua, 11, 7c; losses: particulars, 12, 5b; telegrams exchanged between Mr. A. J. Balfour and President Melendez, 22, 7d

San Salvador (city) — reported totally destroyed, JUNE 9, 6d; number killed or injured, 12, 5b



**EARTHQUAKES (continued) :—**

- Sicily :—  
 Etna, Mount—in eruption, JUNE 26, 5e
- EAST, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- EAST, Pool and Agar (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a
- EAST Coast Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Tees—acquires 21 acres of river frontage for new works, JUNE 5, 7e
- EASTER :—  
 Holiday : see under HOLIDAYS  
 Services—held, APRIL 9, 3e  
 Special article ("Whom seek ye?" : thoughts for Easter"), APRIL 7, 9d
- EASTERN Assam Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e  
 Report, JUNE 19, 13a
- EASTERN Extension Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e
- EASTERN Mortgage and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Directors elected, JUNE 9, 12b  
 Meeting, JUNE 8, 12c  
 Report, MAY 26, 10e
- EASTERN Produce and Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, MAY 31, 11a  
 Report, MAY 23, 13e
- EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b
- EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 25, 11d
- EAST HAM :—  
 Schools :—  
 Special instruction of dull and backward children—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239a
- EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION :—  
 Meeting, MAY 31, 9d
- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Chairmanship—change, APRIL 30, 12b  
 Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b
- EAST Indian Tea and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 9, 11e
- EAST INDIES, DUTCH :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- EAST Java Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 21, 2d
- EASTMAN Kodak Companies :—  
 War loans of Allies—subscriptions (total), MAY 4, 3e
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 13, 11d
- EAST MOLESEY :—  
 War shrine—thefts of flowers from, JUNE 15, 3e
- EASTON, Capt. Cyril—killed in action, APRIL 28, 9c
- EASTON, Mr. H. E. :—  
 at Stratford, on settlement and future welfare of ex-service men, MAY 26, 3c  
 on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), JUNE 4, 7e
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend (F.N.), JUNE 20, 12a  
 Meeting, JUNE 16, 12f  
 Report, MAY 2, 11c
- EASTWOOD, Capt. F. A. J.—killed in action, JUNE 15, 9e
- EATON, Lieut.-Col. Vernon—death from wounds, APRIL 14, 5d
- EBBW Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting—postponed, JUNE 21, 13c

**EBENTHAL, Hildegard :—**

- "Tragedy of a Throne, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- ECCLESIASTICAL Insurance Office :—  
 Report, MAY 17, 11e
- ECHEVERRIA, Señor Vicente :—  
 on British investments abroad (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 42c
- ECKHARDSTEIN, Miss Kathleen H. E. von—  
 death, APRIL 3, 3c; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, 5, 9a; held, 9, 9b; inquest, 9, 3d
- ECKSTAEDT, Count Vitzthum von :—  
 on War, The Great—peace prospects (statement), APRIL 25, 5f (e.e.)
- ECKSTEIN, Lieut. L. A.—will, MAY 31, 9e
- "ECONOMIST"—on food economy (l.), APRIL 12, 8f
- "ECONOMIST"—on National War Museum (l.), MAY 5, 7d
- "ECONOMY"—on home-made bread (l.), APRIL 16, 3d
- ECONOMY :—  
 Exhibitions :—  
 Article ("Economy exhibitions," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231c  
 London County Council Hall :—  
 Article ("Cheerfulness with economy : a practical exhibition in London"), MAY 25, 3a
- EDDY, Dr. Sherwood (U.S.A.) :—  
 at Mansion House, on American Young Men's Christian Association workers, MAY 24, 3e; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c
- EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Religious education in schools, JUNE 13, 10b; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b
- EDEN, Mr. Robert H. S.—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- EDEN, Lieut.-Col. W. R. — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- EDER, Dr. M. D. :—  
 "War-Shock. The Psycho-neuroses in War"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239a
- EDERAPOLLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 8, 8d
- EDGAR, Robert :—  
 "Introduction to the History of Dumfries, An"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224b
- EDGEWORTH, Lieut.-Col. K. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- EDGLEY, Maj. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- EDINBURGH :—  
 Deputy Lieutenant appointed, JUNE 2, 9b  
 Freedom—conferred on Sir R. Borden, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. Smuts, and Maharaja of Bikanir, APRIL 12, 6d
- High School :—  
 History room, new—opened (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222b
- Scottish Congregational Theological Hall :—  
 Principal—new appointment, APRIL 30, 5f
- South :—  
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- Town Council :—  
 Food prices—passes resolution, JUNE 13, 3a
- Tramways :—  
 Extension—to South Queensferry proposed (E.S.), MAY 25, 112c
- EDINBURGH, Duchess of :—  
 Annuity, payment of :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 6, 3c

EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report, APRIL 18, 14*d*  
 EDINBURGH Investment Trust Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, APRIL 5, 11*f*; 17, 13*a*  
 EDINBURGH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report (F.N.), APRIL 13, 10*b*  
 EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY:—  
 College Chapel—particulars (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168*d*  
 Commerce—professorship approved, MAY 3, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 10, 175*a*  
 French—professorship approved, MAY 3, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175*a*  
 General Council—meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168*a*  
 Sub-committees—report (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168*a*  
 Medical chemistry—professorship approved, MAY 3, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 10, 175*a*  
 Women students:—  
 Hostels—opened (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222*b*  
 EDISON and Swan Electric Company (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, APRIL 7, 11*b*  
 Shares, preference—issue: attitude of new issues committee of Treasury: Mr. C. J. Ford (s.), APRIL 7, 11*b*; (F.N.), 5, 11*a*  
 EDMONDS, Mr. T. H.—will, MAY 22, 9*e*  
 EDMUNDS, Capt. Charles V.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3*b*  
 EDUCATION:—  
 Administration:—  
 Local authorities:—  
 Control:—  
 Government grants, conditions of:—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement), APRIL 20, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 26, 143*c*  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 26, 143*c*  
 Age, attendance:—  
 Committee (Lewis)—recommendation, APRIL 3, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 5, 112*a*  
 Raising, suggested:—  
 London County Council—discussion, APRIL 4, 3*b*  
 Areas, local:—  
 Grouping, proposed:—  
 Article ("Educational areas: suggestions for co-ordination," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 146*a*  
 Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*  
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*  
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Teachers and the question of areas," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183*c*  
 Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*  
 Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151*a*; (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183*a*  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*  
 Part III. authorities—claim to autonomy: memorandum (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 186*a*; optional autonomy: memorandum (Ed.S.), 24, 197*c*

EDUCATION (continued):—  
 Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Education and the search for truth," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 113*b*  
 Attendance:—  
 Age: see under Age, above  
 Average:—  
 Regulations—modified: Board of Education: minute (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 161*b*  
 Board of Education—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 225*a*  
 Elementary school subjects, proficiency in:—  
 Manchester County Police Court—decision (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219*c*  
 Irregularity:—  
 Article ("Irregular attendance," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 124*b*  
 Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 20, 10*e*  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 10*e*  
 Rochester—boy alters birth certificate, MAY 7, 3*f*  
 Sheffield Education Committee—suggests half-holidays as rewards for regularity (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150*d*  
 Behaviour:—  
 Article ("Notes on method," Ed.S.), XXXI. ("Behaviour"), MAY 3, 157*a*  
 Character training:—  
 Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148*c*  
 Furley, Mr. J. S. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126*a*  
 Civics—neglect in school work (art., "Notes on method," Ed.S.), XXVIII. ("Civics"), APRIL 12, 124*a*  
 Classes:—  
 Large:—  
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136*a*  
 Classification of scholars:—  
 Rose, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172*d*  
 Commercial: see COMMERCIAL education  
 Conference (Arlington-street)—held (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120*b*  
 Continuation:—  
 Article ("Training of young workers," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231*a*  
 Birmingham Education Committee—secretary (statement, Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127*b*; sub-committee: report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231*a*  
 Compulsory classes:—  
 Committee (Lewis)—recommendations, APRIL 3, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 5, 116*a*; leading article, 5, 117*a*; summaries of evidence (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*b*  
 Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*c*  
 Potter, Mr. F. (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*b*  
 Renshaw, Mr. W. J. (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*c*  
 Roberts, Mr. W. (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*c*  
 Tremlett, Mr. W. (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*b*  
 Development:—  
 Cost:—  
 London County Council finance committee—estimate, APRIL 4, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 12, 126*d*

## EDUCATION :—

## Continuation (continued) :—

## Evening classes :—

## Results :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.),

APRIL 20, 10e

Parliament — observations,

APRIL 20, 10e

Gateshead — evening classes : results obtained by students (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d

Gilson, Mr. C. (statement, Ed.S.),

APRIL 12, 127c

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8a

McConnel, Mr. J. W. (l., Ed.S.),

MAY 3, 160b

Parliament—observations, MAY 10, 8a

## Councils :—

Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (add., Ed.S.),

JUNE 28, 250b

## Curriculum :—

Articles ("The curriculum," Ed.S.),

I. ("Preliminary notes"), JUNE 28, 244d

## Improvement :—

Dawson, Mr. A. J. (p., Ed.S.),

APRIL 12, 128a

## Domestic subjects :—

Article ("Domestic subjects,"

Ed.S.), MAY 17, 180c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206a

Empire (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195a

Article ("School and Empire,"

Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189b

## Finance :—

Article ("The teacher's claim to freedom," Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 233b

## Estimates :—

London—Sir G. Goldie (annual

statement, Ed.S.), MAY 3,

158d; report of finance com-

mittee: considered by

London County Council, 23,

3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 199b

Parliament — presented, APRIL

20, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 141d

Supplementary — memorandum

(Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 143b

## Grants, new :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147d

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (l., Ed.S.),

APRIL 19, 135d; articles

("Second thoughts," Ed.S.),

MAY 3, 153b; ("The new

grants," Ed.S.), 24, 195c

## London :—

Conference of London M.P.'s proposed, MAY 1, 3c

County Council Education

Committee — recom-

mendations: finance com-

mittee's approval, APRIL

4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 12, 126d:

to request Government to

receive deputation, 30, 5f:

MAY 1, 3c; 2, 3b; date of

deputation fixed, 14, 5f;

Mr. Bonar Law unable to

receive, 16, 3a; special

meeting to consider report

from general sub-com-

mittee (Ed.S.), 3, 158c;

increase recommended, 23,

3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—to

receive deputation, MAY

16, 3a; receives, 23, 3b;

(Ed.S.), 24, 194b; leading

article, 24, 195c; Board

of Education statement,

25, 9e; (Ed.S.), 31, 205b

## EDUCATION :—

## Finance :—

## Grants, new :—

## London (continued) :—

Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAY 1,

3c

National Association of Educa-

tion Officers — scheme sub-

mitted on behalf (Ed.S.),

JUNE 7, 218d

National Education Association

— recommendation (Ed.S.),

MAY 31, 206b

Sheffield, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JUNE

14, 231b

## Ratepayers, attitude of :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 5,

3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 170a

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAY 10,

171a

Spencer, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAY

17, 184c

## Girls :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add., Ed.S.),

JUNE 28, 246a

## Records, school :—

Association of Head Mistresses—

discussion (Ed.S.), JUNE 14,

224c

## Half-time system :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),

JUNE 7, 218a

## Ideals, new — conference (Bedford

College): arrangements (Ed.S.),

APRIL 26, 146d; (Ed.S.), JUNE

28, 247c

## Leaving-age: see Age, attendance,

above

## Libraries, village school: see under

LIBRARIES—Village

## London County Council Education

Committee :—

Meetings (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b;

12, 126d; MAY 1, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3,

158c; 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b;

JUNE 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 251a

## Medical inspection: see under CHILDREN

## Method :—

Articles ("Notes on method," Ed.S.),

XXVII. ("Practical ethics"),

APRIL 5, 115c; XXVIII.

("Civics"), 12, 124a; XXIX.

("Religious history"), 19,

133a; XXX. ("Religious

knowledge"), 26, 145c; XXXI.

("Behaviour"), MAY 3, 157a;

XXXII. ("Liberty"), 10, 169d;

XXXIII. ("Freedom and

service"), 17, 180a; XXXIV.

("The synthetic method"),

24, 192b; XXXV. ("Syn-

thesis and subjects"), 31, 203c;

XXXVI. ("Conclusion"), JUNE

7, 217a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215c

## Montessori movement :—

Bang, Mr. C. A. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5,

118b

Montessori, Dr. M. (l., Ed.S.), MAY

10, 172a

National Welfare and Economy

Exhibition—Montessori school:

particulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 28,

245d

## Outdoor lessons :—

Articles ("Outdoor work," Ed.S.),

MAY 24, 192c; ("Sunshine

lessons," Ed.S.), 31, 205c

## Part-time :—

Committee (Lewis) — recommenda-

tion, APRIL 3, 3d; (Ed.S.),

5, 116a



## EDUCATION (continued):—

Payment for poor law children—local education authority's demand (law case, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 5, 118c

## Public schools:—

Agriculture — employment during summer holidays: see under LABOUR — Agricultural — Supply

Bills incurred during the war — payment: correspondence (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 12, 126a

## Drill and tactical work:—

Correspondence (*Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 160c

## Reading:—

## Silent method:—

## Elementary schools:—

Mason, Miss C. M. (*l.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 137a

## Reform:—

Article ("The new and the old," *Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 134b

Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education — statement of policy (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 26, 149c; leading article (*Ed.S.*), 26, 147c

Association of Education Committees—special report (*Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 161c; report (*Ed.S.*), JUNE 14, 229a; discussion (*Ed.S.*), 14, 230a

Association of Technical Institutions — resolutions (*Ed.S.*), MAY 17, 185b

## Bill:—

Parliament — introduction announced, JUNE 14; 7c; (*Ed.S.*), 28, 246b

Brackenbury, Dr. (*add.*, *Ed.S.*), JULY 14, 229b

Colchester Trades Council—recommendations: discussed by Colchester Education Committee (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 5, 119c; effect of Mr. Fisher's proposals on finance: discussed (*Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 163a

Conference — called by Workers' Educational Association, APRIL 12, 3d; (*Ed.S.*), 19, 138b; 20, 11b; held (*Ed.S.*), MAY 10, 173c

Correspondence (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 135d

Davies, Mr. E. S. (*p.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 139c

Escott, Miss (*Ed.S.*), JUNE 14, 224a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (*s.*), JUNE 9, 3c; (*Ed.S.*), 7, 217c; 14, 229d

Scheme outlined — Mr. Fisher's statement, APRIL 20, 8c, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 26, 141d

Article ("The debate on Mr. Fisher's speech," *Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 153b

Association of Head Mistresses — resolution adopted (*Ed.S.*), JUNE 14, 224c

Bentinck, Lord H. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Crawford, Lord (*s.P.*), MAY 10, 8a

Crewe, Lord (*s.P.*), MAY 10, 8a

Gainford, Lord (*s.P.*), MAY 10, 8a

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e; (*art.*, "The teachers' point of view," *Ed.S.*), 26, 141b; ("Second thoughts," *Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 153d

## EDUCATION:—

## Reform:—

## Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.:—

## Scheme outlined (continued):—

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (*s.P.*), MAY 10, 8a

Haldane, Lord (*s.P.*), MAY 10, 8a

Herne, Mr. E. J. (*s.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 26, 150b

Hibbert, Sir H. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Hughes, Prof. A. (*s.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 26, 150b

Kenrick, Sir G. (*s.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 26, 150b

Leading articles (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 135a; 20, 7a; (*Ed.S.*), 26, 147a; MAY 10, 7b; (*Ed.S.*), JUNE 14, 227a

McKenna, Mr. R. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Magnus, Sir P. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Palmer, Mr. J. A. (*s.*, *Ed.S.*), APRIL 26, 150b

Parliament — discussed in Commons, APRIL 20, 8c, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 26, 141d; in Lords, MAY 10, 8a

Smith, Sir S. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Special article ("The debate on Mr. Fisher's speech," *Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 153b

Yoxall, Sir J. H. (*s.P.*), APRIL 20, 10e

Leading articles (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 135a; 20, 7a; (*Ed.S.*), 26, 147a; MAY 10, 7b; (*Ed.S.*), JUNE 14, 227a

Members of Parliament — Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation (*Ed.S.*), APRIL 5, 120b

National Association of Education Officers — statement of policy (*Ed.S.*), MAY 3, 162c

National Education Association—recommendation (*Ed.S.*), MAY 31, 206b

National Union of Teachers—proposals, APRIL 5, 3b

## Public schools:—

Crawford, Lord (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226a

Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10b; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226b

Haldane, Lord (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226a

Muir Mackenzie, Lord (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226a

Parliament — discussed, JUNE 13, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226a

Parmoor, Lord (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10a; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226b

Sydenham, Lord (*s.P.*), JUNE 13, 10b; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 226b

Special article ("Mr. Fisher's opportunity," *Ed.S.*), APRIL 19, 129b

Underdown, Mr. T. H. J. (*add.*), APRIL 12, 3e; (*Ed.S.*), 12, 122a

Workers' Educational Association—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation, APRIL 19, 3d; (*Ed.S.*), 19, 138a

Conference — announced, APRIL 12, 3d; (*Ed.S.*), 19, 138b; 20, 11b; held (*Ed.S.*), MAY 10, 173c

Midland District — conference; resolutions passed (*Ed.S.*), MAY 10, 174b

## EDUCATION (continued) :—

## Religious teaching in schools :—

Articles ("Notes on method," Ed.S.),  
XXIX. ("Religious history"),  
APRIL 19, 133a; XXX. ("Religious  
knowledge"), 26, 145c

Barlow, Mr. C. (s.P.), APRIL 20,  
10f

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8a;  
(Ed.S.), 17, 182a; JUNE 13, 10b;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 226b

Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wake-  
field, JUNE 13, 10b; (Ed.S.), 14,  
226b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), MAY  
10, 170b

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8a;  
(Ed.S.), 17, 182a

Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford  
(s.P.), MAY 10, 8a; (Ed.S.), 17,  
182a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 21,  
237a

Parliament — observations, APRIL  
20, 10f; MAY 10, 8a; (Ed.S.), 17,  
182a

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b

## Public schools :—

Parliament — observations, JUNE  
13, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b

Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b

Pollock, Rt. Rev. B., Bp. of  
Norwich (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10b

Report of Board of Education for  
1915-16, JUNE 8, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14,  
225a

## Research :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
160c

## Rural :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), MAY  
10, 170a

Tremlett, Mr. W. (evid.), JUNE 7,  
218b

## Schools :—

Board of Education report (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 14, 225b

## Church :—

London—Preb. B. Reynolds (re-  
port, Ed.S.), MAY 17, 185c

## Disparity in quality :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 217d

"Four-shift" scheme in Stockport  
schools—report (Ed.S.), JUNE  
21, 239b

## Gardens :—

Food cultivation : see under FOOD  
—Supplies—Home produc-  
tion

Hospitals for sick and wounded,  
occupation as—Board of Educa-  
tion (report quoted), JUNE 8,  
3b

## Nursery :—

Article ("Day nursery or nursery  
school?" Ed.S.), JUNE 28,  
245c

Lawrence, Miss (statement), MAY  
23, 3b

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 28,  
247c

Workers' Educational Association  
conference — discussion  
(Ed.S.), MAY 10, 173c

## Open-air :—

Nottingham — report of medical  
officer of Education Com-  
mittee (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c

## EDUCATION :—

## Schools (continued) :—

Special schools for blind, deaf, de-  
fective, and epileptic chil-  
dren :—

London — superintendent re-  
signs, MAY 4, 9c; (Ed.S.), 10,  
173c; 17, 187a

Newsome, Rev. T. A. (add.,  
Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a

Regulations, codifying — issued  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128b

## Terms :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 28,  
247d

## Secondary schools :—

Board of Education report (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 14, 225b

Cadet corps : see under CADET corps

## Examinations :—

## Circular 849 :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 24,  
195d

Council—to be formed, MAY 26,  
3c; constitution and func-  
tions defined: Board of  
Education circular (Ed.S.),  
MAY 31, 204c

Board of Education — circulars  
(Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204c;  
JUNE 21, 236c

Colson, Mr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.),  
JUNE 14, 227d

County Councils Association—  
passes resolution (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 14, 231b

Wertheimer, Dr. J. (l., Ed.S.),  
MAY 31, 205d

Duckworth, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 215d

Escott, Miss (add., Ed. S.), JUNE  
14, 224a

Hartog, Mr. P. J. (sp. art.,  
"Examinations: the case  
for reform," Ed.S.), MAY  
10, 165b; (l., Ed.S.), 17,  
184c

Jevons, Prof. F. B. (l., Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 215d

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAY 31,  
205a

Manchester — opinion of repre-  
sentative teachers (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 28, 251d

Paton, Mr. J. L. (views, Ed.S.),  
JUNE 28, 251d

Scheme of July, 1914—revival  
(Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182c

Circular 996 revived, MAY 26,  
3c

## Finance :—

## Grants-in-aid :—

Article ("Secondary schools  
in London: the new  
grants," Ed.S.), MAY 24,  
199a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (state-  
ment), APRIL 20, 10d;  
(Ed.S.), 26, 142d

Parents' bills — position of profes-  
sional men: correspondence  
(Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184c

## Regulations :—

New—issued by Board of Educa-  
tion; Sir L. Selby-Bigge  
issues explanatory note  
(Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158a; leading  
article (Ed.S.), 3, 159a

Samuels, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 26, 147d

Speeches (art., "Education speeches,"  
Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144a

## EDUCATION (continued):—

## Synthetic method:—

Articles ("Notes on method," Ed.S.),  
XXXIV. ("The synthetic  
method"), MAY 24, 192*b*;  
XXXV. ("Synthesis and sub-  
jects"), 31, 203*c*

Teachers: see TEACHERS

Technical: see TECHNICAL education

## Tests:—

Article ("Standard tests," Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 156*d*

## Value of elementary system:—

Tributes from the services as to  
results:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (S.P.), APRIL  
20, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, APRIL  
20, 10*a*

## Wales:—

## Agricultural:—

Kenyon, Lord (s., Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
154*d*

Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
114*d*; 12, 122*d*; 19, 130*d*; 26,  
144*c*; MAY 3, 154*d*; 10, 168*b*;  
17, 178*d*; 24, 190*d*; 31, 202*d*;  
JUNE 7, 210*d*; 14, 222*c*; 21,  
234*d*; 28, 242*d*

Central Welsh Board—meetings  
(Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190*d*; 31,  
202*d*

Council, proposed National (Ed.S.),  
MAY 17, 178*d*; 24, 190*d*

## Finance:—

## Grants:—

New—discussed (art., "Wales,"  
Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144*d*;  
MAY 24, 190*d*; 31, 202*d*

## Girls:—

Infant welfare instruction—  
director of education for  
Merthyr (mem., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 5, 114*d*

## Intermediate schools:—

Report (annual, Ed.S.), MAY 24,  
196*d*

Music—teaching: see under MUSIC—  
Wales

Report of Board of Education  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222*c*

## Schools:—

## Staffing:—

Board of Education tabular  
statement—discussed  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130*d*

## Secondary:—

Regulations—new (Ed.S.), MAY  
31, 202*d*

## Technical education:—

Denbighshire Education Com-  
mittee—scheme: particulars  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234*d*

Technological education and re-  
search—scheme for develop-  
ment and co-ordination: par-  
ticulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 28,  
242*d*

## Universities:—

Commission, royal: see under  
WALES, University of

## Finance:—

Rate in aid—Carnarvonshire  
County Council agrees to  
levy (Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
114*d*

## War, The Great:—

Sons of deceased officers and men,  
education of:—

Sailors' orphans—contributions,  
APRIL 17, 3*d* (e.e.); MAY 8,  
5*e*

## EDUCATION:—

## War, The Great (continued):—

Training of children withdrawn for  
employment:—

Committee (Lewis)—final re-  
port, APRIL 3, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 5,  
116*a*; leading article (Ed.S.),  
5, 117*a*; second volume:  
summaries of evidence  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218*b*

## Working classes:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 26, 3*c*

## EDUCATION, BOARD OF:—

Offices—to be moved from Whitehall to  
Imperial Institute, MAY 25, 7*e*;  
part of Victoria and Albert  
Museum to be taken over (Ed.S.),  
31, 204*b*; JUNE 1, 3*d*; leading  
article (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205*b*; not  
to include Minister of Education  
and members of staff necessary to  
keep in close contact with House  
of Commons, JUNE 8, 6*e*; circulars  
to local authorities (Ed.S.), 14,  
226*c*; 28, 246*c*; date of removal,  
27, 3*c*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—circular to  
local authorities (Ed.S.), JUNE  
14, 226*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JUNE 2,  
3*e*; (Ed.S.), 7, 214*a*; 14, 226*c*

Parliament—questions, JUNE 13,  
10*a*; 30, 10*a*

Report for 1915-16, JUNE 8, 3*b*;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 225*a*

Goldstone, Mr. F. W.—article  
("The Board's annual report,"  
Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239*b*

"EDUCATIONIST"—on educational re-  
search (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160*c*

## EDWARD VII., King:—

## Death, anniversary of:—

Service held at Marlborough House  
Chapel, MAY 7, 9*b*

EDWARDES, Lieut.-Col. Francis Quinton—  
will, APRIL 5, 9*c*

EDWARDS, Capt.—thanked for services to  
torpedoed Norwegian steamer, APRIL  
16, 5*f*

EDWARDS, Sec. Lieut. A.—killed in action,  
JUNE 30, 10*f*

## EDWARDS, Mr. A. C.:—

## in Parliament, on:—

Military service—exemption of  
young unmarried men, JUNE  
22, 10*e*; 29, 10*f*

on Military Service Acts—calling up of  
single miners, MAY 24, 7*e*

EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St.  
Asaph:—

## in Parliament, on:—

Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10*a*

EDWARDS, Canon A. T.—death, JUNE 11,  
10*e*

EDWARDS, Capt. E. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 24, 2*a*

EDWARDS, Lieut. E. H. S.—court-martial  
held, MAY 14, 13*e*

EDWARDS, Ebenezer—charged with selling  
adulterated milk, APRIL 14, 8*b*

EDWARDS, Maj. G. O.—killed in action,  
JUNE 26, 8*b*

EDWARDS, Brev.-Maj. H. M.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

EDWARDS, Mr. H. P.—will, MAY 23, 9*d*

EDWARDS, James—theft from allotment  
charge, MAY 15, 3*f*; 24, 3*e*

EDWARDS, Col. R. F.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12*a*

## EDWARDS, Mr. W.:—

at Board of Education, on teaching of  
classics (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170*c*



- EGAN, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great — determination of Germany (statement), MAY 8, 6e
- EGENITIS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Education, MAY 5, 6b
- EGERTON, Cdr. W. de M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- EGERTON, Sir Walter—appointed chairman of oil pool board, JUNE 28, 6d
- EGGS :—  
Plover—arrival of first consignment at Smithfield, APRIL 7, 3e  
Price — decrease, MAY 19, 3f  
Sea-birds :—  
Food, suitability for :—  
Gulls — consignment from Ireland arriving at Smithfield Market, APRIL 21, 3a  
Home Office notice, MAY 55, 3a
- EGHAM Constitutional Club—charged with selling intoxicants during prohibited hours, APRIL 12, 3f
- EGYPT :—  
Agriculture :—  
Crops — estimate, JUNE 5, 5e ; report, 14, 6a ; prospects, 16, 5e  
Wheat : see Wheat, below  
Canals :—  
Macdonald, Sir M. (report, E.S.), MAY 25, 106c  
Cotton : see COTTON  
Education :—  
Article ("Education in Egypt," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249b  
Elementary—for masses : commission appointed to study, JUNE 4, 7e  
University, suggested State :—  
Article ("A State university for Egypt," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132c
- Finance :—  
Currency system :—  
Larkworthy, Mr. F. (s.), MAY 23, 12d  
Resources — Financial Adviser (statement), APRIL 20, 5e
- Flour :—  
Resources — statement, APRIL 20, 5e
- Irrigation :—  
Macdonald, Sir M.—report (E.S.), MAY 25, 106c ; leaving for London in connexion with development, JUNE 4, 7e
- Japan, relations with :—  
Commercial relations :—  
Consul in Egypt—appointment announced, JUNE 2, 5e (l.e.)
- Locusts — appear in Upper Egypt, MAY 29, 5c
- Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
- Population — statistics ; migration from country to town, MAY 12, 5d
- Public works :—  
Progress — Sir M. Macdonald : report (E.S.), MAY 25, 106c
- Quarantine Board :—  
President appointed, JUNE 12, 5b (e.e.)
- Reforms :—  
Judicial and administrative :—  
Commission—appointed to study, APRIL 9, 5c
- Religion :—  
"Litany of the Deity Ouasit"—version found by M. Georges Legrain (L.S.), MAY 17, 238b
- Sultan : see HUSSEIN Kamel
- Trade :—  
British :—  
Agency, suggested establishment of :—  
Crabtree, Mr. S. M. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 42c
- EGYPT (continued) :—  
War, The Great : see WAR, The Great (Operations)—Egyptian expeditionary force  
Wheat :—  
Crop—official estimates, MAY 15, 12a ; report, JUNE 14, 6a
- EGYPTIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 21, 11e
- EGYPTIAN Delta Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d  
Report, MAY 7, 11b
- EHRHARDT, Capt. W. H. :—  
on dyes and patents (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19b
- EICHLER, Capt.-Lieut. Franz G.—death in loss of L 48, JUNE 23, 7c
- EIGHTY CLUB :—  
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—re-elected president, MAY 4, 3c  
Meeting (annual)—to be held, MAY 2, 8f ; held, 4, 3c
- ELDER, Capt. William L.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b
- ELDER, Dempster, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 25, 12a  
Report, MAY 16, 13b  
Welsford (J. H.) and Co. and Gulf Transport Company—interests in Gulf of Mexico trade acquired, APRIL 17, 3c
- ELDER Line (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 25, 11f ; 26, 14d
- ELECTIONS, MUNICIPAL :—  
Franchise qualifications :—  
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d  
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d  
Hunt, Maj. R. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d  
Parliament — observations, JUNE 26, 10d  
Scotland :—  
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d  
Parliament—discussed on motion for amendment to Clause 3 of Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 19, 8d  
Scott, Mr. MacC. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d  
Tenancies, furnished and unfurnished :—  
Adkins, Sir R. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d  
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d  
Parliament—discussed on motion for amendment to Clause 3 of Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 19, 8d  
Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d
- Lodger vote :—  
Cave, Sir G.—to receive deputation from Scotland, JUNE 5, 3b
- Postponement :—  
Bill :—  
Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8e  
Fisher, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8e  
Parliament — second reading, APRIL 18, 12b ; in Committee, 19, 8d ; report, 19, 8e ; third reading, 19, 8e ; in Lords, 20, 7f  
Spring elections to take place in 1918 :—  
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12c  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12c
- ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY :—  
By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS  
General elections : see GENERAL elections

## ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY (continued) :—

## Returning officers :—

## Expenses :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), JUNE 26, 10*d*Parliament—discussed, JUNE 26, 10*d*

## Soldiers' votes :—

Article ("Soldiers' votes"), APRIL 19, 5*e* (e.e.)

Speaker—power to declare constituency vacant after receiving petition from certain quota of electors suggested : Mr. F. L. Carey (l.), JUNE 7, 8*c*

## ELECTORAL REFORM :—

Correspondence, APRIL 3, 8*c*

Parliamentary representation : see PARLIAMENTARY representation

## Speaker's Conference :—

## Report :—

Bill—drafting progress (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7*c*; MAY 10, 7*d*; 11, 7*d*; 12, 7*d*; 14, 9*d*; provisions (P.N.), 15, 7*d*; 17, 7*e*

Adamson, Mr. W. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10*e*Amendments — handed in (P.N.), MAY 25, 7*e*

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement proposed, JUNE 27, 11*d*; division, 27, 11*f*

Franchise qualifications, JUNE 7, 10*c*; debate resumed; Clause 1 agreed to; division, JUNE 8, 10*b*, *d*

Service men, facilities for, MAY 23, 10*e*; debate resumed, 24, 8*c*; division, 24, 8*d*; debate resumed, 26, 10*d*; 27, 11*d*

Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col. M. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*c*Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10*c*Banbury, Sir F. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*d*; JUNE 7, 10*b*, *d*, *e*Blair, Mr. R. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*d*Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*c*Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*b*; JUNE 7, 10*c*, *d*Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*d*; JUNE 7, 10*c*, *d*

## Committee, instructions to :—

Banbury, Sir F. — motion for instruction to divide Bill into two Bills, JUNE 7, 10*b*; division, 7, 10*c*

Courtney of Penwith, Lord (l.), MAY 15, 9*e*Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAY 16, 10*d*

## Date of introduction :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 13, 10*b*; observations, 25, 8*a*

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*d*; JUNE 7, 10*d*, *e*Fox, Mr. Wilson (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*c*Gretton, Col. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10*c*Hamilton, Lord C. (s.p.), MAY 16, 10*d*Hewart, Sir G. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*d*Leading articles, MAY 16, 7*b*; JUNE 19, 7*a*Long, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 16, 10*c*; 24, 8*d*

## ELECTORAL REFORM :—

## Speaker's Conference :—

## Report :—

## Bill (continued) :—

McNeill, Mr. R. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10*e*O'Neill, Capt. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*d*Parliament—introduced; first reading, MAY 16, 10*c*;second reading, 23, 10*b*;debate resumed, 24, 8*e*;(P.N.), 24, 7*d*; division,24, 8*d*; analysis, 25, 7*e*;

in Committee, JUNE 7,

10*b*; 19, 8*d*; 20, 8*c*; 21,8*d*; debate resumed, 26,10*c*; 28, 11*a*Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*c*; JUNE 7, 10*f*Sanders, Col. R. A. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*c*Scott, Mr. L. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*d*Service clause — outlined (P.N.), JUNE 25, 7*e*

Service members :—

Facilities for attending during progress of Bill :—

Parliament — question, MAY 10, 10*b*

Simon, Sir J. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10*d*Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*d*Williams, Mr. A. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8*c*Grey, Earl (l.), APRIL 2, 3*a*Sheffield, Lord (l.), APRIL 4, 10*f*

## ELECTORATE :—

## New :—

Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), APRIL 2, 3*b*Bull, Sir W. (and others, l.), APRIL 3, 8*c*Fawcett, Mrs. H. (l.), APRIL 3, 8*c*

ELECTRIC Construction Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 18, 13*c*Report, MAY 21, 13*b*

## ELECTRICITY :—

## Mains :—

Private lands, carrying over —

Mr. C. Vernier (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*d*

Motor control gear—functions : Mr. J. T.

Mould (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 114*d*

Overhead lines :—

Design, principles of—Mr. G. V.

Twiss (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*c*

Power :—

Supply :—

Charges :—

Tramways, local — discussed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*b*

Committee, new—discussed (E.S.),

JUNE 29, 136*c*

Composition :—

Parliament — observations,

JUNE 26, 10*a*Roberts, Mr. G. (s.p.), JUNE 26, 10*a*Municipal representation—note (E.S.), JUNE 29, 131*c*

Work (art., "Electrical supply reform: the work of the new committee," E.S.),

MAY 25, 114*c*

Development :—

Long, Mr. F. M. (add., E.S.), JUNE 29, 136*d*Robertson, Mr. J. A. (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 137*a*

National :—

Article ("Electrical supply reform: the claims of industry," E.S.), JUNE 29, 136*c*

Walsall power station :—

Garrard, Mr. C. C. (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*d*

**ELECTRICITY (continued):—**

Rotary converters:—

Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works (Ltd.) — particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c

Switches for factories:—

Donovan and Co. (Ltd.)—system: particulars (E.S.), JUNE 30, 130d

Switch gear installations—erected by British Westinghouse Company: leaflets noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c

**ELECTRIC Picture Palace (Deptford):—**

Panic (fatal)—casualties: names; inquest to be held, APRIL 30, 5c; held, MAY 1, 3b; funerals, 7, 3f

**ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products (Ltd.):—**

Report, MAY 25, 13b

**ELERS, Mr. F. W.**—will, MAY 31, 9c**ELGAR, Mr. Charles**—elected director of National Bank of New Zealand, APRIL 9, 2b

on New Zealand meat prices (l.), JUNE 30, 9b

**ELGAR, Sir Edward:**—

“Sea Warfare” by Rudyard Kipling —musical setting sung at London Coliseum, JUNE 12, 3b

**ELGIE, Mr. Joseph H.:**—

“Star and Weather Gossip” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b

**ELGIN and Kincardine, Lady**—son born, JUNE 13, 9b**ELIHSON, Mr. Prosper**—convicted of using unregistered motor-car: appeal to Divisional Court against conviction, MAY 16, 3e**ELIOT, Dr. Charles W. (U.S.A.):**—

on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 26, 9c

**ELIOT, Mr. T. S.:**—

“Prufrock and Other Observations” —noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c

**ELIZABETH, Queen:**—

Decorations of foreign orders—objection to subjects wearing: correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b

**ELKINGTON, Brig.-Gen. R. J. G.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**ELKUS, Mr. (U.S.A.)**—health, APRIL 23, 7d; leaves Constantinople, MAY 31, 5e; arrives in Paris, JUNE 11, 7b on Turkey—conditions (int.), JUNE 11, 7b**ELLERTON, Capt. W. M.**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c**ELLERY, Capt. J. E.**—

on Wilson, Capt. Stanley—tribute (l.), MAY 8, 5b

**ELLESMERE, Lord:**—

Bridgewater House, offer to Government of:—

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Parliament—observations, MAY 2, 10c

Estate agent's claim against—settled, MAY 10, 4c

Library sold, MAY 17, 7c; 19, 9d

**ELLIOT, Mr. (Australia)**—elected Speaker of Federal Parliament, JUNE 15, 5e**ELLIOT, Maj. E. H. M.**—contributes to Middlesex Hospital, APRIL 2, 6f**ELLIOT, Sir F.**—audience of King Constantine, APRIL 20, 5a; promoted G.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d; leaving Greece on leave, 18, 7b; audience of King George; invested with insignia of G.C.M.G., 29, 9b; received by Foreign Secretary, 30, 5e

Athens, withdrawal from:—

Parliament—questions, JUNE 21, 8c

**ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. C. H.**—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a**ELLIOTT, Sec. Lieut. Charles A. B.**—death from wounds, MAY 1, 8e**ELLIOTT, Sir G. S.**—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a**ELLIOTT, Miss M. E. P.**—will, MAY 23, 9d**ELLIOTT, Sir T. H.**—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a; retires from office of deputy master and controller of the Royal Mint, 4, 8e

Boundary Commission—appointed member, MAY 16, 10d

**ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. W.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**ELLIS, Mr. E. T.:**—

“Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener” —reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 244c

**ELLIS, Mr. H. D.:**—

on dogs and food (l.), APRIL 13, 9f

**ELLIS, Mrs. John D.:**—

“Herbs Used in Medicine”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b

**ELLIS, Sub-Lieut. O. B.**—killed in action, JUNE 11, 3c**ELLIS, Capt. Reginald G. G.**—death from wounds, APRIL 20, 9c**ELLIS, Maj. S. G. V.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**ELLIS, Mrs. T.**—death, JUNE 27, 3f**ELLIS, Sir Thomas R.**—to represent employers on Welsh commission on labour unrest, JUNE 6, 7c**ELMS, Lydia:** see under MURDER**ELMS, Walter:** see under MURDER**ELMSLEY, Lieut.-Col. J. H.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a**ELPHIL Rubber Company (I td.):**—

Report, MAY 17, 11c

**ELPHINSTONE, Sir H. W.**—will, MAY 8, 9b**ELSLEY, Mr. F. H.:**—

on Guildford Institute library — report, APRIL 12, 8f

**ELSTRIE, Lieut.-Col. G. E. D.**—memorial service held, JUNE 30, 9b**ELTHAM:**—

Holy Trinity Church:—

Memorial to 29th division at Dardanelles — dedication arrangements, APRIL 12, 4f; Rev. H. A. Hall (l.), 25, 9e

**ELTON, Capt. G. D. G.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**ELVERY, Lieut.-Col. P. G. M.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c**ELVY, Mrs. Elizabeth**—death, APRIL 3, 3f**ELWES, Mr. H. J.:**—on *Kew Bulletin* (l.), JUNE 1, 8a**ELWORTHY, Lieut. E. P.**—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4a**ELWORTHY, Sec. Lieut. T.**—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4a**ELY, Bp. of:** see CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H.**ELY, Lady**—death, MAY 29, 3b**EMBERSON, John**—theft charge, APRIL 9, 3e**EMBERTON, Mr. John:**—

at Cheshire War Agricultural Committee, on wheat-growing, APRIL 23, 6d

**EMBIRKOS, M. (Greece)**—appointed Minister of Food Supplies, JUNE 28, 5b**EMBROIDERIES:**—

Exhibition—of work done by wounded soldiers in St. Thomas's Hospital: held, MAY 18, 3c

**EMDE, Wilhelm**—prosecuted as alien, JUNE 20, 3c**“EMERITUS”**—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 11, 9c**EMMET, Col. Robert T. (U.S.A.):**—

on home rule (Ireland) — settlement (views), APRIL 27, 5a



## EMPIRE :—

- Official documents, use of term in :—  
 Binns, Mr. L. E. (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 310b  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 19, 8c  
**EMPIRE DAY**—celebrated, MAY 25, 7f  
 Article (" Empire and the war : fighting men's future : Dominion trade resources : food saving "), MAY 25, 7f  
 Australasian League of Honour—rally held at Kingsway Hall, MAY 25, 8b  
 Australia—celebrated, MAY 25, 8b  
 British Empire Union—mass meeting held in Hyde Park, MAY 25, 8b  
 Food Pledge Campaign : see under **FOOD**—Economy  
 George V., King—message to Lord Mayor of London, MAY 25, 7f  
 Holden-street school (Battersea) :—  
 Mackenzie, Sir T.—visits : presents Australian flag sent by children of Dunedin, MAY 25, 8b  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M.—message, MAY 24, 7c  
 Leading articles, MAY 24, 7a ; (Ed.S.), 24, 195a  
 London — celebrations, MAY 25, 7f ; celebrated at schools, 25. 8b  
 Observance by schools — Lord Meath and Lord Peel (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138c ; MAY 12, 8f  
 Poincaré, M.—sends message to King George, MAY 24, 7e  
 Rome—celebrated, MAY 26, 5e  
 St. Paul's Cathedral—service ; arrangements, MAY 10, 9a ; 24, 7e ; 31, 5e ; held, JUNE 4, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 214b  
 Connaught, Duke of—to attend, MAY 10, 9a ; attends, JUNE 4, 5e  
 Union of East and West :—  
 King George's Hall (Y.M.C.A.) — musical play to be presented ; arrangements, MAY 21, 12f  
 Women's United Services League — arrangements, APRIL 23, 3d ; Gen. Smuts to speak at celebrations, MAY 24, 7e  
**EMPIRE LAND SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE** :—  
 Meeting—resolution to accept responsibility for future welfare of Empire's soldiers and sailors, JUNE 21, 4e  
**EMPIRE PALACE OF VARIETIES (Middlesbrough) (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, MAY 5, 4b  
**EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION** :—  
 Imperial War Conference—representatives entertained at luncheon, APRIL 3, 7f  
 Indian delegates to Imperial War Cabinet—luncheon given, APRIL 25, 5c  
**EMPIRE THEATRE**, JUNE 4, 3b  
 "EMPLOYER assessor, An"—on Barrow strike (l.), APRIL 4, 5e  
**ENFIELD** :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Report (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139c  
**ENGINEERING** :—  
 Contracts :—  
 The Times lists, APRIL 7, 11e ; 14, 12e ; 21, 4d ; (E.S.), 27, 100b ; MAY 4, 11d ; 12, 11d ; 19, 10d ; (E.S.), 25, 120b ; JUNE 2, 4e ; 9, 10e ; 16, 10e ; 23, 10f ; (E.S.), 29, 132d  
 Materials :—  
 Standardization :—  
 Wolfe-Barry, Sir J. (lect., E.S.), MAY 25, 116c

**ENGINEERING (continued) :—**

- Specifications, standard :—  
 Translations :—  
 Luigi, Prof. L. (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89a  
**Trade** :—  
 Future prospects :—  
 Longridge, Mr. M. (add., E.S.), APRIL 27, 95a  
 Labour : see under **LABOUR**  
 Manufacture :—  
 Cooperation—note (E.S.), APRIL 27, 91b  
 Scheme—Mr. A. W. Reeves and Mr. C. Kimber (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 117b  
**ENGINEERING and Shipbuilding Trades' Federation** :—  
 Conference, national (Stockton-on-Tees)—held, MAY 18, 3a  
**ENGINEERING Employers' Federation** :—  
 Wages—conference to consider demands : meeting to be held, JUNE 18, 5e  
**ENGINEERING Standards Committee** :—  
 Work :—  
 Wolfe-Barry, Sir J. (lect., E.S.), MAY 25, 116c  
**ENGINEERS** :—  
 Marine :—  
 Training school :—  
 Liverpool Education Committee—confirms recommendations of sub-committee (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133b  
**ENGINES** :—  
 Aircraft and motor-car :—  
 Design—contrasts : Mr. L. Coatalen (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 115a  
 Detachable :—  
 Barges, canal—new device described, APRIL 26, 5b ; (T.S.), MAY 7, 29c  
 Article (" Canal barge propulsion : a detachable motor," diagram, E.S.), APRIL 27, 87b  
 Internal combustion :—  
 Diesel type :—  
 Fuel :—  
 Tar oils, use of—Mr. G. Porter (s., E.S.), JUNE 29, 132d  
 Marine :—  
 Construction—Shipping Controller issues invitation to firms to undertake, APRIL 18, 5c  
 Article (" Engines for new vessels : utilization of Allied industries," E.S.), APRIL 27, 91d  
 Motor tractors and ploughs, use in—  
 new type (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c  
**ENGLAND** :—  
 Special article (" A goodly heritage : our pilgrims in khaki "), APRIL 11, 9d  
**ENGLAND**, Lieut.-Col. Richard—will, APRIL 19, 9e  
**ENGLISH** : see under **LANGUAGES**  
**ENGLISH**, Maj. E. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
**ENGLISH**, Col. F. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
**ENGLISH**, Scottish, and Australian Bank :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 20, 10f  
**ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 19, 13a  
**ENGLISH ASSOCIATION** :—  
 Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 193b ; held, 31, 204b  
 on Cambridge University—English tripos (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261a ; JUNE 21, 297a

## ENGLISH CHANNEL :—

Ferry-boats scheme—Italian comment,  
JUNE 25, 5e

## Tunnel :—

Fell, Mr. A.—letter to Mr. Lloyd .  
George, JUNE 30, 7e

Fox, Sir F. (add.), APRIL 24, 3d

Parliament—notice of motion (P.N.),  
MAY 2, 7e

San Sebastiano, Count M. di (art.,  
"The Channel tunnel problem :  
an Italian view," T.S.), MAY 7,  
22b

Sartiaux, M.—plan outlined (T.S.),  
MAY 7, 22b

## ENGLISH CHURCH UNION :—

Meeting, annual—held, JUNE 20, 3e

## "ENGLISHMAN, An" :—

"Dublin Explorations and Reflec-  
tions"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31,  
256c

ENRAGHT, Miss E. H.—will, JUNE 12, 9d

## ENTERIC fever :—

Northfleet—cases attributed to peri-  
winkles, APRIL 30, 5f

## ENTERTAINMENTS :—

Tax : see under AMUSEMENTS

## ENVER Pasha (Turkey) :—

on War, The Great—battles of Gaza  
and Baghdad (statement), APRIL  
18, 8d

## Eow Seng Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 26, 11a

Report, MAY 16, 13b

## EPIRUS :—

Status, future :—

Ascertaining wishes of population :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 29, 8d

## EPSTEIN, Mr. Jacob :—

Exemption—application, JUNE 7, 3d ;  
military representative to appeal  
against, 16, 3e

"Venus" and works of sculpture—  
inspected by Queen Mary, APRIL  
5, 9a ; exhibition to be closed :  
date, 24, 9d

on exemption from military service (l.),  
JUNE 12, 5e

## EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society :—

Meeting, MAY 17, 12d

Report, MAY 2, 11d

ERAZO, Mr. F. D.—will, MAY 14, 11e

ERLE, Maj. Christopher—will, APRIL 16, 11e

ERSKINE, Col. J. F.—appointed C.B., JUNE  
4, 12a

ERSKINE, Sergt. John—killed in action,  
APRIL 26, 5c ; V.C. handed to mother,  
JUNE 4, 6b

## ERVINE, Mr. St. John G. :—

"Changing Winds"—reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 187b

ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany)—Russo-Ger-  
man peace intrigues : visit to Stock-  
holm, APRIL 16, 7c

## ESCOT Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 16, 12f

ESCOTT, Miss—appointed headmistress of  
Clapham High School, MAY 30, 3e  
at Association of Head Mistresses :  
presidential address (Ed.S.), JUNE  
14, 224a

## ESMONDE, Sir T. G. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a

ESNOL, Capt. J. B.—Board of Trade award,  
MAY 12, 3f

## ESPERANTO : see under LANGUAGES

## ESPERANZA (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 29, 12f

Report, JUNE 21, 11e

ESPLIN, Capt. H. H.—court-martial held,  
MAY 7, 10d

## ESSEN, Prof. Léon van der :—

"Invasion and the War in Belgium,  
The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17,  
239a ; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 242b

## ESSEX :—

Deputy-Lieutenants appointed, APRIL  
4, 9b ; MAY 26, 9b

West—by-election : see under BY-  
ELECTIONS

ESSEX, R.C. Bp. of : see WARD, Rt. Rev.  
Bernard

ESSEX, Lord—will, JUNE 12, 9d

## ESSEX, Sir R. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8f

ESSLIN, M.—on organizing committee of  
union to defend Greek dynasty, MAY  
26, 5e ; demand for expulsion from  
Greece, JUNE 21, 6c ; surrenders to  
French authorities ; deported, 22, 6e

ESTALL, Mr. T.—retiring from manager-  
ship of National Provincial Bank of  
England, JUNE 20, 12a

ESTERHAZY, Count Moritz—refuses invi-  
tation to enter Hungarian Cabinet,  
MAY 5, 5e (e.e.) ; selected to form  
Cabinet, JUNE 11, 5f ; biographical,  
12, 5b ; our special correspondent at  
Amsterdam : comments, 12, 5b ;  
forms Cabinet, 16, 5d ; appointed  
Premier and Minister of Interior,  
16, 5d

in Parliament, on foreign policy ; age  
limit of voters, JUNE 25, 5e

ESTEVEZ, Luis, Manuel Jose, and Alfonso  
—absentees from army charge, JUNE 26,  
10e

ETHÉ, Dr. C. H.—death, JUNE 11, 10e ;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 230d

"ETHICUS"—on food rationing (l.), APRIL  
17, 7d

ETNA, Mount—eruption : see under  
EARTHQUAKES

## ETON COLLEGE :—

Athletics : see under ATHLETICS

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Fourth of June—celebration : ar-  
rangements, JUNE 1, 3c ; 4, 5c ;  
celebrated, 5, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 7,  
214c ; celebrated by old Etonians  
in France, 15, 10c

## Museum :—

Presentation of North American  
amphibians, JUNE 1, 3f

Music Library—gift, JUNE 30, 3e

Newcastle scholarship — examina-  
tion : result, APRIL 3, 3d

Rowing : see under ROWING  
Scholarships, foundation—list of names  
recommended, JUNE 12, 3e

Students — number, MAY 18, 9c ;  
appointments, 18, 9c

Summer half—arrangements, APRIL  
30, 11e

## War, The Great :—

Memorial :—

Fund :—

Bursaries—for sons of old  
Etonians, APRIL 26, 11b

Committee, selection—meeting,  
APRIL 26, 11b

Service record, JUNE 5, 3b

War List—ninth edition, MAY 26, 9b

## ETON RAMBLERS :—

Cricket : see under CRICKET

EUGENIE, Empress—celebrates 91st birth-  
day, MAY 5, 9b

## EUROPE :—

Central :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 17, 8a

Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted),  
APRIL 17, 5f

- EUROPEAN Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 6, 11e
- EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCHES :—  
Conference (Leys School)—held, APRIL 5, 10f (e.e.); interim reports of proceedings (sp.art., "Free Church unity"), 21, 9b
- EVANS, Capt. A. J.—escapes from Germany, JUNE 12, 6b
- EVANS, Sir Arthur :—  
National War Museum—consents to be keeper of war medals, JUNE 20, 7e
- EVANS, Capt. Edward R. G. R. — biographical, APRIL 26, 9e; awarded D.S.O., MAY 11, 6d, 9e; luncheon given at Liverpool in honour, JUNE 12, 3d
- EVANS, Mr. Edwin :—  
Twentieth century music—course of lectures noticed, JUNE 30, 9c  
at Æolian Hall, on twentieth century music, JUNE 11, 6d  
at Local Government Board, on State aid for building houses, MAY 23, 3e
- EVANS, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—death, JUNE 2, 8b
- EVANS, Mr. J. G. :—  
on willow wand whistles (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b
- EVANS, James, and others—sedition charge, APRIL 2, 3b; 30, 5e
- EVANS, Maj. James L.—will, MAY 10, 9e (e.e.)
- EVANS, Jennie O.—body found in river at Cardington Lock, APRIL 10, 3f
- EVANS, John—death from fall, JUNE 14, 3f
- EVANS, Sir L. W. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
  Billeting of Civilians Bill, MAY 5, 8a  
  Henbury powder factory, MAY 25, 10c  
  Munitions, Ministry of — organization, JUNE 29, 10f
- EVANS, Lieut. R. P.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—  
on home rule (settlement) (l.), MAY 10, 3b
- EVANS, Mr. Sanford (Canada)—appointed Food Controller, JUNE 18, 7e
- EVANS, Mr. T.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- EVANS, Capt. Thomas—awarded binoculars for services to crew of American schooner, JUNE 18, 6a
- EVANS, Thomas, and others—false statements in connexion with calling up of man for army charge, MAY 11, 3a
- EVANS, Mr. Warwick, and Miss Ethel Hobday—give concert at Æolian Hall, APRIL 9, 9c
- EVE, Mr. H. T.—resigns secretaryship of Farmers' Club, APRIL 24, 3e
- EVE, Miss Margaret—death (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- Evening News* :—  
Libel action against, APRIL 3, 4a; 4, 2c
- EVERETT, Capt.—killed in action, MAY 10, 7f
- EVERETT, Rear-Adm. Allan F.—promoted Rear-Admiral, MAY 1, 11e; received by King, 14, 11c
- EVERINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. G.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e
- EVERSHED, Mr. Sydney :—  
on engineering trade—strike; official jargon (l.), MAY 19, 3c
- EVERSLEY, Lord :—  
on London—Parliamentary representation: proposal for abolishing single-membered constituencies (l.), JUNE 1, 9d; 7, 8c
- EVERSON, Edward J.—charged with sending German clerk to Tilbury Docks without permission, APRIL 28, 3b
- EWALDT, Tor G.—possession of photographs charge, APRIL 11, 3a
- EWING, Maj. D. R.—death, JUNE 11, 3c
- EXADACTILOS, Col. (Greece)—provisionally retired from active service, JUNE 4, 7e
- "EX-ARMY officer"—on labour disputes (l.), APRIL 12, 8b
- EXCESS PROFITS TAX: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Profits—Tax
- "EX-DIPLOMATIST"—on Queen Elizabeth's "sheep" (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b
- EXETER :—  
Education Committee :—  
  Bursarships—awards (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 197b
- "EXILE"—on Mesopotamian force: supplies (l.), APRIL 4, 9c
- EX-LANDS Nigeria (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 17, 13b  
Report, MAY 12, 10e
- EXLEY, Mrs. H. T.—will, MAY 18, 9c
- "EX-MILL Girl, An" :—  
  "Helen of Four Gates"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 262c
- "EX-OFFICER"—on future of ex-officers (l.), APRIL 24, 3a
- EXPENDITURE, national: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
- "EXPERTO crede"—on food distribution (l.), JUNE 12, 5b
- "EXPERTUS"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 5, 9e
- "EX-PLATOON 'commander'"—on voluntary look-outs (l.), JUNE 13, 7e
- EXPLORING Land and Minerals Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 8, 8d
- EXPLOSIONS :—  
Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
- EXPLOSIVES :—  
Factories :—  
  Report of Home Office inspectors for 1916 (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130c
- EXPRESS Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 23, 12c
- EXTON, Mr. John T.—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- EYES :—  
Artificial :—  
  Census—Minister of Munitions issues order, JUNE 6, 3d
- EZA, Viscount (Spain)—appointed Minister of Public Works, JUNE 12, 6d

## F

- "F."—on secondary education: circular 849 (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195d
- "F. O. O." :—  
  "Worldly Hope, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 284d
- FABER, Col. — appointed member of medical re-examination committee, JUNE 27, 11c
- FABER, Maj. Stanley C.—killed in action, APRIL 5, 9b; 16, 10c



# FACTORIES :—

Government :—

Utilization after the war—note  
(T.S.), APRIL 2, 1c

Munition : see under WAR, The Great  
—Great Britain—Munitions

FAGAN, Mr. P. J.—appointed C.S.L., JUNE  
4, 10e

# FAILURES :—

Barker, Francis, MAY 15, 4d; JUNE  
21, 4d

Benson, Harry, MAY 22, 3c

Du Dyn, Count Claud, MAY 22, 4e

Coates, Rev. W. Howard, JUNE 23, 3c

Crawford, Chester P., APRIL 24, 11c

Desborough, Montague William, JUNE  
21, 2f

Donaldson, Hannah M., APRIL 28, 3e

Dunlop, Rev. George A., JUNE 13, 3b

(e.e.)  
*Gazette* notices, APRIL 4, 12b; 11, 11d;  
14, 13f; 21, 12e; 25, 11f; 28,  
12d; MAY 2, 8c; 5, 11b; 9, 13d;  
10, 8b; 16, 13d; 19, 12f; 23, 2c;  
26, 11d; 26, 4b; 30, 11d; JUNE  
2, 10e; 6, 13e; 9, 12a; 13, 8e;  
16, 8f; 20, 3e; 23, 8c; 28, 13a;  
30, 12c

Heron, John S., APRIL 19, 3a; MAY  
26, 4b

Jackson, Thomas A., JUNE 9, 4e

Leslie-Melville, Charles le D., MAY 18,  
4b

Molyneux, Hon. Mrs. Anna M. V.,  
JUNE 28, 4e

Pelton, Edward George, JUNE 1, 3d

Robinson, Francis V., JUNE 8, 2e

Rodger, William W., JUNE 8, 2e

Sharp, Evelyn, JUNE 13, 2d

Sly, Mr. James B., MAY 5, 3a

Stormont, Arthur W., JUNE 27, 2e

*Stubbs' Weekly Gazette*, APRIL 2, 13f;  
11, 10d; 16, 12e; 23, 12e; 30,  
12c; MAY 7, 11f; 21, 13c; 29,  
2b (e.e.); JUNE 4, 13d; 11, 13f;  
18, 12d; 25, 11e

Summers, Montagu C., MAY 23, 2d

Walker, Sir Alexander A., MAY 16, 10e

FAIR, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c

FAIRBAIRN, Lieut. James V.—prisoner of  
war in Germany, APRIL 14, 9a

FAIRBAIRN, Lawson, Combe, Barbour  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 17, 13a

FAIRCLOUGH, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

FAIRFIELD, Dr. Letitia :—

at Women's Fabian Group meeting,  
on dinners for school children,  
APRIL 17, 9c

"FAIR play"—on price of beans (l.),  
JUNE 7, 8a

# FAIRS :—

Business — conditions : statement by  
man at Southwark tribunal, MAY  
26, 3f

Coventry—700th anniversary, JUNE 1,  
3f

Nottingham—in aid of Military Charita-  
ble Fund, JUNE 5, 3e

Pinner, MAY 30, 3c

FAIRWEATHER, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—killed in  
action, MAY 29, 8c

FALANER, Mr. J.—appointed member of  
Electric Power Supply Committee,  
JUNE 26, 10a

FALCKE, Pte. D.—receiving stolen property  
charge, JUNE 23, 3b

FALCONER, Sir R. A.—promoted K.C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 10d

FALKENHAUSEN, Col.-Gen. von (Germany)

—appointed Governor-General of  
Belgium, APRIL 24, 8a; 26, 7f (l.e.);

received by King Constantine at  
Athens: M. Venizelos (statement),

MAY 1, 6b; to confer with Herr von  
Bethmann Hollweg and Herr Helf-

ferich, JUNE 1, 5e

Flanders — receives deputation of  
council of Flanders: reply,  
MAY 22, 5f

FALKENHAYN, Gen. von :—

on peace and breaking through (int.),  
MAY 19, 5c

FALKNER, Maj. E. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

FALLE, Sir B. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10b

FANCOURT, Gen. St. J. F. M.—death,  
JUNE 13, 9d

FANE, Beatrice—keeping disorderly house  
charge, JUNE 30, 3c

FANE, Maj. O. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c

FANSHAWE, Admiral of the Fleet Sir  
Arthur D.—placed on retired list,  
APRIL 2, 5e

FANSHAWE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A. —  
awarded Order of St. Maurice and  
St. Lazarus, MAY 28, 8d

FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir R.—promoted  
K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

FARADAY House Electrical Engineering  
College :—

Scholarships and exhibitions—awards  
(Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160c

FARBMAN, M. (Russia)—joins staff of  
*Novaya Jisn*; leaving for London as  
representative, MAY 28, 5a

Russian revolution—Jewish students  
at Yurief University: comments  
on our Petrograd correspondent's  
communication, APRIL 7, 5c; 9, 8b

FARDELL, Sir G. T.—will, JUNE 13, 9c

FARINGDON, Lord :—

British Trade Corporation — appointed  
director, MAY 3, 6e

Leading article, MAY 15, 7b

Parliament — references to, in  
debate, JUNE 15, 10a

on British Trade Corporation (l.),  
MAY 21, 13a

FARLEY, Mr. Anthony :—

"Letters to my Nephew"—noticed  
(L.S.), APRIL 19, 191c

"FARMER"—on destruction of crops by  
pheasants (l.), MAY 14, 10b

FARMER, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12c

FARMER, Mr. S.—appointed member of  
committee on grain and potato crops,  
JUNE 1, 3b

FARMERS' CLUB :—

Meetings, APRIL 24, 9c; JUNE 5, 3a

Secretary—change, APRIL 24, 3e

FARMERS' UNION :—

Monmouthshire — president invited  
to become Parliamentary candi-  
date, MAY 18, 3f

FARMILOE, Mr. John—will, APRIL 5, 9c

FARNHAM, Sec. Lieut. Frank J.—death,  
APRIL 24, 11e

FARQUHAR, Lord—accepts office of presi-  
dent of London Municipal Society,  
APRIL 3, 3f; arrives at Windsor Castle,  
MAY 4, 9a; leaves, 7, 9b; biographical :  
viscounty conferred, JUNE 4, 9e; takes  
title of Viscount Farquhar of St. Mary-  
lebone, 27, 10e

FARQUHAR, Maj. James E. M.—will, APRIL  
19, 9e (e.e.)

- FARQUHAR, Rear-Adm. Stuart St. J.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 28, 3b; placed on retired list, 30, 4e
- FARR, Thomas — charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3e
- FARRELL, Alfred : see under MURDER
- FARRELL, Mr. H. P. :—  
“ Introduction to Political Philosophy, An ”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b
- FARRELL, Thomas C.—theft charge, MAY 1, 3d
- FARRER, Capt. Aubrey D. M.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- FARRE, Lieut. R. B.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8c
- FARRER, Prebendary Walter—appointed Archdeacon of Wells, MAY 21, 6d
- FARRINGTON Manufacturing and Supply Company (Ltd.) :—  
Corrupt gifts — manager charged, MAY 17, 3c
- FATALITIES :—  
Bromley — man found on line : identified, MAY 9, 3f  
Liverpool—woman found dead, MAY 12, 3f  
Newcastle—two women found dead, APRIL 20, 3f  
Paisley—man, wife, and daughter found dead, JUNE 4, 3f  
Queentown — four bodies washed ashore, MAY 11, 3f  
Salthill, Galway — man found dead, JUNE 25, 3f  
Thames—body of man found, MAY 12, 3f  
Vaughan (farmer)—caught in snow-storm (fatal), APRIL 4, 3c
- FATS :—  
Economy :—  
Article (“ Economy of fats : general dearth probable ”), APRIL 25, 3a  
Sale :—  
Ministry of Munitions — order, MAY 2, 3e; issues notice, 26, 11e (e.e.)  
Supply :—  
Control :—  
Food Controller — takes over, JUNE 29, 7c
- FAULKNER, Thomas — obtaining money by fraud charge, MAY 26, 3e; JUNE 26, 3c
- FAUSSETT, Mr. Hugh L'A :—  
“ Youth and Sensibility ”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b
- FAVEREAU, Baron — son and two sons-in-law arrested, APRIL 12, 5e
- FAWCETT, Capt. Bertram J. A.—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10d
- FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry :—  
on electorate, new (l.), APRIL 3, 8c
- FAWCETT, Mr. J.—death, MAY 8, 3f
- FAWCETT, Lieut.-Col. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FAWCETT, Lieut. - Col. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FAWDREY, F.—kills wife and commits suicide, MAY 17, 3f
- FAWKES, Miss Theresa—charged with feeding pony on bread, MAY 28, 3b
- FAWKES, Adm. Sir W. :—  
Gratuities Appeal Tribunal—appointed member, MAY 18, 10b  
Pensions Appeal Court — appointed member, JUNE 12, 8a
- FAYRE, Robert :—  
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225d  
Squire, Mr. W. B. (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 249d
- “ FEATHERED HEELS ” :—  
“ Song of War, and Other Poems, A ” —noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c
- FEDERATED MALAY STATES :—  
Motor-car trade :—  
Article (“ Motor - car trade in Malaya,” T.S.), MAY 7, 24c  
Trade :—  
Conditions — our Singapore correspondent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 24c
- FEDERATION of Education Committees in Wales and Monmouthshire :—  
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168b
- FEDERATION of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations :—  
Meeting, MAY 9, 6b
- FEETHAM, Col. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- FEIJO, Senhor de Castro (Portugal)—death, JUNE 22, 5c
- FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. G. P. T.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, MAY 28, 8d; appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FELL, Mr. Arthur :—  
on English Channel tunnel—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 30, 7e
- FELL, Lieut. G.—killed in action, JUNE 15, 9e
- FELL, Maj. L. F. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FELLINGHAM and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Thefts from—prosecution, APRIL 7, 3e
- FELLOWES, Sir Ailwyn :—  
at Holborn Borough Council, on food production : submarine menace, APRIL 14, 8a
- FENNELL, Lewis—appeal against granting conditional exemptions, APRIL 18, 5c
- FENSOME, Pte. G. A.—death in explosion, JUNE 23, 3e
- FENTON, Maj. G. C. V.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FENTON, Mr. U. W. :—  
on nation—future : Prof. Burstall's misquotation of Mr. Case's letter (l.), JUNE 18, 6b
- FENWICK, Mr. Arthur—will, MAY 4, 9c (e.e.)
- FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—to visit Kaiser and King of Bavaria, MAY 21, 7e; to visit Vienna, JUNE 1, 5e; arrives at German main headquarters : leaves for Munich, 16, 5e
- FERDINAND, King of Rumania—distributes land to peasants, APRIL 14, 5b; receives collar of Victorian Order, JUNE 12, 5e  
Army—inspects troops under command of Gen. Averescu and distributes orders, APRIL 14, 5b  
on Jews — promises equal rights, MAY 16, 5d (l.e.); 18, 5e  
on War, The Great — confidence in victory; interview with *Figaro*, APRIL 23, 5e (e.e.)
- FEREKIDE, M. (Rumania)—to act as Premier during absence of M. Bratiano, MAY 3, 5e
- FERGUSON, Judge (Australia) :—  
at Sydney, on censorship, JUNE 1, 6b
- FERGUSON, Capt. H. M.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c
- FERGUSON, Rear-Adm. J. A.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 30, 4e
- FERGUSON, Sec. Lieut. R. A.—death, APRIL 20, 9e
- FERGUSON, Col. W. J. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

- FERNIE, Hon. J. A.—will, JUNE 15, 9d  
 FERRABY, Mr. H. C. :—  
   on sea, command of the (l.), MAY 24, 7b  
 FERRAR, Rev. W. J. :—  
   "Assumption" of Moses, The"—re-  
   viewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c  
 FERRERO, Gen. :—  
   Albania—Italian protectorate: issues  
   proclamation, JUNE 5, 5c  
 FERRO-CONCRETE :—  
   Marine construction, applications to :—  
   Article ("Concrete for ships: appli-  
   cations to marine construction,"  
   E.S.), MAY 25, 107a  
 FERRY, M. Abel (France) :—  
   War, The Great—effectives on Franco-  
   British front: tables motion in  
   Chamber, JUNE 14, 6c  
 FERRY, Mr. Henry E. :—  
   on wheat—use for pig food (l.), APRIL  
   16, 3f  
 FESSENDEN, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded  
   D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 FESTER, Prof. Richard :—  
   on United States of America—Mr.  
   Wilson's war speech, APRIL 5, 5a  
 FESTNER (airman)—killed in action, MAY  
   9, 6b  
 FETTES-DOUGLAS, Lady—will, JUNE 20, 9d  
 FFOULKES, Mrs. Maude M. C. :—  
   Libel action by, APRIL 24, 4a  
 Field :—  
   Price—increased, JUNE 30, 13e  
 FIELD, Mr. H. L. :—  
   "Poems and Drawings"—noticed  
   (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c  
 FIELD, Miss Lila—to give matinée at  
   Lyceum Theatre, MAY 21, 13f  
 FIELD, Capt. R. A.—killed in action,  
   APRIL 9, 5d; biographical, 12, 8d  
 "FIELD GUNNER"—on resumption of  
   horse-racing (l.), JUNE 27, 9b (e.e.)  
 FIELDING, Mr. C. W.—appointed to advi-  
   sory committee of minerals branch of  
   Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e;  
   appointed member of committee on  
   Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6,  
   5e  
 FIELDING, W.—impersonation charge, MAY  
   29, 3f  
 FIELDING-HALL, Mr. Harold—death, MAY  
   11, 9c  
   "Way of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
   JUNE 7, 275b; reviewed (L.S.), 14,  
   282d  
 FIENNES, Capt. J. E.—death from wounds,  
   JUNE 27, 9e  
 FIFE :—  
   Lieutenant appointed, APRIL 28, 7b  
 FIFE, Princess Maud of—birthday, APRIL 3,  
   9b  
 FIFE, Lieut.-Col. A. J.—will, MAY 23, 9d  
 FIFE, Lieut.-Col. R. D'A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   JUNE 4, 12c  
 FIFIELD, Mr. A. C. :—  
   on Tolstoy—"Diary of Youth" (l.,  
   L.S.), JUNE 28, 310a  
 FIGG, Lieut.-Col. D. W.—will, MAY 22, 9e  
 FIGNER, Vera (Russia)—elected to execu-  
   tive committee of Council of Peasants'  
   Delegates, JUNE 4, 8d (l.e.)  
 FILCHNER, Dr. (Germany)—alleged  
   espionage, JUNE 5, 5e  
 FILLIPPOFF, Lieut. (Russia)—leads  
   mutiny in regiment on Rumanian  
   front, JUNE 13, 6b  
 FINANCE :—  
   Budget: see BUDGET  
   Expenditure :—  
   War, The Great: see under WAR,  
   The Great—Great Britain—  
   Finance  
 FINANCE (continued) :—  
   Revenue and expenditure: see RE-  
   VENUE and expenditure  
   Sinking fund :—  
   Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 25, 10d  
   Parliament—observations, MAY 25,  
   10d  
   War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
   Great—Great Britain  
 FINCH, Mr. :—  
   on bread—baked from regulation flour  
   (int.), JUNE 29, 3c  
 FINCH, Maj.-Gen. A. U. H.—funeral, MAY  
   10, 9a  
 FINCH, Brig.-Gen. H. W. E.—awarded  
   D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 FINCHETT, Mr. William—reappointed  
   goods manager of Cambrian Railways,  
   JUNE 9, 12b  
 FINCH-HATTON, Brig.-Gen. E. H. :—  
   Gainsborough portrait—sold at  
   Christie's, APRIL 28, 3a  
 FINE Art and General Insurance Company  
   (Ltd.) :—  
   North British and Mercantile Insur-  
   ance Company (Ltd.)—provisional  
   agreement to acquire shares, JUNE  
   22, 11a  
   Purchase of business—reports of nego-  
   tiations (F.N.), JUNE 9, 11a  
   Report, MAY 15, 11e  
 FINE Cotton Spinners and Doublers' Asso-  
   ciation :—  
   Report, MAY 15, 11e; 17, 11e  
 FINLAND :—  
   Constitution :—  
   Reforms—Russian provisional  
   Government's proclamation :—  
   Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), APRIL 3,  
   10a  
   Parliament—observations, APRIL  
   3, 10a  
   Crime—sentences remitted, JUNE 1, 5e  
   Defence of sea-board strengthened,  
   MAY 26, 6e  
   Diet :—  
   Bill—industrial and communal  
   rights; second reading adopted,  
   MAY 25, 5e, f  
   Union with Russia—importance of  
   preserving: M. Kerensky's appeal  
   to democrats, JUNE 25, 6c  
   Volunteers formerly serving in Ger-  
   man army—return expected; non-  
   admittance to Finnish territory;  
   Socialists protest against, JUNE 27,  
   6d  
   Zein, M.—former Governor-General:  
   garrison of SS. Peter and Paul for-  
   tress refuses to carry out order for  
   release, JUNE 30, 5b  
 FINLAY, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle,  
   MAY 3, 9b; leaves, 4, 9a  
   in Parliament, on :—  
   Companies (Foreign Interests) Bill,  
   MAY 4, 10a  
   Enemy princes and peers—depriva-  
   tion of British titles, JUNE 20, 8a  
 FINLAY, Sec. Lieut. Edward N. A.—death,  
   APRIL 25, 9e  
 FINLAYSON, Frederick—thrift charge, MAY  
   30, 8d  
 FINNING, Capt. Edward G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   MAY 5, 5d  
 FINSLER, Dr. Georg—death (L.S.), JUNE 21,  
   298b  
 FIREBRICK :—  
   Manufacture :—  
   Thomas, Maj. C. W. (p., E.S.), MAY  
   25, 109c  
   Timms, Mr. G. H. (p., E.S.), MAY 25,  
   109c



**FIREGUARDS**—evidence of police inspector at inquest on body of child burnt to death, APRIL 16, 5f

**FIRES :—**

Acton—motor works of Messrs. Du Cros, JUNE 11, 5e  
 Battersea — Morgan Crucible Company, JUNE 18, 5d  
 Bebside—home of soldier at front : fund being raised to rebuild, APRIL 11, 3c ; MAY 19, 3f  
 Bishop Auckland — railway bridge, JUNE 12, 3e  
 Bootle—tar distillery, MAY 18, 3f  
 Cardiff—St. Mary-street, APRIL 12, 8f  
 Chatterley Whitfield Collieries, MAY 16, 3f  
 Chobham Common, Surrey, MAY 15, 3f ; 17, 3f ; 19, 3f  
 Clapham Junction Station—timberyard, JUNE 4, 5e  
 Claridge's Hotel, JUNE 25, 3f  
 Coalville (Leicestershire)—Messrs. Burgess and Son's factory, APRIL 7, 3e  
 Durham — Spennymoor : children burned to death, APRIL 4, 3f  
 Esher Common, parts of, MAY 3, 3f  
 Fenchurch-street—tobacconist's shop, JUNE 5, 3e  
 Folkestone—fishing quarter (fatal), APRIL 7, 3e  
 Forests :—  
     Tangham Forest—five days' fire, JUNE 8, 3d  
 Greenwich—Sussex wharf, MAY 11, 3f (e.e.)  
 Grimsby — picture-frame maker's, JUNE 25, 3f  
 Hanley—motor garage, APRIL 26, 5f  
 Highgate (fatal), JUNE 22, 3e  
 Holborn—boarding-house, MAY 8, 3f  
 Kensington—Down-place, MAY 16, 3a  
 Kingsland-road—cabinet maker's, MAY 2, 3f  
 Liverpool—business premises, MAY 1, 3f (e.e.)  
 Losses—statistics for first quarter of 1917, APRIL 12, 11c ; for April, MAY 7, 11f ; for May, JUNE 8, 8d  
 Morecambe—pavilion of West End Pier, APRIL 2, 5f  
 Northumberland — Fallodon Hall, APRIL 28, 3a  
 Pimlico — British Motor Company, APRIL 25, 3e  
 Pirbright—common fires, MAY 15, 3f  
 Pond-place (Fulham-road)—four lives lost, MAY 16, 3a  
 Puddington (Cheshire)—farm, APRIL 27, 3f  
 Quantock hills—plantations, MAY 5, 3f  
 Rushett—country house, MAY 8, 3f  
 Sandon, Chelmsford—inquest, MAY 15, 3f  
 Silchester (Hants.)—farmhouse, JUNE 5, 3e  
 Silvertown—Messrs. John Knight's works, APRIL 16, 5f  
 Thornaby-on-Tees—shipyards, JUNE 18, 5d  
 Vale of Leven—Alexandria Works, APRIL 11, 3f  
 Weybridge—common fires, MAY 15, 3f  
 Woolwich Arsenal, APRIL 16, 5d  
**FIRTH**, Sir Algernon F. :—  
     on excess profits tax (l.), MAY 2, 5e  
**FISCAL POLICY** :—  
     Harvey, Mr. G. (s.), APRIL 14, 3d

**FISCAL POLICY, IMPERIAL :—**

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)  
 Government policy—(P.N.), APRIL 26, 9f ; note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21c  
 Imperial War Cabinet, resolutions of :—  
     Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), APRIL 28, 8d ; opinion in Australia, MAY 1, 5e  
     Leading article, APRIL 28, 7b  
     Parliament—questions, APRIL 28, 8d  
     *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f  
 Imperial War Conference—resolutions, MAY 4, 8a ; (leading article), 4, 7a  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8a  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 8, 8c  
 Morris, Sir E. (s.), APRIL 14, 3d  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 8, 8c  
 Fiset, Surg.-Gen. Sir E.—appointed Knight Bachelor, JUNE 4, 10d ; awarded Legion of Honour, 4, 12e  
**FISH AND FISHING** :—  
     Angling—takes, MAY 25, 3f  
     Boston Canal—good catches, MAY 28, 3f  
     Broads—eel, bream, and roach numerous, JUNE 28, 3f ; 30, 3e  
     Special article ("Healing streams : fishing as an anodyne"), MAY 14, 11d  
     Thames—prospects, JUNE 23, 3f  
     Trout fishing—opening spoilt by wintry weather, APRIL 4, 3f ; first capture reported, 13, 3f ; Thames in good order : 4lb. trout at Great Marlow, MAY 19, 3f ; 24, 3f ; 31, 3f ; JUNE 2, 3f ; 28, 3f  
     Angling Societies :—  
         Gipping Angling Preservation Society—to hold inquiry into destruction of fish in Suffolk, MAY 24, 3f  
         Stockwell—resolution not to use bread or wheat as bait, MAY 19, 3f  
     Bait :—  
         Cereals, use of—Food Controller : reply to correspondent, JUNE 11, 11b  
     Committee (Harmsworth) :—  
         Member, appointed, MAY 2, 3f  
     Cured fish :—  
         Stocks :—  
             Control and distribution :—  
                 Committee—appointed : composition, MAY 26, 7e  
     Destruction :—  
         Suffolk—roach, dace, and eels dead in rivers ; inquiry to be held, MAY 24, 3f  
     Food value :—  
         Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted), APRIL 20, 9b  
     Freshwater fish :—  
         Food, use as :—  
             Devonport, Lord (s.), APRIL 3, 3e  
     Herrings :—  
         Pickled :—  
             Distribution :—  
                 Parliament—questions, MAY 10, 8c  
             Food value—hints for preparation and cooking, APRIL 26, 5a  
             Bamford, Mr. T. H. B. (l.), MAY 31, 9e  
             Forrest, Lieut.-Col. J. R. (l.), MAY 29, 9d ; JUNE 4, 6b  
             Johnstone, Mr. J. (l.), JUNE 1, 9b ; 7, 7b  
             Tabor, Mr. J. M. (l.), MAY 26, 7d  
     Supply—large Government purchases, APRIL 17, 3b ; 25, 3a ; 26, 5a

## FISH AND FISHING (continued) :—

- Prices, APRIL 4, 3a; comparison with those of 1914: table, 18, 5a
- Robertson, Mr. M. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18c
- Salmon :—
- Angling :—
- Dee—season opened, APRIL 3, 3f
- Notable takes, APRIL 5, 3f; JUNE 4, 5e
- Tay—fine catches, APRIL 14, 3f
- Sea :—
- Bognor—good catches, MAY 11, 3f
- Deal—good catches, MAY 5, 3f
- Dogfish—caught at Herne Bay, MAY 18, 3f
- Worthing—good catches, MAY 11, 3f
- Supply :—
- Distribution — difficulties: Fish Food Committee requests information respecting, JUNE 9, 8d
- Dutch fisheries—large arrivals in London from: sold by auction at Billingsgate Market, APRIL 3, 3c
- Fish-Food Committee, appointment of :—
- Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 17, 10a
- Parliament—observations, MAY 17, 10a
- Government control, suggested :—
- Dunraven, Lord (s.P.), MAY 17, 10a
- Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 17, 10a
- Parliament—discussed on motion, MAY 17, 10a
- Grimsby :—
- Labour shortage, effect of :—
- Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10f
- Tickler, Mr. T. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10f
- Herrings: see Herrings, above
- London :—
- Billingsgate Market—statistics for May, JUNE 9, 3e
- Statistics of wet fish landed during May, JUNE 15, 12b
- Transport facilities :—
- Robertson, Mr. M. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18c
- FISHEL, Abraham — exemption traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5c; 24, 3b; 25, 3b
- FISHEL, Mendel — exemption traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5c; 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 28, 3d
- FISHER, Lord—appointed president of Board of Inventions and Research, MAY 15, 10a
- FISHER, Mr. Andrew :—
- at Over-Seas Club, on British Empire, MAY 25, 8b
- on *Ballarat*, sinking of—message to Col. McVea and all ranks who were on board, MAY 4, 6e
- FISHER, Mr. C. B.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- FISHER, Mr. Charles D. :—
- "Petrarch"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 259b
- FISHER, Dorothy Canfield :—
- "Self-Reliance" — noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123a
- FISHER, Eliza—thrift charge, APRIL 27, 3f
- FISHER, Evie—charged with bigamy, APRIL 27, 3b

- FISHER, Mr. H. A. L.—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 24, 9b; leaves, 25, 9b; future engagements (Ed.S.), 26, 146d; opens playing field for children at Plymouth, MAY 7, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 170b
- Art education — receives deputation (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 186d
- Board of Education — removal: receives letter from Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214a; circular to local authorities (Ed.S.), 14, 226c; 28, 246c
- Classics — teaching in secondary schools: receives deputation, MAY 3, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 170c
- Commercial education — receives deputation, MAY 10, 3d; (Ed.S.), 17, 182c
- Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232b
- Education :—
- Grants :—
- London — increased: receives deputation, MAY 23, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b; Board of Education statement, 25, 9e
- Reform — receives deputation from Workers' Educational Association, APRIL 19, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 138a
- Educational Reform Council — receives deputation (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204b
- Navy League — receives deputation, JUNE 23, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 246b
- Physical training — receives deputation, JUNE 27, 3a (l.e.)
- at Anderton's Hotel, on education of children of working classes, MAY 26, 3c; (Ed.S.), 31, 204b
- at Arlington-street, on Workers' Educational Association (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b
- at Association of Education Committees, on education reform, JUNE 9, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 229d
- at Board of Education, on workers' interest in education, APRIL 19, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 138a
- at British Science Guild, on science and education; industrial reconstruction, MAY 1, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3, 158b
- at Colquhoun Club, on preservation of letters from soldiers at front, JUNE 16, 5f; American students and English universities (Ed.S.), 21, 236d
- at Newcastle, on housing; the war and social life; education: reforms; progress of science; disparity in quality of elementary schools; teachers (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 217c
- at Plymouth Guildhall, on education: ratepayers' view, MAY 5, 3c; village schools; teachers' salaries; religious instruction (Ed.S.), 10, 170a
- at Queen's Hall, on revolution in Russia, APRIL 2, 10e
- at Stockwell Training College, on art of teaching, JUNE 25, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 246a
- in Parliament, on :—
- Education :—
- Reforms — scheme outlined, (statement), APRIL 20, 8c, 10a; (Ed.S.), 26, 141d

- FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued) :—  
 on Board of Education — removal :  
 circular to local authorities (Ed.S.),  
 JUNE 14, 226c  
 on labour — agricultural : employ-  
 ment of schoolchildren (state-  
 ment, Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b
- FISHER, Herbert—absentee charge, APRIL  
 23, 10a
- FISHER, Maj.-Gen. J. F. L.—death, JUNE  
 21, 3f
- FISHER, Mr. S. Melton — biographical ;  
 appointed Associate of Royal Academy,  
 APRIL 27, 3c
- FISHER, Mr. Shelley—death, JUNE 25, 3f ;  
 (Ed.S.), 28, 246d
- FISHER, Mr. Victor :—  
 on British Workers' League (l.), JUNE  
 5, 7c
- FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes—appointed Presi-  
 dent of Local Government Board,  
 JUNE 29, 6d ; (P.N.), 29, 7e  
 at Local Government Board, on  
 Ministry of Health ; housing,  
 APRIL 14, 3e ; MAY 8, 3d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Criminal Law Amendment Bill,  
 MAY 1, 10c  
 Military Service (Review of Excep-  
 tions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d  
 Parliament and Local Elections  
 Bill, APRIL 19, 8d, e  
 Proportional representation, JUNE  
 13, 10d  
 Representation of the People Bill,  
 MAY 24, 8d ; JUNE 7, 10d, e ;  
 8, 10c, d ; 19, 8d ; 26, 10d ;  
 27, 11d  
 Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24,  
 10b
- FISHERIES ORGANIZATION SOCIETY :—  
 Board of Governors — appointments,  
 MAY 5, 9b
- FISKE, Mr. G.—will, JUNE 22, 9c
- FISON (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 24, 11d
- FITCH, Sec. Lieut. A. Cyril—killed in  
 action, APRIL 13, 4d
- FITZCLARENCE, Isabel :—  
 on V.A.D. work (l.), APRIL 26, 11b
- FITZGERALD, Miss :—  
 at College of Ambulance, on health  
 visitors' work, JUNE 14, 10f
- FITZGERALD, Eileen :—  
 "Wayfaring Woman, A"—noticed  
 (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- FITZGERALD, Mr. John F. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on home rule (Ireland)—settlement  
 (views), APRIL 27, 5a
- FITZGERALD, Sir M.—will, MAY 23, 9d
- FITZGIBBON, Dennis—thief charge, APRIL  
 14, 3c
- FITZHERBERT, Trooper Arthur R.—death,  
 APRIL 11, 6c
- FITZHERBERT, Lieut.-Col. N.—appointed  
 C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- FITZMAURICE, Lord :—  
 on Germany — supplies of food pro-  
 ducts (art. quoted), MAY 14, 7e  
 (e.e.)
- FITZMAURICE, Capt. J. T.—death, APRIL 11,  
 8c
- FITZMAURICE, Mr. John G.—will, APRIL 12,  
 9d
- FITZMAURICE, Lieut.-Col. R. — awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FITZPATRICK, Mr. J. A. O.—appointed  
 C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- FITZPATRICK, Rev. T. C. :—  
 on War, The Great — intervention of  
 United States of America (tel.),  
 APRIL 17, 7f (e.e.)
- FITZWILLIAM, Mr. Hugh—funeral arrange-  
 ments, APRIL 2, 11c
- FITZWILLIAMS, Col. E. C. Ll.—appointed  
 Deputy Lieutenant for Cardiganshire,  
 MAY 30, 9b
- FLAGS :—  
 Union Jack :—  
 Antarctic regions — flag presented  
 by King George to Sir E.  
 Shackleton on August 5, 1914,  
 returned to his Majesty, MAY  
 31, 3e
- FLAHERTY, John —assault charge, APRIL  
 10, 3d
- FLAMM, Prof. (Germany) :—  
 on submarine warfare — advocates  
 harbour treatment of neutral  
 ships (art. quoted), MAY 15, 6e
- FLANNEL :—  
 War Department Office—change of  
 address, APRIL 11, 8f
- FLANNERY, Sir J. F. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 18,  
 10e
- FLAVELLE, Mr. A. J.—appointed member  
 of committee on teachers' salaries,  
 JUNE 1, 3e
- FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph W. (Canada)—  
 baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a  
 at London, Ontario, on Canada's  
 relation to Empire, APRIL 30,  
 7e  
 on Imperial Munitions Board (state-  
 ment), JUNE 5, 5c
- FLAVINE antiseptic :—  
 Bland-Sutton, Sir J. (s.), JUNE 1, 3d  
 Experiments, results of :—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JUNE 9,  
 8f  
 Parliament — observations, JUNE  
 9, 8f
- FLAX :—  
 Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a ||  
 MAY 7, 41b ; JUNE 4, 65a
- FLECKER, Mr. N. T. :—  
 "Shop Expense Analysis and Con-  
 trol"—noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29,  
 139c
- FLEMING, Mr. A. P. M. :—  
 "Industrial Research in the United  
 States of America"—noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 21, 300b ; (Ed.S.), 21, 235a  
 on British Westinghouse Electric and  
 Manufacturing Company—works  
 school (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218b  
 on science—industrial research in  
 United States of America (p.,  
 E.S.), JUNE 29, 125a
- FLEMING, late Petty Officer A. R.—Mili-  
 tary Medal presented to Mrs. A.  
 Fleming, APRIL 3, 3f
- FLEMING, Rev. Dr. Archibald :—  
 at St. Columba's (Pont-street), on the  
 Great War, APRIL 9, 3e  
 on Dominion troops in England—  
 facilities for worship (l.), APRIL  
 28, 9e
- FLEMING, Mr. H. B.—will, JUNE 15, 9d
- FLEMING, Maj. Henry Townsend — will,  
 APRIL 11, 9d
- FLEMING, Prof. J. A. :—  
 on War, The Great — no peace with  
 Kaiserism (l.), JUNE 12, 5e  
 on wireless telegraphy and telephony,  
 wave detectors for (art., "Wave  
 detectors for wireless : the oscilla-  
 tion value," E.S.), JUNE 29, 123a
- FLEMING, Sir John — takes seat, APRIL 25,  
 8c
- FLEMING, John G.—thief charge, APRIL 7,  
 3e ; 25, 3e



**FLEMING, Mr. Owen :—**  
on food—voluntary rationing (l.),  
APRIL 27, 7e

**FLEMING, Mr. Robert :—**  
at Gresham House, on British industries, MAY 31, 2a

**FLEMING, Maj. Valentine—**killed in action,  
MAY 23, 8d; awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12c; memorial service: arrangements,  
9, 9b; held, 13, 9c

**FLEMMING, Sec. Lieut. D. S.—**death from  
wounds, JUNE 18, 6c

**FLETCHER, Mr. George :—**  
Irish technical education—scheme outlined (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144c

**FLETCHER, Lieut. Horace W.—**death from  
wounds, APRIL 13, 4d

**FLETCHER, Ven. R. C.—**will, MAY 12, 9e

**FLETCHER and Company—**business ordered  
to be wound up, MAY 30, 3b (l.e.)

**FLETT, Lieut. Arthur D.—**killed in action,  
APRIL 17, 8c; 24, 11f

**FLEWKER, Mr. Herbert N. :—**  
at Lunacy Reform Association, on  
lunacy reform, MAY 11, 3c

**FLIES :—**  
Destruction :—  
National League for Physical Education  
and Improvement—offers  
prizes to schoolboys, MAY 21,  
5f

**FLOOD, Mr. W. H. Grattan :—**  
on Fayrfax, Robert (l., L.S.), MAY 10,  
225d

**FLOODS :—**  
London — railway services stopped,  
JUNE 30, 3c

**FLORES, Gen. (Spain)—**appointed Minister  
of Marine, JUNE 12, 6d

**FLOUR :—**  
Barley—purchase difficulty, APRIL 25,  
3a; production stopped, MAY 5,  
7c

Composition of G.R. flour :—  
West London District Council of  
Master Bakers — complaint,  
JUNE 22, 3d

Consumption :—  
Blackburn—reduction, MAY 26, 3e  
Colchester—reduction, MAY 23, 6d  
Folkestone — reduction, MAY 26, 3e  
Hartlepool—reduction, MAY 18, 3c  
Ipswich — reduction, MAY 23, 6d

Malt :—  
Correspondence (l.), APRIL 11, 9c

Mills :—  
Government control—Food Controller's  
order, APRIL 23, 9d; conference at  
Ministry of Food, 25, 5a (e.e.); inaugurated,  
30, 10b; number taken over, MAY 5, 7c

Article ("State milling: Food  
Controller's plans"), APRIL 24, 7d

Committee, advisory — Lord St.  
Davids accepts chairmanship,  
APRIL 27, 7b; composition,  
MAY 7, 3a

Parliament — question, APRIL 25,  
8b

Prices, MAY 15, 7e; diagrams (T.S.),  
APRIL 2, 17c; MAY 7, 41c; JUNE 4,  
65b

Fixing :—  
Parliament — questions, APRIL 4,  
10b; 5, 10b

London Flour Millers' Association—  
fix, MAY 9, 3a (e.e.)

Production out of buds of limes and  
beeches, alleged — invention by  
Germans, APRIL 10, 5f

**FLOUR (continued) :—**

Puddings, use for making—prohibition  
suggested, APRIL 28, 10b

Ration :—  
Russell, Mr. T. (l.), MAY 5, 7c (e.e.)

Standard, new :—  
Order issued by Food Controller,  
APRIL 5, 6e

Supplies :—  
Cakes — manufacture prohibited :  
leading article, APRIL 19, 7b  
Cooperative societies — boycott :  
Lord Devonport interviewed,  
MAY 19, 3b

Waste :—  
Order of Food Controller, APRIL 21,  
7d

Wheaten :—  
Additions permitted for making  
bread—correspondence, MAY 15,  
12d

Dilution — discussed, MAY 5, 7c

Economy in use :—  
Articles ("Flour economy: the  
social duty of the day"),  
APRIL 11, 3a; ("The need  
of economy"), MAY 8, 7c  
Correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c

White :—  
Supplies — complaints of confec-  
tioners and bakers, JUNE 5, 3c

**FLOURNOY, T. :—**  
"Philosophy of William James, The"  
—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a

**FLOWERDEW, Mr. H.—**death, JUNE 1, 3f

**"FLOWER" Motor Ship Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b  
Meeting, JUNE 26, 13f (e.e.)  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f

**FLYNN, Capt. G. :—**  
*Tyndareus* — bravery in saving lives of  
officers and men on: Mrs. J. Ward  
(l.), APRIL 9, 7c

**FOCH, Gen. (France)—**placed on retired list,  
APRIL 7, 6b; appointed Chief of General  
Staff at Ministry of War, MAY 16, 6d;  
our military correspondent's article  
("The French high command: Pétain  
and Foch: two great leaders"), 17,  
5a; in London: conference with British  
War Cabinet, 30, 6b; confers with Gen.  
Cadorna at railway station of St. Jean  
de Maurienne (Savoy), JUNE 28, 6e

**FOLEY, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—**death from  
wounds, MAY 22, 9c

**"FOLIO" —**on St. Bernard and Shake-  
speare (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225b

**FOLKARD, George—**death, MAY 28, 3f

**FOLKESTONE :—**  
Air raid: see under WAR, The Great  
(Operations)

Fishermen :—  
William I., Emperor of Germany—  
gratitude for services to survi-  
vors of *Grosser Kurfürst* recalled,  
MAY 29, 6b

**FONTAINE, M. C. :—**  
"En France"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY  
10, 167c

**FOOD :—**  
Bread: see BREAD

Brewing industry :—  
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), MAY 26, 3b

Cakes: see CAKES

Cereals :—  
Prices: see under Prices, below

Restriction :—  
Food Controller's order, MAY 3,  
7c

Supply :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 5,  
10b

## FOOD:—

## Cereals:—

## Supply (continued):—

## Reserve:—

Article ("State flour: the cereal reserve"), APRIL 23, 9d

## Shortage:—

International Institute of Agriculture — bulletin, APRIL 17, 3a; MAY 3, 3a

## Communal feeding:—

Kitchens: see Kitchens, below

Organization for feeding masses of people—preparations, MAY 11, 7f

St. Pancras—traders: scheme, MAY 21, 6c

Controller: see Food Controller

Distribution—errors in, JUNE 5, 3c

Economy in consumption — discussed, APRIL 9, 6b; 10, 3a

## Appeals:—

Beresford, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12a

Clergy, to—Archbps. of Canterbury and York issue joint letter, MAY 3, 3a

Devonport, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12a

George III., King — proclamation issued in 1800: text, APRIL 9, 3a; MAY 3, 7c

George V., King — proclamation, MAY 3, 7c

Lamington, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12a

Lang, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12a, b

Rutland, Duke of (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12a

Article ("The need of economy"), MAY 8, 7c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a; 27, 5c; JUNE 9, 3c; 18, 3b

Belgian colony — Belgian sub-committee: efforts, MAY 1, 8c; 25, 3a

Breadalbane, Lord (l.), MAY 1, 8b

Campaign — particulars, APRIL 25, 3a; 26, 5a; 28, 10b; 30, 10b; MAY 1, 8c; 5, 3a, 7c; 7, 3a

Cards—issued by Ministry of Food, APRIL 26, 5a

Chaplin, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 26, 12c

## Cinematograph campaign:—

Film, *Everybody's Business* — noticed, MAY 31, 9e (e.e.); JUNE 8, 3c

Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), MAY 29, 9c

## Committees, formation of:—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.p.), APRIL 19, 8c

Parliament — observations, APRIL 19, 8c

Correspondence, APRIL 7, 9c; 10, 3a; 12, 8f; 28, 3a (e.e.); 30, 10c; MAY 3, 9f

Crewe, Lord (s.), JUNE 26, 3b

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.p.), MAY 9, 10c

Devonport, Lord (statement), APRIL 26, 12a

Dunn, Sir W.—appeal (s.), MAY 25, 7f

Empire Day — national appeal, MAY 22, 3a

## FOOD:—

## Economy in consumption (continued):—

## Exhibitions:—

Leeds—opened, APRIL 24, 8c

London County Council Hall (Westminster Bridge)—to be opened under patronage of Queen Alexandra; arrangements, MAY 25, 3a; opened, JUNE 26, 3b

Article ("Cheerfulness with economy: a practical exhibition in London: food, fuel, and clothes"), MAY 25, 3a

Children's section — particulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 245d

Yarmouth—opened, MAY 25, 7c

George III., King — proclamation issued in 1800: text, APRIL 9, 3a; MAY 3, 7c

George V., King — proclamation, MAY 3, 7c; read from steps of Royal Exchange, 4, 7d; correspondence, 5, 9c; read in churches, 7, 3a

Parliament — question, MAY 12, 8f

Glasgow tramways — manager to start campaign, APRIL 28, 10b

Holbeach Board of Guardians — grant compensation to inmates, MAY 1, 3f

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), JUNE 26, 3b

Hornsey — League of Juvenile Workers: campaign, MAY 2, 3a

Jews — campaign in East-end of London, JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)

Keighley—example set by people, MAY 1, 8c; Lady Bagot (l.), 14, 10e

Lancashire — campaign (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), MAY 19, 3a

Manchester — campaign: progress (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a

Metropolitan War Savings Committee (women's branch)—campaign: Mrs. Lloyd George (and others, l.), APRIL 20, 9d; particulars, MAY 9, 3a

Cookery arrangements — committee formed to supervise, MAY 17, 3a

National War Savings Committee — associated with campaign, APRIL 26, 5a; 30, 10b; MAY 1, 8c; 5, 7c; infuse new energy into campaign for saving bread, 11, 7f

Non-workers, foodless days for:—Rhondda, Lady (s.), JUNE 27, 3b

## Oxford:—

Citizens' Emergency Committee —meeting, APRIL 20, 3a

Parliament — observations, MAY 9, 10c

Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), APRIL 28, 3a

Portsmouth—meeting held, JUNE 20, 3d

Posters—Lord Mayor Dunn's scheme for delivery to London shops by boy scouts begun, MAY 17, 3a

Precedents (art., "Precedents for the Food Controller," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 134a

Primitive Methodist Church Synod —visitors asked to bring own provisions, MAY 1, 3f

## Food:—

## Economy in consumption (continued):—

Radice, Mr. C. A. (l.), MAY 3, 9f

Rations: see Rations, below

Reeves, Mrs. Pember (s.), APRIL 17, 9c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), APRIL 28, 3a

## Schools:—

Article ("Schools and the food supply," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250a

Birmingham—conference held (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d

Board of Education—circular, APRIL 30, 10b

Buckinghamshire—circulars issued, APRIL 3, 3c; (Ed.S.), 5, 114b

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172d

Lancashire—special week set apart for instruction (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163b

Manchester—meeting of principal teachers held (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a

Newcastle—campaign opened at four centres (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163b

Northampton—meeting held (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c; campaign (Ed.S.), 24, 198c; JUNE 14, 232a

Holland, Mr. J. O.—outlines scheme (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c

Sheffield—active work by Lord Mayor (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240b

Teachers, appeal to—Mr. K. Jones (message), MAY 30, 8a

Soldiers' clubs—mayor of Exeter receives reply from Food Controller, APRIL 9, 3a

Spalding—War Savings Committee declines to inaugurate campaign in district, MAY 18, 3c

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham—appeal to clergy of diocese, APRIL 30, 5b

"Win-the-War Cookery Book"—half million copies issued, MAY 29, 3f

## Zoological Gardens (London):—

Bedford, Duke of (s.), MAY 1, 3d

## Exports:—

India, to—statistics (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5c

Value in February and March, 1917:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12a

Harrow School—regulations abolished, JUNE 4, 5e

Hoarding: see under Supplies, below

## Kitchens:—

Central war kitchen—being established, MAY 11, 7f

## Communal:—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), APRIL 4, 3a; observations, 5, 10f; (s.P.), MAY 10, 8b

Camberwell—Kempshead Hall: opened, MAY 19, 3d

Chelsea—for middle-classes (art., "A public kitchen in Chelsea: help for middle-class housewives"), APRIL 2, 11c

Cripplegate—opened, APRIL 5, 8f

Croydon—second kitchen opened, JUNE 7, 3e

Dublin—Liberty Hall to be fitted out, APRIL 7, 3e

## Food:—

## Kitchens:—

## Communal (continued):—

Ealing Town Council—to spend £100 on establishment, MAY 15, 7e

Hammersmith Borough Council to open kitchen, APRIL 25, 3a; opened, MAY 2, 3c

Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society—suggested assistance, APRIL 21, 3e

Liverpool—City Council appoints special committee, MAY 3 3a

Marvin, Mrs. E. D. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117d

Mile-End Road—opened, APRIL 5, 8f

Nottingham—opened, APRIL 11, 3f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10f; MAY 10, 8b

## Salvation Army:—

Leeds—opened, APRIL 12, 3f

Nottingham—opened, APRIL 12, 3f

Shadwell High Street—opened, APRIL 5, 8f

West Ham—two opened, MAY 22, 3f

"Westminster-Bridge Road Kitchen for All"—established by Ministry of Food: particulars, MAY 19, 3a; 14, 5d; 19, 3a; opened, 22, 9e; (art., "The Queen at a public kitchen: distribution of rice puddings"), 22, 9e

West-street (Cambridge-circus)—opened, MAY 14, 5d

Willesden—to be equipped at cost of £50, MAY 30, 3e

## London County Council travelling:—

Article ("War time cookery: success of travelling L.C.C. kitchens"), APRIL 27, 9d (e.e.)

## Meals:—

## Boys:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160b

Canteens for munition or transport workers:—

Scale—issued, JUNE 14, 3b

## Dinners:—

Breadless, first, APRIL 20, 3a

Children: see under CHILDREN

Hotels, restaurants, and clubs:—

Ration scale: see under Supplies—Rations—Compulsory, below

Kitchens: see Kitchens, above

## Seamen:—

Article ("Food control in ships: unrestricted menus for seamen"), APRIL 14, 3b

Tea—discussed, APRIL 17, 3a; 20, 3b

## Abolition, suggested:—

Chadwick, Mr. B. (l.), APRIL 21, 9e

Correspondence, APRIL 17, 7e; 19, 9f (e.e.)

Rations: see under Supplies—Rations, below

## Workers' hours:—

Bergonie, M. J. (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 131b



## FOOD (continued):—

Orders — number issued from November, 1916, to May, 1917: official manual published, JUNE 4, 5*d*

Enforcement — Local Government Board arrangements, MAY 10, 7*e*; copies of orders received by local authorities, 14, 9*c*; Minister of Food takes action against evaders, 21, 6*c*; powers of prosecution: order issued by Food Controller, JUNE 12, 6*e*

Inspectors of weights and measures, more powers for— Sir H. Stuart (s.), JUNE 8, 3*c*

Prices — Government: list (F.N.), MAY 10, 10*b*; revised, 16, 12*a*; JUNE 9, 12*d*

Articles ("High food prices: demand for action on profiteering"), MAY 29, 7*f*; ("Week-end prices"), JUNE 30, 6*d*

## Cereals:—

Correspondence, APRIL 19, 7*b*

Government prices at ports, APRIL 16, 3*c*

Maximum — order of Food Controller, APRIL 17, 8*e*

Markets, country—no business done, APRIL 23, 5*d*

## Minimum:—

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8*c*

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.p.), APRIL 25, 8*c*

## Committee:—

Leading article, JUNE 18, 9*a*

Cooperative societies — suggestion, MAY 29, 7*f*

Correspondence, JUNE 27, 7*e*

Edinburgh Town Council — passes resolution, JUNE 13, 3*a*

Food Controller—additional powers of control conferred: order in council, JUNE 30, 6*d*

## Government control:—

Article ("Price control: explanation of official action," T.S.), JUNE 4, 59*b*

Increased — percentage increase from July, 1914, to March, 1917: table, APRIL 17, 3*b*; to May, MAY 21, 9*e*; to June, JUNE 16, 7*e*; advance during March, APRIL 17, 3*b*; 98 per cent. higher since war began, MAY 16, 3*c*; doubled, JUNE 16, 7*e*

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), MAY 25, 7*c*

Correspondence, MAY 19, 3*b*

Devonport, Lord — attitude: Mr. J. Hill (report), MAY 17, 3*a*

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6*b*

## Labour attitude:—

Article ("Labour dangers of dear food: widespread demand for higher wages; profiteering and unrest"), JUNE 13, 3*a*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 18, 5*d*

Maximum, fixing of—opinion, JUNE 4, 5*d*

Metropolitan Grocers', Provision Dealers', and Oilmen's Association—passes resolution, JUNE 22, 3*b* (e.e.)

National Union of Dock Labourers and Riverside Workers—passes resolution, JUNE 13, 3*a* (e.e.)

## FOOD:—

## Prices (continued):—

## Poor, help for:—

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), JUNE 9, 3*a*

## Profiteering:—

Appleton, Mr. W. A. (report), MAY 19, 3*c*

Articles ("Food complaints: a call for vigorous action: speculation in meat"), MAY 22, 3*a*; ("High food prices: Labour protests: demand for action on profiteering"), 29, 7*f*; ("Profiteering in food: a dual problem; maintenance of supplies with fixed prices"), JUNE 25, 7*f*

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), JUNE 9, 3*a*

Commercial Travellers' Association—passes resolution, MAY 29, 7*f*

Complaints, MAY 22, 3*a*

Cooperative societies — protest against, MAY 29, 7*f*

George V., King—reply to resolution passed at Tower-hill meeting (l.), JUNE 9, 3*a*

## Government attitude:—

Articles ("State profiteering: complaint of wholesale food traders"), JUNE 8, 6*b*; ("State trading: dissatisfaction of merchants: action by associations"), 11, 3*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JUNE 13, 7*f*

Heating Engineers' Society conference — resolution passed, JUNE 2, 3*b* (e.e.)

Hill, Mr. J. (report), MAY 17, 3*a*

Islington Borough Council — meeting held, JUNE 4, 5*d*

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6*c*

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JUNE 26, 3*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation from Miners' Federation of Great Britain, MAY 25, 7*c*

London Food Vigilance Committee — formed to secure labour representation on food control authorities; circular, JUNE 1, 7*f*

London Unionist Members of Parliament — meeting to consider, JUNE 12, 7*e*; offices opened (P.N.), 13, 7*e*; committee appointed: receive correspondence confirming (P.N.), 15, 7*e*; deputation to Mr. Lloyd George and Lord Rhondda announced, 20, 7*e*; recommendations, 21, 7*e*; Lord Rhondda receives deputation, 23, 7*e*

Miners' Federation of Great Britain—conference of delegates; resolution passed, MAY 18, 6*e*; sends deputation to Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7*c*

National Union of Corporation Workers of London — passes resolutions, MAY 29, 7*f*

National Union of Railwaymen's Conference — passes resolution, JUNE 23, 3*c*

Parliament—questions, JUNE 14, 10*c*; 15, 8*d*

## FOOD :—

## Prices :—

## Profiteering (continued) :—

- Rhondda, Lord (statement), JUNE 18, 9c; receives deputation, 23, 7e; to hold inquiry, 25, 7f
- St. Pancras Food Control Committee—sends resolutions to Ministry of Food: receives reply from Mr. Kennedy Jones, MAY 25, 3a
- Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), JUNE 20, 7d
- Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAY 14, 9c
- Tower-hill meeting—resolution passed, JUNE 23, 3c
- Triple Industrial Alliance—adopts resolution, JUNE 22, 3a
- War Emergency Workers' Committee—Lord Rhondda receives deputation, JUNE 23, 7e
- Workers, dissatisfaction among, MAY 29, 7f
- Radice, Mr. C. A. (l.), MAY 3, 9f
- Retail, regulation of—proposed system of licences, JUNE 2, 7c
- St. Pancras Food Committee—passes resolution, MAY 25, 3a

## Variation :—

## London :—

- Articles ("Variation of prices: charges of profiteering in poorer neighbourhoods"), MAY 23, 6d; ("Food contrasts: causes of variation of prices: big and little shops"), 24, 3d

Soho, MAY 24, 3a

West-end and East-end—comparison, MAY 23, 6d

London and country towns—instances, MAY 24, 3a

Restaurants (art., "Restaurant prices: variations in charges for dishes"), MAY 29, 8a

Rations: see under Supplies, below

## Substitutes :—

Parliament—question, MAY 9, 10d

## Supplies :—

- Bathurst, Capt. (s.), MAY 26, 3b
- Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10b
- Birmingham — conference held (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d
- Brewing materials, utilization of :—
- Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 27, 3c
- Fox, Sir F. (p.), APRIL 26, 5b
- Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.), MAY 21, 6a
- Millar, Mr. D. (l.), APRIL 28, 3a
- Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (l.), APRIL 27, 7e
- Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a, b
- Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10c
- Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 11, 7c
- Desborough, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 3a
- Devonport, Lord (statement), MAY 9, 10b, c; leading article, 9, 7a
- Distribution :—
- Correspondence, JUNE 12, 5b
- Government :—
- Parliament — questions, JUNE 15, 3d; 30, 10b
- Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f
- Germany compared — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f
- Government control :—
- Administration :—
- Appleton, Mr. W. A. (report), MAY 19, 3c

## FOOD :—

## Supplies :—

## Government control (continued) :—

- Article ("The food control: more drastic orders possible: no hardships yet"), APRIL 21, 3a
- Cardiff — conference of South Wales labour and cooperative organizations held: resolutions passed, MAY 14, 9c
- Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6c
- Nottingham—meeting of trade unionists and representatives of cooperative societies held, JUNE 4, 5d
- Rhondda, Lord—policy (statement), JUNE 18, 9c
- South St. Pancras Liberal and Radical Association—passes resolution, JUNE 11, 4a
- Woolwich Food Vigilance Committee—memorial to be presented to Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 4, 5d; presented, 6, 3a; first batch of signatures forwarded to Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 3a

## Government purchases :—

## Ministries (Asquith's), by :—

- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4, 3c
- Croft, Mr. H. P. (l.), MAY 12, 7c

## Hoarding :—

Aliens, interned—National War Savings Committee: statement, APRIL 25, 3a

Order of Food Controller—issued; provisions, APRIL 7, 7c; discussed, 9, 3a, 7e

Prosecutions—for contravention, MAY 31, 3b; JUNE 6, 5a; 14, 3f

## Home production :—

## Allotments :—

## Advice to holders :—

Panel of Patriotic Gardeners—formed, APRIL 2, 3a

Birmingham parks committee—receive numerous applications, APRIL 21, 3e

Chapel of the Ascension (Marble Arch)—disused burial-ground to be cultivated, APRIL 14, 3f

## Children :—

Abergavenny—scheme for enlisting help, APRIL 30, 10b

## Cropping :—

Pamphlet prepared by Royal Horticultural Society—noticed, APRIL 18, 5a

Cultivation of Lands Order :—

Concession to cultivators, APRIL 28, 7d

Prosecution, MAY 31, 3b

## London County Council :—

Trespass and damage—warning boards erected, APRIL 10, 3f

London district—census to be taken, JUNE 2, 3b

Commons — parts brought under cultivation, APRIL 7, 3b

## Parks, Royal :—

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 1, 3a

## FOOD:—

## Supplies:—

## Home production:—

## Allotments (continued):—

Surplus produce — disposal: meeting at Earlsmead Council Schools, Tottenham, MAY 21, 5c

Kingham, Mr. G. F. (l.), MAY 26, 7c

Rendlesham, Lady (l.), MAY 29, 9d

Thefts—prosecutions, MAY 24, 3e

## Water supply:—

Dulwich College governors—putting in supply at Rosendale - road allotments, MAY 24, 3f

Thornycroft, Mr. H. (l.), MAY 10, 9d

Vacant Land Cultivation Society (l.), MAY 11, 8b

Ancaster, Lord (l.), APRIL 11, 8f

## County committees:—

Work, importance of—leading article, APRIL 2, 9c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), APRIL 2, 9c

Fellowes, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 14, 8a

Food production department — programme for 1918: Sir A. Lee (statement, P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c

## Government programme:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 7f

## Grasslands, ploughing up:—

Increased acreage—statistics (P.N.), APRIL 20, 7c; Board of Agriculture issues direc-

tions for ploughing up of 3,000,000 acres for harvest of 1918: Mr. J. Emberton (statement), 23, 6d; Sir A.

Lee explains plans (P.N.), 24, 7c; (l.), JUNE 29, 3d; 4,250,000 acres for cereals

and potatoes: Mr. R. E. Prothero (circular l.), 29, 3d

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), JUNE 18, 3b

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

County contributions, estimated:—

Parliament — question, JUNE 20, 8b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

Harris, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b; JUNE 28, 10c

Hobhouse, Mr. H. (s.), MAY 19, 9b (e.e.)

Instructions to Agricultural Committees:—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8c

Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8c

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8c

Lee, Sir A. (l.), JUNE 29, 3d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 7e

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

## FOOD:—

## Supplies:—

## Home production:—

## Grasslands, ploughing up:—

Increased acreage (continued):—

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a; (correction), 25, 10b; JUNE 28, 10a

Northamptonshire — scheme discussed at meeting of farmers at Northampton, MAY 28, 3a

Owners, position of:—

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8d

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8d

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8c; discussed, MAY 24, 8a; questions, JUNE 14, 10b; 28, 10a

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8c; (s.), JUNE 23, 3a; (circular l.), 29, 3d

Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolutions, MAY 4, 7d; 31, 11f

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

Somerset — meeting held, MAY 19, 9b (e.e.)

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 23, 9e

Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), JUNE 13, 9d

Land, cultivation of vacant:—

Golf-links:—

Kingsgate — proposed cultivation: meeting of Broadstairs Council, JUNE 21, 3f

Railway allotments — applications for, APRIL 3, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal to agriculturists, APRIL 16, 3a; (s.), 28, 7f

Loans to farmers: see under AGRICULTURE—Finance

Parks, Royal:—

Oat crops:—

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10c

Potatoes: see POTATOES

School gardens:—

Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114b;

("Schools and farm work," Ed.S.), 26, 149a;

("The school garden," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216d;

("Schools and the food supply"), 28, 250a

Blakiston, Mr. R. F. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126b

Sheffield — Mr. T. W. Quine (statement, Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 220a

Selborne, Lord (s.), JUNE 2, 3a

Wheat: see WHEAT

## Imports:—

Statistics, April 4, 13f; for May (art., "Foreign trade in May: large advance in foodstuffs"), JUNE 14, 8d

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6b

Kearley and Tonge, Messrs.:—

Shipping of consignments, delay in:—

Parliament — question, APRIL 25, 8b



## FOOD :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

## Labour attitude :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted),  
JUNE 26, 5f

Lansdowne, Lord (s.p.), MAY 9, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement in  
secret session), MAY 11, 7c; on  
impossibility of starvation,  
JUNE 30, 8b

## London :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (art. quoted),  
JUNE 5, 7f

Milner, Lord (s.p.), MAY 9, 10c

Parliament — discussed, MAY 9,  
10a; (secret session), 11, 7c

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), APRIL  
3, 5f

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 1, 3a

## Rations :—

Average day's work, sufficient  
rations for :—

Parliament — question, MAY  
25, 10d

Book — issued from Institute of  
Hygiene: noticed, APRIL 21,  
3a

## Children :—

## Scale :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (state-  
ment), MAY 1, 8a

Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted),  
MAY 4, 9b

Compulsory—discussed, APRIL 2,  
3a; preparation of scheme  
(P.N.), 26, 9b; MAY 1, 7e; 2,  
7c; 3, 3a; 7, 3a; 8, 7c; Mr. A.  
Butt to be given post in con-  
nexion (P.N.), 1, 7e; Govern-  
ment forming committee, 4,  
7d; official statement issued  
by Food Controller, 4, 7d;  
scheme being carried  
through, 14, 9c

Articles ("Food rations:  
coming scheme of compul-  
sion: submarine menace"),  
APRIL 27, 7f; ("The bread  
peril: preparing for food  
tickets"), 30, 10b; ("Food  
dearth: preparing for bread  
rations"), MAY 1, 8c;  
("Food tickets: the machin-  
ery of compulsion"), 2, 3a

Brown, Prof. G. B. (l.), APRIL  
13, 9d

Calthorpe, Lord (s.p.), MAY 18,  
10a

## Committee :—

## Labour representation :—

Parliament — question,  
MAY 17, 10b

Correspondence, APRIL 17, 7d;  
MAY 10, 7c; 11, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a,  
7d

Devonport, Lord (statements),  
APRIL 26, 12b; (P.N.), 26,  
9f; MAY 9, 10c; (leading  
article), 9, 7a; (statement),  
18, 10a

*Economist* (art. quoted), APRIL  
27, 7c

Exemption proposals — Mr.  
R. M. Kindersley: sug-  
gestion, MAY 5, 7c; corre-  
spondence, 7, 3a

Fox, Mr. H. W. (l.), MAY 7, 7d

French system, suggested adop-  
tion of :—

Lowndes, Mrs. M. B. (l.),  
MAY 1, 8b

## FOOD :—

## Supplies :—

## Rations :—

## Compulsory (continued) :—

German press comments, MAY  
11, 8a

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6b

Lansdowne, Lord (l.), MAY 4,  
7d (e.e.); (s.p.), 9, 10c

Leading articles, APRIL 26, 9b;  
MAY 2, 7a; 3, 7b; 7, 7b;  
9, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives  
deputation from Miners'  
Federation of Great  
Britain, MAY 25, 7c

Lucas, Mr. C. P. (l.), APRIL 28,  
7c

Milner, Lord (s.p.), MAY 9, 10c

Miners' Federation of Great  
Britain — conference of  
delegates held: resolu-  
tions passed, MAY 18, 6c

Ministry of Food—special com-  
mittee dealing with, MAY  
2, 3a

Parliament — observations,  
APRIL 26, 12b; questions,  
MAY 3, 8c; 4, 7d; 8, 8c;  
9, 10c; 18, 10a

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), APRIL 30,  
10c

## Tickets :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art.  
quoted), APRIL 5, 5f

Stringer, Mr. F. A. (l.), APRIL  
27, 7e

## Further restrictions suggested :—

Parliament — question, APRIL  
5, 10b

## Hotels, restaurants, and clubs :—

Regulations—(P.N.), APRIL 4,  
7c; new public meals  
order issued by Food Con-  
troller: text, 5, 3c; Lord  
Devonport explains  
scheme, 5, 3c; leading  
article, 5, 7b; inauguration  
announced, 12, 7f; in-  
augurated, 16, 3b; article  
("First meatless day in  
hotels"), 18, 5a; working:  
giving satisfaction, 23, 5d;  
24, 7d; MAY 9, 3a

## Articles ("Meals and menus :

the new rules for the  
table: bread the real  
difficulty"), APRIL 7,  
3a; ("New restaurant  
rules: saving of every-  
thing but bread"), 16, 3b

Bathurst, Capt. (statement),  
APRIL 3, 3c

Hanford, Mr. A. E. (state-  
ment), APRIL 24, 7d

Non-observance — correspon-  
dence, APRIL 30, 10c

Register — schedule, APRIL  
14, 8c

Spiers and Pond's establish-  
ments, Messrs.—returns,  
APRIL 30, 10b; MAY 16,  
3c

## Posters, suggested issue of :—

placing on doors of churches  
and schools: Lady Rhondda  
(s.), APRIL 24, 8c

Neville, Mr. R. J. N. (l.), APRIL  
10, 3a

## Special article ("Rationing :

German blunders: why  
repeat them?"), MAY 1, 7f

## FOOD :—

## Supplies :—

## Rations (continued) :—

Tea shops—order of Food Controller, APRIL 19, 3c; 26, 5a (e.e.)

Parliament — questions, MAY 1, 10b

## Voluntary :—

## Food Controller's order :—

## Administration :—

Fleming, Mr. O. (l.), APRIL 27, 7e

Badge — to be issued by National War Savings Committee, MAY 9, 3a

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a; MAY 26, 3b

Campaign — response to appeal, MAY 15, 7e

Devonport, Lord (statement), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12b; MAY 9, 10a, b

Coalminers, non-observance by :—

Correspondence, APRIL 11, 9c

Contravention — prosecution, JUNE 13, 3a (e.e.)

Diets, weekly—series drawn up by Dr. E. I. Spriggs, APRIL 27, 8b; correspondence, 28, 10c

Farmers — attitude in Midland village: correspondence, MAY 5, 3a; disregard, 15, 7e

George V., King — adopts scale, APRIL 14, 7f; issues Proclamation, MAY 3, 7c; leading article, 3, 7b

Household, small — week's meals for three persons; correspondence, APRIL 10, 9d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8a

Manchester — advertisement campaign (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a

Parliament — question, APRIL 3, 10b

Parliament — questions, MAY 10, 8b

## Ships' stores :—

## Purchase abroad :—

Customs authorities, attitude of :—

Houlder Brothers and Co. (Ltd.) (statement), APRIL 13, 3e; 21, 8c; light dues to be remitted at Newport, 24, 3c

Parliament — question, APRIL 20, 8b

Shop-window displays—suggested prohibition: discussed, MAY 2, 3a; 3, 3a; 5, 3a; our medical correspondent's comments, 8, 3b; *Grocers' Gazette* statement, 16, 3d (e.e.)

Calthorpe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a

Devonport, Lord (statement), MAY 4, 10a

Knaresborough, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b

Parliament — discussed, MAY 4, 10a

## FOOD :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

## Shortage :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a

Fellowes, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 14, 8a

Germany :—

English press articles—circulation in: Lord Curzon (s.), MAY 4, 3a

*The Times* article—circulation in: see under *The Times*—Food

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), APRIL 16, 3c

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a

Parliament — notice of question, APRIL 4, 3a; observations, 27, 10a

*Simplicissimus* — cartoon noticed, JUNE 4, 7f

Submarine warfare — effect: see Tonnage losses, below

*The Times*—statement, APRIL 11, 6b

Wallhead, Mr. (statement), APRIL 11, 8a; *The Times* comment, 11, 6b

## World-starvation :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 9, 5f

## Tonnage losses, effect of :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10b

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10b

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5f

Correspondence, MAY 1, 7d; 21, 6c

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b; MAY 9, 10b

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5f; MAY 1, 5f

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8c; (leading article), 26, 7a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12b; MAY 9, 10a, b

Seaplanes for protection of food-ships :—

Parliament — question, MAY 17, 10a

Ships sunk after reaching port :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8b; 10, 8f

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c

Leading article, MAY 2, 7a

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c

Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c

Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8b; 10, 8f; JUNE 21, 5d

Parliament — questions, MAY 4, 7e; notice, 5, 7c; observations, 8, 8b; 10, 8f; questions, 10, 8b; observations, 11, 8c

## United States of America :—

## Imports from :—

Leading article, JUNE 7, 7b

Parliament — question, JUNE 7, 10a

War Emergency Workers' National Committee—manifesto drawn up: terms; "draft policy": particulars, MAY 12, 7f

Waste—discussed, APRIL 7, 5b; 10, 3a

Article ("Food dearth: war against waste"), MAY 1, 8c

**Food :—****Supplies :—**

Waste (continued) :—

Canteens, works :—

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12b

Warwickshire—Food Controller (l. quoted), MAY 5, 3a (e.e.)

Cinematograph film prepared, APRIL 28, 10b

Correspondence, APRIL 10, 3a

Lancashire — campaign (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c

Leading article (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125b

Northern town, works centre of—National War Savings Committee : statement, APRIL 25, 3a

**Prevention :—**

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12b ; questions, MAY 8, 8c

Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), APRIL 28, 3a

Prosecutions, MAY 15, 3e ; 18, 3c ; 19, 3b ; 21, 6c ; JUNE 2, 3b ; 14, 3a

Sentences, disparity in—correspondence, MAY 29, 8a

Refuse, household—food found among : discussed, MAY 1, 8c : Mayor of Bromley instructs dustmen to report cases, 2, 3a : cases at Bromley and Shortlands, 5, 3a (e.e.) ; at Bexley, JUNE 2, 3b

School children, by—discussed, MAY 1, 8c

Ships, on board—captain and stewards of Portuguese steamer at Cardiff fined, MAY 19, 3b

Correspondence, APRIL 14, 3b

**Wild products :—**

Special articles (" Food growing wild : supplies for the country dweller "), APRIL 17, 9e ; (" Value of wild foods : education in collection and preparation "), JUNE 27, 9d

**FOOD CONTROLLER**—names mentioned for post, MAY 30, 7f ; (F.N.), JUNE 5, 7e**Appointment :—**

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8c

Leading article, JUNE 18, 9a

Parliament—questions, JUNE 14, 10b ; 15, 8d ; observations, 16, 8c ; question, 19, 8c

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), JUNE 9, 3a ; 18, 3b

Board of Control—appointment instead : Cabinet considering, JUNE 2, 7e

Costing department—to be established, JUNE 27, 7d

Devonport, Lord—resignation prospects, MAY 30, 7f ; to carry on work until his successor is appointed, JUNE 1, 7c ; resignation officially announced, 2, 7e

Oils and fats department attached to Ministry of Munitions — taken over, JUNE 29, 7c

**Policy :—**

Parliament—questions, JUNE 29, 8d

Powers—extended : order in council, APRIL 21, 7d : extended : application made for, JUNE 28, 6e

**FOOD CONTROLLER (continued) :—**

Rhondda, Lord—accepts post, JUNE 16, 7e

Secretary, assistant—new appointment, JUNE 30, 6d

Secretary, Parliamentary — Capt. Bathurst resigns, JUNE 9, 6e ; appointment, 28, 6e

Parliament—question, JUNE 14, 10b

Staff (Grosvenor House)—being re-organized, JUNE 29, 7c

**FOOD PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT :—**

Agricultural adviser, chief—new appointment, APRIL 14, 8a

Appointments, APRIL 14, 8a

Labour, director of—Mr. L. Scott resigns appointment, APRIL 14, 8a

**FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) :—**

Football Association :—

Meeting (annual)—held, JUNE 5, 3e

League competitions, APRIL 2, 5c ; 7, 3a ; 9, 8e ; 10, 2c ; 11, 11e ; 16, 13c ; 23, 6c ; 27, 11f ; 30, 4f

Rouen team (chiefly Englishmen) v. French team : played in Paris, MAY 19, 5e

Scottish Football Association :—

Meeting, MAY 24, 3c

National cup competitions—announcement, MAY 24, 3c

**FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) :—**

Matches played, APRIL 2, 5c ; 9, 8e ; 10, 2c ; 16, 13c ; 23, 6c ; 30, 4f

Monmouthshire v. Australia, MAY 7, 3c

New Zealand fifteen v. French team of old internationals : played at Paris, APRIL 9, 6b

Yorkshire fifteen v. New Zealanders, MAY 7, 3c

**FORBES, Lieut. A. W.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b**FORBES, Mr. R. L.**—coopted member of war committee of Chamber of Shipping, JUNE 23, 11f**FORBES-MITCHELL, Maj. W. J.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e**FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir J.**—elected president of Actors' Association, APRIL 2, 5c ; health, MAY 24, 3b**FORBES-ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. J.** — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a**FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—**

Agricultural tractors—test by Royal Agricultural Society : report, MAY 3, 10f

Cork, proposed factory at : see under CORK

**FORD, Miss S. Gertrude :—**

" Fight to a Finish. A "—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d

**FORDE, Lieut.-Col. L.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12d**FORDHAM, Mr. E. S.**—resigns post of magistrate, JUNE 28, 3d**FOREIGN OFFICE :—**

Foreign Trade Department :—

Information from abroad—scheme : see under TRADE—Foreign

Information Department :—

Director :—

Parliament—questions, JUNE 6, 8c

Sefon-Watson, Dr. — employment of :—

Parliament—questions, JUNE 6, 8c

Nation—suppression of foreign circulation : see Nation

**FOREIGN RELATIONS — GREAT BRITAIN WITH :—**

Denmark :—

Commercial relations :—

Delegation — to visit London, JUNE 8, 5e



FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN  
WITH (continued) :—  
Germany :—  
Special article ("The Victorians and Germany," L.S.), MAY 10, 217*b* ;  
correspondence (L.S.), 17, 237*b*  
Greece :—  
National Government :—  
Diplomatic service :—  
London Agency — honorary  
counsellor appointed, APRIL  
3, 5*d*  
Italy :—  
Diplomatic service :—  
Military attaché, new—to be  
appointed, JUNE 23, 5*e*  
Japan :—  
Alliance :—  
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), APRIL 19, 5*d*  
Chinda, Viscount S. (s.), APRIL 19, 5*d*  
Russia :—  
Commercial relations :—  
Anglo-Russian Chamber of Com-  
merce in Petrograd—granted  
freedom from import duties for  
all trade samples from  
Great Britain, MAY 21, 7*e*  
Holdsworth, Mr. W. (l., T.S.),  
MAY 7, 43*c*  
Wrench, Mr. E. (l., T.S.), MAY 7,  
43*c*  
Diplomatic service :—  
Ambassador in London — M.  
Isvolsky nominated, MAY 23,  
6*a* ; contradicted, 28, 5*e* ;  
M. Nabokoff appointed Minis-  
ter Plenipotentiary, with  
charge of Embassy, 8, 8*c* ;  
probable appointment of M.  
Shidlovsky, JUNE 9, 6*b*  
Counsellor of London Embassy  
appointed, MAY 5, 5*e*  
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.), MAY 18, 7*e*  
Spain :—  
Algeciras accidentally shelled by  
Gibraltar batteries — Spanish  
Government receive explana-  
tions, JUNE 6, 5*f* ; correct re-  
port, 11, 7*d*  
Commercial convention — signed,  
APRIL 14, 6*d*  
Hardinge, Sir A.—alleged implica-  
tion in revolutionary schemes :  
German intrigues, APRIL 14, 5*b*  
United States of America :—  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (add.), MAY 7, 6*d*  
Chamberlain, Mr. Joseph—letter to  
Prof. Prince written in 1898  
quoted, MAY 28, 8*b*  
Cooperation :—  
Correspondence, APRIL 26, 10*b*  
Diplomatic service :—  
London embassy :—  
Secretary appointed, JUNE 5, 9*b*  
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 13, 8*c*  
FORESTAL Land, Timber, and Railways Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 16, 11*e*  
Report, JUNE 5, 8*c*  
Shares, enemy owned — sale in London  
market : attitude of Stock Ex-  
change Committee (F.N.), APRIL  
20, 12*a*  
FORESTRY :—  
Canadian Forestry Corps :—  
Camp (Windsor Great Forest)—visit  
by King and Queen, APRIL 26,  
11*b* ; 27, 3*e*  
Young Men's Christian Association  
hut—opened, APRIL 16, 11*e*  
Reconstruction Committee sub-com-  
mittee (report), JUNE 26, 7*e*

FORGAN, Miss Dora :—  
"Joan Avenel"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY  
10, 224*c*  
FORGERY :—  
Prosecutions, APRIL 25, 3*d* ; 27, 3*b* ;  
MAY 26, 3*e*  
FORMAN, Archibald — death from drown-  
ing, JUNE 14, 3*e*  
FORMAN, Mr. Buxton — death, JUNE 19, 5*f*  
FORMBY, Mr. George :—  
Law case, APRIL 4, 2*d*  
FORREST, Mr. A. J.—appointed M.V.O.,  
JUNE 4, 10*d*  
FORREST, Sir George :—  
on Havelock, Gen. Sir H.—death :  
public respect shown in New York  
(l.), MAY 23, 9*d*  
FORREST, Lieut.-Col. J. R. :—  
on herrings, picked (l.), MAY 29, 9*d* ;  
JUNE 4, 6*b*  
FORREST, Mr. James — will, APRIL 28, 9*e*  
FORRESTER, S.—killed, MAY 15, 3*f*  
FORSTER, Sec. Lieut. E. M.—killed in action,  
MAY 15, 9*d*  
FORSTER, Miss Emily L. B. :—  
"How to Become a Dispenser"—no-  
ticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275*a*  
FORSTER, Mr. H. W.—biographical ; ap-  
pointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9*f*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Military Service (Review of Ex-  
ceptions) Act, JUNE 30, 10*b*  
on army huts—contract with Sir John  
Jackson (Ltd.) (l.), APRIL 17, 8*e*  
FORSTER, Capt. W. J.—killed in action,  
JUNE 8, 4*a*  
FORSTER and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, APRIL 19, 4*a*  
FORSYTH, Dr. P. T. :—  
"Lectures on the Church and the  
Sacraments"—noticed (L.S.), MAY  
24, 251*d*  
FORT, Mr. M.. and Mr. L. L. Lloyd :—  
"Chemistry of Dyestuffs, The"—no-  
ticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119*e*  
FORTESCUE, Mr. J. W. :—  
"History of the British Army, A.  
Volume VIII., 1811-1812"—no-  
ticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*c* ; re-  
viewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 235*a*  
FORTH and Clyde Ship Canal : see under  
SCOTLAND—Canals  
FORTUNA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 26, 13*b*  
Report, JUNE 16, 12*d*  
FORTUNE-TELLING :—  
Prosecutions, APRIL 13, 3*f* ; 21, 3*d* (and  
e.e.) ; MAY 16, 3*d* ; 23, 3*c* ; 24, 3*d* ;  
JUNE 15, 3*e*  
"FORTY-FIVE"—on army recruiting : faci-  
lities for men from 41 to 50 to enlist  
(l.), JUNE 8, 9*d*  
"FORTY-FIVER"—on army : recruiting for  
men over military age (l.), MAY 29,  
7*e*  
"FORTY years a tea planter"—on price of  
tea (l.), MAY 28, 8*c*  
FORWOOD, Sir William :—  
on German submarine warfare (l.),  
APRIL 30, 7*b*  
FOSTER, Capt. A. D.—killed in action, MAY  
26, 9*e*  
FOSTER, Cpl. E.—awarded V.C., JUNE 28,  
8*b* ; 29, 3*e*  
FOSTER, Sec. Lieut. Edward—killed in  
action, APRIL 30, 10*d*  
FOSTER, Sir George (Canada)—to attend  
War Conference in Washington, APRIL  
20, 7*e* ; attends : discusses fixing of  
minimum and maximum prices for  
Canada and United States, MAY 5, 5*e* ;  
returns, 8, 5*c*

- FOSTER, Sir George (Canada) (continued) :—  
Daylight saving — receives deputa-  
tion, APRIL 17, 5e  
in Parliament, on Duchess of Con-  
naught; intervention of United  
States of America in the war,  
APRIL 20, 6a (l.e.); on prohibition  
of supply of grain to brewers and  
distillers, MAY 9, 6b (l.e.); on  
suggested union with British West  
Indies, JUNE 15, 5d; on conscrip-  
tion Bill, 20, 6b
- FOSTER, Lieut. Norman R.—killed in action,  
APRIL 7, 9b
- FOSTER, Mr. Robert Charles — will, APRIL  
3, 9e
- FOSTER, Sir T. G.—biographical; knighted,  
JUNE 4, 10b
- FOSTER (M. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 10, 2f  
Report, MAY 14, 12b
- FOUCAR (Goldrei) and Son :—  
Law case, APRIL 3, 4c; 4, 2e
- FOULKES, Mr. C. J. :—  
National War Museum — appointed  
secretary and curator, MAY 2, 10c
- FOUNDATION Company of New York —  
awarded contract by Government for  
construction of wooden ships, APRIL  
30, 9e
- FOUNTAIN, Mr. H. :—  
Sugar Commission, membership of :—  
Parliament — reference to, in de-  
bate, MAY 2, 10d
- FOURNIER, Adm. — distributes gift of  
£1,000 to crew of *Hyacinthe d'Yvonne*  
for sinking German submarine, JUNE  
22, 5c
- FOURNIER D'ALBE, Dr. E. E. :—  
on optophone—reading by ear (l.),  
APRIL 16, 4e
- FOWLER, Mr. Alfred :—  
“Book Plate Booklet, The” (ed.)—no-  
ticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b
- FOWLER, Lieut. Christopher G.—killed in  
action, APRIL 12, 8d
- FOWLER, Sir James K. :—  
on army—medical and nursing services  
(sp. art., “War healing and  
nursing”) I. (“An Imperial  
scheme”), MAY 21, 11d; II., 22,  
9d; (leading article), 21, 9b;  
trial of scheme to be made, JUNE  
9, 3d; (leading article), 9, 7b;  
(l.), 12, 9d; *personnel* of unit  
complete, 30, 3b
- FOWLER, John — charged with deserting  
from ship, APRIL 10, 3f
- FOWLER, Mary :—  
“Catalogue of the Petrarch Collection  
Bequeathed by Willard Fiske”  
(ed.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19,  
1916; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17,  
236a
- FOWLER, Rev. Sir Montagu :—  
in London, City of, on closing of  
churches on Sundays, APRIL 11,  
3c
- FOWLER, Dr. W. Warde :—  
on classics—future (l., L.S.), JUNE 28,  
309b  
on Pliny and the nightingale (l., L.S.),  
JUNE 21, 297b
- FOWLE, Lieut. J. L.—killed in action, MAY  
4, 9d
- FOWLS :—  
Keeping : see under POULTRY—Keep-  
ing
- FOX, Miss :—  
at Association of Headmistresses, on  
children and cinematographs, JUNE  
11, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 224c
- FOX, Capt. A. F.—killed in action, JUNE 9,  
5d
- FOX, Sir C. E.—appointed K.C.S.I., JUNE  
4, 10e
- FOX, Sec. Lieut. E. R.—killed in action,  
MAY 1, 8c
- FOX, Sir Francis :—  
at Royal Geographical Society, on  
English Channel tunnel, APRIL  
24, 3d  
at Royal Society of Arts, on food eco-  
nomy; bread, APRIL 26, 5b
- FOX, Mr. Gilbert W.—joins board of Colo-  
nial Bank, JUNE 15, 12c (e.e.)
- FOX, Mr. H. Wilson :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British Trade Corporation, JUNE 15,  
10a  
Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 24, 8c  
on food — compulsory rationing (l.),  
MAY 7, 7d
- FOX, Dr. R. Fortescue :—  
“Physical Remedies for Disabled Sol-  
diers”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14,  
287a
- FOXES :—  
Raids—in South Warwickshire : serious  
losses among sheep, APRIL 17, 3f
- FOZARD, Sec. Air Mechanic William—aero-  
plane casualty (fatal), JUNE 2, 3d
- FRAMLINGHAM COLLEGE (Suffolk) :—  
Scholarships — awarded, APRIL 4, 12f;  
(Ed.S.), 12, 128b
- FRANCE :—  
Academy :—  
Capus, M. Alfred — received, JUNE  
29, 6e  
Accidents :—  
Buildings :—  
Renault motor-car factory works  
—portion collapses (fatal),  
JUNE 14, 5e  
Agriculture :—  
Harvest—British army workers  
assisting, MAY 18, 5f (l.e.); 19,  
5e; improved prospects, JUNE  
11, 7d  
Wheat : see under Wheat, below  
Army :—  
Soldier—81 years old : instance, MAY  
29, 5e  
War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great — France; and  
WAR, The Great (Operations) —  
French army  
Art : see under ART  
Bauxite :—  
Deposits in South (art., “French  
bauxite : opening for Anglo-  
French enterprise,” T.S.), JUNE  
4, 50b  
Cadets :—  
Mission in London to study British  
system, APRIL 24, 6b  
Children :—  
Infants :—  
Crèches (art., “French crèches :  
provision for factory  
mothers”), JUNE 11, 11c  
Palais de Glace — particulars (art.,  
“The Palais de Glace : French  
children in hospital”), JUNE  
25, 9c  
Coal :—  
Supply :—  
Chamber — debate, JUNE 21, 5e  
Distribution — new scheme out-  
lined, APRIL 2, 7f  
Imports — instructions issued,  
MAY 22, 9e  
Paris—shortage, APRIL 16, 11d

## FRANCE :—

## Coal :—

## Supply (continued) :—

State control — announced, APRIL 2, 7f; M. Loucheur to take joint charge with M. Viollette, JUNE 21, 5e

Stocks—dealers and private persons required to make returns, MAY 23, 5d (e.e.)

## Confectionery and biscuit shops :—

Paris—closing from May 10: decree issued; M. Viollette (report), MAY 5, 6d

Pastrycooks — to close establishments for two months, APRIL 16, 7c; 20, 5a

## Constitutional laws :—

Revision — Bills: M. Thomson's report, JUNE 22, 5e (e.e.)

Costume : see under COSTUME — Paris fashions

Cotton—all raw cotton operations at Havre suspended, JUNE 25, 11b

## Crime :—

Bank messenger robbed at Béziers of bag containing £16,000, JUNE 19, 5e

## Murder :—

Mercier, Eugène P. — remanded at Bow-street police-court, APRIL 30, 5f; to be extradited, JUNE 15, 3e

## Diamonds :—

## Uncut :—

Export — through post: authorized, MAY 10, 5e

## Drink :—

## Spirits :—

Sale—restriction, JUNE 26, 5b

## Education :—

## Continuation :—

## Compulsory :—

Bill (art., "Continuation schools in France: new compulsion Bill," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 133c

## Explosions :—

Aubervilliers, JUNE 5, 5d

Bourges — powder factory (fatal), MAY 17, 2f

Tarbes, arsenal of (fatal), APRIL 14, 5e

Toulouse — powder factory (fatal), MAY 28, 5e

## Finance :—

Credits — provisional: for third quarter of 1917: report of Budget Committee, JUNE 31, 6d

Total — since beginning of the war: statistics, JUNE 13, 6d

Exchange — official quotation, (F.N.), MAY 23, 11a

United States — effect of President Wilson's declaration on Paris Exchange (F.N.), APRIL 4, 11a

## Loans :—

## Bonds, national defence :—

Subscriptions — statistics, MAY 23, 5d; JUNE 13, 6d

Japan—issue of exchequer bonds in, JUNE 23, 11f

Yield—increased (F.N.), APRIL 5, 11a

## Taxation :—

## Income-tax :—

Bill — report of finance committee of Chamber of Deputies, MAY 11, 6d (l.e.)

New taxes, proposed — details, JUNE 14, 5c

Profits, war — Bill: adopted, JUNE 1, 5e; provisions, 30, 5e

## FRANCE (continued) :—

## Fishing :—

## Angling :—

Freshwater — season opens, JUNE 20, 5e

## Food :—

Flour — use restricted solely to manufacture of bread, MAY 5, 5, 6d; 9, 5e (l.e.)

Milling — decree issued, MAY 5, 6a (e.e.)

Meat — meatless days: particulars, APRIL 14, 5f; MAY 9, 5e; decree, 19, 5f; first trial, 22, 5c

## Milk :—

## Supply :—

Paris—shortage, APRIL 2, 7f

## Prices :—

Maximum — for milk, butter, and cheese: to be repealed, APRIL 2, 7f

Regulation—new, APRIL 11, 6b

Special article ("Food and fashion in Paris"), APRIL 16, 11d

## Supplies :—

Viollette, M. (statement), APRIL 2, 7f; measures proposed: approved by Council of Ministers, MAY 4, 5b (e.e.); (s.), 25, 5c

Foreigners — required to have identity card with photograph, APRIL 9, 6b; 21, 5e

## Paris, resident in :—

Article ("A French 'purge': eliminating suspects and undesirables"), JUNE 27, 6b

## Gas :—

Use—prohibition decree, JUNE 12, 6c

## General Councils of Departments :—

Sessions—opened, APRIL 18, 7e

## Horticulture :—

Phillipotts, Mr. E. (sp. art., "The messengers of hope: flowers of France"), JUNE 18, 11d

Hot-water services — maintenance in hotels and private houses: decree issued, JUNE 12, 6c

## June :—

Special article ("June in France: the tumult of early summer"), JUNE 5, 9d

## Labour :—

Clothing industry — "English week" to be introduced, JUNE 11, 7e

Co-partnership—limited companies given power to adopt: note (E.S.), MAY 25, 111c

## Deaf-mutes :—

Munition workshops — employment: note (E.S.), JUNE 29, 131a

## Disputes :—

## Paris :—

Strikes—rapid spread, MAY 31, 6d; JUNE 1, 6b; subsiding, 5, 5b

Girls and women — our Paris correspondent's messages, MAY 28, 9e; 2, 95e

Bank clerks, MAY 26, 7d

Midinettes, MAY 21, 7c (e.e.); 24, 6d; 28, 9e; 29, 5e

Malvy, M.—explains method of dealing with strikers, JUNE 5, 5b

Neutral agitators — activity, MAY 29, 5e; arrests, JUNE 1, 6b

Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 2, 7d



## FRANCE :—

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Paris (continued) :—

Tramway and omnibus employees—demands, JUNE 5, 5b

Engineering trade :—

Training schools for unskilled labour, compulsory — note (E.S.), APRIL 27, 91a

Saturday half-holiday :—

Women :—

Clothing trade — Bill : tabled in Chamber, MAY 26, 7d; accepted, 30, 5e; passed, 31, 6d; adopted by Senate, JUNE 11, 7e

Meat : see under Food, above

Ministry (Ribot) :—

Blockade services and Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs—new appointment, JUNE 27, 5e

Mobilization, civil—measures of Convention of 1793 recalled (E.S.), MAY 25, 111b

Motors :—

Services :—

Commercial — inaugurated in Limoges and district : note (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45d

Museum, war :—

Val de Grâce Hospital, Paris (sp. art., "A war museum in Paris : medical and surgical exhibits"), APRIL 9, 9b

Nature :—

Special articles ("Spring at the front : nature and desolation"), MAY 3, 9c; ("June in France : the tumult of early summer"), JUNE 5, 9d

War-zone — British officer's letter quoted, JUNE 21, 5e

Navy :—

Anti-submarine defensive service — transferred, JUNE 21, 7f

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — French navy

Oil seed trade :—

Article ("French oil seed trade : anxiety in Marseilles," T.S.), JUNE 4, 50b

Parliament :—

Chamber :—

Secret sittings, JUNE 4, 9d; 5, 5b; 6, 7f; 8, 6d; 30, 5b

Session — sittings adjourned, APRIL 7, 5e; reopened, MAY 23, 6c

Parties, political :—

Republican League — formed, JUNE 29, 5e

Socialist party :—

Stockholm international conference : see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Socialists — Stockholm

Petrol :—

Supply — consumption tickets to be issued, APRIL 14, 5f; 20, 5f

Population :—

Males :—

Census of civilians from ages of 16 to 60—Bill introduced, APRIL 5, 5e; to be taken, MAY 10, 5e

Portugal, relations with :—

Morocco, French Protectorate of—capitulation agreement in : Portuguese Parliament adopts convention renouncing, JUNE 29, 5e

## FRANCE (continued) :—

President : see POINCARÉ, M.

Press :—

Newspapers :—

Price—Paris : increased, JUNE 13, 6d

Size to be reduced on certain days, MAY 2, 5e

Registration of all males between ages of 16 and 60 not serving with colours (arranged according to their professions) : announced, JUNE 14, 5e

Russia, relations with :—

Diplomatic service — M. Isvolsky resigns as Ambassador at Paris, JUNE 4, 8e; M. Sevastopulo conducting affairs of Embassy, 4, 8e; probable appointment of M. Maklakoff, 9, 6b; M. Noulens appointed Ambassador at Petrograd, 5, 6e

Treaties and agreements — publication : M. Ribot (statement), JUNE 2, 7d

Scouts, boy :—

Association des Eclaireurs de France — particulars, APRIL 23, 11d

Special article ("Boy scouts in France : St. George's Day entente"), APRIL 23, 11d

Shipping :—

Foreign vessels—purchase or charter : decree issued, MAY 10, 11e (e.e.)

Ports :—

Cargoes—landing and dispatching : improvement, MAY 14, 7e (l.e.)

Tonnage—statistics : M. Nail (statement), JUNE 23, 5b (l.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses

Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above

Spain :—

Commercial relations :—

Transport of Spanish products—dispatch of railway wagons daily to Spanish border : convention signed, APRIL 19, 5e

Spring :—

Special article ("Spring at the front : nature and desolation"), MAY 3, 9c

Sugar :—

Cards—effect on consumption, MAY 22, 5c

Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), MAY 7, 40b

Trade :—

Fairs :—

Paris—arrangements, APRIL 25, 5e; opened, MAY 15, 5e; concerned exclusively with national products, 17, 5e

Article ("The Paris fair : triumph of French trade and industry," T.S.), JUNE 4, 50b

Imports :—

Prohibited—new list of articles in preparation, APRIL 4, 5e

Licences—issue : new arrangements, JUNE 7, 12d

Regulations—new : provisions (T.S.), MAY 7, 40b

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for 1916, JUNE 5, 11c

Treaties—with other countries : to be denounced (P.N.), APRIL 17, 7c

## FRANCE (continued) :—

## Turf :—

Chantilly—selection trials run, MAY 8, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army

## Weather :—

Heat, tropical, JUNE 20, 5e

## Weights and measures :—

## Metric system :—

Correspondence (T.S.), MAY 7, 43a

## Wheat :—

Crop—prospects, JUNE 11, 7d

Area—statistics, JUNE 4, 7e

Yield—estimate, JUNE 28, 6c

Price—to be raised : State to bear increase to avoid raising price of bread, APRIL 2, 7f

## Wines :—

Spanish—imports allowed, APRIL 11, 5f

## FRANCE. Mr. G. A. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Billeting of Civilians Bill, MAY 5, 8a

## FRANCHISE :—

## Conscientious objectors :—

## Disfranchisement, proposed :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Gwynn, Capt. S. L. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Parliament — discussed in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 27, 11d ; division, 27, 11f

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

## Extension :—

Hamilton, Lord C. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Parliament — discussed, MAY 16, 10d

## Service men :—

## Age limit of 19 years :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d, e

Parliament — discussed in debate on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 26, 10d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d

Wilson, Col. L. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d

Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col. M. (s.P.), MAY 23, 10c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAY 23, 10b ; JUNE 21, 8f ; 26, 10d

Dickinson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8d

Electoral reform committee, recommendations of :—

Simon, Sir J., and Mr. Dickinson (l. quoted. P.N.), APRIL 3, 7e

Hamilton, Lord C. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Parliament—discussed in debate on Electoral Reform Bill, MAY 16, 10d ; 23, 10b, c ; 24, 8c ; JUNE 21, 8f ; 26, 10d

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10d

Sanders, Col. R. A. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8f

Service clause of Electoral Reform Bill outlined (P.N.), JUNE 25, 7c ; Clause 6 added to Bill, 27, 11d

## FRANCHISE (continued)

## Plural voting :—

Bill—chances of passing this session :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12c

Harris, Mr. P. A. (s.), JUNE 27, 11d

Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12c ; discussed in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 27, 11d

## Qualifications :—

Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10e

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10d, e ; 8, 10b, c

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10d ; 8, 10b, c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10c ; 8, 10c

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10d, e ; 8, 10c ; 27, 11d

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10c, f ; 8, 10c

Municipal elections : see ELECTIONS, municipal

Parliament—discussed in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10c ; debate resumed, 8, 10b ; 27, 11d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10f

Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 8, 10c

Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 8, 10b

Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 8, 10b

## Registration expenses :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JUNE 28, 11b

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 26, 10c ; 28, 11b

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (s.P.), JUNE 28, 11b

Parliament—observations, JUNE 26, 10c ; discussed in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 28, 11a ; division, 28, 11b

Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 28, 11b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JUNE 28, 11a

Service men : see under Extension, above

Women : see WOMEN'S suffrage

## FRANCIS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

German peace intrigues — projected congress of Russian and German Socialists ; dispatch to United States Government, APRIL 20, 10f

Russia — supply of munitions : interview with M. Gutchkoff, APRIL 11, 5c

FRANCIS, Mr. C. K.—loses gold watch, MAY 7, 3f

FRANCIS, Mrs. M. E. :—

" Maid of Dorset, A "—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a

FRANCIS, Mrs. Mary A.—will, APRIL 25, 9d

FRANCIS, Mr. P. A.—appointed on advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b

FRANK, Lieut.-Cdr. Frederick A.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a

FRANK, Dr. Karl G.—arrested in New York, APRIL 9, 8a

FRANKAU (Adolph) and Company (Ltd) :—Report, APRIL 23, 12e

FRANKL, Lieut.—killed in action, APRIL 12, 5b

FRANKLAND, Prof. :—

Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a

FRANKLIN, Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin — will, APRIL 2, 11d

- FRANKLIN, Mr. T., and Mr. J. S. Townsend :—  
 "History's Background. Book II." —noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. Henri — entertained at luncheon by American Club in London, JUNE 16, 5e  
 at Savoy Hotel, on Parliaments of the Allies; the Great War: intervention of United States of America; man-power, JUNE 16, 5e
- FRASER, Sgt.-Maj.—death, APRIL 26, 5f
- FRASER, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRASER, Rev. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRASER, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRASER, Mr. H. P. :—  
 on Milton's "Paradise Lost" — printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177b
- FRASER, Mr. Harry M. :—  
 Law case, JUNE 12, 2c
- FRASER, Maj. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRASER, Sir J. F.—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a
- FRASER, Robert—aiding in procuring false certificate of rejection charge, JUNE 5, 3e
- FRASER, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRAUD :—  
 Union of London and Smiths Bank, conspiracy against — charge, MAY 5, 3e
- FRAZER, Lieut.-Col. John G.—will, APRIL 11, 9d
- FRAZER, Capt. W. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- FRECHEVILLE, Mr. R. J.—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e
- FREDERICK, Col. Sir Charles — memorial window in Chapel of Brigade of Guards Depot, Caterham, unveiled, JUNE 25, 3c
- FREDERICKS, Mr. Arnold :—  
 "Little Fortune, The" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179e
- FREE, Rev. Richard :—  
 "Flight of Arrows, A" —noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 151d
- FREEAR, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e
- FREE CHURCHES: see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
- FREEDOM :—  
 Article ("Notes on method." Ed.S.). XXXIII. ("Freedom and service"), MAY 17, 180b  
 Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 2, 5b
- FREELAND, Maj. H. F. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- FREEMASONS :—  
 Citizen service :—  
 Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (add.), JUNE 25, 9d  
 Grand Lodge of England :—  
 Appointments, JUNE 25, 9d  
 Bicentenary :—  
 Articles ("Masonic bicentenary"), APRIL 10, 3c; JUNE 23, 9f  
 Celebration :—  
 Meeting (Royal Albert Hall)—arrangements, APRIL 5, 10f (e.e.); held; message sent to King: his Majesty's reply; service of prayer and thanksgiving, JUNE 25, 9d
- FREEMASONS :—  
 Grand Lodge of England :—  
 Bicentenary :—  
 Celebration (continued) :—  
 Scottish Freemasons—meeting at Restaurant Frascati for officers attending celebrations, JUNE 23, 9f  
 Connaught, Duke of (s.), JUNE 25, 9d  
 Lancashire (West) Province — contributes £2,330 to Star and Garter Hospital, MAY 15, 8d  
 Mark Master Masons' Fund of Benevolence — anniversary meeting, JUNE 26, 3c  
 N.Z.E.F. Masonic Association — formed by New Zealand Division in France, MAY 10, 5e  
 Royal Naval Anti-Aircraft Lodge — consecrated, APRIL 16, 11d  
 United Grand Lodge :—  
 Grand Chaplains — appointments, APRIL 14, 9a  
 Grand Wardens — appointments, APRIL 14, 9a  
 Warner Lodge, 2256, Royal Forest Hotel, Chingford — presentation to Rev. A. J. Parry, APRIL 21, 4e
- FREE TRADE UNION :—  
 Northern Counties section—meeting, APRIL 14, 3d
- FREIRE-MARRÉCO, Miss B.—biographical; appointed secretary of Barnett House, JUNE 25, 4d; (Ed.S.), 28, 246d
- FRELINGHUYSEN, Senator (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—criticism of Mr. Wilson, MAY 29, 5e
- FREMANTLE, Adm. Sir E. :—  
 on navy, criticism of (s.), MAY 8, 3d
- FREMANTLE, Rear-Adm. S. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- FREMANTLE, Rev. William H.—will, APRIL 17, 9d
- FRENCH, Lord—visits Hull: inspects East Yorks Volunteer Forces and opens St. John V.A.D. Hospital, APRIL 16, 5f; inspects Devon Regiment of Volunteers and members of Royal Defence Corps at Exeter, 30, 5b; opens Russian Exhibition at Grafton Galleries, MAY 1, 9c; to open Allied Exhibition of War Photographs (Kensington Museum), 5, 9b; unable to do so, 7, 9b; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 28, 8d; biographical; created Knight of St. Patrick, JUNE 4, 9e; witnesses march past of troops at Edinburgh: presents war decorations: inspects City of Dundee Volunteers: inspects Volunteers at Aberdeen, 25, 3d  
 Air raid on Folkestone—receives deputation from town, MAY 31, 7d  
 at Grafton Galleries, on Russia: help of army in the war: revolution: exhibition in aid of hospital at Petrograd, MAY 1, 9c  
 at House of Lords, on Gen. Smuts, MAY 16, 7f  
 at Nottingham, on Volunteers: appeal for recruits, APRIL 19, 3b
- FRENCH, Mr. B. F.—will, JUNE 13, 9c
- FRENCH, Maj. C. N.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- FRENCH, Mr. H. L.—appointed assistant general secretary, Food Production Department, APRIL 14, 8a
- FRENCH-BREWSTER, Maj. R. A.—will, MAY 16, 9e
- FRERE, Capt. F. J. H. T.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c



## FRESH AIR FUND :—

- Appeal, JUNE 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 236d  
 George, King—annual subscription,  
 APRIL 5, 9a  
 Silvertown—children's outing, JUNE  
 27, 3f

## FRESHFIELD, Mr. Douglas W. :—

- at Royal Geographical Society, on war  
 work of geographers, MAY 22,  
 3c

## FREWEN, Mr. Moreton :—

- on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 30,  
 6d

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Sir P. J.—promoted  
K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

## FREYTAG, Baron von (Germany) :—

- on War, The Great—contributes article  
 to *Vorwärts*, APRIL 21, 5f

## FRIED, Herr (Germany) :—

- on France—destruction of occupied  
 districts by Germans (art. quoted),  
 JUNE 26, 5f

FRIEDMAN, M. (Russia)—heads Jewish depu-  
tation to Prince Lvoff, APRIL 11, 5cFRIEDRICH, Herr (Germany) — appointed  
editor of *Volksfreund* ; demonstration  
by women against, APRIL 10, 5f

## FRIEDRICH, Gen. :—

- Prisoners of War, British and German  
 —exchange : to attend conference  
 at The Hague, JUNE 25, 6b  
 in Reichstag, on placing of German  
 prisoners in hospital ships : Ger-  
 man reprisals, APRIL 30, 7b ; treat-  
 ment of prisoners in England, MAY  
 14, 7e

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Lovick B.—awarded  
Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4f

## FRIENDS OF THE POOR :—

- Disabled Soldiers' Aid Committee —  
 meeting to be held, MAY 21, 11b

FRIZELL, Lieut.-Col. C. W.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. George H. :—

- on Harvey, Lieut. F. W.—" Glouces-  
 tershire Friends : Poems from a  
 German Prison Camp " (l., L.S.),  
 JUNE 14, 285d

## FROEBEL SOCIETY :—

- Meeting (Ed.S.), May 24, 192d

## FRONTINO and Bolivia (South American)

- Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

## FROST, Miss Georgina :—

- Law—claim to have been elected clerk  
 of Petty Sessions at Sixmilebridge :  
 judicial decision, APRIL 23, 5e

## FROST, Mr. R.—will, MAY 14, 11e

FROST, Mr. Wesley—recalled from Queens-  
town to Washington, MAY 26, 3f

## FROYNE, Mr. John C.—will, APRIL 16, 11e

## FRUIT :—

- Apples :—  
 Caterpillars : see under Crops—Pests,  
 below

- Cherries—good prices realized, JUNE  
 21, 9d

## Crops :—

## Pests :—

## Birds, wild :—

- Gillman, Mr. A. N. (l.), JUNE 11,  
 4c

- Kershaw, Mr. G. B. (l.), JUNE  
 11, 4c

- Morley, Mr. R. (l.), JUNE 8, 9d

## Caterpillars, plague of :—

- Correspondence, JUNE 7, 3a ;  
 8, 9d ; 11, 4c

## Cultivation :—

- Bunyard, Mr. E. A. (lect.), APRIL 12,  
 3b

## FRUIT (continued) :—

## Imports :—

- Spain, restriction on cargoes from—  
 Mr. H. M. Isaacs (l.), MAY 29, 8e

## Preservation :—

## Bottling :—

- Banks, Mr. V. (lect.), APRIL 12, 3b  
 Glass jars—supplies : particulars,  
 JUNE 4, 5d

## Sugarless methods :—

- Article (" Fruit preservation : the  
 teaching of sugarless  
 methods "), MAY 28, 3b

- Know, Mr. M. (l.), JUNE 1, 9e ; 9, 9b

## Prices, JUNE 9, 3a

- Strawberries—gathered in Devonshire,  
 JUNE 12, 3e ; large specimens  
 picked on railway embankment at  
 Worcester Park, 18, 5e

## Trees :—

## Spraying :—

- Keable, F. (l.), JUNE 12, 9c

## Wild :—

- Special article (" Food growing  
 wild : supplies for the country  
 dweller "), APRIL 17, 9e

## FRY, Mr. C. B. :—

- on Aeronautical Institute—aeronauti-  
 cal course (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26,  
 148b

FRY, Mr. E. Houghton—appointed chair-  
man of pool board, petroleum supplies,  
APRIL 27, 6e

## FRY, Mr. Lawford H. :—

- at Iron and Steel Institute, on experi-  
 ments to study rate of cooling in  
 various quenching media (E.S.),  
 MAY 25, 108b

## FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—

- on air-raids—anti-aircraft defences  
 (l.), JUNE 16, 7d

- on Euston Station refreshment rooms  
 —charge for food not consumed  
 (l.), MAY 1, 8c

FRY, Lieut. W. H.—killed in action, JUNE  
15, 9e

## FUEL :—

## Economy :—

- Robertson, Mr. J. A. (p., E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 137a

## Gaseous :—

## Calorific value :—

- Article (" Calorific value of  
 gaseous fuels : methods of  
 evaluation," E.S.), MAY 25,  
 105b

## Low-grade :—

## Disposal :—

- Article (" Low-grade fuels : pos-  
 sible methods of disposal,"  
 E.S.), APRIL 27, 88b

## FULLER, Mrs.—death, JUNE 2, 3f

FULLER, Lieut. L. A.—killed in action,  
JUNE 1, 4aFULLER, Sec. Lieut. Maurice R.—killed in  
action, APRIL 21, 4bFULLER, Mr. W. A.—killed in motor  
accident, JUNE 8, 3f

## FULLERTON, Mr. W. Y. :—

- " At the Sixtieth Milestone "—noticed  
 (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d

FULTON, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c

## FUNERALS :—

- Twickenham—belated notices received  
 by vicar of St. Stephen's, APRIL 9,  
 3a

FUNKENSZTEIN, Samuel — charged with  
letting premises for improper purposes,  
APRIL 13, 3cFUNNELL, Lieut.-Comdr. H. E.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## FUR :—

Thefts :—

Prosecution, MAY 15, 3*d*

Trade :—

Sales :—

London—held, MAY 8, 3*d*FURBANK, Arthur J.—converting trust funds charge, MAY 18, 3*b*

FURLEY, Mr. J. S. :—

on education—training of children in character (L. Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126*a*FURMSTON, Sec. Lieut. Clement B.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8*e*

FURNACES :—

Gas-fired :—

Wright (John) and Co.'s—demonstrations to be given (E.S.), APRIL 27, 87*b*FURNESS, Lord—consents to hunt hounds next season, APRIL 16, 11*c*FURNESS, Withy, and Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, APRIL 12, 12*b*Steamers—order placed with Irvine and Co. (Ltd.), JUNE 9, 12*a*

FURNESS RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Chairman—appointment, MAY 12, 11*e*Director—appointment, MAY 12, 11*c*

## FURNITURE :—

Sales :—

Chippendale chairs (780 guineas), JUNE 30, 3*e*Hamel's Park (Buntingford)—announcement, APRIL 14, 9*d*Hare Park (Newmarket)—announcement, APRIL 14, 9*d*by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JUNE 8, 10*d*; 30, 3*e*of late Canon Bliss's Chelsea vases, JUNE 30, 3*e*FURSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. T.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*FURTKAMP (Carl) (Ltd.)—business ordered to be wound up, MAY 2, 3*d*FYFE, Sec. Lieut. A. J. C.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9*d*FYFE, Mr. Hamilton—delivers lecture in Lisbon on Russian revolution, MAY 14, 7*e* (e.e.); gives address on Russia at Russian Exhibition, MAY 29, 9*b*FYFE, Sheriff T. A.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8*b*FYNN, Pte. James H.—death from wounds, APRIL 9, 3*d*; V.C. handed to father, JUNE 4, 6*b*

## G

"G."—poem, MAY 23, 7*b*

"G. E. C." :—

"Complete Peerage, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 293*a*"G. F. R. A."—verses ("W.S.C., April 16, 1917"), APRIL 23, 11*d*"G. H. B."—on Victorians and Germany (L. L.S.), MAY 17, 237*b*"G. L. G."—verse ("In memoriam H.G.C.C."), APRIL 14, 9*d*

GADE, Mr. Julian :—

Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors—gives matinée at Ritz Hotel in aid, MAY 31, 3*a*

GADESSEN, Miss F. :—

at Association of Head Mistresses. on grant of school record to girls (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 224*c*

GÄDKE, Ex-Col. :—

on War, The Great—Anglo-French attack on Western front (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 7*f* (e.e.); Allied strategy (art. quoted), 26, 7*f*

GADSBY, Robert : see under MURDER

GAFFNEY, Mr. St. John (U.S.A.)—arrives at Stockholm, JUNE 23, 5*c*

GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 8, 8*d*GAILEY, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*GAINFORD, Lord—visits British batteries on Italian front, JUNE 2, 5*c*London County Council teachers—war bonus : nominated arbitrator, MAY 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 194*b*; award, JUNE 20, 7*e*; (Ed.S.), 21, 236*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural labour supply, JUNE 28, 10*c*British prisoners in Germany, APRIL 4, 10*a*; JUNE 15, 10*d*Cinematograph—use for educational purposes, JUNE 20, 8*a*Education—reforms, MAY 10, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 17, 182*a*Grass-lands, ploughing up, JUNE 28, 10*c*

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas :—

Drawings—sale of Mr. H. J. Pfungst's collection announced, JUNE 6, 3*e*Portrait of Francis Greville, Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick—sold, APRIL 28, 3*a*

GAIRDNER, Mr. W. H. T. :—

on quantitative metres—Arabic examples (L. L.S.), MAY 31, 261*d*GALBRAITH, Capt. J. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

GALDOS, Señor Perez :—

Royal Society of Literature confers medal—message to British Ambassador in Madrid, MAY 8, 5*f*GALES and storms, APRIL 17, 3*c*; MAY 14, 5*b*; 15, 3*c*; 21, 5*e*; 22, 3*e*; 30, 3*d*; JUNE 19, 3*c*Basingstoke Canal—banks burst during storm, MAY 31, 3*f*Birmingham, JUNE 8, 3*b*Caterham, APRIL 17, 3*c*Cheshire—damage to wheat and potato fields, MAY 15, 3*e*Derbyshire—horse killed by lightning, MAY 31, 3*f*

Germany :—

Hesse, MAY 21, 7*e*Glamorgan (West) (fatal), JUNE 8, 3*b*Hertfordshire (East), MAY 22, 3*e*London, MAY 21, 5*e*; 22, 3*e*; JUNE 19, 3*c*Article ("Summer storm : unusual scenes in flooded districts"), MAY 30, 3*d*Mill, Dr. H. R. (L.), JUNE 19, 7*c*Phillimore, Sir W. G. (L.), JUNE 21, 9*c*Pollard, Prof. A. F. (L.), JUNE 22, 7*c*Shropshire (Northern)—church struck, MAY 15, 3*e*

United States of America :—

Southern Indiana and Illinois—tornado (fatal), MAY 28, 5*e*Yorkshire (East), MAY 14, 5*b*GALHARDO, Senhor H. (Portugal)—appointed Minister for Fomento, APRIL 27, 5*e*

## GALICIA :—

Autonomy, national :—

Articles ("A federal Austria"), MAY 23, 5e; ("Reichsrath meeting to-day: explanation of 'Galician autonomy'"), 30, 5a

Polish Club in Austrian Reichsrath—scheme submitted to Austrian Government by Parliamentary committee (art., "Polish scheme for Galicia: counter-stroke to German plans"), MAY 2, 5c; attitude, 17, 5e

Postponement—Austrian ministers tender resignation, APRIL 19, 6b; no change to be made in Austrian ministry's policy: *Wiener Tageblatt* statement, 20, 5b; Dr. Urban and Dr. Baernreither expected to retain office, 21, 5d; Emperor Charles (s.), 21, 5d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

GALLAGHER, Sir James—received by King: knighted, APRIL 26, 11a

GALLETTI, Signor Alfredo :—

"Saggi e Studi"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 164a

GALLI, M. :—

on War, The Great—indicts Kaiser as chief author of outrages (art. quoted), APRIL 3, 5f

GALLICHAH, Mr. Walter M. :—

"Life Enjoyable"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d

GALLIPOLI :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

GALLIPOLI Day :—

Special article ("Gallipoli Day: April 25, 1915"), APRIL 25, 9e

GALLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. F. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

GALLOWAY, Col. J.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

GALPIN, Flt.-Lieut. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d

GALSWORTHY, Mr. J. :—

*Foundations, The*—produced at Royalty Theatre, JUNE 27, 9c

GALTON, Lieut. Francis W. J.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9e

GALWAY, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Agricultural labour supply. JUNE 28, 10c

GAMAGE (A. W.) (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 23, 12e

GAMBIA :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Africa, West

GAMBLE, Adm. Sir Douglas A.—promoted Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b; placed on retired list at own request: our naval correspondent's comments, MAY 21, 3c

GAMBLE, Canon H. R. :—

on Sunday observance (l.), APRIL 24, 9d

GAMBLE, Lieut. H. V.—killed in action, JUNE 2, 8a

GAMBLETON, Mrs. J. M.—will, JUNE 8, 9e

GAMBOURG, Lieut. (France)—made Chevalier of Legion of Honour for torpedoing enemy submarine, MAY 30, 5d

GAMING :—

Betting: see BETTING

Gambling Machines (Scotland) Bill :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10d; 22, 10f

## GAMING :—

Gambling Machines (Scotland) Bill (continued) :—

Parliament—second reading, MAY 15, 10d; in Committee, 22, 10f; third reading, JUNE 9, 8f; in Lords: second reading, 20, 8a; in Committee, 22, 8a; third reading, 27, 11a

Teachers—opinion (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c

Poplar—Chinese saloon raided: prosecution, JUNE 26, 3b

Restaurant—use for faro bank: prosecution, JUNE 11, 5d

GANAY, Vicomte de—motor accident (fatal), MAY 26, 5e

GANONG, Mr. Gilbert W. (New Brunswick)—appointed Lieutenant-Governor, JUNE 30, 5e

GANZ, Dr. Hugo :—

on profiteering trial in Austria—comments, APRIL 14, 5f

GARCIA—sentenced in Italy for treason, JUNE 25, 6b

GARDEN Cities and Town Planning Association :—

Housing—deputation received by Lord Rhondda, MAY 15, 3b

GARDENERS' Company :—

Court—meeting, JUNE 1, 3a

Prothero, Mr. R. E.—receives honorary freedom, JUNE 1, 3a

Shead, Miss—admitted to freedom, APRIL 18, 5f

GARDINER, Mr. (Western Australia)—appointed Treasurer, JUNE 29, 5e

GARDINER, Col. Richard—appointed chairman of East Indian Railway Company, APRIL 30, 12b

GARDINER, Canon Thory G.—biographical, APRIL 25, 3c; appointed Canon of Canterbury, 25, 3c

GARDNER, Mr. Augustus P. (U.S.A.) :—on Germany—war prospects (statement), APRIL 3, 7d

GARDNER, Sec. Lieut. E. M.—death, APRIL 19, 9c

GARDNER, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GARDNER, James—charged with fraudulently wearing munition worker's badge, APRIL 13, 3f

GARDNER, Miss Lucy :—

"Hope for Society, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 278a

GARDNER, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

GARDNER, Prof. P. :—

on art—study (l. Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216a

GARDNER, Mr. William—will, APRIL 12, 9d

GARLAND, Sec. Lieut. W.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8a

GARNER, Lieut.-Col. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

GARNETT, Mrs. :—

on cinematograph—effect on children (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b

GARNETT, Mrs. C. :—

"Lady with the Dog, The: And Other Stories"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 306d

GARNETT, Capt. C. H.—will, MAY 4, 9c

GARNETT, Capt. G. W.—court-martial held, JUNE 8, 13b

GARNETT, Sec. Lieut. H. S.—court-martial held, APRIL 17, 13c

GARNETT, Lieut. L. H.—killed in action, JUNE 16, 8b

GARNETT, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c



- GARRARD, Mr. Charles C. :—  
on electricity supply — Walsall power station (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*d*
- GARRARD, George—contravention of beans order charge, JUNE 23, 3*c*
- GARRARD, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—killed in action, JUNE 11, 3*c*
- GARRETT, Mr. Frank :—  
on War, The Great—causes and aims : Mr. Wilson's message to Russian people (l.), JUNE 28, 7*d*
- GARRETT, Sgt.-Maj. W. H.—court-martial held, JUNE 16, 3*b*; 18, 4*e*; 21, 8*f*
- GARRICK THEATRE, APRIL 13, 4*c*; 16, 11*d*; 23, 11*c*; MAY 4, 9*c*; 5, 3*c*; 8, 3*c*, 3*d* (e.e.); 15, 3*c*; 19, 9*d*; 22, 9*e*; 25, 3*c*; 28, 3*d*; JUNE 11, 11*e*
- GARSIDE, Sec. Lieut. Thomas O.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10*e*
- GARVIE, Principal A. E. :—  
"Master's Comfort and Hope, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263*d*
- GARWOOD, P.C.—knocked down by motor lorry, MAY 25, 3*f*
- GAS :—  
Industry :—  
Correspondence (T.S.), MAY 7, 42*c*  
Meters :—  
Theft from—prosecution, APRIL 5, 3*f*  
Water :—  
Oil—cracking-up : Messrs. Downing and Pohlman (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 105*a*
- GAS, Water, and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 3, 11*d*
- GAS attacks : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- GASCOYNE, Mr. Frederic K. :—  
on farmers and ploughs (l.), MAY 14, 10*b*
- GASK, Maj. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- GASKELL, Sub.-Lieut. H. L.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9*d*
- GASKELL, Sec. Lieut. H. P.—removed from army, APRIL 7, 4*b*
- GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—  
Bill :—  
Parliament—second reading, MAY 4, 10*a*  
Employees :—  
War bonus—additional payments granted, APRIL 21, 3*e*  
Law case, JUNE 28, 4*a*
- GASSON, William—charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3*e*
- GASTER, Mr. Leon :—  
on cinematograph theatres — lighting (evid.), MAY 22, 3*c* (e.e.)  
on Jews — resettlement in Palestine (l.), MAY 25, 5*e*
- GATESHEAD :—  
Education Committee :—  
Dunn, Miss—granted permission to attend meetings of National Union of Teachers (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251*c*  
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198*b*  
Technical school—use for classes for disabled soldiers and sailors proposed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198*b*
- GATHORNE-HARDY, Mr. A. E. :—  
on Folkestone — German air raid (impressions), MAY 30, 3*a*
- GAUNT, Rear-Adm. E. F. A.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JUNE 6, 5*b*
- GAUTHIER, Bp. :—  
at Montreal, on French in schools of Ontario, MAY 25, 5*d* (l.e.)
- GAUTHIER, Mr. (Canada) :—  
in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 23, 5*a*
- GAUTREY, Mr. T.—retirement, MAY 7, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 173*b*
- GAUVAIN, M. Auguste :—  
"Europe Avant la Guerre, L'" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 264*b*
- GAWAN-TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. N.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9*c*
- GAWTHERN, Rev. Francis Thomas—will, APRIL 5, 9*c*
- GAY, Col. A. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- GEBSATTEL, Gen. Baron von :—  
on Pan-German League — aims (l.), MAY 28, 5*f*
- GEDDES, Maj. A. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- GEDDES, Gen. A. Campbell :—  
on army — recruiting : new groups for voluntary attestation (statement), MAY 12, 6*b*
- GEDDES, Maj. Alasdair C. B.—killed in action, MAY 16, 8*b* (e.e.)
- GEDDES, Vice-Adm. Sir Eric—received by King, APRIL 27, 9*b*; biographical; appointed honorary Vice-Admiral, MAY 15, 7*c*; promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*  
Navy—to be appointed controller (P.N.), MAY 12, 7*d*; appointed, 15, 7*c*; duties : Sir E. Carson (statement), 15, 7*c*; our shipping correspondent's comments, 17, 13*f*  
Parliament—question, MAY 15, 7*c*
- GEDDES, Mr. Patrick, and Mr. Gilbert Slater :—  
"Ideas at War"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*c*
- GEDGE, Rev. B. J.—death from wounds, MAY 9, 9*d*
- GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Capital—increased, JUNE 22, 13*c*  
Dividend, JUNE 15, 12*b*; 16, 12*d*  
Report, MAY 10, 2*f*
- GEE, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 8, 9*e*
- GEIKIE, Mr. Archibald :—  
"Annals of the Royal Society Club"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 307*a*
- GELDART, Mr. C. A. :—  
on British prisoners of war behind firing lines (l.), MAY 18, 3*b*
- GELDENHUIS Deep (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12*e*  
Report, MAY 2, 11*c*
- GELL, Mrs. W. :—  
"Wedded Life"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*d*
- GELLIBRAND, Brig.-Gen. John—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O., 19, 10*a*
- GEMMELL, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9*d*
- GENÉE, Mlle. Adeline — appearing at Coliseum, APRIL 18, 11*d*
- GENERAL Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 23, 12*e*
- GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 2, 13*b*
- GENERAL ELECTION, next — rumours (P.N.), APRIL 17, 7*c*; 18, 10*b*  
Irish Nationalist Party — attitude : our Dublin correspondent's comments, APRIL 16, 5*d*
- Postponement :—  
Bill :—  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12*b*  
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12*d*; 19, 8*e*

## GENERAL ELECTION, next:—

## Postponement:—

## Bill (continued):—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 7f

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 7f, 8a; 26, 12c

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c; 19, 8e

Fisher, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8d, e

Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12d; 19, 8e

MacNeill, Mr. S. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Parliament — second reading, APRIL 18, 12b; in Committee, 19, 8d; report, 19, 8e; third reading, 19, 8e; in Lords: first reading, 20, 7f; second reading, 25, 7f; in Committee, 26, 12c

Parnoor, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8d

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8d

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 7f

Scanlan, Mr. T. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8e

## GENERAL ELECTIONS:—

## Cost of elections:—

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAY 16, 10d

## Holding all on the same day:—

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAY 16, 10d

## GENERAL Electric Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11f

Signalling for collieries—system of haulage road: particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c

## GENERAL Electric Company of America:—

Edison Lamp Works — lamps sold during 1916: statistics (E.S.), MAY 25, 114d

## GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions:—

Report, MAY 19, 3c

Stockholm conference—receives invitation to attend: reply, JUNE 8, 3a

## GENERAL Investors and Trustees Company (Ltd.):—

Report, APRIL 19, 12b

## GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, MAY 31, 11c

Report, MAY 28, 2c

## GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL:—

Session—held, MAY 23, 3a

## GENERAL Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—

Capital—reorganization scheme (F.N.), APRIL 5, 11a; resolution approving passed, 13, 11e; (F.N.), 13, 10b

Meeting, APRIL 13, 11e

## GENOA:—

Port — extensions: plan (T.S.), JUNE 4, 58b

## GEOGHEGAN, Sec. Lieut. W. G. R.—death from wounds, MAY 1, 8e

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY:—

Report, annual (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249d

## GEORGE V., KING:—

APRIL—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 11b; 3, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 9a; 16, 11b; 21, 9a; 26, 11a; at Windsor Castle, 7, 9a; 9, 9a; 12, 9a; 13, 9a; 16, 11b; 17, 9b; 20, 9a; 21, 9a; 23, 11b; 26, 11a; 28, 9a; 30, 11b; receives officers of the French, Japanese, Russian, and Portuguese navies, 2, 11b; represented at funeral service of Rev. A. B. Boyd-Carpenter, 5, 9a; sends gift to Vegetable Products Committee (for supplying fruit to navy), 21, 3d

MAY—at Buckingham Palace, 3, 9a; 9, 9b; 10, 9a; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 14, 11b; 21, 11b; 23, 9b; 24, 9a; 25, 9b; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; 31, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 1, 9b; 2, 9b; 3, 9a; 4, 9a; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; sends gift of flowers to Great Northern Central Hospital, 5, 9b; sends message to London Association of Foremen Engineers, 7, 3e; present at exhibition of film *Intolerance* at Drury Lane Theatre, 11, 9b, d; visits Allied War Photographs Exhibition (Victoria and Albert Museum), 12, 9b; represented at funeral of Rev. Prof. H. B. Swete; sends donation to King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor), 15, 9b; sends message of sympathy on death of Rajah of Sarawak to Sarawak Government Advisory Council in England, 19, 9b; visits Royal Academy of Arts, 21, 11b; sends message of sympathy on death of Sir Somerville Gurney, 22, 9b; visits fuse factory, 23, 3c, 9b

JUNE—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9b; 2, 9b; 4, 9b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 11, 11b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; visits Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, 8, 9b; visits Surgical Requisites Association, 12, 9b; represented at funeral of Cdr. C. C. Graham, 13, 9b; represented at funeral of Lord Haddington, 16, 9b; sends birthday message to Shah of Persia, 19, 9b

A.D.C. — appointed, APRIL 3, 3f;

JUNE 4, 9c

Accession — seventh anniversary, MAY 5, 9b

Africa, South — presentation of aeroplane by Imperial Air Fleet Committee (message), MAY 7, 3d

Aircraft Manufacturing Company — visits, JUNE 1, 9b

Ashton-under-Lyne, munitions explosion at—sends message of sympathy, JUNE 16, 3e

Ball, Capt.—sends message of sympathy to Alderman Ball on death, JUNE 15, 7b

Ballarat — sends telegram to officer commanding troops of, MAY 7, 6a

Birthday — arrangements, MAY 14, 8c; JUNE 4, 11b; honours list, 4, 9e, 10a, 12a; celebrated, 5, 3b

Dunn, Sir W.—message, JUNE 4, 8c

Imperial Merchant Service Guild —message, JUNE 6, 7c

Machado, Senhor — message, JUNE 7, 5e

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 25, 8d

Choate, late Mr.—message of condolence to Mrs. Choate (tel.), MAY 18, 5b; represented at funeral, 21, 11b

City of London Truss Society—sends annual subscription, MAY 5, 9b

## GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

- Clutton, Mrs.—sends message of congratulation on celebrating 100th birthday, JUNE 11, 3c
- Coronation — sixth anniversary, JUNE 23, 9b
- Councils—held, APRIL 16, 11b; 21, 9a; MAY 3, 9a; 11, 9b; 21, 11b; JUNE 14, 9c; 29, 9b
- Edward VII., King:—  
Death, anniversary of — attends service, MAY 7, 9b
- Empire Day—reply to message from Lord Mayor of London, MAY 25, 7f
- Poincaré, President — message: reply, MAY 24, 7c
- Family:—  
Titles: see under ROYAL Family
- Food—economy: scale of national rations adopted, APRIL 14, 7f
- Grain—economy in use: proclamation, MAY 3, 7c; read from steps of Royal Exchange, 4, 7d; correspondence, 5, 9c; read in churches, 7, 3a
- Profiteering—resolution passed at meeting at Tower-hill forwarded to; reply, JUNE 9, 3a
- Freemasonry:—  
Grand Lodge of England—200th anniversary: reply to message from Duke of Connaught, JUNE 25, 9d
- Fresh Air Fund—sends annual subscription, APRIL 5, 9a
- Germany — monogram removed from Cuirassier Regiment, No. 8, JUNE 19, 6b
- Grimsby, Mayor of—sends message regretting inability to visit town, JUNE 27, 3a
- Honours:—  
Birthday list, JUNE 4, 9e, 10a
- Horses—feeding on oats or other grain: proclamation, MAY 3, 7c
- Inland Water Transport:—  
Headquarters—visits, JUNE 6, 3d, 9b
- Investitures—held, APRIL 2, 11b; 5, 9a; 16, 11b; 26, 11a; MAY 3, 9a; 14, 11b; 15, 9b; 24, 9b; JUNE 7, 9b; 14, 9b; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 21, 9b
- Hyde Park—open air: arrangements, MAY 22, 3b; 24, 3d; JUNE 1, 7c; 2, 7f; procession arrangements; list of names to receive decorations, 2, 7f; held, account (art., "The investiture: impressive scene in Hyde Park: the King and his brave soldiers," 4, 6a, 11b)
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute: demonstration at Glasgow meeting, JUNE 30, 7f, 8c; leading article, 30, 7a
- Martinsyde Aeroplane factory—visits, APRIL 28, 9a
- Maundy alms — distribution: ceremony, APRIL 7, 9c
- Midland and North-Western industrial centres—tour: programme complete, MAY 8, 6c; 9, 9b; 12, 6c; extended, 14, 9d; leaves Buckingham Palace, 14, 11c; leaves Euston by special train, 14, 9d; visits explosives factory on borders of Wales; presents decorations to officers and men, 15, 8b, 9b; 17, 2d; inspects Transport Workers' Battalion at Birkenhead; visits Liverpool, 15, 8b, 9b; at Manchester; visits national shell

## GEORGE V., KING:—

- Midland and North-Western industrial centres (continued):—  
factory and docks at Liverpool; inspects crew of two American armed liners; visits Armstrong, Whitworth and Co.'s armament works at Manchester, 16, 9e, b; visits three large munition establishments in Manchester and British Westinghouse Electric Company; calls at Salford Royal Hospital: medals presented to wounded soldiers; sends message to Lord Mayor of Manchester, 17, 2d, 9a; visits armament works at Barrow: calls at Messrs. Vickers' works; inspects blast furnaces at Workington; message to Mr. Carter (manager of Messrs. Cammell Laird) and Mayor of Lancaster, 18, 3a, 9b; tour completed at Carlisle: inspects Government explosives factories at Carlisle; description of factory; visits Gretna Tavern: confers Victorian Order on Maj. C. S. Poulet; inspects Officers Training Corps of Sedburgh School; receives message from workers of Vickers' works at Barrow-in-Furness: sends reply, 19, 3d, 9b; sends message to Sir John Randles on workers at ironworks at Workington, 21, 9e; sends message to Mayor of Carlisle, 22, 3d
- Articles ("The Royal tour: visits to munitions factories: a trip on the Mersey"), MAY 15, 8b; ("The King and Queen in Lancashire: wonders of munition works"), 16, 9e; ("The Royal tour: a busy day in Manchester"), 17, 3d; ("Wonders of the blast furnace: 12,000 cheering children"), 18, 3a; ("Close of the Royal tour: a week with the workers"), 19, 3d
- National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases—sends message, JUNE 14, 3c
- National Union of Teachers' Conference—sends message, APRIL 13, 3c; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d
- Naval Aides-de-Camp — appointed, APRIL 2, 5e; 24, 9b; MAY 23, 7b
- Navy—visits Grand Fleet: our special correspondent's messages: articles ("The King with his fleet: a tour of the flagship: the care of the wounded"), JUNE 27, 3a; ("Naval investiture: the King's Sunday with the fleet: visit to a minesweeper"), 28, 3a; ("The King in the cruisers: last day of naval visit; dockyard wonders"), 29, 3a; visits minesweeper, 28, 3a; visits cruisers and destroyers, 29, 3a
- Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—sends message to: reply, JUNE 28, 7c
- Investiture—held, JUNE 28, 3a; 29, 3a
- North-East Coast—to make tour of inspection, JUNE 13, 6a; programme of tour: leaves, 14, 6a; arrives at South Bank; proceeds to Smith's Dock Company; visits Messrs. Harkess and Son's and Sir R. Dixon and Co.'s ship-building yards; visits Stockton-on-Tees and West Hartlepool;



## GEORGE V., KING :—

## North-East Coast (continued) :—

inspects Central Marine Engine Works, Messrs. Irvine's Middleton yards, Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth, and Co.'s Marine Engine Works; leaves for Southwick, 15, 9b, 6d; visits South Dock (Sunderland); inspects engineering and shipbuilding yards; sends message to Mayor of West Hartlepool, 16, 9b, d, 3d; visits shipbuilding and engineering yards at Wallsend and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; visits War Memorial, Barras Bridge; lunches at Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co.'s shipbuilding yard; visits North Shields; attends Cathedral Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; holds investiture; sends message to Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 18, 11b, 5a; arrives at Hull; inspects engineering and shipbuilding yards; visits Guildhall (Hull); inspects St. John's Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital and Royal Naval Hospital; holds investiture at Hull City Football Ground, 19, 6d, 9b; leaves for London, 16, 9b

Over-Seas Club—message from Lord Stamfordham read at annual meeting, MAY 25, 7f

Redmond, Maj. W.—message of condolence on death, JUNE 11, 8b

Reserve Household Battalion—inspects detachment in Quadrangle of Windsor Castle, MAY 3, 9b

Royal Flying Corps—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, APRIL 14, 7e; gazetted, 17, 13c

Royal Life Saving Society—sends message of appreciation, APRIL 17, 2f

Royal National Lifeboat Institution—message of appreciation on work; contribution to Lifeboat Day, MAY 2, 9e

Royal Overseas Club for Officers—visits; fires shots at rifle range, MAY 25, 7f, 9b

Royal Society of St. George—sends message, APRIL 24, 5d

Sopwith Aircraft Factory and Brooklands Aerodrome—visits, APRIL 20, 6a, 9a

## War, The Great :—

Australian Expeditionary Force :—  
Salisbury Plain—inspects troops and confers decorations; sends message of appreciation to Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton Moore, APRIL 18, 11d, b

Canadian Expeditionary Force :—  
Memorial service for Canadians fallen in war :—

Westminster Abbey—to attend, APRIL 30, 9c

Canadian Forestry Corps—visits camp in Windsor Park, APRIL 14, 9a; 26, 11b; 27, 3e

Folkestone, air raid on—message of sympathy, MAY 29, 6b; represented at funeral of victims, JUNE 4, 11b

French army—successes; sends congratulations to President Poincaré, APRIL 23, 8a; MAY 9, 6b

Imperial War Conference—reply to resolution, APRIL 5, 6d; receives members at Windsor Castle; reply to address, MAY 4, 7f; gives luncheon, 4, 8d, 9a

## GEORGE V., KING :—

## War, The Great (continued) :—

Italian army—successes; message to King Victor Emmanuel, MAY 21, 7e

Keefer, Maj.—gift of money sent by, allocated to funds, JUNE 25, 7b

London, air raid on—visits wounded and raided districts, JUNE 14, 7f; sends message to secretary of St. Bartholomew's Hospital as to condition of people injured, 16, 7e; message read at funeral of infant victims, 21, 3a; contribution to Mansion House fund, 25, 3c

London University—roll of honour; message, MAY 25, 13b (e.e.)

Mesopotamia expedition—sends message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude on successes against Turkish forces since capture of Baghdad, MAY 9, 6d

Messines Ridge, capture of—sends telegram to Sir D. Haig, JUNE 11, 8c

National Committee for Relief in Belgium—sends message to, JUNE 16, 3a

New Zealand troops quartered on Salisbury Plain—inspects; presents medals (message), MAY 2, 5d, 9b

Rest for torpedoed sailors opened at Southampton—message, JUNE 28, 7f

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—sends contribution, APRIL 18, 5c

## Sick and wounded :—

American Women's Hospital for Officers—visits, MAY 30, 3d, 9b

Bethnal Green Military Hospital—visits, APRIL 2, 11b

Empire House (Westminster)—visits; presents decorations to officers, MAY 29, 9d

## Hull :—

Royal Naval Hospital—visits, JUNE 19, 6d, 9b

St. John's V.A.D. Hospital—visits, JUNE 19, 6d, 9b

Irish War Hospital—receives members of staff, MAY 5, 9b

Princess Beatrice's Hospital for Officers—visits, JUNE 11, 9b

Salford Royal Hospital—visits; presents medals to wounded, MAY 17, 2d, 9a

Sir John Ellerman's Hospital for Officers—visits, JUNE 8, 9b

Templeton House Auxiliary Hospital (Roehampton)—visits; presents decorations to officers, MAY 29, 9d

Storey, Miss Gladys—fund for supplying soup to soldiers; sends donation, APRIL 4, 9b

United States of America, intervention of—sends congratulations to President Wilson, APRIL 9, 5c

Expeditionary Force—receives Maj.-Gen. J. J. Pershing and members of Headquarters Staff, JUNE 11, 8d, 11b

No. 4 Base Hospital—receives medical and nursing staff, MAY 24, 9a

## GEORGE V., KING :—

War, The Great :—

United States of America, intervention of (continued) :—

St. Paul's Cathedral dedicatory service—to attend, APRIL 14, 6*b*; procession: arrangements, 19, 3*d*; 20, 7*e*; described; present, 21, 7*f*, 8*a*Vimy Ridge, capture of—sends message to Sir D. Haig, APRIL 11, 7*d*Windsor, Eton, and District Horticultural Society—sends contribution, JUNE 16, 9*e*Windsor charities—sends gift of potatoes for benefit, APRIL 23, 5*a*

## GEORGE III., KING :—

on bread—economy in consumption: proclamation issued in 1800: text, APRIL 9, 3*a*; MAY 3, 7*c*GEORGE, Prince—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 14, 9*a*; leaves Buckingham Palace for Royal Naval College (Osborne), MAY 12, 9*b*GEORGE, Mr. (Western Australia)—appointed Minister of Works, JUNE 29, 5*e*GEORGE, Mr. Edward L. :—  
“Organize for Peace”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263*c*GEORGE, Sir Ernest—biographical; appointed Royal Academician, APRIL 27, 3*c*GEORGE, H. A.—death from drowning, JUNE 9, 3*e*GEORGE, Henry E.—recommended to Royal Humane Society for life saving, JUNE 29, 3*e*GEORGE, Mr. W.—elected a governor of Agricultural Organization Society, JULY 16, 3*f*

## GEORGI, Gen. von :—

in Austrian Reichsrath, on desertion of Czech regiments to Allies, JUNE 26, 5*b*GEORGIA — demonstration in favour of autonomy, JUNE 26, 6*b*GERARD, Capt. Lord—reported wounded, APRIL 16, 11*c*

## GERARD, Mr. James W. :—

Bernhard, Herr Georg—statement attributed to Mr. Gerard contradicted, JUNE 4, 7*c*“Inside the German Empire in the Third Year of the War”—contributes foreword (L.S.), APRIL 12, 170*a*at Boston, on German plot to attack United States, APRIL 20, 5*b*at New York, on treatment of British prisoners of war in German camps, APRIL 11, 5*b*; German submarine ruthlessness: short notice given to United States, 28, 5*c* (l.e.); employment of prisoners of war in Germany on land, MAY 3, 5*b* (l.e.)on home rule (Ireland)—settlement; Irish prisoners' loyalty (statement), APRIL 28, 7*c*

## GERARD, Mr. Mance :—

“New Order, The”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*c*GERDES, Alice — procuring charge, APRIL 26, 5*b*GERLACH, Mgr. — espionage in Italy: our Rome correspondent's comments, APRIL 11, 5*b*; sentenced, JUNE 25, 6*b*; tried by Papal tribunal, 28, 5*e*

GERMAN Arms and Munition Company of Berlin :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 5*e*

## GERMAN-IRISH SOCIETY :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., “Berlin to-day”) XI. (“A patriotic priest: Reventlow's sycophant”), JUNE 18, 6*b*

## GERMAN STAGE UNION :—

Meeting, JUNE 11, 7*f*

## GERMAN-TURKISH SOCIETY :—

Meeting (Berlin)—held (T.S.), MAY 7, 23*c*Report (T.S.), MAY 7, 23*c*

## GERMANY :—

Accidents :—

Nannhofen—collision: 16 soldiers killed, APRIL 21, 5*e*

Actors :—

United States of America—tours in: forbidden, JUNE 11, 7*f*

Aeronautics :—

Aeroplanes :—

Köpenick—factory burned, MAY 16, 5*e*

Airships :—

Mockau — Zeppelin shed destroyed, MAY 21, 7*e*

Casualties :—

Aeroplanes :—

Friedrichshafen (fatal), APRIL 28, 5*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) —

Aerial—German fleets

Afghanistan, relations with: see under AFGHANISTAN

Agriculture :—

Crops :—

Condition :—

Batocki, Herr (statement), MAY 1, 5*a* (l.e.)Cologne Gazette (statement), JUNE 26, 5*e*Report by German Agricultural Society, APRIL 18, 7*f*Poultry-keepers—to be punished for permitting poultry to run about fields during seed time, MAY 9, 5*d*

Grain :—

Crop :—

Compulsory confiscation—Dr. G. Heim (s.), MAY 2, 7*c*Premiums for early delivery — action criticized, JUNE 8, 5*e*Harvest — measures for early gathering, MAY 21, 8*e* (e.e.); JUNE 14, 5*f*Delmer, Mr. F. S. (“Berlin to-day”), IV. (“Harvest hopes”), JUNE 8, 5*a*Michaelis, Dr.—on outlook, MAY 14, 7*e*Schleswig—conditions, APRIL 14, 5*e*Threshing bonuses to farmers, JUNE 6, 5*e*; 8, 5*e*; 14, 5*f*

Alcohol :—

Wood-pulp lyes—production from: particulars (T.S.), JUNE 4, 56*d*

Army :—

Enemy rulers — monograms removed from shoulder-straps, &c., of Prussian regiments, JUNE 19, 6*b*

Estimates :—

Reichstag—debate, MAY 14, 7*f*Recruiting service—bribery, JUNE 30, 5*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Germany; and WAR, The Great (Operations)

—German army

Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Banking :—

- Banks : see their respective titles
- Capital resources of banks :—
- Article (" Finance and trade : progress of reform movement," T.S.), JUNE 4, 46*d*
- London banks in liquidation :—
- Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10*c*
- Premises — sales announced, APRIL 7, 9*d*; JUNE 2, 11*d* (e.e.); held, 20, 3*b*

## Books :—

## Technical :—

- Library, national lending—establishment proposed, APRIL 10, 3*e*

## Bounties :—

- Article (" German competition in iron and steel: export bounty system," T.S.), MAY 7, 22*c*

## Canals and waterways :—

- Rhine to Austrian frontier, new waterways from — vote in supplementary estimates for Imperial participation, MAY 25, 5*f*

## Cattle :—

- Westphalia — peasants prohibited from putting out to pasture, APRIL 20, 5*e*

## Chemical trade :—

## Future prospects :—

- Article (" German chemical industry: preparing for post-war trade," T.S.), APRIL 2, 11*b*

- Chinese students — permitted to continue studies, MAY 7, 5*e*

- Church bells—requisitioning for war purposes : see under Metals, below

## Clothes :—

- Cheap — distributed by German Imperial Clothing Office, MAY 11, 5*f*

- Tickets — further restrictions, APRIL 7, 5*f*

## Coal :—

- Stealing — women caught : shot, MAY 30, 5*e*

- Supply — preparations for next winter, MAY 18, 5*f*

## Shortage :—

- Berlin—reported, MAY 30, 5*e*
- Imperial Commissioner — explanation, JUNE 18, 7*d*
- Stuttgart gasworks — restrict supply, MAY 22, 5*e*

- Coinage — nickel and silver coins to be cancelled, MAY 2, 5*e*; 4, 5*e*; to be replaced by zinc money, 12, 5*e*

- Hoarding of coin — statement by representative of Treasury, MAY 9, 5*f*

## Colonial policy :—

- Mecklenburg, Duke John Albert of (s.), JUNE 20, 5*f*
- Noske, Herr (s.), MAY 11, 5*c*
- Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5*f*
- Salzmann, Herr von (art. quoted), JUNE 29, 5*f*
- Solf, Dr. (s.), MAY 11, 5*c*; JUNE 9, 5*d*; 20, 5*f*; press comment, 29, 5*f*
- Special article (" German Colonial aims : ' Central Africa ' : the last stage of ' world-power ' "), APRIL 12, 5*a*

## Colonies :—

## Pacific :—

- Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5*f*

## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Companies :—

- Directorships — multiple : *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, JUNE 18, 7*f*

- Conditions, war : see under WAR, The Great

- Constitutional questions — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" The two Empires and reform: reaction in Germany "), JUNE 27, 5*b* (e.e.)

- Committee of members of Reichstag appointed to examine, APRIL 2, 7*d*; adopt proposals altering articles of Imperial Constitution, MAY 7, 5*f*; decisions opposed, 29, 5*e*

- Meetings, MAY 5, 5*c*; 7, 5*f*

- Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 7*f*

- Monarchy : see Monarchy, below

- Reichstag control — increase proposed, MAY 5, 5*c*; *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, 10, 5*f*

- Republic—Socialists' demand for, APRIL 2, 7*d*; broadsheet circulated in Berlin and other towns, MAY 5, 5*b*

- Albert, M. Henri (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5*f*

- Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAY 16, 7*d*

- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 7*f*

- Roeseneier, Dr. (statement), MAY 30, 7*c* (e.e.)

- Scheidemann, Herr — attitude : Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), MAY 16, 7*d*; (art. quoted), JUNE 27, 5*d*

- Vorwärts* (art. quoted), APRIL 9, 5*f*

- Socialists' international meeting at Stockholm—discussion, MAY 19, 5*d*

- Copra—large purchases by German firms in Batavia, JUNE 14, 5*e*

- Cotton committee, artificial—formed, APRIL 28, 5*e*

## Crime :—

- Private property—insecurity in country districts increasing, MAY 14, 7*b*

- Theft and murder—statistics, JUNE 1, 5*e*

- Crown Prince — at Homburg : to attend conference between Emperor Charles and German Emperor, APRIL 4, 5*d*; reviews regiments 64 and 24; message to Upper Burgomaster of Berlin, MAY 8, 6*b* (l.e.)

- Birthday—message from Kaiser, MAY 8, 6*d*

## War, The Great :—

- Reims—orders bombardment : M. Camille Lenoir (statement), APRIL 21, 5*e*

## Dead :—

- Corpse Utilization Establishments : see under WAR, The Great—Germany

- Paper shrouds, use of—Imperial Clothing Office appeal, MAY 23, 6*e*

## Drugs :—

- Morphine—abuse increasing, JUNE 9, 5*e*

## Dyes :—

## Aniline :—

## Foreign competition :—

- Badische Anilin-Fabrik (report quoted), MAY 12, 5*f*

- Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES



## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Education :—

## Gothic :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
APRIL 12, 5f

## Religious instruction :—

Posen schools—to be resumed in  
Polish language, JUNE 27, 5e

## War, administration during the :—

Anderson, Dr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 12, 125d; 26, 148a;  
MAY 10, 169d

Electrical machinery and apparatus—  
requisitioned, JUNE 27, 5f

Emperor : see WILLIAM II., Emperor

Empress : see AUGUSTA Victoria

## Explosions :—

Adlershof --- Kahlbaum chemical  
works, MAY 24, 5d

Essen—Krupp's works, APRIL 9, 5e

Fürth—powder factory : 521 victims,  
MAY 4, 5e

Lichtenberg—metal smelting works,  
JUNE 26, 5e

Troisdorff—munitions factory (fatal),  
MAY 4, 5e

Wilhelmshaven harbour (reported),  
APRIL 23, 7b

## Explosives :—

Bombs filled with picric acid found  
in Lonza works, JUNE 16, 5e

## Fats and oils :—

Bones—extraction of fat from:  
factory erected : particulars  
(T.S.), JUNE 4, 56d

Dead bodies, extraction from : see  
under WAR, The Great—Ger-  
many—Corps Exploitation Es-  
tablishment

## Lubricating oils :—

Supply—shortage : Mr. W. F.  
Smith (statement), MAY 1, 4c

## Federal Council :—

## Foreign Affairs Committee :—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—  
makes statement, MAY 11, 5b

Hertling, Count—to preside, MAY  
9, 6d; presides, 11, 5b

Meeting, MAY 11, 3b

## Federal States, relations with :—

Bavaria—*Münchner Neueste Nach-  
richten* (art. quoted), APRIL 27, 5f

Finance—enormous sums lent to  
German Empire, APRIL 27, 5e

## Finance :—

Credit—£500,000,000 for non-recur-  
ring extraordinary expenses,  
JUNE 29, 5e

Exchange, foreign—(F.N.), JUNE 29,  
6b

Amsterdam—movements (F.N.),  
APRIL 5, 11a; 11, 6b; 12,  
6b; 13, 5d; 14, 6d; MAY 24,  
6b; lowest record, 24, 6b;  
30, 6d; 31, 6c; (F.N.), 31,  
10a; JUNE 2, 5e; 5, 5e;  
6, 5e; 8, 6d; (F.N.), 8, 11a;  
9, 5e; 11, 13a; 14, 5e; 16,  
6b; German Reichsbank ex-  
ports gold specie in order  
to rehabilitate mark : our  
special correspondent's mes-  
sage ("Bolstering up the  
mark : serious exchange posi-  
tion"), 29, 6b; (F.N.), 29,  
11a; 30, 11a

Copenhagen—movements : tables,  
JUNE 11, 13a; 16, 6b

Mark—value depreciated abroad :  
*The Times* comments, APRIL  
21, 6b; table, JUNE 16, 6b;  
*Vorwärts* comments, 19, 5f

## GERMANY :—

## Finance :—

Exchange, foreign (continued) :—  
Stockholm—movements : tables,  
JUNE 11, 13a; 16, 6b

## Gold :—

Export—to Holland, JUNE 28,  
13f

Loans—subscriptions : total, APRIL  
19, 6a; (F.N.), 21, 11b

Seventh—issue announced, MAY  
9, 5e (l.e.)

Sixth—advertisements quoted,  
APRIL 5, 5f; imaginary letter  
from soldier to his wife quoted,  
13, 5f; (F.N.), 16, 12a; yield :  
estimate, 18, 7f; *Kölnische  
Volkszeitung* statement, 18, 7c  
(l.e.); total subscriptions, 19,  
6a; *The Times* comments, 21,  
6b; failure (F.N.), 21, 13b;  
Count von Roedern (state-  
ment), 30, 8e; number of  
subscribers, MAY 1, 6c; official  
statistics, 5, 5e (e.e.)

Karlsruhe Town Council—mem-  
bers criticize action of  
magistracy in subscribing  
£100,000, MAY 3, 5e

William II., Emperor—message  
sent to Count von Roedern  
on success, APRIL 20, 5a

## Taxation :—

Bachelors—proposal to tax,  
APRIL 18, 7e

## New :—

William II., Emperor—message  
to Herr von Bethmann  
Hollweg, APRIL 2, 7d (l.e.)

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAY 10,  
5f

## Fires :—

Bischofsheim—Lion brewery, JUNE  
29, 5e

Essen—Scharpegge Company's saw-  
mills, JUNE 29, 5e

Forest—number during April and  
May, JUNE 15, 5e; 30, 5e

Hanover—great damage, JUNE  
30, 5e

Lower Fulda Valley—Letzingen  
heath, JUNE 15, 5e; 22, 7e;  
23, 5e (e.e.)

Ortelsburg, JUNE 29, 5e (e.e.)

Gross Borowitz, JUNE 22, 7c

Korswandt, JUNE 23, 5e (e.e.)

Firewood—high prices reported, MAY  
30, 5e

## Flour :—

Limes and beeches—production  
from buds alleged, APRIL 10,  
5f

Wood, method of obtaining from—  
Mr. F. S. Delmer (sp. art.,  
"Berlin to-day") V. ("Wood  
for food"), JUNE 9, 5a

## Food :—

Beehives—marked "live bees" :  
found to contain eggs and  
butter : *Berliner Tageblatt* state-  
ment, APRIL 19, 5f

## Bread :—

Ration—reduced, APRIL 14, 5f;  
discontent, 16, 8e; press  
propaganda, 19, 5f; to be  
maintained until next har-  
vest : Herr Michaelis (s.),  
MAY 1, 5a; workers' broad-  
sheet circulated, 5, 5b; re-  
duced rations, 21, 7e; Food  
Department announcement,  
JUNE 15, 6c

## GERMANY :—

## Food (continued) :—

Diet, war—causing great injury to health of nation : statement at trade union congress ; report of State sick insurance offices for 1916 quoted, MAY 16, 5f (l.e.)

## Economy :—

“ Hold Out, We Must ”—quoted by clergyman ; burglars clear house of food, leaving placard “ We shall now be able to hold out,” MAY 1, 5b

## Margarine :—

Supply — increase : *Vossische Zeitung* statement, APRIL 25, 5f

## Prices :—

## Maximum :—

Contravention — Count Ignaz Mielzynski sentenced, APRIL 2, 7e (e.e.)

## Supplies :—

Batocki, Herr von—statements in Reichstag, MAY 12, 5d ; 14, 8c (l.e.)

Berlin—concessions granted to Berlin strikers, APRIL 19, 5c ; 20, 5a ; *Vorwärts* publishes complaint about delivery of inferior cattle and inadequate potato supplies, MAY 24, 5f

Delmer, Mr. F. S.—special articles (“ Berlin to-day ”) VI. (“ Food prices ”), JUNE 11, 7a ; VII. (“ Public kitchens ”), 12, 5a

Rations—purchases from surrounding country prohibited : Gen. von Kessel issues order, APRIL 7, 5f ; compared with Munich, 27, 5f

Delmer, Mr. F. S.—special article (“ Berlin to-day ”) VI. (“ Food prices : dangerously low rations ”), JUNE 11, 7a

Strike : see under Labour—Unrest, below

Brandenburg — order forbidding townspeople to visit country to buy up foodstuffs issued, APRIL 2, 7e

## Butter :—

Munich — increased, APRIL 10, 5e

Cologne — appeal by Chief Burgomaster, APRIL 24, 8a

Conference of Ministers and Prussian provincial presidents and superintendents — general — held, JUNE 7, 5c

Control—all Municipal authorities to apply ticket system, JUNE 30, 5f

Düsseldorf—crowd incited to demonstrate ; arrests, APRIL 4, 5e

England compared—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f

Essen—potato ration increased, APRIL 26, 7e

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f ; 9, 5f

Grain—shortage, APRIL 14, 5f ; inventory : result, JUNE 28, 5e

Labour attitude — strikes : see under Labour—Unrest, below

Lane, Mr. (s.), MAY 4, 5c

## GERMANY :—

## Food :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Meat rations—increased : Bavarian Minister of Interior (statement), MAY 8, 5e

Munich—rations : scale, APRIL 24, 5e

Neutral countries, through — United States embargo : see under UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Food—Supplies—Exports

Peasants, pledges for Prussian—terms of document signed in church at instance of Landrat of Stallupönen, APRIL 9, 5f

## Potatoes :

Batocki, Herr von (statement), MAY 3, 5f (l.e.)

Düsseldorf—rations, MAY 11, 5b

Netherlands — quantity expected from, JUNE 20, 5e

Article (“ Holland’s new and old potatoes : trouble with England and Germany ”), JUNE 25, 6b

*Post* (art. quoted), MAY 3, 5f (l.e.)

Ration — *Vorwärts* statement, JUNE 16, 5e

## Rations :—

Special article (“ Rationing : German blunders : why repeat them ? ”), MAY 1, 7f

Wilhelmshaven Municipal Council — discusses, MAY 9, 5e

Reichstag — debate, MAY 12, 5d ; committee of all parties to make tour of inspection of conditions, 14, 8c (l.e.)

Requisition during coming harvest year :—

Imperial Grain Bureau — control and distribution announced, JUNE 25, 5e

## Shortage :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAY 30, 5f

Correspondence, JUNE 11, 7b

Food Controller’s Department — announcement, MAY 17, 6b

Neutral’s impressions, JUNE 13, 5d

## Riots :—

Berlin, APRIL 19, 5c

Hamburg, APRIL 11, 5b (l.e.)

Mainz — soldiers fire on crowd (fatal), MAY 7, 5b

Rhineland towns — military called out ; crowds fired on, MAY 1, 5a

Rumania, produce from — distribution : conference of representatives in Berlin, JUNE 9, 5e

Stuttgart—one egg per fortnight per person as ration for May, MAY 1, 5e

War Nutrition Office — anniversary celebrated ; *Cologne Gazette* comments, MAY 30, 5f ; announcement, JUNE 18, 7e

## Wheat :—

Bavarian Minister of Interior (statement), MAY 8, 5e

## Foreign Office :—

New Bureau — art adviser appointed, JUNE 11, 7f

## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Freedom :—

*North-German Gazette* comments,  
APRIL 7, 8c

## Gunpowder Trust :—

Factories, principal — large dividends, MAY 11, 5e

Hatred by other countries—*Sonn-und-Montags Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
JUNE 7, 5d

## Hohenzollern family :—

Pamphlet signed "Henry, 'the Conjuror'" quoted, APRIL 10, 6b

Peace—suggested refusal of Allies to make terms with: see under WAR, The Great — Peace—Germany

## Horses :—

Oats — allowance reduced, MAY 22, 5e

## Insanity :—

Kneckenmüller Lunatic Asylum (Stettin) — annual report, MAY 22, 5f

Insurance, life — companies to pay part of amount due to relatives of deceased soldiers in war loan stock, APRIL 3, 5e

## Iron and steel trades :—

Articles ("German competition in iron and steel: export bounty system," T.S.), MAY 7, 22c;  
("German iron and steel: preparing for peace," E.S.), JUNE 29, 124d

Condition, MAY 1, 5a

## Jesuits :—

Laws, restrictive :—

Federal Council — abolished,  
APRIL 21, 5e

Saxony — Ministry: attitude, MAY 12, 5a

## Labour :—

## Agricultural :—

Baden — commander of 14th army corps orders closing of tobacco factories and other works to release workers for harvest,  
MAY 14, 7c

School children, work of :—

Anderson, Dr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 12, 125d

## Supply :—

## Shortage :—

*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 14, 7c

## Demobilization :—

Prussian plans — Ministry of War: statement, APRIL 27, 5f

Reichstag Committee for Trade and Industry — report (T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 49c

## Munition workers :—

Women — appeal for more, JUNE 18, 7f

Prisoners of war — number employed on agricultural work: Mr. J. W. Gerard (s.), MAY 3, 5b; statistics, 14, 7f

## Shipbuilding :—

## Disputes :—

Hamburg — workers at Vulkan yard demand higher wages,  
APRIL 10, 6d (l.e.)

Statistics—more women than men,  
MAY 14, 7f

## Tramway :—

## Disputes :—

Cologne—strike of women, JUNE 13, 5e

## GERMANY :—

## Labour (continued) :—

Unrest—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: messages, APRIL 18, 7c; 21, 5d; great disturbances and many strikes: statements by travellers arriving at Zurich from Germany, 23, 7f; War Office order: men in munition factories regarded as indispensable to be called for active service, 30, 7e

Anglo-American organization for purpose of creating disturbances, alleged—Dr. Fleischcher (s.), JUNE 28, 5f

Berlin—food strike in metal, wood and transport industries, APRIL 17, 5c; processions, 17, 5e (e.e.); our special correspondent at Amsterdam: messages, 18, 7c; 20, 5a; Berlin correspondent of *Politiken* report, 18, 7f (e.e.); strikers charged by mounted police; many reported wounded, 19, 5c; leaders of majority Socialists denounce, 19, 5c; arrests, 19, 5c; *Vorwärts* comment, 19, 5c; men resuming work, 20, 5a; 250,000 men belonging to factories still on strike, 20, 5b (l.e.); 21, 5d; strikers to send deputation to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 20, 5b (l.e.); refusal of Herr von Bethmann Hollweg to receive, 21, 5d; Marshal von Hindenburg: appeal to strikers, 21, 6b; text, 21, 6b (l.e.); press comments, 23, 7f; strike leaders' demands, 23, 7f; strikers ordered back, 23, 7f (l.e.); resume work, 24, 6b; alleged financing of strike by British gold, 25, 5e; causes: our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 24, 5c (l.e.); resumption of strike in munition factories discussed, 26, 7b (l.e.)

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—letter to Federal Governments, APRIL 27, 6c; 28, 5d (e.e.)

Davidson, Herr O. (s.), APRIL 28, 5d (l.e.)

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") IV. ("Harvest hopes: truth about the strikes"), JUNE 8, 5a

Dockyards, Imperial — strikes: Adm. von Capelle (statement), MAY 11, 5c

Elbing—strike at Schichan yards, APRIL 27, 6d (e.e.)

General strike, threatened—*Vorwärts* comments, APRIL 23, 7f

German Labour Federations — general committee (statement), APRIL 27, 6c

Giesherts, Herr O. (s.), APRIL 28, 5d (l.e.)

Gröner, Gen. (s.), APRIL 27, 5c (l.e.); 28, 5d; criticism in main committee of Reichstag, 30, 7e; Dr. Quarck (l.), 31, 7e (e.e.)

Hamburg—strike, APRIL 23, 7f  
Herzogenrath — president of Miners' Union attacked by strikers, JUNE 29, 5e



## GERMANY :—

## Labour :—

## Unrest (continued) :—

Hindenburg, Marshal von—appeal to strikers (l.), APRIL 21, 6b; text, 21, 6b (l.e.)

Kiel—demand for increased food allowances and wages, APRIL 17, 5e

Krupp's Essen Works—strike, APRIL 17, 5c; 21, 5d

Leading article, APRIL 23, 9b

Leipzig—general strike begun, APRIL 19, 5c

Magdeburg—disturbances, APRIL 21, 5d

Mannheim—strike, MAY 7, 5b

May day—strike foreshadowed, APRIL 28, 5d; celebrated, MAY 2, 7e; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 7, 5c

Press appeals to munition workers, APRIL 30, 8e

Reichstag committee—meet to discuss, APRIL 25, 5c; 28, 5d (l.e.)

Schopflin, Herr (s.), MAY 10, 5f

Spandau—disturbances, APRIL 21, 5d

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 7c

Workers' broadsheet circulated in Berlin and other towns, MAY 5, 5b

Language : see under LANGUAGES

## Leather :—

## Economy :—

Würzburg University students—to attend barefooted, JUNE 27, 5e

Soles—substitutes : attempts to produce (T.S.), MAY 7, 23c

## Supply :—

Shortage—skins of rabbits, hares, and domestic cats requisitioned, JUNE 4, 7e

Lying, German style of—Carlyle's description : correspondence (L.S.), MAY 17, 237d

## Malt :—

Export from Hamburg—prosecution, MAY 1, 5e

May day—celebrated, MAY 2, 7c

## Medals and orders :—

## Iron Cross :—

Awards—scandal : Herr Müller (s.), MAY 14, 7f; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 18, 5f

Mentality of German people—British contrasted, MAY 5, 10a

## Metal, collection of :—

Bronze and brass locks, doorplates, and door-handles to be requisitioned, MAY 29, 6c

Church bells—appeals for, APRIL 11, 5f; requisitioning for war purposes : protests, MAY 29, 5e; Hamburg bells to be melted down, JUNE 20, 5e; Kaiser bell of Cologne Cathedral requisitioned, 23, 5e (e.e.)

Koth, Lieut.-Col. (s.), MAY 9, 5d (e.e.)

Reichstag—question, MAY 9, 5d (e.e.)

Rothausen municipality—to present monument of Kaiser William I., JUNE 23, 5e

## Ministry (Bethmann Hollweg) :—

Crisis—reports : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, MAY 2, 7c

## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Monarchy :—

## Defeat, effect of German :—

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5a (e.e.)

Mussels—imported from Holland; large consumption, APRIL 9, 5c

## National Anthem :—

## New :—

*Berliner Tageblatt*—publishes protest against scheme, MAY 14, 7f

Competition—started, MAY 10, 5b

*Lokalanzeiger*—publishes appeal for "Kaiser song," MAY 10, 5b

## Navy :—

Estimates—second reading, MAY 10, 6d; 11, 5c

## Submarines :—

Copper for—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE 27, 5f

## Training schools :—

New—establishment on Eastern coast of Schleswig proposed, APRIL 19, 6d (l.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—German navy

## Nitrates :—

Article ("German sources of nitrates," E.S.), MAY 25, 104c

## Norway, relations with :—

Bomb plot in Norway—bombs and infernal machines found in luggage of Baron von Rautenfels, JUNE 26, 6d; German plan for sinking ships at sea : M. Branting (art. quoted), 26, 6d; German Minister at Christiania recalled, 27, 6d; leading article, 28, 7b; Norwegian press comments, 28, 6b; our Christiania correspondent's message ("The plot against Norway : German guilt manifest : an extensive conspiracy"), 29, 5c; Rautenfels and his assistants examined, 29, 5c; Norwegian protest to Germany : explanation asked for, 30, 6b

## Diplomatic service :—

Minister in Christiania—new appointment, JUNE 25, 5e; Dr. Michahelles recalled, 27, 6d

Oils : see Fats and oils, above

## Oilseeds and nuts :—

## Supply :—

Article ("Oilseeds and nuts : Germany's anxiety for future supplies," T.S.), MAY 7, 36c

Opera singers—proposed prevention of visits to United States : *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, MAY 26, 5f; German Stage Union adopts resolution, JUNE 11, 7f

Pan-German League : see PAN-GERMAN League

## Paper :—

## Supply :—

Deficiency—attributable to difficulties of coal distribution, MAY 12, 5f; 18, 5f

Newspapers, for—Union of Newspaper Publishers : message to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, MAY 11, 6a; supply further restricted, JUNE 4, 7e; 23, 5e; protest of leading newspapers, 26, 5e; *Berliner Tageblatt* (statement), 9, 7b; *Cologne Gazette* (statement), 26, 5e

## GERMANY :—

## Paper (continued) :—

Waste—official : *Vossische Zeitung* comment, MAY 8, 5f; use urged in place of linen, JUNE 1, 5e

## Parliament (Reichstag) :—

Scenes—Socialists' demand for Republic, APRIL 2, 7d

Session—opening date, APRIL 17, 5e; meeting, MAY 3, 6b; next sitting : date, JUNE 28, 5e

## Parties, political :—

Independent Social Democratic Party of Germany—formed by Socialists opposed to Herr Scheidemann's party, APRIL 17, 5f

Women adherents— to hold conference, MAY 1, 5e

## Social Democratic Party :—

Committee, executive :—

Meeting, APRIL 28, 5f

Dissensions between partisans of majority and minority parties, APRIL 10, 5f

Bernstein, Herr E. (art. quoted), APRIL 24, 5f

Leading article, MAY 4, 7b

Special article ("German Socialism : Herr Bernstein's home truths"), MAY 4, 5a

Estimates, emergency—vote against (art., "The sham revolt : fiction for export"), APRIL 5, 5f

Leading article, MAY 4, 7b

## Majority Section :—

Government policy—support : Herr E. Bernstein (art. quoted), APRIL 24, 5f

## Policy :—

Criticism by Deputies, APRIL 28, 5f

Special article ("German Socialism : playing the Government game : Herr Bernstein's home truths"), MAY 4, 5a

Stockholm international conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists—Stockholm—German

## Population :—

## War, effects of the :—

Naumann, Dr. F. (lect.), MAY 3, 6e (e.e.)

Potato supplies : see under Food—Supplies, above

Press—"Through German Eyes" : see WAR, The Great—Germany—Press—Extracts

Advertisements—prices increased, JUNE 19, 7f

*Bayerische Landeszeitung*—discontinuing publication, JUNE 4, 8e

*Frankfurter Zeitung*—compelled to issue political part without comments, JUNE 30, 5c

*Gleichheit*—Frau Klara Zetkin dismissed from editorship; reappears as organ of Scheidemann-Bethmann policy, JUNE 20, 5f

*North-German Gazette*—reported about to change hands, MAY 14, 7f; denial, 16, 5e

Suspension of publication—since beginning of war : statistics, MAY 28, 5e

*Volksfreund*—suspends publication, APRIL 10, 5f

## GERMANY :—

## Press (continued) :—

*Volkswacht*—suppressed, JUNE 22, 7e

War, effect of the—*Bayerische Landeszeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 4, 8e; effect of censorship : *Deutsche Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), 29, 6b

## Prices :—

## Profiteering :—

Cases—statistics, JUNE 7, 5e

## Railways :—

Accidents : see under Accidents, above

## Fares :—

War loan coupons to be accepted in payment for tickets, APRIL 14, 5e

Luggage—losses owing to poor quality of paste on official labels, MAY 8, 5e

Traffic—suspended for five days on all Southern lines, MAY 4, 5e; sale of tickets from May 16 to May 29 to be restricted, 15, 5e

Easter travelling—Prussian railway authorities issue notice, APRIL 3, 5f

Reichstag : see Parliament, above

Republic : see under Constitutional question, above

## Rich classes :—

*Offenburger Abendblatt*—reader's grievances quoted, MAY 9, 5d (e.e.)

## Riots :—

Food : see under Food—Supplies—Shortage, above

Stettin, JUNE 25, 5e

## Shipbuilding :—

Company formed, new, MAY 22, 5f

## Shipping :—

## News service, proposed :—

Lloyd's List—Hamburg shipping-interests planning establishment of Gazette as rival to, MAY 22, 6a; (F.N.), JUNE 4, 13a; meeting at Hamburg in support, 4, 13b

North Sea—resuming services : vessels arrive and depart from Rotterdam, APRIL 7, 7b; MAY 14, 8e; 25, 6a; JUNE 27, 6d

Submarine commercial services :—*Deutschland*—official announcement of safety, MAY 14, 7e

## Subsidies :—

Compensation for lost vessels—Bill : being prepared, APRIL 28, 5f

War, The Great—vessels interned in ports : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—German

Social Democrat Party : see under Parties, political, above

Socialism—spread : statements by persons arrived at Rotterdam, APRIL 9, 5c

Spinning material committee, permanent artificial formed, APRIL 28, 5f

## Steel :—

## Syndicate :—

Ashley, Prof. W. J. (add., E.S.), APRIL 27, 100c

## Substitute materials :—

Experiments (art., "German supplies : experiments in substitutes," T.S.), JUNE 4, 56d

Regulation—*Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted, T.S.), APRIL 2, 6d

## GERMANY (continued):—

Sweden, relations with:—

Diplomatic service:—

Minister in Stockholm — change announced, APRIL 7, 5*d*

Switzerland, relations with:—

Commercial agreement — renewed, MAY 5, 5*e*Sympathy, organizing — M. Albert (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5*f*

Textile trade:—

Burns, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19*c*Syndicate — new: particulars, APRIL 28, 5*f*

Theatres:—

Foreign countries, performances in — centralization: organization created, JUNE 11, 7*f*Reinhardt, Herr Max — tours in Switzerland: *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, JUNE 25, 5*f*

Trade:—

Article ("What we are up against," T.S.) I. ("A nation organized for war: are we prepared to meet her?"), JUNE 4, 57*a*

Foreign:—

Bribery scheme for enemy press, JUNE 22, 5*f*League for the Promotion of German Economic Interests Abroad — formed; lectures delivered at Munich on behalf, JUNE 22, 5*f*

Future prospects:—

Transition period:—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 19, 5*f*Haller, Herr M. (art. quoted, T.S.), MAY 7, 23*c*Zimmermann, Herr E. (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5*e* (l.e.)Home market — development: *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), MAY 12, 5*f*

Substitute materials:—

Article ("German supplies: experiments in substitutes," T.S.), JUNE 4, 56*d*Regulation — *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted, T.S.), APRIL 2, 6*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Trade

Travel:—

Organizations:—

Conference — league to be formed, JUNE 11, 7*f*

Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS

Turkey, relations with:—

German-Turkish Society: see that title

Treaties, new—discussed in *Reichstag*, MAY 11, 5*c*Extradition treaty — German Socialists' attitude: Herr Landsberg (s.), MAY 12, 5*c*Victorians — attitude toward (sp. art., "The Victorians and Germany," L.S.), MAY 10, 217*b*; correspondence (L.S.), 17, 237*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army

Waterways: see Canals and waterways, above

Weather:—

Heat—hottest June day recorded in Berlin since 1848, JUNE 20, 5*e*Wool committee, artificial — formed, APRIL 28, 5*e*

## GERMANY (continued):—

World-power:—

Special article ("German Colonial aims: 'Central Africa': the last stage of 'world-power'"), APRIL 12, 5*a*

GERRARD, Mr. Ernest A.:—

on Nashe, Thomas—death (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 250*a*GERRARD, Col. J. J.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*GERTY, Paymaster F. H. — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*GEX, Gen.—death, APRIL 4, 5*e*

GHENT:—

Flemish University established by Germans:—

Professors—annual income in event of expulsion from Belgium: funds deposited in Swiss bank, JUNE 25, 5*e*Harbour—timber on fire, MAY 10, 5*e*

GHOIR Allie Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 20, 12*e*GIARDINO, Gen. G. (Italy) — appointed Minister of War, JUNE 18, 7*c*; 19, 5*b*

GIBBONS, Cardinal:—

on home rule (Ireland) — settlement (views), APRIL 26, 9*c*: convention: reply to questions, JUNE 18, 9*e*on War, The Great — intervention of United States of America: reply to Cardinal Bourne's message, MAY 24, 5*d*GIBBONS, Alice A.—bitten by mad dog, JUNE 11, 5*e*

GIBBONS, Dr. Herbert A.:—

"New Map of Africa (1900-1916), The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 219*a*GIBBONS, Mr. T. C. P.—appointed Advocate-General for Bengal, APRIL 21, 7*c*GIBBS, Capt. Evelyn—prisoner of war in Germany: removed from Heidelberg to Crefeld, APRIL 30, 11*b*; JUNE 16, 9*b*GIBBS, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*

GIBRALTAR:—

Algeciras — accidentally shelled by batteries from: Spanish Government receives explanation, JUNE 6, 5*f*

England, retention by:—

Maura, Señor (s.), APRIL 30, 8*d* (l.e.); Spanish press comments, MAY 1, 5*e* (e.e.)*Vossische Zeitung* comments, MAY 5, 5*f*GIBSON, Mr. Alexander—death, MAY 26, 3*d*GIBSON, Sec. Lieut. C. M.—will, MAY 18, 9*c*

GIBSON, Mr. George H.:—

on locomotives—railway: coal economy (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JUNE 29, 127*b*GIBSON, Mr. Hugh (U.S.A.)—detained for duty at Department of State, APRIL 14, 9*a*GIBSON, Dr. J.—drowned, JUNE 5, 3*e*

GIBSON, Mr. J. Hamilton:—

at Liverpool Engineering Society, on turbines: Michell bearings (E.S.), APRIL 27, 86*d*GIBSON, Lieut. Pendarves C. F.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4*b*GIBSON TURNBULL, Lieut. D. S.—death, APRIL 18, 7*d*

GIDE, M. Charles:—

"Commercial Policy After the War"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310*d*GIDEON, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*



- GIESHERTS, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Reichstag, on labour disputes ;  
food rationing, APRIL 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
- GIFFARD, Lieut.-Col. G. J.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*
- GIFFEN, William van—landing without  
passport charge, APRIL 2, 5*f* (e.e.)
- GIFFORD, Sgt.—receives Military Medal,  
MAY 7, 3*f*
- GIFFORD, Mrs. Prudentia—will, APRIL 3, 9*e*
- GIGGESWICK SCHOOL :—  
Scholarships—awarded, JUNE 18, 13*f* ;  
(Ed.S.), 21, 238*d*
- GILBERT Lectures :—  
Prize winners, MAY 12, 10*f*
- GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Proportional representation, JUNE  
13, 10*d*  
Representation of the People Bill,  
JUNE 8, 10*c* ; 19, 8*d*
- GILBERT, Mr. J. W. :—  
at County Hall, on educational councils  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250*b*  
at London County Council, on educa-  
tion grants to London, MAY 1, 3*c*  
on education — expenditure on  
London school medical service  
(l.) : *The Times* comment (Ed.S.).  
APRIL 26, 147*c*
- GILBERT, Mr. S. :—  
on Jews—resettlement in Palestine  
(l.), MAY 25, 5*e*
- GILBEY, Sir Walter :—  
at Connaught Rooms, on drink trade ;  
restrictions ; State purchase,  
APRIL 27, 3*d*
- GILCHRIST, Capt. H. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*
- GILCHRIST, Maj. Henry L. :—  
on United States Medical Corps —  
unit landed in England (int.).  
MAY 19, 3*a*
- GILCHRIST, Mr. J.—will, MAY 28, 9*c*
- GILCHRIST, Mr. R. Murray—death, APRIL  
7, 9*f*  
Phillpotts, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), APRIL 12,  
177*a*
- GILES, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*e*
- GILES, Mr. R.—appointed member of  
West Sussex Tribunal, JUNE 9, 3*e*
- GILL, Isaiah—wounding charge, JUNE 25,  
3*f*
- GILL, Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12*c*
- GILL, Mr. T. P. :—  
at Dublin, on secondary education in  
Ireland (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178*c*
- GILL, Sec. Lieut. William O.—killed in  
action, APRIL 12, 8*d*
- GILLAM, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*
- GILLESPIE, Mr. R. A.—death, APRIL 12,  
9*d* ; funeral arrangements ; memorial  
service to be held, 14, 9*b* ; funeral ;  
correspondence, 17, 9*b* ; will, JUNE 8, 9*e*
- GILLESPIE, Maj. W. R. B.—killed in action,  
JUNE 7, 4*b*
- GILLIBRAND, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*c*
- GILLINGHAM :—  
Town Council :—  
Warships, refuse from — arrange-  
ments to receive at wharf for  
use of inhabitants keeping pigs,  
MAY 8, 3*f*
- GILLMAN, Maj. A. G.—killed in action,  
MAY 7, 9*d*
- GILLMAN, Mr. Arthur N. :—  
on birds and garden pests (l.), JUNE 11,  
4*c*
- GILLMAN, Mr. F. :—  
at Institution of Mining and Metal-  
lurgy, on platinum in Spain (E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 89*d*
- GILLMAN, Mr. H. F. W.—appointed C.S.I.,  
JUNE 4, 10*e*
- GILLMAN, Maj.-Gen. Webb — awarded  
Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4*f*
- GILMAN, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12*e*
- GILMORE, Mr. J. C.—fraud charge, JUNE 23,  
3*b*
- GILSON, Mr. J. P. :—  
on Bombay—early history (l., L.S.),  
MAY 10, 225*c*
- GIN :—  
Export trade :—  
Parliament — questions, APRIL 24,  
10*a* ; 27, 10*c*
- GINGELL, Son, and Foskett (Ltd.)—contra-  
vention of hay prices order : charged,  
MAY 15, 7*e*
- GINGER :—  
Imports :—  
Statistics :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 25,  
8*b*
- GINNELL, Mr. L. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
MacGuinness, Mr. — imprisonment,  
MAY 18, 10*b*  
Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE  
12, 10*c*  
Sinn Fein revolt, Ireland—release of  
prisoners, JUNE 16, 8*e*
- GINSBURG Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 26, 12*e*  
Report, MAY 16, 13*b*
- GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy) :—  
Rossi, Senator—offers homage of Turin :  
repudiated by City Council, JUNE  
11, 7*e*  
on War, The Great—confidence in vic-  
tory, APRIL 16, 8*e* (l.e.)
- GIRAUD, M. P. :—  
“ Devant l'Histoire ” — noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 168*b*
- GIRAUD, M. Victor :—  
“ Troisième France, La ” — reviewed  
(L.S.), MAY 24, 246*d*
- GIRDWOOD, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded  
bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10*a*
- GIRDWOOD, Lieut.-Col. R. L. — awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- GIRLS :—  
Clubs :—  
National Organization of Girls'  
Clubs—appeal to owners of  
gardens to place them at dis-  
posal of girls' clubs for Saturday  
and Sunday afternoons, MAY  
28, 3*f*
- GIRLS' Realm Guild :—  
Meeting — arrangements, APRIL 17,  
9*b*
- GIROUARD, Lieut. J. V. — court-martial  
held, APRIL 11, 4*d*
- GISBOROUGH of Cleveland, Lord (Sir  
R. G. W. Chaloner)—biographical,  
JUNE 4, 9*e* ; created baron, 4, 9*e* ; takes  
title, 9, 3*b* ; 27, 10*e*
- GIVEN, Mr. E. C.—appointed director of  
new Admiralty department, JUNE 26,  
8*a*
- GJEWRE, Mr. Lauritz—will, APRIL 21, 9*c*
- GLADSTONE, Lord :—  
House, No. 9, Buckingham-gate —  
sale announced, JUNE 16, 8*a*
- GLADSTONE, Mr. and Mrs. W. B.—lend  
Blake Hall (Ongar) to British Red  
Cross Society as hospital for conva-  
lescent officers, APRIL 26, 11*b*

## GLADSTONE RADICAL CLUB :—

Sale of liquor during prohibited hours  
—prosecution, MAY 26, 3e

## GLAMORGAN SUMMER SCHOOL :—

Holiday course—arrangements (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 214d

## GLAMORGAN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222c

GLANCY, Mr. R. I. R.—appointed C.I.E.,  
JUNE 4, 10e

GLANVILLE, Mr. H. J.—motor-car accident,  
MAY 4, 19a; health, 5, 9b

GLASFURD, Lieut.-Col. A. I. R.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

## GLASGOW :—

Cock-fighting competition — raid by  
police, JUNE 19, 3f

## Freedom :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to be invited  
to accept, APRIL 18, 11b; Labour  
protest against, MAY 28, 3b;  
receives, JUNE 30, 8a,

Newlands, Lord—to be invited to  
accept, APRIL 18, 11b; receives,  
JUNE 1, 3f

Reid, Mr. Hugh—receives, JUNE 1, 3f  
Labour demonstration — held; reso-  
lutions passed, MAY 28, 3b

Publichouses — licences: renewals re-  
fused, APRIL 11, 3f; 13, 3f

Socialists — demonstration on occa-  
sion of Mr. Lloyd George's speech,  
JUNE 30, 7f

## Town Council :—

## Officials :—

Salaries — increase: particulars  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

## Tramways :—

Lottery tickets, sale of — statement,  
MAY 23, 3b; issue of Exchequer  
writ against Corporation and  
officials threatened, JUNE 11, 5e;  
sale to be discontinued, 12, 3d;  
special meeting of Town Council  
to consider, 16, 3d

Receipts—record year, JUNE 4, 5c

Statistics, JUNE 19, 3f

Women workers—statistics, APRIL  
19, 3d

## War services :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30,  
8e

Glasgow Herald—price increased, APRIL 13,  
3e

## GLASGOW UNIVERSITY :—

## Council :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b

General Council—meeting (Ed.S.), MAY  
10, 168a

Languages, modern — discussed  
(Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168a; 17,  
178b

Jacks foundation — ordinance esta-  
blishing: amendment suggested  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b

Marshall professorship — founda-  
tion, JUNE 4, 4d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives degree  
(s.), JUNE 30, 8e

Russian — lecturer appointed (Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 154c

Sino-Scottish Society — particulars  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130b

## GLASS :—

## Supply :—

## Shortage :—

Purchase of bottles and jars—  
arrangements, JUNE 20, 3d

GLASS, Rev. J.—on two chief things in a  
boy's life, JUNE 27, 3f

GLASS bullets—use by Germans reported,  
APRIL 24, 5c

## GLAZEBROOK, Canon M. A. :—

on Holy Orders — candidates: know-  
ledge of Latin (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10,  
172b

GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T.—biographical;  
knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

at Cambridge University, on Greek  
and science (Rede lect.), JUNE 11,  
5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226c

GLENCOE (Natal) Collieries (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 23, 12e

Report, APRIL 27, 13c

GLENCONNER, Lord—gives hut at Ames-  
bury in memory of son, JUNE 11, 5e

GLENNON, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—

Mission to Russia—assists in restoring  
discipline in Black Sea fleet;  
addresses meeting of sailors at  
Sebastopol, JUNE 29, 6d

GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a

GLENSHIEL Rubber Estates Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 20, 13a

Report, JUNE 9, 11e

GLESON, Frank—unlawfully using word  
"Anzac" charge, APRIL 17, 3f

GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 30, 4a

Meeting, MAY 15, 12d

Report, MAY 7, 11b

GLOBE Telegraph and Trust Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 27, 13e

GLOSS, Col. (Germany) :—

France — agricultural workers in  
Holnon area: issues order for  
punishment of shirkers, MAY 14,  
8b

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—

Deputy Lieutenants appointed, MAY  
17, 9b

GLOVER, Mr. Francis—application for  
renewal of exemption, MAY 21, 5b (e.e.)

GLOVER, Mr. T. R. :—

"Sacrifice of Thankfulness, The"—  
contributes memoir (L.S.), MAY  
24, 251c; reviewed (L.S.), 31,  
257b

GLOVER (W. T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a

Report, APRIL 23, 12e

## GLOVERS' COMPANY :—

Drower, Mr. J. E.—presented with  
badge, APRIL 26, 5f

GLYN, Mrs. Elinor :—

"Career of Katherine Bush, The"—  
reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 176c

GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—

in Parliament, on :—  
Military Service (Conventions with  
Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f

Venereal Disease Bill, APRIL 24, 10c

## GODALMING :—

## Wesleyan Church :—

Colours deposited of Alberta Sports-  
man Battalion, Canadian In-  
fantry, MAY 7, 3f

GODDARD, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12e

GODFREY, Mr. Charles E.—will, APRIL 26,  
11f

GODFREY, Miss Elizabeth :—

"English Children in the Olden  
Time"—quoted (Ed.S.), JUNE  
28, 241b

GODLEY, Mr. Hugh — biographical;  
appointed Third Parliamentary  
Counsel, MAY 21, 9c

GODNEFF, M. (Russia) — appointed State  
Controller, May 21, 8d

- GODSAL, Capt. Philip — escapes from Germany, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.)
- GOENKA, Mr. R. B. H. R.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- GOERZ (A.) and Company (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, APRIL 30, 12a  
Report, APRIL 28, 12d
- GOETHALS, Gen. (U.S.A.):—  
Shipbuilding — invited by United States Government to organize immediate construction of fleet of freight vessels, APRIL 13, 6d; plans, MAY 31, 5d (e.e.); disagreement with Mr. Denman on question of wooden *versus* steel ships, JUNE 25, 7c  
on air service (evid.), JUNE 21, 7c
- GOLCONDA Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 1, 13e  
Report, APRIL 23, 12e
- GOLD:—  
Exports:—  
Switzerland, to—prohibited, JUNE 14, 12f
- GOLDBERG, Joseph — selling potatoes at above regulation price charge, JUNE 18, 3b
- GOLD COAST Amalgamated Mines (Ltd.):—  
Financial position (F.N.), MAY 4, 12b  
Report, MAY 10, 2f
- GOLD COAST COLONY:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- GOLDEN Horse-Shoe Estates Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 23, 13e
- GOLDEN Kopje Proprietary Mines (Ltd):—  
Liquidation — directors recommend, MAY 8, 10d; shareholders decide to wind up voluntarily, 16, 12e
- GOLDEN-SQUARE (Regent-street):—  
Theatre, proposed erection of—trustees lodge protest, MAY 23, 3f
- GOLD Fields Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.):—  
Capital — reduction approved, MAY 17, 13d (e.e.)
- GOLDIE, Sir G.:—  
at London County Council, on reduction of council's net debt, MAY 2, 3b
- GOLDIE, Mr. V.:—  
"Happy Garrett, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 212c
- GOLDING, D.—contravention of seed potato order charge, MAY 12, 3f
- GOLDMAN, Capt.:—  
Admiralty secret instructions to masters, withholding of:—  
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10a  
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10a  
Parliament — observations, APRIL 3, 10a
- GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, JUNE 1, 8d
- GOLDSMITH, Cdr. M. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- GOLDSMITHS and Silversmiths Company (Ltd.)—extension of premises: announcement, APRIL 5, 8c  
Meeting, APRIL 7, 11b  
Report, APRIL 2, 12f
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.—invited to serve on Reconstruction Committee, MAY 3, 8c; appointed, 12, 7b; (Ed.S.), 17, 183c  
in Parliament, on:—  
Agriculture — Parliamentary representation, JUNE 12, 10e
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.:—  
in Parliament, on (continued):—  
Education — reforms, APRIL 20, 10e; (Ed.S.), 26, 143b  
Franchise — service voters, JUNE 26, 10d; registration, 28, 11b  
Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c  
on army — recruiting: invitation to men over 41 to volunteer (art., "Teachers under fifty," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207b  
on Education:—  
Areas — attitude of teachers (art., "Teachers and the question of areas," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183c  
Board of Education — report (art., "The Board's annual report," Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239b  
Grants, new (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 135d; articles ("The teachers' point of view," Ed.S.), 26, 141b; ("Second thoughts," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 153b; ("The new grants," Ed.S.), 24, 195c  
Reforms — Mr. Fisher's proposals: articles ("The teachers' point of view," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 141b; ("Second thoughts," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 153b  
on National Union of Teachers — conference at Memorial Hall (art., "The National Union: special meeting," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 121d  
on secondary schools with cadet corps doing officers training corps work — articles ("Boys of eighteen," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207b; ("The War Office and cadet corps," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 256d  
on teachers:—  
Salaries — membership of new committee (art., "The membership of the new committee," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 239d  
Minimum (art., "Minimum salaries," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183c
- GOLDTHWAITE, Maj. (U.S.A.):—  
at New Bond-street, on work by wounded sailors and soldiers, JUNE 21, 3c
- GOLF:—  
Nevill Golf Club — match in aid of Kentish Prisoners of War Fund, JUNE 18, 5e  
Orpington Golf Club — closed and contents sold, MAY 22, 3f  
Sandy Lodge Golf Club (Northwood)—report of closing contradicted: invitation to service men to join club; particulars, APRIL 21, 3b  
Sidcup — match in aid of military charity, MAY 7, 3f
- GOLLANCZ, Rev. Prof. Hermann—presentation, APRIL 3, 3b
- GOLLANCZ, Prof. Israel:—  
at King's College, London, on presentation to Mr. W. H. Page in appreciation of efforts in connexion with Shakespeare's Day, MAY 4, 3d
- GOLLEDGE, Herbert J.—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, JUNE 23, 3e
- GOMERSALL, Rev. W. J.—death, APRIL 12, 3d
- GOMES, Senhor Texeira (Portugal)—leaves London for Continent, APRIL 16, 11c; returns, 26, 11b
- GOMME, Capt. E. E. C.—killed in action, JUNE 28, 11c



- GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.)—sends message of greeting to organized labour of France, APRIL 26, 7e; address to Russian Socialists (text), MAY 9, 5c; (leading article), 9, 7b; letter to Mr. Wardle (leading article), 11, 7a  
on War, The Great — Socialists' conference at Stockholm (tel.), MAY 10, 6e
- GOOCH, Mr. C. F.—will, JUNE 20, 9d
- GOOD, Robert—knocked down and killed by motor-car, MAY 26, 3f
- GOODALL, Archibald — deserting wife charge, MAY 17, 3c
- GOODALL, Mr. G.—will, MAY 12, 9e
- GOODBODY, R. F.—theft charge, MAY 5, 3d
- GOODCHILD, Mr. W. — death reported, APRIL 19, 3f; contradicted, 24, 3e
- GOODCHILD, Mr. W. A. C. — appointed secretary of Scottish Sea Fisheries Committee, APRIL 25, 7c
- GOOD FRIDAY—observed, APRIL 7, 3c
- GOODING, Mr. William—will, MAY 2, 9c (e.e.)
- GOODLAD, Millicent—rifle accident (fatal), MAY 26, 3f
- GOODMAN, Mr. Edward M.—will, APRIL 21, 9d
- GOODMAN, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert A.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9e; report contradicted, 23, 3e
- GOODMAN, Sec. Lieut. Joseph—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3a
- GOODRICKE, Miss Caroline—will, APRIL 18, 11d (e.e.)
- GOODRIDGE, Flora—incendiarism charge, JUNE 23, 3d
- GOODSON, Sir Alfred L. :—  
on officers' pay and allowances on disbandment (l.), APRIL 21, 8b
- GOODWIN, Col. — addresses recruiting meeting at Yale Club, New York, MAY 30, 5e
- GOODWIN, Mr. F. A.—appointed member of advisory committee to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7e
- GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. George G. —biographical, MAY 26, 7e; appointed Engineer-in-Chief of fleet, 26, 7e
- GOODYEAR, Sec. Lieut. F.—death from wounds, MAY 26, 9e
- GOOSE, George H.—contravention of potato order charge, MAY 16, 3c
- GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 27, 13e
- GORDON, Alex. :—  
Labour unrest. part played by in promoting :—  
Anderson, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 26, 8e  
Parliament — observations, MAY 26, 8e; JUNE 12, 8a  
Strike agitator. alleged — charges against, JUNE 12, 8a
- GORDON, Mr. C. B.—received by King, MAY 14, 11c; appointed representative of Minister of Munitions on Lord Northcliffe's mission to United States, JUNE 16, 6d
- GORDON, Mr. C. T.—appointed sheriff-substitute at Forfar, JUNE 9, 9b
- GORDON, Lieut. Douglas H.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- GORDON, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. — promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- GORDON, Capt. G. M.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. H. K. :—  
on Folkestone—air raid on (l.), JUNE 4, 7c
- GORDON, Sir Home—ceases to be staff controller of National Service Department, APRIL 12, 6a
- GORDON, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 9, 9d
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. M. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Robert G.—appointed to office of usher of Order of Thistle, APRIL 25, 9b
- GORDON-LENNOX, Mr. C. :—  
*Arlette*—to be produced, JUNE 18, 11e  
*Box B.* (formerly called *Private Boxing*)—produced at Royalty Theatre, JUNE 25, 9c
- GORDON-STEWARD, Maj. Charleton W.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9e
- GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—  
Rice, Rev. William—action in inhibiting from performing his duties (law case), JUNE 6, 2a; 7, 2a; 8, 2a; 9, 4d  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education — religious instruction, MAY 10, 8a; (Ed.S.), 17, 182a
- GORELL, late Lord—will, APRIL 20, 9a
- GORELL, Lord :—  
"In the Night"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 236d
- GORHAM, Alfred—conspiracy charge, JUNE 4, 5c; 28, 3b
- GORKY, M. Maxim (Russia)—services on behalf of War Loan, APRIL 28, 5b  
on Stockholm Conference—Socialist pacifist attitude (art. quoted), MAY 12, 6d
- GORMAN, Sec. Lieut. Gerald F.—death, APRIL 24, 11e
- GORMLEY, P.—betting charge, APRIL 27, 3f
- GORRINGE (Frederick) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 5, 11e
- GORSSLINE, Maj. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- GOSCHEN, Maj. W. H. N.—appointed director of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6e; invited to stand as Unionist candidate for Epping, JUNE 9, 3e; declines, 14, 3f
- GOSLETT (Alfred) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f
- GOSLING, Brig.-Gen. Charles—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d
- GOSLING, Mr. Harry :—  
at National Transport Workers' Federation Conference, on shipping interests and labour; patriotism and profiteering, JUNE 15, 3d
- GOSLING, Lieut.-Col. S. F. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- GOSLING, Sgt. W.—awarded V.C., JUNE 15, 4d
- GOSSE, Sec. Lieut. Hubert J.—death, MAY 2, 8e
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund — elected chairman of Committee for Promotion of Scandinavian Studies in University of London, MAY 29, 9e; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d  
"Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The"—reviewed, APRIL 3, 9d; noticed (L.S.), 5, 166d; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 169b; correspondence (L.S.), MAY 31, 261c; JUNE 14, 285b; 21, 297d; Mr. E. Gosse (l., L.S.), 28, 309a  
on London University—Committee for Promotion of Scandinavian Studies: issues statement, JUNE 8, 9c
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund, and Mr. T. J. Wise :—  
"Posthumous Poems by Algernon Charles Swinburne" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 295a
- GOSSE, Sec. Lieut. Robert B. W.—death from wounds, APRIL 7, 9c
- GOTCH, Capt. and Adj. R. M.—death, MAY 12, 9d

GOUDIE, Mr. William J. :—  
 "Steam Turbines: A Text-book for Engineering Students" — reviewed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 99a

GOUDY, Prof.—elected president of Goudy Society, MAY 4, 9e; biographical, JUNE 8, 8c; appointed honorary bencher of Gray's Inn, 8, 8c

GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert de la P.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4f; awarded Order of White Eagle, JUNE 2, 8b

GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Vice-Adm. Sir Somerset A.—promoted Vice-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b

GOULD, Police-Constable—death, JUNE 1, 3f

GOULD, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. J.—lays centre log of huts at Heritage Schools for Cripples, Chailey, JUNE 4, 6c; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d

GOULD, Sir Alfred P. :—  
 on London University — report on work (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182d

GOULD, Mr. Frederick J. :—  
 "British Education after the War" — reviewed (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115a  
 "Old Testament Legends for Young Readers" — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d

GOULD, Sec. Lieut. H. C. H.—death, APRIL 18, 7d

GOULD, Pte. J.—killed in action, JUNE 15, 4b

GOULD, Mr. Nat. :—  
 "White Arab, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d

GOULD, Mr. R. C.—claim to war losses commission dismissed, MAY 9, 3d

GOULDING, Sir Edward A.—elected director of Trustees, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corporation, MAY 3, 12c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10d

GOULDING, Sir William — biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f

GOUNARIS, M. (Greece)—to be expelled by Allies from Greece; submits to M. Zaimis, JUNE 21, 6c; deported, 22, 6e on Greece — self-defence (declaration), JUNE 9, 5d

GOURKO, Gen. (Russia)—addresses congress of Russian armies, MAY 1, 5b (L.e.)

GOVERNESSES' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION:—  
 Meeting, MAY 5, 9a

GOVERNMENT :—  
 Aristotle's first principle of politics quoted :—  
 Burstall, Mr. W. (L.), JUNE 13, 8d  
 Case, Mr. T. (L.), JUNE 11, 10d  
 Fenton, Mr. M. W. (L.), JUNE 18, 6b

Parliamentary Control :—  
 Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c  
 French Commission system, suggested introduction of :—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d  
 Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e  
 Parliament — discussed, APRIL 5, 10d  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12d  
 Parliament — observations, APRIL 18, 12c, d  
 Sumner, Lord (s.), MAY 8, 3c

Party system :—  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8b

## GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS :—

Accommodation :—  
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
 Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10c  
 Temporary buildings — return, APRIL 7, 8f  
 Wiles, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Expenditure :—  
 Parliamentary control :—  
 Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e  
 Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10d, e  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d

Staffing :—  
 Committee—report (P.N.), MAY 4, 7e

GOVERNMENT offices :—  
 Westminster House, Millbank—taken over as, MAY 30, 3c, 11c

GOW, Mr. Henry :—  
 "Out of the Heart of the Storm, and Other Sermons" — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d

GOWBARROW PARK :—  
 Deer, herd of red — extermination threatened: attitude of National Trust, JUNE 12, 7e

GOWER, Capt. — sells Clynderwen estate, JUNE 9, 10e

GOWERS, Mr. E. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d

GOWER-STREET CHAPEL—closed, MAY 2, 3f

GOWLLAND, Lieut.-Col. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GRABER, Herr (Switzerland)—sentenced for article containing false accusations against army authorities; forcibly released, MAY 24, 5b

GRAFTON, Lord—birthday, JUNE 22, 9b

GRAH (Richard)—business ordered to be wound up, MAY 23, 12b

GRAHAM, Mr. (Canada) :—  
 in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 25, 5e

GRAHAM, Commander C. E. F. C.—death, JUNE 11, 10e; memorial service, 12, 9b; 13, 9c

GRAHAM, Maj. Lord D. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GRAHAM, Flt.-Lieut. H. D. — death from wounds, APRIL 4, 3d

GRAHAM, Sir Hugh: see ATHOLSTAN of Huntingdon, Lord

GRAHAM, Gen. Sir James—death, MAY 14, 11e; funeral, 15, 9c

GRAHAM, John—attempt to pick pockets charge, APRIL 13, 3d

GRAHAM, Mr. John W. :—  
 "William Penn" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250c; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 276a  
 on Society of Friends—circular on peace (L.), JUNE 19, 5d

GRAHAM, Maj. O. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GRAHAM, Maj. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GRAHAM, Sir Robert—death, MAY 12, 3c

GRAHAM, Sir Robert — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Mr. R. F. :—  
 Coal—theft of: carman prosecuted, MAY 28, 3f

GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. Claude, and Mr. Harry Harper :—  
 "Air Power. Naval, Military, and Commercial" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192b

- GRAHAME-WHITE Aviation Company — King and Queen visit aerodrome and works (art.), "The King's interest in flying: factory and aerodrome visited", JUNE 1, 9e; correction, 2, 3a
- GRAHAM-HARRISON, Mr. W. M. — biographical; appointed Second Parliamentary Counsel, MAY 21, 9c
- GRAIN :—  
Alcohol, use in manufacture of: see under ALCOHOL.—Manufacture  
Crop :—  
Marketing and distribution :—  
Committee—appointed; composition, JUNE 2, 3b  
Damaged home-grown :—  
Dealings—particulars, MAY 24, 7f
- GRAIN, William J.—charged with evading military service, APRIL 10, 3f
- GRAMMAR :—  
Parliamentary :—  
Correspondence, APRIL 21, 9e
- GRANDAGE, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—killed in action, MAY 21, 4c
- GRAND Central (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 12, 10e  
Meeting, MAY 24, 12d  
Report, MAY 16, 13b
- GRAND Hotel, Eastbourne (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d
- GRAND Junction Canal Company (Ltd.)—  
allowed to deposit mud on Willesden council land at Twyford, JUNE 7, 3e
- GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—  
Nationalization—possible solution: our Ottawa correspondent's comments, JUNE 18, 12c
- GRAND Trunk Railway Company of Canada :—  
Commission on Canadian Railways—recommendations, MAY 4, 13f (e.e.); (F.N.), 7, 11a; 11, 10a; Mr. E. J. Chamberlain (int.), 7, 11c  
Meeting, APRIL 27, 13e (e.e.)  
Stock—sales (F.N.), MAY 11, 10a
- GRANET, Brig.-Gen. E. J.—audience of King, MAY 22, 9b; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 28, 8d
- GRANGE, Maj. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- GRANGER, Mr. A. :—  
at Spring-gardens, on metric system, JUNE 8, 8d
- GRANT, Capt. H. W.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- GRANT, Mr. Madison :—  
"Passing of the Great Race, The; or, The Racial Basis of European History"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 209c
- GRANT, Lieut. R. W. G.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4a
- GRANT, Stevenson, and Company :—  
on property—commandeering by government (l.), MAY 31, 3d
- GRANT-DALTON, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- GRANTHAM, Sec. Lieut. E. R. H.—death, APRIL 4, 3d
- GRANTWAY, Benjamin, and others—alleged improper practices in relation to recruiting charge, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3e; 15, 3c
- GRANVILLE, Dr. Alexander—to be appointed president of Egyptian quarantine board, JUNE 12, 5b (e.e.)
- GRANVILLE, Capt. Basil R.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8d
- GRANVILLE Mining Company (Ltd.)—receiver appointed, APRIL 25, 4c
- GRAPOW, Adm. von (Germany)—appointed president of Pan-German League, JUNE 5, 5b
- GRASSETT, Mrs. H. B.—will, MAY 8, 9b
- GRASSIE, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- GRATTAN, Mr. Harry :—  
*Cheep*—produced at Vaudeville, APRIL 27, 9d
- GRATZ, Herr (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Finance, JUNE 16, 5d
- GRAVES, Mr. Alfred P. :—  
on cinematograph—educational value (evid.), MAY 22, 3b (e.e.)
- GRAVES, Mr. C. L. :—  
"War's Surprises, and Other Verses"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 199b
- GRAVES, Capt. J.—death from wounds, MAY 17, 9c
- GRAVES, Mr. R. E.—appointed to charge of Substitution Department of National Service Ministry (P.N.), APRIL 23, 9c
- GRAVESEND :—  
"Baby Week": see under CHILDREN  
—Infants—Welfare—National Baby Week  
Sailors' and Soldiers' Fund :—  
Fête to be held in aid, MAY 17, 9b
- GRAVESON, Mr. :—  
"British Wild Flowers"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 188d
- GRAY, Mr.—death from drowning, JUNE 12, 3e
- GRAY, Alexander: see under MURDER
- GRAY, Mr. Arthur :—  
on air raid on London—slaughter of school children; incident in Peloponnesian war recalled (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238b
- GRAY, Sec. Lieut. C. S.—death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9c
- GRAY, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d
- GRAY, Sec. Lieut. G. G.—death from wounds, APRIL 19, 9d; 30, 10e
- GRAY, Capt. H. J. S.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- GRAY, Mr. H. St. George :—  
"Glastonbury Lake Village, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 293c
- GRAY, Horace—burning accident (fatal), APRIL 7, 3e
- GRAY, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 30, 9e
- GRAY, John H.—conviction quashed, MAY 15, 4b
- GRAY, Sec. Lieut. P. W.—death from wounds, MAY 15, 9d
- GRAY, Thomas :—  
Birthplace (No. 31, Cornhill)—tablet being affixed, APRIL 18, 5f
- GRAY, Sir William C.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f
- GRAY'S INN :—  
Bencher—elected, JUNE 8, 8c; 20, 2c
- GRAYSON, Mr. Henry M.—appointed director of ship repairing work to Admiralty, JUNE 8, 6d; adopted Unionist candidate for Birkenhead, 27, 3e
- GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 25, 11d
- GRAZEBROOK, Mr. E. L. :—  
on Wolf's "Prologomena" (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 262a
- GREAT Boulder No. 1 (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 23, 12e
- GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 24, 11d  
Meeting, JUNE 27, 13b  
Report, JUNE 19, 13a



GREAT City Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
 St. Just Steamship Company and  
 Bradford Steamship Company—  
 amalgamation: resolutions passed,  
 MAY 18, 3c  
 GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Newmarket race meeting—announce-  
 ment as to services, APRIL 7,  
 3b  
 GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY COM-  
 PANY :—  
 Bombay and Kalyan section—line  
 quadrupled (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b  
 Dividend, MAY 19, 13c; 25, 13b  
 Parsick tunnel—opened (E.S.), MAY  
 25, 113b  
 GREAT Northern Central Hospital—King  
 and Queen send gift of flowers, MAY 5,  
 9b  
 GREAT Northern Iron Ore Properties :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 13, 12f  
 GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Chairman elected, APRIL 20, 13f  
 Enfield-Stevenage line, new—particu-  
 lars, JUNE 28, 3b  
 Article ("Enfield-Stevenage new  
 line"; map of route, E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 127a  
 GREAT Northern Telegraph Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d  
 Report, JUNE 8, 8d  
 GREATOREX, Rear-Adm. C. — appointed  
 naval Aide-de-Camp to King, APRIL 24,  
 9b; promoted Rear-Admiral, 30, 4e  
 GREAT SOUTHERN OF SPAIN RAILWAY  
 COMPANY :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 4, 13f  
 GREAT WESTERN OF BRAZIL RAILWAY  
 COMPANY :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 6, 12d  
 Report, MAY 30, 11d  
 GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Land property :—  
 Cultivation :—  
 Plots—applications for, APRIL 3,  
 8b  
 Law case, MAY 11, 4b  
 Staff :—  
 Accidents—statistics, APRIL 3, 3a  
 GREECE :—  
 Army :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR.  
 The Great—Greece  
 Brigandage :—  
 Murder of members of Lord Mun-  
 caster's party (1870)—arrest  
 of Mr. Noel for complicity :  
 Mrs. M. Macdonald (l.), APRIL  
 3, 8e  
 Constitutional position :—  
 Anti-Royalists — demonstration  
 outside Greek legation,  
 Paris, APRIL 30, 7d (l.e.)  
 Article ("Greece still defying the  
 Allies : King Constantine's  
 throne"), APRIL 23, 7d  
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
 Herbertte, M. (art. quoted), APRIL  
 21, 7d (e.e.)  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
 Parliament — questions, APRIL 24,  
 10a; MAY 3, 8c; 10, 8f; 11,  
 8d; 12, 8f; JUNE 19, 8a  
*Patris* — account of a "dethrone-  
 ment in Abyssinia," MAY 21,  
 7c  
 Protecting Powers, attitude of :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 15,  
 8d  
 Venizelos, M.—statement, JUNE  
 22, 6e

## GREECE :—

Constitutional position (continued) :—

Republic :—

Congress of Hellenic Colonies—  
 passes resolution at special  
 meeting, MAY 2, 5cSalonika—mass meeting of Veni-  
 zelists passes resolution  
 demanding, MAY 9, 6e; Mr.  
 G. W. Price (art., "Veni-  
 zelists and the dynasty :  
 dethronement of the King  
 desired"), 15, 6d

Finance :—

Currency :—

Valaoritis reform scheme :—

Larkworthy, Mr. F. (s.), MAY  
 23, 12cDebt—statistics of revenues assigned  
 for service, MAY 9, 13b (e.e.)

Taxation :—

Shipping profits — decree issued  
 by Lambros Cabinet modi-  
 fied: attitude of Gounarist  
 Party, MAY 25, 5aConstantine, King — receives,  
 deputation of shipowners,  
 APRIL 13, 5b (e.e.)

Food :—

Shortage — disorders reported from

Athens, MAY 19, 5e; our

Athens correspondent's mes-  
 sage ("Discontent at Athens :  
 no bread in the markets"),  
 21, 7c; Adm. Gauchet permits  
 boats to transport foodstuffs,  
 25, 5aTickets—for sugar, rice, coffee, and  
 dried vegetables: instituted,  
 APRIL 2, 7e (l.e.)

Government, Provisional: see under

WAR, The Great — Greece —

Intervention—National movement

Great Britain and Allies :—

High Commissioner, appointment  
 of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 13, 10c

King: see ALEXANDER, King

King, ex: see CONSTANTINE, ex-King

Ministry (Lambros) — Minister of

Communications resigns, APRIL

9, 5e; resignation reports, 13, 5b;

19, 6d; 24, 5e; King Constantine

consults party leaders, 20, 5a;

our Athens correspondent's

comments, 23, 7d; 28, 5c

Ministry (Venizelos)—M. Venizelos

expected to form, JUNE 14, 7e;

forms; composition, 28, 5b;

29, 5b; Italian opinion, 28, 5b

(e.e.); M. Venizelos received

by King Alexander: takes oath,

30, 6b

Ministry (Zaimis) — M. Zaimis invited

to form, MAY 4, 6e; forms, 5, 6b;

Col. Haralambis declines office

of Minister of War, 9, 5e; our

Athens correspondent's comments,

9, 6c; attitude of Royalists,

JUNE 7, 5b; Venizelists to enter:

our Athens correspondent's com-  
 ments, 20, 6e; to resign, 25, 6d;

resigns, 25, 6c

Navy :—

Vice-admirals retired—names, JUNE

30, 6b

Parliament :—

Chamber (1915) — King Alexander

credited with intention of sum-  
 moning, JUNE 14, 7e; to berecalled: action by Allies,  
 27, 6e

## GREECE :—

## Parliament (continued) :—

Meeting—to be urged by deputation of Deputies to Government, MAY 8, 5e

## Press :—

*Patris* — publication resumed, APRIL 26, 7e; 28, 5c

## Protecting Powers :—

Diplomatic representatives — withdrawing from Athens, JUNE 18, 7b

## Policy :—

Rose, Dr. J. H. (1.), JUNE 25, 7b

Proclamation to people, JUNE 18, 7b

Russia, position of :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 15, 8d

## Shipping :—

## Tonnage losses :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,

The Great—Shipping

## Throne :—

Abdication of King Constantine : see under CONSTANTINE, ex-King

Accession of King Alexander : see under ALEXANDER, King

Dynasty—union to defend : to be formed, MAY 26, 5c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JUNE 19, 8a

Egypt — leading members of Greek colony : opinion, JUNE 19, 6c

Parliament — observations, JUNE 19, 8a

Venizelos, M.—attitude, MAY 30, 7d; (art., "Allied troops welcomed in Thessaly: M. Venizelos and the dynasty"), JUNE 14, 7e

Union — prospects : our Athens correspondent's comments, JUNE 20, 6c; plan adopted at Salonika between M. Venizelos and M. Jonnart outlined, 21, 6c (e.e.)

Alexander, King — letter to M. Zaimis, JUNE 22, 6e

Commission, joint — Government proposal for appointment of two Zaimist Ministers and two Venizelist Ministers, JUNE 21, 6c; M. Jonnart approves, 22, 6e; M. Jonnart and M. Michalakopoulos designated members by M. Venizelos, 23, 6d

Parliament—questions, JUNE 19, 8a; 26, 10c

Provinces — situation : our Athens correspondent's comments, JUNE 26, 6d

United States of America, relations with :—

Diplomatic service — first secretary at Washington legation resigns, MAY 31, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Greek troops

GREECE, Prince Alexander of : see ALEXANDER, King of Greece :—

GREECE, Prince Christopher of—leaving Greece for England, JUNE 28, 5b

GREECE, Prince George of—Protecting Powers refuse to permit succession to Throne, JUNE 14, 7d; to leave Greece, 14, 7d; leaves, 15, 7f; 16, 7f

GREECE, Prince Nicholas of—leaving Greece for Switzerland, JUNE 28, 5b

GREEK : see under CLASSICS

GREEN, Mrs. Anna Katharine :—

"Chief Legatee, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c

GREEN, Maj. C. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GREEN, Capt. Ernest M.—death, APRIL 18, 7d

GREEN, Capt. G. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

GREEN, Mr. George S.—will, MAY 1, 9e

GREEN, Mr. J. F. :—

Leicester — selected as prospective National Labour candidate, JUNE 21, 3c

GREEN, Mr. J. F. N.—appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 5e

GREEN, J. R. :—

"Short History of the English People, A" (new ed.)—noticed (Ed. S.), JUNE 21, 235a

GREEN, Lena, and Ernest Green—selling tarts charge, MAY 19, 3b

GREEN, Sec. Lieut. Lionel G. H.—death from wounds, APRIL 27, 9e

GREEN, Sec. Lieut. V. C.—death, APRIL 5, 9b

GREENALL, Sir Herbert :—

on suspension of horse racing : effect on breeders (s.), MAY 15, 3d

GREENAWAY, Mr. Daniel—will, APRIL 25, 9d

GREENE, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GREENHILL, Lieut. B. M.—prisoner in German camp, JUNE 11, 5c

GREENISH, Prof. H. G.—receives Hanbury Medal, APRIL 28, 3f; (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d

GREENLEY, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GREENOFF, P.C. Edward G. B.—awarded King's Police Medal, JUNE 23, 3e

GREENSHIELDS, Mr. E. B.—death, APRIL 28, 12a

GREENWAY, Mr. Charles—elected president of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, APRIL 14, 8b

GREENWICH :—

Royal Observatory — annual visitation, JUNE 2, 3a

GREENWOOD, Sir G. George—scene in House of Commons with Mr. King, MAY 1, 10c

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10c

GREENWOOD, George :—

on peace — Cresphontes of Euripides quoted (1., L.S.), JUNE 21, 298a

GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hamar — taxicab accident, JUNE 6, 3e; elected bench of Gray's Inn, 20, 2c

in Parliament, on :—

Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24, 10c

GREENWOOD, Dr. Major—death, MAY 18, 3c

GREER, Lieut.-Col. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

GREG, Capt. Arthur T.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8d

GREGORIAN ASSOCIATION :—

Festival (annual)—held at St. Paul's Cathedral, JUNE 12, 9d

GREGORY, Bishop of Tours :—

"History of the Franks, The"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 196b

GREGORY, Arthur W.—theft charge, JUNE 21, 3f

GREGORY, Dr. Caspar R. :—

White, Mr. H. J. (1., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297a

GREGORY, Miss Doris—awarded bronze medal of Pharmaceutical Society, MAY 5, 7f; (Ed.S.), 10, 170b

- GREGORY, Mr. Hugh :—  
on Germans—future in England (l., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205d
- GREGORY, Prof. J. W. :—  
on Australia—base metals (sp. art., "The base metals of Australia: need for further development," T.S.), MAY 7, 30b
- GREGORY, Capt. R. H.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c
- GREGORY, Rowland—asleep in shell stores charge, APRIL 5, 3f
- GREGSON, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8e
- GREGSON, Maj. F. R.—death, MAY 19, 8d
- GREGSON, Pte. William—robbery with violence charge, JUNE 16, 3b; 23, 3b
- GREIG, Lieut.-Col. F. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- GREIG, Miss F. T.—awarded Royal Red Cross, JUNE 4, 10d
- GREIG, Mr. J. C. H.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- GREIG, Col. J. W. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 8, 10c; 26, 10e
- GREIG, Capt. R. B.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- GREINER, M. Léon—arrested by Germans, APRIL 9, 5e
- GRENET, Mr. L. :—  
at Iron and Steel Institute, on hardening of copper chromium steels (E.S.), MAY 25, 108c
- GRENFELL, Lord—change of residence, MAY 25, 9b; unveils war shrine at St. Mary's Church, Bryanston-square, JUNE 12, 3e (l.e.)  
at Bakers' Hall, on flowers and vegetables for British prisoners of war, JUNE 1, 3b  
at Guildhall, on Church Lads' Brigade boys: incident of discipline in trenches, APRIL 23, 5f  
at Stock Exchange, on capture of Baghdad, APRIL 14, 9b  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners of war in Germany, MAY 23, 10a  
on Royal Horticultural Society's War Relief Fund (l.), APRIL 24, 9d
- GRENFELL, Col. H. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- GREPPI, Col. Eduardo (Italy)—appointed chief of Italian military mission at British Headquarters (France), JUNE 23, 5e; audience of King George on relinquishing appointment as Italian military attaché, 29, 9b
- CRERAR, Maj. H. D. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- GRESHAM Fire and Accident Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 22, 12a  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f
- GRESHAM Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 15, 13a  
Report, JUNE 15, 11e
- GRETNA Tavern :—  
Royal emblems, display of :—  
Parliament — questions, MAY 26, 7f
- GRETTON, Col. John — appointed member of medical re-examination committee, JUNE 27, 11c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10f  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10c  
on drink trade — State purchase (l.), APRIL 7, 8d
- GRETTON, Mr. M. Sturge :—  
on Meredith and France (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c
- GREVELINK, Lieut. E. J. Y.—killed in action, JUNE 20, 9d
- GREVILLE, Capt. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- GREW, Mr. Joseph C. (U.S.A.)—arrives at Berne from Vienna, APRIL 17, 5e
- GREY, Earl :—  
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 30, 6b  
on proportional representation (l.), APRIL 2, 3a
- GREY, Viscount :—  
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAY 31, 9c
- GREY, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—death, APRIL 10, 4c
- GREY, Mr. Henry :—  
"Key to the Waverley Novels, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- GREY, Horace — inquest, APRIL 10, 3f
- GREY, Mr. John A. S. de — appointed Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, May 5, 9c
- GREY, Lady Sibyl — arrives from Petrograd, APRIL 5, 9c
- GRIERSON, Very Rev. C. T. P., Dean of Belfast — invites Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland to preach in Belfast Cathedral, JUNE 15, 3a
- GRIERSON, Sir G. A. :—  
"Linguistic Survey of India" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 268b
- GRIERSON, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- GRIEVE, Prof. A. J.—chosen Principal of Scottish Congregational Theological Hall, Edinburgh, APRIL 30, 5f; (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d
- GRIFFIN, Mr.—invited to become candidate for Parliament, MAY 18, 3f  
on wheat trade — Government control (statement), JUNE 29, 5e
- GRIFFIN, Elizabeth — charged with assisting in management of brothel in Euston-road, MAY 1, 11e
- GRIFFIN, Mr. H. — elected warden of Coopers' Company, MAY 24, 3f
- GRIFFIN, Joseph W.—contravention of hay order charge, MAY 21, 6d
- GRIFFIN, Maj. P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- GRIFFITH, Mr. D. W. :—  
Intolerance — produced at Drury Lane Theatre, APRIL 9, 3c
- GRIFFITH, Mr. Ellis J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Sinn Fein revolt, Ireland — release of prisoners, JUNE 16, 8e
- GRIFFITH, Mr. George H.—will, APRIL 19, 9e (e.e.)
- GRIFFITH, Mr. W. H. :—  
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 17, 8d
- GRIFFITH, Maj. W. M.—memorial notices, MAY 28, 3f
- GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir A. S. T.—appointed member of Statutory Committee of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAY 30, 9b  
at Dudley, on work of revising pensions, APRIL 30, 5b  
at Edinburgh, on pensions for disabled soldiers, APRIL 11, 3d
- GRIFFITHS, Capt. Alexander H.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- GRIFFITHS, Canon Charles :—  
on Church of England—parochial councils (l.), JUNE 28, 9c
- GRIFFITHS, Mr. E. T. :—  
"Œuvres Poétiques de Jean de Lingendes" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 232b



- GRIFFITHS, George—obtaining money by fraud charge, MAY 26, 3e; JUNE 26, 3c  
 GRIFFITHS, Sir John N.—visits British batteries on Italian front, JUNE 2, 5c  
 GRIFFITHS, Sec. Lieut. L. D.—death from wounds, MAY 17, 9c  
 GRIFFITHS, Rev. W.—death, MAY 4, 3f  
 GRIFFITHS (Norton), Messrs. :—  
   Contract with New South Wales Government for erection of wheat elevators, APRIL 13, 5e; 18, 7e; cancelled, MAY 1, 5e  
 GRIGGS, Wright — awarded bronze medal of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, JUNE 9, 3e  
 GRIGOR, Francis :—  
   “Sir John Fortescue's Commendation of the Laws of England” (new ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b  
 GRIME, Alderman J.—death, JUNE 26, 4b  
 GRIMM, M. Robert (Switzerland) :—  
   German peace intrigues in Russia—present at Kronstadt peace demonstration, JUNE 5, 6e; receives communication from M. Hoffmann in regard to Germany's peace terms; explanation demanded by Provisional Government; Socialist ministers' investigations; explanation deemed unsatisfactory; expelled from Russia, 18, 7e; (leading article), 18, 9b; repudiated by comrades, 21, 6e; (leading article), 20, 7a; at Stockholm (statement) : *Socialdemokraten* comments, 22, 5c (e.e.); German and Austrian press comments, 25, 5e, f; our special correspondent at Berne: message, 26, 5b  
 GRIMMER, Cecil—body found in Dover Docks, APRIL 28, 3d  
 GRIMSBY QUARTER SESSIONS :—  
   Sitting, APRIL 11, 3d  
 GRIMTHORPE, Lord—death, MAY 10, 3e; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, 11, 9b; held, 14, 11c  
 GRIMWADE, Col. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 GRIMWOOD, Capt. R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c  
 GRINDLE, Mr. G. E. A.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c  
 GRIPPIN, Donald—thrift charge, JUNE 4, 5c  
 GROGAN, Lieut.-Col. George W. St. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d  
 GROIZARD, Señor (Spain) — audience of King, JUNE 11, 7e  
 GRÖNER, Gen. (Germany) :—  
   in Reichstag, on labour strikes, APRIL 27, 5c (l.e.); 28, 5d  
 GROOM, Mrs. E.—death, MAY 12, 3f  
 GROSE, Lieut.-Col. D. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 GROSER, Mr. Horace G., and Mr. J. B. Rye :—  
   “Kitchener in his Own Words” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a  
 GROSS, Dr. Gustave—elected President of Lower House of Austrian Reichsrath, MAY 31, 5b  
 GROSS, Lieut.-Col. R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 GROSVENOR, Mrs. Norman :—  
   on coal—supplies for London (l.), MAY 26, 7e  
 GROTIUS, Hugo :—  
   International law, system of :—  
   Leading article, APRIL 10, 7b  
 GROTIUS SOCIETY :—  
   Committee — appointments, MAY 4, 9e  
   Meetings, MAY 4, 9e; JUNE 20, 10d  
   President elected, MAY 4, 9e  
 GROVE, Mr. and Mrs. B.—diamond wedding, APRIL 21, 3e  
 GROVE, Brig.-Gen. E. A. :—  
   on Military Service Acts — exemptions in his district: letter read at sitting of Chesham (Bucks) tribunal, MAY 1, 3a  
 GROVE, Sec. Lieut. P. C.—killed in action, MAY 30, 8c  
 GROVES, Edward—charged with permitting liquor to be consumed during prohibited hours, MAY 26, 3e  
 GROVES, Mr. Ernest W. H.—awarded Jacksonian prize of Royal College of Surgeons, APRIL 13, 9a  
 GROVES and Whitnall (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 19, 12b  
 GRUBAN, Mr. John G. W. :—  
   Law case, MAY 8, 4a; 9, 4a; 10, 4a; 11, 4a; 12, 4c; 15, 4c  
 GRUBB, Mr. Edward :—  
   “What is Quakerism?” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251d; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 269a  
 GRUHLEN, Otto—escaped German prisoner, JUNE 25, 3f  
 GRUZENBERG, M. (Russia)—declines high post in judiciary, APRIL 11, 6c; 12, 5c  
   at Petrograd—addresses Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, APRIL 11, 5e  
 GUARANTEE Society (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, MAY 18, 13c  
 GUARANTY Trust Company :—  
   Capital—increased, JUNE 26, 13f  
 GUARDIAN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, MAY 5, 10e  
   Meeting, MAY 26, 10f  
   Report, MAY 17, 11a  
 GUARDS, Brigade of :—  
   Bands :—  
   Paris visit — arrangements, MAY 21, 5c; arrive at Boulogne, 23, 5d; in Paris, 24, 6d; concert at Trocadero (Paris), 25, 5d; present at trooping of colour of Garde Républicaine, 26, 5d; our Paris correspondent's message, 28, 9e; luncheon given in honour, 30, 5e; return: Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd: statement on reception, 31, 3b  
 GUATEMALA :—  
   Finance :—  
   Debt, external—interest: remittances announced, MAY 26, 10d; JUNE 30, 12b  
   Leather :—  
   Sole—exports: duty placed on (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c  
   War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great  
 GUERNIER, M.—appointed High Commissioner of French Government to British Government to adjust shipping questions, APRIL 12, 5e  
 GUERRA, Señor José G.—elected President of Bolivia, MAY 9, 6c (l.e.); 11, 5e  
 GUERRA, Señor Sanchez (Spain)—appointed Minister of Interior, JUNE 12, 6d  
 GUEST, Capt. Frederick E.—appointed joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury; to act as chief Liberal Whip to Government, MAY 3, 7c; awarded D.S.O., 5, 5d

- GUEST, Capt. Frederick E. (continued) :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10c  
Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24, 10c; correction, 25, 10a
- GUIANA, BRITISH :—  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief appointed, APRIL 4, 9c  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- GUILDFORD :—  
Chamber of Trade—decide to abandon presentation of chain to Corporation, JUNE 8, 3f
- GUILDFORD INSTITUTE :—  
Librarian—annual report, APRIL 12, 8f
- GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC :—  
Chairman—presentation to, MAY 24, 3f
- GUILD OF FREEMEN—entertains wounded sailors and soldiers at Cannon-street Hotel, MAY 21, 5f
- GUILLEMARD, Sir L.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c
- GUILLEMIN, M. (France)—leaves Athens, JUNE 12, 6d
- GULF STREAM :—  
Course, suggested alteration of—effect on climate of England : Lord Leigh (l.), APRIL 9, 7c
- GULF Transport Company (Ltd.) :—  
Gulf of Mexico trade—interests acquired by Elder, Dempster, and Co., APRIL 17, 3c
- GULLAND, Mr. J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Billeting of Civilians Bill, APRIL 24, 10c
- GULLS : see under BIRDS
- GULSTON, Mr. F. S.—death, MAY 25, 3b
- GUNNING, Lieut.-Col. Orlando G.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d
- GUNSER, Herr :—  
in Reichstag, on methods of calling up men for army, MAY 22, 5f
- GUNTER, Sir R. B. :—  
Kensington estates—sold, JUNE 12, 3b
- GUNTHER, Mr. Franklin M.—returns to post at American Embassy, MAY 12, 9b
- GUNTON, Col. T. W.—resigns command of 23rd Territorial Force Depot, Middlesex Regiment, MAY 31, 3f
- GURKO, Gen. (Russia)—command of Western front : Socialists oppose appointment, APRIL 4, 6d ; asks to be relieved of command, MAY 16, 6c ; reported withdrawal of resignation, 18, 6b ; attends Provisional Government conference, 19, 6b ; resigns, JUNE 7, 6d ; 8, 6c ; appointed General of Division, 11, 10a
- GURNEY, Lady—death, APRIL 21, 9b ; funeral ; royal messages of sympathy, 21, 9b
- GURNEY, Sir Somerville—acknowledges messages of sympathy, APRIL 23, 11b ; death ; funeral arrangements, MAY 19, 8b ; messages of sympathy from Royalty, 22, 9b ; funeral, 23, 9b
- GUSTAV V., King of Sweden—gives banquet to King Christian : toasts exchanged, APRIL 26, 8b ; undergoes operation, MAY 16, 5e
- GUTCHKOFF, M. (Russia)—visits General Headquarters : holds conference, APRIL 3, 6d ; receives message from troops on South-Western front, 3, 5c ; appointed member of War Cabinet, 3, 6d ; receives representatives of Allied armies, 4, 5c ; returns from Headquarters, 4, 6d ; issues order for all officers and soldiers to report for service at the front, 7, 5e ; sends message to M. Albert Thomas, 10, 6c ; reviews artillery brigade, 11, 5e ; receives telegram from Russian force in France, 12, 5d (l.e.) ; attends conference of Rumanian army commanders, 24, 5e ; illness, 27, 5e ; 30, 7e ; visits Odessa, 28, 5b ; issues order for election of Disciplinary Committees, MAY 1, 5b ; orders reserves to the front, 14, 9e (l.e.) ; letter to Prince Lvoff, 15, 6b ; addresses Cossack congress, JUNE 22, 6e ; leaves for South-Western front, 26, 5e
- Government and Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—joint conference (statement), MAY 7, 5a
- Munitions, supply of—appeal to workers, APRIL 7, 5e ; interview with Mr. Francis, 11, 5e
- Octobrist party, new—formed ; M. Gutchkoff elected president, MAY 31, 8a
- Resignation—demanded, MAY 5, 6e ; (leading article), 5, 7b ; resigns ; text of speech, 15, 6b (and l.e.) ; Government issues proclamation, 16, 6c ; reasons for resigning, 19, 6b
- War aims—Herr Scheidemann's comments, APRIL 24, 5b
- at Petrograd, on army reorganization, MAY 14, 9e
- in Duma, on Russia's effort, MAY 12, 5a ; (leading article), 12, 7b
- GUTHE, Mr. J. E.—death, JUNE 28, 3f
- GUTHRIE, late Mr.—body embarked on steamer *Azuma* at Yokohama, MAY 1, 5e
- GUTHRIE, Mr. Hugh (Canada) :—  
in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 21, 5c
- GUTHRIE, Mr. James :—  
on private presses (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b
- GUTMANN, Sec. Lieut. W.—death from wounds, MAY 10, 9c
- GUTOR, Gen. (Russia) — appointed to command of South-western front, JUNE 8, 6c
- GUY, Lieut.-Cdr. B. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b
- GUY'S HOSPITAL :—  
Dental students — granted conditional exemption at Southwark tribunal, JUNE 8, 3b
- GVOZDEFF, M. (Russia)—probable appointment as Minister of Labour, MAY 17, 5c ; appointed under-secretary in new Ministry of Labour, 24, 4d
- GWATKIN, Mr. Henry M. :—  
Library—Miss E. Dixon (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237d ; 24, 249c  
"Sacrifice of Thankfulness. The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 257b
- GWINNER, Herr von (Germany) :—  
on Baghdad Railway—Deutsche Bank investment in (statement), MAY 8, 5f ; Mr. F. W. Wile (l.), 10, 5e
- GWYN, Maj. C.—death, APRIL 18, 7d
- GWYNN, Rev. John—death (art., "Death of Dr. John Gwynn : noted Irish divinity scholar"), APRIL 4, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b ; 12, 123d
- GWYNN, Mr. Stephen :—  
on home rule (Ireland), APRIL 14, 8e
- GWYNN, Maj. Roland V. — awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

GWYNNE, Capt. S. L. :—  
in Parliament, on :—

Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement proposed, JUNE 27, 11d

GYLES, Midshipman, Donald A.—operation, MAY 11, 9e; to address children of Stroud-green school, 21, 5f; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b; transferred to Royal Navy, JUNE 22, 3c; biographical, 22, 3e

## H

"H."—on illumination of hospital ships (l.), APRIL 18, 5c

"H. C."—on House of Commons: smaller membership (l.), JUNE 6, 5e

"H. C."—on petrol control (l.), MAY 11, 8b

"H. C. B." :—

"Thirteen Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c

"H. E. C."—on sugar for preserving (l.), JUNE 21, 9d

"H. H. C."—on Milton's "Paradise Lost": printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a

"H. J. C. C."—commemorative verse by "G. L. G.", APRIL 14, 9d

"H. M."—on Germans and dead (l.), APRIL 21, 7d

"H. O." :—

on "Félibre Irlandais, Un" (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 202a

HAAGON VII., King of Norway—message read at banquet to sailors in London from Norwegian ships torpedoed or mined, APRIL 13, 3b

HAAS, Herr L. :—

on German war aims (art. quoted), MAY 14, 7b

HAASE, Herr (Germany) :—

Russo-German peace intrigues—visit to Stockholm, APRIL 16, 7c  
in Reichstag, on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg; revolution in Russia; Prussian franchise reform, APRIL 2, 7d

Habeas corpus :—

Naturalized British subjects :—

Zadig, Arthur—internment: House of Lords judgment, MAY 2, 4a

HACKNEY :—

Borough Council :—

Electricity works—loss in working; increased charges recommended, MAY 8, 3f

Central :—

Election—Unionist candidate chosen, JUNE 2, 3f

Coal—compulsory rationing (report quoted), JUNE 12, 3a

South :—

Electorals, APRIL 16, 5f

HACKNEY Furnishing Company (Ltd.)—voluntary winding-up proceedings stayed, JUNE 27, 4c

HADDINGTON, Lord—health, MAY 14, 11c; death, JUNE 12, 9c; memorial service, 14, 9c; funeral, 16, 9d; special memorial service of Knights of the Thistle held, 18, 5e; will, 20, 9d

HADFIELD, Sir R.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a

HADOW, Dr. W. H. :—

at British Academy, on Beethoven, JUNE 23, 9c

HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—

"She"—cinematograph film of (law case), JUNE 23, 4a

on Corn Production Bill (l.), JUNE 13, 9d

on milk supply (l.), APRIL 11, 9e

HAGGARD, Sir William :—

on sparrows—destruction (l.), APRIL 24, 8c

HAGONDOKOFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Chief of Cossack armies, APRIL 7, 5c

HAIG, Lady—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 5, 9b; leaves, 8, 9b

HAIG, Mr. Charles E.—funeral arrangements, APRIL 12, 9a; funeral, 17, 9b

HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—awarded Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4f; awarded Order of St. George, JUNE 2, 8b; birthday, 19, 9b; sends letter to committee of Ellen Terry's Bouquet matinée, 28, 9b

Alexeieff, Gen.—telegram to, on his appointment to command of Russian armies, APRIL 30, 7d; reply to message on British success, MAY 24, 8a

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union Conference—pledge to army: reply, JUNE 14, 6b

Portrait—print in colour published by Mr. G. Jellicoe, JUNE 28, 5d (l.e.)

Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—tribute, MAY 10, 6c

School children of London—message, MAY 28, 3a; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c

War, The Great—dispatch on operations of British armies from 18th November, 1916, JUNE 20, 11a

Ancre, victory of—German retreat (full dispatch), JUNE 20, 11a

Arras—gift of captured guns: letter to mayor, JUNE 19, 5e

British successes—reply to message from Gen. Nivelle, APRIL 17, 9d; to message from Gen. Alexeieff, 24, 8a

Dispatch (lists of names mentioned), MAY 14, 4a; 15, 8c; 16, 8d; 17, 9e; 18, 8c; 19, 10e; 21, 4d; 22, 11a; 23, 4a; 24, 2c; 25, 2e; 26, 2a; 28, 5a; 29, 2e; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; JUNE 1, 2d; 2, 8c

Italian successes—exchanges messages with Gen. Cadorna, JUNE 2, 6c

London troops—tribute to skill and courage in recent operations: reply to telegram from Lord Mayor, JUNE 30, 7c

Messines battle—reply to message of congratulation from Lord Mayor of London, JUNE 12, 5e

Munitions—efforts of home workers: letter to Minister of Munitions, MAY 10, 7d

Vimy Ridge success—receives congratulations from King, APRIL 11, 7d

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

HAIG-BROWN, Col. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HAILENBURY COLLEGE :—

Cricket: see under CRICKET



- HAINES, Sec. Lieut. Reginald L.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b; biographical, 11, 5e
- HAINES, Albert E.—death from railway accident, JUNE 19, 3f
- HAIRSINE, Capt. O.—killed in action, JUNE 15, 9e
- HAITI :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- HALAKITE : see under WHITE Power Syndicate
- HALASI, M. Odon :—  
“Belgium Under the German Heel” —reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 279b
- HALDANE, Lord :—  
at Aberdeen, on reform in education (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 202b  
at Spring-gardens Hall, on educational areas (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a; MAY 17, 182b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education—reforms, MAY 10, 8a; (Ed.S.), 17, 182a; specialization in public schools, JUNE 13, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226a  
Imperial War Cabinet, MAY 18, 10a  
on Ireland—secondary education (l. quoted, Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c
- HALDANE, Dr. J. S. :—  
at Institution of Mining Engineers, on spontaneous firing of coal (E.S.), JUNE 29, 138c; note (E.S.), 29, 131c
- HALE, Dr. Robert—joins R.A.M.C., MAY 8, 9b
- HALE, Mr. W. W.—death, APRIL 17, 3f
- HALE, Rev. William—will, APRIL 18, 11d
- HALES, Mr. A. G. :—  
“McGlusky's Great Adventure”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238d
- HALFORD, Miss :—  
at College of Ambulance, on baby welfare centres, JUNE 7, 3b
- HALIFAX, Lord—presides at meeting of English Church Union, JUNE 20, 3e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a
- HALIFAX, Mr. Robert :—  
“He Looked in at My Window”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166e
- HALIFAX and District Permanent Banking Company :—  
Union Bank of Manchester, acquisition by—provisional agreement made, APRIL 13, 10b; meeting of shareholders to confirm : resolution passed, MAY 10, 11e (e.e.)
- HALL, Mr. A. D. :—  
at Farmers' Club, on shortage of feeding stuffs; reduction of flocks and herds, APRIL 24, 8c
- HALL, Sec. Lieut. C.—killed in action, APRIL 13, 4d
- HALL, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—death, JUNE 26, 8c
- HALL, Lieut. D. A.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8c
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. D. K. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HALL, Sir E. Marshall—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a
- HALLE, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9e
- HALL, Rev. H. A. :—  
on memorial to 29th Division (l.), APRIL 25, 9e
- HALL, Maj. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HALL, Vice-Adm. Sir H. G. King :—  
on *Königsberg*—air service employed in operations against (l.), MAY 11, 3b
- HALL, Mrs. Helen—will, APRIL 4, 9e
- HALL, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- HALL, Mr. John P.—will, APRIL 16, 11e
- HALL, Lillian—charged with selling new bread, APRIL 14, 3c
- HALL, Mr. W. C.—elected bencher of Gray's Inn, JUNE 20, 2c
- HALL, Rear-Adm. W. R.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 30, 4e
- HALL and Company, Croydon (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 23, 12e
- HALL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Macandrew (R.) and Company (Ltd.) —cooperation in maintaining services in Spanish and Portuguese trades : agreement, JUNE 20, 6c
- HALLER, Herr Max (Germany) :—  
on trade—transition period after the war (art. quoted, T.S.), MAY 7, 23c
- HALLIWELL, Mr. T.—will, JUNE 29, 9c
- HALLOWES, Sec. Lieut. A.—death, JUNE 1, 3c
- HALLWARD, Maj. B. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HALL-WRIGHT, Lieut-Commander W. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b; killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b
- HALSBURY, Lord :—  
on Royal Literary Fund—appeal (with others, l.), JUNE 6, 7e
- HALSEY, Mr. F. A. :—  
on coinage—decimal (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 67b
- HALSEY, Rear-Adm. Lionel—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b; promoted Rear-Admiral; our naval correspondent's comments, 28, 3b  
at Connaught Rooms, on blockade of Germany; tribute to Norwegian sailors, APRIL 13, 3b  
on mercantile marine : services in navy (s.), JUNE 1, 3b
- HALSHAM, Mr. John :—  
on Pliny and the nightingale (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b
- HAM, Eng.-Capt. J. W.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- HAMBLEDEN, Lord—appointed member of Central Tribunal for Great Britain, JUNE 2, 7e
- HAMBLING, Sir Henry H.—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- HAMBURG :—  
Reconstruction :—  
Plans—House of Burgesses passes official motion, MAY 12, 5f
- HAMBURG Iberian-American League :—  
Report, APRIL 13, 5f
- HAMES, James—death, JUNE 23, 3f
- HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. C. G. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- HAMILTON, Lord Claud—biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f  
in Parliament, on :—  
Electoral Reform Bill, MAY 16, 10d
- HAMILTON, Mr. Cosmo :—  
“At Whose Door?”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b
- HAMILTON, Capt. D. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- HAMILTON, Capt. E. J.—court-martial held, MAY 16, 11c
- HAMILTON, Lord Ernest :—  
“Soul of Ulster, The”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c
- HAMILTON, Adm. Sir Frederick T.—promoted G.C.V.O., JUNE 30, 4f  
Law case, JUNE 12, 2c
- HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

- HAMILTON, Lord George**—to preside at meeting of National Association for employment of ex-soldiers, MAY 28, 3f on electoral reform — single-member areas (l.), JUNE 11, 10c  
on navy—strategy (l.), MAY 8, 7e
- HAMILTON, Mr. George D. F.**—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Ayrshire, APRIL 14, 9a
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian** :—  
at Holy Trinity Church, Eltham, on 29th Division at Gallipoli, APRIL 26, 11c
- HAMILTON, Lieut. W. D.**—court-martial held, APRIL 4, 4c
- HAMLIN, Prof. A. D. F.** :—  
"History of Ornament, Ancient and Medieval, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b
- HAMM, Sec. Lieut. W. G.**—killed in action, JUNE 11, 3c
- HAMMER, Mr. S. C.** :—  
"William the Second"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d
- HAMMER, Mr. William (and wife)**—exemption from military service: charged with making false statements, MAY 3, 3b; 8, 3c; 9, 3b
- HAMMERSMITH** :—  
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
- HAMMERTON, Lieut.-Col. G. H. L.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HAMMOND, Lieut. John M.**—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- HAMMOND, Mr. William** :—  
"Masonic Emblems and Jewels: Treasures at Freemasons' Hall, London"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 233c
- HAMPDEN, Viscount**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, MAY 22, 13d  
Report, JUNE 19, 13a
- HAMPDEN Residential Club (St. Pancras)**—acquired by Government for accommodation of women transport workers, APRIL 3, 3c; not to be taken over, 4, 4a
- HAMPSHIRE** :—  
Aldermen—appointment, MAY 26, 9a
- HAMPSTEAD General and North-West London Hospital**—cheque for £500 forwarded by British Women's Hospital Committee, JUNE 12, 3a
- HAMPTON Court Palace**—gardens: large number of daffodils in bloom, APRIL 26, 11b  
Tapestries—damage by dust: notice to visitors, APRIL 11, 3f  
Vine—statistics of bunches of grapes, JUNE 9, 3c  
Visitors—(Easter Monday): statistics, APRIL 10, 3c; (Whit Monday): statistics, MAY 29, 3c
- HAMPTON WICK**—Vicar to hold services on towing path near Kingston Bridge, JUNE 7, 3c
- HANAN, Cdr. Francis W.**—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a
- HANBURY, Canon Colman**—health, APRIL 30, 11b
- HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.**—awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 2, 8b; promoted K.C.B., 4, 12d
- HANBY, Sec. Lieut. Edward W.**—death, MAY 3, 9c
- HANCOCK, Edward**—failing to fulfil terms of apprenticeship charge, MAY 22, 3f
- HANCOCK, Mr. J.** :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Budget, MAY 4, 10c
- HANDCOCK, Thomas**—inmate of Newington Workhouse: claims estates of £8,000, JUNE 7, 3c
- HANDEL** :—  
Relics—late Dr. W. H. Cummings's collection: sale announced, APRIL 17, 3d  
Will—sold, MAY 18, 9a
- HANDLEY-REID, Sec. Lieut. E.** :—  
"British Firing-Line, The" (drawings)—exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- HANDS, Pte. Albert**—pleads guilty to housebreaking, APRIL 3, 3f
- HANFORD, Mr. A. E.** :—  
on food—Public Meals Order (int.), APRIL 24, 7d, 8c
- HANIEL, Landrath (Germany)**—appointed chief administrator of Walloon territory, JUNE 23, 6b
- HANINGTON, Canon**—death, MAY 15, 5f
- HANIPHA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, MAY 21, 13b
- HANKEY, Mr. Donald** :—  
"Student in Arms, A. Second Series"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 236b
- HANMER, Sir Thomas** :—  
Shakespeare's folio copy—sold, APRIL 7, 9c; Dr. F. S. Boas (l.), 9, 9c
- HANNA, Mr. W. J.**—arriving at Washington, JUNE 21, 5d
- HANNAY, Mr. David** :—  
on art criticism—defence (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297c
- HANNEBERG, Maj.-Gen. von**—killed in avalanche, APRIL 5, 5e
- HANOTAUX, M. Gabriel (France)** :—  
on War, The Great—profiteering neutrals (art. quoted), APRIL 25, 5e
- HANSEN Shipping Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Cardiff Hall Line—Sir E. Nicholl and partners' management shares acquired, MAY 24, 3b
- HARALAMBIS, Col. (Greece)**—appointed Minister of War, MAY 5, 6b; declines post, 9, 5e
- HARBORD, Prof. F. W.**—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e
- HARBORNE Certified Industrial School** :—  
Report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239d
- HARCOURT, Lord**—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d  
in Parliament, on :—  
Agricultural labour supply, MAY 24, 8a  
on Imperial Cabinet—annual meeting; continuous representation of Dominions on Committee of Imperial Defence (l.), MAY 21, 7e
- HARCOURT, Mr. Cyril** :—  
Wanted, A Husband—produced at Playhouse, MAY 10, 9d
- HARCOURT, Mrs. M. A.**—appointed temporary medical officer for county of Lincoln, JUNE 23, 3f
- HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany)** :—  
Military Press Bureau—attitude: Mr. F. S. Delmer (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5a  
on Prussian franchise—Kaiser's Easter rescript (art. quoted), APRIL 16, 7e; 18, 7f  
on War, The Great—peace prospects; Allied successes (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 7f; intervention of United States of America (art. quoted), MAY 4, 5e; 26, 5f; Stockholm conference; German concessions; American programme (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f

- HARDING, Capt.—court-martial held, APRIL 18, 5*d*
- HARDING, Mr. E. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- HARDING, Frank, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Act charge, MAY 29, 3*b*; JUNE 9, 3*c*
- HARDING, Mr. Israel—death, MAY 26, 11*e* (e.e.)
- HARDINGE, Sir Arthur—departure from Madrid for London: no connexion with labour troubles, APRIL 12, 5*e*; arrives at Windsor Castle, 21, 9*a*; leaves, 23, 11*b*; leaves London for Continent, 26, 11*b*; in motor accident, JUNE 23, 6*a*
- German intrigues in Spain—allegations against: our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 5*b*
- HARDINGE of Penshurst, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 2, 9*b*; leaves, 3, 9*b*; audience of King, JUNE 2, 9*b*
- Bikanir, Maharaja of—tribute (s.), MAY 2, 5*b*
- Letter to Sir G. Buchanan, intercepted—references to Mr. McKenna and Rumanian Prime Minister:—
- Parliament—questions, JUNE 29, 8*c*
- Mesopotamia expedition—criticism in report of royal commission, JUNE 27, 10*d*; (P.N.), 27, 7*c*; leading article, 27, 7*a*
- HARDING-NEWMAN, Maj. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- HARDMAN, Lady—funeral service, MAY 15, 9*c*
- HARDY, Lieut.-Col. J.—dines with King and Queen, MAY 3, 9*b*
- HARDY, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—dines with King and Queen, MAY 3, 9*b*
- HARDY, Mr. Laurence:—
- in Parliament, on:—
- Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 8*c*
- HARDY, Mr. Oswald H.:—
- "In Greek Seas, and Other Poems of Travel"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*b*
- HARDY, Capt. S. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- HARE, Sec. Lieut. E. J.—death, APRIL 12, 8*d*
- HARE, Lieut.-Col. R. T.—death, JUNE 6, 3*c*
- HARES:—
- Sales:—
- Order issued, JUNE 11, 4*b*
- HARGRAVE, Mary:—
- "Earlier French Musicians (1632-1834), The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227*b*
- HARLAND, Mr. Henry:—
- "Mademoiselle Miss"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*c*
- HARLAND and Wolff, Messrs.—building vessels for South African service, JUNE 15, 5*e*
- HARLEY, Mr. J. H.—to be co-opted Alderman of St. Pancras, JUNE 22, 3*e*
- on "Poland Past and Present" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178*a*; MAY 3, 213*d*; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), APRIL 19, 190*b*
- HARLOW, Rev. J. E.:—
- on air raid on Folkestone—girl guides under fire (L.), MAY 31, 7*d*
- on petrol anomalies (L.), APRIL 17, 3*e*
- HARMAN, Maj. H. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- HARMAN, Mr. N. Bishop:—
- "Staying the Plague"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 25, 250*d*
- HARMAR, Maj. Charles—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 14, 3*c*
- HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil—joining Mr. Lloyd George's secretariat, MAY 3, 7*c*
- HARMSWORTH, Lieut. V. T.—cup presented to Royal Naval College (Osborne) by Lord Rothermere in memory, APRIL 14, 9*a*
- HARPENDEN:—
- St. George's School:—
- Anniversary, tenth—celebrated (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248*a*
- HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, JUNE 6, 11*e*
- HARPER, Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, JUNE 8, 4*b*
- HARPER, Mr. Harry, and Mr. Claud Grahame-White:—
- "Air Power: Naval, Military, and Commercial"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192*b*
- HARPUR, Mr. W.—death, MAY 29, 3*f*
- HARRAGIN, Mrs. Isabella:—
- Law case, MAY 17, 4*b*
- HARRINGTON, Lord—sale of heirlooms, MAY 18, 3*c*
- HARRINGTON, Lieut. C. S.—death, JUNE 7, 4*b*
- HARRINGTON, Mr. H. Nazeby:—
- on leather for British prisoners of war (L.), JUNE 6, 5*c*
- HARRINGTON, Mr. J. P.—will, MAY 29, 9*d*
- HARRIS, Lord:—
- at East Kent tribunal, on exemption of agricultural workers, APRIL 11, 3*b*
- in Parliament, on:—
- Agricultural labour supply, MAY 24, 8*b*
- Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8*b*
- Grass-lands, ploughing up, JUNE 28, 10*c*
- on army—need for young men: substitution scheme (L.), APRIL 13, 5*c*
- HARRIS, Mr. C. A.—appointed C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- HARRIS, Maj. E. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- HARRIS, Lieut.-Col. F. W. D.—death, JUNE 22, 3*d*; funeral, 25, 9*c*
- HARRIS, Frederick, and others—stealing postal letters charge, MAY 21, 5*c* (e.e.); 26, 3*e*; JUNE 26, 3*c*
- HARRIS, Mr. H. Wilson:—
- "President Wilson: His Problems and his Policy"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 176*b*
- HARRIS, Mr. P. A.:—
- in Parliament, on:—
- Plural voting, JUNE 27, 11*d*
- Public buildings, expenditure on, MAY 2, 10*c*
- HARRIS-BURLAND, Mr. J. B.:—
- "White Rook. The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*c*
- HARRISON, Maj. A. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. C. E. C. B.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- HARRISON, Lieut. Charles—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3*b*
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*
- HARRISON, Rev. E. W.:—
- at Northampton, on circular of Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187*a*
- HARRISON, Sir Heath—baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10*a*
- HARRISON, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded V.C. JUNE 15, 4*d*



- HARRISON, John—embezzling charge, JUNE 8, 3f
- HARRISON, Miss May—to give concert at Sunderland House in aid of comforts for hospitals in the East, APRIL 24, 9b
- HARRISON, Capt. T. M.—death from wounds, APRIL 11, 4b
- HARRISON, Capt. William R. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d
- HARRISON, Messrs.—unlicensed building work charge, APRIL 24, 3c
- HARROGATE—note, JUNE 1, 9c
- HARROW :—  
Shops :—  
Flour substitutes, stocks of—simplified scheme, JUNE 1, 3f
- HARROWING, Capt. J. S.—killed in action, JUNE 11, 3c
- HARROW Public Hall Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting—resolution to wind up; minutes of meeting held on June 15, 1875, confirmed, JUNE 29, 2c
- HARROW SCHOOL :—  
Bicycle riding—rule forbidding: relaxed, MAY 16, 3f
- Cricket: see under CRICKET
- Food :—  
Rations—compulsory regulations abolished, JUNE 4, 5e
- Scholarships and prizes—examination results, APRIL 3, 9b
- Speech Day, JUNE 29, 10f
- Sports—challenge cup presented as memorial, JUNE 12, 3e
- War, The Great :—  
Memorial, proposed—appeal for funds, MAY 10, 9a; meeting to be held, 10, 9a; 17, 9b; 18, 9b; held, 19, 3e; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a
- HART, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HART, Maj. G. V. :—  
on languages, African native—use of phonetic spelling (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b
- HART, Maj. G. W.—will, JUNE 27, 9d
- HART, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 5, 9d
- HART Accumulator Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 10, 2c
- HARTE, Maj. I. W. B.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8b
- HARTE, Sec. Lieut. T. D.—court-martial held, JUNE 9, 12f
- HARTE, Thomas—throwing stones at police charge, APRIL 12, 3a
- HARTHERN, Dr.—denies connexion with German spy organization, JUNE 12, 5c
- HARTLEY, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HARTLEY, Mrs. C. Gasquoine :—  
“Motherhood and the Relationship of the Sexes”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 300b
- HARTLEY, Sir W.—founds scholarship at Mill Hill School in memory of grandson, JUNE 13, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 236d
- HARTLEY, Messrs. :—  
Jam factory taken over by Government, JUNE 30, 3e
- HARTNEY, Lieut. J. C.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d
- HARTNOLL, Lieut. J.—death, MAY 25, 9d
- HARTOG, Mr. P. J.—to accompany Dr. M. Sadler on visit to India (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205b
- on education—secondary: examinations (sp. art., “Examinations: the case for reform.” Ed.S.), MAY 10, 165a; (l., Ed.S.), 17, 184c
- HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon—to visit Western front, JUNE 1, 6e; appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, 12, 8b
- HARTUNG Iron and Steel Works of Berlin :—  
Report, JUNE 21, 6e (e.e.)
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY :—  
Allied missions in United States—expected to confer degree on members, MAY 3, 5e
- Degrees :—  
Camp, Mr. J. N. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136b
- War, The Great :—  
Harvard unit—in France: our medical correspondent's comment, APRIL 23, 10d
- HARVEY, Capt. C. L.—death from wounds, MAY 21, 4c
- HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HARVEY, Lieut. F. M. W.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a
- HARVEY, Lieut. F. W. :—  
“Gloucestershire Friends: Poems from a German Prison Camp”—  
Rt. Rev. G. H. Frodsham (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285d
- HARVEY, Maj. G. A. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HARVEY, Col. George (U.S.A.) :—  
on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), MAY 1, 5b
- HARVEY, Mr. Gordon :—  
at Manchester, on fiscal policy, APRIL 14, 3d
- HARVEY, Mr. John, and others :—  
“Competition”—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 257c
- HARVEY, Dr. John S. S.—will, APRIL 27, 9d
- HARVEY, Mr. R. G.—death, JUNE 1, 3f
- HARVEY, Sec. Lieut. Stanley—killed in action, MAY 1, 8e
- HARVEY-JAMES, Capt. Arthur K.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e
- HARWOOD, Owen—memorial window placed in St. Mellitus Church, Hanwell, APRIL 18, 5f
- HASLAM, Capt. W. K. S.—killed in action, MAY 9, 9b
- HASLAM, Mr. William—will, MAY 3, 9b (e.e.)
- HASLUCK, Sec. Lieut. Edward R.—death from wounds, APRIL 16, 10e
- HASTE, Miss Lilian :—  
on teachers—salaries (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238b
- HASTINGS :—  
Bread ration—scheme adopted: particulars, MAY 15, 7e
- Browning, Mr. Oscar—presents library to corporation, MAY 5, 9c
- HASTINGS, Lady—daughter born, APRIL 13, 9a
- HASTWELL, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred M.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4b
- HATCH, Elizabeth—assaulting headmaster charge (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236b
- HATFIELD, Dr. W. H. :—  
at Aeronautical Society, on steels used in aeronautical construction (E.S.), APRIL 27, 97a
- HATHAWAY, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.)—appointed consul at Queenstown and Cork, MAY 26, 3f
- HATHAWAY, Surg.-Gen. G. H. :—  
Mesopotamia expedition—medical service: report of commission, JUNE 27, 10c; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 28, 7c
- HAUSER, Herr (Austria)—received by Emperor Charles, JUNE 30, 5b (e.e.)
- in Reichsrath, on peace: attitude of Emperor, JUNE 30, 5b (e.e.)

- HAVANA Cigar and Tobacco Factories (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 31, 11f
- HAVELOCK, Gen. Sir Henry :—  
Death—public respect shown in New York : Sir G. Forrest (l.), MAY 23, 9d
- HAVERCROFT, Percy L.—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, JUNE 23, 3e
- HAVERSHAM, Lord—health, APRIL 5, 9a ; death, MAY '11, 9e ; funeral arrangements ; memorial service to be held, 12, 9b ; 14, 11c ; funeral ; memorial service held, 16, 9e ; message of sympathy from Queen sent to Lady Haversham, 17, 9b
- HAVILAND, Mr. W. A. — appointed secretary of Farmers' Club, APRIL 24, 3e
- HAVILLAND, Maj. Hereward de—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- HAVRE :—  
Port :—  
Improvements proposed — particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b
- HAWDES, Charles—drowned, APRIL 23, 5f
- HAWES, Charlotte : see under MURDER
- HAWES, Maj. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HAWKE, Lord—re-elected president of Marylebone Cricket Club, MAY 3, 3a
- HAWKE, Ada—wasting bread charge, MAY 19, 3b
- HAWKE, Rear-Adm. Stanhope—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 28, 3b ; placed on retired list at own request, 30, 4e
- HAWKES, Mr. E. W. :—  
“Labrador Eskimo, The”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 197a
- HAWKES, Mr. William T. :—  
Military service — liability (law case), APRIL 4, 2b
- HAWKES (O. C.) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e
- HAWKESLEY, Commodore J. R. P.—promoted C.V.O., JUNE 30, 4f
- HAWKESLEY, Rev. William C.—appointed rector of Upper Eldon, MAY 11, 8e ; receives two registers of parish of Michelmarsh from Lord Portsmouth, JUNE 29, 3e
- HAWKINGS, Mr. J.—death, JUNE 12, 3e
- HAWKINS, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d
- HAWKINS, Capt. J. M.—death, APRIL 7, 5b
- HAWKINS, Lieut.-Col. T. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10a
- HAWORTH, Capt. P. T.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d
- HAY :—  
Harvest — prospects, MAY 14, 10b ; JUNE 4, 3b ; 11, 4a ; gathering : progress, 18, 3a ; 25, 4c  
Harrow—cutting begun, JUNE 9, 3e  
Labour : see under LABOUR—Agricultural  
Surrey—cutting begun, JUNE 14, 3f  
Warwickshire—cutting begun, JUNE 14, 3f  
Open spaces — cultivation : Board of Agriculture : appeal, MAY 15, 6d  
Price :—  
Army Council order :—  
Prosecutions for contravention, MAY 3, 3c ; 15, 7e ; 21, 6d  
Smallholders, sales by :—  
Government attitude — correspondence, MAY 14, 3c
- HAY, Lieut.-Col. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HAY, Mr. Ian :—  
“Getting Together” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d
- HAYDEN, H.—theft charge, APRIL 20, 3f
- HAYES, Elizabeth A. :—  
“Thoughts on Many Themes” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- HAYES, Mr. G. W.—endows ward in Chester Infirmary as memorial to son, JUNE 6, 3e
- HAYES, Mr. Thomas :—  
on St. Bartholomew's Hospital — services of staff in 1st London (City of London) General Hospital (l.), JUNE 11, 2c
- HAYES, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HAYMARKET THEATRE, APRIL 30, 11d ; JUNE 26, 9d
- HAYNS, Mr. John—death, APRIL 14, 3f
- HAY-SMITH, Sec. Lieut. A. D.—death, APRIL 18, 7d
- HAYSOM, Sir George—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c
- HAYTER, Mr. L. H. :—  
on Parliamentary redistribution — schemes for Cornwall and Somerset (l.), JUNE 7, 7e
- HAYTER, Maj. R. J. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- HAYWARD, Dr. F. H. :—  
“British Education After the War” — contributes preface (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115a  
“Professionalism and Originality” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 203a
- HAYWARD, Rev. S. Howard :—  
Libel action against, MAY 8, 4c
- HAYWARD, Lieut.-Col. W. T.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HAZEL, Lieut. D. D. F.—death from wounds, MAY 29, 8c
- HAZELL, Mr. W. :—  
on party honours (l.), JUNE 8, 9e
- HAZEN, Mrs. John D.—received by Queen, MAY 8, 9b
- HAZEN, Mr. John D.—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b ; leaves, 24, 9b
- HAZLEHURST, Mr. George—appointed dock traffic superintendent of Manchester Ship Canal, JUNE 12, 13d
- HAZLEMERE :—  
District and Gas Bill :—  
Parliament — third reading, MAY 2, 10a
- HAZLETON, Mr. R.—appointed member of Reconstruction Committee, MAY 3, 8c
- HAZLITT, William :—  
“Characters of Shakespeare's Plays” — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 187c
- HEAD, Wrightson, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 25, 11d
- HEADLAM, Dr. A. C. :—  
“Church Quarterly Review, The” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227c
- HEADLAM, Mr. T. W. :—  
“German Chancellor and the Outbreak of War, The”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d  
on “The Times' Documentary History of the War” (review, L.S.), APRIL 19, 182c
- “HEADMASTER”—on differentiation of treatment of officers training corps units and recognized cadet units (l. Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c
- “HEADMASTER”—on salaries of secondary headmasters (l. Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248a

**HEALTH, MINISTRY OF**—our medical correspondent's comments, JUNE 14, 3c; prospects of creation, 16, 7e  
**Articles** ("The people's health: an inquiry into State supervision"), APRIL 5, 3a; ("A healthy people: the advantages of the new scheme"), 11, 3e  
**Association of Municipal Corporations**—law committee: recommendation, MAY 24, 3a  
**Bill**—postponed till next session, JUNE 30, 6a  
**Conference of approved societies and insurance committees** (Central Hall)—held, APRIL 2, 5b; resolution passed, MAY 22, 3d  
**Co-ordination of existing departments**:—  
     Wood, Mr. K. (s.), APRIL 2, 5b  
**County Councils' Association**—to move resolution, JUNE 9, 6e  
**Davies, Miss M. L. (l.)**, JUNE 27, 9f  
**Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.)**, MAY 8, 3d  
**Huddart, Mr. W. (s.)**, APRIL 14, 3e  
**Independent Order of Oddfellows**—Hull conference endorses views of Lord Mayor of Hull, MAY 29, 5c (e.e.)  
**Industrial Women's Organizations**—passes resolution: our medical correspondent's comments, JUNE 12, 3b  
**Leading articles**, APRIL 2, 9b; JUNE 5, 7b  
**London Insurance Committee**—notice of motion, APRIL 25, 3b  
**Ministry**—decision, JUNE 7, 7e  
**National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies**—to forward memorial to Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 16, 3b  
**National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland**—Lord Rhondda receives deputation, JUNE 18, 5c  
**Parliament**—question, JUNE 20, 8c  
**Rhondda, Lord**—receives deputation from National Association of Insurance Committees and Association of Welsh Committees, APRIL 14, 3e; receives deputation of social workers, MAY 8, 3d; (statement), JUNE 18, 9c  
**HEALTH visitors**:—  
     Work and position:—  
         Fitzgerald, Miss (s.), JUNE 14, 10f  
**HEALY, Mr. T. M.**:—  
     in Parliament, on:—  
         Budget, MAY 4, 10d  
         Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 3, 10e  
     Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12c  
**HEAP, Alderman W. T.**—will, JUNE 8, 9e  
**HEARN, Mr. Michael L.**:—  
     Dublin (County), South, by-election—selected as official Nationalist candidate, JUNE 26, 7c; 27, 3e  
**HEARNE, Col. W. W.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
**HEARST, Mr. (U.S.A.)**:—  
     Germany, war with—attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 5, 7d  
     New York American—argument against registration, JUNE 6, 7e  
**HEARST, Sir William H. (Canada)**—entered at Canada Club, New York, APRIL 11, 5b

**HEART, human**:—  
     Soldiers, treatment of:—  
         Report issued by Medical Research Committee (art., "Soldiers' heart": successful treatment at Hampstead Hospital"), APRIL 2, 5d  
**HEARTS OF OAK BENEFIT SOCIETY**:—  
     Board of Arbitrators—appointment, JUNE 2, 3f  
     Meeting of delegates—held, MAY 30, 3e (l.e.)  
     War, The Great—number of members serving, MAY 30, 3e (l.e.)  
**HEATH, Mr. A. G.**:—  
     "Letters of Arthur George Heath"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 230c  
**HEATH, Maj. C. P.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
**HEATH, Sir H. F.**—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10d  
**HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert L.**—promoted Vice-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b; promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10c; awarded Order of St. Stanislas, 6, 5b  
**HEATH, Lieut. J. O.**—killed in action, MAY 21, 4c  
**HEATHCOTE-AMORY, Sir J.**:—  
     at Devon appeal tribunal, on agriculture: soldier labour, APRIL 14, 3a (e.e.)  
**HEATHER, Lieut. Frederick A.**—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10e  
**HEATING Engineers' Society**:—  
     Conference, JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)  
**HEATON, Sec. Lieut. N. C.**—killed in action, MAY 12, 9d  
**HEATON, Rev. W. C.**—presentation on completion of ministerial jubilee, JUNE 21, 3f  
**HEAVISIDE, Pte. M.**—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4c  
**HEAWOOD Tin and Rubber Company (Ltd.)**:—  
     Report, JUNE 15, 11e  
**HEDGES, Capt. K. M. F.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
**HEDJAZ**:—  
     Arab revolt: see under ARABIA  
**HEDLEY, Col. W. C.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
**HEGAN, Lieut. C. R.**—court-martial held, MAY 11, 2d  
**HEILGERS, Miss Louise**:—  
     "That Red-Headed Girl"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c  
**HEILGERS and Company**:—  
     Law case, MAY 5, 4a  
**HEIM, Dr. Georg (Germany)**:—  
     at Neustadt, on compulsory confiscation of grain crop; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's economic policy, MAY 2, 7c  
**HEINE, Herr**:—  
     in Austrian Reichsrath, on Slav treason, JUNE 22, 5f  
     in Berlin, on responsibility for the Great War, JUNE 23, 5a (e.e.)  
**HEINRICH, Arthur**—escapes from Larkhall camp, MAY 16, 3c  
**HELENA VICTORIA, Princess (late of Schleswig-Holstein)**—title changed, JUNE 20, 7c; opens Young Men's Christian Association hut at Canadian Forestry Corps Camp, APRIL 16, 11e  
**HELFFERICH, Herr**—to visit Vienna, MAY 26, 5e; visit postponed: leaves for Neustadt-on-the-Haardt, 28, 5e; arrives in Brussels, JUNE 1, 5e; expected in Vienna, 6, 5e; 14 5f



- HELFFERICH, Herr (continued) :—  
Food problem—presides at meeting of Prussian provincial presidents and others, JUNE 7, 5c  
in Reichstag, on submarine warfare : tonnage sunk, APRIL 30, 9f
- HELSINGFORS :—  
Riots—outbreak, APRIL 7, 5c : church invaded by anarchists, JUNE 26, 6b
- HEMELRYK, Maj. E. V.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HEMINSLEY, Alderman (Mayor of Rotherham)—undertakes work of ploughman, APRIL 9, 3f
- HEMMENS, Mr. Harry L. :—  
"Big House in London, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250c
- HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Agriculture—parliamentary representation, JUNE 12, 10c  
Nation—foreign circulation prohibited, APRIL 18, 12f  
Redistribution—instruction to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c
- HEMMINGS, Alfred B. — contravention of pastry order charge, MAY 28, 3b
- HEMP :—  
Manila :—  
Purchase prohibited, APRIL 20, 3c  
Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a ; MAY 7, 41b ; JUNE 4, 65a
- HEMPHILL, Sec. Lieut. R. P.—death, MAY 29, 8d
- HEMPSON, Capt. Claude D.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- HENBURY factory : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions—Factories—Bristol
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur — invited to Windsor Castle, APRIL 24, 9b ; robbery from Petrograd apartments, JUNE 14, 5e  
Murder, conspiracy to—three persons charged : appeal against conviction dismissed, APRIL 3, 4b  
Russia — appointed member of Labour Party's deputation to, MAY 10, 6e : mission on behalf of British Government, 30, 7f ; leaves for, 30, 7f ; arriving at Petrograd, JUNE 2, 7d ; arrives, 4, 8d ; dines with Sir G. Buchanan, 5, 6e ; attends Council of Ministers, Petrograd, 6, 7d ; letter in reply to invitation of Russian Socialists to attend International Conference, 7, 6e ; (leading article), 7, 7a ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6b ; 14, 6d ; reply of Executive Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates (text), 15, 6b ; statement to council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 18, 8e ; addresses mass meeting at People's Palace, Petrograd, 18, 8e ; arrives at Moscow, 29, 5e  
at Ministry of Munitions, on strikes of engineers ; Dilution Bill ; abolition of trade card scheme, MAY 11, 3c  
at Petrograd, on peace terms, JUNE 14, 6d  
at Richmond, on the Great War : loss of seven million lives : expenditure ; peace ; League of Nations ; revolution in Russia, MAY 21, 5e  
on MacDonald, Mr. J. Ramsay — seamen's embargo on visit to Russia (tel.), JUNE 28, 3d  
on suspension of horse-racing : consumption of oats (l.), MAY 12, 3a
- HENDERSON, Mrs. Arthur — appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9e
- HENDERSON, Gen. Sir David :—  
Army Air Service—tribute to work : Mr. W. Long (s.), MAY 25, 8a  
at Aeronautical Society, on development of aeroplanes, JUNE 7, 3c  
at Birmingham, on air services : work of Royal Flying Corps, APRIL 13, 2f  
at Leeds, on Royal Flying Corps, APRIL 23, 5c  
at Over-Seas Club, on Royal Flying Corps ; aeroplanes (l.), MAY 25, 8b
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. E. E. D.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a
- HENDERSON, Mr. John M. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British Trade Corporation, JUNE 15, 10a  
Budget, MAY 4, 10c
- HENDERSON, Adm. W. H. :—  
on navy—Board of Admiralty : reform, MAY 5, 7e  
on sea warfare (l.), MAY 11, 7d ; 21, 3e
- HENDRY, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- HENEAGE, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Petrol licences—private cars, JUNE 14, 10a
- HENEAGE, Maj. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 2, 13a
- HENMAN, Mr. William—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- HENNEY, Alfred J.—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e
- HENRI, Grace—giving false information for purposes of registration charge, APRIL 12, 3f
- HENRY, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace from Eton College, APRIL 3, 9b ; returns, MAY 5, 9b
- HENRY, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—killed in action, MAY 24, 9d
- HENRY, Sir Charles—appointed to Lord Balfour's committee on commercial policy, MAY 26, 7c ; health, JUNE 2, 9b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12c  
Parliamentary control, APRIL 5, 10d
- HENRY, Sir Edward :—  
at Caxton Hall, on moral condition of London streets : conditions in Hyde Park, JUNE 28, 3e  
Henry, the Conjuror — pamphlet quoted, APRIL 10, 6b
- HENSON, Very Rev. H. Hensley, Dean of Durham :—  
on Church of England—liberty (l.), JUNE 26, 9c  
on Sunday observance (l.), APRIL 24, 9d
- HENSTOCK, Lieut.-Col. F. T.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- HENTIG, Dr. Werner O. von—anti-Russian propaganda at Yarkand : our Peking correspondent's comments, APRIL 10, 5d ; returns from diplomatic mission to Ameer of Afghanistan for German Government, JUNE 14, 6b
- HENVEX, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HEPBURN, Sir Thomas H.—will, APRIL 20, 9a
- HEPWORTH, Capt. Laurence F.—death, APRIL 20, 9e

- HERBERT, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- HERBERT, Sir Ivor : see TREOWEN OF LLANARTH, Lord
- HERBERT, Sec. Lieut. Johnstone E. G.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8d
- HERBERT (Alfred) (Ltd.) :—  
Small tools catalogue—photographically reduced copy issued (E.S.), JUNE 29, 140c
- HERBETTE, M. (France) :—  
on Greece (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 7d (e.e.)
- HERBST (G.) (Ltd.)—business ordered to be wound up, MAY 30, 3b (l.e.)
- HERD, Lieut. R. H.—death, JUNE 20, 3e
- HERIOT, Col. Warner — death, MAY 21, 5d
- HERITAGE, Louisa — wasting bread charge, MAY 15, 3e
- HERITAGE Craft Schools for Crippled Children and the Training of Wounded Soldiers :—  
Huts — centre log laid by Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Gould, JUNE 4, 6c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d  
West End Cinema—matinée in aid given, APRIL 19, 9b
- HERMON, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c ; biographical, MAY 22, 9c ; awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HERMON-HODGE, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HERMON-HODGE, Col. Sir Robert :—  
Oxfordshire (South) by - election—adopted as Unionist candidate, JUNE 18, 10a ; returned unopposed, 21, 3c ; attends to take oath, but omits to bring certificate of return, 26, 10c ; takes seat, 27, 11c
- HERNE, Mr. E. J. :—  
at Birmingham, on Mr. Fisher's educational reform scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150b
- HERNIA :—  
Prevalence among youths engaged in agricultural labour — correspondence, MAY 21, 6d ; 23, 8c ; 26, 7d ; 28, 8b ; JUNE 1, 8a
- HERON, Maj. Gordon R.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6d
- HERON, Mr. John L. :—  
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, APRIL 19, 3a ; public examination adjourned, MAY 26, 4b
- HERON-MAXWELL, Mrs. :—  
"Through a Woman's Eyes"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a
- HERRICK — divergences in spelling : correspondence (L.S.), MAY 3, 214a ; 10, 225c
- HERRICK, Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HERRICK, Capt. H. E.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d
- HERRIES, Lieut.-Col. F. S.—will, APRIL 18, 11d
- HERRINGS : see under FISH and fishing
- HERSCHEL-CLARKE, May :—  
"Behind the Firing Line"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c
- HERTLING, Count (Bavaria)—summoned to Vienna by Emperor Charles, MAY 1, 5e ; visit to Berlin to preside over sitting of Federal Council's committee for foreign affairs, 9, 6d ; presides, 11, 5b  
on Belgium—deportations to Germany : reply to protest from Vatican, APRIL 3, 6e  
on War, The Great — duration (statement), MAY 23, 6e (e.e.)
- HERTSLET, Sir Cecil — returning from Zurich ; resuming duties at Foreign Office, APRIL 24, 5e ; *Neue Zürcher Zeitung* comments, 30, 7e
- HERTSLET, Rev. E. :—  
at Ramsgate parish church, on preservation of Ramsgate from air raids, MAY 18, 3a
- HERTZ, Chief Rabbi J. H.—leaves for pastoral tour in Ireland, JUNE 19, 9b  
on Jews — Zionist projects : reply to Messrs. Alexander and Montefiore (L.), MAY 28, 5a
- HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa) :—  
in House of Assembly, on Republican agitation, JUNE 21, 5c  
in Parliament, on gift of £1,000,000 to Imperial Government, MAY 5, 5d
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave :—  
on War, The Great — Socialist congress at Stockholm (statement), MAY 30, 7c (e.e.)
- HERVEY, Lieut. D. F.—death from wounds, JUNE 26, 8c
- HERVEY-BATHURST, Capt. Sir F. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HERVIER, M. P. L. :—  
"Silhouettes Allemandes"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b
- HERZ, Dr. Ludwig (Germany) :—  
on oil-seeds and nuts—home-grown supplies (art. quoted, T.S.), MAY 7, 36d
- HESSE :—  
Storm : see under GALES and storms —Germany
- HEWAGAN Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 4, 13b
- HEWART, Sir G. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British Trade Corporation, JUNE 15, 10b  
Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, APRIL 3, 10e ; 4, 10e ; JUNE 30, 10c  
Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10d
- HEWEL, M. J. van den :—  
"Slave Raids in Belgium"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a
- HEWING, Edward — exposing for sale new loaves of bread charge, APRIL 10, 3d
- HEWITT, Lieut.-Commander Brian L.—awarded Shadwell testimonial prize, MAY 1, 3c
- HEWITT, Sec. Lieut. R. E. T.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8e
- HEWITT, Maj. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice :—  
"Thorgils of Treadholt" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 212c
- HEWSON, Lieut. Charles L.—death, APRIL 20, 9e
- HEXT, Sec. Lieut. T. M.—killed in action, MAY 10, 9c
- HEYDEBRAND, Herr von :—  
at Trebnitz, on the Great War : Britain's last effort ; submarine warfare, JUNE 13, 5b ; duration : criticism, 18, 7f
- HEYDT (E. von der) and Company—winding-up ordered, JUNE 13, 10e
- HEYLAND, Maj. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HEYWOOD, Col. J. M.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- HEYWOOD, Capt. M. V.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HIBBERD, Mr. Valentine F. :—  
"Rapid Method of Simplified French Conversation"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b

- HIBBERT, Sir H. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10e ;  
(Ed.S.), 26, 143b
- HIBBERT, Mr. W. E.—death, APRIL 17, 3f
- HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—  
at Sheffield, on cooperation between capital and labour (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d
- HICKING, Sir William N. — biographical ; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f
- HICKLEY, Mr. :—  
at Chelmsford tribunal, on *The Times* special correspondent's criticism of exemptions, APRIL 21, 3c
- HICKLING, Maj. H. C. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HICKMAN, Mr. H. T.—will, MAY 10, 9e
- HICKMAN, Mr. John George—will, APRIL 5, 9e
- HICKS, Sec. Lieut.—death, JUNE 11, 5e
- HICKS, Capt. E. T.—death, MAY 17, 9c ; biographical, JUNE 21, 2c
- HICKS, Dr. W. M.—resigning professorship of physics at Sheffield University (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236d
- HIDDEN Streams Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 27, 13e
- HIDDINGH, Lieut. S. van der Poel—killed in action, MAY 21, 4c
- HIGGINBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. T. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HIGGINS, Capt. D. S.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e
- HIGGINSON, Cdr. A. B. W. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8b
- HIGGINSON, Miss H. E.—death, JUNE 1, 3f
- HIGGODA Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 7, 11b
- HIGGS, Mr. Henry :—  
"National Economy" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c
- HIGHGATE Literary and Scientific Institution :—  
War souvenirs — exhibited, MAY 14, 5f
- HIGHGATE SCHOOL :—  
Cricket : see under CRICKET  
Sports, MAY 7, 3d
- HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 15, 12c  
Report, MAY 7, 11b
- HIGHLAND Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 20, 12e
- HIGNELL, Mr. S. R.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- HILARY, Sec. Lieut. H. J.—death from wounds, JUNE 21, 2c
- HILDEBRANDT (Ernst) (Ltd.)—share capital offered at auction, APRIL 28, 3c
- HILDER, Capt. M. L.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8c
- HILDRETH, Lieut.-Col. H. C. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HILL, Agnes—suicide, JUNE 19, 3f
- HILL, Mr. Brian :—  
"Youth's Heritage" — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c
- HILL, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HILL, Chatterton :—  
at Berlin, on German-Irish Society : Mr. F. S. Delmer (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") XI. ("A patriotic priest : Reventlow's sycophant"), JUNE 18, 6b
- HILL, Col. D. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HILL, Brig.-Gen. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HILL, Maj. F. W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HILL, Mr. Frederick N.—will, APRIL 13, 9b
- HILL, Lieut. G. C. D.—death, JUNE 26, 8c
- HILL, Lieut.-Col. Gerald V. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- HILL, Herbert B., and others—forged will charge, JUNE 18, 5c (e.e.),
- HILL, Mr. John :—  
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 19, 7c
- HILL, Mr. John :—  
on food — profiteering : criticism of Lord Devonport (report), MAY 17, 3a
- HILL, Capt. P. A.—killed in action, MAY 8, 9d
- HILL, Col. P. E.—birthday, JUNE 7, 3e
- HILL, Lieut. R. A.—death, APRIL 16, 10e
- HILL, Lieut. R. B. T.—killed in action, JUNE 13, 4b
- HILL, Mr. Stephen A. :—  
"Who's Who in Jamaica, 1916"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- HILL, Walter, and others—promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c
- HILL (R. and J.) (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 8, 12c  
Report, MAY 31, 11f
- HILLIAM, Lieut.-Col. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- HILLIER, Sec. Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c
- HILLS, Mr. Arnold F. :—  
on international law (l.), MAY 12, 8b
- HILLS, Mr. J.—death, APRIL 19, 3f
- HILLS, Maj. J. W.—appointed member of Reconstruction Committee, MAY 3, 8c ; appointed member of Labour Unrest Committee, JUNE 12, 8b
- HIND, Samuel R.—inquest, APRIL 12, 3a
- HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von—visits fortifications on Flanders front, JUNE 29, 6c
- Army—reduced bread ration : issues order, MAY 5, 6d (e.e.)
- Belgium — deportations : responsibility : Mr. B. Whitlock (report), APRIL 23, 7c
- Cinematograph film described in Berlin *Lokalanzeiger*, MAY 10, 5f
- War, The Great :—  
Air attack on St. Pieter's Station, Ghent—narrow escape, JUNE 11, 8e
- on army at home—appeal to (tel.), MAY 10, 6c
- on Berlin strike of workmen—letter to chief of War Office, APRIL 21, 8b ; text, 21, 6b (l.e.)
- on peace—reply to petition of Danzig section of Independent Committee for a German Peace, MAY 23, 6e
- on War, The Great—German retreat on Western front : letter to chief of field railways, APRIL 4, 6c ; American aid to Allies ; Western front unbreakable ; submarine warfare (int.), 11, 5d ; confidence in German people, 12, 5f (e.e.) ; German aims (statement), MAY 18, 5e
- HINDLE, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HINDLIP, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Grasslands, ploughing up, JUNE 21, 8c
- HINDMARSH, Sec. Lieut. G. E. S.—death, JUNE 23, 8d
- HINDSON, Lieut. L. R. B.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c
- HINE, Muriel : see COXON, Mrs. Sidney



- HINE-HAYCOCK, Capt. R. H.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8c
- HINKSON, Mrs. (Katharine Tynan):—  
 "Kit"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a;  
 reviewed (L.S.), 12, 176d  
 "Rattlesnake, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 7, 274d
- HINTZE, Adm. von (Germany)—arrives at Rotterdam from Peking, MAY 23, 6a;  
 passes through Copenhagen, JUNE 11, 7e;  
 appointment as minister in Christiania announced, 25, 5e  
 on dead soldiers—extraction of glycerine out of bodies: interview with Chinese Premier, APRIL 24, 5e
- HIPPODROME, London: see LONDON Hippodrome
- HIPWOOD, Mr. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- HIRD, Dorothy—motor-car accident (fatal), APRIL 16, 5f
- HIRSCH, Capt. D. P.—awarded V.C., JUNE 15, 4d;  
 killed in action, 20, 9d
- HIRSCH, Wolf—arrested at New York, MAY 2, 5c
- HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur—appointed Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, APRIL 2, 9b
- HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE, APRIL 21, 3c;  
 MAY 11, 3d; 12, 9b; 17, 9b; 19, 3e
- HISTORY:—  
 Teaching:—  
 Conference (Manchester)—held, MAY 24, 198c  
 Paton, Mr. J. L. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c  
 Unwin, Prof. (p., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c
- HITCHCOCK, Senator (U.S.A.):—  
 in Senate, on war with Germany, APRIL 5, 8b
- HITCHENS, Mr. A. Parker, and Mr. George H. Smith:—  
 "Abstracts of Bacteriology" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- HITCHIN, Sec. Lieut. Harold E.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- HITCHINS, Mr. E. R.—death, MAY 1, 3f;  
 will, JUNE 23, 9e
- HITCHMOUTH, Mary—death from drowning, JUNE 23, 3f
- HOAR, Mr. Allen:—  
 "Submarine Torpedo-boat. The: Its Characteristics and Modern Development"—reviewed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 99c
- HOARE, Capt. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HOARE, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. J. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HOBBS, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—death, APRIL 24, 11e
- HOBBS, W.—receives Imperial Service Medal, APRIL 12, 4d
- HOBDAY, Miss Ethel, and Mr. Warwick Evans—give concert at Æolian Hall, APRIL 9, 9c
- HOBDAY, John W.—funeral, MAY 2, 3b
- HOBHOUSE, Sir C. P.—will, MAY 3, 9f
- HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles — returns from front, JUNE 6, 7c  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10e  
 Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 4, 10d  
 Postal services, JUNE 6, 8e  
 Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 8d; 21, 8e
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. Henry:—  
 at Bath, on cultivation of wheat in Somerset, MAY 19, 9b (e.e.)
- HOBHOUSE, Prof. L. T.—lecture arrangements, APRIL 14, 9a
- HOBHOUSE, Stephen—court-martial held, APRIL 14, 3f
- HOBSON, Mr.:—  
 at London County Council, on education: Mr. Fisher's proposals (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d
- HOBSON, Mr. C. W.:—  
 Infantile mortality—pamphlet noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246d
- HOBSON, Mr. Clement:—  
 Law case, JUNE 14, 4a; 15, 4b
- HOBSON, Mr. G. A.—will, JUNE 2, 9d
- HOBSON, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—death, APRIL 18, 7d
- HOBSON, Mr. S. G.:—  
 on "Letters to My Nephew" (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 202b
- HOCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- HODGE, Mr. John—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 26, 11b; leaves, 27, 9b  
 House of Commons—presides at complimentary dinner to Messrs. Thorne, O'Grady, and Sanders, JUNE 21, 3d  
 Labour—strikes: achievement (P.N.), APRIL 4, 7c  
 Law case, JUNE 23, 4b  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on labour: relations with capital; wages: payment by results, MAY 7, 3e  
 at Kew, on demobilization by trades, APRIL 14, 3a  
 at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: supply by Government of information of progress to Dominions, JUNE 19, 3a  
 at Southwark, on strike of engineers; demobilization, MAY 14, 10a  
 at Stockton-on-Tees, on engineering strike; trade unions, MAY 18, 3a  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Barrow engineering strike, APRIL 5, 10f  
 Trade Unions (Amalgamation) Bill, MAY 15, 10d; 16, 10e  
 on British Workers' League demonstration (l.), MAY 28, 7c  
 on Independent Labour Party—resolution passed at Easter Conference (manifesto), MAY 14, 5e
- HODGE, Miss Margaret — to speak on Russian revolution at Minerva Café, JUNE 2, 3c
- HODGES, Sister C. M.—funeral with military honours, JUNE 27, 3f
- HODGES, Mr. Charles S.—will, MAY 2, 9c
- HODGES, Mr. H. R.:—  
 "Economic Conditions, 1815 and 1914"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c
- HODGETTS, Col. C. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HODGETTS, Mr. E. A. B.:—  
 on Russia — conditions (l.), MAY 19, 7e
- HODGKIN, Mr. John:—  
 on Cornaro, Luigi (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309c
- HODGSON, Ada E.:—  
 on bread — saving (l.), APRIL 12, 9b
- HONGSON, Mr. F. C.:—  
 on Milton's "Paradise Lost"—disputed line, VII., 121 (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 250a
- HONGSON, Lieut. J. S.—death, APRIL 3, 9c
- HONGSON, Mrs. Margaret, and daughter: see under MURDER
- HODGSON, Lieut.-Col. P. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HODGSON, Mr. Ralph:—  
 "Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 283a

- HODSON, Maj. E. A. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- HODSON, Lieut.-Col. G. C. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- HODSON, Sec. Lieut. R. C. — death from wounds, MAY 12, 9*d*
- HOEFER, Herr (Austria) — appointed President of Food Board, JUNE 25, 5*d*
- HOEGGER, Mr. Adolph :—  
at Manchester, on dye manufacturing industry, MAY 24, 12*f*
- HOEPPNER, Gen. (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great — air services (int.), MAY 30, 7*b*
- HOFFMAN, Herr Paul (Germany) — involved in case of high treason : not to receive passport for Stockholm conference, MAY 23, 5*d* ; 24, 5*b*
- HOFFMANN, M. Arthur (Switzerland) — resigns as Foreign Minister, JUNE 20, 6*d* ; text of letter, 21, 6*e*
- German peace intrigues in Russia—  
sends communication to M. Grimm in Petrograd with regard to Germany's peace terms, JUNE 18, 7*e* ; (leading articles), 18, 9*b* ; 20, 7*a* ; official reply to *The Times*, 20, 6*d* ; Swiss Federal Council denies knowledge of negotiations, 20, 6*d* ; 21, 6*e* ; Herr Hoffmann's letter of resignation (text), 21, 6*e* ; German and Austrian press comments, 25, 5*e* ; our special correspondent at Berne : messages (" Swiss condemnation of Herr Hoffmann : dangers of secret diplomacy : rioting at Geneva "), 23, 5*a* ; (" The Hoffmann-Grimm intrigue "), 26, 5*b* ; inquiry to be instituted, 30, 5*f* (e.e.)
- Cologne Gazette* — comment, JUNE 22, 5*c*
- French opinion, JUNE 20, 6*d*
- Leading articles, JUNE 18, 9*b* ; 20, 7*a*
- Schulthess, M. (s.), JUNE 30, 5*f* (e.e.)
- HOG, Mr. S. B. — appointed deputy lieutenant for Linlithgow, MAY 12, 9*b*
- HOGARTH, Lieut.-Col. D. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- HOGARTH, Miss Georgina — death : memoir (art., " Miss Georgina Hogarth : death of Charles Dickens's sister-in-law "), APRIL 21, 9*d* ; funeral, 24, 9*b* ; will, JUNE 26, 9*e*
- HOGARTH Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 12, 2*b*
- HOGG, Capt. Hardinge M. — killed in action, MAY 1, 8*d* ; 2, 8*e*
- HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—  
Disabled soldiers and sailors, statement in regard to re-examination of :—  
Parliament — questions, MAY 15, 10*a*
- at Hyde Park, on recall of discharged soldiers, JUNE 25, 3*b*
- at London Opera House, on air raid reprisals, JUNE 18, 10*d*
- at Trafalgar-square, on recall of discharged disabled soldiers ; men in Government offices, APRIL 23, 5*c*
- at Victoria Park, on recall of discharged disabled soldiers, MAY 14, 5*c*
- in Parliament, on :—  
Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10*c*, *d*
- Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8*f*
- Parliamentary representation, Scotland, JUNE 13, 10*e*
- HOHENLOHE, Prince Alfred von — arrives at Rotterdam from China, MAY 23, 6*a*
- HOHENLOHE - SCHILLINGSFÜRST, Princess Francisca of — betrothed to Archduke Maximilian of Austria, JUNE 23, 5*e*
- HOLBORN :—  
Baths :—  
Staff — bonus to be given, MAY 24, 3*f*
- Health visitor, woman — appointed, APRIL 12, 3*c*
- HOLBORN EMPIRE :—  
British Red Cross Society — matinee in aid given, MAY 18, 3*f*
- HOLBORN MATERNITY CENTRE :—  
Holborn Borough Council — to take over, MAY 24, 3*e*
- HOLCOMBE, Mr. Arthur H. :—  
" State Government in the United States " — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 158*c*
- HOLDEN, Rev. Stuart :—  
at 10, Downing-street, on State purchase of drink trade, APRIL 7, 3*b* (e.e.)
- HOLDERNESS, Sir T. W. — promoted G.C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*
- HOLDICH, Sir Thomas — lecture arrangements, APRIL 28, 9*a* ; elected President of Royal Geographical Society, MAY 22, 3*c* (e.e.)
- HOLDSWORTH, Sec. Lieut. C. J. — killed in action, JUNE 30, 10*f*
- HOLDSWORTH, Mr. Walter :—  
on Great Britain and Russia — commercial relations (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43*c*
- HOLIDAYS :—  
Banks — public business suspended on July 2, JUNE 16, 3*d* ; 29, 3*e*
- Easter — reports, APRIL 9, 3*d* ; 10, 3*c*
- Article (" Holiday at home : outlook for the Easter vacation "), APRIL 3, 3*d*
- Munition workers :—  
Ministry of Munitions — arrangement, JUNE 28, 6*a*
- Railway journeys, limitation of :—  
Parliament — question, JUNE 21, 8*d*
- Whitsuntide — Ministry of Munitions announcement, MAY 14, 9*d* ; 21, 3*c* ; Parliament (question), 17, 10*b* ; City wholesale textile trade : arrangements, 19, 3*b* ; business suspended in the City, 28, 2*a* ; reports, 28, 9*e* ; (art., " Sunny holiday : Whit Monday out of doors : the ways of the crowds "), 29, 3*c*
- HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, Mr. A. C. :—  
on farm labour — carrying of heavy weights by boys (l.), MAY 23, 8*c*
- HOLLAND, Sec. Lieut. Arthur L. — killed in action, APRIL 27, 9*e*
- HOLLAND, Mr. Charles F. :—  
Slander action against, JUNE 13, 2*c*
- HOLLAND, Mr. Clive :—  
" Cinema Star, The " — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*a*
- HOLLAND, Brig.-Gen. G. E. — appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a* ; death, 28, 11*c*
- HOLLAND, Capt. H. H. — appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*
- HOLLAND, Mr. J. A. :—  
at Northampton, on teaching of food economy in schools (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174*c*
- HOLLAND, Sir Thomas E. — knighted, JUNE 4, 10*c*
- on German outrages — reprisals (l.), MAY 7, 8*b* ; 10, 7*d*
- on German ships in United States ports — seizure (l.), APRIL 10, 5*c*
- HOLLAND, Mrs. Tyrrel — son born, JUNE 13, 9*b*

- HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Mr. A. :—  
on beer and its consumers (l.), MAY 29, 3a
- HOLLINS (W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 27, 13e
- HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales)—  
leaves Victoria for London, APRIL 28, 6b (e.e.); arrives in France; confers with M. Ribot; visits French front, JUNE 9, 5e; arrives in London, 13, 10f; interview with Mr. W. Long, 14, 5e; luncheon in honour to be given, 16, 3f; given at Savoy Hotel, 19, 3a; luncheon given by Royal Colonial Institute, 23, 3d  
Labour movement—connexion (art., "Arrival of Mr. Holman"), JUNE 19, 10f  
Special article ("New South Wales elections: Mr. Holman's energy"), JUNE 4, 7a  
at County Council Hall, on food economy; meat prices, JUNE 26, 3b  
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: vote on conscription in Australia; demand for definite information of progress from Imperial Government, JUNE 19, 3a; information of progress from Imperial Government; efforts of New South Wales; reparation for crimes, 23, 3d  
on home rule (Ireland), APRIL 28, 6b (e.e.)
- HOLMAN-HUNT, Mr. H. L.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- HOLME, Mr. Charles :—  
"Art of the British Empire Overseas"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d
- HOLMES, A.—absentee charge, MAY 5, 3f
- HOLMES, Beatrix :—  
on private presses (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225c
- HOLMES, Mr. C. J. :—  
on art and its patrons (l.), MAY 28, 7b
- HOLMES, Mr. J.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- HOLMES, Thomas—abduction charge, MAY 1, 3a; 2, 3d
- HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. W. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- HOLMSEN, Capt. Jans R.—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, APRIL 16, 7e
- HOLMWOOD, J.—death, MAY 5, 3f
- HOLROYD, Mr. (Australia)—death, MAY 12, 5e
- HOLST, M. Thrane (Norway)—to visit America, JUNE 11, 7e
- HOLT, Mr. E. W. L.—appointed member of Fish Food Committee of Board of Agriculture, MAY 2, 3f
- HOLT, Mr. Edwin B., and Mr. William James (junr.) :—  
"Philosophy of William James, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a
- HOLT, Mr. Lee :—  
"Hostage in Germany, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- HOLT, Mr. R. D. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12f  
Finance Bill, MAY 25, 10d  
Postal services, JUNE 6, 8e
- HOLTHOUSE, Sub-Lieut.—complimented at Portsmouth Police Court on rescuing dockyard workman from sea, APRIL 16, 5f
- HOLTHUSEN and Company — winding-up ordered, JUNE 13, 10e
- HOLT-THOMAS, Mr. G.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c
- HOLYOAKE, George J.—centenary: celebration arrangements: commemorative tablet to be unveiled at Birmingham (art. "The Holyoake Centenary: a pioneer of cooperation"), APRIL 13, 9f; celebrated; tablet unveiled, 16, 5e  
Grey, Earl (l. quoted), APRIL 16, 5e
- HOLZMEIER, Herr—suicide, APRIL 13, 5e
- HOMANN, Herr von (Austria) — appointed Minister of Public Works, JUNE 25, 5d
- HOME, Lady C. L. D.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- HOME, Maj. W. G.—will, MAY 29, 9d
- HOME, Maj.-Gen. William S. D.—will, APRIL 26, 11f
- HOMELIGHT Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Purchased by Anglo-Persian Oil Company, JUNE 7, 6b
- HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—  
Act :—  
Defects :—  
Correspondence, APRIL 27, 7c  
Murphy, Mr. W. M. (l.), MAY 2, 8a  
Settlement — our Dublin correspondent's comments, APRIL 12, 6e; 16, 5d; 17, 3c; (P.N.), 16, 9c; MAY 9, 7c  
Arran, Lord (l.), MAY 2, 8b  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4, 3c  
Australia — Mr. Holman to convey to Mr. Redmond good will of Irish Nationalists, APRIL 28, 6b (e.e.); our Sydney correspondent's comments, MAY 24, 5e (e.e.)  
Bishops, Irish — manifesto against partition, MAY 8, 3d; Archbp. Walsh (l.), 9, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 9, 7c; 10, 3b; 11, 7e; Rt. Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Bp. of Down (l.), 14, 10c  
Leading article, MAY 11, 7b  
Special article ("The position of the Irish Bishops: opportunities and errors"), MAY 21, 3b  
United Irish League — North Dublin executive: discussed, MAY 25, 3b  
Bourne, Cardinal (s.), MAY 23, 8c  
Bryce, Lord (l.), MAY 2, 8a  
Canada :—  
Senate—note of resolution, APRIL 26, 7b (e.e.)  
Church of Ireland, attitude of :—  
Berry, Rt. Rev. T. S., Bp. of Killaloe (l.), MAY 16, 7e  
D'Arcy, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down (l.), MAY 14, 10c  
Committee, conference — deputation received by Mr. Duke (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e  
Conference (Count Plunkett's) — invitation to: acceptances and rejections, APRIL 9, 3f; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 16, 5d; 17, 3c; held, 20, 3d  
Convention, National — Government proposal: Mr. Lloyd George (l.), MAY 17, 7f; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 21, 9c; 23, 7e; 24, 3c; 25, 3b; 28, 3c; JUNE 1, 3b; 4, 9c; 13, 7e; 27, 3c; (P.N.), MAY 24, 7d; 25, 7e; JUNE 11, 7e; 15, 7e



**HOME RULE (IRELAND):—****Settlement:—**

Convention, National (continued):—

Anti-convention meeting in Phoenix Park — arrangements, JUNE 27, 3c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 3b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10d

Bartlett, Prof. V. (l.), JUNE 21, 9e

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8d

Bishops, Roman Catholic — four members of hierarchy nominated, JUNE 20, 6a

Blakiston, Rev. Dr. H. E. D. (l.), MAY 24, 5e

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8d

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10d

Chairman — Mr. J. W. Lowther invited, JUNE 4, 8e; declines, 6, 7c; probable offer of position to Mr. H. E. Duke, 6, 7c; 13, 7e; leading article, 27, 7c; Mr. Balfour suggested, 13, 7e; 15, 7e; (P.N.), 15, 7e

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 5f

Constitution — membership of sixty proposed, MAY 28, 3c; of one hundred, JUNE 4, 8e; Government proposals outlined (P.N.), 11, 9e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAY 22, 10a; JUNE 12, 8c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8a

Denniss, Mr. E. R. B. (l.), MAY 18, 7b

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10e; (s.), JUNE 4, 9c

Dublin — Lord Mayor accepts invitation, JUNE 27, 3c

Dublin Chamber of Commerce — council asks for representation, MAY 24, 3c

Dundalk — joint meeting of Unionists and Nationalists to discuss: held, JUNE 26, 7c

Gibbons, Cardinal — reply to questions, JUNE 16, 9e

Irish press comments, MAY 18, 7c; JUNE 27, 3c

Irish Unionist Alliance — executive committee: meeting, MAY 24, 3c; council: meeting; decision to be represented, JUNE 2, 3d

Labour, representation of:—

Parliament — question, JUNE 19, 8c

Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.P.), MAY 22, 8d

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8c

Leading articles, MAY 22, 7b; 26, 7b; JUNE 27, 7c

Limerick — Mayor accepts invitation, JUNE 28, 3b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAY 22, 8e, 10a; 26, 8b; JUNE 12, 8c

Local government representatives — meeting in Dublin held, JUNE 27, 3c

Londonderry, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8c

Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10c

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), MAY 23, 8c

Midleton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8b

Monteagle, Lord (l.), MAY 21, 3e

**HOME RULE (IRELAND):—****Settlement:—**

Convention, National (continued):—

Nationalist Party — probable representatives, JUNE 23, 7d

Attitude of:—

Redmond, Mr. J.—letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c

O'Brien, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10c; (l.), JUNE 1, 8b;

refuses to nominate two members of party to, 22, 3e; Sir H. Plunkett urges to reconsider; Mr. O'Brien's reply, 30, 3c

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8d

O'Hara, Rt. Rev. H. S., Bp. of Cashel (s.), JUNE 27, 3c

Parliament — discussed in House of Lords, MAY 22, 8a; in House of Commons, 22, 8e, 10a; questions, 25, 10c; observations, 26, 8b

Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), JUNE 26, 7c

Plunkett's movement, Count — committee issues statement, MAY 21, 9c

Redmond, Mr. J. E. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10a

Redmond, Maj. W.—letter to Sir A. C. Doyle, JUNE 14, 3d

Roberts, Mr. S. (l.), MAY 29, 7b

Russell, Mr. G. ("A. E.") — contributes memorandum to *Irish Times*, MAY 31, 8c; statement signed by Archbp. Walsh and others supporting, 31, 8c; Sir H. Plunkett (l. quoted), 31, 8c

Secretary — Sir F. Hopwood: appointment (P.N.), JUNE 1, 7c; accepts, 4, 8e; opinion in Ireland, 4, 9c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 22, 8d

Sinn Féin Party — attitude, MAY 21, 9c; 23, 7e; special meeting of executive of National Executive: decision, 24, 3c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 25, 3b; leaders urged to attend, JUNE 28, 3b

Sittings:—

Regent's House of Trinity College — use offered by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, JUNE 6, 7b; (Ed.S.), 14, 22d

Ulster — opinion in: our Belfast correspondent's comments, MAY 23, 7e; private meeting held to select chairmen of urban councils, JUNE 28, 3b

Ulster Unionist Council — special meetings of standing committee held, MAY 26, 3e; JUNE 6, 7b; 9, 6d; (P.N.), 5, 7e; resolutions adopted, 9, 6d

Ulster Unionists — names of representatives, JUNE 23, 7d

Unionist members of Parliament, Irish—meeting, MAY 23, 7e

United Irish League — North Dublin executive: resolution adopted, MAY 25, 3b

Voting:—

Parliament — question, MAY 24, 8c

Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAY 22, 10f

Coote, Sir A. (l.), APRIL 7, 8d

## HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—

## Settlement (continued) :—

Correspondence, APRIL 27, 7c; MAY 5, 7d; 11, 3c

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Duke, Mr. H. B. (s.), MAY 8, 3c

Dunraven, Lord (l.), APRIL 30, 6c; MAY 14, 10c

Ennis, Mr. M. A. (s.), APRIL 14, 8e

Evans, Mr. R. (l.), MAY 10, 3b

Frewen, Mr. M. (l.), APRIL 30, 6d

General Council of Irish County Councils — passes resolution, APRIL 14, 8e

Government — attitude, APRIL 16, 9c; rumour of breakdown of negotiations, 17, 7c; (P.N.), 24, 7c; MAY 1, 7c

Plans — our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 7, 3c; 10, 3c; (P.N.), 12, 7d; forecast (P.N.), 16, 7c; Mr. Lloyd George sends letter containing Government's general proposals to Mr. J. Redmond; copy sent to Sir John Lonsdale, 17, 7f; (leading article), 17, 7b; receives replies, 18, 7c; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; 19, 7d; 21, 9c; opinion in Ireland, 18, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 18, 7c; 23, 7e; position of parties, 19, 7d; American opinion, 23, 7e

Convention: see Convention, above

Dunraven, Lord (l.), MAY 19, 7d

Irish party leaders, communications to :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 17, 10a

Law, Mr. B. (statement), MAY 16, 10b, c

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 17, 10a

Parliament — observations in Commons, MAY 16, 10b, c; questions, 17, 10b; in Lords, 17, 10a

Leading articles, MAY 16, 7b; 17, 7b

Nationalist Party — meeting held; decision; Mr. J. Redmond: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c

O'Brien, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 18, 7c

Statement — date (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c; delay: our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 9, 7c

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f; MAY 2, 10a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10f; MAY 2, 10a; 9, 10a; questions, 10, 8b; 16, 10b; 17, 10b

## Unionists :—

South and West of Ireland — attitude: Lord Middleton: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, MAY 19, 7d

Ulster Unionist Party — attitude: Sir J. B. Lonsdale: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c

United States of America — press opinion, MAY 19, 7d; our Washington correspondent's comments, 19, 7d

## HOME RULE (IRELAND) :—

## Settlement (continued) :—

Grey, Earl (l.), APRIL 30, 6b

Griffith, Mr. W. H. (l.), APRIL 17, 8d

Gwynn, Mr. S. (l.), APRIL 14, 8e

Healy, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Hill, Mr. J. (l.), APRIL 19, 7c

Hunter, Mr. A. D. T. (l.), MAY 15, 7b

Irish National Volunteers — meeting; discussed, MAY 28, 3c

Irish Presbyterian Church — general assembly: resolution, JUNE 2, 3e (e.e.)

Labour members of Ministry — attitude (P.N.), MAY 8, 7d

## Law, Mr. B. :—

## Statement, date of :—

Parliament — questions, APRIL 5, 10b; MAY 4, 10c

Leading articles, APRIL 11, 7a; MAY 8, 7a; 11, 7b; 22, 7b; 26, 7b; JUNE 27, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8a; own plan outlined, MAY 18, 7c; letter to Mr. John Redmond containing Government's general proposals, 17, 7f; (leading articles), 17, 7b; 21, 9a

Longford (South) by-election — effect: our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 11, 7e; 12, 7d; Lord Dunraven (l.), 14, 10c

Meath, Lord (l.), MAY 2, 8b

Mitchell-Thomson, Mr. (s.), APRIL 30, 6d

Monteagle, Lord (l.), APRIL 30, 6d

Murphy, Mr. W. M. (l.), MAY 2, 8a

Nationalist Party — attitude: our Dublin correspondent's comments, APRIL 17, 3c; towards partition: Archbp. Walsh (l.), MAY 9, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 10, 3b; effect of South Longford by-election result, 12, 7d

Oranmore and Browne, Lord (l.), MAY 1, 7e

O'Shaughnessy, Mr. R. (l.), MAY 4, 10e

Parliament — observations, APRIL 18, 12c, d

## Referendum, suggested :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 18, 12a

Roman Catholic Bishops: see Bishops, above

Rothermere, Lord (art. quoted), APRIL 30, 6d

Sinn Féin Party — attitude: our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 7, 3c; victory in South Longford by-election: effects: our Dublin correspondent's comments, 11, 7e

Somerville, Mr. A. A. (l.), MAY 8, 7e

Sumner, Lord (s.), MAY 8, 3c

Turton, Mr. E. R. (l.), APRIL 17, 8d

Ulster — our Belfast correspondent's comments, MAY 11, 7e

Bishops' manifesto against partition, MAY 8, 3d; Archbp. Walsh (l.), 9, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 9, 7c; 10, 3b; 11, 7e; appeal for signed protests: large number of replies being received, 10, 3b; (leading article), 11, 7b; Rt. Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Bp. of Down (l.), 14, 10c; special article ("The position of the Irish Bishops"), 21, 3b

## HOME RULE (IRELAND):—

## Settlement:—

## Ulster (continued):—

Chapple, Maj. W. A. (l.), MAY 12, 1c  
Poë, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. (l.), APRIL 13, 5f

Press comments, APRIL 13, 6e

Unionist M.P.'s — conference held (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e

United States of America—influence of intervention in the war and effect of settlement on Allied cause: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 8a; 28, 6c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 12, 6e; our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 7, 6b; 19, 7d; 24, 6e; 26, 3e (e.e.)

Articles ("Americans and the Irish problem: the one sore point: England's opportunity"), APRIL 25, 5b; ("Americans and home rule: a vital question: test of our sincerity"), 26, 7a; ("American views on home rule: test of Democracy: appeal for generous measure"), 26, 7a (e.e.)

Beresford, Lord (l.), APRIL 20, 7c  
Butler, Dr. N. M. (views), APRIL 26, 9c

Congress—resolution introduced, APRIL 26, 7a

Congressmen — message to Mr. Lloyd George, APRIL 30, 9d

Cullen, Mr. E. M. (views), APRIL 26, 10b

Davison, Mr. C. S. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

Democracy, Mr. Wilson's opinions as to effect on:—

Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8b

Dowling, Mr. R. E. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

Dowling, Mr. V. J. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

Eliot, Dr. C. W. (views), APRIL 26, 9c

Emmet, Col. R. T. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

FitzGerald, Mr. J. F. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (views), APRIL 28, 7c

Gibbons, Cardinal (views), APRIL 26, 9c

Harvey, Col. G. (views), MAY 1, 5b

Ireland, Mgr., Archbp. of St. Paul (views), MAY 1, 5b

Leading article, APRIL 27, 7a

Leon, Mr. M. (views), APRIL 27, 5a

Mitchel, Mr. J. P. (views), APRIL 26, 10a

New York World (art. quoted), MAY 23, 7e

Northcliffe, Lord — appeal in New York World for expressions of American opinion: contributions in response, APRIL 26, 9c; 27, 5c; MAY 1, 5b

## Opinion:—

Parliament—questions, MAY 4, 10b

Parker, Mr. A. B. (views), APRIL 26, 10a

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10a

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (views), APRIL 26, 9c

## HOME RULE (IRELAND):—

## Settlement:—

United States of America (continued):—

Root, Mr. E. (l. quoted): Lord Bryce (l.), MAY 2, 8a

Taft, Mr. W. H. (views), APRIL 26, 9c

Wardle, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

Wickersham, Mr. G. W. (views), APRIL 26, 10b

Wilson, President W.—mentions subject to Mr. Balfour: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 30, 9d

## HONG-KONG:—

## Insurance:—

Regulation — legislation: consular report, JUNE 12, 12b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation:—

Meeting, MAY 11, 11a

Report, APRIL 17, 13a

"HONORIS CAUSA"—on air raids: suggested reprisal raids (l.), JUNE 22, 7e

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (Infantry):—

Recruits wanted — particulars, MAY 11, 7d

## HONOURS:—

King's birthday—list, JUNE 4, 9e, 10a, 12a

## Party:—

Correspondence, JUNE 7, 9d

Hazell, Mr. W. (l.), JUNE 8, 9e

Leading article, JUNE 4, 9b

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), JUNE 14, 9d

Milner, Sir F. (l.), JUNE 11, 6c

Wedderburn, Sir W. (l.), JUNE 11, 6d

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JUNE 14, 9d

HOOD, Sir Alexander N.—received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.V.O., APRIL 26, 11a

HOOD, Sec. Lieut. D. E.—death, MAY 11, 4e

HOOD, Maj. E. T. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HOOD, Mr. Joseph—appointed member of advisory committee to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7e

HOOD, Mr. T.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

HOOD, Sec. Lieut. William F.—court-martial held, MAY 26, 3f (e.e.)

HOOK, Capt. C. W. K.—killed in action, MAY 12, 9a

## HOOK, Theodore:—

Campbell, Thomas—wig incident: correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b

HOOKER, E.—death, MAY 10, 3f

HOOKER, Mrs. Louisa:—

Law case, APRIL 18, 3a; 19, 4b

HOOKHAM, Mr. George:—

on Milton's "Paradise Lost" (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189c

HOOPER, Miss A.—will, MAY 18, 9c

HOOTON PARK CLUB (Ltd.):—

Military occupation of ground—compensation claim, JUNE 13, 3b

HOOPER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.)—leaving for Washington; to continue as chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, APRIL 21, 5c

Food supply—appointed head of committee to investigate, APRIL 9, 8b; control: recommends creation of separate Government department,



HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.) :—

Food supply (continued) :—

MAY 9, 5c (l.e.) ; appointed Food Administrator, 21, 9f ; (statement), JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.) ; authorized by Mr. Wilson to proceed with organization of administrative plans before legislation is enacted, 18, 7d ; organizing National League of Housewives, 19, 6e ; appears before Senate : statement, 21, 5d

on War, The Great—duration (statement), MAY 28, 5e

HOPE, Dr. E. W. :—

“ Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children in England and Wales ”—noticed, MAY 3, 3d ; (L.S.), 3, 215c ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 3, 155a ; (L.S.), JUNE 14, 278c

HOPE, Rear-Adm. George P. W.—promoted Rear-Admiral : our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 5f

HOPE, Mr. H.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b

HOPE, Capt. H. W. W.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners :—

Courland camps, APRIL 3, 10c

Exchange, APRIL 5, 10d ; MAY 26, 8a ; JUNE 15, 8d

Firing line—employment behind, MAY 18, 10b ; 26, 8b

HOPE, Capt. R. W.—will, JUNE 18, 11d

HOPE Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

Report, APRIL 18, 14d

HOPE Collection :—

Heirlooms—sale announced, MAY 30, 3e ; catalogues issued, JUNE 15, 5b

HOPE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b

HOPEWELL, Mr. A. G.—appointed general manager of National Provincial Bank of England, JUNE 20, 12a

HOPKINS, Sec. Lieut. E. F. G.—death, APRIL 7, 9b

HOPKINS, Lieut.-Col. L. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred—appointed chairman of committee on cured fish, MAY 23, 7c

on proportional representation (l.), APRIL 2, 3b

HOPKINSON, Prof. B. :—

Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a

HOPKINSON, Lieut. E. H.—death from wounds, JUNE 14, 9e

HOPS :—

Cultivation :—

Acreage—to be cropped : limited : Order in Council, MAY 21, 9e ; 22, 3a

Importation :—

Winser-Lord, Mr. J. (l.), APRIL 12, 3a

HOPWOOD, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HOPWOOD, Sir Francis—audience of King, APRIL 16, 11b ; arrives at Windsor, MAY 4, 9a ; leaves, 5, 9b ; promoted G.C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d

Home rule convention—appointment as secretary : prospects (P.N.), JUNE 1, 7c ; appointed, 4, 8e ; opinion in Ireland, 4, 9c

HORAN, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial, JUNE 16, 3b ; 18, 4e

HORN, Mr. Holloway :—

“ Folly of Innocence, The ”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311a

HORN, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HORN, Werner von—found guilty of unlawfully transporting dynamite, JUNE 15, 5e ; sentenced, 28, 5b (l.e.)

HORNBY, Mr. C. H. St. J. :—

on private presses (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 249a

HORNBY, Maj. M. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry :—

“ Chaplains in Council ”—contributes foreword (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287d

HORNE, Mr. R. S.—resigns as Deputy-Director of Agricultural Section, National Service Department, APRIL 26, 5d

HORNE-PAYNE, Mr. R. M. :—

on Canadian Northern Railway Company—construction of transcontinental system (l. quoted), MAY 30, 10a

HORNIBLOW, Col. F.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

HORNOR, Sec. Lieut. B. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

HORROCKS, Elinor—charged with obtaining money by false pretences, APRIL 3, 8c

HORSE, Carriage, and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2b

HORSE-CHESTNUTS : see CHESTNUTS, horse

HORSES :—

Bayardo—death, JUNE 7, 3a

Breeding :—

Committee of Members of Parliament being formed, JUNE 7, 7e

Industry :—

House of Commons—meeting of members : resolution passed, JUNE 14, 7c

National Stud :—

Number of horses in training :—

Parliament—questions, APRIL 26, 12c

Suspension of race meetings—effect : see under TURF—Suspension of race meetings

Census—returns : order of Quarter-master-General : warning to owners, MAY 5, 3a ; result, JUNE 19, 6d

Cleveland Bay breed :—

Pease, Sir A. E. (l.), MAY 24, 9c

Cruelty :—

Prosecution, APRIL 13, 3d

Death of mare after eating foliage of yew trees—claim to recover damages, MAY 24, 4e

Farm :—

Breaking in—Board of Agriculture issues notice, MAY 26, 3c

Sale—prohibited : order in council, JUNE 16, 3e

Food :—

Breadalbane, Lord (l.), MAY 1, 8b

Correspondence, APRIL 21, 9c

Oats :—

Allison, Mr. W. (l.), APRIL 27, 7e

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), APRIL 20, 3a

Correspondence, APRIL 2, 11e ; MAY 15, 3b

Jones, Mr. K. (l.), APRIL 25, 9d ; 30, 9e

Licences — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAY 8, 7c

Parliament — question, MAY 1, 8a ; 9, 10d ; 10, 8c

Wells, Mr. J. (l.), APRIL 23, 9e

**HORSES :—****Food (continued) :—**

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement),  
APRIL 14, 8b

**Rationing :—****Cart horses :—**

Local Government Board  
circular, MAY 5, 4e

Order of Food Controller—terms,  
MAY 12, 7f; object: Ministry  
of Food issues notice,  
JUNE 29, 7c

**Thoroughbreds :—**

Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), MAY  
12, 3a

Order of Food Controller —  
terms, MAY 12, 7f

Parliament — questions, MAY  
1, 10a

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 23, 9e

Racing : see under TURF

**Sales :—****Bloodstock :—**

of Sledmere stud yearlings—to  
American buyer (art.,  
"Seventeen yearlings for the  
United States: the Sledmere  
stud"), JUNE 19, 9d

**Shows :—**

Richmond Horse Show — aban-  
doned, MAY 7, 10f

Prothero, Mr.—issues notice ex-  
pressing appreciation of  
action of directors, MAY  
10, 3b

Thefts—prosecution, MAY 7, 3c

HORSFALL, Mr. A.—will, MAY 24, 9d

HORSLEY, Sir Victor :—

Paget, Mr. S. (l.), MAY 26, 9c; (L.S.),  
31, 262a

**HORTICULTURE :—****Gardens :—****School :—**

Article ("School gardens," Ed.S.),  
MAY 17, 184d

Food production : see under  
FOOD — Supplies — School  
gardens

Phillipotts, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Mes-  
sengers of hope: flowers of  
France"), JUNE 18, 11d

**Shows :—****Royal Horticultural Society :—**

Daffodils—abandoned, APRIL 12,  
3b; 13, 3d

Westminster—held, APRIL 12, 3b;  
MAY 9, 3a

HORTON, Rev. Dr. Robert F. :—

on Sunday labour (l.), APRIL 20, 9d;  
28, 9d

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. W. T. F.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HOSIE, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12a

HOSIER (U.S.A.)—aeroplane casualty in  
France (fatal), APRIL 25, 5e

**HOSIERY :—****Laps and waste :—**

Dealings in—Army Council order  
issued, JUNE 27, 15f (e.e.)

HOSKIER, Sgt.-Pilot R. W.—killed in  
action, MAY 26, 9e

HOSKINGS, W. V. :—

on bread making (l.), APRIL 10, 3a

HOSKYNs, Ven. Benedict G.—health, APRIL  
7, 3e

HOSPITAL FOR EPILEPSY AND PARALYSIS :—  
Appointment, MAY 3, 3f

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN (Great  
Ormond-street) :—

Mary, Queen—sends gift of flowers  
for patients, MAY 11, 9b

**HOSPITALS :—****Comforts :—**

Harrison, Miss May—to give concert  
at Sunderland House in aid of  
arrangements, APRIL 24, 9b

**London :—**

Alexander, Canon (sermon), JUNE  
25, 3c

Inge, Dean (sermon), JUNE 25, 3c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Sick and wounded —  
British

**HOSPITAL SATURDAY FUND :—**

Collections—statistics, JUNE 28, 3f

Meeting (annual) — arrangements,  
APRIL 12, 3f

Receipts for 1916—statistics, APRIL  
3, 3b

HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND : see METRO-  
POLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund

HOTCHKIS, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert—death,  
MAY 2, 8e

**HOTEL METROPOLE :—**

Compensation in respect of occupation  
by Government — payment :  
decision of Defence of Realm  
Losses Commission, MAY 5, 3d

**HOTELS :—**

"Blücher" at Effingham — to be  
known as "Sir Douglas Haig,"  
JUNE 21, 3f

**Government attitude :—**

Clark, Mr. H. L. (l.), JUNE 2, 3e

**Meals : see under FOOD**

HOTUNG, Sir Robert (China)—promises  
contribution to British Imperial  
Treasury, APRIL 3, 6b

HOTZENDORF, Baron Konrad von (Austria)  
—appointed life member of Upper  
House, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)

HOUGHTON, Mr. W.—elected Master of  
Leathersellers' Company, JUNE 18,  
1e

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Sir W. — bio-  
graphical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a

HOULDER, Mr. Frank H. :—

on meat prices (l.), JUNE 23, 7e

HOULDER, Alderman H. (Mayor of Croydon)  
—to give war savings certificates to  
babies born in Baby Week, MAY 16,  
3f

**HOULDER Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—**

Food supplies—purchase of ships'  
stores abroad : attitude of  
Customs authorities (statement),  
APRIL 13, 3e; 21, 8c; light dues  
at Newport to be remitted, 24, 3c

HOULDSWORTH, Sir William—death, APRIL  
19, 9e; funeral, 23, 11c; correspon-  
dence, 24, 3b

HOUGRONJE, Jonkheer S. van (Nether-  
lands)—in London, MAY 3, 5e

HOUSE, Sec. Lieut. M. H.—killed in action,  
MAY 15, 9d

HOUSE, Alderman William—death, MAY  
10, 3b (e.e.); funeral, 11, 3f

**HOUSEHOLD BATTALION :—****War, The Great :—**

Memorial service—to be held at  
Brompton Parish Church, MAY  
21, 11c; held, 26, 9b

"HOUSEHOLDER"—on waste of bread (l.),  
APRIL 9, 7e

"HOUSEKEEPER, A"—on rations for three :  
week's meals for a small household (l.),  
APRIL 10, 9d

**HOUSEKEEPING :—****Teaching in schools :—**

Article ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.),  
MAY 17, 180c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 31,  
206a

## HOUSE OF COMMONS :—

## Kitchen Committee :—

Chairmanship—Mr. G. Howard :  
name mentioned, JUNE 6, 7c

## Ladies' Gallery :—

Grille, suggested removal of :—

Dickinson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 2,  
10c

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c ;  
to recommend removal, JUNE  
9, 6e

Parliament—observations, MAY 2,  
10c ; questions, 3, 8c ; JUNE  
14, 10b

Petition for removal, MAY 16, 7c ;  
correction, 17, 7b

Rendall, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Williams, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

Membership, suggested smaller—corre-  
spondence, JUNE 6, 5e

## Refreshments :—

Bread rations—additional allowance  
for members not eating meat :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 24,  
10b

Food regulations issued to clubs,  
hotels, and restaurants, appli-  
cation of—Lord Devonport (l.  
quoted, P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b

HOUSE OF COMMONS COMMERCIAL COM-  
MITTEE :—

Ministry of Commerce—creation : sub-  
committee's recommendation ap-  
proved, JUNE 29, 7e

## HOUSE OF LORDS :—

## Debates :—

## Official reports :—

Delay in publication :—

Donoughmore, Lord (s.P.), MAY  
3, 8a

Parliament—observations, MAY  
3, 8a

Southwark, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8a

## Press reports :—

## Curtalement :—

Curzon, Lord—complaint (P.N.),  
MAY 3, 7c

"Father of"—Lord Ducie recognized  
as, JUNE 25, 9b

## Offices :—

Committee, select—report issued,  
APRIL 2, 5d

## Peers :—

## Created :—

Astor, Baron—takes title of Vis-  
count Astor of Hever Castle,  
JUNE 30, 9b

Battenberg, Prince Alexander of  
—created Marquess, JUNE 20,  
7c ; takes title of Marquess  
of Carisbrooke, 27, 3b

Battenberg, Prince Louis of—  
created marquess, JUNE 20,  
7c ; takes title of Marquess  
of Milford Haven, 27, 3f

Chalonier, Col. Richard G. W.—  
created baron, JUNE 4, 9e ;  
takes title of Baron Gis-  
borough of Cleveland, 9, 3b

Graham, Sir Hugh—takes title  
of Baron Atholstan of Hunt-  
ingdon, JUNE 9, 3b

Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor—  
created baron, JUNE 4, 9f ;  
chooses title of Baron Llan-  
over, 5, 5f ; takes title of  
Lord Treowen of Llanarth,  
13, 7e ; 27, 10e

Lever, Sir William B.—created  
baron, JUNE 4, 9f ; takes  
title of Baron Leverhulme,  
5, 5f ; 27, 10e

## HOUSE OF LORDS :—

## Peers :—

## Created (continued) :—

Lockwood, Lieut.-Col. Mark—  
created baron, JUNE 4, 9e ;  
takes title of Baron Lam-  
bourne, 5, 5f ; 27, 10e

Smith, Sir Frederick—created  
baron, JUNE 4, 9e ; takes  
title of Lord Colwyn of  
Colwyn Bay, 8, 9b ; 30, 9b

Teck, Duke of—created marquess,  
JUNE 20, 7c ; takes title of  
Marquess of Cambridge, 25,  
9e ; 27, 3b

Teck, Prince Alexander of—  
created earl, JUNE 20, 7c ;  
takes title of Earl of Athlone,  
27, 3b

Valentia, Viscount—created  
baron : takes title of Baron  
Annesley of Bletchington,  
MAY 9, 3c

## Enemy princes and peers :—

British titles and dignities, depri-  
vation of :—

## Bill :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.),  
JUNE 20, 8a

Committee, select (House of  
Lords)—report (Parlt.  
paper), MAY 25, 3e

Courtney, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
20, 8a

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20,  
8a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8e

MacNeill, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8d  
Parliament—observations, MAY  
26, 8d, e ; in Committee,  
JUNE 20, 8a ; third reading,  
28, 10d

## Reform :—

Conference, proposed (P.N.), APRIL  
2, 9c

Composition and terms of refer-  
ence :—

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 22,  
8a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
22, 8a

Parliament—discussed, JUNE  
22, 8a ; questions, 26, 10c

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 22,  
8a

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8d  
Parliament—observations, MAY  
24, 8d ; question, JUNE 14,  
10b

Hamilton, Lord C. (s.P.), MAY 16,  
10d

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (l.), MAY 22, 3d

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10b ;  
observations, MAY 16, 10d

Special sitting arranged, MAY 17, 10a

HOUSE Property and Investment Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 11, 11c

## HOUSING :—

## Birmingham :—

Shortage—report of City Council,  
MAY 2, 3c

Coventry—Stoke Heath : no-rent  
strike, MAY 14, 5f

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 14, 3e

## Government aid :—

Rhondda, Lord—to receive deputa-  
tion (P.N.), APRIL 5, 7e ; (s.),  
14, 3e ; receives deputation  
from Garden City Association,



## HOUSING :—

Government aid :—

Rhondda, Lord (continued) :—

MAY 15, 3b; receives deputation from Welsh Housing and Development Association, 18, 3b; to receive deputation of national organizations, 22, 9f; receives, 23, 3e; to receive deputation from Workers' National Housing Council, JUNE 12, 6c; receives, 13, 3e

Rolleston, Sir A. (s.), MAY 23, 3e

Huddart, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 14, 3e

Macartney, Mr. M. (l.), MAY 4, 9b

Rural :—

Special article ("Perplexed cottagers: the need for authoritative guidance"), APRIL 27, 9c

Southwark :—

Tabard-street—six blocks of dwellings completed, APRIL 2, 5a

Wales, South—Lord Rhondda receives deputation from Welsh Housing and Development Association, MAY 18, 3b

West Ham—cottages for re-housing of persons disturbed by construction of Royal Albert Dock extension: completed, JUNE 6, 7b; particulars, 8, 12d

HOUSTON, Mr. A. C.—received by King; thanked for work on new artesian well at Sandringham, APRIL 28, 3f  
"Rivers as Sources of Water Supply"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; (E.S.), 25, 119c

HOUSTON, Mr. R. P. :—

*Weekly Dispatch*, suppression of article written for :—

Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 10, 8f

on expenditure, national—review (l.), MAY 4, 3d

HOVELAQUE, M. (France)—to visit United States of America, APRIL 20, 7e (e.e.)

HOVIS-BREAD Flour Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

Meeting, JUNE 21, 2e

Report, JUNE 14, 13b

HOW, Sec. Lieut. John C.—killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d

How, Miss Marjorie N. :—

"Dreams and Visions in English Poetry"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 211a

HOWARD, Mr. David—will, APRIL 17, 9d

HOWARD, Mr. E. E. :—

"Documents Governing the Construction of a Bridge"—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c

HOWARD, Edith :—

on British prisoners under fire (l.), MAY 19, 3d

HOWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

HOWARD, Mr. G.—will, JUNE 2, 9d

HOWARD, Mr. Geoffrey—name mentioned for chairmanship of House of Commons Kitchen Committee, JUNE 6, 7c

HOWARD, Sec. Lieut. Harry E.—death from wounds, APRIL 21, 4b

HOWARD, Sir John—death, APRIL 21, 3e; funeral, 26, 11f; will, JUNE 9, 9d

HOWARD, Robert J.—contravention of meals order charge, JUNE 13, 3c (e.e.)

HOWARD and Bullough (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 18, 12b

HOWARD DE WALDEN, Lord—to use additional surname of Scott, JUNE 6, 9d

HOWARD-DOVE, Sec. Lieut. E.—death, APRIL 5, 9b

HOWAT, Mr. T. :—

on Ruhleben prisoners' camp—acknowledges consignment of vegetable seeds (l. quoted), MAY 8, 6b (e.e.)

HOWDEN, Mr. J. H. (Manitoba)—discharged, JUNE 27, 5e

HOWE, Mr. Eads (U.S.A.)—to attend Socialists' Stockholm conference as delegate of International Brotherhood, MAY 9, 6d

HOWE, Mr. M. A. De Wolfe :—

"Harvard Volunteers in Europe, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191e;

reviewed (L.S.), 26, 195c

HOWELL, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3a

HOWELL, Cpl. G. J.—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8b

HOWELLS, Sec. Lieut. Hugh—aeroplane casualty (fatal), APRIL 12, 3b

HOWIE, Mr. Archibald—purchases estate of Grange and Seafield, MAY 28, 3f

HOWKINS, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HOWORTH, Sir Henry H. :—

"Golden Days of the Early English Church, The. From the Arrival of Theodore to the Death of Bede"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 257a

HOY, Maj. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

HOZIER, Harry—funeral, APRIL 27, 3f

Hsu SHIH-CHANG (China)—appointed Dictator, JUNE 5, 5b

Hsu SHIH-YING (China)—arrested, MAY 7, 5e; proceedings apparently dropped, JUNE 30, 5a

HUBBLE, Sec. Lieut. H. R.—killed in action, JUNE 30, 10f

HÜBSCH (A. E.) and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, JUNE 2, 3e

HUCKS, Capt. B. C. :—

at Aeronautical Society, on modern airmanship; development of aeroplanes, JUNE 7, 3c

HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE :—

Washington, Mr. H.—bequest to found scholarship (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226d

HUDELO, M.—appointed prefect of Paris police, JUNE 4, 7e

HUDSON, Mr. (West Australia)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JUNE 29, 5e

HUDSON, Aileen—stealing jewelry charge, JUNE 12, 3b

HUDSON, Sec. Lieut. Cuthbert N.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

HUDSON, Doris—found drowned, MAY 16, 3f

HUDSON, E.—sale of sugar in contravention of order charge, MAY 22, 3f

HUDSON, Maj. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

HUDSON, Sir Robert :—

at Christie's rooms, on sale in aid of Red Cross fund, APRIL 7, 9e

HUDSON, Mr. W. H.—lecture arrangements, APRIL 20, 3b

HUDSON'S Bay Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 3, 11d

HUELIN, Alfred T.—charged with bigamy: acquitted, APRIL 25, 3d

HUESTON, Ethel :—

"Prudence Says So"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a

HUGGETT, Capt. H. E. V. :—

Thefts from—prosecutions, APRIL 24, 3c

HUGHES, Prof. A. :—

at Birmingham, on Mr. Fisher's educational reform scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150b

- HUGHES, Mr. A. D.—will, MAY 21, 11c  
 HUGHES, Mr. F. B. :—  
   Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election—  
   address, JUNE 25, 3b ; contesting  
   as Independent candidate, 26, 3d  
 HUGHES, Mr. G. B.—will, JUNE 15, 9d  
 HUGHES, Capt. Gwynne :—  
   Law case, MAY 17, 4c  
 HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. H.—killed in action,  
   JUNE 1, 4b  
 HUGHES, Maj. H. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   JUNE 4, 12d  
 HUGHES, Mr. James L. :—  
   “Songs of Gladness and Growth”—  
   noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c  
 HUGHES, John — exemption traffic charge,  
   APRIL 21, 3d ; 27, 3b ; 28, 3d  
 HUGHES, Rev. L.—appointment, MAY 23,  
   3f  
 HUGHES, Miss M.—will, MAY 29, 9d  
 HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. R. B.—death, JUNE 9,  
   5c  
 HUGHES, Gen. Sir Sam (Canada) :—  
   in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE  
   21, 5c  
 HUGHES, Prof. T. McK.—death, JUNE 11,  
   10e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 230c  
 HUGHES, Mrs. T. McK. :—  
   Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c  
 HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) — arrives  
   in Brisbane, APRIL 11, 5f ; health, MAY  
   28, 5e  
   British Empire Producers' Organiza-  
   tion—telegram read at luncheon,  
   MAY 25, 8d  
   General election — coalition victory :  
   leading article, MAY 10, 7a  
   Nationalist Party — re-elected leader,  
   JUNE 14, 5d  
   Programme outlined, MAY 10, 5d  
   Shipbuilding—conference : to be called,  
   MAY 26, 5c  
   at Bendigo, on voluntary enlistment,  
   MAY 23, 5d  
   at Melbourne, on Australian miners at  
   Messines, JUNE 16, 5e ; on achieve-  
   ments of Australian troops, 19,  
   5e ; on Australian expenditure on  
   the war, 22, 5c, d  
   at Sydney, recruiting incident, APRIL  
   7, 5c  
   on elections. Federal. — prospects  
   (statement), APRIL 11, 5f  
   on food supply—appeal to farmers,  
   APRIL 30, 7f  
   on Imperial Cabinet (statement),  
   MAY 19, 5c (l.c.) ; 25, 5b (c.e.)  
   on spelter works at Hobart (statement),  
   APRIL 28, 5c  
   on War. The Great—loyalty to the  
   Empire, MAY 11, 5e ; peace :  
   essentials of (statement), 19, 5c  
   (l.c.) ; annexation and indemnity  
   (statement), 25, 5c (c.e.) ; peace  
   terms : Labour conference's resolu-  
   tion (statement), JUNE 18, 5a ;  
   expeditionary force : recruiting,  
   25, 5b  
   on wheat crop—statement, MAY 29, 5e  
 HUGHES-GIBBS, Lieut. Harold F.—killed  
   in action, APRIL 25, 9e  
 HUGHILL, Sec. Lieut. V. T. H.—death,  
   APRIL 3, 9c  
 HUGLIN, Louis and Morris—exemption  
   traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d ; 25, 3b ;  
   28, 3d  
 HUISH, Mr. F. D.—death, APRIL 10, 3f  
 HULL :—  
   School of Art :—  
   Pre-apprentice class — scheme under  
   consideration (Ed.S.), APRIL 19,  
   139a  
 HULME, Dora—bitten by mad dog, JUNE  
   11, 5e  
 HULTON (E.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Law case, MAY 9, 4d ; 10, 4d  
 HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE :—  
   Sparrows—destruction : passes resolu-  
   tion, APRIL 24, 3e  
 HUMBER Conservancy Board (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, MAY 24, 11d  
 HUME, Mr. G. H.—appointed member of  
   Electric Power Supply Committee,  
   JUNE 26, 10a  
 HUME, Maj. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
   4, 12d  
 HUMPHREY, Mr. John H. :—  
   “Proportional Representation” — re-  
   viewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a  
 HUMPHREYS, Mr. Arthur L. :—  
   “Hand Book to County Bibliography,  
   A. Being a Bibliography of Biblio-  
   graphies relating to the Counties  
   and Towns of Great Britain and  
   Ireland”—reviewed (L.S.), MAY  
   3, 212a  
 HUMPHREYS, Mr. Frank L. :—  
   “Life and Times of David Humphreys,  
   Soldier — Statesman — Poet” —  
   reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 280b  
 HUMPHREYS, James—suicide : inquest, MAY  
   16, 3e  
 HUMPHREYS, Mary A.—charged with keep-  
   ing premises in Euston-road as brothel,  
   MAY 1, 11f  
 HUMPHRY, Mr. H. M. :—  
   on German prisoners in Isle of Man—  
   rations (l.), APRIL 26, 6f  
 HUMPHRY, Ozias :—  
   “Ladies Maria and Horatia Walde-  
   grave” (picture) — attributed to  
   Romney (law case), MAY 16, 4a ;  
   17, 4a ; 18, 4a ; 22, 4a ; 23,  
   2a ; judgment, 24, 4a ; leading  
   article, 24, 7b ; sketch, 24, 4c ;  
   26, 4f  
 HUMPHRY-DAVY, Sec. Lieut. Darrel N.  
   O'N. — killed in action, APRIL 17,  
   8d  
 HUNGERFORD, Rose :—  
   “Spirit of the New Age, The”—  
   noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d  
 HUNT, Lieut. Noel G.—death from wounds,  
   MAY 16, 8b (c.e.)  
 HUNT, Maj. Rowland :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
   Air service casualties — type of  
   machines in use, APRIL 5, 10f  
   Franchise qualifications — local  
   Government, JUNE 26, 10e  
   Representation of the People Bill,  
   JUNE 8, 10d  
   Woman suffrage — age limit, JUNE  
   21, 8e  
 HUNT, Sec. Lieut. Victor A.—killed in  
   action, APRIL 27, 9e  
 HUNT, Cdr. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAY  
   24, 2a  
 HUNTER, Lieut.—rescued from drowning,  
   JUNE 1, 3c  
 HUNTER, Lieut.-Col. :—  
   Persian Gendarmerie — work : tribute,  
   JUNE 18, 7a  
 HUNTER, Bailie—thrift charge, MAY 31, 3a  
 HUNTER, Mr. A. — invents pneumatic  
   adjustable crutches, MAY 7, 3f  
 HUNTER, Mr. A. D. T. :—  
   on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 15,  
   7b  
 HUNTER, Lieut. Atholl G.—killed in action,  
   MAY 1, 8d  
 HUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Charles—death, MAY  
   18, 9b, c : funeral arrangements, 18,  
   9b ; funeral, 21, 11c

- HUNTER, Rear-Adm. Cuthbert E.—placed on retired list, APRIL 17, 3d
- HUNTER, Pte. D. W. — robbery with violence charge, JUNE 16, 3b; 23, 3b
- HUNTER, Harry — manslaughter charge, APRIL 13, 3b
- HUNTER, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HUNTER, Rev. Dr. John—health, APRIL 19, 9b; 20, 9a; 23, 11b; MAY 21, 11b; 25, 9b; 29, 9b; 31, 9b; JUNE 1, 9b; 9, 9b; 11, 9b
- HUNTER, Robert — receiving metals charge, JUNE 28, 3f
- HUNTER, Mr. Robert L.—joins board of Reliance Marine Insurance Company, MAY 19, 12f
- HUNTER, Mr. W. H.—will, JUNE 14, 9a
- HUNTER (John), Morris, and Elkan (Ltd.) :—Dividend, MAY 17, 11e
- HUNTING :—  
Devon and Somerset Stagounds—meet; stag chased into water-works reservoirs, APRIL 11, 3b; many hounds drowned; pack unable to hunt again this season, 24, 3e  
Ribblesdale Buckhounds—suspension of meets: Lord Ribblesdale (l. quoted), MAY 3, 3c  
Tedworth Hunt — reduction in number of hounds, APRIL 27, 3f  
York and Ainsty Hunt :—  
Furness, Lord — consents to hunt hounds next season, APRIL 16, 11c
- HUNTINGTON, Mr. Henry E. (U.S.A.) :—  
Bridgewater Library — report of purchase by Mr. G. D. Smith on behalf, MAY 19, 9d  
Picture, purchase of — claim for damages for alleged breach of warranty (law case), MAY 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; 19, 4a; 22, 4a; 23, 2a; 24, 4a
- HUNTINGTON, Alderman W.—death, MAY 9, 3f
- HUNTLY, Lord :—  
Property — application for injunction, JUNE 30, 4e
- HUNTSMAN, Mr. W.—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d
- HURFORD, E. H.—firing ricks charge, MAY 12, 3f
- HURLEY, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—court-martial held, JUNE 7, 4d
- HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. T. E. V.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HURR, Jane O.—death, APRIL 3, 3f
- HURRY, Mr. Jamieson B. :—  
"King Henry Beauchere and Reading Abbey"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b
- HURST, Mr. A. Herscovici :—  
"Roumania and Great Britain"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- HURST, Ernest R.—commended by magistrate in train assault case, JUNE 13, 3b
- HURSTBOURNE, Sec. Lieut. W. H.—killed in action, JUNE 29, 5d
- HUSBAND, Prof. R. W. :—  
"Prosecution of Jesus, The"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 160d
- HUSKISSON, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HUSSEIN KAMEL, Sultan of Egypt—arrives at Alexandria, MAY 26, 5e; gives £1,000 to building fund of Cairo Anglican Cathedral, JUNE 30, 5e
- HUSSEY, Doris — attacked and robbed at Edmonton, MAY 15, 3f
- HUSSEY, Sec. Lieut. E. T.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- HUSSEY, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—death, APRIL 4, 3d
- HUSTED, Ruth — falls into river: rescued by Marie Sharratt, MAY 8, 9c
- HUTCHEN, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- HUTCHINS, Dr. H. B. :—  
on War, The Great—intervention of United States of America (tel.), MAY 3, 5e
- HUTCHINS, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- HUTCHINSON, Miss Caroline L.—will, APRIL 18, 11d
- HUTCHINSON, Mrs. Colvin — memorial service to be held, MAY 9, 9c; held, 12, 9b
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Francis :—  
on Cornaro, Luigi (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Robert W. :—  
"Advanced Text-Book of Magnetism and Electricity"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- HUTCHINSON, Maj.-Gen. W. F. M.—will, JUNE 20, 9d
- HUTH, Mr. Richard :—  
on Zoological Society's gardens—feeding animals: waste (l.), APRIL 17, 9d
- HUTH LIBRARY :—  
Sale: see under Book sales
- HUTIN, M. :—  
on Arras, battle of (art. quoted), APRIL 12, 7f (e.e.)
- HUTTER, Frederick — contravention of pastry order charge, MAY 26, 3b
- HUTTER, J. :—  
"Sous-Marins, Les"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c
- HUTTI (Nizam's) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 3, 13e
- HUTTON, Mr. H. L. :—  
on Classical Association's proposals—attitude of Modern Language Association (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216b
- HUTTON, Capt. Ronald W.—killed in action, APRIL 12, 8e
- HUXLEY, Dr. J. U.—death, JUNE 28, 9d
- HUXTABLE, Col. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- HUYSMANS, M. Camille—arrives at Stockholm, MAY 2, 5e (l.e.)  
at Stockholm, on Belgium: independence and reparation, MAY 19, 5d  
on Belgium—conditions (l.), MAY 2, 5f
- HYDE, Lieut. Francis C.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c
- HYDE, Mrs. M.—will, MAY 7, 9e
- HYDE PARK :—  
Conditions at night :—  
Henry, Sir E. (s.), JUNE 28, 3e  
Investiture: see GEORGE V., King—Investitures
- HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 26, 10e
- HYETT, Mr. J. E.—elected F.R.S.A., MAY 22, 9b
- HYLTON, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Petrol licences — private cars, JUNE 14, 10a



## HYMANS, M. Paul :—

- at Albert-gate, on British Workers' League demonstration, MAY 28, 8c
- at Mansion House on National Committee for Relief in Belgium, JUNE 16, 3a
- on War, The Great — issues address to Belgian people, APRIL 9, 5e (e.e.)

## HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M. :—

- British Labour deputation to Russia—objections to delegates; communication from Mr. Hyndman, MAY 10, 6e
  - at Queen's Hall, on Russian revolution, JUNE 22, 5e
- HYSLOP, Mr. A.—will, JUNE 18, 11d  
HYSLOP, Sir Robert M.—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

## I

## IBBOTSON, Lieut. R.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b

## IBSEN, Henrik :—

- Ghosts* — performed at Kingsway Theatre, APRIL 30, 11d

## ICE-CREAM :—

- Sales after 8 p.m.—prosecution, JUNE 22, 3e

## IDRIS Hydraulic Tin (Ltd.) :—

- Dividend, JUNE 11, 13b
- Report, MAY 31, 11f

## IGNATIEFF, His Excellency Boris—appointed honorary Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c

## “IGNORAMUS” — on horse-breeding (l.), MAY 21, 3e

## IHLEN, M. (Norway) :—

- in Storting, on explosives found in luggage of Baron von Rautenfels, JUNE 30, 6b

## IHNE, Herr von — death, APRIL 24, 5c; MAY 5, 5f; German press comments, 5, 5f

## ILBERTON Sanitary Laundry (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, MAY 10, 4b

## ILES, Lieut.-Col. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## ILG, M. Paul :—

- “Starke Mann, Der” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 223c

## ILLINGWORTH, Mr. Albert—witnesses work of reserve battalion of London Regiment, JUNE 14, 3d

- in Parliament, on :—

Air-raid warning for telegraphists, JUNE 19, 8b

British prisoners of war—number, JUNE 6, 8e

Postal services—annual statement, JUNE 6, 8d

- on education — continuation: part-time day classes (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218c

## ILLINGWORTH, Mrs. J. R. :—

- “Life and Work of John Richardson Illingworth, The” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238c; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 245a

## ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY :—

- Dividend APRIL 11, 11d

## ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE :—

- Students — volunteer to do farm work in Canada, APRIL 23, 7e

## ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY :—

- Report (E.S.), MAY 25, 107c

## ILLYINE, His Excellency A.—appointed honorary Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c

## IMAM, Sir Saiyid Ali—appointed Judge of Patna High Court, JUNE 1, 5e

## IMBERT-TERRY, Sir Henry M.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f

## IMLAY, Maj. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

## IMMORALITY :—

- Disorderly houses: see DISORDERLY houses

Masquerading in feminine attire—prosecution, APRIL 4, 3f

Procuress sentenced, APRIL 26, 5b

## Prostitution :—

- London :—

Conference (Caxton Hall)—held, JUNE 28, 3e

Hyde Park. conditions in :—

Henry, Sir E. (s.), JUNE 28, 3e

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), JUNE 28, 3e

Magisterial comments, JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)

Waterloo-road. condition of :—

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), APRIL 13, 3b

Rentoul, Judge (observations), APRIL 26, 5b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), JUNE 28, 3e

Soldiers and sailors, protection of :—

Imperial War Conference—passes resolution, MAY 4, 8d

## Soliciting :—

- Girls under 18, by :—

Detention in homes, compulsory :—

Booth, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10b

Chapman, Mr. C. (l.), MAY 8, 5e

Clyde, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10b

Meeting of women (Central Hall) to protest, APRIL 17, 3f

Parliament — observations, MAY 1, 10b

Prosecutions, APRIL 13, 3b: JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), JUNE 11, 11d

Wounded soldier charged at Central Criminal Court — trial postponed to admit of marriage, JUNE 20, 3e

## IMMORTALITY :—

Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (sermon), APRIL 9, 3e

## IMPERIAL BANK OF GERMANY :—

Returns, APRIL 7, 10e; 14, 11b; MAY 5, 10e; 12, 10e; JUNE 12, 12b; 21, 11e

## IMPERIAL BANK OF RUSSIA :—

Returns, MAY 18, 12f; 31, 10e; JUNE 2, 10e; 9, 11e; 19, 12e; 26, 12e

**IMPERIAL CABINET :—**

Annual meetings — approval in Dominions, MAY 21, 7e  
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)  
 Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a  
 Harcourt, Lord (l.), MAY 21, 7e  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.); 25, 5b (e.c.)  
 Leading article, MAY 10, 7a  
 Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 3b

**IMPERIAL Cold Storage and Supply Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 3, 13e

**IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY :—**

Optics, technical — new department created : director appointed, JUNE 8, 3a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b

**IMPERIAL CONFERENCES :—**

India, representation of :—  
 Imperial War Conference — passes resolution, APRIL 23, 7c; MAY 4, 8a

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e

**Proposals :—**

Members of Parliament, right of, to submit :—  
 Parliament — question, MAY 2, 10b

**IMPERIAL CONTINENTAL GAS ASSOCIATION :—**

Claims against Central Powers (F.N.), MAY 25, 11a

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL suggested :—**

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), APRIL 25, 3d

**IMPERIAL Direct Line (Ltd.) :—**

Report, APRIL 25, 11f; 26, 14d

**IMPERIAL FEDERATION :—**

Imperial War Conference—debate :—  
 opposed, MAY 25, 5d  
 Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 25, 5d

**IMPERIALI**, Marquis (Italy) — presents Sir William Dunn with Order of Crown of Italy, APRIL 25, 9b; arrives at Windsor Castle, 30, 9b; leaves, MAY 1, 9b

at Albert-gate, on Italy and national rights, MAY 28, 8c

**IMPERIAL INSTITUTE :—**

Lectures — arrangements, APRIL 19, 3f

**IMPERIAL MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD :—**

George V., King :—

Birthday—reply to congratulatory message, JUNE 6, 7c

Peace delegates for Petrograd—boycott by National Sailors' and Firemen's Union : management committee passes resolution, JUNE 14, 3c (l.e.)

**IMPERIAL MISSION :—**

Meeting—at Officers' Overseas Club : abandoned, APRIL 26, 6b

**IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT :—**

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)  
 Buxton, Lord (s.), JUNE 11, 7b

**IMPERIAL RELATIONS :—**

Africa, South :—

Botha, Gen. (s.), MAY 7, 5b

Canada :—

Canadian Round Table — conference under auspices held at London, Ontario : plea for closer union discussed, APRIL 30, 7e

Flavelle, Mr. J. W. (s.), APRIL 30, 7e

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 25, 8d

**Commercial relations :—**

British commissioners in Dominions — status and functions : Mr. H. Johnson (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66c

**IMPERIAL RELATIONS (continued) :—****Constitutional developments :—**

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f; 26, 5c; MAY 25, 5d

Imperial War Conference—passes resolution, MAY 4, 8a; debate, 25, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8a

Republican form of government, proposed establishment of :—

Parliament — questions, MAY 2, 10b; 8, 8c

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), APRIL 3, 8b; MAY 16, 8a; (leading article), 17, 7b; (s.), 25, 5d

**Dominions :—****Consultation with :—**

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)

Buxton, Lord (s.), JUNE 11, 7b

Harcourt, Lord (l.), MAY 21, 7e

Imperial War Conference — resolution : debate, MAY 25, 5d

Liverpool, Lord (s.), JUNE 29, 5a

**Education :—**

Article ("School and Empire," Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189b

Leading article (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189b

Spiritual unity—suggested use of educational forces to aid in development : correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172d

**India :—**

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 3, 5c; 25, 5c; MAY 2, 5a; (leading article), 2, 7b; (special statement), 10, 3a

Parliamentary visit to India — organization suggested : Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.), APRIL 25, 5c

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), APRIL 3, 5c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 7f

**London :—**

Freedom of City presented to representatives of Colonies and Dominions — leading article, MAY 2, 7b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 25, 8a

Meath, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8b

Samuel, Mr. H. (add.), APRIL 25, 3d

Selborne, Lord (s.), APRIL 18, 5b

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 8a

**Trade :—**

Dominions royal commission — final report (T.S.), APRIL 2, 12b; (F.N.), 17, 9b; considered by Marine Insurance Committee, 20, 3a; (F.N.), 21, 11b

Imperial War Conference — passes resolution, MAY 4, 8b

Ward, Sir J. (s.), APRIL 7, 3c

**IMPERIAL SERVICE COLLEGE (Windsor) :—**

President — Duke of Connaught to become, MAY 5, 9b

**IMPERIAL SOCIETY OF KNIGHTS BACHELOR :—**

Council—meeting, MAY 26, 3c

Members admitted, MAY 26, 3c

**IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b

**IMPERIAL Tramways Company :—**

Report, JUNE 21, 13e (e.c.)

**IMPERIAL TRUST FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH :—**

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 1, 3c

**IMPERIAL UNION OF TEACHERS :—**

Conference — arrangements (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 244c

IMPERIAL WAR CABINET: see under WAR, The Great  
 IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE: see under WAR, The Great  
 IMPEY, Mr. Frank:—  
   on canal development (art., "Canal development: does a physical bar exist?" E.S.), APRIL 27, 87a  
 IMPEY, Lieut.-Col. L. — appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e  
 "IMPORTERS"—on control of beans (l.), JUNE 12, 5d  
 IMPORTS: see under TRADE  
 IMPOSTURE:—  
   Insurance agent, bogus—police warning against, APRIL 3, 8c  
   Military decorations, bogus — prosecution, MAY 17, 3f  
   Naval officer, bogus — prosecution, APRIL 12, 3f  
   Prosecutions, APRIL 25, 3b  
 INAGAKI, Maj.-Gen. Saburo—leaves for Japan, APRIL 27, 9b  
 INCE, Rev. Henry Gason—will, APRIL 10, 9b  
 INCHBALD, Capt. John C. E.—killed in action, APRIL 13, 4d  
 INCHCAPE, Lord:—  
   on meat—prices (l.), JUNE 22, 7c  
 INCH Kenneth Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, APRIL 2, 12f  
 INCOME-TAX:—  
   Cabmen — non-payment by taxicab driver whose earnings averaged about £300 a year, MAY 2, 3f  
   Children, allowance for:—  
     Adopted children, extending to:—  
       Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b  
       Parliament — observations MAY 3, 10b  
   Companies, limited:—  
     Profits, computation and assessment of—law case, JUNE 19, 4b  
   Conscience money: see CONSCIENCE money  
   Cooperative societies:—  
     Wood, Mr. E. R. (add.), MAY 29, 8a  
   Education — deduction by parents from assessments of certain portion of school expenses suggested: Mr. A. W. Samuels (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148a  
   Frauds:—  
     Prosecutions, APRIL 19, 3b; 26, 3d; MAY 4, 3b; 17, 3c  
   Imperial and Dominions (double tax question):—  
     Australian mining companies — receive authority to take advantage of relief, MAY 19, 11b  
     Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b  
     Bryce, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
     Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), APRIL 26, 6b; (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b; (l.), JUNE 7, 2f  
     Desborough, Lord (s.), APRIL 26, 6a  
     Dutton, Mr. F. (s.), APRIL 26, 6d  
     Imperial War Conference — passes resolution, MAY 4, 8b; debate, 25, 5d (e.e.)  
     Knatchbull-Hugessen, Mr. H. T. (s.), MAY 10, 11c (e.e.)  
     Lagden, Sir G. (s.), APRIL 26, 6d  
     Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 4, 10d; 8, 8d; to receive deputation, 14, 4d  
     Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d  
     Meeting (Cannon-street Hotel) — arrangements (F.N.), APRIL 21, 11b; (F.N.), 24, 12b; held; resolution passed, 26, 6a; (F.N.), 26, 13c

## INCOME-TAX:—

Imperial and Dominions (double tax question) (continued):—  
   Parliament—observations, MAY 3, 10b; 4, 10c, d; 8, 8d  
   Wade, Mr. C. G. (s.), APRIL 26, 6a  
   Ward, Sir J. (s.), APRIL 26, 6c  
 Incidence:—  
   Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 25, 10d  
   Parliament—observations, MAY 25, 10d  
 Mining companies:—  
   Report of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy quoted (F.N.), APRIL 19, 10b  
 Mining engineers' fees:—  
   Mineral Owners' Association — to make special representations to Government, JUNE 12, 13e (e.e.)  
 Pigou, Prof. A. C. (l.), APRIL 23, 9d  
 Raising, proposed:—  
   Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
   Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 4, 10d; 25, 10e  
   Outhwaite, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c  
   Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10c, d; 25, 10e  
 Reductions:—  
   Persons resident abroad:—  
     Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d  
     Parliament — observations, MAY 8, 8d  
   Statistics (1913-14), MAY 5, 3f  
   Union Pacific Railway Company's rights in Southern Pacific Railway Company—test action announced (F.N.), JUNE 15, 11a  
 INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEAD MISTRESSES:—  
   Conference arrangements, MAY 28, 3b (e.e.)  
 INCORPORATED CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY:—  
   Committee — appointments, MAY 3, 13d  
   Fund—started to help Archbishops' Committee, MAY 3, 13d  
   Munition areas—erection of mission churches: appeal, JUNE 22, 7d  
 INCORPORATED DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS HELP SOCIETY:—  
   Sale of goods made by disabled soldiers and sailors—to be held at Messrs. Gillow and Gillow's in aid, MAY 1, 8b  
 INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY:—  
   Council — members retiring: names, JUNE 1, 2e  
   Examinations—result, APRIL 21, 13e  
   Meeting — arrangements, JUNE 1, 2e  
   Report, JUNE 21, 4d  
   Term, second—particulars, APRIL 4, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b  
 INCORPORATED Municipal Electrical Association:—  
   Meeting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 136a; (E.S.), 29, 137a  
 INCORPORATED Society of Inspectors of Weights and Measures:—  
   Meeting, JUNE 8, 3e  
 INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY: see under PARTIES, political  
 INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODDFELLOWS:—  
   Conference (Hull)—held, MAY 29, 5c (e.e.)



## INDIA :—

## Administration :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), MAY 2, 5a; (special statement), 10, 3a  
 Jevons, Sir S. (sp. art.), "A new India," T.S.), APRIL 2, 2c  
 Leading article, MAY 2, 7b

## Agriculture :—

Crops—acreage and output: final Government forecast, MAY 18, 13e; JUNE 1, 12e; prospects, 21, 5e

## Development :—

McLeod, Mr. C. C. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e

Sinha, Sir S. (s.), APRIL 27, 4f

Aluminium—importation prohibited (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

## Army :—

Administration—criticism in report of Mesopotamia commission, JUNE 27, 10d

Appointments and promotions, APRIL 7, 4d; 14, 4e; MAY 9, 8e; 23, 13f; JUNE 2, 4e; 6, 13e; 13, 13f; 20, 4d; 25, 10d; 27, 2e

## Cadets :—

Wellington College—admission examination: result, APRIL 5, 4b

## Officers :—

## Promotion :—

New scale—provisions, APRIL 4, 3b

## Reorganization :—

Article ("The Indian army system: reorganization and efficiency"), JUNE 9, 8d

Retirements, JUNE 20, 13f

## Banking :—

Banks: see their respective names

State bank, suggested :—

Chatterjee, Mr. A. C. (p.), MAY 18, 13f (c.e.)

## Boy scouts :—

Article ("India: the boy scouts," Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169a

## Buildings :—

Commandeering for State purposes—official powers widened (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5c

## Church :—

## Work :—

Durrant, Rt. Rev. H. B., Bp. of Lahore (add.), JUNE 26, 3b

## Civil Service :—

Candidates, admission of—alterations to be made in regulations, APRIL 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b

## Examinations :—

## Leakage of papers :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c

Military service, members volunteering for :—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b

## Probationary course :—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169c

Correspondence (L.S.), MAY 3, 160a

Recruitment, proposed new conditions of :—

Scottish schools, position of :—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122c

St. Andrews University—memorial to Lord Chelmsford (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 194d

## INDIA (continued) :—

## Constitutional reforms :—

## Autonomy :—

Besant, Mrs. Annie—internment ordered, JUNE 19, 6b; 23, 5f  
 Parliament—questions, JUNE 27, 11b

*Times of India*—on Government's policy, JUNE 23, 5f

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5c; (leading article), MAY 2, 7b; (special statement), 10, 5a

Native States, attitude of :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (special statement), MAY 10, 3a

## Cotton :—

Import duties: see under Tariff, below

## Council (Secretary of State's) :—

Members—new appointments, JUNE 8, 10d; 23, 7e

Indian membership—increased to three, JUNE 26, 7e

Leading article, JUNE 26, 7b

## Council (Viceroy's) :—

Military membership—attitude of Lord Curzon towards suppression: Sir J. D. Rees (l.), JUNE 29, 8d

## Crime and unrest :—

Bhawanipore—find of bombs and seditious leaflets; Bengali suspect arrested, MAY 12, 7c

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5c

Burma, seditious conspiracy in—four men tried at Mandalay, MAY 8, 5a; relations with German consul (evid.), 8, 5a; further evidence as to German cooperation, 19, 5c

Ram Chandra and other Hindus—indicted at San Francisco on charge of conspiracy to form military enterprise against India, MAY 4, 5e

## Defence :—

## Air :—

Islington, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 5c

## Dominions, relations with :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (statement), MAY 10, 3a

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.c.)

## Emigration to Dominions :—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b

Imperial War Conference—passes resolution, MAY 4, 8a; 25, 5d

India Office (mem.), MAY 25, 5d

Parliament—observations, MAY 24, 8b

## Economic policy :—

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e; (F.N.), 27, 12a

## Education :—

## Deficiency :—

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), MAY 11, 9b

## English, teaching of :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 118a

## Examinations :—

## Leakage of question papers :—

Article ("India," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 146c

Calcutta University: see under CALCUTTA University

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c

## Higher :—

James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169b

## INDIA :—

## Education (continued) :—

## Reform :—

Article ("India: delegates and education," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 156*b*

## Students in England :—

Gymkhana Club — established (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138*c*

## Students in India :—

Political agitation — participation: Bombay Government circular (art., "India: students and politics," Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 23*f*; Parliament: question, 27, 11*c*

## Technical :—

Article ("India: practical training," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204*d*

Report of committee — issued five years ago: Government conclusions announced (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204*d*

## Universities :—

Article ("India: Calcutta and London," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 124*c*

Bombay and other universities: see their names

## Muslim colleges :—

Article ("India: Muslim colleges," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 49*a*

## Popular control :—

Article ("India: popular control," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132*a*

## Women :—

Article ("University women in India," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132*b*  
Chelmsford, Lord (statement, Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181*a*

Indian Women's Education Association—"at home" given to meet members (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181*a*, 182*b*

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182*b*

Sorabji, Miss A. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181*a*

## Engineering :—

State works — new (art., "State engineering in India: schemes for the future," E.S.), APRIL 27, 94*c*

## Finance :—

Bills and drafts—sales, APRIL 5, 11*f*; 12, 11*e*; 19, 11*a*; 26, 13*f*; MAY 3, 12*c*; 10, 11*a*; 17, 11*e*; 24, 11*d*; 31, 10*a*; JUNE 7, 11*e*; 14, 11*b*; 21, 11*e*; 28, 12*e*

## Currency :—

Notes, smaller rupee—(F.N.), JUNE 8, 11*a*; 19, 12*b*

Meyer, Sir W. (s.), APRIL 4, 11*a*

Returns, APRIL 11, 10*e*; 14, 11*b*; 21, 11*e*; 27, 12*e*; MAY 4, 13*a*; 15, 11*f*; 22, 13*d*; 30, 10*e*; JUNE 7, 12*d*; 12, 12*b*; 27, 12*f*

Silver, price of—further rise (F.N.), JUNE 19, 12*b*

Gold standard reserve—statements, APRIL 12, 11*e*; MAY 12, 10*e*; JUNE 12, 12*b*

## War :—

Loan—subscriptions, APRIL 9, 6*e*; 11, 5*f*; 13, 5*e*; 30, 7*d*; JUNE 7, 11*b*; 13, 11*a*; 16, 11*a*; by Tata firm and associated companies, APRIL 13, 5*e*; part payment in British

## INDIA :—

## Finance :—

## War :—

## Loan (continued) :—

Treasury Bills permitted, 17, 11*b*; MAY 21, 13*d*; applications not received in England (F.N.), APRIL 17, 96; success (F.N.), MAY 10, 10*b*; conversion rights, 14, 12*a*  
Lotteries—turf clubs: particulars, JUNE 19, 12*b*

## Fires :—

Bombay—cotton: incendiarism suspected, MAY 7, 5*e*

## Food :—

## Supply :—

## Administration :—

Radice, Mr. C. A. (l.), MAY 3, 9*f*  
Australia, special commissioner sent to, APRIL 10, 5*e*

## Forests :—

Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Indian forest wealth: commercial possibilities," T.S.), MAY 7, 23*a*

## Germany :—

Intrigues: see under WAR, The Great —India

Immigration—no person over 15 years of age to be permitted to land, APRIL 16, 7*e*

## Imperial Conferences :—

Representation: see under IMPERIAL Conferences

Imperial Relations: see under IMPERIAL Relations

## Indigo :—

## Natural :—

Articles ("India: natural indigo," T.S.), MAY 7, 25*b*; ("Natural indigo: development of industry in India," T.S.), JUNE 4, 47*c*

## Irrigation :—

Schemes—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 94*c*

## Labour :—

## Indentured :—

## Emigration :—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8*b*  
Chelmsford, Lord—receives deputation of Indian ladies (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181*a*  
Parliament—observations, MAY 24, 8*b*

## Women :—

## Educated :—

Organization — note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5*c*

Languages: see under LANGUAGES

## Law :—

Advocate-General for Bengal—new appointment, APRIL 21, 7*c*

Judges—new appointments, MAY 25, 5*d*; JUNE 1, 5*e*

## Loyalty :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5*c*; MAY 2, 5*a*

Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), APRIL 27, 4*e*

## Medical service :—

Article ("India: the medical service," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 116*d*

## Mines :—

Working — Government acquires power to take over (T.S.), APRIL 3, 5*c*

## North-West Frontier :—

## Afridis :—

## Fidelity :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), APRIL 11, 5*d*

## INDIA :—

## North-West Frontier (continued) :—

Mahsuds — attack convoy between Nili Kach and Khajuri Kach; number of British casualties, MAY 10, 7f; defeated, 26, 6c

## Mohmands :—

## Blockade :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), APRIL 11, 5d

## Paper pulp :—

## Manufacture :—

Pearson, Mr. R. S. (p., T.S.), MAY 7, 23a

## Petrol—note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5c

## Ports :—

Improvement schemes—particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b

## Press :—

*Times of India*—on Government's policy (art. quoted), JUNE 23, 5f

## Railways :—

Companies: see their respective names

Construction schemes—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 94c

Controller—appointed, JUNE 28, 5e

## Santals :—

Candler, Mr. E.—article ("The model coolie in Mesopotamia: recruits from an Indian Utopia: the simple Santal"), JUNE 20, 5c

Sedition trial in Mandalay: see under Crime—Burma, above

## Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64c

## Cotton import duties :—

## Lancashire, agitation in :—

Article ("The cotton trade," T.S.), APRIL 2, 2b

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5c

Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., "Lancashire and the cotton duties," T.S.), APRIL 2, 3a

McLeod, Mr. C. C. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e

Motor spirit—additional duty on imported (T.S.), MAY 7, 40d

## Tea :—

## Crop :—

Thomas, Mr. W. L. (s.), JUNE 6, 13a

## Drinking :—

Encouragement—method adopted (T.S.), MAY 7, 25c

## Trade :—

Chambers of Commerce—conference; recommendations, JUNE 4, 7e

## Development :—

Jevons, Prof. S. (sp. art., "A new India: industrial progress," T.S.), APRIL 2, 2c

## Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for ten months ended January 31, 1917, APRIL 25, 11f; eleven months, MAY 4, 11e; for year ended March 31: note (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45d

## Industries :—

Control—note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5c

## Development :—

Chamberlain, Mr. J. A. (s.), APRIL 27, 4f

Sinha, Sir S. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e; (T.S.), MAY 7, 25b

Unrest: see Crime and unrest, above  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## INDIA (continued) :—

## Weather :—

Monsoon—advance, JUNE 6, 5c (e.e.); 8, 6b (l.e.)

Rainfall—particulars, JUNE 21, 5e; 30, 5e

## INDIA General Navigation and Railway Company :—

Meeting, JUNE 7, 13f

Report, MAY 21, 13b

## INDIAN and General Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 23, 13e

Report, JUNE 11, 13b

## INDIAN CHURCH AID ASSOCIATION :—

Meeting, JUNE 26, 3b

## INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL :—

see under MEDALS

## INDIAN Electric Supply and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 5, 10f

Report, APRIL 28, 12d

## INDIAN GYMKHANA CLUB (Acton)—established (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138c

## INDIAN MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL :—

see under MEDALS

## INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT :—

see under ORDERS (British)

## "INDIAN teacher, An"—on teaching of English in India (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 118a

## INDIAN WOMEN'S EDUCATION ASSOCIATION :—

"At Home," MAY 11, 9b; (Ed.S.), 17, 181a, 182b

## INDIA OFFICE :—

Assistant Under-Secretary of State—appointed, APRIL 2, 9b

## Financial Department :—

Secretary appointed, MAY 18, 7b

## Political Department :—

Secretary appointed, APRIL 2, 9b

## INDIGO :—

## Natural :—

India: see under INDIA

## Synthetic :—

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (art. quoted, T.S.), JUNE 4, 47c

## INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

Meeting, APRIL 25, 13c

## INDUSTRIAL and General Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

Meeting, MAY 25, 12d

Report, MAY 14, 12b

## INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS :—

see REFORMATORY and industrial schools

## INDUSTRIAL TRIPLE ALLIANCE :—

Wealth, conscription of :—

Resolution relating to :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 28, 11a

## INDUSTRIAL WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS :—

Welfare work :—

Conference—arrangements, MAY 4, 3a

## INDUSTRIES :—

see under TRADE

## INFANTILE mortality :—

see under CHILDREN

## INFLUENZA :—

Deaths :—

London—statistics, APRIL 12, 3f

## INGALLS, Mr. W. R. :—

on metric system (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 103c

## INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's :—

at All Saints, Ennismore-gardens, on London hospitals, JUNE 25, 3e

at St. Paul's Cathedral, on immortality, APRIL 9, 3e

on English hexameters (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a



## INGERSOLL-RAND Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a

INGILBY, Lady—will, MAY 16, 9e

INGLIS, Mr. Andrew G. — appointed coroner for Liverpool, APRIL 5, 8c

INGLIS, Mr. John — appointed managing director of Lever Brothers (Ltd.), JUNE 6, 13a (e.e.)

INKPIN, Mr. Albert—British Socialist Party to apply for passport as delegate to Stockholm conference, JUNE 26, 5d (e.e.)

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORT :—

## Headquarters :—

George V., King—visits : launches three craft, JUNE 6, 3d

## INLAND WATERWAYS AND DOCKS DEPARTMENT :—

Deputy-director appointed, APRIL 13, 3f

Director appointed, JUNE 5, 7e

INNES, Capt. Cecil M.—contravention of lighting order charge, APRIL 25, 3b

INNES, Sec. Lieut. P. M.—killed in action, MAY 31, 4b

## INNHOLDERS' COMPANY :—

Law case, MAY 7, 2a

## INNS OF COURT MISSION :—

Temple Church — collection to be made on behalf of, MAY 12, 9f

## INNS OF COURT OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS :—

Band — to give concert at Queen's Hall in aid of Paddington Free Buffet for Soldiers and Sailors and Scottish Women's Hospitals, MAY 16, 3c; given, 21, 11c

Inspected, MAY 22, 3f

Recruits — vacancies, MAY 21, 4e

## INQUESTS :—

Ashton-under-Lyne — victims of explosion, JUNE 16, 3e

Baker, Mrs. M. E., JUNE 13, 3c

Barton-on-Humber, MAY 30, 3d

Bateman, Fireman H., JUNE 9, 3c

Bishop, Alice, APRIL 17, 3f

Boast, Pte. C. H., MAY 26, 3f

Bradley, Charles, JUNE 13, 3f

Burden, Capt. C. B., MAY 12, 3d

Chatham — storekeeper at Royal Naval Barracks, APRIL 9, 3f

Chinese sailor, body of—shot on board steamer during mutiny, APRIL 17, 3f

Clark, Flight Lieut. F. N., MAY 2, 3c

Colville, Rev. W. R., MAY 9, 3c; 30, 3d

Crapp, Sec. Lieut. C. S., MAY 25, 3c

Davies, R. A., MAY 15, 3f

Deptford — cinematograph picture palace panic: inquest on four children, MAY 1, 3f; 2, 3b

Duncan, D. A., JUNE 5, 7d

Eastern Counties Camp, JUNE 25, 3f

Eckhardstein, Baroness K. H. E. von, APRIL 9, 3d

Farrell, A. E., APRIL 5, 3b

Forman, A., JUNE 14, 3e

Grey, Horace, APRIL 10, 3f

Hawes, L., APRIL 5, 3b

Herd, Lieut. Rupert H., JUNE 20, 3e

Hind, S. R., APRIL 12, 3a

Humphreys, J., MAY 16, 3e

Jacobi, Gerda, JUNE 20, 3e

Johnson, Sec. Lieut. S. M., MAY 29, 6b

Jones, Dr. J. E., APRIL 16, 5f

## Juries :—

Number of jurors, reduction in, during war :—

Bill—date of introduction, APRIL 21, 3a; provisions (P.N.), 24, 7c

Parliament — presented, APRIL 24, 10b; second reading, 28, 8f; in Lords: second reading, MAY 4, 10a

## INQUESTS (continued) :—

Kirkup, Capt. P. A., APRIL 13, 3f

London — held on body of pianoforte maker killed during air raid, MAY 10, 3c

McDonald, Agnes C., JUNE 4, 6c

Marshall, Walter W., APRIL 3, 10c

Moore, Brig.-Gen. E. E., APRIL 9, 3e

Mouldon, Mrs., APRIL 13, 3f

Nobbs, Sidney E., JUNE 1, 8d

North, Mrs. Frances, APRIL 11, 3d

Oven, Janet, MAY 24, 3d

Parry, William G., JUNE 18, 5b

Peacock, Sec. Lieut. W. H., APRIL 9, 3d

Portu, Sec. Lieut. S. F., JUNE 11, 5c

Powell, Brevet Maj. F. G., APRIL 18, 5f

Rawlings, G., APRIL 19, 3d

Raymond, F. C., APRIL 4, 3d

Richardson, Arthur, APRIL 11, 3c

Seller, A., MAY 15, 3a

Sharp, Gertrude, JUNE 21, 3f

Short, Engineer J., JUNE 9, 3c

Sidley, F. C., MAY 14, 5c

Southwark, APRIL 14, 3f

Steel, Arthur R., APRIL 9, 3f

Stephen, Lieut. L., JUNE 15, 3e

Stevens, Ferriss P., APRIL 2, 5f

Stock, Alfred W., JUNE 22, 3a

Stuart, K., JUNE 18, 5b

Turnbull, Lieut. G., MAY 8, 3b

Vass, Edna M., APRIL 11, 3d

Vince, Sec. Lieut. W. J. D., MAY 25, 3c

Waldie, Miss Jessie, APRIL 13, 3f

Walsall, APRIL 11, 3d

Warren, H. C., APRIL 9, 3d

Weavers, A., MAY 4, 3b

Webster, Lady, JUNE 19, 3b

Whitebread, W., APRIL 25, 3e

Winchester, Pte. C., APRIL 11, 8e

## INSANITY :—

Discharge of uncured maniacs—coroner's comments, JUNE 13, 3f

Property, lunatic's real—effect of sale (law case), MAY 25, 2c

## Reform :—

Flewker, Mr. H. N. (s.), MAY 11, 3c

## INSECTS :—

## Extermination :—

Birmingham military tribunal—grants conditional exemption to house disinfectors, JUNE 15, 3e

INSKIP, Capt. H. E.—retiring as harbour-master at Ramsgate, APRIL 18, 3f

INSKIP, Mr. T. W. H.—elected on committee of Religious Tract Society, MAY 3, 3f

INSOLE, Mr. G. F.—will, JUNE 22, 9c

## INSTITUTE OF BANKERS :—

Meeting, MAY 19, 12e

Prize for essay awarded, MAY 19, 12e

## INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS :—

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 5, 3c

Officers elected, JUNE 7, 12c (e.e.)

President elected, JUNE 7, 3e

## INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE :—

Auditor—elected, JUNE 29, 3e

President elected, JUNE 29, 3e

## INSTITUTE W. Schimmelpfeng :—

Bradstreet Company of New York :—Assets, taking over of :—

Parliament — question, MAY 1, 10a

## INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS :—

Meeting (E.S.), APRIL 27, 97a

Technical committee of motor industries—formed; objects (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d; note, 25, 111b

## INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS :—

Medals, premiums, prizes — awards (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92*d*

Meetings (E.S.), APRIL 27, 98*b*, *c*; MAY 25, 116*c*

Membership, associate — candidate required to have knowledge of foreign language (E.S.), APRIL 27, 89*b*

President elected (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92*d*

## INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS :—

Meeting (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96*c*

## INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS :—

Meeting (annual)—arrangements, MAY 29, 9*c*; held, JUNE 6, 3*c*; (E.S.), 29, 128*c*

President—Lord Moulton nominated for election, MAY 29, 9*c*; elected, JUNE 6, 3*c*

Research committees—reports (E.S.), JUNE 29, 128*c*

## INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS :—

Meeting (E.S.), APRIL 27, 95*a*

## INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY :—

Meetings, APRIL 21, 5*e*; (E.S.), MAY 25, 103*c*

Taxation of mining companies (report, F.N.), APRIL 19, 10*b*

## INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS :—

Meeting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 138*c*

## INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS :—

Honorary members elected, APRIL 14, 8*b*

Meetings, APRIL 14, 8*b*; (E.S.), MAY 25, 105*c*

President and vice-president elected, APRIL 14, 8*b*

INSTON, Miss Harriet—will, APRIL 19, 9*f*

INSTONE Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.)—prospectus, JUNE 1, 10*a*, *f*

## INSULA :—

Meaning :—

Cuq, M. Edouard (treatise, L.S.), MAY 10, 226*b*

INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 16, 12*f*

## INSURANCE :—

Inter-Allied Insurance Union, suggested (T.S.), APRIL 2, 15*c*; MAY 7, 39*c*; meeting of British underwriters with president of Board of Trade (F.N.), APRIL 20, 12*a*; resolution adopted at Rome conference of commercial committees of Allies (F.N.), JUNE 11, 13*a*; Mr. W. W. Rutherford (report), 11, 13*d*

Representation of interests—formation of joint association : meeting held, JUNE 15, 11*a*

Societies—suspension of meetings : see SOCIETIES

## INSURANCE, FIRE :—

Companies :—

Accounts :—

Special article ("Fire insurance results : effect of the rise in value : war conditions"), JUNE 21, 12*c*

Premiums—increase in (F.N.), MAY 14, 12*a*

Renewal suggested—article ("Aircraft and bombardment insurance"), JUNE 26, 13*c*

## INSURANCE, LIFE :—

Military service :—

Law case, JUNE 11, 2*a*

## INSURANCE, MARINE :—

Companies :—

Accounts :—

Special article ("Marine insurance and the war : accounts analysed : large premium incomes and heavier claims"), APRIL 10, 4*a*

Slips — use of smaller (F.N.), JUNE 8, 11*a*

Enemy shipping :—

Contracts, annual—covering shipments of merchandise : proposal to rule out German and Austrian shipping from (F.N.), JUNE 26, 12*a*

Inter-Allied Insurance Union : see under INSURANCE

Liability, war or marine risk—for fire damage of cargo discharged through ships diverted in consequence of damage through war peril : Messrs. Charles Cooper and Sons (L.), APRIL 3, 11*e*

Negligence, shipowners' liability for —Dominions Royal Commission : recommendations : considered by Marine Insurance Committee, APRIL 20, 3*a*; (F.N.), 21, 11*b*; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 39*b*

North Sea — cargoes carried at British owners' risk with war risk insurance : reason (F.N.), JUNE 14, 11*b*

Overdue vessels—cause of loss in cases of vessels where war risk is entirely assumed by Government and marine risk by underwriters : submission to decision of arbitrator suggested, MAY 17, 3*b*

Premiums :—

Deferred payment system (F.N.), MAY 24, 10*c*; 26, 10*a*

Rates :—

Increased—effect on cotton trade (T.S.), MAY 7, 21*d*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL :—

Administration :—

Rhondda, Lord (statement), JUNE 18, 5*c*

Amendment (Part I.) Bill :—

Parliament — second reading, APRIL 4, 10*f*; report, 24, 10*d*; third reading, 28, 8*f*; in Lords : second reading, MAY 3, 8*b*; third reading, 9, 10*a*

Finance :—

Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.), APRIL 2, 5*b*

Insurance committees :—

London :—

Sanatorium benefit :—

Cornwall, Sir E.—receives deputation, APRIL 19, 3*e*

London Insurance Committee :—

Administration fund — deficiency, JUNE 27, 3*f* (l.e.)

Panel doctors — asked to exhibit notices requesting patients not to make unnecessary visits, JUNE 29, 3*e*

Unemployment — exchange of books and refunds : Ministry of Labour announcement, JUNE 14, 13*f*

Offices (Kew Gardens) — particulars, MAY 3, 3*c*

Wood, Mr. K. (s.), APRIL 2, 5*b*

## INSURANCE OFFICIALS' SOCIETY :—

Meeting (annual), MAY 23, 11*a*; 24, 13*c*

President re-elected, MAY 23, 11*a*; 24, 13*c*

## INTER-ALLIED PARLIAMENTS :—

Conferences (Paris) — arrangements, APRIL 14, 5e; delegates send message to M. Miliukoff; received by M. Ribot, 14, 5b (l.e.); held, MAY 5, 5c (e.e.); 8, 6a (l.e.); 9, 5e; delegates lay wreaths at foot of Strassburg statue, 7, 5f; luncheon given, 7, 6b; resolutions passed, 8, 6a (l.e.); 9, 5e

United States of America—M. Henri Franklin-Bouillon to organize permanent delegation from Congress to, JUNE 16, 5e

## INTERBORO CONSOLIDATED CORPORATION :—

Bonds — proposed issue, MAY 28, 2b; JUNE 14, 12f

## INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY of New Jersey :—

Dividend, JUNE 12, 13e

## INTERNATIONAL LAW :—

## Aeronautics :—

De Montmorency, Mr. J. E. G. (p.), JUNE 20, 10d

## Grotius, Hugo :—

Birth, anniversary of :—

Leading article, APRIL 10, 7b

Hills, Mr. A. F. (l.), MAY 12, 8b

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), MAY 15, 5d

## INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 20, 10f

## INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company :—

British ships — requisitioned by British Government (F.N.), APRIL 23, 12a

## INTERNATIONAL Society of Painters, Sculptors, and Gravers :—

Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions

## INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY OF MEXICO (Acapulco to Vera Cruz) :—

Debenture scheme, MAY 15, 12a

## INTIME Productions (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JUNE 13, 2d

## INVALID CHILDREN'S AID ASSOCIATION :—

Dalston and Stoke Newington branch :—

Ambassadors Theatre — matinee in aid to be given, MAY 21, 13f

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 20, 4c

## "INVALIDED out" — on Military Service Acts: renewal of exemptions (l.), APRIL 12, 8b

## INVESTMENTS :—

## Abroad :—

Echeverria, Señor V. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 42b

Fleming, Mr. R. (s.), MAY 31, 2d

Trade, effect on :—

Article ("Foreign trade and investments: Mr. E. Crammond's lecture," T.S.), APRIL 2, 3c

## INVESTMENT Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 31, 2a

Report, MAY 21, 13b

## IONIAN BANK (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 23, 12c

Report, MAY 9, 12d

## IONIDES, Maj. P. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## IPITIS, Vice-Adm. (Greece)—retired, JUNE 30, 6b

## IPOH Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 25, 13b

## IPSWICH :—

## Art School :—

Elementary design — classes (report, Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239a

## IRELAND :—

## Agriculture :—

Crops — damaged by frost, JUNE 7, 3e

## Harvest :—

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

Desart, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

Kenmare, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

Parliament — observations, JUNE 29, 8c

## Agriculture, Department of :—

Conference, MAY 5, 3d

## Army contracts : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Contracts

## Banks : see their respective titles

## Civil service :—

## Servants :—

War bonus—statement, JUNE 23, 3f

## Coalmines :—

Special article ("Irish industrial development: fuel and power resources," T.S.), MAY 7, 28b

## Conditions :—

Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), APRIL 9, 7e

## Conference of public bodies—Count Plunkett's invitation: acceptances and rejections, APRIL 9, 3f; our

Dublin correspondent's comments, 16, 5d; 17, 3c; held, 20, 3d

## County councils :—

Council, general — annual meeting, APRIL 14, 8e

## Crime :—

Dublin—three men charged with setting fire to timber: discharged, JUNE 20, 3e

## Disturbances : see Riots and disturbances, below

## Drink :—

## Publichouses, restrictions on :—

## Compensation, question of :—

Clancy, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Gretton, Col. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10f

Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Parliament — debate in Committee of Supply, MAY 9, 10e

Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10f

## Trade :—

## Beer :—

Supplies—shortage, MAY 22, 3c

Spirits : see Spirit trade, below

## State purchase :—

Clancy, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Coote, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10f

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10e

Parliament — discussed, MAY 9, 10e, f

Scanlan, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 9, 10f

## Education :—

Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c; 12, 122c; 19, 130d;

26, 144c; MAY 3, 154c; 10,

168c; 17, 178c; 24, 190c; 31,

202c; JUNE 7, 210c; 14, 222d;

21, 234c; 28, 242c

## Finance :—

## Grant, new :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 4, 9c

## History :—

King's scholars' courses—alteration: petition signed by

history professors (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114d



## IRELAND :—

## Education (continued) :—

## National :—

Commissioners—report for 1915-16, MAY 1, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3, 154c

School programme—alleged overcrowding; report of committee appointed by National Board (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154c

## Reforms :—

Duke, Mr. H. E.—to receive deputations, JUNE 5, 3e

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—proposals : discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144c

Protestant Schoolmasters' Association—recommendations (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 202c

Windle, Sir B. (add., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 202c

## Schools :—

Sedition—report of commissioners of national education quoted, MAY 1, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3, 154c

## Secondary :—

Belfast University—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234c

Dublin—meeting to consider announced (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154c; held; resolutions (Ed.S.), 17, 178c

Examinations, intermediate—held (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234c; (art., "Ireland"), 28, 242c

Gill, Mr. T. P. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c

McClelland, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c

## Teachers :—

## National :—

Congress (Dublin)—arrangements, APRIL 5, 114d; held, 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 130c

Dillon, Mr. J.—addresses meeting at Ballaghaderreen, JUNE 4, 9c

## Grant (Birrell) :—

Distribution—*Irish Journal of Education* protest (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122d

## Salaries :—

## National teachers :—

Congress—discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130c

Culverwell, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130c

Presbyterian Church in Ireland—reference at meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222d

Ramsay, Mr. G. (add., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130c; (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222d

## Secondary teachers :—

Belfast—meeting : announced (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122d; held (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168c

Cork—meeting held (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c

Dublin—meetings held (Mansion House); letter from Lord Haldane read (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c; (Alexander College), 31, 202b

Williams, Mr. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c

Windle, Sir B. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c

## IRELAND :—

## Education :—

## Teachers (continued) :—

## Secondary :—

Appeal, board of—establishment suggested (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210c

## Supply :—

Commissioners of National Education—report quoted (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168c

## Technical :—

Conference (Dublin)—held (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c; 26, 144c

Scheme (Mr. G. Fletcher's)—outlined (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144c

## Elections, municipal :—

## Postponement :—

## Bill :—

Newman, Maj. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 19, 8e

Electoral Reform Bill—effect of application to : considered by Irish Unionist Members of Parliament, MAY 23, 7e

## Fish and fishing :—

Fishermen killed by mine—particulars, JUNE 18, 5d

Freshwater fish—order of Food Controller, APRIL 26, 5a

Seals—destruction of fish, JUNE 4, 5e

Vessels—sunk by German submarines, MAY 28, 3c

## Food supplies :—

## Donegal, County :—

Parliament—question, MAY 17, 10b

## Tillage, compulsory :—

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a; 29, 8c

Desart, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a

Gill, Mr. T. P. (statement), MAY 5, 3d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 14, 10a; 29, 8c

## Home rule : see HOME rule (Ireland)

## Labour :—

## Flax and linen industry :—

Wages—increase granted, APRIL 3, 3f

## Railway :—

Wages—demand for increase, APRIL 16, 5f; quoted, 30, 5f

## Law :—

## Women : see under WOMEN—Law

## Library, National :—

Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122c

## Local government :—

## Provisional Orders Bill :—

Parliament—second reading, JUNE 15, 8c

## Local Government Board :—

Medical man of military age—refusal to sanction appointment : Rathdown Board of Guardians to issue writ of *mandamus* against, MAY 10, 3f

## National organization :—

Convention of Independent Nationalists—passes resolution, APRIL 20, 3d

Naval command—Vice-Adm. Sims takes over temporarily, JUNE 25, 7e

## Parties, political :—

Home rule (settlement) : see HOME rule—Settlement

## IRELAND :—

Parties, political (continued) :—  
Nationalist Party—whips sent requesting attendance at House of Commons, APRIL 13, 6e

## Sinn Fein :—

By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS  
Clubs—established, JUNE 19, 3b  
O'Rahilly Club, Roscommon—

police raid, APRIL 30, 5f

Republican flags—flown to celebrate victory in South Longford election, MAY 14, 3d

Revolt : see Revolt, below

## Unionist Party :—

Meeting, MAY 23, 7c

## United Irish League :—

North Dublin executive—meeting, MAY 25, 3b

## Peat :—

Power purposes, utilization for—discussed (T.S.), MAY 7, 28c

## Potatoes :—

## Disease :—

Blight, appearance of :—

Parliament—observations, JUNE 23, 8c

Russell, Mr. T. W. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8c

## Export restrictions :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 2, 10a ; observations, 4, 10b

## Supply :—

Stock per head :—

Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b

Parliament—question, MAY 2, 10a ; observations, 4, 10b

Surplus of old crop :—

Parliament—notice of question, JUNE 9, 3a

## Press :—

## Price :—

Newspapers—Saturday issues of *Irish Times* and *Irish Independent* to be increased, JUNE 30, 4f

## Railways :—

Companies : see their respective titles

Labour : see under Labour, above

## Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—

Anniversary—celebrated ; demonstration in Dublin, APRIL 10, 3d ; prosecution, 11, 3a ; procession in Cork to City Hall, 10, 3d ; prosecutions at Waterford, 11, 3a ; demonstration in Belfast : nine arrests, 18, 5f

Dublin — processions between April 8 and April 15, prohibited, APRIL 7, 7c : street meetings prohibited, 23, 5b

Glasnevin cemetery — wreaths placed by girls on graves of Sinn Feiners shot during, APRIL 9, 3f ; 23, 5b

Liberty Hall—scroll placed by women removed by police, MAY 14, 5c (e.e.)

Mansion House—to be closed to meetings for fortnight, APRIL 23, 5b

Bishops, Irish—attitude (sp. art., "Position of the Irish Bishops"), MAY 21, 3b

Convention, Count Plunkett's—votes of honour proposed, APRIL 20, 3d

Funds for propaganda :—

Ballot tickets in aid—printing and publication : Walter Davidson and others: court-martial held, MAY 18, 3c ; 19, 3a

## IRELAND :—

Revolt (Sinn Fein) (continued) :—

## Prisoners :—

Release—our Dublin correspondent's comments, JUNE 13, 7e ; amnesty (P.N.), 15, 7e ; granted : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 16, 8e ; prisoners released, 18, 5c ; reception in Dublin, 19, 3c ; effect : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 26, 7c ; 27, 3c

## Appeal for :—

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8d

Parliament — observations, MAY 26, 8d

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8e

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 8d ; 16, 8e

Dublin Corporation—passes resolution, APRIL 3, 5c (l.e.)

Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10b ; JUNE 16, 8e

Griffith, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8e

Lowther, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10b

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8d

Parliament—observations, MAY 18, 10b ; 26, 8d ; JUNE 12, 8d ; discussion, 16, 8c ; questions, 15, 8d ; 19, 8c ; 20, 8c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8e

United States of America—satisfaction in, JUNE 18, 9e

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8e

Wason, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8e

Treatment — official statement issued in Dublin, MAY 9, 3d

Dublin — meeting of protest : proclaimed, JUNE 11, 3e ; attempt to hold : disturbance ; Count Plunkett arrested, 12, 3c ; 13, 3c ; prosecutions, 27, 3c ; Police Inspector Mills killed, 12, 3c ; inquest, 13, 3c

Lewes prison — prisoners refuse to work : removed to convict prisons : Sir G. Cave (s.P.), JUNE 12, 8c ; 13, 10c

Parliament — subject raised on adjournment, JUNE 8, 10d ; observations, 12, 8e ; 13, 10c

Plunkett, Count (s.), APRIL 20, 3d

Riots and disturbances—our Dublin correspondent's message ("Disorder in Ireland"), JUNE 27, 3c

Ballaghaderreen — wounding two constables : court-martial sentences, JUNE 13, 3c

Cork — Sinn Fein riots (fatal), JUNE 25, 5e (l.e.) ; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Rioting at Cork : Sinn Fein and the Convention"), 26, 7c

Dublin, JUNE 12, 3c ; 13, 3c ; Parliament : question, 29, 8d ; prosecutions, 20, 3c ; 22, 3c ; 27, 3c

Ennis — baton charge, JUNE 27, 3c

Leading article, JUNE 27, 7c

Limerick—men and boys arrested, APRIL 7, 3c ; prosecution, 24, 3c

## IRELAND (continued) :—

## Roman Catholics :—

## Bishops :—

Special article ("The position of the Irish Bishops: opportunities and errors"), MAY 21, 3b

## Sedition :—

Schools — report of commissioners of national education quoted, MAY 1, 3c; (E.S.), 3, 154c

## Shipping :—

Controller — appointment: our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 15, 6e; Mr. H. G. Burgess: probable appointment, 17, 3c; appointed, JUNE 7, 7b

Looting from wrecked ship — two men fined at Schull, MAY 19, 3f

## Spirit trade :—

Dublin distilleries — closing announced: our Dublin correspondent's comments, APRIL 4, 3c

## Sport—continuance (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e

Turf: see Turf, below

## Trade :—

## Industries :—

## Development :—

Metcalf, Mr. A. W. (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66b

Special article ("Irish industrial development: fuel and power resources," T.S.), MAY 7, 28b

## Turf :—

Baldoye Derby—result, MAY 30, 3e  
Baldoye Red Cross meeting — Lord and Lady Wimborne attend, JUNE 25, 9b

Charleville—meeting cancelled, MAY 18, 3d

Curragh — meeting sanctioned, MAY 29, 3f; held, JUNE 27, 3b

Derby Stakes — result, JUNE 29, 2f

Dundalk — meeting sanctioned, MAY 14, 8e

Fixtures—list, JUNE 18, 5d

Gowran Park — meeting sanctioned, JUNE 2, 3f

Horses in training — trainers required to submit list, MAY 12, 3a

Limerick — meeting sanctioned, MAY 18, 3d

Phoenix Park — meeting sanctioned, MAY 14, 8e

Piltown—meeting cancelled, MAY 18, 3d

Roscommon — meeting sanctioned, JUNE 2, 3f

Suspension of race meetings—our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAY 2, 3c; Government's intimation to stewards of Irish Turf Club, 3, 3d; protest meetings in Dublin held, 5, 3f; 21, 5f; (P.N.), 23, 7e

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 6d; JUNE 13, 10c

Racing Calendar — announcement, MAY 12, 3a

Tipperary — meeting sanctioned, MAY 29, 3f

United States of America, relations with :—

Beresford, Lord (l.), APRIL 20, 7c

Home rule question: see under HOME rule (Ireland) — Settlement

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## IRELAND (continued) :—

## Water-power :—

Special article ("Irish industrial development: fuel and power resources," T.S.), MAY 7, 28b

## Wool :—

## Dealings :—

Army Council—order, MAY 12, 11d

## IRELAND, Mgr., Archbp. of St. Paul :—

on home rule (Ireland) — settlement (views), MAY 1, 5b

IRELAND, Mr.—gives concert, JUNE 14, 9d

"IRELAND for freedom"—on recruiting in Ireland (l.), APRIL 14, 8f

## IRIGOYEN, President (Argentina) :—

Palestine massacres — intervention: requested, JUNE 6, 5e

## IRISH GUARDS :—

Band—performance in Green Park: arrangements, APRIL 7, 3a

"IRISHMAN. An"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 27, 7c

## IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH :—

General assembly — resolution, JUNE 2, 3e (e.e.)

IRISH TURF CLUB: see under IRELAND—Turf

## IRISH UNIONIST ALLIANCE :—

Council—meeting, JUNE 2, 3d

## IRISH WAR HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEPÔT :—

Art sale in aid—held, JUNE 30, 3e

## IRON :—

## Case-hardening by boron :—

Tschischewsky. Prof. N. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 108d

## Cast :—

## Malleable :—

Turner, Prof. T. (lect., E.S.), JUNE 29, 140c

## Ore :—

## Output :—

## Increased :—

Addison, Dr. C. (statement), MAY 5, 6d; (s.), 16, 3d

## Resources :—

Lloyd, Mr. G. C. (report), JUNE 26, 7d; (E.S.), 29, 130c

## Pig :—

Output—increased, MAY 9, 11b

## Trade :—

## German competition :—

Article ("German competition in iron and steel," T.S.), MAY 7, 22c

## IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE :—

Bessemer Medal — presented (E.S.), MAY 25, 108a

Enemy members—struck off, MAY 4, 3f

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 5, 3e; (E.S.), 25, 108a, 109a

## IRON Trades' Employers' Insurance Association :—

Report, MAY 7, 11b

IRVEN, Capt. G. H.—court-martial held, MAY 14, 4e

IRVINE, Capt. C. A. L.—appointed M.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d

IRVINE, Maj. G. B. C.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d

IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## IRVING, Mr. H. B. :—

Bells, *The* and *A Story of Waterloo*—revived at Savoy Theatre, MAY 21, 11e

*Hamlet* — production arrangements, APRIL 24, 9c; produced, 27, 9d

Special article ("The story of *Hamlet*: Mr. H. B. Irving's version"), APRIL 24, 9c

*Victory*—English rights acquired by, MAY 24, 3b



## IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—

*Motherhood*—produced, JUNR 2, 3e  
at College of Ambulance, on Baby  
Week: objects, MAY 31, 9f

IRVING NATIONAL BANK (New York)  
(Ltd.) :—

Broadway Trust Company :—  
Combination—arranged, JUNE 15, 12a  
Paris—agency being opened at, MAY  
23, 11a  
Report, MAY 2, 11b; 31, 11f

## IRWIN, Mr. H. C. :—

on Bombay—early history (l., L.S.),  
MAY 10, 225c

IRWIN, Dr. J.—invited to attend Irish  
Convention, JUNE 12, 8cIRWIN, John—court-martial: sentence,  
JUNE 13, 3cIRWIN, Capt. W. L.—court-martial held,  
JUNE 2, 4e

## IRWIN, Mr. Will :—

"Latin at War, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 24, 251a

## ISAAC, Capt. Dudley C.—death, APRIL 24, 11e

## ISAACS, Mr. Harry M. :—

on Spain—cargoes from (l.), MAY 29, 8e

ISHERWOOD, Mr. I. W.—awarded exhibi-  
tion by Oxford University, MAY 18, 3fISHII, Viscount (Japan)—special envoy to  
U.S.A.: appointment, JUNE 20, 5b;  
names of suite, 26, 5e

## ISLE OF MAN: see MAN, Isle of

ISLINGTON, Lord—appointed member of  
committee on Empire's mineral re-  
sources, JUNE 6, 5e  
at Leeds, on air defence of India, APRIL  
23, 5cISMAIL JANBOLAT (Turkey)—biographical,  
JUNE 6, 5c; appointed Minister at  
Stockholm: our Cairo correspondent's  
comments, 6, 5cISVOLSKY, M. (Russia)—nominated  
Russian ambassador in London, MAY  
23, 6a; contradiction, 28, 5e; resigns  
as ambassador in Paris; to take up  
residence in Biarritz, JUNE 4, 8eITALIAN SHIPOWNERS' FEDERATION—formed  
at Rome, JUNE 12, 12a

## ITALY :—

## Aeronautics :—

## Mail services :—

Italy and Sardinia, between—  
establishment announced,  
APRIL 21, 5e; JUNE 26, 5e  
Naples and Palermo, between—  
inaugurated, JUNE 29, 6e  
Passengers and parcels—inter-  
national company formed,  
JUNE 11, 7c  
Rome and Turin, between—  
experiment to be made, MAY  
11, 5e; trials held, 23, 5d

## Agriculture :—

Wheat: see Wheat, below

## Army :—

War, The Great: see under WAR.  
The Great (Operations)—Italian  
army

## Art: see ART

## Canals and waterways :—

Turin and Milan—proposed canal  
to link: note (E.S.), MAY 25, 111b

## Coal :—

Price—fixed, MAY 31, 5d

## Supplies :—

Great Britain, imports from :—

Article ("British relations  
with Italy: the power  
problem," T.S.), APRIL 2,  
10d

Orlando, Signor—mission to  
London, MAY 12, 5e

## ITALY :—

## Coal :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Stocks—almost depleted;  
further restrictions, MAY 17,  
5e

## Currency :—

Notes—1 and 2 lire: issue autho-  
rized, APRIL 3, 5e

Silver—hoarding prohibited,  
APRIL 3, 5e

Earthquakes: see under EARTH-  
QUAKES

## Espionage :—

Gerlach, Mgr.—court-martial held,  
JUNE 28, 5e

## Finance :—

Credit bills—arrangement with Lon-  
don bankers, JUNE 21, 12a

Currency: see Currency, above

Gold—appeal for: Duchess of  
Aosta sends gold ornaments to  
Bank of Naples, APRIL 2, 7e;  
people present jewelry to  
Treasury, 23, 7e

Revenue—statistics, JUNE 11, 7e

Taxation—new, MAY 16, 5e

Perfumery—alterations (T.S.),  
APRIL 2, 16b

War expenditure—to March 31,  
MAY 11, 5e; average monthly  
outlay, 11, 5e

## Food :—

Economy—need for: Central Sup-  
plies Commission: announce-  
ment, MAY 31, 5d

Prices—decree imposing fines and  
terms of imprisonment for  
paying higher than those fixed,  
June 1, 5b

Rationing—cards to be issued in  
certain provinces, MAY 12, 5b

Supplies—census of stock of cereals  
to be taken, MAY 4, 5b (l.e.);  
wheat stocks requisitioned and  
price fixed, 12, 5b

## Foreign policy :—

Sonnino, Baron—methods: our  
Rome correspondent's com-  
ments, JUNE 14, 5a

Greece, relations with: see under  
GREECE

## Home policy :—

Agreement—our Rome correspon-  
dent's comments, JUNE 14, 5a

## Irrigation :—

Plant—concession (T.S.), JUNE 4,  
58c

## King: see VICTOR EMMANUEL, King

## Labour :—

Disputes—Cardinal-Archbp. of  
Milan addresses circular to  
clergy, MAY 11, 5e

## Ministry (Boselli) :—

Cabinet Council—held, JUNE 13, 5e

Crisis—over Albanian protecto-  
rate, JUNE 11, 8d; agreement  
reported: semi-official com-  
munication, 13, 5e; our Rome  
correspondent's message  
("Italian Cabinet crisis:  
Foreign Minister and Al-  
bania: general settlement"),  
14, 5a

Leading article, JUNE 22, 7b

Reconstruction—our Rome corre-  
spondent's messages ("Italian  
Cabinet changes: more  
vigorous war policy: control  
of pacifists"), JUNE 18, 7c;  
("Italy's war problems: food  
supply and transport"), 19,

## ITALY :—

Ministry (Boselli) :—

Reconstruction (continued) :—

5b ; (" Italian Cabinet : more changes expected "), 28, 5b ;  
 (" Italian Ministry in difficulties : small War Cabinet demanded : the Premiership "), 30, 5a

Musical instruments—supply : note (T.S.), MAY 7, 34b

Names :—

Wagner—given by Socialist journalist of Carrara to his baby : registration annulled by local magistrates, JUNE 1, 5f

Navy :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Italian navy

Orders : see ORDERS (foreign)—Italy

Paper :—

Consumption — scheme for limiting, APRIL 9, 5e

Parliament — summoning postponed, JUNE 12, 6b

Parties, political :—

Socialist Party :—

Peace : see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Socialists  
 Reforms — memorandum issued, MAY 19, 6d (e.e.)

Petrol :—

Supply—for private use : further restrictions, APRIL 9, 5e

Postal :—

Aerial mail service : see under Aeronautics—Mail services, above

Press :—

Newspapers and reviews, new — publication prohibited, MAY 26, 5e

Profiteering — major sentenced on charge, APRIL 24, 5e

Queen-Mother : see MARGHERITA

Railways :—

Tariff—for carriage of goods by slow train to be raised, APRIL 28, 5e

Shipping :—

Government control—new procedure adopted, MAY 31, 5d

Italian Shipowners' Federation : see that title

## ITALY (continued) :—

Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above

Trade :—

British methods :—

Bingham, Mr. S. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 19b

Communications from Italian buyers — request to manufacturers to answer : Mr. F. E. Oates (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66b

Metric system — British Chamber of Commerce recommend use, JUNE 26, 5e

Imports :—

Prohibition — decree published, APRIL 7, 5b ; (T.S.), MAY 7, 40b

Russia — development : reports to be prepared (T.S.), APRIL 2, 7c

Volcanoes : see under EARTHQUAKES and volcanoes

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army

Wheat :—

Crop :—

Acreage to be increased, MAY 21, 7b

Government monopoly, proposed, APRIL 28, 5d

Supplies :—

Needs :—

Devonport, Lord—interview with Signor Canopa, MAY 16, 7e

ITT, Harry—charged with selling new bread, APRIL 14, 3c

IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d

Report, APRIL 20, 10f

IVANOFF, Gen. (Russia) — arrives in Petrograd, APRIL 2, 7c ; conditional release, 9, 5e ; reasons for non-arrest of, 10, 5e (l.e.)

IVANOFF, M. S. (Russia) :—

on British news in Russia (l.), MAY 25, 3d

IVES, Violet—charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3e

IZZARD, Mr. C. J.—application for exemption, MAY 18, 3e

## J

" J."—on German prisoners' dietary (l.), APRIL 25, 3b

" J. M. J."—on Kew Gardens refreshment rooms : disregard of Food Controller's orders (l.), MAY 1, 8c

" J. W. W."—on saving of bread (l.), APRIL 16, 3d

JABOTINSKY, Vladimir :—

" Turkey and the War " — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b

JACK, Mr. H. S. Maclean :—

at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on petroleum in Assam (T.S.), APRIL 27, 89c

JACK, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

JACKSON, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—

Death (1863)—correspondence, APRIL 18, 11c

JACKSON, Capt. A. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

JACKSON, Maj. A. N. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

JACKSON, Albert E.—selling margarine as butter : prosecution, JUNE 9, 3e

JACKSON, Miss Emily—memorial : particulars, MAY 22, 4e ; JUNE 4, 9c

JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth—appointed director of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6e ; appointed chairman of Electric Power Supply Committee ; resigns on account of ill-health, JUNE 26, 10a  
 at Victoria-street, on relations between employers and employed, MAY 23, 3c

JACKSON, Maj. G. H. U.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

JACKSON, Capt. G. L.—death, APRIL 16, 10e

JACKSON, Lieut. G. O. D. C.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d

JACKSON, Lieut. H. A. L. C.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d

JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry B.—appointed Aide-de-Camp to King : our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 5e

- JACKSON, Mr. J. R.—appointed secretary of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b
- JACKSON, Sir John :—  
Army huts contract. see under JACKSON (Sir John) (Ltd.)
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. John A.—appointed director of Furness Railway Company, MAY 12, 11e
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- JACKSON, Lewis—conspiracy charge, JUNE 15, 3c; 29, 3c
- JACKSON, Sec. Lieut. S. D.—killed in action, JUNE 7, 4b
- JACKSON, Thomas Absalom :—  
Bankruptcy — public examination held, JUNE 9, 4e
- JACKSON, Sir Thomas G. :—  
on art and its patrons—value of names (l.), MAY 25, 9e; 30, 9c; (L.S.), JUNE 28, 309a
- JACKSON, Capt. W. B. M.—death from wounds, MAY 5, 8d
- JACKSON, Mr. W. Clark :—  
on motors—fuel: use of coal-gas (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 129a
- JACKSON, Dr. William W. :—  
“Ingram Bywater. The Memoir of an Oxford Scholar, 1840-1914”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 175a; (Ed.S.), 12, 123a  
on Morris, William — at Oxford University (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237b
- JACKSON (Sir John) (Ltd.) :—  
Army huts contract :—  
Jackson, Sir J.—offer to reduce remuneration: correspondence with Mr. H. W. Forster, APRIL 17, 8e  
Royal Commission—report, APRIL 17, 8e
- JACOB, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e
- JACOB, Lieut. Victor V.—will, JUNE 8, 9e (e.e.)
- JACOBI, Lieut. (Germany) :—  
on British prisoners of war—butchered (l. quoted), APRIL 11, 5c
- JACOBI, Gerda—death: inquest adjourned, JUNE 20, 3e
- JACOBS, Mrs.—wasting food charge, JUNE 14, 3a
- JACOBS, Pauline — wounding charge: acquitted, JUNE 21, 4d
- JACOBSON (William) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, MAY 30, 3b (l.e.)
- JAFFA :—  
Jews—expulsion: see under JEWS—Palestine
- JAGGER, Mr. A. E. :—  
on bread saving (l.), APRIL 21, 9e
- JAGO, Harold—thief charge, APRIL 17, 3f
- JAKUBOVITCH, Col. (Russia) :—  
at Petrograd, on situation in the field, MAY 31, 7f
- JAM :—  
German prisoners' camp. Government requisition for — complaint by Northampton grocer, APRIL 3, 3f  
Manufacturers — Government commandeers several factories, JUNE 30, 3c
- JAMAICA :—  
Sugar :—  
Industry :—  
Development :—  
Watts, Sir F.—to advise, APRIL 13, 5e; prepares scheme, 19, 5e
- JAMES, Mr. Arthur — health, MAY 1, 9c; death, 2, 5d; funeral; memorial service held, 7, 9c
- JAMES, Arthur — burglary charge: acquitted, JUNE 23, 3b
- JAMES, Mrs. B. :—  
on visit of Mrs. Lloyd George to Overseas Club (s.), MAY 23, 9d
- JAMES, Mr. C. A.—will, JUNE 7, 9d
- JAMES, Mr. and Mrs. D. Willis—£40,000 to be presented to Mr. Balfour for benefit of war widows and orphans in England, MAY 16, 5e (l.e.)
- JAMES, Mr. H. R. :—  
“Problems of Higher Education in India”—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123b  
on India—higher education (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169b; examinations in Bengal (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238a
- JAMES, Mr. J. A.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- JAMES, Mr. J. W.—presentation for services to Guildhall School of Music, MAY 24, 3f
- JAMES, Lieut. R. D.—removed from Army, MAY 2, 13d
- JAMES, Maj. R. E. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- JAMES, Mr. William (junr.), and Mr. E. B. Holt :—  
“Philosophy of William James, The” (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a
- JAMESON, Sec. Lieut. Charles C.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8c
- JAMESON, Lieut. Col. E. J.—death, APRIL 3, 9c
- JAMESON, Sec. Lieut. Roderick—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4c
- JAMIESON, Lieut. J. G.—court-martial held, APRIL 3, 13a
- JAMIESON, Lieut. R. L.—court-martial held, JUNE 1, 13d
- JAMISON, Mr. E. M., and others :—  
“Italy, Mediæval and Modern”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 255a
- JANSON, Maj. J. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- JANTA Nigeria Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b
- JAPAN :—  
Chemicals and drugs :—  
Export — without licence: new list issued (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b  
China, relations with: see under CHINA  
Consular service :—  
Egypt — to appoint consul in, JUNE 2, 5e (l.e.)  
Crown Prince — Grand Cross of Victorian Order conferred, MAY 7, 5e  
Elections :—  
General — result, APRIL 25, 5c (l.e.): 25, 7e  
Emperor — opens Parliament, JUNE 26, 5c  
War, The Great — sends congratulations to Mr. Wilson on intervention of United States, APRIL 12, 6b  
Finance :—  
British Treasury bills — another purchase announced, MAY 24, 13b  
Conditions — during March (F.N.), APRIL 7, 10b; during April, MAY 5, 10a; during May, JUNE 6, 11a; Minister of Finance (statement), MAY 30, 5c (e.e.)  
Gold — requirements from United States, MAY 30, 11f  
Loan :—  
Four-and-a-half per cent.—bonds redeemed, JUNE 29, 12f



## JAPAN (continued):—

## Foreign policy:—

Direction—unhampered by political partisanship:—

Committee, national—appointed; composition, JUNE 11, 7b; leading newspapers oppos., 11, 7b; 12, 5b; Viscount Kato refuses seat on, 11, 7b; our Tokyo correspondent's comments, 12, 5b

Great Britain, relations with: see

FOREIGN Relations—Japan

Ministry:—

Policy:—

Terauchi, Count (statement), MAY 30, 5c (e.e.)

Privy Seal, Keeper of—new appointment, MAY 3, 5e

Navy:—

Finance — vote of credit to be asked for, JUNE 18, 7b

Strength:—

Building programme — vote of credit for £25,000,000, JUNE 18, 7b

Olympic meetings — third international held at Tokyo, MAY 16, 5e

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

Parliament (Diet):—

Session — meeting, APRIL 25, 7d; opened, JUNE 26, 5e

Parties, political:—

Kensei-kai Party—particulars, APRIL 26, 7e

National unity — leaders agree to preserve during war, JUNE 5, 5d

Statistics of relative strength, APRIL 25, 5c (l.e.); 26, 7e

Shipping:—

Osaka Shosen Kaisha:—

Services — new quarterly service with South America: particulars (T.S.), APRIL 2, 6c

Trade:—

Africa, with South — note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 12c

America, with South:—

Article ("Japanese overseas commerce: growing relations with S. America," T.S.), APRIL 2, 6c

China, with — note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1d

Developments — note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1d

Paris conference resolutions—special bureau established (T.S.), MAY 7, 21c

Imports and exports:—

Australian — value in 1916, MAY 21, 7e

Statistics — for March, APRIL 7, 10b; for April, MAY 5, 10a; for May, JUNE 6, 11a

United States, to—doubled since beginning of war, MAY 28, 5e

Paris conference recommendations—special bureau established (T.S.), MAY 7, 21c

United States of America, relations with:—

China, United States note to: see under CHINA—United States of America

Mission, special — Viscount Ishii appointed special envoy, JUNE 20, 5b; 26, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

JAQUET, Mr. R. G.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

JARDINE, Mr. Ernest — purchases estate of 5,600 acres at Kelham for development of sugar beet, APRIL 17, 8b

in Parliament, on:—

Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10e

Parliamentary representation — instructions to commissioners, JUNE 19, 8d

JARDINE, Sir John:—

on Star of India, Order of (l.), JUNE 12, 5e

JARRATT, Cpl. G.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4c

JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. T. McL.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

JASSY:—

Demonstration of Russian soldiers—demand for freedom of Rumania from German domination, MAY 4, 6e (l.e.); 9, 6b (l.e.)

JASTROW, Prof. Morris:—

on Philadelphia Museum — translation of Nippur tablet in (art. quoted, L.S.), APRIL 19, 190d

JATAR, Lieut. N. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

JAVA:—

Natives:—

Pictures representing the Kaiser, Austrian Emperor, and Sultan of Turkey—wholesale distribution to, APRIL 12, 5e

Trade:—

British manufacturers—openings for (art., "Openings in Java: British goods in demand," T.S.), MAY 7, 27c

JAVA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—

Report, MAY 16, 13b

JAY, Maj. C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

JAY, Lieut. W. O.—killed in action, JUNE 2, 8a

JEBB, Capt. Richard:—

at Royal Colonial Institute, on proposed Imperial Development Board, JUNE 6, 3e

JEBINS, Capt. F. J.:—

Thefts from—prosecutions, APRIL 24, 3c

JEFFCOCK, Lieut. H. C. F.—death from wounds, JUNE 15, 9e

JEFFCOCK, Sec. Lieut. R. S.—will, JUNE 12, 9d

JEFFREY, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—killed in action, MAY 9, 9d

JELlicoe, Lady — to attend entertainment to be given to wounded soldiers at City of London School, APRIL 7, 8e; present, 18, 5c; to unveil tablet at Knowle Parish Church in memory of crew of H.M.S. *Black Prince*, 26, 11b; MAY 9, 9b; to distribute prizes at London Orphan School, Watford, JUNE 13, 10f; unable to be present at St. Andrew's Church Mission meeting, 14, 3f

Lifeboat Day — to take charge of Trafalgar-square and district, APRIL 18, 11b

"Women War Workers"—contributes foreword (L.S.), MAY 10, 228b

JELlicoe, Adm. Sir John R.—awarded Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4b; presented with honorary freedom of Shipwrights' Company, 27, 9b; invited to Windsor Castle, MAY 7, 9b; attends Allied conference in Paris, 7, 6b; 8, 6c; received by King, 10, 9a; awarded Order of St. George, JUNE 6, 5b; visits "Children's Salon" dancing competition at Connaught Rooms, 18, 5e

JELlicoe, Adm. Sir John R. (continued) :—  
 Naval War Staff — appointed Chief,  
 MAY 8, 7d; 15, 7c  
 Sailors' Home, London Docks—mes-  
 sage read at meeting, JUNE 16, 5e  
 (e.e.)  
 on War, The Great—navy; submarine  
 menace (s.), APRIL 5, 8a; *Cologne*  
*Gazette* comments, 19, 5f  
 JELlicoe, Mrs. T. H. L.—volunteers to act  
 as cab-driver, JUNE 11, 5e  
 JENKINS, Grace : see under MURDER—Arm-  
 strong, Daisy  
 JENKINS, Sec. Lieut. H. W.—court-martial  
 held, APRIL 17, 13c  
 JENKINS, Maj. J. S.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12e  
 JENKINS, Sec. Lieut. P. G.—death, APRIL  
 16, 10e  
 JENKINS, Thomas—charged with breaking  
 and entering, MAY 11, 3b  
 JENKINS, Mr. William H. P.—will, APRIL  
 18, 11d  
 JENKINSON, Dr. J. W. :—  
 "Three Lectures on Experimental  
 Embryology" — noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 7, 275d  
 JENKS, Dr. Edward :—  
 on proportional representation (l.),  
 APRIL 2, 3a  
 on War, The Great — no peace with  
 Kaiserism (l.), JUNE 14, 8e  
 JENNINGS, Miss G. E. :—  
*No Servants* — produced at Haymarket  
 Theatre, JUNE 26, 9d  
*Waiting for the 'Bus* — produced at  
 Haymarket Theatre, JUNE 26, 9d  
 JENNINGS, Mr. J. G. :—  
 "Selection from the Meditations of  
 the Emperor Marcus Aurelius An-  
 toninus, A" — noticed (Ed.S.),  
 JUNE 21, 235a  
 JENNINGS, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d  
 JENSEN, Pte. J. C.—awarded V.C., JUNE  
 9, 4c  
 JENSEN, Herr J. H. :—  
 on submarine warfare—appeal to  
 neutral shipowners not to send  
 vessels into prohibited "zone"  
 (l. quoted), MAY 30, 3c  
 JEPSON, Charles J.—wearing uniform of  
 naval officer without authority charge,  
 APRIL 12, 3f  
 JERRAM, Adm. Sir Thomas H. M.—pro-  
 moted Admiral: our naval corre-  
 spondent's comments, APRIL 14, 3b;  
 awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 6,  
 5b  
 JERRED, Mr. W. T.—appointed member  
 of Boundary Commission, MAY 16, 10d  
 JERSEY :—  
 Beer :—  
 Output—to be restricted, APRIL 21,  
 3e  
 JERVIS, Miss Caroline—death, MAY 30, 9d;  
 funeral, JUNE 1, 9b; will, 30, 9e  
 JESSE, Miss Tennyson :—  
 "Secret Bread" — reviewed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 7, 272c  
 JESSEL, Mr. Albert H.—will, MAY 3, 9f  
 JESSEL, Sir Herbert M.—biographical;  
 baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Proportional representation, JUNE  
 12, 10d; 13, 10c  
 JESSELL, Mr. H. J.—will, MAY 3, 9f  
 JESSELL, Lieut. Victoria Z.—killed in  
 action, APRIL 21, 4c  
 JESSOP, Mr. W. H. H.—will, MAY 16, 9e  
 Lithographs, collection of — sale  
 announced, APRIL 5, 7c (e.e.)

JEVONS, Prof. F. B. :—  
 on education — secondary examina-  
 tions (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215d  
 JEVONS, Dr. Sophia—elected to board of  
 arbitration of Hearts of Oak Benefit  
 Society, JUNE 2, 3f  
 JEVONS, Prof. Stanley :—  
 on India — industrial progress (sp.  
 art., "A new India: industrial  
 progress," T.S.), APRIL 2, 2c  
 JEWELRY :—  
 Lost :—  
 Watch, wristlet—found in possession  
 of man prosecuted with being  
 in unlawful possession: owner  
 wanted, APRIL 27, 3f  
 Robberies :—  
 Birmingham—jewelry shop, APRIL  
 30, 3f  
 Bracknell (Messrs. L. and S.)—£1,000  
 worth stolen, MAY 31, 3d  
 Carlton Hotel — jewelry belonging  
 to Messrs. Mappin and Webb  
 stolen, JUNE 5, 7d; reward  
 offered, 6, 3e; arrests, 19, 3f;  
 prosecutions, 20, 3a; 27, 3d  
 Hogon, Mrs. A. M. — property: pro-  
 secution, JUNE 12, 3b  
 Hotels at Brighton and Eastbourne,  
 JUNE 27, 3f  
 Kingston—prosecution, MAY 26, 3e  
 Ladies' United Service Club (Curzon-  
 street) — prosecution, APRIL 18,  
 5d; MAY 17, 3b  
 Lavender-hill (S.W.) — prosecution,  
 MAY 26, 3e  
 Merthyr—prosecutions, APRIL 14, 3c  
 Old Kent-road — prosecutions,  
 APRIL 13, 3b  
 Ommanney, Miss Kathleen — pro-  
 perty: prosecution, MAY 1, 3d  
 Wigan—prosecution, APRIL 13, 3f  
 Sales :—  
 Necklace, famous—high price, JUNE  
 28, 3f  
 by Messrs. Christie, JUNE 28, 3f  
 JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES : see under  
 JEWS  
 JEWS :—  
 Cambridge University — institution of  
 scholarship in Arabic excluding  
 Jews: Mrs. Logie's bequest de-  
 clined, MAY 9, 3d; *Jewish*  
*Chronicle* recoups university for  
 loss, JUNE 29, 13f  
 Christians, relations with — allega-  
 tions of injustice in cases of running  
 over by Christians: coroner's  
 comment, JUNE 30, 3e  
 Conference, international (Copen-  
 hagen)—being arranged, MAY 28,  
 5a  
 Jewish Board of Deputies :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 18, 3b  
 Officials—Mr. D. L. Alexander and  
 others resign, JUNE 18, 3b  
 Leeds — anti-Jewish disorder, JUNE 5,  
 3d  
 Palestine :—  
 Cession to—Zionists at Odessa pass  
 resolution urging inclusion of  
 question at peace conference at  
 close of the war, APRIL 4, 5e  
 Djemal Pasha — responsibility for  
 anti-Jewish measures: military  
 correspondent of *Frankfurter*  
*Zeitung*: statement, MAY 25, 5f  
 Jaffa — Jewish inhabitants expelled,  
 MAY 14, 7e; 21, 7b; Herr Cohn  
 (statement), 16, 5c (l.e.); notice  
 of question in Reichstag, 17, 5e;  
 message received by *Jewish*

## JEWS:—

## Palestine:—

## Jaffa (continued):—

*Chronicle*, 19, 5*d* (e.e.); Berlin admission of excesses, 21, 7*b* (e.e.); *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 5*f*; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 14, 5*f*

## Resettlement on national basis, proposed:—

Balfour, Mr. — discusses movement with president of Canadian Zionists' Federation, MAY 31, 5*e*

Conjoint Foreign Committee of Board of Deputies of British Jews and the Anglo-Jewish Association — views: Mr. D. L. Alexander and Mr. C. G. Montefiore (l.): (sp. art., "The future of the Jews: Palestine and Zionism: views of Anglo-Jewry"), MAY 24, 5*a*; protests and resignations, 25, 5*e*

Correspondence, MAY 25, 5*e*

Hertz, Chief Rabbi (l.), MAY 28, 5*a*

*Jewish Chronicle* (art. quoted), MAY 25, 5*e*

Leading article, MAY 28, 7*a*

Rothschild, Lord (l.), MAY 28, 5*a*; (s.), JUNE 18, 5*b*

Russia — Zionist congress: decision, JUNE 14, 5*b*

Swaythling, Lord (and others, l.), JUNE 1, 9*c*

Weizmann, Mr. C. (l.), MAY 25, 8*a*  
Turkish atrocities—threatened massacre, MAY 4, 5*b*: Herr Cohn (statement), 16, 5*c* (l.e.): responsibility of Djemal Pasha: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (statement), 25, 5*f*; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), JUNE 14, 5*f*: Allied Ministers at The Hague request to Netherlands Minister at Constantinople, 26, 5*e*

## Rumania:—

Grievances — Central Committee (manifesto), MAY 17, 5*e*

Ferdinand, King—promises equal rights, MAY 16, 5*d* (l.e.); 18, 5*e*

Odessa—Jewish demonstration to protest against ill-treatment, MAY 18, 5*e*

## Russia:—

American Jews—protest against separate peace: telegram to M. Miliukoff (leading article), MAY 5, 7*b*

Revolution: see under RUSSIA—Revolution

Zionists of All-Russia—congress at Petrograd, JUNE 8, 5*c*; resolutions, 14, 5*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## War victims:—

## Relief:—

Strand Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, MAY 8, 9*c*

## Zionism:—

Palestine, re-settlement in: see under Palestine, above

JIN JU-LI (China)—dismissed, APRIL 23, 7*e*

JOAN OF ARC—annual celebration at Orleans: Mgt. Donnelly accepts invitation to preside, MAY 9, 5*e*; celebrated, 14, 7*e*: anniversary of martyrdom, 30, 7*e*

JOAN OF ARC DAY: see under THREE Arts Women's Employment Fund

## JOCKEY CLUB:—

Meeting—to be held, APRIL 27, 3*f*;  
MAY 1, 6*d*; held, 15, 3*d*

Suspension of race meetings: see under TURF

JOFFRE, Marshal (France)—decorated with Order of Rising Sun and Paulownia, APRIL 4, 5*e*; presented with marshal's baton, 14, 5*e* (e.e.)

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute, APRIL 26, 7*d*

Canada—to be invited to visit, APRIL 20, 7*e*; unable to visit Ottawa; to visit Montreal, MAY 12, 6*b* (l.e.); in Montreal, 15, 6*d*

United States of America—to visit, APRIL 20, 7*e* (e.e.); arrives in Washington, 25, 5*a*; Mayor of Chicago refuses to receive, 30, 9*d*; pilgrimage to Mount Vernon: lays palm spray on Washington's tomb, MAY 1, 5*e*; visits Congress: received on floor of Senate, 2, 5*c* (l.e.); 3, 5*c*; enthusiasm exhibited in House of Representatives, 4, 5*c* (l.e.); in Chicago, 5, 5*c*: 7, 6*d*; in railway accident, 9, 7*e*; in New York, 10, 5*b* (l.e.); 11, 6*c*; reception: our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 7*d*: presented at Philadelphia with marshal's baton cut from rafters of hall in which Declaration of Independence was signed, 11, 5*e*: visits Boston; presented with £20,000 in support of orphaned children, 14, 7*e*; returns to Paris, 24, 6*d*

## War, The Great:—

United States of America—dispatch of expeditionary force to France: expected to discuss, APRIL 26, 7*c*: request for dispatch: statement addressed to American people, 30, 9*e*: MAY 1, 7*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 1, 5*e*, 7*e*  
on Alsace-Lorraine—restoration (statement), MAY 11, 5*e* (l.e.)

## JOHANNESBURG:—

Water supply—Rand Water Board: begins Vaal River scheme (E.S.), APRIL 27, 94*d*

JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 26, 12*e*

JOHANSON, Mr. J.—will, MAY 29, 9*d*

JOHN, Mr. Evan—death, JUNE 22, 3*e*

JOHN, Miss Gwen:—

*Luck of War*—performed at Kingsway Theatre, MAY 14, 5*d*

*John Bull*:—

Bottomley, Mr. H. and Mr. J. S. Elias—terms of service (law case), MAY 5, 4*a*

Competition dispute (law case), APRIL 26, 3*b*

JOHN CARPENTER CLUB—to give entertainment to sick and wounded soldiers at City of London School, APRIL 2, 5*f*; given, 18, 5*c*

JOHNS, Mr. Cecil Starr:—

"With Gold and Steel"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*a*

JOHNS, Mr. Cosmo:—

at Iron and Steel Institute, on refractory materials: requirements for steel industries (E.S.), MAY 25, 109*a*

JOHNS, Laura—fortune-telling charge, MAY 24, 3*d*

JOHNSON, Alfred — killed in railway accident, JUNE 18, 5*b*



- JOHNSON, Mr. C.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7e
- JOHNSON, Mr. Charles :—  
on "English Court Hand"—mistake in transcription (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261d
- JOHNSON, Mr. Christopher, and Mr. E. B. C. Jones :—  
"Windows"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- JOHNSON, Col. Sir H. A. W. — appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- JOHNSON, Mr. H. C. :—  
at Concrete Institute, on proportioning materials for concrete (E.S.), MAY 25, 107c
- JOHNSON, Harry—conviction quashed, MAY 15, 4b
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. Howard F.—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5d
- JOHNSON, Mr. Hubert :—  
on trade—status and functions of trade commissioners in Dominions (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66c
- JOHNSON, Mr. J. H. :—  
"Range of Electric Searchlight Projectiles. The" (trans.)—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- JOHNSON, Mr. John G.—death, APRIL 16, 7e (e.e.)
- JOHNSON, John K. : see under MURDER
- JOHNSON, Julia : see under MURDER
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. Norman T.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10e
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. O. B. G.—killed in action, MAY 14, 10d
- JOHNSON, Percy E.—drowned, MAY 26, 3f
- JOHNSON, Capt. S. F.—will, MAY 16, 9e
- JOHNSON, Sarah E.—trampled to death in panic at picture palace at Deptford, APRIL 30, 5c; inquest, MAY 2, 3b
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. Stanley M.—aeroplane casualty : inquest, MAY 29, 6b
- JOHNSON, Mr. W. O.—death, JUNE 2, 3f
- JOHNSON, Raymond, Barker, and Company :—  
on Classical Dictionary published by Cambridge University Press (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190b
- JOHNSTON, Maj. — rifle accident (fatal), MAY 21, 11c
- JOHNSTON, Sec. Lieut. A.—death, APRIL 18, 7d
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- JOHNSTON, Maj. C. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- JOHNSTON, Col. and Alderman Sir Charles —presented with portrait by National Guard, APRIL 3, 3f
- JOHNSTON, Mr. F. A. :—  
on bread—saving (l.), APRIL 11, 9c
- JOHNSTON, Col. G. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- JOHNSTON, Sir H. H. :—  
on Cameroon, spelling of (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213a  
on "Selousia" (l.), APRIL 30, 4e
- JOHNSTON, Sec. Lieut. R. G.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- JOHNSTON, Mr. R. McK. :—  
on Royal Naval College, Osborne—illness (l.), APRIL 12, 8f
- JOHNSTON, Col. T. K. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- JOHNSTON, Sec. Lieut. W. T.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d
- JOHNSTON, Maj. Walter M. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- JOHNSTON, Maj. William H.—windows dedicated at St. Luke's (Kew Gardens) in memory, APRIL 18, 11b
- JOHNSTONE, Mr. Alec :—  
"At the Front"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 254d
- JOHNSTONE, Mr. J. G. (Victoria)—resigns Polworth seat in Assembly, JUNE 19, 5e
- JOHNSTONE, Mr. James :—  
on herrings—pickled : food value (l.), JUNE 1, 9b; 7, 7b
- JOHNSTONE, Mary A. :—  
on teachers—supply (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a
- JOHORE Rubber Lands (1913) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 22, 13d  
Meeting, JUNE 5, 11c  
Report, MAY 30, 11d
- JOICEY, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8b
- JOINT MATRICULATION BOARD :—  
Latin—not obligatory subject in faculty of medicine, APRIL 9, 3a; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b; Sir H. Miers (l., Ed.S.), 12, 126a; Prof. E. A. Sonnenschein (l., Ed.S.), 19, 135f; Dr. J. P. Postgate (l., Ed.S.), 19, 136a
- JOLLIVET, M. G. :—  
"Épopée de Verdun, L'"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202e
- JONES, Miss Ada—thrift charge, JUNE 18, 5c
- JONES, Alma B.—brings charge against doctor, JUNE 30, 3e
- JONES, Miss Annie—injured in tramway accident : awarded damages, JUNE 30, 3e
- JONES, Lieut.-Cdr. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- JONES, Mr. C. Sheridan :—  
"London in War Time"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b
- JONES, Sergt. David—V.C. handed to wife, APRIL 2, 11b
- JONES, Mr. E. B. C., and Mr. Christopher Johnson :—  
"Windows"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. E. L. H.—death, APRIL 3, 9c
- JONES, Mr. E. Norman :—  
on bread (l.), APRIL 12, 9b
- JONES, Elsie—charged with wasting bread, MAY 16, 3c
- JONES, Sir Evan D.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a
- Dyes — appointed commissioner at Board of Trade, JUNE 19, 7c
- Petrol — supply for commercial and civil needs : appointed controller of new department, JUNE 28, 6d
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. Evelyn L. H.—killed in action, APRIL 12, 8e
- JONES, Mr. F. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. F. M. H.—death from wounds, JUNE 21, 2a
- JONES, Mr. G.—will, JUNE 22, 9c
- JONES, Mr. George H.—will, APRIL 20, 9a
- JONES, Lieut. Gerald N.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b
- JONES, Rev. Dr. Griffith :—  
at City Temple, on the Great War : preparation of soldiers for possible early death, APRIL 9, 3e
- JONES, Prof. Sir Henry :—  
at Holyhead, on university education in Wales (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154d
- JONES, Mr. Henry Arthur :—  
Pacifists, The — to be produced, JUNE 15, 3d

- JONES, Capt. Ivor L.—killed in action, APRIL 7, 9b
- JONES, Lieut. J. B.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- JONES, John E.—charged with selling adulterated butter, APRIL 14, 3f
- JONES, Dr. John E. D.—inquest, APRIL 16, 5f
- JONES, Mr. Kennedy—to be entertained at dinner by Sales Managers' Association, APRIL 14, 3b; entertained, 20, 3a; sends letter to chairman of South Wales Miners' Council, to promote economy in bread among miners, MAY 14, 9c
- Beer v. bread — Edinburgh speech; sends reply to correspondent (l.), MAY 26, 3b
- Loan, war — campaign in support: Mr. W. R. Robertson (s.), APRIL 20, 3a
- Printers' Pension Corporation—presentation on behalf to: Lord Burnham (l.), JUNE 21, 5e
- St. Pancras Food Control Committee—reply to resolutions on food profiteering, MAY 25, 3a
- at Edinburgh, on food; rationing; prices; brewing industry, MAY 21, 6a
- at Holborn Restaurant, on food: bread economy, APRIL 20, 3a
- at Hornsey, on food: economy; shortage of supplies; bread saving, APRIL 16, 3c
- on bread — substitutes for wheaten flour (statement), MAY 8, 7c; economy in consumption, 12, 8a
- on food—economy: appeal to teachers (message), MAY 30, 8a
- on horses—food; suggests partial suspension of racing (l.), APRIL 25, 9d; 30, 9e
- JONES, Col. L.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. L. S. G.—death from wounds, JUNE 25, 8c
- JONES, Mr. Leif:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Finance Bill, MAY 25, 10d
- JONES, Commander Loftus W.—V.C. handed to wife, APRIL 2, 11b
- JONES, Col. M. Q.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- JONES, Mary J.—receiving stolen property charge; acquitted after pleading "guilty," MAY 19, 3e
- JONES, Sir Melvin—health, APRIL 16, 7e
- JONES, Mrs. Nellie — death, MAY 30, 3e
- JONES, Canon R. T.—death, APRIL 3, 8d
- JONES, Col. Sir Robert—elected foreign member of Svenska Läkarsällskapet (Swedish Physicians' Society), APRIL 21, 3a; biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- JONES, Mr. Stinton:—  
"Russia in Revolution" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263d
- JONES, Mr. Thomas — death, APRIL 27, 9d
- JONES, Capt. V. H. S.—death from wounds, MAY 12, 9d
- JONES, Pte. W.—sale of Victoria Cross awarded for heroism at Rorke's Drift, JUNE 29, 3e
- JONES and Higgins (Ltd):—  
Meeting, APRIL 5, 13d
- JONESCU, M. Take:—  
on sacrifices of Rumania (tel.), JUNE 13, 5d (e.e.)
- JONES-SAVIN, Lieut. J. S.—killed in action, APRIL 5, 9c
- JONGHE, Jonkheer de (Netherlands)—appointed Minister of War, JUNE 16, 5e
- JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e
- JONNART, M. Charles (France)—biographical, JUNE 12, 6d
- Greece — appointed High Commissioner, JUNE 12, 6d; arrives: our Athens correspondent's message ("Allies' next step in Greece: High Commissioner appointed"), 12, 6d; leading article, 12, 7a; in Athens, 13, 7d; interviews with M. Zaimis, 13, 7d; 16, 7f; statement on Allied policy, 13, 7d; Parliament: question, 13, 10c; demands abdication of King Constantine and appointment of his successor; receives reply of the Crown, 14, 7d; our Athens correspondent's message ("Final scene in Athens: ex-King's decision to yield"), 16, 7f; to take up residence, 18, 7b; proclamation to people, 18, 7b
- Zaimis, M.—letter to, thanking him for aid rendered, JUNE 29, 5b (e.e.)
- JORDAN, Catchich C., and others—payments to obtain leave of absence from army charge, MAY 9, 3b; 10, 3d
- JORDAN, Dr. Starr (U.S.A.) — heads pacifist meeting at Baltimore, APRIL 3, 7d
- JORDAN, Eng. Cdr. Walter — awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a
- JOSEPH, Mr. Leopold—resigns position as manager of London office of Swiss Bankverein, APRIL 7, 11b
- Jos Tin Area (Nigeria) (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 22, 13c  
Report, MAY 15, 11e
- JOURDAIN, Mr. C. B.—will, MAY 10, 9e
- JOVANOVITCH, Mme.—to open exhibition of Serbian handicrafts, at New Bondstreet, APRIL 27, 9b; 30, 11b
- JOWETT, Mr. F. W.:—  
Russia, visit to—receives invitation from executive committee of Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 25, 5d
- National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—boycott of vessel conveying, JUNE 5, 7e; 6, 7e; 7, 6d; 8, 13a; 11, 5a; 12, 7e; 13, 7c; Mr. Jowett (l. quoted), 13, 3c; representative meeting of seafaring men in London: pass resolution to continue boycott, 28, 3d
- Passport, grant of:—  
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 9, 8e  
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10e  
Parliament—observations, JUNE 9, 8c; questions, 12, 8c; 21, 8d; discussed, 12, 10d
- Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10d
- Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10d
- at Independent Labour Party's Conference, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America, APRIL 10, 3b
- JOYCE, Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6c
- JOYCE, Michael—awarded Albert Medal, MAY 9, 3e
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W.—appointed member of committee of Incorporated Church Building Society, MAY 3, 13d; appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 23, 7c; returns from France, JUNE 11, 5e

JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. (continued) :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Air services—administration, APRIL 27, 10e  
 British prisoners in Germany—general exchange question, APRIL 5, 10c  
 Enemy alien businesses, JUNE 15, 10c  
 German outrages—question of reprisals, MAY 15, 10b  
 on air defences—action of Parliamentary Air Committee (l. quoted), JUNE 21, 7d  
 on air raids—reprisals (l. quoted), JUNE 18, 10d  
 on War, The Great—great air battle (l.), APRIL 11, 8b  
 JOYNT, Canon—invited to stand for election as proctor in Convocation, JUNE 22, 3e  
 JUDGE, Mr. Arthur W. :—  
 "Properties of Aerofils and Aerodynamic Bodies"—noticed (E.S.), APRIL 27, 99c; reviewed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119b  
 JUDSON, Mr. E.—appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

JUGRA Estate (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f  
 JULGE, Capt. P. E.—received by King; decorated with Military Cross, MAY 29, 9b  
 JUNIOR Army and Navy Stores (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, MAY 8, 13b  
 JUNIOR SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION :—  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 192d  
 JUPITER Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e  
 Report, JUNE 22, 11f  
 JURGENS, Mr. Gerard—unlicensed building work charge, APRIL 24, 3e  
 "JURIST"—on German outrages: reprisals (l.), MAY 4, 9e  
 "JUSTICE"—on Government and price of beans (l.), JUNE 8, 6b  
 "JUSTITIA"—on secondary teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148b  
 JUSTO, Emmanuel—sugar theft charge, MAY 15, 8d  
 JUTE :—  
 Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a; 7, 41b; JUNE 4, 65a  
 JUVENILE ORGANIZATIONS COMMITTEE :—  
 Chairman appointed, MAY 15, 7e

## K

"K. S. P." :—  
 "Records of a Rectory Garden"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a  
 KABAYAMA, Adm. Count—receives Paulownia Order, MAY 18, 5d  
 KADAVAR—meaning: see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Corpse Utilization Establishment  
 KADOORIE, Sir E.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4, 10d  
 KADUNA Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, MAY 18, 13c  
 Report, MAY 11, 11c  
 KADYNOBOFF, M. (Russia)—leaving for Australia on commercial mission, JUNE 12, 5e  
 KAHN, Mr. Otto :—  
 Allies, friendship for :—  
 Brooks, Mr. S. (l.), JUNE 11, 7c  
 at Merchants' Association of New York, on the Great War: protest against Prussianism, JUNE 7, 8b  
 KAILER, Vice-Admiral (Austria-Hungary)—death, APRIL 30, 8b  
 KAJANG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 1, 12f  
 KALGOORLIE Electric Power and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b  
 Report, MAY 17, 11e  
 KALGURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 4, 13b  
 KALKSCHMIDT, Herr Eugene :—  
 on Messines, battle of (art. quoted), JUNE 23, 5f  
 KAMMER (Eugen) and Company (Ltd.)—winding up ordered, APRIL 11, 5c  
 KÄMPF, Herr (Germany) :—  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America: abuse of Mr. W. Wilson, MAY 3, 6b  
 KAMPONG Kuantan Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 9, 2b  
 KAMSOVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—rumoured appointment to Northern Command, JUNE 16, 6c

KANAN Devan Hills Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 30, 11d  
 KANO, Emir of—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 KANSAS City, Mexico, and Orient Railway Company—in receivership, APRIL 18, 14a  
 KANSAS City Southern Railway Company :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 16, 12f  
 Report, MAY 19, 12a, 13c  
 KANTHACK, Mr. F. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 KAPAR Para Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, MAY 31, 11b  
 Report, MAY 21, 13b  
 KAPOK floss—note (T.S.), MAY 7, 25c  
 KARACHI :—  
 Port :—  
 Improvements—particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 113b  
 KARTZOFF, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—murdered at Riga, MAY 10, 5d  
 KASHESINSKAYA, Mlle. (Russia)—house commandeered by anarchists; sues Government for damages, JUNE 27, 5c  
 KASHTALINSKY, Gen.—killed by unknown man in Petrograd, MAY 2, 5e  
 KASPER, Wilhelm—escapes from Larkhall camp, MAY 16, 3c  
 KATO, Mr. (Japan)—arrives in Paris, APRIL 27, 5e; refuses seat on national committee for direction of foreign affairs, JUNE 11, 7b  
 KAUFFMAN, M. (Luxembourg)—appointed Prime Minister, MAY 26, 5e  
 KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 12, 10e  
 KAYE, Col. R. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 KAYS, Col. W. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
 KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Hon. Mrs.—son born, JUNE 27, 9b  
 KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Capt. Lawrence M.—killed in action, APRIL 5, 9b



- KAZAKEWICS, Wojesch — escapes from internment camp, MAY 15, 8*d* (e.e.)
- KEALEY, Percy H., and others—promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3*c*
- KEARLEY AND TONCE, Messrs. :—  
Butter, delay in shipping consignment of :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8*b*
- Cheese—commandeered by authorities : compensation claim, JUNE 30, 3*a*
- KEARNS, Col. T. J. — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*
- KEARY, Mr. C. F. :—  
on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273*b*
- KEATING, Capt. P. F.—death, APRIL 12, 8*d*
- KEEBLE, Frederick :—  
on spraying of fruit trees (l.), JUNE 12, 9*c*
- KEEFE, Maj. W. Napier—large gift of money sent to King allocated to war funds, JUNE 25, 7*b*
- KEENE, Maj. C. J.—death, APRIL 11, 8*c*
- KEHRHAN, Louis F.—appeal against sentence, APRIL 13, 8*d* (e.e.)
- KEIGHLEY :—  
Food economy plan : see under FOOD—Economy
- KEITH, Lieut. N.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8*c*; biographical, 30, 10*b*
- KEITH (J.) and Blackman Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 16, 12*d*
- KELANI Valley Tea Association (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 6, 11*e*
- KELLAWAY, Mr. F. :—  
Trade unions—to receive deputation, MAY 19, 6*e*  
at Birmingham, on protection against daylight air raids : demand for aeroplanes ; dilution of labour ; submarine warfare ; tonnage losses, JUNE 29, 3*b*  
at Ministry of Munitions, on labour dilution on private work, MAY 11, 3*c*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Labour unrest, MAY 15, 10*c*  
Lancashire engineering strike, MAY 5, 8*a*  
Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8*d*  
Women munition workers—wages, APRIL 4, 10*b*  
on labour—dilution on private work (l.), MAY 12, 3*c*
- KELLGREN, Miss E. W. H.—will, JUNE 23, 9*e*
- KELNER Partington Paper Pulp Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 9, 12*d*
- KELOGG, Miss Shirley—returns to east of Zig-Zag, APRIL 9, 9*b*
- KELLY, Mr. Mark J.—will, MAY 4, 9*c*
- KELLY, Maj. P. J. V.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- KELLY, Lieut.-Col. W. D. C. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- KELLY, Lieut.-Cdr. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8*b*
- KELLY COLLEGE :—  
War memorial :—  
Entrance scholarships to be founded —appeal for funds, APRIL 24, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 26, 151*a*
- KEMBALL, Maj.-Gen. Sir George V.—appointed K.C.M.G., APRIL 11, 8*e*; invested with insignia by King, 16, 11*b*
- KEMBLE, Lieut.-Col. H. — death from wounds, JUNE 12, 4*a*
- KEMP, Sir Edward (Canada) :—  
at Toronto, on United States : raising of armies, APRIL 12, 5*e*  
in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 28, 6*e*
- KEMP, Sec. Lieut. F. Owen—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5*d*
- KEMP, Sec. Lieut. Godwin F.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8*e*
- KEMP, Mr. Henry T.—appointed recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull, APRIL 11, 9*e*
- KEMP, Mr. J.—appointed member of Electric Power Supply Committee, JUNE 26, 10*a*
- KEMP, Rear-Adm. T. W.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 30, 4*e*; placed on retired list, MAY 1, 11*e*; appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*
- KEMP, Sec. Lieut. W. Meadows—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5*d*
- KEMPE, Sir John A. :—  
on War, The Great—President Wilson's message to Congress (l.), APRIL 11, 5*d*
- KEMPSTER, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*
- KEMPSTER, Rev. I. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- KEMP-WELCH, Sec. Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9*e*
- KENAFE :—  
Exploitation—factory to be built (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17*d*
- KENDALL, Mr. A.—death, APRIL 20, 3*f*
- KENDELL, Lieut. vcm—killed in action, APRIL 7, 6*e*
- KENDRICK, Mr. T. Herbert :—  
on imports—restricting (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 46*c*
- KENLEY COMMON :—  
Government, acquisition by : see under ROYAL Flying Corps — Aerodromes
- KENMARE, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ireland—agricultural labour supply, JUNE 29, 8*c*
- KENNEDY, Capt. A. L. :—  
on constitution — Republicanism (l.), APRIL 25, 9*b*
- KENNEDY, Capt. Alexander K. C.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10*d*
- KENNEDY, Maj. F. M. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*
- KENNEDY, Lieut. H. T.—killed in action, JUNE 12, 4*a*
- KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- KENNEDY, Capt. J. W.—killed in action, JUNE 5, 9*c*
- KENNEDY, Mr. James J. :—  
Dublin (County) South—Nationalist candidate, JUNE 27, 3*e*
- KENNEDY, Maj. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- KENNEDY, Mr. Stanhope :—  
on " Ministering Children " — authorship (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 262*a*
- KENNETT, Rt. Rev. White :—  
Americana, collection of early — remaining portion to be sold, JUNE 15, 5*b*
- KENNEY, Miss Annie :—  
on Pankhurst, Mrs.—expenses of visit to Russia (l.), JUNE 7, 8*f*
- KENNY, Drum-Major—killed in action, APRIL 26, 5*c*
- KENNY, Pte. T. J. B.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4*c*
- KENRICK, Sir George :—  
at Birmingham Education Committee, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119*e*; on Mr. Fisher's educational reform scheme (Ed.S.), 26, 150*b*
- KENSINGTON, Bp. of : see MAUD, Rt. Rev. John P.

## KENT :—

Education Committee :—

Scholarships for higher education—  
report of special sub-committee  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139c"KENT"—on Corn Production Bill (l.),  
JUNE 29, 10dKENT, Alfred S.—death from electro-  
cution, JUNE 9, 3eKENT, Mr. Harry — appointed to oats  
control committee, MAY 21, 9e;  
correction, 23, 12b

KENT, Mrs. Mary A. M.—will, MAY 2, 9c

KENT Collieries (Ltd.) :—

Channel Collieries Trust (Ltd.) :—

Scheme for fusion of interests, JUNE  
26, 12a; meetings held, 30,  
12bKENTISH, Capt. L. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12dKentish Express—price raised, APRIL 7,  
3eKEN WOOD (Hampstead Heath)—let to  
Mrs. W. Leeds, JUNE 23, 3fKENWOOD, Mr. Sidney H. :—  
on German—future in England (l.,  
Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196cKENYON, Alderman — death, MAY 1, 3f  
(e.e.)KENYON, Mrs. — appointed Mayor of  
Dukinfield, MAY 8, 3fKENYON, Maj.-Gen. E. R.—awarded Order  
of Crown of Italy, MAY 28, 8dKENYON, Sir Frederic :—  
at Board of Education, on classics in  
secondary schools, MAY 3, 3bKENYON, Lieut.-Col. L. R.—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 12aKEOGH, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred—to speak  
at meeting of South London Hospital  
for Women; to open annexe to Queen  
Alexandra's Hospital for Officers  
(Portland-place), JUNE 4, 11e; opens,  
9, 10eat Carlton House-terrace, on women's  
hospitals: their help in venereal  
cases, JUNE 7, 3bKEPONG (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

Report, APRIL 12, 12b; 20, 13d

KEPPEL, Adm. Sir Colin R.—placed on  
retired list, APRIL 28, 3bKEPPEL, Capt. Rupert—prisoner of war :  
transferred from Burg to Augustabad,  
MAY 8, 9bKEPPER, William, and John Conroy : see  
under MURDER—Clarke, Pte.KERANS, Lieut.-Col. E. T. J.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

KERENSKY, M. (Russia) :—

APRIL—appointed member of War  
Cabinet, 3, 6d; supports retention of  
Gen. Alexieff as Commander-in-Chief,  
4, 6d; declares holding of Constituent  
Assembly impossible without victory  
over Germans, 4, 5c; 5, 5c; visits  
ex-Tsar at Tsarskoe Selo, 9, 5e;  
attitude towards separate peace in-  
trigues; German press comments,  
16, 7cMAY — biographical: appointed  
Minister for War and Marine, 17, 5c,  
6d; 18, 6b; 21, 8d; addresses  
congress of peasants' delegates, 21,  
7d; leaves Petrograd for Finland;  
to visit front and General Head-  
quarters, 23, 5d; present at patriotic  
demonstration in Petrograd, 22, 5b;  
signs declaration of soldiers' rights,  
24, 6e; visits to Army and Navy,  
26, 6e; 28, 6d; to visit Jassy, 30, 5e;  
visits the front, 31, 7f

## KERENSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—

JUNE—visits Odessa, 4, 8d; elected  
to executive committee of peasants'  
delegates, 4, 8d (l.e.); orders medical  
officers to the front, 7, 6d; arrives at  
Riga, 7, 6d; cowardice in the army: sol-  
dier turned out of regiment: incident on  
Riga front, 9, 6b; 12, 6c; issues order  
forbidding officers to resign, 11, 10a;  
fails to secure election to central  
committee of his party, 19, 7f; ad-  
dresses Cossack Congress, 23, 6c; ad-  
dresses All Russia Congress of Work-  
men's and Soldiers' Delegates, 25, 6c  
Army—efforts to restore moral, MAY  
25, 6cBritish Labour delegates — Messrs.  
Thorne and O'Grady objected to  
receives telegram from Mr. Hynd-  
man, MAY 10, 6eConstantinople, statement as to  
internationalization of :—Parliament — question, APRIL 5,  
10bPeace terms — joint ministerial  
declaration (leading article), MAY  
22, 7bPoland, independence of—supports  
movement for: gratitude of  
Poles, JUNE 14, 5bPosition in Government — alleged  
lack of authority: Herr Scheide-  
mann's comments, APRIL 24, 5bRevolution — explains reasons for  
non-arrest of Grand Duke Dmitri  
Pavlovitch and Gen. Ivanoff.  
APRIL 10, 5e (l.e.)Socialism—M. Kerensky as leader of  
Party of Toil, MAY 4, 5e (e.e.);  
(special article quoted), 9, 5a;  
invites representatives of de-  
mocracy to join Government,  
10, 6e; 26, 6e; Socialist agitation  
against, JUNE 2, 6don army—duty and discipline (state-  
ment), MAY 22, 5b; order of the  
day, 28, 6d; 29, 7e; power  
increasing (s.), JUNE 5, 6e;  
fraternization with the enemy  
(s.), 5, 5b, 6e; (leading article), 5,  
7b; power and unity of the  
army (s.), 7, 6don common aims with Allies—re-  
ception of British and French  
labour delegates (s.), APRIL 20,  
5b (e.e.)on Russia — dismemberment: appeal  
to democrats to avoid, JUNE 25,  
6con War, The Great—need for vigorous  
prosecution (s.), JUNE 19, 7fKERMIVSKY, Susan — contravention of  
potato order charge, MAY 15, 7c

KERMODE, Mr. J. J. :—

on ships — watertight hatchways (l.,  
E.S.), MAY 25, 107c

KERNAHAN, Mr. Coulson :—

"In Good Company" — noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 166d; reviewed (L.S.),  
12, 175cKERR, Capt. Arthur F. J.—authorized to  
wear Order of White Elephant, MAY  
17, 9b

KERR, Mr. G. L. :—

at Mining Institute of Scotland, on  
training of colliery managers  
(E.S.), JUNE 29, 138d

KERR, Dr. J.—will, MAY 29, 9d

KERR, Mr. P. :—

Reconstruction Committee, member-  
ship of :—

Parliament—question, MAY 4, 10c

- KERR**, Lieut.-Col. Russell J.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Gloucester, APRIL 14, 3f; appointed deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire and Bristol, MAY 17, 9b
- KERRUISH**, Miss Jessie Douglas :—  
"Miss Haroun Al Raschid" — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166b
- KERRY**, R.C. Bp. of: see **MANGAN**, Rt. Rev. John
- KERSHAW**, Mr. G. Bertram :—  
on birds and garden pests (l.), JUNE 11, 4c
- KERSHAW**, Mr. L. J. — appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 5c
- KERSLAKE**, Mr. :—  
on cake and pastry order (statement), APRIL 20, 3b
- KESHINSKAYA**, Mlle.: see **KSHESINSKAYA**, Mlle.
- KESSEL**, Gen. von (Germany) :—  
on Berlin food supply — prohibits purchases from surrounding country, APRIL 7, 5f
- KETLINSKY**, Capt. C. (Russia) :—  
on peace—declines to convey Labour deputation to Russia in cruiser *Askold* (l.), JUNE 19, 6d
- KEUCHENIUS**, Dr. (Netherlands) — refused access to British prisoners of war in Germany, MAY 10, 5b (e.e.)  
on Germany—conditions (int.), MAY 11, 5c
- Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information** :—  
Publication, suspension of :—  
British Science Guild — executive committee: protest JUNE 26, 3c  
Elwes, Mr. H. J. (l.), JUNE 1, 8a  
Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 3a  
Reconsideration :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 28, 10d  
Special article ("A false economy: suspension of the *Kew Bulletin*"), MAY 29, 9e
- KEW GARDENS** :—  
Refreshment rooms — disregard of Food Controller's orders: correspondence, MAY 1, 8c
- KEYES**, Rear-Adm. Roger J. B.—promoted Rear-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 3b
- KEYES**, Maj. T. H. — appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- KEYMER**, Rev. B. :—  
on Ball, Capt. (l. quoted), MAY 21, 5f
- KEYNES**, Mr. J. M.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- KEYS**, Sgt.-Maj. (Mutiny veteran) — working at Worthing recruiting office, MAY 14, 5f
- KEYS**, Paymaster J. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- KEYS**, Robert—robbery charge, APRIL 17, 3d (e.e.)
- KEYWORTH**, Lieut.-Col. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KHERSON** — situation: newly-formed republic at an end: our Balkan correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 6d  
Peasants' Congress — adopts resolutions, MAY 17, 6d
- KHIVA** :—  
Constitution—granted by Khan, APRIL 24, 5e
- KHORY**, Mr. E. J.—death, JUNE 15, 3c
- KHOTA** Tampan Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 15, 11e
- KHRUSTALOFF-NOSSAR**, M. (Russia) — ex-president of Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates; proclaims autonomy in Pereyaslav district, JUNE 9, 6b
- KICK**, Mr.—convicted of being absentee under Military Service Acts: appeal (law case), APRIL 26, 3c
- KIDDERMINSTER** :—  
King Charles I. School :—  
Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207d
- KIDSTON**, Mr. William H. :—  
on merchant system—methods of distribution (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 31a
- KIEFF** :—  
Military Congress — Ukrainist agitation: prohibition of Congress declared illegal, JUNE 26, 5c  
Prisoners of war employed on municipal works—strike, APRIL 30, 7e
- KIGGELL**, Lieut.-Gen. L. E.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, MAY 28, 8d
- KILBY**, Mr. Charles J. :—  
on agricultural labourers — overstrain from carrying heavy weights (l.), MAY 31, 5f
- KILBY**, Mr. J. N. :—  
at Iron and Steel Institute, on steel ingot defects (E.S.), MAY 25, 108a
- KILEY**, Mr. J. D. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f
- KILLALOE**, Bp. of: see **BERRY**, Rt. Rev. T. S.
- KILLEEN**, Lord — coming-of-age celebrations, JUNE 19, 9b
- KILLINGHALL** (Rubber) Development Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d
- KILLPATRICK**, Miss Marjorie M.: see under **MURDER**
- KILMOREY**, Lord—dines with King and Queen, MAY 5, 9b
- KILPIN**, Sec. Lieut. T. B.—death from wounds, JUNE 29, 5d
- KIMANIS** Rubber (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 23, 12e
- KIMBER**, Mr. Cecil, and Mr. A. W. Reeves :—  
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on manufacture scheme for engineering works (E.S.), JUNE 25, 117b
- KIMBER**, Walter—awarded Albert Medal, MAY 9, 3e
- KIMBERLEY** Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 1, 13f  
Report, APRIL 23, 12e
- KIMMINS**, Dr. C. W. :—  
on cinematographs—school children's account (evid.), MAY 8, 3b (and e.e.)
- KINCAID**, Mr. C. A. :—  
"Ishtur Phakde"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a
- KINDERSLEY**, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KINDERSLEY**, Mr. R. M. :—  
on finance—war loan dividends: need of re-investment (int.), JUNE 2, 3b  
on food economy—suggestion, MAY 5, 7c
- KINEMATOGRAPH** Trading Company (Ltd.) —compulsory winding-up order made, MAY 10, 4b
- KING**: see **GEORGE V.**, King
- KING**, Mr. F. T.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- KING**, Mr. G. A.—elected treasurer of Religious Tract Society, MAY 3, 3f
- KING**, Mr. J. W.—will, MAY 31, 9e



- KING, Mr. Joseph—scene in House of Commons with Sir G. Greenwood, MAY 1, 10c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Government departments—accommodation, MAY 2, 10c  
Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f; 16, 8d  
Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10c, d  
Venereal Diseases Bill, APRIL 24, 10b
- KING, Sec. Lieut. Mark—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- KING, Sec. Lieut. Maurice—death, JUNE 30, 10f
- KING, Lieut. Olenthus W. — awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4f
- KING, Capt. R. N.—will, JUNE 12, 9d
- KING, Capt. Thomas S.—killed in action, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.)
- KING, Lieut.-Col. W. A. de C.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6d
- KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON :—  
Meeting (annual)—held, APRIL 28, 3c  
Report, APRIL 28, 3c  
Revelstoke, Lord (s.), APRIL 28, 3c  
Subscriptions (annual)—statistics, MAY 18, 9b
- KING EDWARD VII. HOSPITAL (Windsor):—  
Debt, extinction of :—  
Contributions—total, MAY 15, 9b  
George V., King—sends contribution, MAY 15, 9b
- KINGHAM, Mr. George F. :—  
on food—supplies : production from allotments and small holdings (l.). MAY 26, 7c
- KING LINE (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 27, 13c
- KING'S COLLEGE, London :—  
Porson Prize—award (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248d  
Portuguese language and literature—establishment of Camoens chair projected (sp. art., "A Portuguese chair : Camoens professorship at King's College"), MAY 25, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 204b  
Report (annual; Ed.S.) JUNE 7, 214c
- KING'S COLLEGE RUSSIAN SOCIETY :—  
Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d  
Petrograd University—message to students (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d
- KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL :—  
Cricket : see under CRICKET
- KINGSMILL, Lieut.-Col. A. de P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KINGSMILL, Adm. Charles E.—promoted Admiral : our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 5f
- KING'S ROYAL RIFLE CORPS :—  
Church Lads' Brigade cadets affiliated, MAY 11, 3f  
Meeting on behalf of—held, JUNE 28, 9b
- KING'S SCHOOL, CANTERBURY :—  
Scholarships—awards, JUNE 26, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d
- KING'S THEATRE, APRIL 5, 9c
- KINGSTON :—  
Board of Guardians :—  
Women relieving officers—lady purchases motor-car to assist, MAY 3, 3f
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES :—  
Subsidence—part of promenade closed, MAY 14, 5f  
War market — financial result, JUNE 29, 3c
- KINGSWAY THEATRE, APRIL 23, 11c; 30, 11d; MAY 14, 5d; 17, 9d
- KING WILLIAM'S COLLEGE (Isle of Man) :—  
Entrance scholarships—awards, APRIL 7, 8e
- KINLOCH (C.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e
- KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir C. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Conscientious objectors, MAY 1, 10c  
Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10d
- KINNE, Helen, and Anna M. Cooley :—  
"Clothing and Health" — noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123e  
"Home and the Family, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b
- KINSEY, Ethel — charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3c
- KINTA Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b
- KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard — leaves for Continent, MAY 2, 9b; arrives at Rome; to visit Italian front, 8, 5e; at Udine, 11, 5e; returns from visit, 21, 7e  
"Britain and the War"—contributes preface (L.S.), JUNE 14, 279a  
"Diversity of Creatures, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 186d  
"Sea Warfare"—songs from : sang at Coliseum Theatre, JUNE 12, 3b
- KIRBY, Capt. Alister G.—death, APRIL 3, 9c; memorial service to be held, 7, 9a; 11, 9b; 12, 9a; held, 13, 9a
- KIRBY, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KIRBY, Capt. W. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KIRK, Sir John — attends 50th anniversary meeting of Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union : receives messages of congratulation on jubilee from Royalty, MAY 8, 9c
- KIRKBY, Sec. Lieut. F. G. St. J.—bigamy charge, JUNE 21, 3a
- KIRKBY, Mr. H. B.—drowned, APRIL 20, 3f
- KIRKBY, Mr. William :—  
on newspaper interviewing (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297d
- KIRKHAM, Robert J.—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, JUNE 23, 3e
- KIRKPATRICK, Capt. H. C. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KIRKPATRICK, Rev. M. R.—elected on committee of Religious Tract Society, MAY 3, 3f
- KIRKPATRICK, Col. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- KIRKUP, Capt. Philip A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), APRIL 13, 3f
- KIRKWOOD, Maj. J. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KIRPITCHIKOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
Revolution — decorated for bravery in face of police machine-gun fire, APRIL 23, 7e; part played by, in events leading up to revolution, 24, 5b
- KISCH, Mr. Cecil H.—appointed principal private secretary to Mr. F. H. Lucas, MAY 18, 7b
- KISHNIEFF :—  
Jews—attempted pogrom by Cossacks, MAY 7, 5a
- KITCHEN, Mr. Fred :—  
Law case, JUNE 28, 4c
- KITCHENER, late Lord :—  
Death, anniversary of — Requiem to be sung at St. Matthew's, Westminster, JUNE 4, 5c; 5, 9c; sung, 6, 3b; meeting of Memorial Fund to be held, 5, 9c; held, 6, 3b

- KITCHENER, Col. Lord—appointed member of council of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund, JUNE 6, 3b
- KITCHENS: see under FOOD
- KITCHING, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KITSON, Mr. Arthur :—  
"Trade Fallacies"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263a
- KITSON, Mr. J. M.—will, MAY 5, 9e
- KIVER, Sec. Lieut. H. W.—killed in action, MAY 14, 10d
- KLABANG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f
- KLANANG Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 2, 12c
- KLEIN, Mr. Arthur J. :—  
"Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 208b
- KLEIST, Capt. von (Germany)—convicted in United States of conspiracy to destroy steamships, APRIL 3, 7c
- KLEBOVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—meets M. Gutchkoff at General Headquarters, APRIL 3, 6d
- KLINGENSTEIN, Mr. A.—will, MAY 9, 9e
- KLOFAC, Czech Deputy—trial for high treason before military tribunal: Vienna correspondent of *Vossische Zeitung*: comments, JUNE 6, 5c
- KLOSTUS Shipping Company—to be wound up, MAY 16, 5e
- KNAPP, Lieut. A. D.—death, JUNE 13, 4b
- KNAPP, Dr. Charles :—  
"St. Luke" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b
- KNAPP, Mr. Joseph (U.S.A.) :—  
War. The Great—offers £200 towards distribution by aeroplanes of President Wilson's speech behind German lines: Sir A. C. Doyle (l.), APRIL 11, 5d
- KNAPP, Rev. S. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KNARESBOROUGH, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air raids—question of reprisals, JUNE 27, 11a  
Food supply, MAY 4, 10b
- KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Mr. H. T. :—  
at South Australian Land Mortgage and Agency Company, on double income-tax, MAY 10, 11e (e.e.)
- KNEEN, Mr. William :—  
on art—teaching (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126c
- KNIBBS, Mr. Henry Herbert :—  
"Sundown Sign"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- KNIGHT, Mr. A. C. :—  
at Farringdon-street, on meat profiteering, MAY 15, 12d
- KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—death from wounds, JUNE 6, 10b
- KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KNIGHT, Sir Henry :—  
London, Corporation of—50 years' association: presentations, APRIL 18, 5f; JUNE 9, 3e
- KNIGHT, Sub-Lieut. R. V.—death, JUNE 21, 2c
- KNIGHT, Mr. T. H.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10c
- KNIGHT (John) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 27, 13e
- KNIGHT Central (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 25, 11f  
Suspension of operations fore-shadowed—circular to shareholders, JUNE 29, 11a
- KNIGHTON, Maj. G. G.—death from wounds, JUNE 5, 9c
- KNIGHTS BACHELOR, Imperial Society of: see IMPERIAL Society of Knights Bachelor
- KNIGHTS' Deep (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e
- Knock-out Blow, The :—  
Prosecutions, APRIL 2, 5b; 30, 5e
- KNOP, Mr. Richard A. C. :—  
Law case, JUNE 15, 4a
- KNOTT, Sir James—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f  
on "Sir Walter Raleigh" (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178a
- KNOWLES, Miss Christine—leaves for Switzerland on behalf of British Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund, MAY 10, 9a; returns, 30, 9b
- KNOX, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
in Senate, on Food Control Bill, JUNE 28, 5e
- KNOX, Maj. A. R.—will, JUNE 15, 9d
- KNOX, Mr. Marcus :—  
on fruit-drying—sugarless (l.), JUNE 1, 9e; 9, 9b
- KNOX, Mr. Nichol—death, APRIL 24, 3c
- KNUT, Leonard Johansen: see under MURDER
- KNUTSFORD, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air raids on London—question of warnings, JUNE 27, 11a  
on air raids on London—hospital arrangements (l.), JUNE 15, 9d  
on food—rations for children; school meals (l.), MAY 4, 9b; 7, 7c
- KNYVETT, Maj. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- KO, Mr. T. S.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10c
- KOBE :—  
Transport facilities between sea and land—improvement plans (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c
- KOESTER, Adm. von—accompanies naval airmen in flight over Wilhelmshaven, JUNE 26, 5e
- KOGRUND Passage—free from ice, APRIL 10, 6f  
War. The Great: see under WAR. The Great
- KÖHLER, Herr :—  
on War. The Great—fundamental German mistakes (art. quoted), MAY 30, 5f
- KOKOCHKIN, M. (Russia)—becomes member of Government, MAY 18, 6b  
at Petrograd, on Provisional Government: urges support, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)
- KOKOSHKIN, M. (Russia) :—  
Constituent Assembly—drafting of Bill: appointed president of Special Commission, JUNE 9, 6b
- KOLBE, Herr Franz :—  
on Africa—German policy (art. quoted), APRIL 12, 5b
- KOLTCHALK, Adm. (Russia)—biographical, APRIL 21, 5e; appointed Commander-in-Chief of Baltic Fleet, 21, 5e; contradicted, 30, 7f; services in connexion with Black Sea Fleet, 28, 5b; reports on naval and military situation, MAY 22, 5e (l.e.); addresses congress of naval and military officers, 22, 5c (l.e.); 23, 6c; 24, 6c; 30, 5d; rumoured resignation of Black Sea command contradicted, JUNE 1, 6c; demands permission to resign, 23, 6c; flagship crew demands surrender of sword: Admiral Koltchak throws it into the sea, 26, 6b; wireless message circulated, 27, 5f (e.e.)

- KOMBOK (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, APRIL 28, 12*d*  
Report, MAY 10, 2*f*
- KOMMER, Herr Rudolf :—**  
on United States of America—relations with Entente (art. quoted), JUNE 22, 5*f*
- KONITZA, Mr. M. :—**  
on Albania — independence (l.), APRIL 27, 8*f*
- KONOVALOFF, M. (Russia) —** appointed Minister of Commerce, MAY 17, 6*d*; 21, 8*d*; resigns, JUNE 4, 8*d*; reasons for resigning, 6, 7*d*  
Labour, Ministry of — creation proposed (statement), APRIL 14, 5*b*  
at Petrograd, on economical and industrial situation, JUNE 4, 8*d*
- KOPSCH, Dr. Friedrich :—**  
*Kadaver* — certificate granted quoted : translation, APRIL 26, 7*d*
- KOREA :—**  
Emperor, ex : see Yi
- KORITZA, Republic of : see under ALBANIA**  
— Independence
- KORNER, Mr. William—**will, APRIL 18, 11*d*
- KORNILOFF, Gen. (Russia) —** addresses representatives of Cossack armies, APRIL 9, 6*e*  
Petrograd district, defence of — orders reorganization of reserves, MAY 7, 6*e*; resigns command, 14, 9*e*; 15, 6*b*
- KORT, Mr. L. :—**  
on Belgium — repatriation of deported Belgians (l.), MAY 15, 12*f*
- KORTWRIGHT, Lieut. M. C. W.—**killed in action, JUNE 11, 3*c*
- KOSMOS Steamship Company :—**  
Meeting, APRIL 4, 8*d*  
Report (annual) — postponed, APRIL 4, 8*d*
- KÖSTER, Herr Adolf (Germany) :—**  
on Krupp's works at Essen (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 5*f*  
on War, The Great — munitions industries of Western Germany; unity of fighting front and home front (art. quoted), APRIL 11, 5*f*
- KOVACS, Michael—**escapes from Alexandra Park, APRIL 7, 8*c*
- KOZMIN, Lieut. (Russia) —** addresses ex-Tsar's guard, MAY 31, 5*e*
- KRAMARZH, Dr. —** action for damages brought against, JUNE 21, 5*e*
- KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—**  
Meeting, MAY 31, 11*c*  
Report, MAY 21, 13*b*
- KRAMER, Pte. Albert—**prisoner of war : inquest, JUNE 25, 3*f*
- KRAMER, Dr. Karl (Germany)—**treatment of wounds with hot air and caustic : experiments, MAY 19, 5*f*
- KRANTZ, Dr. (Austria)—**trial for profiteering : (art., "Profiteering in Austria : a significant trial"), APRIL 14, 5*f*
- KRAUSS, Sec. Lieut. Denis H.—**death from wounds, APRIL 16, 10*e*
- KREFT, Maj. C. J.—**awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- KRIEGE, Herr (Germany) :—**  
in Reichstag, on exchange of civil prisoners of war between Germany and England, MAY 14, 7*e*; on hospital ships : treatment of German prisoners, 19, 5*f*
- KROBATIN, Baron von (Austria)—**resigns post of Minister of War, APRIL 5, 5*e* : resignation accepted, 11, 7*b*; appointed army commander, 12, 5*f*
- KROLL and Company —**winding-up ordered, APRIL 28, 3*e*
- KRONSTADT :—**  
Local Government—taken over by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 2, 6*d*; 4, 8*d*; delegates from local committee arrive in Petrograd, 4, 8*d* (l.e.); M. Tchkhaidze to go to Kronstadt, 4, 8*d* (l.e.); *Bourse* correspondent's comments, 4, 8*d* (e.e.); leader of revolutionary movement; appoints himself president of local committee; defies Provisional Government; social and political aims; situation discussed by Council of Ministers, 5, 6*e*; committee representatives to go to Petrograd, 6, 5*c* (l.e.); executive committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Petrograd, passes resolution, 7, 6*d*; 8, 6*c*; Government authority defied; drastic measures decided upon, 11, 7*e*; responsibility for revolt : *Bulletin's* indictment of demagogues, 11, 10*a*  
Prisons, condition of—officer prisoners to be transferred to Petrograd for trial, JUNE 9, 5*c*  
Robbery—soldier and sailors caught red-handed; summary execution by service men, JUNE 30, 5*b*
- KROPOTKIN, Prince (Russia)—**declares in favour of Russian offensive, JUNE 18, 8*e*  
"Liberty Loan"—writes leaflet for propaganda, APRIL 25, 6*a* (l.e.)  
Press — appointed chairman of Correct Information Committee, MAY 29, 5*e*  
Revolution—letter read at meetings in London, APRIL 2, 10*e*  
on War, The Great—farewell letter to French friends quoted, JUNE 4, 9*d*; farewell letter to British nation quoted, 8, 6*e*
- KRUBONG (Malacca) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, JUNE 13, 13*b*
- KRUPP, Messrs. :—**  
Essen works :—  
Köster, Herr A. (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 5*f*  
Labour disputes : see under GERMANY—Labour  
Poles and Belgians made to work at —*Telegraf* statement, MAY 25, 5*f*
- KSHESINSKAYA, Mlle. (Russia)—**villa commandeered by anarchists, MAY 22, 5*b*; JUNE 29, 5*e*; restored to owner, 30, 5*c*
- KUALA PAH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, MAY 18, 13*c*
- KUALA SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Meeting, MAY 5, 10*f*  
Report, APRIL 26, 14*d*
- KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—**death of wife, JUNE 29, 5*e*
- KÜHLWETTER, Capt. von (Germany) :—**  
on War, The Great—British naval inactivity (art. quoted), APRIL 30, 7*f*; submarine warfare : German successes (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5*f*
- KUHNE, Maj. C. H.—**awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- KUNERT, Herr (Germany) :—**  
in Reichstag, on Belgians in German army, MAY 10, 5*b*; 11, 5*e*
- KUNZ, Dr. G. F. :—**  
"Rings for the Finger"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263*b*; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 294*d*
- KUPPERS, Gottfried—**escapes from prisoners of war camp at Corby, APRIL 24, 3*a*



KURAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 24, 12c

Report, MAY 16, 13b

KUROPATKIN, Gen. :—

Turkestan—takes measures in accordance with instructions of Provisional Government, APRIL 4, 5e; asks for command of Grenadier Corps, 17, 5c (e.e.); domiciliary arrest by order of Committee of Soldiers' Delegates, 17, 5c; sent to Petrograd under guard, 24, 5e

KYDD, Sec. Lieut. W. S.—killed in action, MAY 30, 8c

KYNE, Mr. Peter B. :—

"Ireland über Alles"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d

KYNOCH (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b

Report, JUNE 27, 13e

KYRKE, Maj. H. V. V.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 9, 2b

## L

"L. O. S."—on barley bread (l.), APRIL 12, 9b

LABAUD, Prof. (Germany) :—

on Alsace-Lorraine (art. quoted), JUNE 9, 5f

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Boys—overstrain from carrying heavy weights: correspondence, MAY 21, 6d; 23, 8c; 26, 7d; 28, 8b; 31, 5f; JUNE 1, 8a; 6, 7e

Buckinghamshire—Lord Lincolnshire (l.), MAY 14, 5f

Sunday :—

Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), APRIL 28, 9d

Horton, Rev. Dr. R. F. (l.), APRIL 20, 9d; 28, 9d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), APRIL 23, 9e

Supply :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a; JUNE 28, 10a, d

Coalminers—employment proposed, APRIL 18, 5c

Cooperation schemes (P.N.), APRIL 5, 7e

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c

Fellowes, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 14, 8a

Food Production Department—announcement, JUNE 22, 3d

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c

Galway, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c

Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

Harris, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b

Harvest, hay and corn—workers wanted, JUNE 18, 3b; Parliament: question, 22, 8b

Leading article, JUNE 28, 7b

Lincolnshire—May hirings, MAY 28, 3f (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, APRIL 14, 8c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a; JUNE 28, 10c

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a; correction, 25, 10b; (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10a

Munition works—labourers leave farms to take employment in: Mr. C. W. Tindall (s.), MAY 22, 3d

National Service Department—agricultural section (statement), APRIL 11, 5b; preparing schemes, 18, 5c

Parliament—discussed, MAY 24, 8a; questions, JUNE 7, 10a; 28, 10a

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Supply (continued) :—

Part-time volunteers :—

Liverpool scheme—organization formed, MAY 1, 3b

Ploughmen :—

Scottish farmers' requirements :—

National Service Department, work of :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10b

Parliament—observations, APRIL 3, 10b

Prisoners of war and enemy aliens, employment of :—

Ancaster, Lord (l.), APRIL 11, 8f

Charnwood, Lord (l.), APRIL 14, 8c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 23, 3a

Public school boys :—

Holidays, services during—

Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.); appeal, 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 26, 143a;

question discussed in Sheffield (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240b; Cavendish Association organizing scheme: report, 22, 3d; (Ed.S.), 23, 246b

School children, employment of :—

Article ("Schools and farm work," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 149a

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b

Crook, Mr. C. W. (s.), APRIL 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement, Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b

Kent—number of boys released, MAY 1, 3f

Leading article (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125b

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 24, 8a

Shepherds—serving with home units: to be granted furlough, APRIL 4, 3c

Soldiers—temporarily released from Army: recall: date extended, APRIL 4, 3c; 16, 3d; MAY 10, 7d; 40,000 employed, APRIL 20, 3c

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10a

Parliament—observations, APRIL 4, 10a; questions, MAY 23, 10b

War Office, new agreement with—terms, APRIL 14, 8c

## LABOUR :—

## Agricultural :—

## Supply (continued) :—

## Women :—

Corn crop—required to hoe and weed, JUNE 5, 3d

Farmers — attitude (art. "Farmers and substitutes"), APRIL 14, 3a (e.e.)

Milkers required — Miss Talbot (statement), APRIL 7, 3d ; 10,000 wanted, 16, 3d

National Land Council — appeal for women to take up summer season's work, MAY 11, 8a

Prothero, Mr. R. E.—appeal for use of their services, JUNE 7, 6e

Recruiting—number of applications for enrolment, APRIL 9, 8c ; 12, 3c

Directions issued by National Service Department and Board of Agriculture, APRIL 9, 8c

Postal clerks — suggested assistance, APRIL 12, 3c

Walsh, Mr. S. (statement), APRIL 7, 3d

Women's National Land Service Corps — work : particulars, APRIL 14, 3c

Termination of employment of male persons—notice to be given by employers : new regulation, APRIL 18, 5a

## Wages :—

## Boards, formation of :—

## Powers :—

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8d

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8d

## Minimum :—

Committee of members of both Houses of Parliament — meeting ; discussed, JUNE 30, 3d

Corn Production Bill — provisions, APRIL 12, 3a

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8c, d ; 26, 12f ; JUNE 28, 10c

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8c, d

Savill, Mr. E. (l.), APRIL 24, 8b

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12f

## Women :—

## Competitions, farm :—

Essex and Herts Committees — announcement, JUNE 25, 8e

Surrey — held (art. "Women at the plough : striking farm competitions in Surrey"), APRIL 19, 9e

Worcestershire — announcement, JUNE 30, 9c

Leading article, JUNE 7, 7b

Supply : see under Supply, above

## Training :—

Nottinghamshire education committee — agricultural sub-committee (report, Ed. S.), APRIL 19, 139c

Peterborough — school at Lady Exeter's farm in Burghley Park to be started, APRIL 21, 3e

## LABOUR :—

## Agricultural :—

## Women (continued) :—

## Unskilled work :—

Temporary — organization of workers : Board of Agriculture appoints Women's National Land Service Corps as agents, APRIL 30, 3c

## Apprenticeship :—

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association — recommendations : Lord H. Bentinck (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136d

Article ("Training of young workers," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231a

Earnings, high—instance, MAY 22, 3f

## Bakers :—

## Wages :—

Poplar journeymen bakers — offered further bonus, JUNE 4, 5c

## Blast furnacemen :—

## Wages :—

Cleveland district — increase granted, APRIL 9, 3f

## Brewing trade :—

Wages—increase accepted, JUNE 18, 5e

## British Workers' League :—

Demonstration in Hyde Park—leading article, MAY 28, 7b

## Building trade :—

## Wages :—

Birmingham workers' demand for war bonus refused, MAY 31, 3f

London — claims : award in arbitration proceedings, MAY 29, 3c

Southampton — advance granted, APRIL 26, 5f

## Capital, relations with :—

## Committees, suggested joint :—

Bentinck, Lord Henry (l.), JUNE 4, 7d

Gosling, Mr. H. (add.), JUNE 15, 3d

Hodge, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 7, 3e ; (s.), 18, 3a

Jackson, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAY 23, 3c

National Alliance of Employers and Employed : see that title

## Reconstruction Committees :—

Shackleton, Sir D. J. (l. quoted), JUNE 29, 7d

Whitley sub-committee — report, JUNE 29, 7d

Ripper, Prof. W. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 117a

## Carpenters and joiners :—

Wages — advances announced, APRIL 14, 3f

Chatham dockyard — refusal of established workmen to strike : Sir E. Carson (message), MAY 16, 8c

## Children :—

Abolition of child labour under 14—recommendation of departmental committee on juvenile education, APRIL 3, 3d

## Act :—

## Local administration :—

National Union of Teachers' conference—passes resolution, APRIL 13, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d

## Conditions :—

Article ("Conditions of child labour," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 161a

## Chimney sweeps :—

Women—undertake work, APRIL 14, 3f

## LABOUR (continued) :—

## Clerks :—

## Women :—

## Employment after the war :—

Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries — issue questionnaire, MAY 12, 11*d* (e.e.)

## Coalmining trade :—

## Absenteeism :—

## Nottingham :—

Gedling pit—99 boys charged, APRIL 16, 4*e*

Prosecutions, APRIL 5, 3*b*

## Disputes :—

Abertillery — miners cease work as protest against wrongful promotion, JUNE 6, 3*e*

Bedlay collieries (W. Baird and Co.)—miners on strike, MAY 4, 3*f*

Derbyshire — colliery enginemmen and firemen : Midland Union to press claim for advance, MAY 29, 3*f*; ballot of miners to decide on strike because of coalowners' refusal to abide by wages award, JUNE 11, 5*e*

Leicestershire and South Derbyshire—dispute settled, JUNE 6, 3*e*

Staffordshire, South — beer allowance stopped : miners refuse to enter mines ; fined, MAY 15, 3*f*

## Holidays :—

## Whitsuntide :—

Cardiff — disagreement between coalowners and men's representatives, MAY 23, 3*f*

Ministers, Nonconformist — three Welsh ministers to work in mines, APRIL 4, 3*f*

## Wages :—

Cleveland and North Yorkshire—advance granted, APRIL 24, 3*e*

## Government control, under :—

## Adjustment :—

Press statement, censorship of :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 4, 10*b*

Lancashire and Cheshire—advance granted, MAY 23, 3*f*

Northumberland—fall in selling price ; wages to remain unaltered, APRIL 2, 5*f*

## Wales, South :—

South Wales Miners' Federation—advance in general rate to be applied for, APRIL 26, 5*f*; conference opened at Cardiff : Miners' Federation of Great Britain to be asked to apply for increase, MAY 1, 3*a*

## Conscription, industrial :—

Glasgow—conference of trade union delegates held ; arrests, APRIL 16, 10*c*

Gosling, Mr. H. (add.), JUNE 15, 3*d*

MacColl, Mr. M. (s.), APRIL 9, 3*b*

National Union of Railwaymen's conference—passes resolutions, JUNE 18, 5*d* : 21, 6*d*

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JUNE 22, 3*a*

Triple Industrial Alliance—resolution passed, JUNE 22, 3*a*

Winstone, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 22, 3*a*

## LABOUR (continued) :—

## Cotton trade :—

## Disputes :—

Spinners—demand for payment for cleaning machinery, MAY 28, 3*e*

## Wages :—

Weavers—advance claims : in Manchester district : refused by employers, APRIL 18, 8*a* ; meeting at Blackburn to consider announced, 21, 3*e* ; note (T.S.), MAY 7, 37*c* ; strike threatened : Northern Counties Weavers' Amalgamated Society issues notices to members, 14, 10*a* ; Mr. A. H. Cottam (statement), 14, 10*a* ; meeting between manufacturers and weavers under presidency of Sir G. Askwith at Preston ; offer of 10 per cent. advance, 23, 7*d* ; strike notices postponed, 25, 3*d* ; offer accepted, 28, 3*e*

Articles ("The cotton trade : the weavers' wages application," T.S.), MAY 7, 37*c* ; ("The cotton trade : an anxious and trying month," T.S.), JUNE 4, 52*c*

## Holidays :—

Easter—arrangements, APRIL 2, 5*b*

## Hours :—

## Short time :—

Crisis—secretary of Cardroom Workers' Amalgamation : recommendation, JUNE 21, 7*d*

## Lancashire :—

Closing down of mills during whole of Whitsun week and Monday following — Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations : recommendations, MAY 9, 6*b* ; Cardroom Workers' Amalgamation : executive committee passes resolution, 11, 3*a*

## Wages :—

Boy workers—instances of high wages (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240*b*

Council, Joint Standing Industrial—formation recommended by sub-committee of Reconstruction Committee, JUNE 29, 7*d*

## Demobilization :—

Association of Trade Protection Societies — adopts resolution, MAY 10, 3*c*

Beresford, Lord (l.), APRIL 14, 3*a*

Committees, advisory—to be set up in connexion with Employment Exchanges, MAY 9, 3*c*

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), APRIL 14, 3*a* ; MAY 14, 10*a*

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL 28, 8*d*

Parliament—observations, APRIL 28, 8*d*

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAY 10, 3*c*

Dilution on civil work—clause in Munitions Act Amendment Bill explained, MAY 9, 6*e* ; official statements, 10, 7*c* ; 12, 6*e* ; JUNE 4, 7*d* ; demand for withdrawal, MAY 17, 6*c*



## LABOUR:—

Dilution on civil work (continued):—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), MAY 15, 7f;  
16, 8c; (s.P.), 18, 10f; to  
confer with delegates of Amal-  
gamated Society of Engineers,  
JUNE 11, 8e; conference held;  
explains proposed amendment  
in Munitions Act Amendment  
Bill, 14, 2a; conference with  
representatives of engineering,  
shipbuilding, and kindred trade  
unions; explains amendments,  
19, 3e

Agreement—official statement; list  
of trade union signatories, MAY  
10, 7c; Mr. A. Henderson (s.),  
11, 3c

Article ("Engineering output: the  
reorganization of production,"  
E.S.), JUNE 29, 131d

Evershed, Mr. S. (l.), MAY 19, 3c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 11, 3c

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL 28,  
8e; (s.), MAY 11, 3c; (l.), 12,  
3c; (s.), JUNE 29, 3b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 10, 7c

Leading article, MAY 7, 7b

Liverpool engineers—pass resolu-  
tion, MAY 25, 3d

Parliament—observations, APRIL 28,  
8e; MAY 10, 7c; 18, 10f

Special article ("The dilution of  
labour: urgent problems of  
production," E.S.), APRIL 27,  
81a

Women, employment of—note (E.S.),  
JUNE 29, 131a

Disabled soldiers and sailors: see  
under WAR, The Great—Great  
Britain—Disabled soldiers and  
sailors

## Dock labourers:—

## Disputes:—

Tilbury Docks—2,000 men decline  
to work owing to dispute over  
new bonus, MAY 1, 3b; return  
to work, 2, 3b

Victoria Docks—men return to  
work, MAY 2, 3b

## Wages:—

## Bonus, war:—

Port of London Authority—  
granted, APRIL 21, 3d

Hull—advance granted, MAY 2, 3f

## Work in the war:—

Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), MAY 23, 3c

## Dockyards, Royal:—

## Employees, clerical:—

War bonus—granted, MAY 21, 5f

## Dyeing trade:—

## Wages:—

Bonus—new: granted to workers  
in Lancashire, Cheshire, and  
Derbyshire, JUNE 21, 6b (c.c.)

## Electrical workers:—

## Disputes:—

Electrical Trade Union—members  
of Liverpool branches return  
to work, MAY 26, 3f

## Women:—

Birmingham Corporation power  
stations—to be employed in  
every department, APRIL 26,  
5f

Employers—not displaying list of  
employees: prosecution, JUNE 8, 2e

## Engineering trade:—

Committee on Production—reor-  
ganized (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c;  
MAY 1, 3e

Askwith, Sir G.—retires, MAY 1, 3e

## LABOUR:—

## Engineering trade (continued):—

## Committees, suggested joint:—

Bentinck, Lord Henry (l.), JUNE  
4, 7d

Parliament—question, MAY 24,  
8c

## Dilution, see Dilution, above

Disputes — increase in spread of  
strikes in various parts of  
country of engineers engaged  
on munition work: Govern-  
ment call to resume work,  
MAY 12, 6e; (leading article),  
12, 7a; progress: reports,  
14, 9f; 15, 7f, 8a; 16, 6e, 8c;  
17, 6c; 18, 7f; meeting of  
trade union representatives at  
Manchester: statement issued,  
14, 9f; Mr. Hodge (s.), 14, 10a;  
18, 3a; official advice to firms  
engaged on munition work,  
15, 7f; Lord H. Bentinck (l.),  
16, 5b; secret conference of  
delegates held, 16, 6e; 17, 6c;  
18, 7f; deputation to Whitehall,  
16, 6e; men demand with-  
drawal of new dilution scheme:  
leading shop steward at Wool-  
wich (statement), 17, 6c; de-  
putation from secret conference  
of shop stewards visits head-  
quarters of Amalgamated  
Society of Engineers, 18, 7f;  
failure to arrange deputation to  
Dr. Addison, 18, 7f; men  
charged at Bow-street  
police-court, 19, 3c, 7e; 22, 7e;  
official statement, 19, 7c;  
released, 21, 9d; Parliament:  
questions, 22, 10f; (leading  
article), 23, 7b; charges with-  
drawn; Sir F. E. Smith  
(statement), 24, 3c; police  
raid meeting-place in London  
of Shop Stewards' Committee,  
19, 7e; settled: agreement:  
terms, 21, 9d; Mr. Lloyd  
George (statement), 22, 7d;  
men returning to work, 21, 9d;  
22, 7d; 25, 3d; Mr. Henderson  
(statement), 21, 9d; victimi-  
zation: instruction to firms,  
22, 7d; 23, 7d; complaints,  
22, 7d; official statement, 23,  
7d

Addison, Dr. C.—issues notice,  
MAY 14, 9f; meets Press  
representatives: statement,  
15, 7f; (s.), 16, 8c; refuses  
to negotiate with strikers'  
delegates, 17, 6c; corre-  
spondence published, 17, 6c;  
(s.P.), 18, 10c, f

Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 18,  
10c, f

Articles ("An unpopular strike:  
general hostility to the en-  
gineers"), MAY 14, 9f;  
("Absent leaders: signifi-  
cance of union badges"),  
15, 7f; ("Secrecy and lying:  
some causes of the present  
discontent"), 15, 8a; ("The  
munitions strike: protection  
cards"), 16, 6e

Barrow strike — history: official  
statement, APRIL 2, 9d;  
strikers reject proposal to  
appoint special conference  
to consider present and  
outstanding grievances and

## LABOUR:—

## Engineering trade:—

## Disputes:—

## Barrow strike (continued):—

to resume work, 2, 9*d*;  
ballot figures, 3, 7*e*; Govern-  
ment to take action, 2, 9*d*;  
3, 7*e*; telegrams exchanged  
between shop stewards and  
Mr. Hodge, 3, 7*e*; pro-  
clamation from Minister of  
Munitions, 3, 7*e*; appeal by  
trade union representatives  
to strikers to resume work,  
3, 7*e*; mass meeting of  
strikers called, 3, 7*e*; held;  
ballot for local conference  
and resumption: result, 4,  
6*e*; work to be resumed,  
4, 6*e*; ballot: result, 25, 3*a*  
Correspondence, APRIL 3, 8*d*;  
4, 5*e*

Hodge, Mr. J. (statement),  
APRIL 5, 10*f*

Leading article, APRIL 3, 7*a*

Women workers, distress  
among:—

Parliament — question,  
APRIL 4, 10*c*

Castleton — strike at Messrs.  
Tweedale and Smalley's:  
men discharged for refusing  
to teach women to work  
machines engaged on textile  
work: Mr. Comyns-Carr  
(statement), MAY 9, 6*e*;  
conferences held, 7, 3*c*;  
settled, 8, 3*b*; Messrs. Twee-  
dale and Smalley fined, 9, 6*e*  
Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8*a*

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAY 5, 8*a*  
Parliament — observations,  
MAY 5, 8*a*

## Causes:—

Parliament—question, MAY 25,  
10*c*

Grievances — conference between  
Mr. A. Henderson, Dr. C.  
Addison, and Mr. Kellaway  
with representatives of trade  
unions, MAY 11, 3*c*; strikers'  
complaints, 14, 10*a*; state-  
ment, 21, 9*d*

Bentinck, Lord H. (l.), MAY 16, 5*b*

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAY 15,  
10*d*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 10, 7*c*

Leading articles, APRIL 3, 7*a*;  
MAY 12, 7*b*; 16, 7*a*; 18, 7*b*;  
22, 7*a*

Parliament — observations, MAY  
10, 7*c*; 15, 10*d*; 18, 10*c*, *f*

Strike — right recognized on  
civil work: Dr. Addison  
(statement), JUNE 14, 2*a*

## Wages:—

Tyne and Wear—award of  
Committee on Produc-  
tion: read at meeting of  
North-East Coast delegates  
of Amalgamated Society  
of Engineers, APRIL 2, 5*c*;  
7, 3*a*; ballot being taken,  
10, 3*c*; result, 11, 3*f*;  
recent stoppage: notifica-  
tion from headquarters of  
Amalgamated Society of  
Engineers, 11, 3*f*; claim  
of unskilled and semi-  
skilled men to participate,  
25, 3*e*

## LABOUR:—

## Engineering trade (continued):—

## Training:—

Board of Education — "Infor-  
mation Leaflet" issued  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246*d*

Mechanics—note (E.S.), APRIL 27,  
91*b*

Tyneside — holiday being taken  
(E.S.), JUNE 29, 132*d*

Wages — award of Committee of  
Production in respect of wages  
of engineering and foundry  
trade: official announcement,  
JUNE 4, 7*d*

Coventry — further advance  
awarded, APRIL 20, 3*c*

Demand for 10*s*. increase by  
trade unions associated with  
conference at offices of Com-  
mittee on Production, JUNE  
20, 7*d*

Disputes: see under Disputes,  
above

Jarrow — bonus accepted, APRIL  
9, 3*f*

North-East Coast — Committee  
on Production awards ad-  
vance (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92*d*;  
MAY 4, 3*f*

Wales, South-West — Welsh  
Engineers and Founders'  
Association to pay advance,  
MAY 23, 7*d*

## Women:—

Special article ("The dilution  
of labour," E.S.), APRIL 27,  
81*a*

## Fatigue:—

Report, APRIL 23, 5*d*; (E.S.), 27,  
84*d*

## Future prospects and problems:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 25,  
8*e*

Demobilization: see Demobiliza-  
tion, above

Government scheme for recon-  
struction after the war (P.N.),  
MAY 26, 7*e*

Special article ("Industrial evolu-  
tion after the war," E.S.),  
MAY 25, 101*b*

## Gardeners:—

## Women:—

Colt, Miss H. (lect., Ed.S.), MAY  
24, 192*d*

## Gas trade:—

## Women:—

Broadberry, Mr. A. F. (add.),  
JUNE 6, 3*c*

## Irish labourers:—

Reigate Rural District Council —  
passes resolution against em-  
ployment of men of military  
age, APRIL 19, 3*b*

## Iron and steel trade:—

## Disputes:—

## Wages:—

Cumberland — strike, JUNE 22,  
3*e*; demands conceded;  
work to be resumed, 23,  
5*f*

Wales, South — workers strike  
for advance, JUNE 26, 3*f*;  
27, 3*f*

Walsall — strike settled, JUNE  
16, 3*f*

## Wages:—

Cleveland — war-bonus granted,  
MAY 9, 3*f*

North of England — advanced,  
APRIL 9, 2*d*

## LABOUR (continued) :—

## Juvenile :—

Cardiff Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139b

Children: see. Children, above  
Committee (Lewis)—final report, APRIL 3, 3d; (Ed.S.), 5, 116a; leading article, 5, 117a; second volume: summaries of evidence (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218b

Liverpool Juvenile Employment Committee—report for 1915-16 (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 161a

York Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231b

## Lace trade :—

## Wages :—

Nottingham—advanced, APRIL 5, 8e

## Laundry workers :—

## Wages :—

London — revised scale adopted, JUNE 8, 3d

Managers, works — article ("The works manager: his task in the future," E.S.), APRIL 27, 84c

Ministry: see LABOUR, Ministry of

## Motor omnibuses :—

Disputes—cause: statement issued by Press Bureau, MAY 15, 3c; application for bonus by London and Provincial Licensed Vehicle Workers' Union, 5, 3f; refused, 9, 3f; ballot to be taken, 11, 3d; refusal of London General Omnibus Company and Messrs. Tilling to recognize union: ballot result, 14, 5b; preparations for strike, 14, 5b; statement issued by London General Omnibus Company, 14, 5b; strike: progress, 15, 3c; 16, 3a; 17, 3b; effect on travellers, 15, 3c; 16, 3a; Mr. B. Smith: statement, 15, 3c; Commissioner of Police issues notice, 16, 3a; extension threatened, 17, 3b; strikers to receive strike pay, 17, 3b; executive council of National Transport Workers' Federation passes resolution protesting against refusal of London General Omnibus Company to grant recognition, 17, 3b; Mr. H. E. Blain (statement), 17, 3b; driver assaulted by strikers, 17, 3b; Government intervention; terms of settlement, 18, 7f; application of London General Omnibus Company employees for war bonus considered by Committee on Production, JUNE 1, 3e; award: Mr. A. Smith (statement), 11, 5c

Bridgeman, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 16, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAY 16, 10b

## Motor vehicles :—

## Drivers :—

## Women :—

Edinburgh — conditional licences to be granted, APRIL 25, 3e

Munition workers: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Munitions, supplies of — Labour

## Porters :—

## Hall :—

Work — judicial decision, JUNE 15, 3e

## LABOUR (continued) :—

Post Office employees: see under Post Office — Employees

## Printing trade :—

## Disputes :—

Manchester—strike in daily newspaper offices, JUNE 9, 3c; settled, 11, 5d

## Wages :—

## Bonus, war :—

Coventry — demand for further bonus, APRIL 30, 5f; granted, MAY 11, 3d

London—granted to members of London Society of Compositors, MAY 11, 3d; claims: conference of London Master Printers' Association and London Society of Compositors held, 29, 3d; granted to all members of societies in London, JUNE 2, 11d (e.e.)

## Railway :—

## Conditions :—

Clerks — conference (Chester); resolutions passed, MAY 21, 5f

National Union of Railwaymen—membership, MAY 11, 3f

Wages — application for increased war bonus of 10s. a week: conferences between railway executive committee and executive committee of National Union of Railwaymen, APRIL 5, 3b; 7, 7d; 13, 3c; settlement probable, 7, 7d; negotiations held at Government request, 13, 6b; settlement, 13, 3c, 6b; London branches of National Union dissatisfied, MAY 11, 3f

Agreements—terms. APRIL 13, 3c, 6b

Cardiff — resolution accepting terms passed, APRIL 16, 5b

Liverpool—dissatisfaction expressed at demonstration, APRIL 16, 5b

Railway Clerks Association — estimate of amount secured, MAY 25, 3f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), APRIL 2, 5b; 13, 3c (e.e.)

## Women :—

Railway Clerks Association — women members number ten per cent., APRIL 21, 3e

## Shipbuilding trade :—

## Man power :—

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAY 11, 8c  
Parliament — observations, MAY 11, 8c

Output — necessity for increased: Sir E. Carson (l.), MAY 7, 3e; appeal issued jointly by Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation and National Advisory Committee on Output, 22, 3c

## Shipping trade :—

Deserting from ship — prosecution, APRIL 10, 3f

Employers and organized labour :— Gosling, Mr. H. (add.), JUNE 15, 3d

Wages — advance granted to seamen on ocean-going vessels, MAY 14, 10c

Scottish East Coast Shipowners—agree to advance of five shillings weekly, JUNE 25, 3f

Woman mate of sailing barge—instance, APRIL 5, 3f



## LABOUR (continued) :—

## Shirt-making :—

## Wages :—

Trade Board (Great Britain)—proposal to raise minimum rates for female workers, JUNE 8, 3f

## Shop assistants :—

## Conditions :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), APRIL 9, 3b

MacColl, Mr. M. (s.), APRIL 9, 3b

## Substitution :—

Conference of Government authorities—held, APRIL 12, 3d

Harris, Lord (l.), APRIL 13, 5c

Kent—results: statement at East Kent tribunal, APRIL 5, 3b

Maclean, Mr. D. (statement), APRIL 24, 3d

Piggott, Mr. B. (s.), APRIL 12, 3d

## Scheme :—

Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), APRIL 27, 3c

Circular letter issued by Lord Rhondda and Mr. N. Chamberlain, APRIL 27, 3c

Trade unions—attitude, APRIL 28, 7d

## Textile workers :—

Wages—advance demanded, MAY 8, 3f

## Trade unions : see TRADE UNIONS

## Tramway workers :—

## Disputes :—

## Women :—

Conductors on strike at Brighton, JUNE 27, 3f

## War bonus :—

London and Provincial Licensed Vehicle Workers' Union—applies for ten shillings a week for drivers and conductors, MAY 5, 3f

## Women :—

## Conductors :—

Medal to be given to conductor of Blackheath car for averting accident, APRIL 30, 5f  
Glasgow—statistics, APRIL 19, 3d

## Transport workers :—

Amalgamation of all societies catering for suggested—Federation of Transport Workers rejects proposal, JUNE 15, 3d

## Wages :—

## Watermen and lightermen :—

Bonus, war—claim, MAY 7, 3f;  
Mr. W. W. Mackenzie's award, 16, 3d

## Unrest :—

Addison, Dr. (statement), MAY 15, 7f  
Addresses by employers and others anxious for solution—failure to reach working classes: note (E.S.), JUNE 29, 131a

Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 15, 7f, 10c; 26, 8e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8d

## Causes :—

Bentinck, Lord H. (l.), MAY 16, 5b

Conference of representatives of 50 trade unions at Ministry of Munitions held, MAY 11, 3c, 7d

Correspondence, APRIL 3, 8d; 12, 8b

Davis, Mr. W. J. (l.), MAY 17, 3b

Departmental co-ordination :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8c

## LABOUR :—

## Unrest :—

## Causes (continued) :—

George V., King—conversation with Mr. W. Thorne, MAY 31, 7e

## Inquiry :—

Commissions (P.N.), JUNE 2, 7e; 8, 6e; 9, 6e; composition, 12, 8b; begin work, 19, 7c  
Leading articles, MAY 28, 7b; JUNE 13, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAY 26, 8c; receives commissioners (s.), JUNE 13, 7f

Parliament—observations, MAY 26, 8c; question, JUNE 12, 8b

Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10c; observations, 26, 8c

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 5f

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAY 15, 7f, 10d

Leading articles, APRIL 3, 7a; MAY 12, 7b; 16, 7a; 22, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8c; (s.), JUNE 13, 7f

Parliament—observations, MAY 15, 10c, d

## Publicity, question of :—

Parliament—question, MAY 17, 10b

Press censorship : see under PRESS

## —Censorship

## Wages :—

## Living, relation to increased cost of :—

Article ("Labour dangers of dear food: widespread demand for 'higher wages'"), JUNE 13, 3a

Conference at offices of Committee on Production—held, JUNE 20, 7d

National Union of Railwaymen—attitude: Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), JUNE 18, 5d

## Welfare work :—

Archbishops' Committee for Munition Workers: see that title

## Supervision :—

## Selection and training :—

Conference (Home Office)—held, JUNE 25, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 245b

Course—announced, MAY 31, 8f

## Women :—

## Munition workers : see under WAR,

The Great—Great Britain—

Munitions, supplies of—Labour

## Odd jobs :—

## Training :—

National Training School of Cookery—class started, APRIL 24, 3e; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a

## Wages :—

Talbot, Miss (s.), APRIL 10, 3d

## Welfare work :—

Conference of representatives of women's industrial organizations (Whitefield's Tabernacle)—held, MAY 7, 3d

## Wool trade :—

Hours—reduction: advisory committee's recommendations, MAY 18, 13f (e.e.); Army Council order issued carrying into effect, 25, 3b; (art., "Government control of wool trade: reduced hours of labour"), 29, 3d

Workmen's compensation : see WORKMEN'S compensation

## LABOUR (continued):—

Worsted trade:—

Disputes:—

Bradford—strike of spinners, JUNE 25, 3f.

## LABOUR, MINISTRY OF:—

Employment Department:—

Claims and Records Section:—

Article ("Index for six million names: employment and insurance machinery"), MAY 3, 3c

National Service Department — relations (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e

Staff:—

Appointments, MAY 31, 7e

Military service, compulsory:—

Parliament — question, APRIL 7, 8e

## Labour Leader:—

Exportation prohibited:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c

Parliament — observations, APRIL 18, 12e

## LABOUR PARTY, INDEPENDENT: see under PARTIES, political

## LABU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, APRIL 14, 12c

## LABUAN AND SARAWAK, Bp. of: see DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.

## LACAZE, Adm. (France) — visit of inspection to Calais and Dunkirk; received by King Albert, MAY 2, 5e

in Chamber, on submarine warfare, MAY 26, 6b

## LACE:—

Trade:—

Labour: see under LABOUR

## LACHLAN, Mr. J.—death, JUNE 16, 12e

## LACY, Miss Susan O. B.—will, APRIL 5, 9e

## LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN (Soho-square):—

Concert in aid—given, APRIL 27, 9b

## LADY HOLLIS SCHOOL:—

Knight, Sir Henry:—

Prizes—to be founded in memory, JUNE 9, 3e

## LADY PAGET'S BLINDED SOLDIERS' FUND: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Disabled soldiers and sailors

## LAFLOTTE, M. D. B. de:—

"Dans les Flandres"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b

## LA FOLLETTE, Mr. (U.S.A.):—

Congress — Administration war resolution: incident, APRIL 4, 7e

in Senate, on war with Germany, APRIL 5, 8b (and 5e l.e.)

## LAGDEN, Sir Godfrey:—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6d

## LAGERLÖF, Miss Selma:—

"Emperor of Portugallia. The"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 176d

## LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Report, APRIL 30, 12b

## LA GUAIRA Harbour Corporation (Ltd.):—

Meeting, MAY 10, 11c

Report, MAY 8, 13d

## LAGUNAS Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAY 24, 11d

## LAHAT Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 9, 12d

Report, APRIL 28, 12d

## LAHORE, Bp. of: see DURRANT, Rt. Rev. Henry B.

## LAILEY, Judge Barnard — transferred to County Courts on Circuit No. 51, MAY 16, 8e

LAIRD, Capt. Geoffrey—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

LAIRD, Maj. K. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## LAIT, Mr. Jack:—

"Beef, Iron, and Wine"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224d

LAMANOFF, M. (Russia) — leads revolutionary movement in Kronstadt; appoints himself president of local Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates; political and social ideas; programme; comments of Petrograd correspondent of Associated Press, JUNE 5, 6e

LAMB, Leonard B.—court-martial held, JUNE 21, 3f

LAMBART, Lieut. C. E. K.—killed in action, JUNE 5, 9c

LAMBART, Col. E. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

LAMBE, Capt. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3a

LAMBERT, Rear-Adm. Cecil F.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 16, 13f

LAMBERT, Mr. Frank F.—will, APRIL 4, 9e

LAMBERT, Mr. George:—

in Parliament, on:—

Agriculture — parliamentary representation, JUNE 12, 10c

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10c

Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c

Submarine menace — Admiralty measures for defeating, MAY 10, 8e

## LAMBERT, Mr. R. E.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8d

LAMBERTON, Mr. Andrew — presented with Bessemer Medal (E.S.), MAY 25, 108a

## LAMBETH:—

Board of Guardians:—

Chairman elected, APRIL 19, 3f

LAMBOURNE, Lord (Lieut.-Col. Mark Lockwood) — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Essex, MAY 26, 9b;

biographical; created baron, JUNE 4, 9e; takes title, 5, 5f

Dogs Bill—initiates movement for formation of Parliamentary committee to watch, MAY 22, 3f

at Essex (Epping) by-election, farewell speech, JUNE 29, 3b

at National Canine Defence League, on dogs: protest against cumulative taxation, JUNE 5, 3d

on Redmond, Maj. William (I.), JUNE 12, 7e

LAMBROS, M. (Greece)—resigning, APRIL 19, 6d

on Thessaly, neutral zone in—action of Komitajis: correspondence with Gen. Coboué, APRIL 25, 5f

LAMBTON, Mrs. Henry—funeral arrangements, APRIL 30, 11c

## LAMINGTON, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

British civilian prisoners in Germany—exchange, APRIL 26, 12a

Food economy campaign—appeals, APRIL 26, 12a

LAMINGTON, Dowager Lady — will, JUNE 30, 9e

## LAMMASCH, Prof. (Austria):—

in Reichsrath, on peace without annexation, JUNE 30, 5b (e.e.)

LAMONBY, Maj. I. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LAMONTAGNE, Capt. A.—court-martial held, MAY 11, 2*d*  
 LAMPARD, Mr. F. J. F.—death, MAY 21, 5*d*  
 LAMPE, F. W. H.—infringement of Registration Order charge, APRIL 10, 3*b*; 18, 10*b*  
 LAMPORT and Holt (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 28, 11*e*  
 LAMPS :—  
 Acetylene mine :—  
 Maurice, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 138*d*  
 LANADRON Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 26, 10*e*  
 LANCASHIRE :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Bursars—selection : scheme adopted (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 197*a*  
 Scholarships, junior — successful candidates : list issued (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232*a*  
 Scholarship scheme, county—discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207*d*  
 Workers' Educational Association—reform campaign (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198*c*  
 Liverpool :—  
 Abercromby Division :—  
 By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
 Newton — Mr. H. Twist invited to become Labour candidate, APRIL 26, 5*f*  
 LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Association :—  
 Report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232*a*  
 LANCASHIRE Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 30, 12*b*  
 LANCASTER, Duchy of :—  
 Receipts and payments, MAY 11, 3*f*  
 LANCASTER, Mr. G. B. :—  
 " Fool Divine "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*c*  
 LANCASTER, Sec. Lieut. R.—killed in action, MAY 24, 9*d*  
 LANCE, Rupert :—  
 " Golden Pippin, The "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 296*c*  
 LANCHESTER, Mr. F. W.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*  
 LANCING COLLEGE :—  
 Athletics : see ATHLETICS  
 Scholarships — awards, JUNE 14, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 238*d*  
 LAND :—  
 Agricultural :—  
 Cultivation :—  
 Control :—  
 Corn Production Bill—provisions, APRIL 12, 3*a*  
 Rent, raising of — landlords asked to withdraw notices : Board of Agriculture announcement, APRIL 2, 3*a*  
 Restrictions :—  
 Corn Production Bill—provisions, APRIL 12, 3*a*  
 Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8*d*  
 Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8*d*  
 Public bodies, acquisition by :—  
 Reconstruction Committee — new sub-committee to report, JUNE 20, 7*e*  
 Sales : see PROPERTY market—Estate sales  
 Service men, ex—settlement schemes : see under SERVICE men, ex—Land settlement

LAND (continued) :—

Taxation :—

Mining royalties :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 4, 10*d*  
 Parliament — observations, MAY 4, 10*d*

LAND and Mortgage Company of Egypt (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 9, 11*e*

Land and Water :—

Pollen, Mr. A. H. :—

Article, suppression of :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 8, 8*b*

LANDAU, Miss Dora :—

Law case, JUNE 26, 2*f*

LAND DRAINAGE (RAMSEY) PROVISIONAL ORDER BILL :—

Parliament—third reading, MAY 9, 7*a*

LANDEN, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS :—

Flat at 101, Ashley-gardens—rent (law case), JUNE 28, 4*b*

Property tax :—

Law case, JUNE 19, 4*a*

LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF TEXAS :—

Report, MAY 25, 13*b* (e.e.)

LANDON, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

LANDON, Maj. J. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

LANDON, Mr. Percival—to give lectures on Mesopotamia at Royal School of Art Needlework, MAY 9, 9*b*

LANDOUZY, Prof. (France)—death, MAY 11, 5*b*

LANDRY, Brig.-Gen. J. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*

LANDSBERG, Herr (Germany) :—  
 in Reichstag, on extradition treaty between Germany and Turkey, MAY 12, 5*e*

LANDSCAPE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 16, 13*b*

LANE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on War, The Great—duration; Germany : food supplies, MAY 4, 5*c*; democracies (views), JUNE 21, 7*f*

LANE, Sir Hugh—executors forward cheque for £10,000 for funds of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, MAY 22, 6*e*

Estate—administration (law case), JUNE 7, 2*d*

Jewelry—sold, JUNE 28, 3*f*

Portrait—to be painted by Mr. Sargent : right to (law case), JUNE 7, 2*d*; governors of National Gallery of Ireland to ask Mr. Sargent to paint portrait of Mr. Woodrow Wilson, 8, 6*a*

LANE-CLAYPON, Dr. Janet :—

" Provision of Midwifery Service in the County of London "—noticed, MAY 3, 3*d*

LANG, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—will, MAY 25, 9*d*

LANG, Most Rev. C. G. Archbp. of York—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 16, 11*b*; leaves, 17, 9*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Food economy campaign, APRIL 26, 12*a*

Home rule, Ireland—convention proposed, MAY 22, 8*d*

on food economy—letter to clergy, MAY 3, 3*a*

LANG, Mr. J. :—

" Longman's Latin Course : A Senior Latin Reader "—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115*b*

LANGDON, Mr.—liability to military service (law case), APRIL 27, 4*a*



LANGDON, Mr. S. :—  
on Nippur tablet (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c

LANGE, Sir J. H.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4, 10d

LANGENBERG, Mr. F. C. :—  
at Iron and Steel Institute, on furnace for cementation by gas under pressure (E.S.), MAY 25, 108c

LANGFORD, Maj. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LANGKAT Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 12, 12b

LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 2, 12f

LANGLEY, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LANGLEY, Mr. Luke—oldest special constable in the country, MAY 25, 3f

LANGLOIS, M. Gabriel :—  
"Anecdotes Pathétiques et Plaisantes"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b

LANGTON, Mr. H. H., and Mr. G. M. Wrong :—  
"Chronicles of Canada, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a

LANGUAGES :—  
Classics : see CLASSICS  
English :—  
Articles ("The rediscovery of English," Ed.S.), I. ("The mother-tongue"), MAY 17, 177d; II. ("Spoken English"), 24, 193a; III., 31, 201b; IV., JUNE 7, 212c; V. ("Learning to read"), 14, 221d; VI. ("Reading and appreciation"), 21, 233d; VII. ("Written composition"), 28, 244a  
Dictionary, new—words for : correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 19, 190a; 26, 202b  
Hexameters :—  
Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a  
Rouse, Dr. W. H. D. (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c  
Italy—reported prohibition of teaching in secondary and commercial schools : Mr. R. Bagot (statement), MAY 24, 5e (e.e.)  
"Pidgin"—proclamation read on annexation of German possessions in Pacific, APRIL 24, 5d  
Slipshod :—  
Poynder, Mr. F. C. (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 238b  
Rawnsley, Mr. W. F. (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 226b  
Esperanto :—  
Commercial language, recognition as :—  
National Chamber of Trade Conference—passes resolution, APRIL 17, 3d  
Inventor : see ZAMENHOF, Dr. Ludwig  
German :—  
Study in schools :—  
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c  
Gregory, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206a  
Kenwood, Mr. S. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196c  
Montgomery, Mr. M. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c  
Peers, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c  
Shipham, Mr. F. P. B. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c

## LANGUAGES :—

## German :—

## Study in schools (continued) :—

Special article ("The future of German in England," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 177b

Waterhouse, Prof. G. (lect., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210c; (l., Ed.S.), 7, 216b; 21, 238a

## Indian :—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117d

## Metres, quantitative :—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189c

## Arabic examples :—

Gairdner, Mr. W. H. T. (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261d

## Modern :—

## Committee, Government :—

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce receives letter from secretary (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246b

Modern Languages Association—series of lectures arranged (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a

## Teaching :—

Article ("The encouragement of modern languages," Ed.S.), MAY 10, 173a

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184b

## Phonetic spelling :—

Correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178b

## Russian :—

## Teaching :—

Article ("The encouragement of modern languages," Ed.S.), MAY 10, 173a

## Classes :—

School of Engraving—arrangements, APRIL 17, 10c

## LANKA Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 14, 13f

## LANKESTER, Mr. E. Forbes :—

Libel action against, JUNE 7, 2c; 8, 2f

## LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray :—

on War, The Great (l.), APRIL 9, 7e

## LANSBURY, Mr. George—health, JUNE 2, 3f; 4, 5b

## LANSDOWNE, Lord—to preside at meeting

of Church Army, APRIL 23, 11b

at Queen's Hall, on war work of Church Army, MAY 4, 3d

## in Parliament, on :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors, JUNE 29, 8c

Food supplies, MAY 9, 10c

Grasslands, ploughing up, JUNE 21, 8c

Home rule, Ireland—convention, MAY 22, 8c

House of Lords reform—conference proposed, JUNE 22, 8a

on British Red Cross Society and Order

of St. John—"Our Day," 1917 : appeal (tel.), JUNE 23, 7e

on food—compulsory rations (l.), MAY 4, 7d (e.e.)

## LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.)—receives Lord

Northcliffe, JUNE 16, 6d

## War, The Great :—

Neutral countries—rationing of Holland, Sweden, Denmark,

Switzerland, and Spain : attends conference with Mr.

Balfour and others at State

Department, MAY 21, 7d

on China—United States note :

Japanese comment (statement), JUNE 16, 6d

**LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.)** (continued) :—  
 on Germany — treatment of Americans (statement), APRIL 5, 5e  
 on War, The Great — message to Russia, APRIL 9, 8a; acknowledges message from Baron Sonnino (tel.), 11, 6b (l.e.)  
**LAON**—particulars, MAY 7, 5c  
**LAPTHORN, Sec. Lieut. O. H.**—death, JUNE 16, 8b  
**LARCHETT, George**—failing to report for military service: charge dismissed, APRIL 23, 5c  
**LARGE, Capt. Edward R.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3c  
**LARKIN, Maj. J. P.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
**LARKIN, James** — arrested in New York, JUNE 25, 7c; acquitted, 30, 6d  
**LARCHWORTH, Mr. Falconer** :—  
 at Abchurch-lane, on Ionian Bank; Greece: finance: currency system; United Kingdom's capital wealth; federal gold reserve law of United States, MAY 23, 12c  
**LARMOR, Sir Joseph** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Woman suffrage, JUNE 21, 8e  
**LASH, Mr. Z. A.** :—  
 "Defence and Foreign Affairs" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c  
**LASITCH, Col. Radayeh (Serbia)** — sentence of death confirmed, JUNE 25, 5c  
**LASKER, Mr. Edward** :—  
 "Chess Strategy"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 163c  
**LASKI, Mr. Harold J.** :—  
 "Studies in the Problem of Sovereignty"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 231a  
**LAST, Lieut.-Col. A. J.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
**"LATE English Member of Russian Red Cross"**—on faith in Russia (l.), JUNE 5, 5e  
**"LATE public school matron"**—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 3, 9b  
**LATHAM, Mr. M.** :—  
 on Meredith, George—poem ("The Crisis") (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 166a  
**LATIN** : see under CLASSICS  
**LATTA, Mr. John** :—  
 at Billiter-buildings, on shipping: criticism of Government policy, JUNE 15, 13c  
**LATYMER, Lord** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Aliens, interned — release for employment, JUNE 15, 8c  
**LAUDER, Mr. H.**—opens shooting range at Euston-road, MAY 22, 3f  
**LAUGHLIN, Mr. Irwin** :—  
 at Prince's Restaurant, on Anglo-American relations, MAY 18, 8a  
**LAUGHTON, William** — embezzling charge, JUNE 8, 3f  
**LAUNAY, M. L. de** :—  
 "France-Allemagne"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 216b  
**LAUNDRY workers** :—  
 Labour : see under LABOUR  
**LAURIE, Marjorie** :—  
 "War" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b  
**LAURIE, Lieut. W. W.**—killed in action, MAY 24, 9d

**LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada)**—invited by Sir R. Borden to be second Canadian representative at conference to be convened after conclusion of the war, MAY 19, 5c (l.e.); refuses offer, JUNE 8, 5d (l.e.); to retire, 9, 6b  
 Conscription — attitude: our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAY 21, 9e; 28, 6e; 31, 6e  
 in Parliament, on Mr. Balfour, MAY 30, 6d; on Compulsory Service Bill, JUNE 13, 6e; on Conscription Bill, 20, 6b  
 on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson's message to Congress (views), APRIL 7, 5e  
**LAUTARO Nitrate Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, MAY 30, 11d  
 Report, JUNE 11, 13b  
**LAVERGNE, Mr. Armand (Canada)**—to assist in recruiting campaign in Canada, APRIL 11, 5d (e.e.)  
**LAW** :—  
 Assizes : see ASSIZES  
 Bail :—  
 Petty sessions :—  
 Essex, chief constable of—letter to courts, APRIL 10, 2c  
 Bar : see BAR  
 Costs :—  
 Will, construction of poor person's—  
 Mr. Justice Astbury's attitude: council of Law Society: statement, APRIL 13, 3a; Messrs. Atchley's charges: Mr. Justice Astbury (statement), JUNE 7, 2b  
 County Courts : see COUNTY Courts  
 Courts :—  
 Easter sittings—cause lists, APRIL 14, 3c; 17, 3c; close, MAY 26, 4c  
 Lord Chief Justice's court—storm incident, JUNE 19, 3c  
 Trinity sittings—opening date, MAY 26, 4c; cause lists, JUNE 1, 3d  
 Criminal :—  
 Appeals—postponement: judicial comments, MAY 25, 2c  
 Married woman—directed by Judge Atherley-Jones to withdraw plea of guilty and plead not guilty, MAY 19, 3e  
 Easter vacation—applications in urgent matters: announcement, APRIL 4, 2f  
 German code—Mr. J. H. Vickery (s.), JUNE 13, 3b  
 International: see INTERNATIONAL law  
 Juries :—  
 Grand :—  
 Flintshire Quarter Sessions — criminal business conducted for first time without: Mr. Justice Bankes (observations), APRIL 4, 3f  
 Grimsby Quarter Sessions—not summoned, APRIL 11, 3d  
 Magistracy : see MAGISTRACY  
 Parliamentary counsel—appointments, MAY 21, 9c  
 Privy Council, Judicial Committee of :—  
 Sittings—resumed, JUNE 6, 3c  
 Recorders : see RECORDERS  
 Reform :—  
 Vickery, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 13, 3b  
 Solicitors : see SOLICITORS  
 Women : see under WOMEN

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 7, 96; leaves, 8, 96; health, JUNE 8, 96; message of thanks to inquirers after condition of Lieut. C. J. Law, 18, 146

Drink trade, State control of—receives deputation of Irish M.P.'s, MAY 23, 7e

Education—grants: unable to receive deputation, MAY 16, 3a; to consider question with Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 16, 3a

Income-tax, double—to receive deputation, MAY 14, 4d

Licence duty—reduction: receives deputation, APRIL 13, 3c

Premium bonds—to receive deputation (P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b

Shipping—tonnage shortage: receives M.P.'s (P.N.), APRIL 4, 7c

Shipping-trade profits—receives deputation, JUNE 20, 3b

Son—taken ill at Shrewsbury school; visited by Mr. Bonar Law, MAY 19, 9a; operation, 22, 9b

Stanley, Lord—message to, on his candidature for Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election, JUNE 28, 3c

in Parliament, on:—

Air raid on London, JUNE 14, 10b, f; 15, 8c; 29, 8d

Ashton-under-Lyne—munitions explosion, JUNE 14, 10f

British air raids in France, JUNE 19, 8b

British Trade Corporation, JUNE 15, 10b

Budget—annual statement, MAY 3, 8c, 10a; 4, 25, 10d

Constantine, ex-King, JUNE 14, 10c

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10d, e

Credit, vote of (statement), MAY 10, 8c, f; (leading article), 10, 7b

Enemy princes—British titles and dignities, MAY 26, 8d

Excess profits tax, MAY 8, 8d; 25, 10c

Expenditure, national, MAY 15, 10b; JUNE 12, 8c; explanation, 26, 7f; 19, 8c; 26, 7f; (leading article), 26, 7b

Financial Secretary to the Treasury—absence from the House, MAY 15, 10c

Food Controller—appointment, JUNE 16, 8c

German banks—winding-up, JUNE 19, 8c

Home rule, Ireland—Government proposals, APRIL 27, 10f; MAY 2, 10a; communications to Irish leaders, 16, 10b, c

Income-tax, double, MAY 8, 8d

Independent Labour Party—projected visit to Russia, JUNE 12, 10f

Labour unrest, MAY 10, 7c

Land settlement—ex-service men, JUNE 28, 11a

Liquor licences—reduction in public-house duty, MAY 8, 8d

Liquor traffic—State purchase, JUNE 26, 10b

Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 10c

Committee — composition and terms of reference, JUNE 27, 11c

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 4, 10c

Nation — foreign circulation prohibited, APRIL 18, 12f; MAY 10, 8f

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar:—

in Parliament, on (continued):—

National Service—cooperation with labour exchanges, APRIL 4, 10b

Northcliffe, Lord—United States mission, JUNE 14, 10b

Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12b, d; 19, 8e

Parliamentary control, APRIL 5, 10e

Peace, separate, MAY 15, 10b

Poland, independence of, APRIL 27, 10b

Press censorship, MAY 10, 8f

Reconstruction Committee, MAY 3, 8c

Russian revolution, JUNE 12, 10e

Secret sessions, APRIL 20, 8a; 27, 10c; MAY 1, 10b; 10, 8f

Shipowners' profits, MAY 25, 10e

Sinn Fein revolt, Ireland—release of prisoners, JUNE 16, 6e; 19, 8c

War, The Great — intervention of United States of America, APRIL 19, 8c

Welsh Church Act, APRIL 18, 12d; MAY 18, 10c; 26, 8e

LAW, Lieut. C. J.—wounded, APRIL 25, 7d; made prisoner by Turks, 27, 6c; message sent by Cardinal Gasparri to Mgr. Dolei at Constantinople, MAY 21, 7e; Agence Milli of Constantinople: message, JUNE 6, 6a; biographical, 8, 4b; prisoner with Turks: official confirmation from Vatican, 14, 6c

LAW, Mr. H. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d; appointed member of electric power supply committee, 26, 10a

LAW, Mr. Hugh—appointed member of medical re-examination committee, JUNE 27, 11c

LAW ASSOCIATION:—

Centenary, MAY 31, 3d

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 31, 3d

Report, MAY 31, 3d

LAW CASES:—

Abergavenny Settled Estates, in re, and in re Settled Land Acts, APRIL 26, 3a

Abingdon Rural District Council v. City of Oxford Electric Tramways (Ltd.), APRIL 25, 4a

Adlestone v. Adlestone, JUNE 26, 2e

Admiralty Commissioners v. Ropner and Company, MAY 9, 4c

Albion Motor-car Company (Ltd.) v. Albion Carriage and Motor Body Works (Ltd.), MAY 4, 4c

Alston, in re—Sinclair v. Willes, MAY 25, 2c

Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.), in re, MAY 23, 2b

Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.) v. Globe and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.), JUNE 30, 4a

Ames v. Hobson, JUNE 14, 4a; 15, 4b

Anderson v. Anderson and Fewson, JUNE 19, 8d

Anderson (D. P.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Lieber Code Company, JUNE 9, 3d

Andrews v. Andrews and Armstrong, JUNE 26, 2e

Ansell v. Ansell, JUNE 15, 4c

Associated Enterprises v. Brunner, Mond and Co. (Ltd.), JUNE 21, 4d

Attorney-General v. Diehl—same v. White, Palmer, and Co., MAY 19, 4b

Australian Alliance Assurance Company v. Attorney-General for Queensland—same v. Carter: see under Privy Council appeals—Australia, below



## LAW CASES (continued) :—

*Axel Johnson*, JUNE 23, 4c  
*Bailey v. Cecil*, MAY 4, 4a; 5, 4b  
*Baker v. Baker and Powell*, MAY 8, 4b  
*Barber (J. L.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Deutsche Bank (London Agency)*, JUNE 16, 4a  
*Barker v. Barker*, APRIL 20, 4d  
*Barrett v. Barrett*, JUNE 18, 8d  
*Barrett v. John Bull (Ltd.)*, APRIL 26, 3b  
*Barrow v. Truth Publishing Company*, JUNE 27, 4b  
*Barton v. Ruiship Dog Sanatorium (Ltd.)*, JUNE 22, 4c  
*Bell v. Bell*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Billery v. Billery and Verselli*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Birch v. Birch and Davies*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Birch v. Collett*, JUNE 6, 3d  
*Blaylock v. Blaylock and Chambers*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Blount v. Blount and Fogt*, MAY 15, 4d  
*Boaz v. Boaz*, JUNE 26, 2f  
*Bohr v. Bohr*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Bones v. Bones and Nicholas*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Bourchier v. Bourchier*, APRIL 28, 3d  
*Bowman and others v. Secular Society (Ltd.)*, MAY 15, 4a  
*Boyden v. Boyden and Van Oppen*, MAY 22, 4d  
*Brigg v. Brigg and Robinson*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Brighton v. Brighton and Carlisle*, MAY 15, 4d  
*Brighton Grand Concert Hall and Picture Palace (Ltd.)*, APRIL 4, 2e  
*British Association of Glass Bottle Manufacturers (Ltd.) and others v. Forster and Sons (Ltd.) and others*, APRIL 19, 4a  
*British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)*, MAY 8, 4b  
*British Petroleum Co. (Ltd.) v. Brighton Shoreham Aerodrome (Ltd.)*, MAY 9, 4d  
*Brotherton v. Brotherton*, MAY 22, 4d  
*Brown (O. Phelps) (Ltd.)*, APRIL 4, 2e  
*Brown, H. H. v. Brown, M.*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Brown, J. J. v. Brown, J. A.*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Browning v. Browning*, MAY 8, 4b  
*Bruce v. Caulfield*, MAY 2, 4b  
*Bryce v. Bryce*, MAY 8, 4b  
*Buller and another v. Ronald Elwood*, APRIL 26, 3c  
*Bunker v. Bunker and Randall*, MAY 15, 4d  
*Bysouth v. Brown*, JUNE 26, 2c  
*Calder, orse Robertson v. Calder*, APRIL 24, 4d  
*Challen v. Challen and Green*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Chapman v. Chapman and Harrison*, MAY 15, 4d  
*Cheater v. Molesworth*, MAY 24, 4c  
*Chesham v. Macdonald*, APRIL 4, 2a  
*Chinese Engineering and Mining Company v. Sale and Co.*, JUNE 26, 4a  
*Chitham v. Chitham and Easterbrook*, MAY 8, 4b  
*Churchill v. Whetnall. Lord Aberconway and others v. Whetnall and others*, JUNE 30, 4b  
*Clark v. Clark*, MAY 15, 4d  
*Clark v. Clark and Hickman*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Clarke v. Clarke*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Clegg v. Clegg*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Clements, presumed deceased, in estate of Hon. F. P.*, APRIL 3, 4d

## LAW CASES (continued) :—

*Clunes v. Clunes*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Coles v. Coles and Phillips*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Collins v. Collins and Deal*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Condran, in re M. (M. Condran and others v. A. R. J. Stark and others)*, APRIL 4, 2c  
*Consul Corfitzon*; see under Privy Council appeals, below  
*Continho Caro and Co. v. Vermont and Co.*, JUNE 23, 4a  
*Cook v. Cook, James, and Clarke*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Cox v. Cox*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Crewe-Read v. Crewe-Read and Lowe*, JUNE 21, 4e  
*Crispin (R.) and Co. (Ltd.)*, JUNE 8, 2e; 14, 4c  
*Crown Steamship Company (Ltd.) v. Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty*, JUNE 29, 4c  
*Cundy, deceased, re—Jones v. Imperial British Israel Association*, JUNE 9, 4f  
*Dakers v. Cooper*, MAY 1, 4a  
*Daubeny v. Daubeny*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Davidson v. Commissioner of Taxes*, JUNE 19, 4b  
*Davies v. Savoy Hotel (Ltd.)*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*De Freville v. De Freville and Walker*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*de Martini v. de Martini*, APRIL 24, 4d  
*Dennis v. White (A. J.) and Company*, JUNE 15, 4a  
*Dick v. Dick*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Discovery Agency (Ltd.)*, MAY 23, 2b  
*Donaldson, in re H.M.*, APRIL 28, 3e  
*Drottning Sophia*, JUNE 23, 4c  
*Duckworth v. Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society*, JUNE 11, 2a  
*Dunn v. Mackay*, JUNE 12, 2a; 13, 2a  
*Duveen and others v. Wakefield*, JUNE 6, 2c  
*Eagle Insurance Company (Ltd.)*, MAY 8, 4b  
*Eggar v. May*, JUNE 8, 2d  
*Etches v. Etches and Perkins*, JUNE 18, 8d  
*Evans v. Evans and Barry*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Ewing (Trading as the Buttercup Dairy Company) v. Buttercup Margarine Company (Ltd.)*, APRIL 25, 4a  
*F. D. Lambert*, MAY 10, 4b  
*Featherston v. Featherston and Butters*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Fenwick (F.) and Co. v. Inland Revenue Commissioners*, MAY 18, 4b  
*Fenwick and Co. (Ltd.) v. North of England Protecting, &c., Association (Ltd.)*, JUNE 15, 4b  
*Ferguson v. Ferguson*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Ffoukes v. Nash*, APRIL 24, 4a  
*Fisher v. Fisher*, MAY 1, 4c  
*Fletcher v. Fletcher*, APRIL 24, 4d  
*Flury v. Flury*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Foucar and Son v. Sinclair and others*, APRIL 3, 4c; 4, 2d; 21, 4d  
*Fraser v. Hamilton*, JUNE 12, 2c  
*Fraser v. Military Authorities*, APRIL 20, 4c  
*Frost v. Frost*, JUNE 18, 8d  
*Gaultier v. Perkins*, JUNE 15, 3b  
*Gent v. Gent and Napton*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Giles v. Giles and Padgett*, JUNE 12, 2b  
*Glover v. Glover*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Gorman v. Gorman and Ackland*, MAY 22, 4d  
*Gow v. Gow*, JUNE 26, 2e  
*Grace v. Grace and Pinkney*, JUNE 26, 2e

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Grant v. —, APRIL 23, 5e  
 Granville Mining Company (Ltd.),  
 APRIL 25, 4c  
 Greenfield v. Greenfield, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Greenwood v. Greenwood and Lake,  
 JUNE 12, 2b  
 Greswell v. Greswell and Bamber, JUNE  
 12, 2b  
 Gruban v. Booth, MAY 8, 4a; 9, 4a;  
 10, 4a; 11, 4a; 12, 4c; 15, 4c  
 Haggard, Sir H. Rider v. Preston Film  
 Exchange Co. (Ltd.), JUNE 23, 4a  
 Hailey v. Hailey and Heponstall, MAY  
 22, 4d  
 Hall v. Hall and Ife, MAY 22, 4d  
 Hallen v. Hallen, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Hamid v. Hamid, APRIL 5, 2e  
 Harris v. Harris, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Harrison v. Knowles, JUNE 29, 4d  
 Harvey v. Harvey, MAY 1, 4c  
 Harwood v. Harwood, JUNE 18, 8d  
 Hawes v. Hawes and Reeves, JUNE 12,  
 2b  
 Hawkes v. Moxey, APRIL 4, 2b  
 Hayward v. Hayward and Stevenson,  
 JUNE 26, 2c  
 Hazlewood v. Hazlewood, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Heaton v. Earl of Ellesmere, MAY 10,  
 4c  
 Heilgers and Company v. Cambrian  
 Steam Navigation Company  
 (Ltd.), MAY 5, 4a  
 Heilmann v. Falkenstein, MAY 19, 4c  
 Helps v. Great Western Railway,  
 MAY 11, 4b  
 Heron, in re J. S., MAY 26, 4b  
 Hewlett v. Hewlett, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Hirst v. Hirst and Smith, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Hodge v. Calderwood, JUNE 23, 4b  
 Hogarth Shipping Company (Ltd.) v.  
 Blyth, Green, Jourdain, and Co.  
 (Ltd.), JUNE 12, 2b  
 Hollis v. Hollis and Wardrop, JUNE  
 26, 2e  
 Holmes v. Holmes, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Houghton and others v. Richmond  
 and others, JUNE 20, 2c  
 Hughes v. Strand Hotel (Ltd.), MAY  
 17, 4c  
 Hulton (E.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Chad-  
 wick and Taylor (Ltd.), MAY 9,  
 4d; 10, 4d  
 Humphery v. Humphery and Wake,  
 JUNE 14, 4b  
 Huntington v. Lewis and Simmons,  
 MAY 16, 4a; 17, 4a; 18, 4a;  
 19, 4a; 22, 4a; 23, 2a; 24, 4a;  
 correction, 24, 4c  
 Huntly, Lord v. Towler, JUNE 30, 4e  
 Huntriss v. Huntriss, MAY 3, 4a  
 Hyde-Clarke v. Hyde-Clarke, MAY 1,  
 4c  
 Ibbertson v. Ibbertson and Smith,  
 MAY 8, 4b  
 Ilderton Sanitary Laundry (Ltd.),  
 MAY 10, 4b  
 Innholders' Company v. Wainwright,  
 MAY 7, 2a  
 Jackson, in re T. A., JUNE 9, 4e  
 Johnson v. Johnson and Froude,  
 APRIL 24, 4d  
 Jones v. Beecham, JUNE 26, 2a  
 Jones v. Jones, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Jones v. London County Council, JUNE  
 30, 3e  
 Jupiter, APRIL 5, 2a  
 Kemp v. Kemp, APRIL 3, 4d  
 Keresh, APRIL 3, 4d  
 Kick v. Doune, APRIL 26, 3c  
 Kim: see under Privy Council ap-  
 peals, below

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Kimber v. Gas Light and Coke Com-  
 pany, JUNE 28, 4a  
 Kinematograph Trading Company  
 (Ltd.), MAY 10, 4b  
 Kirkham v. Kirkham, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Kitchen v. Associated Newspapers  
 (Ltd.), JUNE 28, 4c  
 Knight v. Knight, Comley, and Crook,  
 MAY 15, 4d  
 Knop v. Block, JUNE 15, 4a  
 Knutsford, JUNE 27, 4a  
 Lamb v. Lamb and Gilbraith, JUNE 19,  
 8d  
 Landau v. Landau and Cohen, MAY 8,  
 4b  
 Landau v. London and North-Western  
 Railway, JUNE 26, 2f  
 Lane, deceased, re Sir Hugh P.  
 (Meagher v. National Gallery of  
 Ireland), JUNE 7, 2d  
 Lane v. Lane and Alvey, MAY 22, 4d  
 Langdon v. Richards, APRIL 27, 4a  
 Law v. Harrigan, MAY 17, 4b  
 Lee (H.) and Co. (Ltd.), MAY 16, 4b  
 Lee v. Lee, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Lepage v. San Paulo Coffee Estates  
 (Ltd.), JUNE 22, 4d  
 Lewis v. Lewis and Hindle, JUNE 26,  
 2e  
 Liane D'Eve v. Empire Palace of  
 Varieties (Middlesbrough) (Ltd.),  
 MAY 5, 4b  
 Lipton (Ltd.) v. Ford, JUNE 22, 4b  
 Littlejohns v. Littlejohns, MAY 1, 4c  
 Liv, JUNE 26, 2d; 28, 4b  
 Lobitos Oilfields (Ltd.) v. Lords  
 Commissioners of the Admiralty,  
 JUNE 29, 4c  
 Lockhart v. Blair, APRIL 27, 4b;  
 28, 4f  
 London County and Westminster  
 Bank v. Tompkins, JUNE 30, 4c  
 McDermott v. McDermott and Harrop,  
 JUNE 26, 2e  
 McEwen v. McEwen and Morgan,  
 JUNE 12, 2b  
 Mackenzie v. Mackenzie, JUNE 26, 2e  
 McLaren and others v. Thomson and  
 others, APRIL 25, 10a; JUNE 23,  
 4b  
 Macmillan and another v. London  
 Joint Stock Bank, MAY 22, 4c  
 Maddocks v. Maddocks and Drewry,  
 MAY 1, 4c  
 Manico v. Manico and Turner, JUNE  
 26, 2e  
 Marshall v. Marshall and Cutts, JUNE  
 12, 2b  
 Marten v. Whale, MAY 1, 4b  
 Maskinonge Steamship Company v.  
 Dominion Coal Company, MAY 3,  
 4b  
 Melling v. Melling, MAY 1, 4c  
 Merchants and Shippers Steamship  
 Line (Ltd.), APRIL 4, 2e  
 Michaels v. Lindsay, JUNE 21, 4c  
 Miles v. Miles and Entwistle, APRIL 24,  
 4d  
 Mills v. Bourne and Hollingsworth,  
 JUNE 27, 4b; 28, 4c  
 Mockridge v. Mockridge, MAY 8, 4b  
 Morton v. Masson and others, MAY 17,  
 4c  
 Mugliston v. Mugliston, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Muller v. Williams, JUNE 23, 4b  
 Muntz v. Muntz and Collins, JUNE 19,  
 8d  
 National Bank of Bulgaria v. London  
 branch of Crédit Lyonnais, JUNE  
 18, 3a  
 Naumann v. Treatt, MAY 3, 4a

## LAW CASES (continued) :—

- Neville v. London Express Newspaper (Ltd.), MAY 25, 2a  
 Newsum (H.), Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) v. Bradley and others, APRIL 5, 2a  
 Newte v. Newte and Keen, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Norman v. Brooke, JUNE 7, 2e  
 Norris, in re A. J., APRIL 5, 2f  
 North London and General Property Company (Ltd.) v. Moy (Ernest F.) (Ltd.), JUNE 19, 4a  
 North-West Finance Syndicate (Ltd.), MAY 23, 2b  
 Norton v. Norton and Graham, MAY 22, 4d  
 Nott v. Nott, JUNE 26, 2e  
 O'Farrell v. Curzon, JUNE 27, 4c  
 O'Hagan v. O'Hagan, orsc. Ouchterlony, MAY 15, 4d  
 Olley v. White, JUNE 23, 4c  
 Oranje, JUNE 29, 4c  
 Owen v. Owen, MAY 22, 4d  
 Palladium (Southport) (Ltd.) v. Formby, APRIL 4, 2d  
 Panzer v. Panzer, MAY 8, 4b  
 Parker v. Sutherland, MAY 5, 4b  
 Pearson v. Pearson, Gervais, and Cooper, MAY 23, 2c; 24, 4d; 25, 2d  
 Pike v. Pike, MAY 8, 4b  
 Plummer v. Plummer, MAY 15, 4d; JUNE 6, 2d  
 Preece v. Preece and Spencer, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Privy Council appeals :—  
   Australia :—  
     Australian Alliance Assurance Company v. Attorney-General for Queensland — same v. Catter, JUNE 16, 4a  
     Welsbach Light Company of Australasia (Ltd.) v. Commonwealth of Australia and Attorney-General for Australia, MAY 18, 4c  
     *Consul Corfitzon*, JUNE 22, 4a  
     *Kim*, MAY 23, 2b  
 Prudential Assurance Company (Ltd.) v. Wade, MAY 17, 2e  
 Queen Anne's Residential Mansions and Hotel (Ltd.) v. H.M. Postmaster-General, JUNE 9, 4f  
 R. v. Army Council, ex parte Ravenscroft, MAY 1, 4c; 17, 4c; 19, 4b  
 R. v. Board of Trade and others—ex parte Derry, APRIL 20, 4e  
 R. v. Bottomley and others, APRIL 25, 4b  
 R. v. Caley, APRIL 24, 4d; 25, 4c  
 R. v. Chadwick, MAY 15, 4b  
 R. v. Denman, JUNE 16, 4b  
 R. v. Gadsby, APRIL 3, 4b  
 R. v. Garrett, ex parte Scharfe and others, APRIL 3, 4c  
 R. v. Gray, MAY 15, 4b  
 R. (at the prosecution of Arthur Zadig) v. Halliday, Sir Frederick Lock, MAY 2, 4a  
 R. v. Johnson, MAY 15, 4b  
 R. v. Mason, Alfred G., APRIL 3, 4b  
 R. v. Mason, Winnie, APRIL 3, 4b  
 R. v. Matthews, MAY 15, 4b  
 R. v. Perfect, Elizabeth, JUNE 26, 2b  
 R. v. Robinson, APRIL 3, 4b  
 R. v. Spalding, MAY 25, 2b  
 R. v. Wheeldon, Alice, APRIL 2, 4b  
 Raphael v. Raphael and Hocker, APRIL 18, 3a; 19, 4b  
 Ravenscroft, ex parte Maj. H. V., MAY 1, 4c; 17, 4c; 19, 4b  
 Rayment v. Rayment and Mack, MAY 15, 4d

## LAW CASES (continued) :—

- Raynor v. Raynor and Clark, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Redstone v. Redstone, JUNE 19, 8d  
 Rendall and others v. Bottomley and others, MAY 5, 4a  
 Retriever, JUNE 13, 2d  
 Rice and Bp. of Oxford, MAY 24, 3c; JUNE 6, 2a; 7, 2a; 8, 2a; 9, 4d  
 Richardson v. Richardson, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Ridout v. Cope, JUNE 20, 2a  
 Roberts v. Roberts and Allen, MAY 15, 4d  
 Robinson v. Robinson, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Robson v. Robson, APRIL 24, 4d  
 Roe v. Roe, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Savage v. Savage, MAY 22, 4d  
 Saville and Co. v. Ministry of Munitions, JUNE 27, 4c  
 Scott, Commander W., deceased, in the estate of—Scott v. Scott and another, MAY 5, 4a  
*Seaconnet*, JUNE 6, 2e  
 Sealy v. Sealy, MAY 8, 4b  
 Sewell v. Lowndes, APRIL 20, 4d  
 Seymour v. Seymour, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Shawforth v. Shawforth, MAY 8, 4b  
*Siar*, APRIL 24, 5d  
 Smith (Benjamin) and Co., in the matter of the petition of right of, MAY 4, 4c  
 Smith, F. B. v. Smith, H. C., JUNE 12, 2b  
 Smith v. Smith and Beames, MAY 1, 4c  
 Smith v. Smith and Drapes, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Smith v. Smith and Hastings, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Solicitor, in re a—in matter of Solicitors Act, 1888, APRIL 18, 3c  
 South-Eastern Coalfield Extension (Ltd.) v. Burr and Bryson, JUNE 30, 4b  
 Spencer v. Spencer, APRIL 3, 4d  
 Spencer, M. v. Spencer, F. S., JUNE 19, 8d  
 Spring v. Spring, MAY 1, 4c  
 Stahlwerk Becker Aktiengesellschaft's Patent, in re, MAY 2, 4c  
 Stewart v. Macdonald, JUNE 28, 4b; 30, 4b  
 Stewart v. Stewart, MAY 15, 4d  
 Stobart v. Stobart, JUNE 26, 2c  
 Stocker v. Stocker and Paterson, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Stoll, and others v. Smith-Dorrien, APRIL 5, 2d  
 Suarez v. Suarez, MAY 24, 4e  
 Suart, otherwise Dunbar, v. Suart, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Summers, in re M. C., MAY 23, 2d  
 Thomas and others v. Moore and others, APRIL 18, 3b; 19, 4b; 20, 4c; 21, 4d; 23, 3a; 24, 4d  
 Thompson Bros. and Co. v. Amis, APRIL 26, 3a  
 Threlfell v. Threlfell and Brown, JUNE 12, 2b  
 Tingley v. Muller, MAY 12, 4a  
 Tranton v. Astor, MAY 8, 4c; 9, 4b; 10, 4c; 19, 4d  
 Trevalin (Ltd.) v. Saccharin Fabrik and another, MAY 15, 4d  
 Turner v. Holland, JUNE 13, 2c  
 Valier v. Wright and Bull (Ltd.), MAY 14, 3d  
 Vecht v. Taylor, APRIL 20, 4c  
 Veithardt and Hall (Ltd.) v. Rylands Brothers (Ltd.), JUNE 28, 4d  
 Wagstaffe v. Wagstaffe, MAY 8, 4b  
 Wakley v. Wakley, JUNE 26, 2e  
 Wallis v. London Mail (Ltd.) and another, MAY 11, 4c



## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Ward v. Forbes Lankester and others, JUNE 7, 2c; 8, 2f
- Waring v. Moss Empires (Ltd.), JUNE 30, 4c
- Warner v. Hayward, MAY 8, 4c
- Warner v. Warner, JUNE 26, 2e
- Watson v. Watson and Ottewell, JUNE 12, 2b
- Webb v. Webb and Rockett, MAY 1, 4c
- Weld v. Shaw, JUNE 27, 4a; 28, 4a; 29, 4b
- Wells v. Graham, MAY 1, 3d
- Welsbach Light Co. of Australasia (Ltd.) v. Commonwealth of Australia and Attorney-General for Australia: see under Privy Council appeals—Australia, above
- Weston v. Weston and Boatman, JUNE 19, 8d
- West Rand Central Gold Mining Company (Ltd.), MAY 16, 4b
- Westrope v. Westrope and Gauntlett, MAY 15, 4d
- Westwell, orse Cockshott v. Westwell, MAY 1, 4c
- Whitcombe v. Whitcombe and Skinner, APRIL 24, 4d
- White v. White and Wedgbury, JUNE 26, 2e
- Wiener v. Associated Newspapers (Ltd.), APRIL 3, 4a; 4, 2d
- Wilcox v. Wilcox and Steel Stanley, JUNE 20, 2d
- Williams v. Williams and Pluym, JUNE 12, 2b
- Willis v. Willis, JUNE 26, 2e
- Wilson (C.S.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Tennants (Lancashire) (Ltd.), JUNE 22, 4c
- Wolff v. Wolff and Brook, JUNE 20, 2d; 21, 4e; 22, 4d; 23, 4c
- Woodhouse v. Woodhouse, JUNE 26, 2e
- Worrill v. Worrill, MAY 1, 4c
- Wright v. Wright, MAY 15, 4d
- Wyatt v. Wyatt, MAY 1, 4c
- X.L. Film Company (Ltd.), MAY 10, 4b
- LAWES, Sec. Lieut. T. E.—killed in action, JUNE 29, 5a
- LAWFORD, Fleet - Paymaster — appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8b
- LAWFORD, Capt. H. M. B.—killed in action, MAY 28, 9d
- LAWLEY, Sir Arthur :—  
on Mesopotamia expedition—medical services (l.), APRIL 26, 11d
- LAWRELL, Maj. C. J. P.—will, JUNE 18, 11d
- LAWRENCE, Sir A. W.—appointed third assistant solicitor to Treasury, JUNE 22, 7c
- LAWRENCE, Mrs. L. J. J.—will, MAY 15, 9c
- LAWRENSON, Lieut.-Col. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LAWRIE, Brig.-Gen. C. E.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 28, 8d
- LAW SOCIETY: see INCORPORATED LAW Society
- LAWSON, Mrs. Andrew—"at home": arrangements, APRIL 30, 11b
- LAWSON, Mr. Robb :—  
"Story of the Scots Stage. The"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 172d
- LAWSON, Mr. Robertson—death: funeral, APRIL 30, 11c; will, MAY 17, 9d
- LAWSON-JOHNSTON, Mr. G.—elected on committee of Religious Tract Society, MAY 3, 3f
- LAW Union and Rock Insurance (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, MAY 31, 11f  
Meeting, APRIL 4, 13c  
Report, APRIL 4, 11f
- LAYARD, Maj.—death, JUNE 6, 3d
- LAYBOURNE, T.—death, APRIL 25, 3e
- LAYCOCK, Maj. J. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- "LAYMAN, A"—on prayers for crops (l.), APRIL 26, 5b
- LEA, Mrs. A. M. Wheeley—will, APRIL 11, 9d; 16, 11e
- LEACH, Capt. E. S. W.—killed in action, JUNE 4, 3d
- LEACH, Sir Joseph B.—biographical: knighted, JUNE 4, 10b; death, 12, 9c
- LEAD :—  
Dealing in :—  
Regulations, new — order issued, APRIL 10, 2a  
London Metal Exchange :—  
Dealing, methods of — reform movement (F.N.), APRIL 12, 11d  
Prices :—  
Maximum—order issued, APRIL 10, 2a
- LEADBEATER, Mr. C. W. :—  
"Coming of the World Teacher, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c
- LEADBITTER-SMITH, Col. M.—will, JUNE 1, 9e
- "LEADER, A"—on waste of food in Young Men's Christian Association canteens (l.), APRIL 13, 9d
- LEADING ARTICLES :—  
Addison, Dr. Christopher :—  
Munitions, Ministry of—review of work, JUNE 29, 7a  
Art—law case: reported Romney traced to Ozias Humphry, MAY 24, 7b  
Ashmole, Elias—tercentenary of birth (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195b  
Australia :—  
General election—result, MAY 10, 7a  
Austria-Hungary :—  
Constitutional system, JUNE 2, 7b; 21, 7b  
Political unrest—internal racial disputes: relations between Emperor and German subjects, APRIL 23, 9b  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. :—  
Canada, visit to, MAY 30, 7b  
United States, mission to, MAY 1, 7a; 7, 7a; 21, 9b; JUNE 21, 7b  
Bertie of Thame, Lord—retirement rumoured, JUNE 12, 7a  
Borden, Sir Robert :—  
Canada—Jubilee day: message, JUNE 30, 7b  
Bread—need for economy in consumption, APRIL 4, 7b; 9, 7a  
British Trade Corporation, MAY 15, 7b; 29, 7b; (T.S.), JUNE 4, 56b; 15, 7b  
Budget (1917-1918)—prospects, APRIL 19, 7a; MAY 1, 7b; introduced, 3, 7a  
Canada :—  
Cattle—British restrictions, MAY 26, 7b  
Conscription, JUNE 11, 9b; 23, 7b  
Dominion Day, JUNE 30, 7b  
Charing Cross Bridge, JUNE 14, 7b  
Charles, Emperor of Austria—speech at opening of Reichsrath, JUNE 2, 7b  
Children :—  
Infants :—  
Welfare—"Baby week" (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247b  
Play (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247c  
China—situation, JUNE 1, 7b  
Choate, Mr.—death, MAY 16, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES (continued):—

- Constantine, King—abdication, JUNE 14, 7a; 26, 7a
- Constitution—monarchy *versus* republic; Mr. H. G. Wells's letter, APRIL 21, 7a
- Corn Production Bill, APRIL 12, 7b; 25, 7b; JUNE 16, 7b
- Cotton trade—crisis, JUNE 21, 7b
- Derby, Lord—appeal for nurses, APRIL 30, 9b
- Drink:—  
Central Control Board, MAY 8, 7b
- Education:—  
Areas, MAY 17, 183a  
Board of Education—new offices (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205b  
Continuation classes (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117a; 19, 135a  
Dockyard schools (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 171b  
Empire (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195a
- Finance:—  
Grants—new (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147a  
London—claim (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195c  
Ratepayers—attitude (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 171a  
Method (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215c  
Payment for poor law children—local education authority's demand (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117b
- Reforms:—  
Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education—statement of policy (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147c  
Fisher, Mr.—proposals (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 135a; 20, 7a; (Ed.S.), 26, 147a; MAY 10, 7b; (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227a  
National Union of Teachers—attitude (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 135b  
Religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 237b
- Schools:—  
Air raids (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 227b  
Nursery (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247c
- Secondary:—  
Examinations (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205a  
Regulations, new (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 159a
- Teachers:—  
Association of Headmistresses—conference (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227c  
Religious training (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 159c  
Salaries (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125a; 19, 135b; MAY 17, 183b; JUNE 7, 215a  
Committee, departmental (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215a  
Minimum (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183b  
Training of children withdrawn for employment during the war (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117a
- Electoral Reform Bill, MAY 16, 7b; JUNE 19, 7a
- Empire Day, MAY 24, 7a; (Ed.S.), 24, 195a
- Finance:—  
Expenditure, national, MAY 1, 7b  
Law, Mr. B.—statement: misleading method of making out national accounts, MAY 10, 7b; JUNE 26, 7b  
Revenue and expenditure (1916-1917), APRIL 2, 9b  
Fiscal policy, Imperial, APRIL 28, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES (continued):—

- Food:—  
Controller—Lord Rhondda appointed, JUNE 18, 9a
- Supplies:—  
Bread—economy in, APRIL 4, 7b; 9, 7a  
Cakes and fancy breads—manufacture prohibited, APRIL 19, 7b  
Devonport, Lord—statement, MAY 9, 7a  
Home production:—  
County committees—Mr. Lloyd George's advice, APRIL 2, 9b  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement, MAY 26, 7a  
Rations, APRIL 5, 7b; 26, 9b; MAY 2, 7a; 3, 7b; 7, 7b; 9, 7a  
United States of America—food exports, JUNE 7, 7b
- Fowler, Sir James:—  
Hospital units—organization scheme, MAY 21, 9b; JUNE 9, 7b
- Germany:—  
Labour unrest—munition workers' strike in Berlin, APRIL 23, 9b  
Social Democracy—leaders' violation of pacifist principles, MAY 4, 7b  
Gompers, Mr. S.—address to Russian Socialists, MAY 9, 7b; letter to Russian democrats, 11, 7a
- Greece:—  
Constitution—abdication of King Constantine, JUNE 14, 7a; 26, 7a  
Jonnart, M.—mission, JUNE 12, 7a  
Grotius, Hugo—anniversary of birth, APRIL 10, 7b  
Health, Ministry of, APRIL 2, 9b; (Ed.S.), 19, 135c; JUNE 5, 7b  
Home rule—settlement, APRIL 27, 7a; MAY 8, 7a; 11, 7b  
Convention, National—proposal, MAY 22, 7b; 26, 7b; JUNE 27, 7b  
Law, Mr. B.—statement, MAY 16, 7b  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Mr. J. Redmond, MAY 17, 7b; 21, 9a
- Honours—birthday list, JUNE 4, 9b  
Horse-breeding—effect of suspension of racing, MAY 14, 9b
- Imperial Relations:—  
Constitution—development, APRIL 13, 7b; MAY 17, 7b
- India:—  
Administration, MAY 2, 7b  
Council of India—Indian members appointed, JUNE 26, 7b  
International law—anniversary of birth of Grotius, APRIL 10, 7b
- Ireland:—  
Home rule: see Home rule, above
- Italy—reconstructed cabinet; statement of policy, JUNE 22, 7b
- Jews, future of—Zionist movement, MAY 29, 7a
- “Joan of Arc Day”—project abandoned, APRIL 25, 7b
- Jonnart, M.—mission, JUNE 12, 7a
- Labour:—  
Agricultural:—  
Supply, JUNE 28, 7b  
School children (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125b  
British Workers' League—demonstration in Hyde Park, MAY 28, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

## Labour (continued) :—

## Engineering trade :—

Disputes, MAY 12, 7b ; 16, 7a ;  
18, 7b ; 22, 7a

Barrow—strike, APRIL 3, 7a

## Juvenile :—

Education : see under Education,  
above

Trade unionism, MAY 18, 7b

Unrest, APRIL 3, 7a ; MAY 16, 7a ;  
22, 7a ; 23, 7b

Inquiry — instructions to Com-  
missioners, JUNE 13, 7a

Law, rule of (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 117b

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech at  
Guildhall, APRIL 28, 7a ; speech  
in Parliament on submarine war-  
fare, MAY 26, 7a ; speech at  
Glasgow, JUNE 30, 7a

## Members of Parliament :—

Constituencies—need for more per-  
sonal political leadership, JUNE  
5, 7a

Miliukoff, M.—Note to Allied govern-  
ments, MAY 5, 7b

Munitions, Ministry of—Dr. Addison's  
statement, JUNE 29, 7a

Museums, Imperial (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195b

Nation—prohibition of circulation  
abroad, APRIL 18, 9b

National Service, APRIL 16, 9b

National War Savings Committee—  
report, APRIL 18, 9b

## Norway :—

German intrigues—discovery of plot  
against shipping, JUNE 28, 7b

Parties, political — bestowal of  
honours, JUNE 4, 9b

Pershing, General—arrival in England,  
JUNE 9, 7b

Persius, Capt.—article in *Vossische  
Zeitung*, JUNE 1, 7a

## Prussia :—

Electoral reform, APRIL 9, 7a

Rhondda, Lord—appointment as Food  
Controller, JUNE 18, 9a

Royal Family—limitation of princely  
titles ; German titles abolished,  
JUNE 20, 7b

Royal Society—fellowships (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 14, 227b

## Russia :—

Gompers, Mr. S.—address to Russian  
Socialists, MAY 9, 7b

Government, Provisional, APRIL 12,  
7a ; MAY 9, 7b ; 12, 7b ; 19,  
7b ; 22, 7b

Miliukoff, M. — Note to Allied  
governments, MAY 5, 7b

Peace : see under War, The Great  
—Peace, below

Situation, JUNE 23, 7a

Socialists — congress : resolutions,  
JUNE 20, 7a ; 23, 7a

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Russian  
government, JUNE 11, 9a

Sea training (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215b

Smuts, Gen.—joins War Cabinet,  
JUNE 19, 7b

Members of Parliament — give  
dinner in honour : Gen. Smuts's  
speech, MAY 17, 7b

Russian revolution — speech at  
Grafton Galleries, MAY 31, 7a

## Socialists :—

Conference at Leeds, JUNE 4, 9a

## Spain :—

Crisis, JUNE 12, 7b

Position—effect of entry of United  
States of America into the  
War, APRIL 14, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

## Trade :—

Future prospects and problems  
(T.S.), APRIL 2, 10b

## Turf :—

Suspension of racing—effect on  
horse-breeding, MAY 14, 9b

## War, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Aliens, enemy—property in Eng-  
land, MAY 12, 7b

## Army :—

Irish Regiments — recruiting,  
APRIL 11, 7a

Man power, APRIL 5, 7a ; 16,  
9a ; MAY 7, 7b ; JUNE 22, 7a

Soldiers, discharged disabled  
Colonial — settlement on  
land in Dominions, MAY 31,  
7b

Voluntary attestation, MAY 15,  
7a

Democracy, aims of, JUNE 6, 7a ;  
8, 7b

Imperial War Conference — re-  
solutions, MAY 4, 7a

Universities and public schools—  
rolls of honour (Ed. S.), JUNE  
28, 247a

Italy — second anniversary of  
entrance into war, MAY 25, 7a

Norway — German intrigues ; dis-  
covery of plot against shipping,  
JUNE 28, 7b

## Peace :—

Russia — separate peace agita-  
tion ; German intrigues, APRIL  
27, 7b ; MAY 5, 7b ; 17, 7a ;  
JUNE 6, 7a ; 7, 7a ; 15, 7a ;  
16, 7b ; 18, 9b ; 20, 7a

Stockholm conference, MAY 9, 7b ;  
11, 7a ; JUNE 2, 7a ; 7, 7a ;  
8, 7b

## Terms :—

France — statement, JUNE 6,  
7a ; 8, 7b

Great Britain — speech by Mr.  
Lloyd George, JUNE 30, 7a

United States — President  
Wilson's speech in Con-  
gress, MAY 9, 7b

## Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and  
Order of St. John—*The Times*  
Fund : subscriptions amount  
to £6,500,000, APRIL 12, 7b ;  
to £7,000,000, JUNE 29, 7b

Hospital units — organization for  
war service, MAY 21, 9b ;  
JUNE 9, 7b

Nurses—Lord Derby's appeal,  
APRIL 30, 9b

## Spain :—

Neutrality — policy of new Cabi-  
net, APRIL 24, 7b

United States of America—  
effect of entry into the war,  
APRIL 14, 7b

## Submarine warfare :—

Food supply, effect on, APRIL 14, 7b  
Hospital ships, attacks on, APRIL  
17, 7b ; 23, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech at  
Guildhall, APRIL 28, 7a ;  
statement in Parliament, MAY  
26, 7a

Persius, Capt.—article in *Vossische  
Zeitung*, JUNE 1, 7a

Progress of campaign, JUNE 21,  
7a ; 25, 7b

Tonnage losses—method of publi-  
cation, APRIL 26, 9a ; 30, 9b



## LEADING ARTICLES:—

- War, The Great (continued):—  
 United States of America — intervention, APRIL 4, 7a; 7, 7a; 13, 7a; 17, 7a; JUNE 15, 7a  
 Allied missions in Washington, MAY 1, 7a  
 Army—registration: troops for the front, JUNE 5, 7b; 7, 7b; 11, 9a; Gen. Pershing arrives in England, 9, 7b; troops land in France, 28, 7a  
 Food control—organization, JUNE 7, 7b  
 Navy—destroyer flotilla arrives in British waters, MAY 18, 7a  
 St. Paul's Cathedral—service of consecration, APRIL 21, 7b  
 War, The Great (Operations):—  
 Aerial:—  
 Great Britain:—  
 German raids:—  
 London, attack on, JUNE 14, 7b; question of public warnings, 16, 7a  
 Schools (Ed. S.), JUNE 21, 237b  
 South-East Coast, attack on, MAY 28, 7a  
 Aisne, APRIL 18, 9a; 20, 7b  
 Arras, battle of, APRIL 10, 7a  
 Balkan campaign, APRIL 17, 7b; MAY 3, 7b  
 Champagne, APRIL 20, 7b  
 Folkestone—aeroplane raid, MAY 28, 7a  
 Freiburg—Allied air raids as reprisals for attacks on hospital ships, APRIL 17, 7b  
 French campaign, APRIL 18, 9a; 20, 7b; 24, 7a  
 Italian army:—  
 Austrian campaign, MAY 19, 7a; 23, 7b; 25, 7a; 30, 7a  
 Japanese navy—services rendered to Allied cause, MAY 23, 7b  
 Lens, APRIL 16, 9b  
 Mesopotamia expedition, APRIL 2, 9a; 7, 7b; MAY 5, 7b  
 Commission—report, JUNE 27, 7a; 29, 7b  
 Messines, JUNE 8, 7a; 9, 7a; 13, 7b  
 Palestine, APRIL 2, 9a  
 Russian campaign, APRIL 7, 7b; MAY 30, 7b; JUNE 25, 7b  
 St. Quentin, APRIL 2, 9a  
 Salonika expedition, APRIL 17, 7b; MAY 3, 7b  
 Western front, APRIL 2, 9a; 7, 7b; 10, 7a; 11, 7b; 13, 7b; 14, 7a; 16, 9a, b; 24, 7a; 25, 7a; 26, 9a; 30, 9a; MAY 5, 7a; 14, 9a; 23, 7a; JUNE 6, 7b; 8, 7a; 9, 7a; 13, 7b; 25, 7a  
 Wells, Mr. H. G.—letter on republics, APRIL 21, 7a  
 Wilson, Mr. W.:—  
 Peace—speech to Congress, MAY 9, 7b  
 Russia, message to, JUNE 11, 9a  
 United States of America—intervention: speech to Congress, APRIL 4, 7a  
 Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 7b
- LEAGUE OF EMPIRE:—  
 Empire Day service at St. Paul's Cathedral — arrangements: Duke of Connaught to attend, MAY 10, 9a; attends, JUNE 4, 5e  
 Union Jacks and shields—to be presented to six Colonial regiments: arrangements, MAY 5, 9c; presented, 7, 9e

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOCIETY—meeting to promote objects, MAY 15, 10e  
 Borden, Sir R. (I.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Bryce, Lord (s.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Buckmaster, Lord (s.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Cecil, Lord H. (s.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Central Hall (Westminster)—meeting: arrangements, MAY 11, 9e  
 Cologne Gazette comments, MAY 26, 5f  
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), MAY 15, 10e  
 Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 21, 5e  
 Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 15, 10e
- LEAGUE OF THE MAN:—  
 Meeting—letter read from Mr. A. Henderson, MAY 12, 3a
- LEAH, Maj. T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 LEAKE, Capt. F. M. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d  
 LEAKE, Mr. P. D.:—  
 on coinage—decimal (I.T.S.), JUNE 4, 67c  
 LEARMONTH, Capt. F. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- LEATHER:—  
 Soles — substitutes: German attempts to produce (T.S.), MAY 7, 23c  
 Stocks:—  
 Army Council — issues order to take possession, APRIL 2, 5f
- LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY:—  
 Union Jack Club:—  
 Extension fund — contributions, APRIL 30, 10a; MAY 4, 11d
- LEAVESDEN school farm — pigs sold (£45), JUNE 4, 5e
- LEBEDEFF, Lieut. (Russia)—appointed director of Ministry of Marine *ad interim*, JUNE 28, 5e
- LE BEL, Lieut.-Col. A. E.—presented with Cross of Legion of Honour, APRIL 9, 6d; JUNE 4, 12e
- LEBONG Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report, MAY 8, 13d
- LE CHATELIER, M. Henri:—  
 on United States of America—preparations for war: note (E.S.), MAY 25, 111a
- LECKY, Maj. M. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LECONFIELD, Lord — London house taken over for club for American naval and military officers, MAY 31, 6d
- LE DANTEC, M. Félix—death, JUNE 9, 5e  
 "Problème de la Mort et la Conscience Universelle. Le"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 216b  
 "Savoir"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202c
- LEDBURY Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Report, MAY 25, 13b
- LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany)—proceedings being taken against for high treason, MAY 24, 5b  
 in Reichstag, on establishment of republic, APRIL 2, 7d; on separate peace between Germany and Russia: republic in Germany, MAY 16, 7e; on German aims, 21, 7b
- LEE, Sir Arthur:—  
 Position:—  
 Food Production Department—responsibility to Board of Agriculture:—  
 Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), JUNE 28, 10c  
 Parliament — observations, JUNE 28, 10c  
 on food production, increased — plans (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c; breaking up of grass lands for harvest of 1918; letter to agricultural committees, JUNE 29, 3d

- LEE, Mr. Herbert C. :—  
on beers—light (l.), JUNE 13, 10f
- LEE, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LEE, Capt. R. H. D.—death, JUNE 28, 11c
- LEE, Sir Sidney—elected president of English Association (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 204d  
on soldiers, discharged—in workhouse infirmaries (l.), APRIL 9, 8c; MAY 29, 5e
- LEE (H.) and Co (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAY 16, 4a
- LEECH, Lieut. G. C. M.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- LEEDER, Charles, and others—neglecting to send children to school charge (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 220a
- LEEDS :—  
Corn Exchange — no business done, APRIL 26, 3e  
Education Committee :—  
Languages, modern—midday classes for men engaged in commerce (Ed.S.), MAY 12, 173a  
India, gift of battleplane from city to—luncheon given in honour, APRIL 23, 5c  
Jews : see under JEWS
- LEEDS, Duke of—presides at meeting of National Coursing Club, JUNE 5, 8f
- LEEDS, Mrs. W.—tenant of Ken Wood, Hampstead Heath, JUNE 23, 5f
- LEEDS UNIVERSITY :—  
Treasurer—elected, MAY 17, 3f
- LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev. and Mrs. D. L.—lend Maxstoke Castle (Warwickshire) to British Red Cross Society as V.A.D. auxiliary hospital, MAY 4, 9e
- LEEMING, W.—awarded Cecil medal and prize for essay, MAY 3, 3f
- LEES, Miss Edith M. L.—appointed headmistress of Birkenhead High School, APRIL 2, 5f; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b
- LEES, Rev. Harrington C. :—  
“St. Paul’s Friends”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- LEES, Mr. J. B. :—  
on metric system (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43a
- LEES, Mr. John McKie—appointed Sheriff of Forfar, MAY 12, 9c; 23, 8c
- LEESON, Mary—death, APRIL 19, 3f
- LEFROY, Mr. (Western Australia)—forming Ministry, JUNE 26, 5f; appointed Premier and Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 29, 5e
- LEFROY, Sec. Lieut. F. K.—death, APRIL 13, 4d
- LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 18, 15a  
Report, APRIL 18, 13a; (F.N.), 18, 13b
- LEGAT, Lieut. Andrew R.—killed in action, APRIL 9, 5d
- LEGGE, Margaret :—  
“Wane of Unxenden, The”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c
- LEGGE, Mr. Robin A. :—  
on Beatty, late Maj. C. (l.), MAY 21, 12f
- LEGION OF HONOUR : see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
- LEGRAIN, M. Georges — discovers Litany of the Deity Ouasit at Karnac (L.S.), MAY 17, 238d
- LEGRAND, Prof. P. E. :—  
“New Greek Comedy, The”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 220b
- LEHIGH VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
Dividend, JUNE 21, 13d
- LEHMANN, Lieut. (Germany)—escapes from Chelmsford detention barracks, MAY 28, 3b; 29, 3f
- LEHMANN, Mme. Liza—pupils give concert, JUNE 7, 3c
- LEICESTER :—  
Bosworth—Mr. Levi Lovett invited to become Labour candidate, APRIL 30, 5f; declines, JUNE 4, 5e  
Electoral, JUNE 12, 3c (l.e.); 21, 3c  
Technical school :—  
Russian — class (Ed.S.), MAY 12, 173a
- LEICESTER, Sec. Lieut. D. N.—killed in action, JUNE 27, 9e
- LEICESTERSHIRE :—  
County Council :—  
Education Committee :—  
Report (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251c
- LEIGH, Lord :—  
on weather, cold (l.), APRIL 9, 7c
- LEIGH, Mr. J. G.—death, APRIL 14, 9e
- LEIGH-HUNT, Mr. W.—death, MAY 15, 3f
- LEIGHTON, Maj. Gerald R.—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8a
- LEIGHTON, Maj. J. B. T.—death from wounds, MAY 12, 9d; memorial service to be held, 17, 9b; 18, 9e; held, 19, 9b
- LEITER, Mr. Joseph :—  
Army League—Mr. Roosevelt’s resignation of vice-presidency : correspondence, MAY 12, 5b
- LEITH, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- LEITH of Fyvie, Lord—appeals for donations on behalf of Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners’ Royal Benevolent Society, MAY 29, 9d
- LEMA, Marquis (Spain)—appointed Foreign Minister, JUNE 12, 6d
- LEMIEUX, Mr. (Canada) :—  
in Parliament, on suggested union with Newfoundland, JUNE 15, 5d
- LEMON, Sec. Lieut. L. E. T.—death, APRIL 19, 9e
- LEMONNIER, M. (Belgium)—sentenced to imprisonment, MAY 26, 5e
- LENA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 30, 11d  
Meeting, JUNE 14, 12a  
Report, JUNE 5, 8c  
Shares—sale by London members of board : protest of Russian directors (circular), JUNE 13, 13b
- LENDU Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 12b  
Report, JUNE 23, 11b
- LENIN, M. (Russia)—accompanies exiled Russian Socialists to Stockholm, APRIL 20, 5b; peace intrigues, 30, 8d; MAY 1, 5f; 5, 6e (l.e.); 19, 5d, 6b; JUNE 12, 5e, 6c; 22, 6e
- LENNANE, Mrs. S. M.—will, JUNE 12, 9d
- LENOIR, M. Camille (France) :—  
on Reims—systematic destruction by Germans (statement), APRIL 12, 5d; 21, 5e
- LENSCH, Herr Paul (Germany) :—  
on British labour—part played in the war (art. quoted), APRIL 20, 5f
- LEON, Sec. Lieut. E. J.—killed in action, JUNE 21, 2a
- LEON, Mark—bribing War Office clerk charge, JUNE 12, 3b
- LEON, Mr. Maurice (U.S.A.) :—  
on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 27, 5a
- LEONARD, Mr. J.—will, MAY 10, 9c
- LEOPOLDINA RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
Meeting, MAY 16, 12f  
Report, MAY 5, 10e
- LEOPOLDINA Terminal Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 4, 13b

- LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—  
 " Devil's Carnival, The " — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 " No Greater Love " — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311a
- LE ROUX, M. Hugues :—  
 on " At the War " — French translation (art. quoted), JUNE 13, 6d
- LERROUX, Señor (Spain) :—  
 War, The Great—Spain : intervention : to make statement, MAY 26, 5e  
 in Parliament, on the Great War : attack on policy of neutrality, APRIL 14, 5a
- LESLIE, Sir B. :—  
 on air raids—suggested reprisals (l.), JUNE 18, 10c
- LESLIE-MELVILLE, Mr. Charles le D. :—  
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, MAY 18, 4b
- LESTER, Lieut. E. G.—death from wounds, JUNE 29, 5d
- LECHITSKY, Gen. (Russia)—remaining on southern front, APRIL 4, 6e
- LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. S.—will, MAY 22, 9e
- LETTERPRESS work :—  
 " S," use of long—correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310b
- LETTERS :—  
 Letters to Editor : see under their respective subjects and under names of writers  
 Brevity desirable—announcement to correspondents, MAY 18, 7b ; 19, 7b
- LEUCHTENBERG, Duke of (Russia)—house commandeered by anarchists, MAY 14, 9e (l.e.) ; 14, 9e
- LEVER, Sir S. Hardman :—  
 Financial Secretary to the Treasury, appointment as :—  
 Parliament — questions, MAY 15, 10c ; JUNE 19, 8c  
 United States of America — remaining to look after British financial interests, JUNE 19, 7c  
 Parliament — question, JUNE 19, 8c
- LEVER, Sir W. H. : see LEVERHULME, Lord
- LEVER BROTHERS (Ltd.) :—  
 Managing director appointed, JUNE 7, 12d
- LEVERHULME, Lord (Sir William Lever)—  
 biographical : created baron, JUNE 4, 9f ; takes title, 5, 5f
- LEVESON, Rear-Adm. A. C.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JUNE 6, 5b
- LEVETT-YEATS, Mr. G. A.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- LEVINGE, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—death, APRIL 18, 7d ; will, MAY 16, 9e
- LEVINSTEINS (Dye Manufacturers) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 1, 12f
- LEVY, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 26, 9e
- LEVY, Mr. José :—  
 Arlette — to be produced, JUNE 18, 11e
- LEVY, Joshua, and others—conspiracy charge, MAY 29, 3b
- LEVY, Lieut. Louis H., and Cpl. Jean Brunet — buried by Germans with military honours, MAY 26, 5e (e.e.)
- LEVY, Sir Maurice — appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission for Yorkshire and East Midlands, JUNE 8, 6e ; 12, 8b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d
- LEVY, Oscar :—  
 on Treitschke and German Emperor (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165d
- LEWENHAUPT-FALKENSTEIN, Countess :—  
 Law case, MAY 19, 4c
- LEWES :—  
 St. John-sub-Castro :—  
 Clerk appointed, APRIL 19, 3f
- LEWES, Mrs. M. A.—centenarian, JUNE 30, 3e
- LEWES prison :—  
 Irish prisoners—damage : statement by engineer, JUNE 23, 3e
- LEWIS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
 in Senate, on Mr. Wilson and pro-Germans, MAY 25, 5c
- LEWIS, Maj. Bryn—killed in action, APRIL 7, 9b
- LEWIS, Sec. Lieut. E. R. H.—death from wounds, JUNE 26, 8c
- LEWIS, Ernest T.—burglary charge : acquittal, JUNE 21, 4d
- LEWIS, Mr. G. E.—elected President of Coroners' Society for England and Wales, JUNE 15, 3e
- LEWIS, Maj. Herbert R.—killed in action, APRIL 12, 8e
- LEWIS, Maj. J. C. :—  
 at Northampton, on Government scheme for cultivation of corn, MAY 28, 3a
- LEWIS, Mr. John H. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Education — reforms (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 143b
- LEWIS, Vera D.—killed by motor-omnibus, MAY 18, 3f
- LEWIS, Sir W. L. :—  
 on air raids — suggested reprisals (l.), JUNE 16, 7d
- LEWIS and Simmons, Messrs. :—  
 Law case, MAY 16, 4a ; 17, 4a ; 18, 4a ; 19, 4a ; 22, 4a ; 23, 2a ; 24, 4a
- " LEX " — on commandeered property (l.), JUNE 1, 8d
- LEYLAND, Mr. John :—  
 on sea, command of the (l.), MAY 18, 7d  
 on submarine warfare question (l.), MAY 7, 7e
- LEYLAND (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 18, 13c
- LEYS SCHOOL :—  
 Scholarship — award, APRIL 16, 4e ; (Ed.S.), 19, 138b  
 War Memorial Fund — meeting to be held, JUNE 6, 3c ; 22, 3e
- " LIBER " — on Germans and the dead (l.), APRIL 19, 5b
- LIBERAL PARTY : see under PARTIES, political
- LIBERAL WAR COMMITTEE :—  
 Army recruiting — passes resolution, JUNE 21, 7c  
 Chairman elected, JUNE 28, 8a  
 Meeting (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e  
 Parliament—secret session : passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL 3, 7e  
 Submarine menace — passes resolution (P.N.), MAY 1, 7c, e
- LIBERIA :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- LIBERTY :—  
 Article (" Notes on method," Ed.S.), XXXII. (" Liberty "), MAY 10, 169d
- LIBERTY, Sir A. L.—death, MAY 12, 3c
- LIBIOLA Copper Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 7, 11b
- LIBRARIES :—  
 Public :—  
 Holborn — statistics, APRIL 26, 5f  
 Sales : see under BOOK SALES



## LIBRARIES (continued) :—

## Village :—

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust  
—proposals: reports of local  
education committees (art.,  
"Village libraries," Ed.S.), JUNE  
7, 219a

Hereford — scheme: particulars  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235b

## War library, proposed :—

Mond, Sir A. (s.), JUNE 29, 3c

## LICENSED Victuallers' Central Protection Society :—

Kitchens, public — suggested assist-  
ance, APRIL 21, 3e

Meeting, APRIL 13, 3e

## LICENSING :—

## Compensation :—

England and Wales — statistics,  
APRIL 24, 3e

## Duty :—

## Reduction :—

Brown, Mr. H. W. (s.), APRIL 13, 3c

Law, Mr. Bonar — receives  
deputation, APRIL 13, 3c;  
(s.P.), MAY 8, 8d

Parliament — observations, MAY  
8, 8d

Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAY 8, 8d

Publicans — prohibited from drinking  
on own premises: Mr. M. Sharpe  
(comments), APRIL 16, 5f

## Reduction of licenses :—

D'Abernon, Lord (s.), MAY 12, 3e

LI CHING-HSI (China) — appointed  
premier, MAY 30, 6a; declines pre-  
miership, JUNE 18, 7d; 28, 5f; to  
assume premiership, 29, 5b

LIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick — biographical;  
appointed First Parliamentary  
Counsel, MAY 21, 9c

LIDDELL, Lieut. R. Scotland :—

"Sestra (Sister), Sketches from the  
Russian Front"—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 3, 214c

LIDDON, Clarence — conversion of shares  
charge, MAY 16, 3e; 26, 8f

LIDGETT, Mr. J. Scott :—

at London County Council, on educa-  
tion: Mr. Fisher's proposals  
(Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d

LIDORYKI, M. (Greece) — appointed  
Minister of Justice, MAY 5, 6b

LIEBER Code Company :—

Law case, JUNE 9, 3d

LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany) :—

Stockholm conference — objects to  
German "International" group  
attending, MAY 14, 7c

LIFEBOAT Institution, Royal National:  
see ROYAL National Lifeboat In-  
stitution

## LIFEBOATS :—

Sweden—new model being constructed,  
MAY 28, 5e

## LIFTS :—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS—Lifts

LIGAT, Mr. David :—

Pain — association with disease:  
researches: our medical cor-  
respondent's comments, APRIL 5,  
3b (e.e.)

## LIGHT :—

## Studies in :—

Article ("Sunshine lessons," Ed.S.),  
MAY 31, 205c

## LIGHTING :—

Industrial—note (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c  
Restrictions: see under WAR, The  
Great—Great Britain

LIGHTSTONE, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

LILLIS, Lieut. Martin A.—killed in action,  
APRIL 30, 10c

LIMA, Senhor Basto (Portugal)—appointed  
Minister for Labour, APRIL 27, 5e

LIMA Light, Power, and Tramways Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 21, 12f

Report, JUNE 8, 8d

LIMA RAILWAYS COMPANY :—

Report, MAY 1, 12f

LIMEBEER, Miss :—

at Board of Education, on classical  
education in girls' schools (Ed.S.),  
MAY 10, 170d

## LIMERICK :—

Riots and disturbances: see under  
IRELAND

## LINCOLN :—

## Education Committee :—

Munition workers — training:  
particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 12,  
127a

LINCOLN, Abraham :—

Macan, Dr. R. W.—poem ("Lincoln:  
Wilson"), APRIL 7, 7b

LINCOLN, Dean of: see FRAY, Very Rev.  
T. C.

## LINCOLNSHIRE :—

Holland County Council — appoints  
woman medical officer, JUNE 23,  
3f

## LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord :—

at Newport Pagnell, on agricultural  
labourers serving with forces,  
MAY 14, 5f

LINDEMAN, Maj. C. L.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

LINDLEY, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—death from  
wounds, JUNE 25, 8d

LINDLEY, Sir William—to be presented  
with freedom of city of Baku, JUNE  
27, 5e; (E.S.), 29, 134c

LINDMAN, Adm. (Sweden) :—

in Riksdag, on foreign policy: neu-  
trality, JUNE 15, 5b

LINDOOLA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 6, 11e

LINDSAY, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

LINDSAY, Col. James :—

Law case, JUNE 21, 4c

LINDSAY, Mr. James :—

"Philosophical System of Theistic  
Idealism, A" — noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 10, 227c; reviewed (L.S.), 31,  
255c

LINDSELL, Mr. F. R.—death, APRIL 21, 3e

LINGARD, Mr. F. C.—appointed clerk of  
Shipwrights' Company, JUNE 18, 5e

## LING ASSOCIATION :—

Swedish gymnastics and country dances  
—demonstration arranged, JUNE  
12, 2c

LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a

Meeting, MAY 17, 13a

Report, MAY 7, 11b

LINGWOOD, Sec. Lieut. E. S. H.—killed in  
action, JUNE 26, 8c

LINKLATER, Mr. John Edmund—will, APRIL  
11, 9d

LINKLATER, Sec. Lieut. R. M.—court-  
martial held, APRIL 28, 4b

LINLEY, the Elder—mortgage of Bath pro-  
perty to David Garrick: original deed  
presented to Bath corporation, MAY 3,  
3f

## LINLITHGOW :—

Deputy Lieutenant appointed, MAY 12,  
9b

- LINTIER, M. Paul :—  
 "My '75"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239a
- LINZELL, Capt. S. J.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10e
- LION, Mr. Leon M. :—  
*Pistols for Two*—produced at Coliseum, JUNE 18, 11e
- LIPSON, Mr. D. L. :—  
 "Notes on European History"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- LIPTON, Sir Thomas—entertains American medical unit at Old Southgate, MAY 28, 3a
- LIPTON (Ltd.) :—  
 Dover branch—manager and assistant prosecuted, JUNE 16, 3f  
 Meeting, JUNE 12, 13f  
 Raspberries—contract for supply of (law case), JUNE 22, 4b  
 Report, MAY 28, 2a
- LIQUOR : see DRINK
- LISBON :—  
 Riots : see under PORTUGAL—Riots
- LISBON Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 7, 13c  
 Report, MAY 30, 11d
- LISLE, Col. G. de S. de—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- LISTER, Mr. E.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, Highgate :—  
 Exhibition in aid of Highgate War Hospital, JUNE 20, 3d
- LITERATURE :—  
 Light—demand for : Mr. H. Elsley (report), APRIL 12, 8f
- LITHUANIA :—  
 War. The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- LITTLE, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LITTLEBOY, Mr. William :—  
 "Day of our Visitation, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 269a
- LITTLEHAMPTON :—  
 Baby Week : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare—National Baby Week
- LITTLEJOHNS, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LITTLETON, Capt. C. F. H.—death from wounds, MAY 19, 8d ; memorial service to be held, 15, 9b ; held, 17, 9b
- LITTLEWOOD, Mr. E.—will, MAY 11, 9d
- LIVERPOOL :—  
 Abercromby division—by-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
 Bank clearings—returns, JUNE 27, 12b  
 Chinamen—possession of opium : prosecutions, JUNE 12, 3e  
 Coroner appointed, APRIL 5, 8c  
 Education :—  
 Rate—increased : approved by City Council, APRIL 5, 3f  
 Fires : see under FIRES  
 Juvenile organizations :—  
 Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid—report (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c  
 Olympic Theatre, MAY 17, 9d
- LIVERPOOL, Lord—sworn in as Governor-General of New Zealand, JUNE 29, 5a ; to be sworn of Privy Council, 30, 6a
- LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Chairman elected, MAY 24, 13c  
 Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f  
 Meeting, MAY 18, 13a  
 Report, MAY 9, 12d
- LIVERPOOL COLLEGE :—  
 Principal appointed, MAY 26, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c
- LIVERPOOL Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 4, 13c
- LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY :—  
 Arts, faculty of—candidates for admission required to have passed in Latin : Dr. J. P. Postgate (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a  
 Geography—professor appointed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c  
 Geology—professor appointed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c  
 Scholarships—list of candidates nominated, JUNE 14, 3a
- LIVESAY, Hawthorn, and Manby, Messrs.—appointed London underwriting agents to Russian Transport and Insurance Company, MAY 8, 11e
- LIVESEY, Lieut. W. M.—death from drowning, JUNE 19, 3f
- LIVE stock :—  
 Reducing :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 26, 12c
- LIVINGSTONE, Frederick E. : see under MURDER—Walker, Louisa B.
- LIVINGSTONE, Maj. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- LIVINGSTONE, Col. H. A. A.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- LI YUAN-HUNG (China)—chief of gendarmerie at Peking requested to watch movements, JUNE 5, 5b  
 Resignation—prevented, JUNE 7, 5e  
 Revolt—demands of military : declaration by Nieh Shih-Chun, JUNE 7, 5e ; president dissolves Parliament, 18, 7d ; 25, 5e ; accepts number of Gen. Chang Hsun's demands, 28, 5f
- LLANFAIRFECHAN :—  
 Bathing vans—converted into poultry houses, JUNE 13, 3f
- LLEWELLYN, Lieut. Harold A.—will, APRIL 10, 9b
- LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. A. H. O.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- LLOYD, Mr. A. L.—resignation, MAY 1, 3f
- LLOYD, Mr. A. W. :—  
 "Jambo," or, With Jannie in the Jungle"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c
- LLOYD, Charlotte—obtaining money by fraud charge, MAY 26, 3e
- LLOYD, Miss Dorothy J.—awarded fellowship at Newnham College, JUNE 12, 9c
- LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—appointed grand warden of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, APRIL 14, 9a ; opens extension of Y.M.C.A. hut at King's-cross, 23, 6d ; visits French front, JUNE 1, 5e  
 at Caxton Hall, on moral condition of London streets, JUNE 28, 3e  
 at County Council Hall, on food : profiteering, JUNE 26, 3b  
 at Y.M.C.A. hut (King's-cross), on food restrictions for Y.M.C.A. huts, APRIL 23, 6d
- LLOYD, Frederick—obtaining money by fraud charge, MAY 26, 3e ; letter theft and forgery charge, JUNE 26, 3c
- LLOYD, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LLOYD, Capt. G. A.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- LLOYD, Mr. G. C. :—  
 Metal ores—resources (report), JUNE 26, 7d ; (E.S.), 29, 130c
- LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LLOYD, Mr. L. L., and Mr. M. Fort :—  
"Chemistry of Dyestuffs, The"—  
noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c

LLOYD, Colonel Sir Morgan—death, JUNE  
26, 9c

LLOYD, Capt. P. A. I.—will, MAY 12, 9c

LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 23, 12c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

APRIL—arrives at Bath to attend  
wedding of Maj. Richard Lloyd George,  
7, 9a; 9, 9a; audiences of King, 13,  
9a; 23, 11b; autographed post-card  
sold for benefit of Welsh troops, 21,  
3e; entertained at lunch by Lord  
Mayor Dunn at Mansion House, 28, 8b

MAY—leaves for France, 2, 7e;  
invited to Windsor Castle, 3, 9b;  
received by King, 9, 9b; 21, 11b;  
24, 9b; 30, 9b; accepts presidency of  
Wimbledon Welsh Society, 26, 3f

JUNE—receives Lieut.-Gen. Per-  
shing, 13, 6e; entertains 50 wounded  
soldiers, 22, 7b; health, 23, 7d

Admiralty—visits; examines anti-  
submarine organization (P.N.),  
MAY 1, 7c

Beer—increased output: to receive  
deputation from National Free  
Church Council, JUNE 29, 3b

Carnarvonshire (North)—Parliamentary  
representation: reply to  
Mr. C. Rees (l. quoted), JUNE 9,  
6e; invited to become Liberal  
candidate at next election, 21, 3c

Dardanelles commission — gives  
evidence, APRIL 3, 7c

Drink—State purchase and prohibi-  
tion: to receive deputations  
(P.N.), APRIL 2, 9c; receives,  
7, 3b; MAY 12, 3e; inaccurate  
reports, 16, 6d

Dundee—to receive freedom, APRIL 3,  
9b; visit: postponed, JUNE 23,  
7d

Food question—receives deputation  
from Miners' Federation of Great  
Britain, MAY 25, 7c; to receive  
deputation on profiteering, JUNE  
19, 7c

Glasgow—freedom to be offered, APRIL  
18, 11b; protest by Labour  
demonstration, MAY 28, 3b; date  
fixed, JUNE 21, 7d; arrange-  
ments, 26, 7e; receives, 30, 8a, e;  
welcome, 28, 8a; entertained  
at luncheon at City Chambers;  
visits air services exhibition, 30,  
8e

Glasgow University — receives  
degree (s.), JUNE 30, 8e

Health, Ministry of—to receive depu-  
tation from approved societies,  
JUNE 9, 6e

Home rule (Ireland) — settlement  
plan outlined, MAY 18, 7c

House of Commons — relations (P.N.),  
MAY 28, 6e

Imperial War Conference—entertains  
members to dinner, APRIL 26, 6a

Labour :—

Agricultural — supply: receives  
deputation, APRIL 14, 8c

Unrest — receives commissioners,  
JUNE 13, 7f

London, City of—freedom: presen-  
tation arrangements, APRIL 12,  
8c; 14, 6c; 26, 5c; receives,  
28, 7e

Messines Ridge, capture of—awakened  
at Walton Heath by noise of  
explosion, JUNE 9, 6e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—

Murder, conspiracy to—three persons  
charged: appeal against con-  
viction dismissed, APRIL 3, 4b

Nation, suppression of foreign cir-  
culation of :—

Statements by Mr. Lloyd George  
criticized :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 2,  
10b, d

Parliament — observations, MAY  
2, 10b, d

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 2,  
10b, d

Navy—visits portion of Grand Fleet,  
APRIL 17, 6e

Pankhurst, Miss C.—tribute, MAY 23,  
3b

Potatoes—present at spraying de-  
monstration at Walton-on-the-  
Hill, JUNE 18, 3b

Proportional Representation Society  
—meeting with representatives  
postponed, APRIL 11, 9c; (P.N.),  
13, 6e

Reconstruction Committee — ap-  
pointed chairman, MAY 3, 8c

Redmond, Maj. W.—message of con-  
dolence on death, JUNE 11, 8c

Scotland, visit to — arrangements,  
JUNE 20, 7e; 21, 7d; 26, 7e;  
party of members of Parliament  
to accompany: names, 28, 8a

Secretariat—Mr. C. Harmsworth join-  
ing, MAY 3, 7c

Stanley, Lord—telegram to, on his  
candidature for Liverpool  
(Abercromby) by-election, JUNE  
27, 3e

Turf—suspension of race meetings:  
to receive deputation from  
Jockey Club, MAY 19, 3e; re-  
ceives, 24, 7c; letter to Lord  
Rosebery, JUNE 1, 3d; to receive  
second deputation from Jockey  
Club, 23, 7d

Vorwärts comment, MAY 8, 5f

War, The Great :—

Allied conferences—to attend (P.N.),  
APRIL 18, 10b; attends con-  
ferences at Savoy, 21, 6a;  
23, 9d; in Paris, MAY 7, 6b;  
8, 6c; (P.N.), 8, 7d

United States of America, inter-  
vention of—sends message on  
behalf of War Cabinet, APRIL  
7, 5d

at American Luncheon Club, on the  
Great War: intervention of  
United States of America;  
Prussian militarism; Kaiser and  
democracy; Russian revolution;  
supply of ships by United States;  
peace, APRIL 13, 8a; *Vossische  
Zeitung* comments, 16, 7f (e.e.);  
American press comments, 17,  
8d; *Lokalanzeiger* comment, 19,  
5f; falsified telegrams pub-  
lished in Spain (art., "German  
propagandist manoeuvre: falsi-  
fied telegrams published in  
Spain"), MAY 4, 5f

at Downing-street, on inquiry into  
labour unrest: work of com-  
missioners; investigation of  
profiteering, JUNE 13, 7f

at Glasgow, on the Great War:  
responsibility; effect of Russian  
revolution; achievements of Allied  
armies; intervention of United  
States of America; submarine  
menace: impossibility of starva-



## LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—

at Glasgow (continued) :—

tion; food economy; British armies; terms of peace; tribute to King; Allied aims; principle of indemnities; no restoration of Mesopotamia; democratization of German Government, JUNE 30, 8a; (leading article), 30, 7a

at Guildhall, on the Great War: services of City of London; output of munitions; battle of Arras; food question; German submarine warfare; restriction of imports; shipbuilding; imperial relations: constitutional development; imperial fiscal policy; home rule (Ireland); loyalty of India, APRIL 28, 7f; (leading article), 28, 7a; French comments, 30, 7b; *Cape Times* comment, 30, 7b; *Lokalanzeiger* comments, MAY 1, 5b; *Epoca* comments, 1, 5b (e.e.)

at Mansion House, on the Great War: suspension of party politics, APRIL 28, 8b

at Welsh Baptist Chapel, Castle-street, on the Great War: new covenant, JUNE 25, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Engineering trade agreement, MAY 22, 7d, 10f

Food supplies—statement in secret session, MAY 11, 7c; 12, 7c

Home rule, Ireland—settlement; Convention proposed, MAY 22, 8e, 10f; 26, 8b; JUNE 12, 8c

Imperial War Cabinet, MAY 18, 10c

Labour unrest, MAY 26, 8c

Nation—foreign circulation prohibited, APRIL 18, 12e

Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE 12, 8c

Submarine menace, MAY 26, 8c; *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comment, JUNE 2, 5f

War, The Great—review of situation: statement in secret session, MAY 11, 7c; 12, 7c

on Board of Education offices—removal: letter to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, JUNE 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 314a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226c

on British Workers' League demonstration (l.), MAY 28, 7c

on food—home production: advice to county committees (l. quoted), APRIL 2, 9c; (leading article), 2, 9b; appeal to agriculturists (l.), 16, 3a

on Franco-British friendship—growth (message), MAY 10, 5d

on home rule (Ireland)—Government's general proposals: sends letter to Mr. J. Redmond; copy sent to Sir J. Lonsdale, MAY 17, 7f; (leading article), 17, 7b; 21, 9a

on Overseas Club—Empire Day message, MAY 12, 5e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David—at Glasgow: visits Mr. A. Gracie; received by Lord Provost Dunlop at municipal buildings, APRIL 13, 9a; arrives at Criccieth, 16, 11c; returns to London, 27, 9b; presents cheque to British and Foreign Sailors' Society as result of appeal on behalf of society's work, MAY 8, 3d; opens bazaar in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel at Albert Hall, 9, 9c; presides at meeting in connexion with proposed North Wales Heroes Memorial, 17, 3d;

## LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David (continued) :—

present at sale of work of Kensington War Supply Depot, 18, 3f; reception at Overseas Club, 23, 9d; visits Swansea; gives address, 24, 9b; visits Cardiff, 25, 9b; leaves for Criccieth, 26, 9a; opens sale of work at Prestonbury, Bromley, JUNE 29, 9b

Kitchens, communal—Mile End-road and Shadwell High-street: opens, APRIL 5, 8f; Kempstead Hall, Camberwell: opens, MAY 19, 3a

Lifeboat Day—to superintend Downing-street area, APRIL 17, 9b

at Albert Hall, on care of blind at St. Dunstan's Hostel, MAY 9, 9c

at Carnarvon, on disabled Welsh soldiers, APRIL 24, 3e

on food economy—women's campaign (with others, l.), APRIL 20, 9d

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. R.—to open Red Cross hut on roof of Empress Club, JUNE 7, 3d

## LLOYD'S :—

Accounts :—

Audit (annual)—results (F.N.), APRIL 3, 11a

Claim settlement scheme—new (F.N.), APRIL 14, 10b

Clerks :—

Young—application to House of Commons appeal tribunal for exemption, JUNE 12, 3d

Easter holidays—closing arrangements (F.N.), APRIL 5, 11a

Index of shipping, weekly—publication suspended, APRIL 27, 3b

Whitsuntide holidays—closing announced, MAY 17, 11d; arrangements, 26, 10a; holiday, 29, 2a

Women, employment of :—

Article ("Women at Lloyd's; question of 'rush and turmoil'"), APRIL 3, 8d

## LLOYDS BANK :—

Director elected, JUNE 9, 12c

## LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING :—

Elections, JUNE 22, 13a

Meeting (annual)—held, JUNE 22, 13a

LLOYD WILLIAMS, Staff-Sgt.—drowned, JUNE 1, 3f

## LOANE, Mr. George G. :—

on Morris, William—books: (usage of substantive after first of two epithets connected by "and," l., L.S.), MAY 3, 214a; JUNE 4, 285c

on New English Dictionary—words for (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190a

LOANE, Gardiner and Company (Ltd.)—charged with selling hay at higher price than order, MAY 15, 7e

## LOBITO Oilfields (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 29, 3c

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT :—

Women, representation of :—

Chelsea Borough Council—receives deputation, MAY 7, 3c

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD :—

President—Mr. J. H. Thomas declines offer, JUNE 22, 7c; new appointment, 29, 6d; (P.N.), 29, 7e

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Secretary, Parliamentary—new appointment, JUNE 29, 6d

LOCHNAGAR (Ceylon) Produce Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 23, 12e

LOCK, E. G.—theft charge, MAY 18, 3c

LOCKE, Rev. J. H.—undertakes management of grocer's shop to free man for service, MAY 31, 3f

LOCKHART, Mr. William B. :—  
 Law case, APRIL 27, 4b ; 28, 4f  
 LOCKHART-JERVIS, Maj. B. C.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 LOCKWOOD, Mrs. Belva (U.S.A.)—death,  
 MAY 21, 7e  
 LOCKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Mark : see LAM-  
 BOURNE, Lord  
 LOCOMOTIVES :—  
 Agricultural :—  
 Roads, use of — president of Local  
 Government Board issues order,  
 MAY 28, 3f  
 Railway :—  
 Coal :—  
 Economy :—  
 Gibson, Mr. G. H. (art. quoted,  
 E.S.), JUNE 29, 127b  
 Large :—  
 Article (" 400-ton locomotive : an  
 immense American railway en-  
 gine," E.S.), MAY 25, 113a  
 LODER, Capt. Robin — death from wounds,  
 APRIL 7, 9b ; 24, 11f  
 LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 14, 12b  
 LODER-SYMONDS, Capt. F. P.—appointed  
 C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 LODGE, Senator (U.S.A.)—receives delega-  
 tion of pacifists from Massachusetts ;  
 assaulted by member, APRIL 3, 7d  
 in Senate, on war with Germany ; co-  
 operation with Allies, APRIL 5,  
 8b  
 LODGE, Sir Oliver :—  
 Board of Inventions and Research—  
 appointed member, MAY 15, 10a  
 on proportional representation (l.),  
 APRIL 5, 8c  
 on Society of Friends—peace circular  
 (l.), JUNE 26, 5e  
 LODGE Sparking Plug Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Lighting system at Rugby works—par-  
 ticulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c  
 LODWIDGE, Mr. P.—will, JUNE 21, 9d  
 LOEB, Mr. James :—  
 " New Greek Comedy, The " (trans.)  
 —noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b  
 LOFTUS, Maj.—operation, MAY 24, 9b  
 LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. D. D.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d  
 LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. D. F. H.—appointed  
 C.B., JUNE 4, 12a  
 LOGIE, Mrs. Louisa — bequest to Cam-  
 bridge University declined, MAY 9,  
 3d  
 LOMAX, Mr. Benjamin—death, APRIL 10,  
 3f  
 LOMER, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
 12d  
 LOMER, Capt. H. C.—killed in action,  
 JUNE 13, 4b  
 LONDESBOROUGH, Lord and Lady —  
 invited to luncheon with King and  
 Queen, MAY 9, 9b  
 LONDON :—  
 Chinese colony :—  
 Affray in East-end — number of  
 Chinamen indicted at Central  
 Criminal Court, MAY 1, 3d ;  
 3, 3e  
 Diocese :—  
 Churchwardens—admitted through-  
 out Archdeaconry, APRIL 20,  
 3f  
 Food supply : see under FOOD —  
 Supplies  
 Lighting restrictions — gradual  
 increase in candle power of street  
 lamps suggested, APRIL 19, 3f  
 Moral condition of streets : see under  
 IMMORALITY—Prostitution

## LONDON (continued) :—

Parliamentary representation : see  
 under PARLIAMENTARY repre-  
 sentation — Redistribution  
 Rate—fixed, MAY 2, 3b  
 Sheriffs :—  
 Biddle, Mr. F. W. — appointed  
 under-sheriff, APRIL 30, 5f  
 Morley, Mr. H.—appointed sheriff,  
 APRIL 30, 5f  
 Storm : see under GALES and storms  
 Traffic :—  
 Safety movement :—  
 Council — appoint deputation to  
 wait on Chief Commissioner  
 of Police, JUNE 21, 6b (e.e.)  
 Holborn—to support new rule  
 of footpath, APRIL 12, 3f  
 Tramways :—  
 London County Council :—  
 Fares :—  
 Children, working — Miss M.  
 Wilson (l.), JUNE 29, 9c  
 Half-penny — suspension pro-  
 jected : report of High-  
 ways Committee, MAY 21,  
 5d ; discussed and adopted,  
 23, 3b ; date of suspension,  
 24, 3c  
 Return tickets — suspended,  
 MAY 23, 3b ; date, 24, 3c  
 Law case (negligence), JUNE 30, 3e  
 London United Tramways under-  
 taking—purchase of portion :  
 recommended, MAY 14, 5b ;  
 highways committee's re-  
 commendations adopted, 16,  
 3a  
 Receipts—statistics, JUNE 16, 3f  
 Whit-Monday — record total,  
 MAY 31, 3f  
 Traffic — weekly returns, JUNE  
 30, 3e  
 LONDON, Qtr.-Mr.-Sgt. Harry—thrift of  
 Government stores charge, APRIL 12,  
 3b  
 LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON INGRAM,  
 Rt. Rev. A. F.  
 LONDON, BRIGHTON, AND SOUTH COAST  
 RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Meeting, MAY 22, 3c (e.e.)  
 Solicitor—appointed, MAY 3, 3f  
 Staff :—  
 War, The Great—roll of service,  
 MAY 11, 3f  
 LONDON, CITY OF :—  
 Board of Guardians :—  
 Metropolitan Asylums Board —  
 rating dispute : to be referred  
 to Local Government Board  
 APRIL 28, 3f  
 Churches :—  
 Closing on Sundays, scheme for :—  
 Fowler, Rev. Sir M. (s.), APRIL  
 11, 3c  
 Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of  
 Willesden (s.), APRIL 13, 8d  
 (e.e.)  
 Pound, Sir L. (s.), APRIL 12, 8c  
 Freedom :—  
 Imperial War Council — Indian  
 representatives together with  
 Lieut.-Gen. Smuts and Sir E.  
 Morris admitted, MAY 2, 5a  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—admitted,  
 APRIL 28, 7e  
 Irish estates—financial statement,  
 JUNE 25, 3f  
 Police : see under POLICE  
 Traffic :—  
 Motor vehicles—decrease, MAY 12,  
 3b

## LONDON, CORPORATION OF :—

## Almshouses :—

Bonus—to be paid to each inmate for duration of war, MAY 18, 3f

## Common Council :—

## Bishopsgate ward :—

McAuliffe, Mr. H. T.—to be co-opted member, JUNE 18, 10a

## Employees, outdoor :—

Bonus, additional — granted; estimated cost, MAY 18, 3f

Father: see KNIGHT, Sir Henry

Guildhall—roll of honour of members and officials to be placed in, JUNE 22, 3e

## Guilts :—

Masters and wardens elected, APRIL 9, 3f; 23, 5f; 27, 9b; 30, 3f; MAY 24, 3f; JUNE 18, 5e

## St. Thomas's Day :—

Municipal elections—decision not to hold, MAY 4, 3f

## Sheriffs :—

Election — candidates nominated, APRIL 18, 3d; arrangements, JUNE 11, 12f; 22, 9c; 25, 3c; 26, 3c; 30, 9b

## LONDON, PORT OF :—

## Authority :—

Wimble, Mr. J. B.—co-opted to vacancy, MAY 30, 11e

Cargo—rapid unloading: instances, JUNE 2, 3a

## Docks :—

## Congestion of traffic :—

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), MAY 24, 3b

## Royal Albert Dock :—

## Extension :—

Housing of persons disturbed: see under HOUSING—West Ham

## Lighterage :—

Charges — Association of Master Lightermen and Barge Owners to raise, MAY 18, 3f

Rats, extermination of — statistics, MAY 31, 3f

Wharves, deep-water — provision (F.N.), JUNE 18, 12a

## LONDON, SINGAPORE, AND JAVA BANK :—

Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d

Report, APRIL 27, 13c

## LONDON AND BRAZILIAN BANK :—

Meeting, MAY 2, 11e

Pelotas — branch opened, JUNE 8, 12c

Report, APRIL 18, 14d

## LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

Meeting, APRIL 26, 4c

Report, APRIL 14, 11d

## LONDON and Lancashire Life and General

Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b

Meeting, MAY 9, 12c

Report, APRIL 30, 12b

## LONDON AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY

COMPANY :—

Euston Station refreshment rooms :—

Charge for food not consumed :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of

Lincoln (l.), MAY 1, 8c

Law case (negligence), JUNE 26, 2f

## LONDON and Provincial Marine and General

Insurance Company :—

Report—issued, MAY 11, 11c

## LONDON and Provincial Motor Carriers

(Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JUNE

20, 2f

LONDON and Provincial Yearly Dividing

Friendly Society :—

Conference—held, MAY 29, 5c (e.e.)

## LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK :—

Dividend, MAY 23, 13e

## LONDON and South American Investment

Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 6, 11f

Meeting, APRIL 17, 12d

## LONDON and South of England Confectioners' Protection Society :—

Deputation received by Sir H. Dalziel

and other members of Parliament,

JUNE 20, 3d

## LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN BANK :—

Banco Italiano di Scario—conclude

arrangement for development of

Anglo-Italian trade (F.N.), MAY

1, 12a

## LONDON and Suburban Traction Com-

pany (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 14, 12c

## LONDON and Thames Haven Oil Wharves

(Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 4, 13d

## LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Com-

pany (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 16, 12f

## LONDON Association of Foremen En-

gineers :—

Carson, Sir E.—message, MAY 7, 3e

Dinner (annual)—held, MAY 7, 3e

George, King—message, MAY 7, 3e

## LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA :—

Meeting, MAY 18, 13a

Report, MAY 5, 10e

## LONDON BANKRUPTCY COURT :—

Scene between Mr. Crawford and Mr.

Registrar Hope, APRIL 1, 2c

## LONDON Central Markets Cold Storage

Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 26, 10e

## LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE :—

Africa, South—to present aeroplane,

MAY 2, 3f; i. 3f; presented, 7,

3d

British Trade Corporation—passes re-

solution, JUNE 6, 12e

Report, annual (T.S.), MAY 7, 37c

## LONDON CITY AND MIDLAND BANK :—

Belfast Banking Company — arrange-

ment with, JUNE 19, 12b; terms,

29, 13a

Director elected, MAY 5, 10a

Glasgow—to open branches, JUNE 18,

12c

Officer clients—arrangements made to

cash cheques in France, MAY 23,

13f

## LONDON COLISEUM, APRIL 2, 11e; 9, 9b;

16, 11d; 18, 11d; 23, 11c; 24, 3c; MAY

8, 9c; 21, 13f; 28, 3d; JUNE 4, 5b; 5,

9e; 12, 3b; 18, 11e; 23, 9c (l.e.): 26,

9b

## LONDON CORN EXCHANGE BILL :—

Parliament—second reading, MAY 4,

10a; third reading, 24, 8a

## LONDON COUNTY AND WESTMINSTER

BANK :—

Foreign branch (Cornhill)—manager

appointed, MAY 8, 11a

Law case, JUNE 50, 4c

Spain—premises secured in, JUNE 15,

11a

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—

County Hall (Westminster Bridge) —

given over to demonstrations and

lectures dealing with national

economy, MAY 2f, 3a

Education Committee: see under EDU-

CATION — London County Council

Education Committee



## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (continued):—

## Finance:—

Debt, net—reduced: Sir G. Goldie (s.), MAY 2, 3b

Estimates, 1917-18, rate and revenue—report of finance committee adopted, MAY 2, 3b

Education—Sir G. Goldie (annual statement; Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158d; discussed, 23, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 199b

Houses—re-numbering: alteration from 13 to 12A forbidden, APRIL 25, 5e

Law case (negligence), JUNE 30, 5e

Meetings, APRIL 4, 3b; MAY 2, 3b; (Ed.S.), 3, 158d; 16, 3a; 23, 3b; JUNE 20, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 236a, 239d

## Members:—

Bow and Bromley—representative chosen, APRIL 4, 3b

Mile End—representative elected, MAY 2, 3b

Tramways: see under LONDON

LONDONDERRY, Dowager Marchioness of—opens bazaar in aid of National Society of Day Nurseries at Claridge's Hotel, JUNE 8, 9d

LONDONDERRY, late Lord—new pulpit and clergy and choir stalls dedicated at Silksworth Parish Church in memory, APRIL 14, 9a

LONDONDERRY, Lord—audience of King, MAY 22, 9b

in Parliament, on:—

Home rule, Ireland—Convention, MAY 22, 8c

LONDON Diocesan Boy Scout Corps:—

St. Paul's Cathedral—annual church parade, APRIL 30, 5d

LONDON Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade:—

Display, annual—arrangements, APRIL 13, 6d; held, 23, 5f

Junior Corps—officers and lads attend service at St. Paul's Cathedral, MAY 25, 3f

LONDON Emery Works Company (Ltd.)—

sale with Mr. E. Selwyn as managing director: scenes at auction, APRIL 28, 3c; winding-up order made, MAY 5, 3b

"LONDONER, A"—on air raids on London (1.), JUNE 28, 7e

LONDON FIRE BRIGADE—calls, MAY 8, 3f

LONDON Flour Millers' Association:—

Meeting, MAY 15, 7e

LONDON FOOD VIGILANCE COMMITTEE: see under FOOD—Prices—Profiteering

London Gazette:—

Army appointments and retirements: see under ARMY

Bankruptcy notices: see under FAILURES

Navy appointments and retirements: see under NAVY

Partnerships dissolved: see under PARTNERSHIPS

LONDON General Omnibus Company—

award to woman conductor for arrest of thief, APRIL 2, 5f

Labour: see under LABOUR—Motor omnibuses

Return tickets—to be withdrawn, MAY 25, 3a

Services—being reduced, APRIL 28, 3c; MAY 11, 3b; alterations: particulars, 22, 9e

Stopping places—signs to be erected on kerbs, JUNE 20, 3e

LONDON Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a

Marine insurance business—to transact (F.N.), MAY 30, 10a

Report, APRIL 16, 12f

LONDON HIPPODROME, APRIL 9, 9b

LONDON HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITAL:—

Contributions, MAY 19, 9d (e.e.)

LONDON HOSPITAL:—

Meeting, JUNE 7, 3b

War, The Great:—

Staff—thousand members serving with forces, JUNE 7, 3e

LONDON INSURANCE COMMITTEE: see under INSURANCE Act, National

LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK:—

Law case, MAY 22, 4c

LONDON LIBRARY:—

Meeting, annual—held, JUNE 29, 3d

LONDON Life Association (Ltd.):—

Financial position (F.N.), MAY 17, 11a; correction, 18, 12e

Meeting, MAY 17, 12e

Report, MAY 2, 11d

London Mail (Ltd.):—

Libel action against, MAY 11, 4c

LONDON MENDICITY SOCIETY:—

Meeting, annual—chairman's statement, JUNE 30, 3e

LONDON Metal Exchange: see under METALS—London market

LONDON MUNICIPAL SOCIETY:—

President appointed, APRIL 3, 3

LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—

Chile—properties acquired in: notice issued, APRIL 27, 13f

Dividend, MAY 17, 11e

LONDON OPERA HOUSE: see STOLL Picture Theatre

LONDON ORPHAN SCHOOL, Watford:—

Prizes—distribution arrangements, JUNE 13, 10f

LONDON REGIMENT:—

2nd (Civil Service) Cadet Battalion:—"Khaki Fund":—

Duke of York's Theatre—concert in aid: arrangements, APRIL 19, 3d

14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish Rifles)—recruits wanted, APRIL 27, 8b

Macpherson, Mr. I. (s.), JUNE 14, 5d

Reserve Battalion:—

Training (art., "Making the soldier: a London regiment in the training trenches"), JUNE 14, 3d

LONDON Retail Fruiterers' Association:—

Meeting—arrangements, APRIL 16, 5a

LONDON Scottish American Trust Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

LONDON Scottish Rifles: see under LONDON Regiment—14th Batt.

LONDON STRING QUARTET:—

Summer season—arrangements, APRIL 14, 9b; opened at Æolian Hall, 30, 5c; MAY 8, 4b; 28, 9e;

50th performance, 14, 5c

LONDON TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION:—

Conference, annual—held, MAY 7, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 173b

Ministers of religion—employment as teachers in schools: adopts resolution (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160c

National Union of Teachers—co-ordination of efforts: Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art., "The N.U.T. and L.T.A.," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250d

Secretary—retirement, MAY 7, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 173b

## LONDON TRIO :—

Concerts—given, MAY 10, 9a; JUNE 14, 3a

## LONDON Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 10, 2c

Report, APRIL 17, 13a

## LONDON United Tramways (Ltd.) :—

Committee appointed to investigate affairs, JUNE 14, 11a

Debenture stock—Mercantile Investment and General Trust Company and Merchants' Trust (Ltd.) issues circular to holders, JUNE 8, 12e

London County Council—purchase of portion of undertaking recommended, MAY 14, 5b

Receiver—appointment: proceedings begun, JUNE 6, 11a

Report, JUNE 6, 11e

## LONDON UNIVERSITY :—

Appointments Board :—

Work—pamphlet (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235b

Commission, Royal :—

Sitting (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b

Degrees—conferred, APRIL 7, 9c; MAY 25, 13b; (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226d; 23, 13f; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c

Honorary (war) degrees—awarded, APRIL 7, 9a; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b; JUNE 8, 3b

Science—new B.Sc. degree to be instituted, JUNE 15, 3e

Economics—examination results, JUNE 28, 9d

Engineering—degrees conferred, JUNE 28, 9d

London County Council grant—application for increase: Education Committee's recommendation (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251a

Physics — examination results, JUNE 28, 9d

Physiology — examination results, JUNE 28, 9d

Presentation day — annual service at Westminster Abbey: arrangements, APRIL 11, 9c; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b; ceremony abandoned, 23, 5f; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a; MAY 8, 6b

Report of Sir A. P. Gould on work during 1916-17 (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182d

Science — degrees conferred, JUNE 28, 9d

New degree—to be instituted, JUNE 15, 3e

Senate :—

Election of members—result (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175a

Meetings, MAY 23, 13b (e.e.); JUNE 23, 13f

Radford, Sir G.—candidate for vacancy, APRIL 19, 7d

Vice-Chancellor — Sir C. Perry elected, JUNE 21, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c

War, The Great :—

Roll of honour—message from King, MAY 25, 13b (e.e.)

Zoology — examination results, JUNE 28, 9d

LONES, Capt. P. E.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8d

LONG, Mr. A. de L.—will, JUNE 13, 9c

LONG, Mr. F. M. :—

at Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, presidential address (E.S.), JUNE 29, 136d

LONG, Miss Kathleen—recital, MAY 19, 9e

LONG, Mr. Walter—audience of King, MAY 11, 9b; entertains Gen. Birdwood at dinner, JUNE 20, 7e; visits 3rd London General Hospital, 20, 6b (e.e.)

Oxford University — elected honorary student, JUNE 1, 8e

War, The Great :—

South Africans—tribute: message to Lord Buxton, APRIL 21, 7d

at House of Commons, on the Great War: Imperial War Cabinet, APRIL 3, 7f

at Over-Seas Club, on work of Over-Seas Club; Lord Northcliffe; Gen. Sir D. Henderson and army air service; Empire ideals. MAY 25, 8a

at Savoy Hotel, on business and politics; development of British Empire resources, APRIL 27, 3d; the Great War: gallantry of soldiers from Oversea Dominions, JUNE 19, 3a

in Parliament, on :—

Fiscal policy, Imperial—War Conference resolution, MAY 8, 8c

House of Lords—reform, MAY 24, 8d

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 16, 10c; 24, 8d; JUNE 7, 10c

on War, The Great—capture of Vimy Ridge by Canadians (tel.), APRIL 14, 5c

Longbottom, Mr. C.—appointed member of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b

Longden, Capt. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

LONGFORD :—

By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS

Longhurst, Mr. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d

Longhurst, Mr. Percy :—

"Wrestling"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 281a

Longridge, Mr. Michael :—

at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on future of British engineering (E.S.), APRIL 27, 95a

Lonsdale, Lord—appointed Lieutenant for Cumberland, APRIL 28, 7b

on British Sports Protection Union—unable to accept chairmanship (l. quoted), JUNE 26, 8e

Lonsdale, Sir John B. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Home rule, Ireland — settlement; Convention proposed, MAY 22, 10c

on home rule (Ireland)—Government proposals for settlement: letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c

LOOKER, Mr. Samuel J. :—

"Slaves of the Sword"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d

on willow wand whistles (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 214a

LOOMS, Col. F. O. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

LOOTING :—

Prosecutions, MAY 19, 3f

LORAIN, Rear-Adm. Sir Lambton — death, MAY 15, 3b; funeral, 21, 11c

LORAIN, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LORD, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

LORD, Mr. J. C.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, APRIL 20, 3f; 28, 9a

LORDEN, Mr. John W.—feeding poultry with bread charge, JUNE 11, 4c

## LORD KITCHENER MEMORIAL FUND :—

Council—meeting to be held, JUNE 5, 9e; held; members appointed; executive committee to conduct business to be appointed, 6, 3b

## LORD MAYOR'S SAILORS MEMORIAL FUND :—

Contributions, JUNE 6, 1f

## LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE (Alton) :—

Airmen drop package, MAY 21, 5d  
Alexandra, Queen (tel.), APRIL 13, 9c

Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), APRIL 13, 9c

Founder's Day — arrangements, MAY 29, 9b; celebrated: visit by Lord Mayor Dunn, JUNE 1, 3b

Kew Cot—sale of work in aid opened. MAY 21, 5d

Naval memorial wards—to be dedicated on Founder's Day, MAY 29, 9b; dedicated in memory of officers and men of fourth destroyer flotilla killed at Battle of Jutland: message read from Queen Alexandra, JUNE 1, 3b

Queen Alexandra League — amount collected, APRIL 14, 3f (e.e.)

London Associations — entertainment given at Mansion House to, APRIL 13, 9c

Treloar, Sir W. (s.), APRIL 13, 9c

## LORD ROBERTS MEMORIAL WORKSHOPS FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS :—

Alhambra Theatre—concert in aid, arrangements, APRIL 14, 9a

British Women's Hospital Committee —cheque for £500 forwarded by, JUNE 12, 3b

Leicester Gallery — exhibition of war pictures in aid, MAY 17, 9b

Queen's Theatre—performances in aid, MAY 8, 9c; 1b, 3d

Ritz Hotel—matinée held in aid: programme, MAY 31, 3a

"Silent Tribute Day" in aid—arrangements, APRIL 30, 11c; fête, JUNE 16, 9d

Tank—model: made by disabled soldiers: to visit City of London, JUNE 26, 2b

## LOREBURN, Lord—birthday, APRIL 3, 9b

in Parliament, on :—

German outrages — reprisals, MAY 3, 8b

## LOREE, Mr. L. F. (U.S.A.) :—

Railway securities — foreign held: report (F.N.), APRIL 16, 12a

## LORENZO, Señor Felix :—

Madariaga, Señor S. de (l.), MAY 30, 5c

on Portugal and Spain—relations (book quoted), MAY 29, 5d

## LORIMER, Maj. D. L. R.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

## LORIMER, Miss Norma :—

"By the Waters of Africa"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 290c

## LORRIES :—

Steam :—

Census—Minister of Munitions issues order, JUNE 27, 3c

## LOTI, M. Pierre :—

"Quelques Aspects du Vertige Mondial"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c

"War"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b

## LOUDOUN-SHAND, Maj. Stewart W.—V.C. handed to father, APRIL 2, 11b

## LOUGH, Mr. Thomas :—

in Parliament, on :—

British Trade Corporation, JUNE 15, 10a\*

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 8e

Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10e

Sugar supplies, MAY 2, 10d

## LOUGHBOROUGH, Lady—son born, MAY 19, 9b

## LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord — infant son christened, JUNE 21, 9c

## LOUGH NEAGH :—

Water-power, utilization of—Mr. Carson: scheme outlined (T.S.), MAY 7, 28c

## LOUIS, V. :—

"Marguerite et ses Amis"—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b

LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—to become president of training ship *Stork*, APRIL 10, 9d; opens exhibition of Royal Drawing Society, 14, 3c; (Ed.S.), 19, 138c; health, 19, 9b; 23, 6d; receives contingent of nursing staff of Harvard unit, 28, 9a; contributes to Royal National Hospital for Consumption at Ventnor, MAY 15, 6d; to open Y.W.C.A. munition hut at Birmingham, 18, 9b

## LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Dividend, JUNE 22, 13c

## LOUSADA, Capt. Bertie C.—will, APRIL 13, 9b

## LOUTIT, Maj. N. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

## LOUVAIN UNIVERSITY :—

Gwatkin's library, late Prof.—suggested purchase for presentation to: Miss E. Dixon (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237d; 24, 249c

## LOUVRE MUSEUM: see under PARIS

## LOVELL, Mr. Isaac E.—will, MAY 4, 9c (e.e.)

## LOVETT, Mr. E.—exhibits collection of charms and mascots, APRIL 28, 3f

## LOVETT, Mr. L. :—

Leicester (West)—invited to become Labour candidate, APRIL 30, 5f; declines, JUNE 4, 5e

## LOVETT-THOMAS, Sec. Lieut. R. S.—death, APRIL 2, 5d

## Low, Miss — resigns from Birkenhead women police, MAY 5, 3f

## Low, Sec. Lieut. D. H.—licensed to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, JUNE 23, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 246d

## Low, Sec. Lieut. E. B.—death, APRIL 2, 5d

## LOWE, Sir F. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Proportional representation, JUNE 13, 10d

## LOWER PERAK RUBBER ESTATES (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a

Report, APRIL 12, 12b

## LOWES, Mr.—drowned, JUNE 4, 5e

## LOWESTOFT :—

Port—closed to neutral ships, MAY 12, 6e

## LOWNDES, Mrs. M. Belloc :—

on food rationing (l.), MAY 1, 8b

## LOWRANCE, Mr. Thomas B.—will, APRIL 25, 9d

## LOWRIE (W. P.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 26, 10e

## LOWRY, Adm. Sir Robert :—

at Missions to Seamen meeting, on a trawler's fight with German submarines, MAY 8, 3d



- LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.—birthday, APRIL 2, 11c; elected president of British section of Association "France Grande Bretagne," 21, 3b; returns to London from Bath, 24, 9b; entertained at house dinner of Savage Club, JUNE 25, 9b  
Boundary Commission—appointed chairman, MAY 16, 10d  
Home rule (settlement)—convention: invited to accept chairmanship, JUNE 4, 8e  
in Parliament, on:—  
Political prisoners—absence from the House; question of breach of privilege, MAY 18, 10b  
on Redmond, Maj. William—tribute, JUNE 16, 3c
- LOW WEEK—reception by Cardinal Bourne not to be held, APRIL 16, 4e
- LUARD, Rear-Adm. John S.—promoted Rear Admiral, APRIL 2, 5e
- LUBBOCK, Capt. Hon. E. F. P.—will, MAY 21, 11e
- LUBLIN:—  
Governor-General—new appointment, APRIL 30, 7e
- LUBOMIRSKI, Prince:—  
Poland—premiership: *Zeitung am Mittag* statement, JUNE 20, 5d
- LUCAS, late Lord:—  
Cattle—herd of shorthorns at Wrest Park sold, JUNE 22, 3a (e.e.); 25, 4c
- LUCAS, Sir C. P.:—  
"Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a  
on submarine warfare—tonnage losses and food shortage: compulsory rationing (L.), APRIL 28, 7c
- LUCAS, Mr. E. V.:—  
"Outposts of Mercy"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 174d; Lord Weardale (L., L.S.), 26, 201c; Mr. E. V. Lucas (L., L.S.), MAY 3, 213b
- LUCAS, F.—missing from home, JUNE 23, 3f
- LUCAS, Mr. Frank H.—appointed secretary to financial department of India Office, MAY 18, 7b; appointed C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d  
Secretary, principal private—appointed, MAY 18, 7b
- LUCAS, H. J.—impersonation charge, JUNE 1, 3f
- LUCAS, Reggie—missing from home, JUNE 23, 3f
- LUCID, George W. (convict on licence)—charged with failing to report change of address, APRIL 12, 3f
- LUCK, Maj. B. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LUCKETT, Mr. R. H.—will, MAY 18, 9c
- LUCKIN, Mr. M. W.:—  
"History of South African Cricket, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 228b; 17, 233b
- LUCKING, Mr. W. J.—will, MAY 7, 9c
- LUÇON, Cardinal, Archbp. of Reims:—  
on Reims—bombardment: extracts from diary, MAY 7, 5d
- LUCY, Sir Henry:—  
on nightingales—appearance on south coast (L.), MAY 1, 3b
- LUDWIG III., King of Bavaria—visits Bavarian troops on Alsace-Lorraine front, MAY 18, 6b; visits German main headquarters; conversations with German Emperor, 18, 6b  
Peace aims—identification with Austrian policy: press comments, JUNE 29, 5e (e.e.)  
at Strassburg, addresses Bavarian troops, MAY 8, 6c
- LUHRS, Maj. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- LUIGGI, Prof. L.:—  
on standard specifications—translations; decimal metric system (E.S.), APRIL 27, 89a
- LUKE, Mr. J. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- LUKHOMSKY, Gen. (Russia)—meets M. Gutchkoff at general headquarters, APRIL 3, 6d; appointed Chief of General Staff to Commander-in-Chief rumoured, JUNE 18, 8c
- LUKYN, Capt. S. E.—death, APRIL 13, 4d; inquiry held, 14, 8f
- LUMLEY, Col. Hon. O. V. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LUMSDEN, Maj. F. W.—awarded bar and second bar to D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d; awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a
- LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d
- LUNACY: see INSANITY
- LUNACY REFORM ASSOCIATION:—  
Meeting, MAY 11, 3c
- LUND, Maj. O. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LUNDIE, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- LUNGIA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b  
Report, JUNE 20, 12c
- LUNN, Capt. Henry A.—death, APRIL 13, 4d
- LUNUVA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
Report, JUNE 7, 12b
- LUPTON, Mr. Arnold:—  
Bottomley, Mr. H.—open letter to; rule of *nisi* for writ of attachment discharged, APRIL 25, 4b
- LUPTON, Maj. Francis—grave at Miramont: Canon S. Bickersteth (L.), APRIL 5, 9d
- LUQUIENS, Mr.:—  
"Elementary Spanish - American Reader"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c
- LUTYENS, Mr. W. E.:—  
"Spiritual Songs"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- LUXEMBURG:—  
Labour:—  
Miners—strike: suppressed by Germans; details, JUNE 29, 5d  
Ministry—resignation, APRIL 26, 7e (e.e.); Coalition cabinet formed, MAY 26, 5e
- LUXEMBURG, Rosa (Germany)—sentenced for abusing policeman, APRIL 16, 7e
- Stockholm Conference—objects to German "International" group attending, MAY 14, 7c
- LUXMOORE, Mr. H. E.:—  
on profiteering (L.), JUNE 21, 5a
- LYOFF, Prince George (Russia)—appointed member of war cabinet, APRIL 3, 6d; receives British and French labour deputies, 20, 5b (e.e.); appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Interior; biographical, MAY 17, 6d; replies to message of congratulation from World's Evangelical Alliance (British section), 30, 5e; issues directions for bringing back deserters, JUNE 2, 6d  
Coalition Cabinet, formation of, MAY 11, 6b; 18, 6b; retains position of Prime Minister, 21, 8d

- LYOFF, Prince George (Russia) (continued) :—  
 Foreign policy—military and economic reorganization : Government declaration, APRIL 11, 6c ; German press comments, 14, 5c ; 16, 7c  
 Gutchkoff, M.—resigns ; letter to Prince Lvoff, MAY 15, 6b  
 Jews—removal of restrictions : receives deputation, APRIL 11, 5e  
 Minister for Foreign Affairs—appointment suggested ; declined, MAY 17, 6d  
 Peace terms—joint ministerial declaration (leading article), MAY 22, 7b  
 Poland—independence promised by Provisional Government : telegram from Signor Boselli, APRIL 4, 5c ; Russian commission (statement), 30, 10a  
 Russo-British Chamber of Commerce—acknowledges congratulatory message from, APRIL 16, 7e  
 in Duma, on revolution, MAY 12, 5a  
 LYOFF, M. Vladimir (Russia)—appointed Minister of Holy Synod, MAY 21, 8d  
 LYAUTEY, Gen. (France)—appointed resident Commissioner-General in Morocco, APRIL 7, 6b ; our Tangier correspondent's comments, 16, 7b (e.e.) ; expected to visit Madrid, 11, 5f  
 LYCEUM CLUB :—  
 Shakespeare dinner—held, APRIL 24, 3d  
 LYCEUM THEATRE, APRIL 9, 9b ; MAY 21, 13f  
 LYDDON, Maj. W. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
 LYDEKKER, Lieut. G. O.—death, JUNE 19, 9c  
 LYELL, Maj. C. H. :—  
 Resignation as Member of Parliament, APRIL 13, 8d (e.e.)  
 Contradiction :—  
 Parliament—question, MAY 2, 10b  
 LYELL, Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 LYLE, Lieut.-Col. G. S. B.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a  
 LYLE, Sec. Lieut. G. S. L. W.—death from wounds, JUNE 27, 9e  
 LYLE, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
 LYLE, Sir Robert P.—health, APRIL 9, 9d ; 11, 9b ; 18, 11b  
 Sugar Commission, membership of :—  
 Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 2, 10d  
 LYNAM, Mr. C. C. :—  
 "Songs of the 'Blue Dragon'" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
 LYNCH, Capt. Jasper B.—death, APRIL 4, 3d  
 LYNCH, Mr. Patrick :—  
 Clare (East) by-election—to contest as Nationalist candidate, JUNE 18, 10a  
 LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 22, 11b ; promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12d  
 LYNES, Capt. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 LYON, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 LYON, Capt. M.—wounded ; prisoner of war, JUNE 1, 9b  
 LYONS, Sir J.—health, JUNE 22, 9b ; death, 23, 9c ; funeral, 25, 9c ; memorial service, 29, 9b  
 LYONS (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 22, 3e (e.e.)  
 Report, JUNE 5, 8c ; 12, 12b  
 Sixpenny meal—institution : Mr. H. Salmon (statement), APRIL 20, 3b  
 LYRIC THEATRE, APRIL 28, 9a ; MAY 21, 13f ; JUNE 7, 3b ; 30, 9c  
 LYSTER, Lieut.-Cdr. Arthur L.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 14, 3c  
 LYSTER, George—thrift charge, APRIL 18, 5d  
 LYTTELTON, late Mr. Alfred :—  
 Memorial fund—balance to be handed over to Children's Country Holiday Fund, MAY 12, 7d  
 LYTTELTON, Canon E. :—  
 "Dedicated Life, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b  
 at St.-Martin's-in-the-Fields, on the Great War, APRIL 7, 3d (e.e.)  
 LYTTELTON, Gen. Sir Neville :—  
 at Lambeth Palace, on spiritual needs of munition workers, JUNE 28, 9e  
 LYTTON, first Lord :—  
 "Last Days of Pompeii, The" (new ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b  
 "Serbski Pesme, or, National Songs of Serbia"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 260b  
 LYTTON, Lord :—  
 Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, appointment as :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Admiralty and shipping control, MAY 11, 8c  
 Armed merchantmen — Admiralty instructions, MAY 4, 10a  
 British civilian prisoners in Germany, JUNE 15, 8d  
 Mercantile Marine — withholding of Admiralty secret instructions to masters of enemy origin, APRIL 3, 10a  
 Submarine menace, APRIL 27, 10a  
 Admiralty returns—method of publication, MAY 9, 10c  
 LYWARD, Mr. G. A.—elected to choral studentship at St John's College, Cambridge, APRIL 24, 3e ; 25, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a

## M

- "M."—on dogs : feeding on fancy biscuits (l.), APRIL 27, 7e  
 "M."—on the Great War : contraband : relations between United States of America and Great Britain (l.), APRIL 16, 10e  
 "M. B." :—  
 "100 Russian Verbs" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c  
 "M.D."—on compulsory food rationing (l.), MAY 11, 8b  
 "M.O."—on food : waste on board ship (l.), APRIL 14, 3b  
 "M.O., B.E.F." :—  
 on pain (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 298a  
 MABYS Association for Care of Young Girls :—  
 Funds—receives grants from City of London Guilds, JUNE 13, 9b

- MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.)—confers with Lord Cunliffe, APRIL 25, 5a  
 Allies — financial policy: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 25, 5a; discusses plans with Lord Northcliffe, JUNE 18, 9c (l.e.)  
 Finance — Liberty Loan of 1917 (statements), APRIL 11, 5a; 30, 9e; JUNE 16, 6d (l.e.); 18, 9c; 25, 7c; 'to start on speaking tour in Middle West to popularize, MAY 15, 6b; success (statement); congratulated by Lord Northcliffe, 18, 9c (l.e.)
- MACALISTER, Sir Donald :—  
 at General Medical Council, on mobilization of doctors, MAY 23, 3a
- MACALISTER, Mr. J. Y. W. :—  
 "Library, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- MCALLISTER, Charles and James—charged with consuming liquor during prohibited hours, MAY 26, 3e
- MCALLISTER, Henry — court-martial: sentence, JUNE 13, 3c
- MACAN, Mrs. :—  
 on fruit—effect of sugar scarcity (l.), MAY 29, 8a
- MACAN, Dr. R. W.—poem ("Lincoln: Wilson"), APRIL 7, 7b
- MACAN, Col. T. T.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- MCANDREW, Sec. Lieut. Charles A. W.—killed in action, MAY 4, 9d
- M'ANDREW, Mr. P. J. :—  
 at Association of Municipal Authorities in Ireland, on water-power schemes (T.S.), MAY 7, 28c
- MACANDREW (R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Hall, jun. (John), and Co. (Ltd.)—cooperation in maintaining services in Spanish and Portuguese trades: agreement, JUNE 20, 6c
- MACARA, Sir C. W. :—  
 on cotton crisis (l.), JUNE 23, 7d
- MCARTHUR (W. and A.) (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 25, 13b
- MACARTNEY, Mr. Mervyn :—  
 on houses for working-classes (l.), MAY 4, 9b
- MACAULAY, Maj. Henry—death, APRIL 11, 3f, 8c; will, JUNE 25, 9e
- MAULIFFE, Mr. H. T.—to be co-opted member of Corporation of London for Bishopsgate ward, JUNE 18, 10a
- MCBRETNEY, Mr. W. :—  
 "Elementary Science for Engineering Apprentices" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c
- MCBRIDE, Sir Richard—resigns as agent-general for British Columbia, JUNE 2, 7e
- McCABE, Miss J. S. H.—appointed head-mistress of Milham Ford School (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a
- McCABE, Mr. Joseph :—  
 "Bankruptcy of Religion, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- McCAMMON, Col. T. V. P.—death from wounds, MAY 1, 8d
- McCANN, Sister Mary Agnes :—  
 "History of Mother Seton's Daughters, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227d; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 244d
- MCCARTHY, Maj. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- McCAUL (C. J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 on shipping—unused space in liners (l. quoted), JUNE 9, 11a
- MCCLELLAND, Prof. J. A. :—  
 at Dublin, on secondary education in Ireland (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178c
- MACCLESFIELD :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Medical officer, school — report (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208a
- MACCLESFIELD, Lord—fined for exceeding speed limit, MAY 15, 3f
- MCCCLINTOCK, Lieut.-Col. S. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MCCCLURE, Lieut. Charles S.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 14, 3c
- MACCOLL, Mr. M. :—  
 at Leeds, on shop assistants—war profits; industrial compulsion, APRIL 9, 3b
- MCCONAGHEY, Lieut.-Col. M. E.—killed in action, MAY 8, 9d
- MCCONNEL, Maj. D. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MCCONNEL, Mr. F. R. :—  
 on currency—decimalization (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18b
- MCCONNELL, Mr. John W. :—  
 on education—compulsory continuation (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160b
- MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander — appointed consulting surgeon to Imperial Army in France, MAY 17, 5e
- MCCORMICK, Mr. Medill (U.S.A.) :—  
 Home rule (Ireland)—settlement: introduces resolution in House of Representatives, APRIL 26, 7a
- MCCRACKEN, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. U.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- MCCRAE, Sir G. :—  
 Chief Whip—appointment rumoured :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8b  
 Local Government Board of Scotland, rumoured resignation of Vice-Presidency of :—  
 Parliament—question, MAY 2, 10b
- MCCRANEY, Mr. (Canada) :—  
 in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 23, 5a
- MACCULLOCH, Capt. William B.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11f
- MACDONALD, Mr. (British Columbia)—resigns office as Attorney-General, MAY 16, 5e
- MCDONALD, Agnes C.—inquest, JUNE 4, 6c
- MACDONALD, Piper Alex.—death, APRIL 18, 5f
- MACDONALD, Sir Archibald :—  
 Law case, JUNE 28, 4b
- MCDONALD, Dr. Bouverie F. P. :—  
 on medical profession—calling up of doctors (l.), APRIL 24, 7c
- MACDONALD, Mr. C. :—  
 at Spring-gardens, on metric system, JUNE 8, 8d
- MACDONALD, D.—found drowned, MAY 16, 3f
- MCDONALD, Sec. Lieut. D. P.—prisoner at Karlsruhe, MAY 19, 8d
- MACDONALD, Miss Daisy :—  
 Law case, APRIL 4, 2a
- MCDONALD, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay—present at meeting of Independent Labour Party at Swansea, MAY 28, 8a  
*Arbeiterzeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 16, 6d  
 Leicester — Parliamentary representation: opposition at next election: demonstration promoted, JUNE 12, 3c (l.e.); candidate elected, 21, 3c  
 National Sailors' and Firemen's Union —apologises for representatives not receiving hearing at Leeds conference, JUNE 12, 3c  
 Boycott of Russian visit: see under Russia, below



MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay (continued):—  
 Russia, projected visit to—our Petrograd correspondent's comment, JUNE 4, 8*d*; receives invitation from executive committee of Petrograd council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 25, 5*d*  
 British Workers' League—protest demonstration held, JUNE 11, 5*a*  
 Henderson, Mr. A. (tel.), JUNE 28, 3*d*  
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (int.), JUNE 12, 7*e*; (l.), 18, 10*e*  
 National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—boycott of vessels conveying announced, JUNE 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*e*; 7, 6*d*; holds protest meetings, 8, 3*a*; 11, 5*a*; ports picketed, 11, 5*a*, *b*; 12, 7*e*; 13, 7*c*; detained at seaport, 11, 5*b*, 8*e*; 12, 7*c*; refusal of seamen and firemen to take duty on vessel to convey; vessel sails without, 12, 7*e*; to take test vote of trade unions on its action, 12, 7*e*; 13, 7*c*; results, 28, 3*d*; representative meeting of seafaring men held in London: passes resolution to maintain, 28, 3*d*  
 Beresford, Lord (tel.), JUNE 13, 7*c*  
 British Seafarers' Union—Glasgow branch: organizer offers to provide crew, JUNE 12, 3*c*; Mr. Cathery (int.), 13, 7*c*  
 General Federation of Trade Unions—secretary (l.), JUNE 13, 7*c*  
 Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 11, 5*a*; 28, 3*d*; (circular), 27, 3*d*  
 Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), MAY 30, 3*d*  
 Parliament—questions, JUNE 9, 8*e*; 12, 8*c*; 21, 8*d*; discussed, 12, 10*d*  
 Passports—Government attitude in granting: statement circulated by Reuter's Agency, JUNE 1, 7*c*; receives, 11, 9*e*; (P.N.), 11, 7*e*  
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 9, 8*e*  
 German press comments, JUNE 7, 5*f*  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10*f*  
 Parliament—discussed, JUNE 12, 10*d*  
 Terrell, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10*d*  
 Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10*e*  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JUNE 12, 3*c*  
 Seddon, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 11, 5*a*  
 Tupper, Capt. (s.), JUNE 12, 3*c*  
 Stockholm Socialist peace conference—nominated leader of British delegation, JUNE 1, 6*c*  
 at Independent Labour Party conference (Leeds), on prevention of war, APRIL 10, 3*b*  
 at Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic conference, on Russian revolution, JUNE 4, 5*b* (and l.e.)  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10*a*  
 Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10*f* (Ed.S.), 26, 143*e*  
 Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10*d*  
 Russian revolution—attitude of Great Britain, MAY 17, 10*c*  
 Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10*a*  
 MACDONALD, Mr. John F.:—  
 "Two Towns—One City. Paris—London"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*d*  
 MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch—leaving Egypt for London, JUNE 4, 7*e*  
 on Egypt—public works (report, E.S.), MAY 25, 106*c*

MACDONALD, Mrs. Murray:—  
 on Noel, Mr., and Greek brigands (l.), APRIL 3, 8*e*  
 MACDONALD, Sir William C.—death, JUNE 12, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 230*c*; bequests, 14, 6*c* (l.e.)  
 MACDONELL, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*  
 MACDONELL, Sir John—lectures at University College announced, APRIL 30, 5*e* (e.e.); elected vice-president of Grotius Society, MAY 4, 9*e*  
 MACDONNELL, Lord:—  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Home rule, Ireland—Convention, MAY 22, 8*d* \*  
 MACDONOGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir George M.—awarded Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4*f*; awarded Crown of Italy, MAY 28, 8*d*  
 McDONOUGH, Mr. E.—will, JUNE 6, 9*d*  
 McDOWALL, Maj. R.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*  
 McDOWALL, Capt.:—  
 at Prince's Restaurant, on strength of American navy, MAY 18, 8*c*  
 MACDOUGALL, Mr. F.—will, JUNE 5, 9*d*  
 MACDOUGALL, Sir J.—death, MAY 9, 3*c*; funeral, 12, 9*b*  
 MACDOUGALL, Capt. L. R.—killed in action, APRIL 26, 11*e*  
 MCDOWALL, Mr. A. S.:—  
 on Swinburne and Mary Stuart (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261*c*  
 MCDOWALL, Rev. Stewart:—  
 "Seven Doubts of a Biologist"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192*a*  
 MCDOWELL, Capt. Charles M. V.—death from wounds, MAY 2, 8*e*  
 MACDOWELL, Capt. T. W.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4*a*  
 MACERLEAN, Rev. John C.:—  
 "Poems of David O'Bruadair, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 260*a*  
 MACEWAN, Col. D. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, JUNE 4, 12*e*  
 MACEWAN, Mr. P.—death, MAY 17, 3*f*  
 MCEWEN, Sec. Lieut. David C.—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10*e*; MAY 7, 9*d*  
 MACEWEN, Surg.-Gen. Sir W.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*  
 MCFADDEN, Canon—death, APRIL 19, 8*e*  
 MCFADDEN, Mr. A. W. J.—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8*a*  
 MCFADDEN, Margaret—found dead from wounds, MAY 31, 8*c*  
 MACFARLANE, Charles:—  
 Knight, Charles—relations: correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 19, 190*c*  
 "Reminiscences of a Literary Life"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 163*a*  
 Tattersall, Mr. J. F. (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 201*c*  
 MACFARLANE, Sec. Lieut. I. C.—killed in action, JUNE 6, 10*b*  
 MCFARLANE, Mr. W.—will, MAY 24, 9*d*  
 MACFARLANE, Mr. W. W.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Edinburgh, JUNE 2, 9*b*  
 MCGILDOWNY, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
 MCGILL, Rev. J. H. C.—will, JUNE 28, 9*c*  
 MCGILLIVRAY, Mr. D. P.—authorized to wear Order of Nile, MAY 15, 9*c* (e.e.)  
 MCGILLIVRAY, Miss Ina—death, APRIL 16, 5*f*  
 MCGILL UNIVERSITY:—  
 Macdonald, Sir W.—bequests, JUNE 14, 6*c* (l.e.)  
 McGRATH, Mr. (Canada)—leaves for United States of America, JUNE 21, 5*d*

- MACGREGOR, Maj. J.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- MACGREGOR, Capt. Sir M.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- MACGREGOR, Sec. Lieut. Ronald**—death, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.)
- MC GUFFEN, Lieut.-Col. C. F.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- MC GUINNESS, Mr. Frank** :—  
at Longford (South), on result of South Longford by-election, MAY 11, 7e
- MAC GUINNESS, Mr. J. P.** :—  
Imprisonment :—  
Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10b; 26, 8e  
Lowther, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10b  
Parliament—observations, MAY 18, 10b; 26, 8e  
Transference to London prison, suggested :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 22, 8e  
Longford (South) by-election—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, APRIL 10, 3b; MAY 5, 3c; returned; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 11, 7e
- MC GUINNESS, T.** : see under SCOTLAND—Crime—Murder—Glasgow
- MACHADA, Dr. (Portugal)**—receives thanks of King George for birthday congratulations, JUNE 7, 5e  
on War, The Great — Portugal : work done on behalf of Allies; relations with Great Britain (statement), MAY 22, 5c
- MACHINE-GUN CORPS (Heavy)** :—  
Officers :—  
Pay—announcement, APRIL 14, 3f
- MACHINERY** :—  
Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE  
Special article ("Munition work and machine tools : single purpose designs," E.S.), APRIL 27, 83a  
Tools, machine :—  
Jigs and fixtures :—  
Special article ("Jigs and fixtures in munition work : how they help production," E.S.), JUNE 29, 121b  
Sale :—  
Ministry of Munitions—announcement, JUNE 27, 3d; 29, 3b  
Trade :—  
Cooperative manufacture :—  
Article ("The machine tool trade : cooperation on trial," E.S.), JUNE 29, 124c
- MACILWAINE, Capt. G. S.** :—  
on corrugated ships and pendulum tank (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89a
- MACINERNEY, Mr.**—resigns post as Dublin police magistrate, JUNE 30, 3b
- MACINTOSH, Maj. C. L. S.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- MACIVER, Mr. R. M.** :—  
"Community : a Sociological Study" —reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 194c
- McKAIG, Lieut.-Col. J. B.** — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MACKAY, Sec. Lieut. C. W. D.**—death, APRIL 2, 5d
- MACKAY, Mr. D. S.** :—  
Libel action against, JUNE 12, 2a; 13, 2a
- MACKAY, Lieut. George L. F.**—death from wounds, APRIL 20, 9e
- MACKAY, Lieut.-Col. I. G.**—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- MACKAY, Sec. Lieut. M. S.**—killed in action, MAY 9, 9d
- MACKAY, Roy**—fraud charge, JUNE 13, 3f
- MACKENNA, Mr. J.**—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- McKENNA, Mr. J. P.**—selected as Nationalist candidate for South Longford, APRIL 10, 3b; 28, 8c; MAY 5, 3c
- McKENNA, Mr. Reginald**—elected director of London City and Midland Bank, MAY 5, 10a  
in Parliament, on :—  
Budget, MAY 3, 10a  
Credit, vote of, MAY 10, 8e  
Education — reforms, APRIL 20, 10e; (Ed.S.), 26, 143a
- McKENNA, Mr. S.**—appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8b
- MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany)**—ordered by Kaiser to command Turkish forces in Asia Minor, APRIL 23, 7c
- MACKENZIE, Capt. Allan Keith**—will, APRIL 3, 9e
- MACKENZIE, Capt. D. W. A. D.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MACKENZIE, Capt. Edward M. C.**—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b
- McKENZIE, Mr. F. A.**—to give an account of visits to France at Overseas Club, APRIL 21, 3e
- MACKENZIE, J.**—death, MAY 23, 3f
- MACKENZIE, Sec. Lieut. Jack R. L.**—killed in action, MAY 1, 8d
- MACKENZIE, Mr. K. J. J.** :—  
on milk—national supply; slaughter of heifers (l.), APRIL 10, 8b
- McKENZIE, Mr. R. D.**—to retain title of "honourable," JUNE 9, 9b
- MACKENZIE, Sir T.**—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c; visits Holden-street school (Battersea); presents Australian flag sent by children of Dunedin, 25, 8b; appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6e
- MACKENZIE, Mr. W. W.**—appointed to hold arbitration on demand of Amalgamated Society of Watermen and Lightermen for increased wages, MAY 7, 3f; appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- MACKESSACK, Col. P.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MACKESY, Lieut.-Col. C. E. R.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MACKICHAN, Rev. Principal D.**—leaves London for Edinburgh for Assembly of Synod, APRIL 19, 9b
- McKIE, Sec. Lieut. Douglas H.**—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10e
- MACKIE, Lieut.-Col. G.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MACKIE, Sec. Lieut. G.**—death from wounds, MAY 29, 8d
- MACKIE, Mr. G. E.** :—  
on bread (l.), APRIL 12, 9b
- MACKIE, Capt. J. C.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MACKINDER, Mr. H. J.** :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Peace, terms of, MAY 17, 10c  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10a  
on France — German outrages (l.), APRIL 21, 8c; 25, 9d  
on House of Lords—reform (l.), MAY 22, 3d
- MACKINNON, Maj. D. A.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- MACKINNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry**—opens rifle range erected by Stepney Batt. of 6th County of London Volunteer Regiment, APRIL 16, 9b

- MACKINTOSH, Lieut. D.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. J.—appointed secretary to milk committee, MAY 1, 8a
- McLACHLAN, Brig.-Gen. J. D.—invested as senior warden of Scots Lodge of Freemasons, JUNE 29, 3e
- MACLAGAN, Sir Edward—taking three months' leave (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 246d
- McLAREN, Mr. H. D.—operation, APRIL 19, 9b; health, MAY 1, 9c
- MACLAY, Sir Joseph—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 27, 9b; leaves, 28, 9a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, JUNE 30, 8e
- MACLEAN, Mr. Donald :—  
at House of Commons appeal tribunal, on substitution, APRIL 24, 3d; exemption of fit single men: Government department certificates, MAY 18, 3e; 25, 3d; one-man businesses, JUNE 9, 3b; 15, 3b; differences of opinion among medical specialists, 13, 3f  
at London appeal tribunal, on need of labour cooperation in Covent-garden market, APRIL 27, 3b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education—reforms (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 143a  
on Military Service Act—rights of re-examined men (statement), MAY 24, 3d
- MACLEAN, Mr. Magnus :—  
"Electrical Laboratory Course for Junior Students"—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- McLEAN (D.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JUNE 20, 2f
- MACLELLAN, Elizabeth B.—will, MAY 14, 11e
- MACLELLAN, Lieut. G. D.—killed in action, JUNE 2, 8b
- MACLELLAN (P. and W.) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 21, 12f
- McLENNAN, Prof. John C.—accepts seat on British Board of Inventions, APRIL 17, 5e
- M'LEOD, Judge (Canada)—to investigate evidence and report in regard to construction of Manitoba Agricultural College, JUNE 8, 5e
- McLEOD, Sir Charles C.—entertains Indian delegates to Imperial War Conference, APRIL 27, 4e; knighted, JUNE 4, 10e  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on India: Lancashire and cotton duties; German trade, APRIL 27, 4e
- McLEOD, Mr. F. H.—appointed head of Trades Section of National Service Ministry (P.N.), APRIL 23, 9c
- MACLEOD, Sec. Lieut. G. M.—death, APRIL 14, 5d
- McLEOD, Lieut.-Cdr. J. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- McLEOD, Sir J. Lorne—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- MACLEOD, Mr. J. M. :—  
at Church of Scotland Assembly, on Socialistic Sunday schools, MAY 31, 9d
- MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. J. N.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- MACLEOD, Maj. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- McLOUGHLIN, Sec. Lieut. E. T.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), APRIL 21, 3d
- McMAHON, Lieut.-Col. B. W. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- McMAHON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d; nominated by Egyptian Government as representative on board of Anglo-Egyptian Oil-fields, JUNE 1, 12d
- MACMAHON, Lieut.-Cdr. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- MACMANUS, Arthur, and others—promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c
- MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10d
- MACMENAMIN, Rev. J.—killed in action, JUNE 14, 9e
- MACMILLAN, Mr. Donald—Crockerland Arctic expedition: safe at Etch, MAY 31, 5e
- MACMILLAN, Sec. Lieut. Rev. R. A. C.—killed in action, MAY 28, 9d; memorial service held, JUNE 21, 5d
- Buchan, Col. J.—tribute, JUNE 21, 5d
- McMURTRY, Maj. E. O.—death, MAY 29, 8d
- MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- McNAIR, Mr. G. L. J.—elected master of City of London Solicitors' Company, APRIL 9, 3f
- McNALLY, T.—death, MAY 23, 3f
- McNAMARA, Lieut. F. H.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b
- MACNAMARA, Lieut.-Col. Nugent—death, MAY 7, 9b
- McNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—  
at Camberwell, on food economy, MAY 19, 3a  
in Parliament, on :—  
Admiralty, Board of—reconstruction, JUNE 7, 10a; correction, 8, 10b  
Dartmouth, H.M.S.—action fought in Adriatic, MAY 22, 8e  
Inventions and Research, Board of—functions, MAY 22, 8e  
Navy :—  
Courts-martial, MAY 26, 8d  
Estimates—token vote, JUNE 23, 8f  
Lower deck ratings—pay and promotion, APRIL 5, 10c  
Royal Naval College, Osborne—illness, APRIL 7, 8e  
Secret sessions, APRIL 19, 8c  
Submarine menace—Admiralty measures to defeat, MAY 10, 8f
- McNAUGHT, Sec. Lieut. Douglas R.—death, APRIL 7, 9b
- McNAUGHTON, Sec. Lieut. H. I.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d
- MACNEAL, Mr. Hector M.—appointed to take over control of coastwise shipping, MAY 26, 7d
- MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—  
Kent coast air raids—receives deputation, JUNE 5, 3d  
in Parliament, on :—  
Enemy princes—British titles and dignities, MAY 26, 8d  
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 18, 12c  
on home rule (settlement)—convention (l.), MAY 23, 8c  
on honours—party: provision of American constitution securing complete abolition (l.), JUNE 14, 9d  
on international law—reprisals (l.), MAY 15, 5d



- M'NEILL, Mr. Ronald**—resigns joint honorary secretaryship of Unionist War Committee, MAY 10, 7*d*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air raid on Folkestone, JUNE 6, 8*e*  
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement proposed, JUNE 27, 11*d*  
Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 143*e*  
Greek constitution—suggested modification of Treaty, JUNE 19, 8*a*  
*Nation*—suppression of foreign circulation, APRIL 27, 10*f*  
Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10*d*  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10*b*, *e* ; 8, 10*c*  
Socialists' projected visit to Russia—attitude of Government, JUNE 12, 10*e*  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 21, 8*e*
- MACONCHIE, Messrs.** :—  
Jam factory—taken over by Government, JUNE 30, 3*e*
- MACPHAIL, Mr. James R. N.**—appointed sheriff of Stirling, MAY 12, 9*c* ; 23, 8*c*
- MACPHERSON, Mr. Ian** :—  
at Abercromby by-election, on charges against Lord Derby, JUNE 27, 3*e* (l.e.)  
at London Scottish headquarters, on Scottish national volunteers, JUNE 11, 5*d*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air raids on England, JUNE 6, 8*e* ; 15, 10*c* ; 20, 8*c*  
Discharged disabled men—re-examination, MAY 15, 10*b*  
Flavine antiseptic—results of experiments, JUNE 9, 8*f*  
Leave from the front, MAY 15, 10*d*  
Medical re-examination, MAY 26, 8*d* ; JUNE 22, 10*a*  
Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, MAY 16, 10*e* ; JUNE 16, 8*d*  
Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10*c*, *d*  
*Nation*—suppression of foreign circulation, APRIL 27, 10*f* ; MAY 2, 10*b*, *d*  
Prisoners and guns captured—number, JUNE 16, 8*c*  
Recruiting—voluntary attestations, MAY 25, 10*d*  
Royal Flying Corps—reports of engagements, MAY 9, 10*d* ; Kenley Common as site for aerodrome, JUNE 7, 10*b* ; 13, 10*e*  
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, JUNE 6, 8*c*  
on Military Service Act—medical examination : notices to men over forty-one (statement), MAY 12, 3*c* ; on rejected men's right of appeal (statement), JUNE 9, 3*b*
- MACPHERSON, Mr. J.**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- MACPHERSON, Mr. Leonard** :—  
on trade—British : promotion abroad (l. T.S.), MAY 7, 43*c*
- MACPHERSON, Maj. R. U.**—killed in action, MAY 30, 8*c*
- MACPHERSON, Surg.-Gen. W. G.**—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 28, 8*d*
- MCQUEEN, Mr. E. Neil** :—  
"Distribution of Attention, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215*c*
- MCQUEEN, Maj. J. A.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MCQUEEN, Lieut.-Col. J. D.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- MCQUEEN, Maj. N.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MACQUOID, Mrs. K. S.**—death, JUNE 26, 5*b* ; funeral, 29, 9*b*
- MCRAE, Col. A. D.**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- MCSHARRY, Lieut.-Col. T. P.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*e*
- MADAGASCAR** :—  
Governor-General — M. Merlin appointed, MAY 16, 5*f*  
Queen, ex : see RANAVALO  
Tariff :—  
Alterations (T.S.), MAY 7, 40*b*
- MADARIAGA, Señor S. de** :—  
on Iberian harmony (l.), MAY 30, 5*c*
- MADDEN, Vice-Adm. Sir C. E.**—awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 6, 5*b*
- MADINGLEY (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 12*b*  
Report, JUNE 21, 11*e*
- MADINOFF, Adm. (Russia)**—leaves command of Baltic Fleet, JUNE 18, 8*c*
- MADOCKS, Lieut.-Col. W. R. N.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, JUNE 20, 12*e*
- MADRID** :—  
Railways : see under SPAIN—Railways
- MADSEN, Gen.**—death, JUNE 18, 7*e*
- MAFFEI, Count V. E. M.**—death, JUNE 28, 9*b*
- MAFIA, Albert**—gaming charge, JUNE 14, 3*d*
- MAGADI Soda Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, JUNE 26, 13*c*
- MAGALHAES, Senhor Barbosa de (Portugal)**—appointed Minister for Education, APRIL 27, 5*e*
- MAGILL, Col. Sir J.**—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- MAGILL, Lieut.-Col. R.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MAGISTRACY** :—  
Appointments, MAY 23, 9*d*  
Kent—appointment, APRIL 13, 3*f*  
West Ham—appointment, MAY 2, 3*d*  
York—appointment, APRIL 13, 9*a*
- MAGNAY, Capt. John C. F.**—killed in action, MAY 2, 8*e*
- MAGNAY, Lieut.-Col. Philip**—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11*e*
- MAGNIAC, Lieut.-Col. E.**—killed in action, MAY 25, 9*d*
- MAGNIAC, Lieut.-Col. U.**—killed in action, MAY 12, 9*d*
- MAGNUS, Sir Philip**—biographical ; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10*d*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education — reforms, APRIL 20, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 143*a*
- MAGOR, Mr. R. B.** :—  
at Eastcheap, on excess profits duty, JUNE 1, 11*e*
- MAGRATH, Maj. M. M.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MAGUEY fibre** :—  
Purchase — prohibited, APRIL 20, 3*c*
- MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander H.**—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10*b*
- MAHAFFY, Rev. J. P.**—offers use of Regents' House of Trinity College for sittings of Irish Convention, JUNE 6, 7*b*
- MAHOMED II., Sultan of Turkey**—to receive Bulgarian Order for Bravery, APRIL 20, 5*a*  
War, The Great — support for Germany and Allies : statement to Talaat Pasha, MAY 4, 5*d* ; message to German Emperor, 9, 6*b*

- MAHON, Capt. B. McM.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MAHON, Gen. Sir Bryan** :—  
Amusements tax :—  
Outdoor sports, police incident :—  
Parliament — reference to, in debate, MAY 8, 8*d*  
on breweries and distilleries, Irish—suggests enlistment of discharged men in Irish regiments (l. quoted), APRIL 13, 8*d* (e.e.)
- MAHSUDS** : see under INDIA—North-West frontier
- MAIDSTONE** :—  
Education Committee :—  
Advisory care committee—report (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163*b*
- MAIGROT, G.**—embezzlement charge, MAY 5, 3*f*
- MAINGUY, Maj. R. F.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MAINWARING, Mr.** :—  
at Independent Labour Party's conference, on President Wilson, APRIL 10, 3*b*
- MAIRIS, Lieut.-Col. Edward S.**—court martial held, APRIL 18, 10*d*
- MAIRIS, Gen. Geoffrey**—death, APRIL 24, 9*b* ; funeral, 28, 9*a* ; will, JUNE 26, 9*e*
- MAITLAND, Mr. Francis** :—  
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215*a*
- MAITLAND, Mr. J. A. Fuller**—to read paper before Musical Association, MAY 9, 9*c*
- MAITLAND, Maj. R. C. F.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MAIZE** :—  
Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17*c* ; MAY 7, 41*c* ; JUNE 4, 65*b*  
Commission on wheat supplies—announcement, APRIL 3, 3*c*  
Maximum :—  
Products — proprietary brands : retail price fixed, MAY 10, 7*e*  
Reduced — order issued, MAY 24, 7*f*  
Restriction of use—Food Controller's order, MAY 3, 7*c*
- MAIZIÈRE, M. de (France)** :—  
on Constantine, ex-King—support by ex-Tsar Nicholas (art. quoted), JUNE 20, 5*c*
- MAKAHUSKI, Capt.**—appointed chief of control service for Greek railways, JUNE 2, 5*c*
- MAKINS, Col. E.**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- MAKIAKOFF, M. (Russia)**—probable appointment as ambassador in Paris, JUNE 9, 6*b* ; 22, 5*c*
- MALACCA Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 12*a*  
Report, MAY 23, 13*e*
- MALAHAR, Mr. Bruce** :—  
"Wizard's Loom, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*c*
- MALANTOVITCH, M. (Russia)**—appointment as Minister of Justice rumoured, MAY 17, 5*c*
- MALAYALAM Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, JUNE 16, 12*d*
- MALAYAN Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, JUNE 2, 10*e*
- MALAYSIA Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, MAY 9, 12*d*
- MALCOLM, Mr. D. O.**—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian** :—  
National War Museum — appointed member of committee, MAY 2, 10*c*  
on German army—outrages in French occupied districts (l.), APRIL 7, 7*d*
- MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. N.**—awarded Legion of Honour, JUNE 4, 12*e*
- MALCOLMSON, Mr. V. A.** :—  
on British Workers' League (l.), JUNE 13, 7*b*
- MALDEN, Mr. H. E.** :—  
on bread—large loaves (l.), APRIL 27, 7*e*
- MALET, Lieut.-Col. H. C.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MALING, Capt. Frederick M.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3*c* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5*e*
- MALLET, Sir C. E.**—knighted, JUNE 4, 10*e*
- MALLET, Olive**—conspiracy charge, JUNE 4, 5*c* ; 28, 3*b*
- MALLOCH, Dr. Archibald** :—  
"Finch and Baines. A Seventeenth-Century Friendship"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 174*b*
- MALLON, Mr. J. J.**—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8*b*
- MALOBABITCH (Austrian Croat)**—attempt to shoot Prince Alexander of Serbia : sentence, JUNE 16, 5*f* (e.e.) ; condemned, 25, 5*c* ; executed, 28, 5*b*
- MALONE, Sub-Lieut. J. J.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2*b*
- MALONEY, James**—theft charge, APRIL 16, 5*b*
- MALT** :—  
Bread : see under BREAD  
Brewing, use for—prohibition suggested : correspondence, APRIL 13, 9*d*  
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), MAY 26, 3*b*  
Cattle, use as food for : see under CATTLE—Food  
Commercial products, use in manufacture of :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12*a*  
Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6*a*  
Restriction order, APRIL 13, 3*a*  
Supplies :—  
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), MAY 26, 3*b*
- MALTA** :—  
Lieutenant-Governor — Mr. W. C. Robertson sworn in, MAY 16, 5*e* ; 17, 5*e*
- MALVERN COLLEGE** :—  
Scholarships — awarded, JUNE 7, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 228*d*
- MALVY, M. (France)** :—  
Labour—strikes : policy approved by Radical group, JUNE 5, 5*b*
- MAN, ISLE OF** :—  
Alien camps—effect on finance, JUNE 27, 3*f*
- Birds** :—  
Sea gulls : see under BIRDS—Gulls  
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
- Finance** :—  
Budget—statement, JUNE 27, 3*f*  
Raglan, Lord (s.), JUNE 27, 3*f*  
Taxation :—  
Parliament — petition presented, MAY 24, 8*b*  
King William's College :—  
Scholarships — awarded (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128*b*  
Prisoners of war : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—German—Great Britain  
Service, compulsory military :—  
Exemptions :—  
Revision :—  
Bill—to be extended to, MAY 9, 3*f*
- MANBY, Sir Alan** :—  
on sugar for preserving (l.), JUNE 23, 7*e*

- MANCHESTER, Mr. Thomas Lee—will. APRIL 9, 9e
- MANCHESTER, Dean of: see WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.
- MANCHESTER AND SALFORD EDUCATION ASSOCIATION:—  
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208a
- MANCHESTER DRY DOCKS (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 19, 13a
- Manchester Guardian:—  
War aims—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, JUNE 7, 5f
- MANCHESTER SCHOOL FOR MOTHERS:—  
Work—particulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232a
- MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL:—  
Dock traffic superintendent — new appointment, JUNE 12, 13c
- MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION:—  
Report (E.S.), MAY 25, 102d
- MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY:—  
Report of Sir H. Miers, MAY 17, 3f; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b
- Welfare work — training: experimental course (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a
- MANDLEBERG (J.) and Co. (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 8, 13c  
Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- MANGAN, Rt. Rev. John, P. C. Bp. of Kerry—health, JUNE 25, 9b
- MANGER, Mr. Alfred T.—will, APRIL 16, 11e
- MANGER, Sec. Lieut. J. K.—death, MAY 8, 9d
- MANGOLD WURZEL:—  
Potatoes, substitute for:—  
Cookery recipe — Mrs. Pember Reeves (statement), APRIL 11, 3a
- MANHATTAN Elevated Railway Company:—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 13d
- MANIFOLD, Col. C. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 11, 13b  
Southern Line bonds — scheme arranged, JUNE 4, 13a
- MANITOBA:—  
Scandals — ex-Ministers discharged, JUNE 27, 5e
- MANKIEWICZ, Mr. F. J.—will, APRIL 5, 9c
- MANLEY, Mr. John J.—elected fellow of Christ Church College, Oxford University, JUNE 1, 8c
- MANN, Mr. H.—will, MAY 7, 9e
- MANNERS, Lord — elected alderman of County of Hants, MAY 26, 9a
- MANNERS, Lady Diana — to represent Joan of Arc in pageant, APRIL 23, 11c: reported intention to ride through London contradicted, 26, 6f
- MANNILOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Education, MAY 21, 8d
- MANNING, Mr. Frederick:—  
"Eidola" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- MANNING, M. J.—housebreaking charge, MAY 7, 3f
- MANNING, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel, R.C. Archbp. of Melbourne — becomes Archbishop of Melbourne, MAY 9, 5f (e.e.)
- MANOEL, King—leaves London for Liverpool, APRIL 24, 9b; visits King, MAY 24, 9b; leaves for Liverpool, JUNE 6, 9b; returns to London, 12, 9b; visits King, 29, 9b  
at New Bond-street, on work done in curative workshops in military orthopaedic hospitals, JUNE 21, 3c
- MANSBRIDGE, Mr. A.:—  
at Board of Education, on teaching of classics in secondary schools (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170c
- MANSFIELD, Mr.—elected vice-president of National Union of Journalists, APRIL 9, 3a
- MANSFIELD, Mr. F. J.:—  
on potato-spraying (L.), JUNE 21, 7c
- MANSFIELD RAILWAY—opened for passenger traffic, APRIL 3, 3d  
Report, APRIL 25, 11f
- MANSON, Mr. J. Leask:—  
"Experimental Building Science"—noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c
- MANTLE, Lieut. A.—killed in action, JUNE 2, 8b
- MANUAL training:—  
Workers' Educational Association Conference — discussion (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 173d
- "MANUFACTURER and exporter" — on trade: merchant system (L, T.S.), JUNE 4, 62d
- MANUFACTURING Confectioners' Alliance:—  
Export branch—formed (T.S.), JUNE 4, 52d
- MANUSCRIPTS:—  
Assyrian — note (L.S.), APRIL 19, 190d  
Coptic — new: discovered at Hamouli: note (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178c  
Oxyrhynchus Papyri—Volume XIII.: contents (L.S.), JUNE 28, 304c  
Thibet—discovered by Sir A. Stein: particulars: note (L.S.), APRIL 26, 200d
- MAPLESON, Mr. Alfred—death, APRIL 3, 3f
- MAPP, Henry — appointed Salvation Army Commissioner in Petrograd, JUNE 22, 3b
- MAPPIN and Webb (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 26, 11a



## MAPS, PLANS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS :—

## Australia :—

- Base metals—map to illustrate production (T.S.), MAY 7, 31  
 Barge, stern of coal (E.S.), APRIL 27, 87a  
 Drunkenness—diminution in number of convictions (chart), MAY 11, 3d  
 Enfield-Stevenage new railway line (E.S.), JUNE 29, 127a  
 Humphry, Ozias—sketch of painting by, MAY 24, 4c  
 Morocco—commercial map (T.S.), MAY 7, 35b  
 Oilseed producing areas—diagrammatic chart (T.S.), APRIL 2, 9  
 Order of the British Empire—insignia, JUNE 22, 7d  
 Order of the Companions of Honour—insignia, JUNE 22, 7d  
 Prices of commodities—fluctuations of principal markets (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a; MAY 7, 41a; JUNE 4, 65a  
 Control—diagrams (T.S.), JUNE 4, 59c  
 Tin—world's production (T.S.), JUNE 4, 55a  
 War, The Great :—  
 Adriatic, MAY 19, 6d  
 Aisne, French attack on, APRIL 17, 7c; 18, 9c; 19, 5b; 20, 7c; 21, 7c; MAY 7, 7c  
 Aisne front, German attacks on, JUNE 25, 6a  
 Arras, battle of, APRIL 10, 7c; 11, 7c; 12, 7c; 13, 5c; 16, 9c; 24, 7d; 25, 7c; 30, 8a  
 Arras-St. Quentin line, APRIL 7, 6a; 23, 8b; 28, 6a  
 Baghdad, north of, APRIL 21, 6a; 23, 8e; 24, 6b; 25, 6a; 26, 8e; MAY 1, 6e; 3, 6e; 23, 5c (e.e.)  
 Belgian coast region, MAY 11, 6d; 14, 8e; JUNE 6, 6c  
 Berry-au-Bac region, APRIL 9, 6a  
 British front, new, APRIL 2, 9c; 11, 6a  
 Carso, MAY 25, 7c; 26, 6a; 28, 6a; 29, 6a; 30, 5b; 31, 6a; JUNE 1, 5a  
 Carso, Italian gains on, MAY 25, 7c; 26, 6a  
 Champagne battlefield, APRIL 19, 5b; 20, 7c; 21, 7c; MAY 2, 7c  
 Chemin des Dames region, MAY 8, 7c  
 Chevrégnay region, MAY 18, 6a  
 Craonne region, MAY 24, 6a  
 Doiran region, APRIL 26, 8a; MAY 11, 6a; 12, 6a  
 Gaza region, APRIL 3, 6e; 21, 6b; 25, 6a  
 Gorizia-Vodice region, MAY 17, 6a; 18, 6a; 19, 6a; 21, 8a; 28, 6a; 29, 6a; 31, 6a; JUNE 1, 5a  
 Gouzeaucourt region, APRIL 14, 6a  
 Greece, JUNE 14, 6a  
 Hurtebise region, JUNE 27, 6a  
 Italian front, MAY 24, 6a  
 Julian front, MAY 16, 6a  
 Lens and its suburbs, APRIL 17, 6a; JUNE 4, 8a; 28, 6a; 29, 6a  
 Lens-Cambrai front, APRIL 16, 9c  
 Lens-Quéant region, MAY 4, 6a; 5, 6a; 8, 6a; 9, 6a; 14, 8a  
 Mesopotamian campaign, APRIL 2, 8a; JUNE 27, 8c  
 Messines-Wytschaete Ridge region, JUNE 8, 7c; British gains, 9, 7d; 11, 7c; 12, 6a; 15, 6a; 16, 6a  
 North Sea (south), MAY 11, 6d; 14, 8e; JUNE 6, 6c

## MAPS, PLANS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS :—

## War, The Great (continued) :—

- Oppy region, MAY 1, 6a; 12, 6a; JUNE 30, 6a  
 Reims, east of, APRIL 18, 8c; 19, 5b  
 St. Quentin region, APRIL 3, 6a; 4, 6a; 5, 6a; 16, 8a  
 Scarpe, battle of, APRIL 24, 7d; 25, 7c  
 Souchez River, attack south of, JUNE 4, 8a  
 Stokhod region, APRIL 5, 6b  
 Tigris region, APRIL 7, 6e  
 Trentino, JUNE 21, 6a; 22, 6a  
 Trieste, Italian attack towards, MAY 30, 5b  
 Trieste-Pola region, MAY 30, 5b  
 World war, diagram of, JUNE 22, 5b  
 Ypres-Arras region, JUNE 5, 6a; 7, 6a  
 Wireless telegraphy and telephony, wave detectors for—oscillations value (E.S.), JUNE 29, 123a  
 MARCHAND, Gen.—promoted, APRIL 5, 5d  
 MARCHANT, Mr. Francis P. :—  
 on King's College Russian Society (L. Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d  
 MARCONI, Signor—member of Italian mission to United States, MAY 2, 7e; in Washington, 24, 6d; addresses House of Representatives, JUNE 4, 7e; health, 5, 5e  
 MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 23, 12e  
 MARCOSSON, Mr. Isaac F.—entertains Lord Northcliffe at luncheon at Players' Club, New York (s.), JUNE 30, 5c  
 "War after the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179a  
 at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. W. H. Page, MAY 31, 9c  
 MARESCAUX, Capt. A. E. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
 MARETT, Mr. R. R. :—  
 "Three Lectures on Experimental Embryology"—contributes memoir (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d  
 MARGARINE :—  
 Butter, selling as—prosecution, JUNE 9, 3e  
 Prices, MAY 29, 7f  
 Supplies :—  
 Control :—  
 Food Controller—takes over, JUNE 29, 7c  
 Distribution :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 30, 10b  
 Shortage—discussed, APRIL 20, 3b; 21, 3a; 23, 5d; 25, 3a; MAY 7, 7d; 14, 5b  
 MARGATE :—  
 Economy—Council decides to destroy peacock in park, JUNE 15, 3e  
 MARGERISON, Mr. Samuel—death, JUNE 12, 3b  
 MARGETSON, Mr. John—will, APRIL 13, 9b  
 MARGHERITA, Queen-Mother of Italy, —monogram removed from shoulder straps of Marburg Rifle Battalion, JUNE 16, 5e  
 MARIA THERESA, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Austrian  
 MARIE, Queen of Rumania—spends many hours daily in hospital for contagious diseases, APRIL 11, 5d  
 MARIE FEODOROVNA (ex-Dowager Empress of Russia)—correspondence seized, MAY 25, 5e

- MARIE LOUISE**, Princess (late of Schleswig-Holstein) — distributes prizes of British Empire Shakespeare Society, APRIL 24, 3*d*; attends meeting of Rehearsal Club, MAY 5, 9*b*; addresses meeting in Bath Guildhall and inspects Bath Hospital, JUNE 27, 9*b*  
German title—abolished by King, JUNE 20, 7*c*; takes new title, 20, 7*c*
- MARIENI**, Gen. (Italy)—arrives in Paris, MAY 15, 5*e*
- MARINA**, Gen. (Spain) :—  
Army Council of Defence—decisions : memorandum, JUNE 11, 7*e*  
Infantry Union and Committee of Defence — present ultimatum : our Madrid correspondent's comments, JUNE 19, 5*a*
- MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION** :—  
Council :—  
Cambridge University — member appointed, JUNE 2, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 7, 214*d*
- MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, MAY 11, 11*c*  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 12*a*  
Report, MAY 18, 13*e*
- MARINE SOCIETY** :—  
*Warspite* (training ship)—report, APRIL 23, 5*f*; donation to, MAY 12, 3*c*
- MARKBY**, Lady :—  
"Memories of Sir William Markby" — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 199*a*
- MARKHAM**, Mordecai L.—aiding doctor to produce disease in soldiers charge, MAY 25, 3*c*; JUNE 1, 3*c*; 9, 3*b*; 16, 3*b*; 30, 3*d*
- MARKS**, Sir G. Croydon—appointed chairman of labour commission for Yorkshire and East Midlands, JUNE 8, 6*e*; appointed member of Labour Unrest Committee, 12, 8*b*
- MARKS**, Mr. Henry (Fiji)—gift to raise and equip 100 Fijians for France : offer accepted, MAY 24, 4*d*
- MARKS**, Sec. Lieut. J. A.—killed in action, MAY 4, 9*d*
- MARKS**, Lewis—adulterated milk charge, MAY 21, 6*c*
- MARKUS**, Sec. Lieut. E. B.—death, APRIL 12, 8*d*
- MARLAND**, Miss A. E.—will, JUNE 19, 9*d*
- MARLBOROUGH**, Duchess of—opens "Cup and Saucer" (Euston-road) provided by National People's Palaces Association, APRIL 24, 9*b*
- MARLBOROUGH**, Duke of :—  
Blenheim estates—agent appointed, MAY 25, 3*f*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Agriculture — horses and machinery for, JUNE 28, 10*c*; labour supply, APRIL 4, 10*a*; MAY 24, 8*a*; JUNE 28, 10*c*  
Fish supply — Government control suggested, MAY 17, 10*a*  
Grasslands, ploughing up, JUNE 21, 8*c*  
Lee, Sir Arthur—position, JUNE 28, 10*c*  
Race-meetings, suspension of — effect on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10*a*
- MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE** :—  
Cricket : see under CRICKET  
Scholarships — awards, JUNE 16, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 21, 238*d*
- MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE** (continued) :—  
War Memorial Fund :—  
Meeting — announced, APRIL 12, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 19, 138*c*; held; form of memorial considered, 21, 3*a*; Mr. E. Burrell Baggalay (l.), 26, 5*d*  
Prothero, Mr.—suggests cloister to chapel as memorial (s.), APRIL 21, 3*d*; to be erected, 26, 5*d*  
Taylor, Mr. J. R. (s.), APRIL 21, 3*d*  
War work—boys to help with work on land, MAY 17, 3*f*
- MARLBOROUGH School of Mothercraft**—opened, APRIL 25, 3*c*  
Article ("Mothercraft," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203*d*
- MARLEY**, Capt. W.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8*d*
- MARLOW**, Col. B. W.—appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10*e*
- MARLOW**, Capt. P.—death from wounds, JUNE 22, 9*d*
- MARRACK**, Capt. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- MARR-BAKER**, Sec. Lieut. H. W. C.—court-martial held, JUNE 13, 13*c*
- MARRIAGE** :—  
Separation laws :—  
Reform :—  
Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, JUNE 29, 3*b*  
Sydenham, Lord (s.), JUNE 29, 3*b*
- MARRIAGES celebrated** :—  
Abbot, Capt. H., and Miss F. Robinson, MAY 9, 9*c*  
Abinger, Lord, and Mme. de Serignac (formerly Steinheil), JUNE 27, 3*e*  
Allison, Capt. H., and Miss M. Thompson, APRIL 13, 9*b*  
Altham, Capt. H. S., and Miss Livingstone-Learmonth, JUNE 29, 9*b*  
Baker, Petty Officer P., and Miss E. Kain, MAY 15, 3*f*  
Balfour, Sec. Lieut. A. S., and Miss E. W. Harris, JUNE 28, 9*b*  
Bertie-Roberts, Rev. R. H., and Hon. E. Pakington, APRIL 19, 9*b*  
Bodley, Maj. R., and Miss R. Stapleton-Bretherton, MAY 1, 9*b*  
Bosanquet, Mr. R., and Lady K. Carnegie, JUNE 19, 9*b*  
Bourlincourt-Boissieu, M. E. de, and Miss D. Latum, JUNE 13, 9*b*  
Bourne, Mr. R. C., and Lady H. Cairns, JUNE 8, 9*b*  
Brand, Hon. R. H., and Mrs. Brooks, JUNE 12, 9*b*  
Brodrick, Hon. G., and Miss M. Rush, JUNE 25, 9*b*  
Brown, Mr. J. A., and Miss M. MacLachlan, APRIL 27, 9*b*  
Burke, Capt. E. B., and Miss E. MacCarthy, JUNE 4, 11*c*  
Cameron, Capt. C. M., and Miss C. Chatterton, APRIL 27, 9*b*  
Campbell, Capt. W. M., and Miss R. D. Charles, MAY 1, 9*b*  
Cave-Orme, Mr. R. W., and Miss S. R. Donkin, JUNE 6, 9*b*  
Chesterton, Mr. C., and Miss A. E. Jones, JUNE 11, 5*e*  
Christie, Capt. B., and Miss K. Leech, APRIL 26, 11*c*  
Cory-Wright, Lieut. R., and Miss G. M. Villiers-Stuart, JUNE 18, 11*c*  
Cowie, Capt. J. A., and Miss E. M. Grabowsky, JUNE 20, 9*c*  
Darwin, Capt. C. J. W., and Miss S. Rose, APRIL 21, 9*c*  
Daubuz, Maj. C., and Miss C. I. S. Pasley, JUNE 18, 11*c*

## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

De Burgh, Capt. H. G., and Miss M. E. O. Lamb, JUNE 14, 9e  
 Diamond wedding :—  
 Grove, Mr. and Mrs. B., APRIL 21, 3e  
 Dore, Capt. N. A., and Miss D. Great-  
 wick, APRIL 27, 9b  
 Duthie, Maj. A. M., and Miss Y. de la  
 Poer, JUNE 28, 9b  
 Edmonds, Squadron Commander C. H. K., and Miss C. Osborn, APRIL 9, 9a  
 Ellison, Rev. H. R. N., and Miss M. E. Brownjohn, APRIL 28, 9a  
 Evans, Capt. C., and Miss O. E. Lloyd George, JUNE 20, 9b  
 Fisher, Rev. G. F., and Miss R. For-  
 man, APRIL 13, 9b  
 Flannery, Capt. H. F., and Miss M. Boswell, JUNE 8, 9b  
 Forder, Mr. B. C., and Miss E. Lam-  
 bert, JUNE 8, 9b  
 Fortescue, Lieut. J. G., and Miss D. Bourke, JUNE 8, 9b  
 Frewen, Lieut.-Col. L., and Miss C. Wilmot-Sitwell, APRIL 13, 9b  
 Gale, Capt. H. F., and Miss H. F. Anson, JUNE 29, 9b  
 Golden wedding :—  
 Packard, Mr. and Mrs. E., MAY 25, 3f  
 Grover, Mr. E. C., and Miss M. B. O'Connor, MAY 18, 9c  
 Hadow, Lieut. P., and Miss M. Adam, APRIL 19, 9b  
 Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. G. T., and Miss N. K. Butler, JUNE 8, 9b  
 Hartington, Lord, and Lady Mary Cecil, APRIL 23, 11b  
 Hodgson, Capt. R., and Miss C. Cobbold, APRIL 25, 9b  
 Holborn, Asst. Paymaster A. S., and Miss M. J. Moggridge, JUNE 18, 11c  
 Howard, Lieut. H. M., and Miss N. Watson, APRIL 25, 9b  
 Hunter-Blair, Mr. J., and Miss Mac-  
 intyre, MAY 16, 9c  
 Izod, Capt. K. W., and Miss I. Inglis, APRIL 18, 11b  
 Jamieson, Lieut. A. G. A., and Miss D. Pearce, APRIL 27, 9b  
 Jones, Rev. J. W. P., and Miss J. Bonnor-Maurice, APRIL 18, 11b  
 Kennedy, Mr. N., and Miss V. Brooke, MAY 1, 9c  
 King, Capt. D., and Miss M. W. Johnson, APRIL 27, 9b  
 Kirkpatrick, Mr. Y., and Miss D. Barker, JUNE 11, 11d  
 Knox, Mr. E. F. V., and Mrs. Nevill, APRIL 9, 9a  
 Leatham, Mr. H. W., and Miss K. Pelham-Burn, April 19, 9b  
 Lloyd George, Maj. R., and Miss R. F. McAlpine, APRIL 9, 9a  
 Long, Capt. C. W., and Miss E. L. Lennon-Geatens, JUNE 21, 9c  
 Long, Mr. E., and Miss Wemyss, MAY 1, 9c  
 Lucas, Capt. C. A. C., and Miss D. Holroyd, APRIL 11, 9b  
 McArthur, Mr. A., and Mrs. H. Wright, APRIL 11, 9b  
 Mackail, Mr. D. G., and Miss D. C. Granet, JUNE 16, 9c  
 MacKean, Mr. C. L., and Miss I. G. Burrell, APRIL 27, 9c  
 Mackinnon, Capt. D., and Miss M. B. Seymour, JUNE 16, 9c  
 Marker, Mr. E. R., and Miss N. Bagot, APRIL 18, 11b  
 Mason, Capt. P. R., and Miss J. Wigan, APRIL 16, 11c

## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

Matthews, Mr. A. M., and Miss G. White, APRIL 4, 9b  
 Maxwell, Commander W. G. C., and Miss E. Cavendish, APRIL 26, 11c  
 Meares, Mr. A. L., and Miss L. Duncan, APRIL 26, 11c  
 Meynell, Lieut. C., and Miss I. Pretymann, APRIL 20, 9a  
 Mills, Capt. R. N. E., and Miss M. Blake, JUNE 7, 9c  
 Minchin, Capt. J. H. C., and Miss V. Fuller, MAY 18, 9c  
 Morris, Mr. W. L., and Miss V. J. Bush, JUNE 11, 11d  
 Morse, Lieut. J. A. V., and Miss M. Leeds, APRIL 7, 9a  
 Morshead, Maj. H. T., and Miss E. Widdicombe, APRIL 4, 9b  
 Mott, Mr. P. L., and Miss M. A. Kappey, MAY 2, 9b  
 Neilson-Terry, Mr. D., and Miss M. Glynne, APRIL 4, 9d  
 Old age pensioners, APRIL 13, 3f  
 O'Neill, Commander N., and Miss W. Cayzer, APRIL 16, 11c  
 Paddock, Capt. H. L., and Miss M. Sharrod, APRIL 3, 9b  
 Pelly, Capt. H. A., and Miss C. Heywood-Jones, JUNE 28, 9b  
 Philipson, Lieut. H., and Mrs. Stanley Rhodes, JUNE 7, 9c  
 Phillimore, Capt. P., and Miss A. Tredcroft, APRIL 12, 9a  
 Pierson, Mr. E. K., and Miss L. Jones, APRIL 27, 9c  
 Platt, Mr. T. C., and Mrs. H. J. Niven, MAY 23, 9c  
 Purdey, Capt. J. A., and Miss P. Kinloch, APRIL 16, 11c  
 Radcliff, Mr. J., and Hon. I. Barnewall, MAY 1, 9c  
 Raleigh, Capt. H. M., and Miss M. Webb, JUNE 13, 9b  
 Ramsay, Capt. A. H. M., and Lady N. Crichton-Stuart, MAY 1, 9b  
 Ramsden, Capt. B., and Miss A. Dundas, MAY 17, 9b  
 Robertson, Capt. C. B., and Mlle. L. Radot, JUNE 26, 9b  
 Rolls, Hon. Bernard, and Miss E. C. Currie, JUNE 4, 11c  
 Rowley, Mr. O., and Lady M. Cochrane, JUNE 2, 9b  
 Russell, Mr. A. C., and Miss M. Russell, APRIL 10, 9a  
 Samson, Commander C. R., and Miss H. Storey, APRIL 11, 3f  
 Sawyer, Mr. H., and Miss R. L'Amy, APRIL 24, 9b  
 Schofield, Lieut.-Col. H. N., and Miss D. E. V. Isham, JUNE 4, 11c  
 Selby-Lowndes, Mr. J. W. F., and Miss V. V. E. Hammer, JUNE 18, 11c  
 Simonds, Maj. N., and Miss M. F. Daly, MAY 2, 9b  
 Slaney, Capt. K., and Lady M. Hamilton, MAY 26, 9a  
 Somerset, Capt. W., and Miss L. Vivian, APRIL 4, 9b  
 Somerville, Capt. J. A. C. M., and Miss B. M. Craddock, JUNE 2, 9b  
 Stafford, Capt. C., and Miss S. B. Acland, JUNE 4, 11c  
 Statistics for 1915, APRIL 3, 3e  
 Stevenson, Capt. W. S., and Miss M. J. Angus, MAY 30, 9c  
 Stewart, Capt. A. G. B., and Miss E. D. Smith, MAY 21, 11b  
 Stock, Mr. A. C., and Miss J. L. Tait, MAY 16, 9c



## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

- Sykes, Capt. C., and Miss L. Jefferson,  
APRIL 23, 11b  
Thesiger, Mr. E. F. G., and Miss  
J. M. F. Ranken, MAY 30, 9c  
Thomas, Mr. P. H., and Lady Alex-  
andra Agar, APRIL 13, 9b  
Thomson, Mr. T. W., and Miss G. M.  
Bebb, APRIL 27, 9b  
Thomson, Mr. W. B., and Miss J. A.  
Robertson, APRIL 30, 11b  
Thornton, Rev. J. G., and Miss J.  
Birkbeck, APRIL 18, 11b  
Torr, Capt. W., and Miss E. M.  
Burton, APRIL 12, 9a  
Tottenham, Mr. G. R. F. and Miss H.  
Gwynne, APRIL 30, 11b  
Turnbull, Capt. D., and Miss A. M.  
Leitch, JUNE 11, 11d  
Tylor, Lieut. G., and Miss W. Dod,  
MAY 15, 9c  
Unmarried—cases of men and women  
living together: coroner's com-  
ments, APRIL 5, 3f  
Vane, Capt. R., and Miss K. Mair,  
JUNE 6, 9b  
Vernon, Capt. J., and Miss D. Arnold,  
MAY 1, 9b  
Vickers, Fleet Surg. T. H., and Miss  
K. Swift, MAY 10, 9a  
Williamson, Capt. G. H. G., and Miss  
Forbes, MAY 7, 9b  
Wright, Maj. H. H., and Miss T.  
Willoughby-Osborne, APRIL 4, 9b  
Wrottesley, Hon. W. B., and Miss  
K. M. Harris, MAY 21, 11b  
Yonge, Mr. G. E. H., and Miss L. K. V.  
Boulton, MAY 1, 9c

MARRIAGES PROVISIONAL ORDER BILL :—  
Parliament—second reading, MAY 18,  
10a; in Committee, 23, 10a; third  
reading, 24, 8a

## MARRIAGES, Belle K. :—

"Amarilly of Clothes-Line-Alley"—  
noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c

MARRIOTT, Capt. A. P.—death, APRIL 16,  
10e

MARRIOTT, Lieut.-Col. E. W. P. V.—  
awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. :—

"Eastern Question, The"—reviewed  
(L.S.), JUNE 7, 267a

in Parliament, on :—

Credit, Vote of, MAY 10, 8f

MARRIOTT, Capt. J. C. O.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

MARRIOTT-DODINGTON, Lieut. T.—killed in  
action, JUNE 15, 9e

## MARSDEN, Mr. R. G. :—

"Documents relating to Law and  
Custom of the Sea" (ed.)—re-  
viewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 230b

## MARSH, Pte. :—

on prisoners of war at Stendal camp,  
Germany—treatment, MAY 22, 7e

MARSH, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

## MARSH, Mr. Richard :—

"Deacon's Daughter, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a

MARSH, T.—killed by runaway van, MAY  
19, 3f

MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. A.—killed in action,  
MAY 14, 10d

## MARSHALL, Mr. Arthur :—

"Explosives. Vol. II. Properties and  
Tests"—noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29,  
139c

MARSHALL, Maj. E. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

## MARSHALL, Mr. E. L. :—

on air raid on East Kent (l.), MAY 30, 7d

## MARSHALL, Dr. H. :—

on medical profession—War Office and  
civil doctors (l.), MAY 12, 7d

MARSHALL, Sec. Lieut. H.—killed in action,  
JUNE 14, 9e

MARSHALL, Maj. K. R.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12e

MARSHALL, Miss Louisa A.—will, APRIL 30,  
11e

MARSHALL, Col. Sir Thomas H.—death,  
APRIL 2, 5d

MARSHALL, Walter W.—inquest, APRIL 10,  
8c

MARSHALL, William—charged with house-  
breaking, APRIL 23, 5c

## MARSHALL Trust :—

Report for 1916 (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144c

MARSHAM, Lord—dines with King and  
Queen, MAY 5, 9b

MARTELLI, Judge Ernest W.—death, MAY  
4, 9d; funeral arrangements, 4, 3b

MARTIN, Mr. A.—elected president of  
National Union of Journalists, APRIL  
9, 3a

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. C. T.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

## MARTIN, Clara T. :—

"Cables of Cobweb"—noticed (L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 275a

MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. Douglas F. de R.—  
killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e

MARTIN, Mr. E. W.—biographical, JUNE 4,  
5e

MARTIN, Capt. E. W. S.—will, JUNE 29, 9c

MARTIN, Sir Edward—biographical;  
knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

MARTIN, Mr. G.—appointed to advisory  
committee on poultry management,  
JUNE 18, 3b

## MARTIN, Mr. G. Currie :—

"Gospel of Luke, The"—noticed  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a

MARTIN, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12d

MARTIN, Mr. R. B.—will, JUNE 7, 9d

MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. S. G.—death from  
wounds, MAY 9, 9d; biographical, 29,  
8d

MARTIN, Capt. T. W.—killed in action,  
MAY 2, 8e

MARTIN, Paymaster W. E. R.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

## MARTINEAU, Mr. George :—

"Short History of Sugar, 1856-1916,  
A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12,  
179b

## MARUCCI, Prof. O. :—

on SS. Paul and Peter—discovery  
beneath Basilica of S. Sebastiano  
of wall bearing inscriptions refer-  
ring to (art. quoted, L.S.), JUNE  
14, 288c

## MARVIN, Mrs. E. D. :—

on kitchens, communal (l., Ed.S.),  
APRIL 5, 117d

MARWICK, Mr. David W. :—

on Scotland—education: Edinburgh  
School Board bonus to teachers  
(l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126c

MARWOOD, Sir W. F.—promoted K.C.B.,  
JUNE 4, 10c

MARX, Adm. J. L.—appointed C.B., JUNE  
4, 10c

## MARY, QUEEN :—

APRIL—at Buckingham Palace, 2,  
11b; 4, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 7, 9a;  
9, 9a; 12, 9a; 19, 9b; 23, 11b; 28,  
9a; 30, 11b: inspects Mr. Epstein's  
"Venus" and works of sculpture at  
Leicester Galleries, 5, 9a; represented  
at christening of infant daughter of  
late Maj. W. La T. Congreve and

## MARY, QUEEN (continued):—

Mrs. Congreve, 21, 9a; visits Royal Holloway College (Englefield Green), 30, 11b

MAY—at Buckingham Palace, 9, 9b; 10, 9a; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 14, 11c; 21, 11b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9b; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; 31, 9b; at Windsor Castle, 1, 9b; 3, 9b; 4, 9a; 5, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; sends message to Mme. Clara Butt (organizer of Joan of Arc Day and Pageant of Fair Women) wishing success, 3, 3b; sends gifts of flowers to London hospitals, 3, 3b; 5, 9b; 9, 9b; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 14, 11c; 15, 9b; 16, 8b; opens new wing of Royal Naval Hospital (Haslar); procession; presents medals to men, 10, 5d, 9a; represented at exhibition of medallie art at Messrs. Waring and Gillow's galleries, 15, 3c; visits, 26, 9a; message of sympathy on death of Lord Haversham, 17, 9b; visits exhibition of Lady Butler's war pictures; visits Royal Academy of Arts, 21, 11b; sends articles for sale for benefit of Port of Hull Society's orphan home, 25, 9b; contributes needlework to war market at Kingston-on-Thames, 28, 9b; visits Bushey Park, 28, 9c; gifts sent to fair at Nottingham realize high prices, 29, 9b; visits Lady Howard de Walden's Maternity House for Officers' Wives, 31, 9b

JUNE—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9b; 2, 9b; 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9b; 11, 11b; 12, 9b; 13, 9b; 14, 9c; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 21, 9b; 25, 9b; 26, 9b; 27, 9b; 28, 9b; 30, 9b; present at investiture in Hyde Park, 4, 11b; visits British Hospital for Mothers and Babies and School for Higher Training of Midwives, 5, 9b; inspects Lady Kinloch's painted furniture, 8, 9b; visits headquarters of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, 9, 9b; 11, 9b; visits London, St. Bartholomew's, and Poplar Hospitals, 28, 9b; sends letter of thanks to Gardeners' Company for bouquet sent on anniversary of coronation day, 26, 9b; accepts copy of song "Children of Our Empire," 26, 9b; visits exhibition of work done by wounded soldiers and sailors at Messrs. Sotheby's, 27, 9b, d; visits "Queen Mary Club" for Officers, 30, 9b

Birthday, MAY 26, 9a; messages of congratulation, 28, 9c

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—to present 8,000 gifts, JUNE 2, 3d; to present 102,132 gifts: ("Royal birthday shower: 102,132 gifts for the Queen from her Guild"), JUNE 8, 9c; presented, 9, 9d

## Food kitchens:—

Stepney Central Hall — inspects kitchen (art., "Royal waitresses in the East End: the Queen at a communal kitchen"). JUNE 28, 9c

"Westminster-bridge road Kitchen for All"—to open, MAY 14, 5d; opens (art., "The Queen at a public kitchen: distribution of rice puddings"), 22, 9e, b

Midland and North-Western industrial centres — accompanies King George on tour, MAY 15, 8b; 16, 9e; 17, 3d; 18, 3a; 19, 3d

## MARY, QUEEN (continued):—

National Baby Week—consents to be patron; to open exhibition at Central Hall, JUNE 13, 6b; 15, 9c  
National Welfare and Economy Exhibition (County Hall, Westminster)—visits, JUNE 30, 9b

North East Coast—accompanies King George on tour of inspection, JUNE 15, 9b; 16, 9b; 18, 11b; 19, 9b

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—appeal, APRIL 14, 3d; to present birthday gifts to her Majesty, JUNE 8, 9e; gifts presented, 2, 3d; 9, 9d; visits headquarters, 9, 9b; 11, 9b

Redmond, Maj. W.—message of sympathy on death, JUNE 12, 9d

St. George's Day—to drive through Windsor in celebration, APRIL 21, 9a; 23, 5d, 11b

## War, The Great:—

Indian bereaved—to send card with her Majesty's picture and message of sympathy to Indian women, APRIL 20, 6d (e.e.); MAY 12, 6e

London, air raid on—visits wounded at London hospitals; presents gifts (art., "Royal mission of mercy: presents for all raid victims in hospital"), JUNE 26, 6d

Mesopotamia Comforts Fund—represented at entertainment in aid, MAY 16, 9b

## Sick and wounded:—

American Women's Hospital for Officers—visits, MAY 30, 9b

Empire Hospital—visits, MAY 29, 9b

Scottish Women's Hospitals—attends matinee at Playhouse in aid, APRIL 19, 9b

Sir John Ellerman's Hospital—visits, JUNE 8, 9b

Templeton House, Roehampton—visits, MAY 29, 9b

Windsor War Hospital Supply Depot—visits, MAY 5, 9b

United States of America, intervention of—present at American dedicatory service at St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 21, 7f

Young Men's Christian Association:—

Eaton-square hut — consents to naming of "Queen Mary Hut for Officers," MAY 9, 10f

Wigton (Cumberland), railway facilities for children attending school at—receives petition for better service: result of petition, JUNE 12, 9b

## MARY, PRINCESS:—

APRIL—celebrates birthday: receives message from Sir William Dunn, 26, 11b

MAY—present at May-day celebrations at Whitelands College, 7, 3b, 9b; (Ed.S.), 10, 175b; represents Queen at opening of exhibition of medallie art at Messrs. Waring and Gillow's, 15, 3c, 9b; represents Queen at variety entertainment at Apsley House, 16, 9b; visits exhibition of Lady Butler's war pictures; visits Queen Alexandra; visits Royal Academy of Arts, 21, 11b; at reception of U.S.A. Ambassador, 24, 9b; visits Royal Overseas Officers' Club, 25, 9b; visits Bushey Park, 28, 9c; attends tea and concert at Royal Overseas Officers' Club, 30, 9b

## MARY, PRINCESS (continued) :—

JUNE—visits Aircraft Manufacturing Company, 1, 9b; present at Investiture, Hyde Park, 4, 11b; visits Sir J. Ellerman's Hospital, 8, 9b; inspects Lady Kinloch's painted furniture at Messrs. Tredegar's, 8, 9b; visits Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, 9, 9b; visits Surgical Requisites Association, 12, 9b; accompanies Queen Alexandra to *matinée* at Alhambra Theatre, 16, 9b; present at concert in aid of Welsh Industries Association, 27, 9b; visits exhibition of work done by wounded, New Bond-street, 28, 9c  
Voluntary Aid Detachment—organizes, JUNE 15, 6b

## MARYLEBONE :—

## Council :—

Coal and coke supply to poorer inhabitants—scheme to be considered, MAY 23, 3a (e.e.)

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB : see under CRICKET

## MARY STUART, Queen :—

Swinburne — devotion to: A. S. McDowall (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261c; correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b; 21, 297d; 28, 309a

## MARY SUMNER HOUSE—opened by Princess Christian, JUNE 7, 3c

Appeal—Mrs. Emily Wilberforce (l.), MAY 12, 3a

Article ("Mary Sumner House," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115d

## MASARYK, Prof. (Hungary) :—

## War, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

Expeditionary force — importance of American troops in France (leading article), JUNE 5, 7b

on Russia—article ("What the Allies may expect : legacies of Tsarism"), JUNE 5, 5a

## MASCAGNI, Signor :—

*Lodoletta* (opera) — produced at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, MAY 2, 5e

## MASCALL, Maj. M. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## "MASCOT DAY" : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals—Private

## MASHAM, Lord—will, MAY 30, 9c

## MASHONALAND Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 30, 11c

## MASKELYNE, Mr. John N.—death, MAY 19, 8b

## MASKINONGE Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, MAY 3, 4b

## MASON, Alfred George, and others—conspiracy to murder Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. A. Henderson : appeal against conviction dismissed, APRIL 3, 4b

## MASON, Mrs. Annie, and daughter—knocked down and killed by motor-omnibus, APRIL 7, 3e

## MASON, Miss Charlotte M. :—

on education — liberal : Parents' National Educational Union method (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 137a

## MASON, Mr. D. M. :—

## in Parliament, on :—

Billeting of Civilians Bill, MAY 5, 8a

Double income-tax, MAY 8, 8d

MASON, Mr. Dan—presents raft from *Lusitania* to Broadstairs, JUNE 7, 3e

## MASON, Col. E. S.—will, MAY 11, 9d

## MASON, Mr. James F. :—

## in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10c

Finance Bill, MAY 25, 10d

Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10e

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 4, 10e

Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c, d

on food supplies (l.), APRIL 24, 9c

## MASON, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred—killed in action, APRIL 11, 4b

## MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 17, 12e

Report, APRIL 9, 2b

## MASQAT and OMAN, Sultan of—appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e

## MASSART, M. Jean :—

"Presse Clandestine dans la Belgique Occupée, La" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 218c

## MASSEY, Mr. John :—

on cinematograph — effect on children (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b

## MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—

on War, The Great—messages ("In the Promised Land : first days in Palestine : from desert to green pastures"), APRIL 4, 5d; ("The dash for Gaza : an eye-witness's account : Turks saved by fog"), 7, 5a; ("Story of Gaza battle : ideal country for defence : period of trench warfare beginning"), 28, 5a; ("Smashing a Turkish railway : great raid in Palestine : work of mounted troops"), JUNE 1, 6d

## MASSEY, Mr. William F. (New Zealand)—

arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 16, 11b; leaves, 17, 9b; present at entertainment given at Overseas Club to wounded New Zealand soldiers, 24, 3c; presented with salver at Savoy Hotel, MAY 10, 3f; arrives at Ottawa, 24, 5d; entertained at dinner by Duke of Devonshire, 24, 5d; arrives at Auckland, JUNE 26, 6c

Bristol—freedom conferred : receives, MAY 11, 5e

Cardiff—freedom : invitation to accept, APRIL 19, 3f; accepts, MAY 5, 9b

Manchester — freedom conferred, APRIL 12, 8c; receives, 23, 10d

at Manchester, on the Great War : intervention of United States of America, APRIL 23, 10d; on meat and dairy exports from New Zealand : 2,000,000 carcasses of sheep held up through scarcity of shipping, 24, 8c

at Savoy Hotel, on communication between different parts of British Empire : Anzac day, APRIL 26, 5c

## MASSEY, Mrs. William F.—inspects shipyards

on Tyne; presentation from Messrs. Swan, Hunter, and Wigham-Richardson, APRIL 24, 8c; opens Marlborough School of Mothercraft, Earl's-court, 25, 3c; received by Queen, MAY 8, 9b

at Earl's-court, on infantile mortality in New Zealand, APRIL 25, 3c

## MASSIE, Lieut.-Col. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

## MASSINGHAM, Mr. H. W. :—

on *Nation* — prohibition of foreign circulation (l.), APRIL 7, 7c; 20, 9c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 18, 12e



- MASSON, Sir David P. :—  
Will—law case, MAY 17, 4c
- MASSON, M. F. :—  
"Pour l'Empereur"—noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 202c
- MASSON, P. M. :—  
"Lettres de Guerre"—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 17, 240b
- MASSY, Maj. H. R. S.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- MASTER, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12d
- MASTERS, Mr. Edgar Lee :—  
"Great Valley, The"—reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 173b
- MATALE Ceylon Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 6, 11c
- MATCHES :—  
Tax, effect of :—  
Smith, Mr. W. A. (s.), MAY 17, 13f  
(e.e.)
- MATHEMATICAL and Optical Instrument  
Makers' Trade Society :—  
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—  
reject proposal to amalgamate  
with, APRIL 14, 3f (e.e.)
- MATHER, Sec. Lieut. A. L.—will, MAY 5, 9c
- MATHESON, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- MATHESON, Lieut.-Cdr. Charles G.—awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b
- MATHESON, Capt. Ian K.—death, MAY 18,  
9b
- MATHESON, Mr. P. E. :—  
"Epictetus. The Discourses and Man-  
ual" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 157a
- MATHESON, Sec. Lieut. Roderick K.—death,  
MAY 18, 9b
- MATHEW, Col. Sir C. M.—promoted  
K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MATHEWS, Gen. :—  
Expedition to Malabar coast and sur-  
render of fort of Hydernagar in  
1782-83—correspondence (L.S.),  
MAY 3, 213b; 10, 225c; 24, 250a;  
JUNE 7, 273a
- MATHEWS, Mr. C. Elkin :—  
on Cornaro, Luigi (L.S.), JUNE 14,  
285c
- MATHEWS, Sir Charles—arrives at Windsor  
Castle, MAY 7, 9b; leaves, 8, 9b
- MATHIAS, Sec. Lieut. C. A. S.—killed in  
action, MAY 29, 8d
- MATHIAS, Maj. L. J.—appointed Deputy  
Lieutenant for Cardiganshire, MAY 30,  
9b
- MATHIAS, Sir Robert—biographical :  
baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a
- MATHIAS, Lieut.-Col. T. G.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MATON, Capt. L. E. L.—killed in action,  
MAY 31, 4b
- MATOS, Maj. Norton de (Portugal)—ap-  
pointed War Minister, APRIL 26, 7e;  
27, 5e; arrives in Paris; to visit Por-  
tuguese contingents at front, MAY 15,  
5e; arrives in London; visits War  
Office, 23, 7d; conference with Lord  
Robert Cecil, 23, 7d; received by  
King George, 26, 9a; luncheon given  
in honour, 26, 9b; appointed G.C.M.G.,  
30, 5e; leaves for Continent, JUNE 19,  
5e
- on War, The Great—Portugal's effort :  
food riots and German agents  
(int.), MAY 24, 5b
- MATSON, Lieut.-Col. T.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12c
- MATSUBATA, Marquis (Japan)—to be ap-  
pointed Keeper of Privy Seal, MAY 3,  
5e
- MATTAJA, Herr (Austria)—appointed Mini-  
ster of Commerce, JUNE 25, 5d
- MATTHEWS, Frederick—conviction quashed,  
MAY 15, 4b
- MATTHEWS, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey E.—death  
from wounds, APRIL 19, 9c
- MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- MATTHEWS, Mr. R. Borlase :—  
"Aviation Pocket Book, The"—no-  
ticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- MAUCH, Frederick—businesses ordered to  
be wound up, JUNE 14, 3c
- MAUD, Rt. Rev. John P., Bp. of Kensing-  
ton :—  
at British and Foreign Sailors' Society,  
on Navy, MAY 8, 3d
- MAUDE, Sec. Lieut. Gervase H. F.—death  
from wounds, APRIL 13, 4d
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley :—  
War, The Great :—  
Mesopotamia expedition—King  
George sends message of con-  
gratulation on successes since  
capture of Baghdad, MAY 9,  
6d; Government sends message  
of congratulation and thanks,  
10, 8d
- Messines victory—message to Field-  
Marshal Sir D. Haig, JUNE 23, 5b
- on Mesopotamia expeditionary force—  
appreciation of gifts sent by Queen  
Alexandra's Field Force Fund  
(L.), MAY 1, 3d
- MAUDE, Miss Stella :—  
Mesopotamia day—thanks helpers,  
APRIL 17, 3c (e.e.)
- MAUNDY THURSDAY :—  
King's gifts—distribution : description  
of ceremony, APRIL 7, 9c
- Westminster Abbey—service, APRIL  
7, 9c
- MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MAURA, Señor (Spain) :—  
War, The Great—German submarine  
ruthlessness: attitude, APRIL 16,  
8b
- at Madrid, on the Great War: urges  
neutrality, APRIL 30, 7d, 8d (and  
1e.); Tangier and Gibraltar, 30,  
8d (1e.); Spanish press comment,  
MAY 1, 5e (e.e.); *Vossische Zeitung*  
comment, 5, 5f
- on War, The Great—policy (int.),  
MAY 5, 5f (e.e.)
- MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Frederick B.—awarded  
Croix de Guerre, APRIL 23, 4f
- MAURICE, Mr. H. G.—appointed member  
of committee on cured fish, MAY 26,  
7c
- MAURICE, Mr. William :—  
at Institution of Mining Engineers, on  
acetylene mine lamps (E.S.), JUNE  
29, 138d
- MAWER, Capt. :—  
at Somerset county appeal tribunal, on  
exemption of Mr. F. P. Wheeler,  
APRIL 16, 5c
- MAX, Burgomaster—placed in separate  
cell in Berlin prison for complaining  
about gaolers, APRIL 9, 5e
- MAXIMOFF, Adm. (Russia)—appointed Chief  
of General Naval Staff, JUNE 18, 8c
- MAXSTOKE CASTLE (Warwickshire)—lent  
to British Red Cross Society to be  
used as V.A.D. auxiliary hospital,  
MAY 4, 9c
- MAXTED, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12e

- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert** :—  
on live stock—food : use of gorse (l.),  
APRIL 10, 8c
- MAXWELL, Miss Heron**—exhibits paintings  
at Alpine Club Gallery, JUNE 14,  
9c
- MAXWELL, Gen. Sir J.**—opens bazaar at  
Leicester, MAY 25, 9b; awarded  
Order of Crown of Italy, 28, 8d;  
awarded Order of White Eagle, JUNE  
2, 8b
- MAXWELL, Sub-Lieut. J. E.**—killed in  
action, JUNE 18, 6d
- MAXWELL, Lieut. William Nesbit**—will,  
APRIL 11, 9d
- MAY, Mr.** :—  
Sugar Commission, membership of :—  
Parliament — reference to, in  
debate, MAY 2, 10c
- MAY, Lady**—appointed Lady of Grace of  
Order of St. John of Jerusalem,  
MAY 5, 9c
- MAY, Miss Alice M.** :—  
Will (law case), JUNE 8, 2d
- MAY, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.**—bio-  
graphical, MAY 16, 3b; retiring as  
Director-General of medical depart-  
ment of navy, 16, 6b; audience of  
King, 23, 9b
- MAY, Miss E.**—attacked by discharged  
soldier in train, JUNE 13, 3b
- MAY, Mr. J. E.** :—  
“Pocket Guide to May Meetings and  
to London”—noticed, APRIL 13,  
9b
- MAY, Mr. J. Lewis** :—  
“Britain in Arms” (trans.) — re-  
viewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 302d  
“Pictures of Ruined Belgium” (trans.)  
—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a
- MAY, Sec. Lieut. P. A.**—killed in action,  
MAY 4, 9d
- MAY, Mr. Paul** :—  
on disabled soldiers — professional  
re-education : conference in Paris  
(l.), MAY 1, 3b
- MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. H. P.**—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- MAY Consolidated Gold Mining Company**  
(Ltd.) :—  
Liquidation — resolution passed  
placing company in, APRIL 14,  
11b (e.e.)  
Meeting, APRIL 14, 11b (e.e.)
- MAY DAY** :—  
Celebrations :—  
Chelsea — Whitelands College,  
MAY 7, 3b  
Glasgow, MAY 7, 3f  
Continent — celebrated, MAY 2, 7c;  
3, 5b  
Disturbances — reported at Lodz  
and Warsaw, MAY 14, 7e  
Special article (“May Day”), MAY  
2, 9e
- MAYFIELD (Dimbula) Tea Company of**  
Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 14, 13b
- MAYGAR, Lieut.-Col. L. C.**—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- MAYHEW, Frederick George (solicitor)**—  
struck off rolls, APRIL 18, 3c
- MAYHEW, Richard Clarkson (solicitor)** —  
struck off rolls, APRIL 18, 3c
- MAYNARD, Maj. Charles W.**—death, APRIL  
10, 3f
- MAYNARD, Graydon**—bigamy and theft  
charge, APRIL 30, 5b
- MAYNARD, Mr. H. J.**—appointed Vice-  
Chancellor of Punjab University  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138b
- MAYNE, Mr. J. D.**—will, JUNE 7, 9d
- MAYO, Lord** :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Disabled soldiers and sailors —  
employment and training, JUNE  
29, 8c  
Ireland—oat crop : sale, APRIL 20, 7f  
Race-meetings, suspension of—effect  
on horse-breeding, MAY 25, 10a
- MAYO, Adm. (U.S.A.)**—reply to message  
from Adm. Beatty, MAY 17, 7c
- MAYO, Mr. C. H. P.** :—  
on education—reduction of number  
of elementary examinations (l.,  
Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147d
- MAYOR, Prof. J. E. B.** :—  
“Tertullian’s Apology” (ed.) —  
noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263a
- MAYORS** :—  
Women :—  
Kenyon, Mrs.—appointed in suc-  
cession to husband, MAY 8, 3f
- MAYZE, Alice**—theft charge, APRIL 28, 3f
- MAZAWATTEE Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, APRIL 5, 13d
- MEADE, Maj. G. W.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- MEADE, Canon Sydney**—will, APRIL 18, 11d
- MEADOWS, Mr. James** :—  
on beer for miners (l.), MAY 28, 7e;  
JUNE 5, 8c
- MEADOWS, Maj. R. T.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 15, 4d
- MEALS** : see under FOOD
- MEANLEY, Theresa, and others**—forged will  
charge, JUNE 18, 5c (e.e.)
- MEARES, Mr. J. W.** :—  
“Electrical Engineering Practice”—  
noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c
- MEARS, Sir Grimwood**—knighted, JUNE 4,  
10b
- MEASLES**—our medical correspondent’s  
comments, APRIL 11, 3c  
Birmingham—cases, APRIL 11, 3d;  
18, 12f  
London—cases : statistics, APRIL 12,  
3f; 19, 3f; 26, 3f; MAY 17, 3f;  
JUNE 7, 3e; 14, 3f; 21, 3f  
Notification—offence against order :  
prosecution, MAY 18, 3f
- MEAT** :—  
Consumption :—  
Economy :—  
Hotels, restaurants, and clubs :—  
Compulsory meatless day—in-  
augurated (art., “First  
meatless day in hotels :  
success of the new rule”),  
APRIL 18, 5a; on intention  
of abandoning system, MAY  
1, 8a; modification pro-  
jected, 8, 7c  
Abolished—Ministry of Food  
issues notice, MAY 14, 5b;  
order issued, 15, 7e  
Devonport, Lord (state-  
ment), MAY 9, 10b;  
(leading article), 9, 7a  
Results :—  
Devonport, Lord (s.P.),  
APRIL 26, 12b  
Parliament—observations,  
APRIL 26, 12b  
Spriggs, Dr. E. J. (art. quoted),  
APRIL 13, 9b  
Stafford—increase, MAY 16, 3c  
Statistics — from January 1 to  
March 31, APRIL 16, 3a  
Prices, MAY 29, 7f; JUNE 4, 5d;  
6, 3a; 8, 3c; diagrams (T.S.),  
APRIL 2, 17c; MAY 7, 41c;  
JUNE 4, 65c  
Ansell, Mr. T. (l. quoted), JUNE 8, 3a

## MEAT :—

## Prices (continued) :—

Articles ("A dual problem: maintenance of supplies with fixed prices"), JUNE 25, 7e; ("New food orders: the Ministry and high prices"), 23, 7c

Bathurst, Capt. (s.), JUNE 18, 3b

Campbell, Mr. G. (l.), JUNE 29, 9c

Central Meat Market :—

*Meat Trades' Journal*—quoted, MAY 31, 6e

Control :—

Bathurst, Capt. (statement), MAY 25, 7c

Food Controller—scheme, MAY 26, 7c

Parliament—questions, MAY 25, 10c; JUNE 9, 8e

Correspondence, JUNE 25, 8e; 26, 3d

Devonport, Lord—holds conferences with salesmen from Smithfield Market, MAY 30, 7f

Elgar, Mr. (l.), JUNE 30, 9b

Fixed—scheme under consideration of Food Controller, JUNE 22, 3b

Foreign—reduction (P.N.), MAY 4, 7d

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), JUNE 26, 3b

Houlder, Mr. F. H. (l.), JUNE 23, 7e

Inchcape, Lord (l.), JUNE 22, 7c

Incorporated Society of Meat Importers—council (views), JUNE 29, 9c

Lacey, Mr. B. W. (s.), MAY 25, 7c

Lamb :—

New Zealand :—

Roberts, Mr. (statement), JUNE 19, 3a

Licensing scheme for butchers—under consideration of Food Controller, JUNE 29, 7c

Lincolnshire, JUNE 7, 3a; opinion of Meat Sales Order, 7, 3a

Maximum, fixing of :—

Butchers—opinion, MAY 26, 7c

Order—to be issued, MAY 31, 6e; JUNE 2, 7c; Ministry of Food announcement, 8, 6c

Mutton—wholesale price reaches 1s. 9d. per pound at Newcastle cattle market, MAY 2, 3a; prices, 31, 6e

Newcastle market, JUNE 27, 7c

Parliament—questions, MAY 22, 8e; JUNE 12, 8b

Retail—high, MAY 21, 9e

Parliament—question, MAY 17, 10b

Profiteering :—

Article ("Meat speculation: the farmer and high prices"), MAY 24, 7f

Ministry of Food—making inquiries, MAY 23, 6d

Wholesale market :—

London retail master butchers—protest meeting held; resolution passed, MAY 15, 12d

Rations :—

Voluntary :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), MAY 26, 7c

Sales :—

Fat cattle, controlled wholesale dealings in :—

Food Controller—issues order: terms, JUNE 1, 7f; opinion in markets: order to be supplemented by further order fixing maximum prices, 2, 7c; object outlined, 6, 3a; letter sent by Ministry of Food to market authorities, 11, 4b

## MEAT (continued) :—

Substitutes :—

Dyer, Miss M. (lect.), APRIL 4, 3a

Supply—discussed, APRIL 23, 5d

Frozen :—

Government control—Mr. Asquith (s.), MAY 4, 3c

Home :—

Army, supplies for :—

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 23, 3c

London Central Markets :—

Statistics, APRIL 2, 5a; MAY 26, 7c; JUNE 18, 3b

Mutton, dearth of, MAY 26, 7c

Waste—quantity destroyed in London markets: reports of butchers, MAY 22, 3a

MEATH, Lord :—

at Over-Seas Club, on Lord Northcliffe; Imperial unity, MAY 25, 8b

in Parliament, on :—

Cinematograph—use for educational purposes, JUNE 20, 8a

Man-power for the Army, APRIL 25, 8a

*Rotarua*, loss of, MAY 11, 8c

on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 2, 8b

MEAUTYS, Lieut. D. H.—death from wounds, MAY 11, 4e

MECKLENBURG, Duke John Albert of :—

at Leipzig, on Colonial policy, JUNE 20, 5f

MEDALS :—

African Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, MAY 11, 3d

Board of Trade Medal—awards, MAY 12, 3f

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, APRIL 23, 4a; MAY 11, 9e; 14, 3b; JUNE 16, 5e

Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6d; 27, 8d; MAY 5, 5d; 12, 4f; 28, 4c; JUNE 4, 12e; 6, 4a; 19, 11c

Distinguished Service Cross—awards, APRIL 12, 4c; 23, 4a; MAY 11, 9e; 14, 3a, b, c; 24, 2a, b; JUNE 16, 5e; 23, 5d; 28, 8b

Bar—awards, MAY 14, 3b; JUNE 23, 5e

Distinguished Service Medal—awards, APRIL 12, 4c; 23, 4a; MAY 10, 5d; 11, 9e; 14, 3b, c, d; 24, 2a, b; JUNE 16, 5e; 23, 5e; 28, 8b

Bar—awards, MAY 14, 3c

Edward Medal—awards, JUNE 23, 3e; 30, 3b

Exhibition :—

Waring and Gillow's, Messrs.—to be opened: prizes offered: collection lent by King, MAY 14, 5d

Mary, Queen—represented at opening, MAY 15, 9b; visits, 26, 9b

Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6e; 27, 8e; 28, 4c; JUNE 6, 4d; 19, 11c

Indian Meritorious Service Medal—awards, APRIL 27, 8e; JUNE 19, 11c

Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (India)—awards, JUNE 4, 10c

Meritorious Service Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6f; 27, 8f; MAY 12, 5f; 28, 4c; JUNE 4, 12e; 6, 4a; 19, 5d, c; number of men decorated at Salonika, JUNE 5, 6c



## MEDALS (continued) :—

- Military Cross—awards, APRIL 18, 6a; 27, 8c; MAY 5, 5d; 12, 4d, f; 28, 4a; 29, 9d; JUNE 5, 4b; 19, 10b
- Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6a; 27, 8c; MAY 5, 5d; 12, 4d; 28, 4a, c; 29, 9d; JUNE 5, 4b
- Military Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6e; 27, 8e; MAY 10, 5d; 12, 4f; 28, 4d; JUNE 19, 4c
- Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6e; 27, 8e; MAY 12, 4f; 28, 4c; JUNE 19, 4c
- Pereira Medal—award, MAY 5, 7f
- Pharmaceutical Society's bronze medal—award, MAY 5, 7f
- Royal Humane Society—awards, APRIL 23, 4e; MAY 10, 9f; JUNE 15, 4e
- Silver Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea—award, APRIL 5, 3f
- Victoria Cross: see VICTORIA CROSS
- MEDICAL :—
- Practitioners :—
- Fees :—
- Birmingham—raised, APRIL 25, 3e
- Specialists :—
- Maclean, Mr. D. (statement), JUNE 13, 3f
- War services :—
- Killed and wounded :—
- Number since beginning of war :—
- Parliament—question, JUNE 22, 8b
- MacAlister, Sir D. (s.), MAY 23, 3a
- Military Service Act: see under MILITARY Service Act
- Substitution scheme—our medical correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 7c; 23, 8d; 24, 3a; 27, 6e
- Derby, Lord—call to doctors to offer their services (l.), APRIL 21, 7c; letter to Central Medical War Committee and Committee of Reference of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 27, 6e
- Voluntary aid hospitals—patriotism exploited by War Office: Dr. H. Marshall (l.), MAY 12, 7d
- Register :—
- Struck off, MAY 25, 3c
- MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON :—
- Oration (annual)—delivered, MAY 15, 3d
- "MEDICUS"—on home hospitals (l.), APRIL 23, 9e
- MEDINA, Earl of (Prince George of Battenberg)—awarded Order of St. Vladimir, JUNE 6, 5b
- German title—abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c: takes new title, 26, 7d
- MEDROW, Mr. W. A.—promoted to be assistant superintending clerk of Air Department of Admiralty, JUNE 23, 3j
- MEGSON, Capt. R. H.—death, MAY 3, 9e
- MEHRING, Dr. Franz (Germany) :—
- on Socialist conference at Stockholm (l. quoted), MAY 14, 7c
- MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada) :—
- in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 23, 5a
- MEIGHEN, Col. F. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- MEIKLEJOHN, Maj. Ross C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d

- MEIRE, Mr. G. H.—will, JUNE 19, 9d
- MELBOURNE, R.C. Archbp. of: see CARR, Most Rev. Thomas, and MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel
- MELBOURNE City Properties Trust (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, JUNE 6, 12c
- MELBOURNE Trust (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, MAY 11, 11b
- MELLAND, Lieut. F. B.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9e
- MELLARD, Maj. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MELLET, Father—death, MAY 25, 3f
- MELLISH, Mr. H.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e
- MELLON, Harriette: see "ST. ALBANS, Duchess of
- MELLOR, Mr. H. C. F. :—
- on Herrick's name (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 214a
- "MEMBER of an official tribunal"—on military service and hardship (l.), APRIL 19, 5f
- "MEMBER of that committee, A"—on prevalence of hernia among youths engaged in agricultural labour (l.), MAY 28, 8b
- "MEMBER of the Margam tribunal, A"—on recruiting and tinplate workers (l.), MAY 29, 7b
- "MEMBER of the Stock Exchange, A"—on National Service: non-payment of members of and clerks of Stock Exchange for work done (l.), APRIL 13, 5d
- MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :—
- Constituencies, relations with :—
- Personal leadership, importance of—need for closer relations between members and constituencies (leading article), JUNE 5, 7a
- Service members :—
- Parliamentary duties, resumption of :—
- Parliament—notice of question, JUNE 30, 7e
- War, The Great :—
- Roll of Honour, design for :—
- Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10b
- MENARY, Fleet Surgeon J.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- MENCKE, Anton: see under MURDER
- MENDEL, Mr. William—will, APRIL 30, 11e
- MENDL, Mr. S. F.—appointed chairman of oats control committee, MAY 21, 9e: appointed to committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal :—
- Fyfe—cases on (fatal), APRIL 13, 5e
- MENOCAL, Gen. (Cuba)—defeats Señor Zayas in re-election in province of Oriente: retention of presidency assured, APRIL 11, 5e
- MENSDOFF, Count (Austria)—appointed life member of Upper House, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)
- MENZIES, Alderman—death, JUNE 13, 3f
- MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded L.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MENZIES, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8d
- "MEOPHAM"—on food economy (l.), APRIL 28, 3a (e.e.)
- MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA :—
- Carmichael, Lord—joins board, JUNE 20, 12d
- Meeting, APRIL 14, 12b
- Report, APRIL 5, 11f
- MERCANTILE BANK OF THE AMERICAS—particulars (F.N.), APRIL 2, 12a

## MERCANTILE MARINE :—

Uniform, standard :—

Committee appointed, APRIL 2, 5b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' TRAINING College, projected, JUNE 2, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d

Article ("Training officers for merchant ships: Admiralty approval of scheme"), JUNE 11, 4c

Spanish, suggested course of — correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c

MERCANTILE MARINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION :—

Meeting, MAY 2, 7f

MERCER, Sgt.-Maj. F. S.—widow receives honours won by, APRIL 23, 5f

MERCER, Mr. R.—will, JUNE 14, 9a

MERCERS' COMPANY :—

Royal British Orphan Schools (Slough) —contribute, APRIL 28, 9d

"MERCHANT"—on price of beans (l.), JUNE 11, 3a

MERCHANT, Sec. Lieut. A. D.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 14, 5d

MERCHANTS and Shippers Steamship Line (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, APRIL 4, 2e

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD :—

George V., King — reply to message sending birthday congratulations, JUNE 6, 7c

Merchant Service Review and R.M.R. Gazette—first number noticed, APRIL 10, 4b

MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Director elected, JUNE 11, 13b

Dividend, JUNE 8, 8d

MERCHANTS' NATIONAL BANK :—

Royal Bank of Canada — acquire controlling interest, JUNE 23, 12e

MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL :—

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Prize-giving, JUNE 12, 3e

Scholarships and exhibitions—awarded, JUNE 13, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 228d

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, JUNE 12, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d

MERCIER, Cardinal — to visit Rome, APRIL 24, 5e ; attacked by German Press, JUNE 18, 7e ; prosecution suggested, 27, 5e

on Belgium — deportations : attitude of priests (l. quoted), APRIL 18, 7c

on Germano-Belgian relations — injunction to Belgian priests and Catholics, MAY 30, 7c

on War, The Great—letter to priests in Belgium, JUNE 20, 5d

MERCIER, E. P. : see under FRANCE—Crime—Murder

MERCOURIS, M. (Greece)—deported, JUNE 22, 6e

on Venizelism (statement), APRIL 5, 5d

MEREDITH, George :—

"Crisis, The" (quoted) — correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166a

France—tributes in works : correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c

MERGU Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL : see under MEDALS

MERLIMAU Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 18, 13c

MERLIN, M.—to be appointed Governor-General of Madagascar, MAY 16, 5f

MERRICKS, Mr. F.—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e

MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) :—

Republican movement—resolution in House of Assembly, JUNE 23, 8f  
in House of Assembly, on Republican propaganda, JUNE 21, 5c

MERRY, Elizabeth — fortune-telling charge, APRIL 13, 3f

MERRY DEL VAL, Señor (Spain)—visits

Lord Robert Cecil at Foreign Office, APRIL 20, 5e ; returns to London from Paris, 25, 9b ; to hold reception in honour of birthday of King Alfonso, MAY 3, 9b ; 16, 9b ; arrives at Windsor Castle, 7, 9b ; leaves, 8, 9b ; audience of King, 21, 11b

MERSEY, Lord — lecture arrangements, MAY 21, 4f

MERTENS (W.) and Company—tin-mining leases in Nigeria : particulars and conditions of sale, MAY 19, 13c

MERTL, Herr (Austria) — appointed Minister for Agriculture, JUNE 25, 5d

MERTON Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 16, 12d

MERVILLEUX DE VIGNAUX, Rear-Adm. (France) — to control new submarine war department, JUNE 21, 7f

MERZ, Mr. C. H.—appointed member of Electric Power Supply Committee, JUNE 26, 16a

MESOPOTAMIA :—

Future :—

Taylor, Mr. A. B. (lect.), JUNE 28, 5b

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.), JUNE 28, 5b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

MESOPOTAMIA DAY — arrangements, APRIL 12, 3c ; 13, 3d ; held, 14, 9b

MESS, Sec. Lieut. A. H.—removed from Army, MAY 14, 13b

MESSER, Lieut.-Col. A. A. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MESTON, Sir James—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b ; leaves, 24, 9b ; arrives at Bombay, JUNE 2, 5e

London, City of—admitted to freedom, MAY 2, 5b

METALS :—

Corrosion :—

Research work—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90d

Load extension diagrams — autographic optical indicator described (E.S.), MAY 25, 102d

London market :—

Lead—methods of dealing in : reform movement (F.N.), APRIL 12, 11d ; JUNE 8, 11a

Terms, net — establishment advocated : Mr. C. Budd (s., F.N.), APRIL 12, 11c

Surface tension, effects of :—

Thompson, Dr. F. C. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 108d

Trade :—

Wales, South, and West of England :—

Merchants—to form Waste Trade Association, APRIL 16, 5f

METAXAS, Col. (Greece)—to be expelled by Allies, JUNE 21, 6c ; deported, 22, 6c

on neutral zone—organization of irregulars : letter to M. Esslin quoted, MAY 9, 5d ; King Constantine denies authenticity, 14, 7b ; 23, 5d

METCALF, Theophilos J.—jewelry robbery charge JUNE 20, 3a ; 27, 3d

METCALFE, Mr. A. E. :—

"Woman's Effort" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b

- METCALFE, Mr. Arthur W. :—**  
on Irish industrial development (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66b
- METCALFE, Edith :—**  
"Handle of Sin, The" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- METCALFE, Lieut.-Col. F. E. —** appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- METCALFE, Lieut. H. E. —** killed in action, MAY 30, 8c
- METCALFE, Dr. W. M. :—**  
"Poems of Robert Henryson, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 160a
- METERS (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, MAY 16, 13b; 17, 11e
- METRIC system :—** see under WEIGHTS and measures
- METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage :—**  
Boxing tournament at National Sporting Club — financial result, APRIL 19, 3f  
Palladium — concert in aid : arrangements, MAY 25, 2d
- METROPOLITAN Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, JUNE 2, 10e
- METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD :—**  
City of London Guardians :—  
Rating dispute—to be referred to Local Government Board, APRIL 28, 3f
- METROPOLITAN Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Meeting, JUNE 8, 12a  
Report, MAY 23, 13e; JUNE 2, 10e
- METROPOLITAN Convalescent Institution :—**  
Gifts—from Clothworkers' Company and City of London Corporation, MAY 3, 3f
- METROPOLITAN Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Fares — increase : application to Middlesex County Council, APRIL 27, 3f; increase sanctioned, JUNE 8, 3a  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e
- METROPOLITAN Grocers', Provision Dealers' and Oilmen's Association :—**  
Meeting, JUNE 22, 3b (e.e.)
- METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL (Kingsland-road) :—**  
Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 1, 11b  
Report, MAY 1, 11b
- METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND :—**  
Appeals, JUNE 19, 3e; 25, 3c  
Collections—statistics, JUNE 29, 3e  
Dunn, Lord Mayor—appeal, JUNE 19, 3e  
St. Andrew, Lambeth — contribution, JUNE 26, 3f  
Services—Lord Mayor to attend, JUNE 11, 5e; collections to be made, 25, 3c  
Special article ("Hospital Sunday: collections in Church to-morrow"), JUNE 23, 9d
- METROPOLITAN PUBLIC GARDENS ASSOCIATION :—**  
Vegetables — cultivation : report, APRIL 7, 3a  
Wounded soldiers — provision of seats for use, JUNE 9, 3e
- MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth :—**  
at Liverpool, on submarine menace : attacks on Sir E. Carson, MAY 2, 7f
- MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, JUNE 26, 12e
- MEXICAN Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, MAY 26, 10e
- MEXICAN Petroleum Company :—**  
Report, MAY 7, 11c
- MEXICAN RAILWAY COMPANY :—**  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 12f  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f
- MEXICAN SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—**  
Debenture scheme — extended (F.N.), JUNE 28, 12b
- MEXICO :—**  
Congress : see Parliament, below
- Finance :—**  
Debt, foreign—resumption of service announced (F.N.), APRIL 25, 12a
- Loan :—**  
United States of America, rumour of negotiations with—Mr. W. Yorke (s.), JUNE 29, 12f
- Securities :—**  
Guaranteed by Government :—  
Holders, position of :—  
Committee to be formed by Council of Foreign Bondholders (F.N.), APRIL 7, 10b; formed, MAY 1, 12a  
Morgan, Grenfell, and Co. (circular), APRIL 4, 12a
- Taxation :—**  
Oil—stamp tax imposed, APRIL 18, 14a (e.e.)
- Ministry (Carranza) —** appointments, JUNE 9, 5e
- Oil :—**  
Export—no restrictions, APRIL 16, 7d (e.e.)  
Foreign interests :—  
Government acquisition—report denied, APRIL 23, 12f
- Supplies :—**  
United States and Great Britain, to :—  
Carranza, Gen. — assurances, APRIL 13, 5f
- Parliament (Congress) :—**  
Session—opened, APRIL 17, 5e
- Railways :—**  
British railway running between Vera Cruz and Mexico City—Government takes over, APRIL 19, 5e  
Tehuantepec Railway—Government to take over, APRIL 19, 5e  
Vera Cruz Terminal Company—Government takes over, APRIL 21, 12b
- Revolution—**meditated by Gen. Obregon against President Carranza, APRIL 10, 6c; 500 followers of Villa surrender, MAY 24, 5d
- United States of America, relations with :—**  
Carranza, Gen. (add.), APRIL 17, 5e  
Wilson, Mr. W. — receives new Mexican Ambassador; insists on Government in Mexico being able to afford protection to American citizens, APRIL 19, 5e  
Villa, Gen.—activity, APRIL 10, 6c; gun-running schooner captured by United States destroyers, 12, 6b (l.e.)
- War, The Great :—** see under WAR, The Great
- MEYER, Rev. F. B. —** celebrates 70th birthday : presentation, APRIL 13, 3f on lottery loan (l. with others), APRIL 26, 6f; (l.), MAY 30, 7e
- MEYER, Paul von —** failing to notify change of address charge, JUNE 12, 3e
- MEYER, Sir William :—**  
Mesopotamia campaign scandal — responsibility : correspondence, JUNE 30, 5d  
on India — currency : smaller rupee notes (s., F.N.), APRIL 4, 11a



- MEYER and Charlton Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 23, 12e
- MEYNELL, Mr. Gerard T. :—  
on private presses (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213c; 24, 249c; JUNE 7, 273d
- MEYRICK, Sec. Lieut. J. C.—injured by bomb explosion, JUNE 29, 3e
- MEYRINGER, George—arrested at New York, MAY 2, 5c
- MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. E. C. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 21, 8e
- MIAL, Derwent :—  
"Three-Fold Threat, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- MIAULIS, Vice-Adm. (Greece) — retired, JUNE 30, 6b
- MICE :—  
Plague :—  
Australia : see under AUSTRALIA  
War zone—mouse in shell-hole in France : officer's letter quoted, JUNE 21, 5e
- MICHAELIS, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Reichstag, on bread ration, MAY 1, 5a (l.e.)
- MICHAELS, Henry :—  
Seizure of Portsmouth premises by military authorities — claim for damages, JUNE 21, 4c
- MICHAEL THE BRAVE, ORDER OF : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
- MICHAELLES, Dr. (Germany) — recalled from Christiania, JUNE 27, 6d
- MICHALACOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Finance, JUNE 28, 5b
- MICHALOWSKY, Barnett and Philip—thrift charge, MAY 23, 3f (e.e.)
- MICHELL, Rev. W.—will, JUNE 14, 9a
- MICKLEM, Rev. Philip :—  
"St. Matthew. With Introduction and Notes" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 200a
- MIDDLEBROUGH :—  
Gas :—  
Municipal supply — price reduced, MAY 10, 3f
- MIDDLESEX :—  
Ealing :—  
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
Enfield :—  
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL :—  
Contributions, APRIL 2, 11c  
Governors—court held, JUNE 1, 3d  
Middlesex Regiment memorial bed — performance at West End Cinema to be given in aid, MAY 2, 3f; given, 9, 3d  
Research fund :—  
Contributions, APRIL 2, 6f; 20, 4c
- MIDDLESEX REGIMENT :—  
Middlesex Hospital — endowment of memorial bed : performance at West-end Cinema to be given in aid, MAY 2, 3f; given, 9, 3d
- MIDDLETON, Annie E.—theft charge, JUNE 4, 5c
- MIDDLETON, Mr. Edgar C. :—  
"Way of the Air, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- MIDDLETON, Mr. J. P. :—  
on Rumanian officer prisoners of war (l.), MAY 29, 5f
- MIDDLETON, Mr. Lambert :—  
on bread—substitutes for wheaten flour (l.), APRIL 28, 8c
- MIDDLETON, Mrs. Sarah—unlicensed sale of drink charge, JUNE 14, 3b
- MIDDLETON, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d; MAY 25, 13b
- MIDLAND Counties Trades Federation :—  
Strike pay—none paid during past year, MAY 22, 3f
- MIDLAND Electric Corporation for Power Distribution :—  
Report, APRIL 17, 13a
- MIDLAND RAILWAY :—  
Van boys—to be trained on scout methods, MAY 24, 3f
- MIDLAND REAFFORESTING ASSOCIATION :—  
Meeting, annual—report of work in Black Country, JUNE 22, 3e
- MIDDLETON, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Home rule — Government plan ; communications to Irish party leaders, MAY 17, 10a ; Convention proposed, 22, 8b  
Nation—prohibition of foreign circulation, APRIL 25, 8a  
on home rule (Ireland) — Government plan for settlement : attitude of Southern Unionists (l.), MAY 19, 7d
- MIDWIVES :—  
Training :—  
Article ("The training of midwives," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181b
- MIELDE, Capt. Karl—awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked British crew, JUNE 16, 3f
- MIELZYNSKI, Count Ignaz—sentenced for violating law of maximum prices, APRIL 2, 7e (e.e.)
- MIERS, Sir Henry A. :—  
on Manchester University — Latin and medical faculty (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126a
- MIJATOVICH, Count Chedomille :—  
"Memoirs of a Balkan Diplomatist, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 316d
- MILAN, M. René :—  
"Trois Etapes"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b
- MILDMAY, Sir Gerald—Essex estates to be sold, JUNE 30, 9d
- MILES, Capt. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MILES, Lieut. H.—reply to boy's "substitution" offer, MAY 21, 6c
- MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. S. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, JUNE 4, 12c
- MILFORD HAVEN, Marquess of (Prince Louis of Battenberg)—created Marquess, JUNE 20, 7c; our naval correspondent's comments, 26, 7d  
German title abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c; takes new title, 27, 3b
- MILFORD HAVEN, Marchioness of (Princess Louis of Battenberg)—celebrates birthday, APRIL 5, 9a
- MILITARY CROSS : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY MEDAL : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY SERVICE ACT :—  
Absentees :—  
Carnarvon—absentee in female attire, MAY 30, 3c  
Prosecutions, APRIL 10, 3f; 11, 3d; 23, 10a; MAY 5, 3f; 14, 5c; 16, 3b; 22, 3d (e.e.); 29, 3a, d; 30, 3c; JUNE 26, 10e  
"Round up" — in East End of London, MAY 21, 5c; at Stratton-ground, JUNE 7, 3a  
Accountants — position : discussed at meeting of City of London tribunal, MAY 16, 3b

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT (continued):—

## Agricultural workers:—

Calling up—Army Council notice,  
MAY 7, 3c

## Release of:—

Agreement with War Office—new  
terms, APRIL 14, 8c; JUNE 16, 6d

Article ("Farmers and substitu-  
tes"), APRIL 14, 3a (e.e.)

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10b

Derby, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10b

Harris, Lord (s.), APRIL 11, 3b

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 4,  
10d

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL  
4, 10d

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.),  
APRIL 4, 10d

Parliament—discussed, APRIL 4,  
10a, d

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), APRIL 4,  
10d

Royal Agricultural Society—War  
Emergency Committee passes  
resolution, MAY 31, 11f

Surrey tribunal—passes resolu-  
tion, MAY 28, 3c

## Aliens:—

Military Service (Conventions with  
Allied States) Bill: see under  
WAR, The Great—Great Britain  
and Allies

## Appeals:—

## Appeal tribunals:—

Appointments, APRIL 14, 3f; 25,  
3a; MAY 2, 3f; 10, 3c; JUNE  
2, 7e

House of Commons—decision  
overruled by War Office:  
statement by chairman, JUNE  
22, 3b

Jew's appeal to attend Passover  
rejected, APRIL 4, 3f

Local Government Board—cir-  
culars to, APRIL 16, 5b; JUNE  
11, 5c

London—proceedings, APRIL 3,  
3a; 13, 3a; MAY 16, 3b; 25,  
3d; JUNE 7, 3d; 9, 3b; 22, 3b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JUNE  
22, 10c

Parliament—observations, JUNE  
22, 10c

## Local tribunals—proceedings, APRIL

10, 3b; 11, 3b; 13, 3a; 14, 3a;

16, 5b; 17, 8a; 18, 5c; 19, 3a;

20, 3c; 21, 3c; 23, 5b; 24, 3d;

25, 3c; 26, 5c; MAY 1, 3a; 4, 3b;

14, 5c; 16, 3b; 17, 3c; 18, 3c;

21, 5b; 22, 3d; 23, 3d; 25, 3d;

28, 3c; JUNE 6, 3d; 7, 3d; 8, 3b;

9, 3b, c; 13, 3d; 15, 3b; 19, 3c

Barnstaple—strike as protest  
against action of military,  
JUNE 7, 3d

Bedfordshire—proceedings: Mr.  
E. B. Barnard (statement),  
MAY 1, 3a

Bermondsey—incident between  
Alderman Wills and military  
representative, MAY 23, 5b

Birkenhead—withdraw certifi-  
cates of men in shipbuilding  
yards, APRIL 14, 3a

Chelmsford—"A" men ex-  
empted, APRIL 18, 5c; *The  
Times* criticism: Mr. W. B.  
Simmons (s.); Mr. Hickley  
(s.); Mr. G. W. Taylor (s.),  
21, 3c

Colchester—members withdraw,  
APRIL 18, 5c

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—

## Appeals:—

## Local tribunals (continued):—

Dronfield—incident between mili-  
tary representative and clerk;  
Lord Rhondda (l. quoted),  
APRIL 23, 5b

Edmonton—suspend sittings, MAY  
4, 3b

Eton—adjourn all military chal-  
lenges, JUNE 9, 3b

Harrow—suspend meetings, APRIL  
14, 3a; 26, 5c

Henley-on-Thames—15 applica-  
tions granted, APRIL 26, 5c

Hertfordshire—farmer's appeal on  
behalf of two sons: chair-  
man's comments, APRIL 23,  
5b; summary of proceedings,  
MAY 1, 3a

Holland (Lincolnshire)—protest  
against action of military  
representative in calling for  
review of cases decided, MAY  
18, 3c

Hoole—suspend meetings, APRIL  
23, 5b

Huntingdon—case of Ernest W.  
Page: *The Times* special  
correspondent's comments,  
APRIL 13, 3a; military repre-  
sentative's comments, 20, 3c;  
explanation, 25, 3c

Lancaster—appeal on behalf of  
men in oilcloth trade, APRIL  
10, 3c

## Lax:—

Articles ("Lax tribunals: seri-  
ous leakage of man-power:  
young 'indispensables'"),  
APRIL 13, 3a; ("Tribunal  
leakages: the question of  
responsibility: exempted  
'A' men"), 14, 3a;  
("Tribunals and man-  
power: the working of local  
feeling: conflicting inter-  
ests"), 17, 8a; ("Fallacies  
at the tribunals: 'people  
must have these things'"),  
18, 5c; ("The five hundred  
thousand: army's need  
ignored by lax tribunals"),  
19, 3a; ("Lax tribunals:  
army requirements over-  
looked: a case at Hunting-  
don"), 20, 3c; ("The next  
500,000: fit men kept from  
the army"), 26, 5c

Correspondence, APRIL 17, 3c

Local Government Board—  
powers for dealing with  
(statement), APRIL 18, 8a

Maidstone—relations with West  
Kent appeal tribunal, APRIL  
24, 3d

Matlock—members protest against  
action of military representa-  
tive, APRIL 23, 5b

Members—of military age: Lord  
Rhondda: letter read at Hull  
City Council, JUNE 8, 3b

## Military representatives:—

Appointment, policy governing  
—Parliament: question,  
APRIL 25, 8b

Bribery, attempted—prosecu-  
tion, JUNE 2, 3f

## Military age, of:—

Parliament—question, MAY  
3, 8b

Morecambe—on strike, JUNE 9, 3c

**MILITARY SERVICE ACT :—****Appeals :—****Local tribunals (continued) :—**

Nottingham City — suspend sittings, APRIL 19, 3a ; 27, 3c (e.e.)

Oxfordshire — strike as protest against action of Ministry of Munitions, JUNE 13, 3d ; communication from Ministry of Munitions received, 18, 5c

Rhondda, Lord—appeal to (circular), JUNE 11, 5c

Salisbury—mayor's protest at passage in War Office Bulletin on recruiting, APRIL 23, 3d

Scarborough — proceedings, APRIL 13, 3a

Slough—proceedings, APRIL 10, 3c

Somerset — proceedings, APRIL 16, 5c ; appeal by Keynsham District Council for employee, 21, 5b

Swansea — adjourns appeals, JUNE 7, 3d

Tunbridge Wells—leader of Devonshire Park orchestra granted exemption : military representative's comment, APRIL 23, 5b

Wandsworth — work : statistics, MAY 31, 3c

Wells—proceedings, APRIL 10, 3e ; 12, 8b

West Bridgford (Notts) — suspend sittings, APRIL 19, 3a

Whittington and Newbold — reversal of decisions by appeal court discussed, APRIL 23, 5b

Willesden—proceedings, APRIL 10, 3e

Windsor—on strike, JUNE 9, 3c

York — exemption of cowman by War Agricultural Committee : decision to suspend sittings, JUNE 6, 3d

Boy offers to serve in place of friend called up (l. quoted), MAY 21, 6c

**Businesses :—**

Closing down—Mr. D. Maclean (statement), MAY 17, 3e

Man-power economy — Lord Rhondda's appeal (art., "Saving man-power in trade : Lord Rhondda's appeal : examples of successful cooperation"), MAY 21, 5b ; progress, JUNE 13, 3d

**One-man :—**

Chiswick Chamber of Commerce—opens fund to assist owners called up, JUNE 5, 3e

County of London appeal tribunal—decision of chairman in case of proprietor of hosier's shop passed for general service, JUNE 7, 3d ; statement issued, 8, 3b

Maclean, Mr. D. (statements), JUNE 9, 3b ; 15, 3b

Calling up of classes—papers served on five-months-old boy at Hull, JUNE 5, 3e

All men between ages of 18 and 23, of—Leigh (Lancashire) Rural Advisory Committee passes resolution ; Mr. W. T. Thornley (l.), MAY 17, 3e

New procedure—adopted by City local tribunal, MAY 17, 3c

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints—elders : liability to (law case), APRIL 4, 2b

**MILITARY SERVICE ACT (continued) :—**

Classes — list : categorical, APRIL 11, 6e ; system of recruiting by categories not to be abandoned, 11, 6e

B3 and C3 men—instruction to tribunals to exempt all men who are not clerks or engaged in trade, JUNE 30, 6e

**Re-classification :—**

Parliament — question, APRIL 26, 12c

C1 and C2 men—service abroad : Mr. Macpherson (statement), APRIL 21, 3c ; suitable men to be employed on lines of communication in France, 23, 9c

Medical classification card — new, APRIL 27, 6b

Prosecution, MAY 11, 3a

Coalminers : see Miners, below

**Conscientious objectors :—**

Absolute exemptions, number of :—

Parliament — question, MAY 25, 10c

**Disfranchisement proposed :—**

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Gwynne, Capt. R. S. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Parliament — discussed in Committee on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 27, 11d ; division, 27, 11d

Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d

Employment — number of men working under Home Office scheme, APRIL 7, 3a

Committee—new member, APRIL 24, 7b

Derby, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAY 25, 10b

Refusals to work with passive resisters :—

Parliament — question, MAY 4, 10b

**Leave :—****Suspended :—**

Parliament—questions, APRIL 25, 8b ; 27, 10b

Lyme Regis—mobbed by crowd for jeering at wounded soldiers, APRIL 30, 5c

Miners — attitude : East Hetton Colliery Lodge of Durham Miners' Federation passes resolution, JUNE 25, 3d

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), MAY 23, 3b

No-conscription Fellowship — chairman released, MAY 14, 5f

**Princetown work centre :—**

Attack on police-sergeant, alleged :—

Parliament — question, MAY 4, 10b

**Discipline :—**

Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Kinloch-Cooke, Sir C. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Parliament—questions, APRIL 26, 12d ; 27, 10b ; observations, MAY 1, 10c

Employment pay and allowances :—

Parliament—questions, APRIL 20, 3a ; 24, 10a, d



**MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—**

Conscientious objectors:—

Princetown work centre (continued):—

Leave:—

Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10c

Kinloch-Cooke, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10d; MAY 1, 10c

Parliament—questions, APRIL 20, 8a; 24, 10a, d; 25, 8b; 27, 10b; observations, MAY 1, 10c

Treatment — Home Office inquiry held, APRIL 19, 3e; protest meeting held at Plymouth Guildhall, 26, 5b; Totnes borough tribunal passes resolution, 28, 3c

Prosecutions, APRIL 7, 3i

Punishment:—

Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10b

Special constabulary — refusal of man to join as condition of exemption, JUNE 27, 3f

Teachers:—

Employment:—

Cardiff City Council—decision (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168c; JUNE 14, 222c

London County Council Education Committee — report considered, MAY 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b; recommendations (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239d

Treatment:—

Parliament—question, MAY 9, 10d  
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), JUNE 11, 11d

Dental students — application to Southwark tribunal, JUNE 8, 3b

Discharged and disabled men — re-examination: see under Exemptions — Revision, below

Engineers:—

Protection — agreement arranged between Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, MAY 7, 7c; leading article, 7, 7b

Evasion of service — new regulation, APRIL 18, 5d; house-to-house survey suggested, 24, 6b

Exemptions:—

Appeals: see Appeals, above

Certificates, dual — decision, JUNE 12, 3d; Local Government Board: statement, 19, 3c; Southwark tribunal: decision; military representative: comments, 19, 3c

Chelmsford—last of "A" men exempted, APRIL 18, 5c

Chesham (Bucks) tribunal—letter from Brig.-Gen. Grove read, MAY 1, 3a

Frauds:—

Bribery of medical clerk, attempted—prosecutions, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE 1, 3d

Conspiracy—prosecutions, MAY 8, 3e; 18, 3d

Forged medical exemption certificates—prosecutions, MAY 22, 3f; 29, 3b; JUNE 5, 3e; 15, 3c; 29, 3c

Hackney — Mr. William Hammer and others charged, MAY 3, 3b; 8, 3c; 9, 3b

**MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—**

Exemptions:—

Frauds (continued):—

Liverpool—Capt. Herbert W. Wilson and others: tried, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5e; 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 27, 3b; 28, 3d

Medical practitioners — charges against, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3e; 15, 3c; 21, 3b; 28, 3d

"White City" case — Dr. W. B. Caley: appeal, APRIL 24, 4d; 25, 4c

Grove, Brig.-Gen. E. A.—on exemptions in his district: letter read at Chesham (Bucks) tribunal, MAY 1, 3a

High Wycombe chair and furniture trade — 200 applications for exemption: decision of tribunal, APRIL 17, 8b

Huntsmen — Amersham tribunal decision, APRIL 25, 3c

Kingston-on-Thames, borough justices of — pass resolution, APRIL 19, 3a

Law case (right of man to appeal to more than one tribunal), APRIL 27, 4a

Lax tribunals: see under Appeals—Local tribunals—Lax, above

Maryport town clerk—appeal for review, APRIL 12, 3d

Medical examination of men who have been granted periods of exemption—statement by military representative at Walton-on-Thames tribunal, APRIL 9, 3d

Midlands—No. 7 district: granted in three cases out of four: military officer's letter quoted, APRIL 26, 5e

Pawnbrokers — exemption of son of mayor of Wells renewed, APRIL 10, 3e; correspondence, 12, 8b; military representative's appeal upheld, 16, 5c

Policemen — certificates reviewed by Scarborough tribunal, APRIL 13, 3a; appeal to Surrey tribunal against withdrawal of certificates by Godalming local tribunal, 16, 5b

Rejected men's right of appeal:—

War Office concession — Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JUNE 9, 3b

Revision—Mr. Macpherson refuses to postpone recall of men until they have been refused work of national importance, MAY 25, 3f

Act (Review of Exceptions)—inauguration announced, APRIL 10, 3e

Adkins, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d; 4, 10e

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10a

Derby, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10a

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10c, d

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10c, d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10e

Levy, Sir M. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—

## Exemptions:—

## Revision:—

Act (Review of Exceptions) (continued):—

Local Government Board—circular to local tribunals and appeal tribunals, APRIL 16, 5*b*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*c, d*

Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10*e*

Nield, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*c, d*

Parliament — in Commons; in committee, APRIL 3, 10*c*; report, 3, 10*d*; report and third reading, 4, 10*d*; in Lords: second reading; in committee and third reading, 5, 10*a*; royal assent, 7, 8*e*

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*d*

Philipps, Sir Ivor (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*d*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*d*; 4, 10*e*

Reid, Sir G. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*d*

Statutory exemptions:—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), JUNE 30, 10*b*

Parliament — statement, JUNE 30, 10*b*

Discharged disabled men, position of:—

Correspondence, JUNE 23, 7*c*

Derby, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10*a*

Durham, Lord (l.), JUNE 23, 7*c*

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), APRIL 23, 5*c*; MAY 14, 5*c*; JUNE 25, 3*b*

Hughes, Mr. F. B. (add.), JUNE 25, 3*b*

Hyde Park—protest demonstration held, JUNE 2*f*, 3*b*

Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election—issue: our correspondent's message, JUNE 25, 3*b*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10*d*; MAY 15, 10*b*; JUNE 22, 10*a*; (s.), 27, 3*e* (l.e.)

National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers: see that title

Parliament — observations, APRIL 4, 10*d*; 5, 10*a*; MAY 15, 10*a*; questions, 15, 10*a*; JUNE 22, 8*c*, 10*a*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.), APRIL 23, 5*c*; MAY 14, 5*c*; JUNE 22, 8*c*

Trafalgar-square—protest demonstration held, APRIL 23, 5*c*

Victoria Park—protest meetings held, APRIL 9, 3*c*; 16, 5*b* (e.e.); MAY 14, 5*c*

Medical re-examination:—

Appeal, rights of — Mr. D. Maclean (statement), MAY 24, 3*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*b*

Baring, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8*c*

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—

## Exemptions:—

## Revision:—

Medical re-examination (continued):—

Boards:—

Composition:—

Baring, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8*c*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*d*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*b*

Parliament — discussed, JUNE 22, 8*c*, 10*b*

Committee of Inquiry, appointment of, JUNE 22, 10*b*; composition and terms of reference, 27, 11*c*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*b*; 27, 11*c*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11*c*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*b*

Parliament — observations, JUNE 22, 10*b*; 26, 7*e*; 27, 11*c*

Political Note, JUNE 26, 7*e*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11*c, d*

Warner, Sir T. C. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11*c*

Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11*c*

Death after—inquest, JUNE 1, 8*d*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 10*c*

Leading article, JUNE 22, 7*a*

London, City of — Maj. Rothschild issues notifications to employers, MAY 9, 3*b*

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8*d*; JUNE 22, 10*a*

Members of Parliament:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 28, 11*a*

Men over forty-one, notices to — Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), MAY 12, 3*c*

Parliament — observations, MAY 26, 8*d*; discussed, JUNE 22, 8*c*

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), JUNE 22, 8*c*

Sutton, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8*d*

Rhondda, Lord (circular), JUNE 11, 5*c*

St. Neots, Hunts, tribunal—list of exemptions granted, MAY 1, 3*a*

Faith Mission Workers—liability of members (law case), APRIL 26, 3*c*

Government departments:—

Attitude:—

House of Commons tribunals—comments, MAY 25, 3*d*; 26, 3*d*

Maclean, Mr. D. (statements), MAY 18, 3*e*; 25, 3*d*

Employees—men up to age of 35 to submit themselves for medical examination, JUNE 15, 7*b*

Labour Ministry — number working in Employment Exchanges:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 7, 8*e*

Office of Works' staff:—

Statistics:—

Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10*a*

Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10*a*

Oxfordshire appeal tribunal — strike as protest, JUNE 13, 3*d*

Stutters, Mr. W. (l.), JUNE 23, 7*c*

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT (continued) :—

## Grocers :—

Birmingham — fund inaugurated for benefit of single traders compelled to close businesses, APRIL 12, 3d

Hardship, cases of — correspondence, APRIL 19, 5f

## Industrial conscription :—

Glasgow — conference of trade union delegates held; arrests, APRIL 16, 10c

Gosling, Mr H. (add.), JUNE 15, 3d

MacColl, Mr. M. (s.), APRIL 9, 3b

National Union of Railwaymen—passes resolutions, JUNE 18, 5d; 21, 6d

## Insurance companies :—

## Appeals :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 24, 10b

Ireland, English refugees in—*Irish Times* comments, APRIL 5, 3b; (P.N.), 13, 6e

Irish *révue* actors — prosecuted, APRIL 21, 3c (e.e.); charges dismissed, 23, 5c

Lay readers, diocesan—liability: test case at Camberley: decision, JUNE 4, 5e

Liability of men after 41 years of age (law case), JUNE 20, 2a

Market men — conference between House of Commons section of London appeal tribunal and advisory committees of Billingsgate, Smithfield, and Covent Garden markets, MAY 3, 3c

Covent Garden Market — exempted "A" men: need of labour cooperation: Mr. D. Maclean (statement), APRIL 27, 3b

## Medical Boards :—

## Classes B1 and C1 :—

Heart disease, men suffering from :—

Parliament—subject raised on adjournment, MAY 4, 10d

Millbank board — appeal against decision in case of man classified B1, MAY 22, 3d

Negligent examinations, alleged :— Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union conference — passes resolution, MAY 26, 3c

Milner, Sir F. (l.), APRIL 10, 8c

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), MAY 26, 3c

## Medical practitioners :—

Calling up — our medical correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 7c; 23, 10b; 24, 3a; 26, 5d; 27, 6e

Allowances — particulars, APRIL 28, 4f

Appeal, right of — communication from Insurance Commissioners, APRIL 26, 5a

Parliament—question, APRIL 24, 10b

Derby, Lord (l.), APRIL 21, 7c; 27, 6e

MacAlister, Sir D. (s.), MAY 23, 3a

McDonald, Dr. B. F. P. (l.), APRIL 24, 7c

Parliament — questions, APRIL 26, 12d

Medical students of age of 18—to be called up: War Office decision, APRIL 5, 3f

Exemption of students of one year's standing, suggested :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 15, 3b (e.e.)

## MILITARY SERVICE ACT (continued) :—

Miners — failure to appreciate situation (art., "15,000 more railwaymen for the army: the new, half-million"), JUNE 12, 6a

Combining out—Board of Trade announcement, MAY 21, 8d

Conferences at Coal Controller's Office—held, MAY 4, 6d

Edwards, Mr. A. C. (l.), MAY 24, 7e; (s.p.), JUNE 22, 10e

Miners' Federation of Great Britain — delegates' conference held, 20, 3c; 21, 3c; to assist Government, 20, 3c; passes resolutions, 21, 3c

Parliament — observations, JUNE 22, 10e

South Wales Miners' Federation —special delegates' meeting held; decision, APRIL 17, 3e

Munition workers, release of — large number to be set free, APRIL 16, 5b; 26, 5e; official statement, 28, 7d; 30, 9c; begun, MAY 9, 3b

Addison, Dr. C. (statement), MAY 5, 3d; 15, 7f

Article ("Man-power and army needs: combining-out munition workers"), APRIL 16, 5b

Correspondence, APRIL 25, 3c

Protected occupations — new schedule: see Protected occupations, below

Recorder's comments, APRIL 25, 3c

## Single men, retention of :—

Aldershot Command electrical power station — statement by military representative, JUNE 6, 3d

Edwards, Mr. A. C. (s.p.), JUNE 22, 10e; 29, 10f

House of Commons tribunal—comments, JUNE 9, 3b

Lewisham tribunal — comments, MAY 22, 3d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 22, 10e; 29, 10f

Pontypool tribunal — members strike as protest, MAY 22, 3d

Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield :—

Cheshunt tribunal — case of discharged married men recalled to colours, MAY 16, 3b; 23, 3d

Edmonton tribunal — special meeting held, MAY 4, 3b; deputation visits factory: report discussed, 23, 3d; statements by chairman, 28, 3e; JUNE 4, 5c

Enfield tribunal—to take action, APRIL 16, 5b; 26, 5e

Trade unions: see Trade unions, below

Ware tribunal — chairman's comments, APRIL 26, 5e

Woking tribunal — discussion, APRIL 25, 3c

Neutral powers, liability of subjects of (law case), APRIL 20, 4c

Occupations, protected: see Protected occupations, below

Officer, resigned — liability (law case), APRIL 20, 4c

Pink forms—failure to serve: instance, MAY 29, 3d; meaning, JUNE 1, 3e



**MILITARY SERVICE ACT (continued):—****Policemen:—**

Exemption: see under Exemptions, above

Military age — release: Taunton Town Council passes resolution, MAY 9, 3*b* (e.e.)

Protected occupations — new schedule to be issued, APRIL 4, 6*b*; official statements, 28, 7*d*; 30, 9*c*; MAY 1, 3*a*; issued, 2, 6*e*; smooth working expected, 4, 6*d*; official statements issued, 7, 7*e*; 10, 7*c*; revised list issued, 21, 3*b*; discussed (E.S.), 29, 131*d*

Certificate—given to men under schedule: retention of tribunal certificate by holders permitted, JUNE 12, 3*d*; Local Government Board reply to Southwark tribunal, 19, 3*c*

Leading article, MAY 7, 7*b*

Munition workers: see Munition workers, above

Railwaymen — number on service: *Railway Gazette* statement, APRIL 10, 3*e*; new army call, 20, 6*b*; 21,000 to be released, MAY 17, 6*d*; 15,000 men released, JUNE 12, 6*a*; Mr. J. H. Thomas (s.), 20, 3*a*

Restricted occupations — substitutes: Director-General of National Service: announcement, APRIL 23, 5*d*

Substitution: see under LABOUR

**Teachers:—**

Conscientious objectors: see under Conscientious objectors, above

Reserve—conditions of transfer to (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128*b*; (Ed. S.), MAY 10, 175*c*

**Tinplate workers:—**

Wales, South—release of young men: correspondence, MAY 29, 7*b*; 31, 7*c*; JUNE 5, 5*e*

**Trade unions:—**

Cards, exemption — abolition: early decision expected, APRIL 2, 8*b*; 4, 6*b*; 12, 6*e*; official statement, MAY 7, 7*c*

Addison, Dr. C. (statement), MAY 5, 3*d*; 15, 3*a*

Conferences—held, APRIL 4, 6*b*; 5, 7*f*; MAY 7, 7*c*; agreement between Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 7, 7*c*

Engineers' strike: see under LABOUR — Engineers — Disputes

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10*d*

Leading article, MAY 7, 7*b*

Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10*b*; observations, MAY 15, 10*d*

Schedule of Protected Occupations to replace—to be issued, APRIL 4, 6*b*; official statements, 28, 7*d*; 30, 9*c*; MAY 1, 3*a*; issued, 2, 6*e*; smooth working expected, 4, 6*d*; official statement issued, 7, 7*c*; 10, 7*c*; Dr. C. Addison (statements), 15, 8*a*

Articles ("Protection cards: the men's right of appeal"), MAY 16, 6*e*; ("Engineering output: the reorganization of production," E.S.), JUNE 29, 131*d*

**MILITARY SERVICE ACT:—****Trade unions:—****Cards, exemption:—**

Schedule of Protected Occupations to replace (continued):—  
Meeting under chairmanship of Mr. A. Henderson held, MAY 11, 3*c*

Parliament — question, APRIL 19, 8*c*

Unions — attitude: Mr. A. Henderson (statement), MAY 11, 3*c*; 19, 7*e*; telegram from unions' signatories to trade card scheme, 19, 7*e*

**Tramwaymen:—**

Release—scheme prepared by manager of Brighton tramways: particulars, APRIL 30, 3*c*

**Transport workers:—**

Release—conferences held, MAY 4, 6*d*

**MILITARY training:—**

Cadet corps: see CADET corps

Corporation of London — passes resolution for establishment of units for physical exercises, APRIL 20, 3*f*

**Schools:—**

Workers' Educational Association conference — discussion (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 173*d*

MILUKOFF, M. (Russia)—addresses National Liberty Party Congress, APRIL 11, 5*e*; receives greeting from Inter-Ally Parliament, 14, 5*b* (l.e.); attends meeting of Anglo-Russian Society, 25, 5*b*; 26, 7*c* (e.e.); elected president of Congress of Constitutional Democratic Party, MAY 24, 6*e*

Allied Governments — Note to, MAY 4, 6*e*; (leading article), 5, 7*b*; 5, 6*e* (l.e.); supplementary Note, 7, 6*e*

Dardanelles question (statement), MAY 28, 6*d* (l.e.)

Foreign policy (statement), MAY 14, 9*e*

Government, Provisional, and Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—conference at Marie Palace (s.), MAY 5, 6*e*

Peace terms (statement), APRIL 9, 5*b*; separate peace (statement), 28, 6*b* (l.e.)

Poland, independence of — receives Allies' Note to Provisional Government, APRIL 16, 7*b*

Resignation — demanded, MAY 5, 6*e*; (leading article), 5, 7*b*; 8, 6*d*; resigns, 17, 6*d*; 19, 6*b*; 22, 5*e* (l.e.)

War aims — Herr Scheidemann's comments, APRIL 24, 5*b*

at Petrograd, on common aims — speech to British and French labour delegates, APRIL 20, 5*b* (e.e.); on Russia: foreign policy, MAY 19, 6*b*; appeal for unity, 24, 6*e*

**MILK:—****"Accommodation":—**

Price — advisory committee: suggestion, MAY 24, 7*f*

**Adulterated:—**

Prosecutions, APRIL 14, 8*b*; 19, 3*f*; MAY 21, 6*c*; JUNE 29, 3*e*

**Grassland, ploughing of:—**

Executive Committee of Agricultural Section of British Empire Producers' Association — passes resolution, JUNE 7, 3*a*

**MILK (continued) :—**

- Ice-cream, use in manufacture of :—  
 Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10*d*  
 Prices — increase : prospect : secretary of Metropolitan Dairymen's Federation (statement), APRIL 14, 8*a*  
 Babies, effect on (art., "Saving of child life: the increasing price of milk"), MAY 29, 3*b*  
 Bromley (Kent)—special sale of milk at 4*d*. a quart started by local farmer, MAY 28, 3*a*  
 Committee, advisory (Somerleyton) — composition ; terms of reference, MAY 2, 3*a* ; recommendations, 24, 7*f* ; recommendations under consideration of Food Controller, JUNE 11, 4*b*  
 Grimsby—reduced, APRIL 2, 5*f*  
 Parliament — questions, MAY 10, 8*c* ; JUNE 9, 8*e*  
 Prosecution, APRIL 16, 5*d*  
 Winter—contract prices : Food Controller issues notice, APRIL 13, 6*d*  
 Production :—  
 Derbyshire — Milk Producers' Association : meeting of land-owners and farmers to consider formation held, JUNE 4, 3*b*  
 Sadler, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 4, 3*b*  
 Wright, Capt. H. F. (s.), JUNE 4, 3*b*  
 Supply :—  
 Committee appointed (Astor)—composition, MAY 1, 8*a* ; recommendations, JUNE 27, 7*d*  
 Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), APRIL 11, 9*e*  
 Infants and invalids :—  
 Preference cards :—  
 St. Pancras food control committee—issue, MAY 22, 3*a*  
 Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (l.), APRIL 10, 8*b*  
 Milch cows, slaughter of :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 7, 10*a*  
 Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 23, 3*a*  
 Summer :—  
 Article ("Summer milk supply : winter contracts to run till May 1"), APRIL 2, 5*c*  
 Parliament—question, MAY 25, 10*d*  
 MILL, Arthur — falsifying return sheets charge, MAY 11, 3*b*  
 MILL, Dr. Hugh R. :—  
 on weather—great cold (l.), APRIL 11, 3*c* ; coldest April, MAY 3, 9*c* ; warmest May (l.), JUNE 4, 9*c* ; thunderstorm on Saturday, JUNE 16 (l.), 19, 7*c*  
 MILLAR, Mr. Duncan :—  
 on food—utilization of brewing materials (l.), APRIL 28, 3*a*  
 MILLAR, Rear-Adm. Herbert J. O.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 28, 3*b* ; placed on retired list, MAY 1, 11*e*  
 MILLAR, Mr. J. D. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10*c*  
 Liquor Control Board — expenditure, JUNE 29, 10*f*  
 Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10*e*  
 MILLARD, Maj. Harold—death from wounds, APRIL 16, 10*e*  
 MILLARD, Col. R. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*  
 MILLAR'S Timber and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 23, 12*c*  
 MILLE, M. Pierre :—  
 on French harvest—work of British army (art. quoted), MAY 18, 5*f* (l.e.)  
 MILLER, Mr. A. R. :—  
 on coinage—decimalization (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43*b* ; JUNE 4, 66*c*  
 MILLER, Maj. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
 MILLER, Sir E.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4, 10*d*  
 MILLER, Mrs. Edward—funeral, JUNE 25, 9*c*  
 MILLER, Dr. F. J. :—  
 "Seneca's Tragedies" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 306*b*  
 MILLER, Florence E.—death from burns : inquest, JUNE 22, 3*e*  
 MILLER, Mr. G. T.—will, JUNE 1, 9*e*  
 MILLER, Mr. H. R.—elected master of Upholders' Company, APRIL 23, 5*f*  
 MILLER, Mr. T. F. Dawson—appointed chief justice of Patna High Court, MAY 25, 5*d*  
 MILLES, Mr. H. (U.S.A.)—accompanies Railway Engineering Commission to Russia, JUNE 11, 10*a*  
 MILL HILL SCHOOL :—  
 Scholarship—to be founded as memorial to Hartley Barkby, JUNE 13, 3*f*  
 MILLIGAN, Surg. John D.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 14, 3*c*  
 MILLMAN, Solomon—gaming charge, JUNE 14, 5*d*  
 MILLOM and Askam Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 1, 8*d*  
 MILLS, Police-Inspector—killed in Dublin riot, JUNE 12, 3*c* ; inquest, 13, 3*c*  
 MILLS, Miss Cissie C. :—  
 Slander action by, JUNE 27, 4*b* ; 28, 4*c*  
 MILLS, Lieut.-Col. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
 MILLS, Sir James :—  
 on Union Steamship Company and Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company — proposed fusion (mem.), JUNE 1, 10*b*  
 MILLS, Mr. William—will, APRIL 13, 9*b*  
 MILLS, Rt. Rev. William L., Bp. of Ontario —death, MAY 8, 9*e*  
 MILLSON, Capt. A. E.—death, APRIL 18, 7*d*  
 MILNE, Mr. A. A. :—  
*Wurzel-Flummery* — produced at New Theatre, APRIL 9, 9*d*  
 MILNE, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*  
 MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. George F.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4*f*  
 MILNE, Capt. J. E.—will, JUNE 16, 9*e*  
 MILNE, Maj. W.—death, APRIL 16, 10*e*  
 MILNE, Pte. W. J.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4*c*  
 MILNER, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 7, 9*b* ; leaves, 8, 9*b*  
 Drink trade—reported assumption of control contradicted, MAY 16, 6*d*  
 Russia, revolution in :—  
 Petrograd speeches, effect of :—  
 Parliament — questions, APRIL 4, 10*c* ; MAY 15, 10*a*  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Agricultural labour supply, MAY 24, 8*a* ; correction, 25, 10*b* ; JUNE 23, 10*b*  
 Food supplies, MAY 9, 10*c*  
 German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8*a*  
 Grass-lands, ploughing up, JUNE 28, 10*a*, *d*  
 on submarine warfare — England's situation : statement to special correspondent of *Temps*, MAY 23, 5*d*  
 MILNER, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—death, JUNE 1, 9*c*

MILNER, Sir Frederick—to preside at meeting on need of special provision for men invalidated from services with nerve strain, APRIL 28, 9a  
on British Workers' League—appeal: work on behalf of discharged sailors and soldiers (l.), JUNE 18, 6d; 22, 7d

on honours—party (l.), JUNE 11, 6c  
on Military Service Act—doctors and recruits (l.), APRIL 10, 8c

MILNER, Miss Mary—will, APRIL 26, 11f

MILNER, W. T.—imposture charge, MAY 17, 3f

MILNER-JONES, Mr. Edward W.—appointed recorder of Merthyr Tydvil, JUNE 2, 9b

MILOVANOVITCH, Col. Milan—sentence of death confirmed, JUNE 25, 5c

MILTON, Pte. Frank—jewelry robbery charge, JUNE 20, 3a; 27, 3d

MILTON, John :—

“Paradise Lost”—printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book: correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a; 12, 177a; 19, 189c; 26, 202a; MAY 3, 213b; 10, 226b; 17, 237d; 24, 250a

MILVAIN, Sir T.—will, MAY 4, 9c

MILWARD, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MILYUKOV, M. Paul, and others :—

“Russian Realities and Problems”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171c

MINER, Mr. W. H. :—

“American Indians, The. North of Mexico”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226d

MINERAL OWNERS' ASSOCIATION :—

Meeting, JUNE 12, 13e (e.e.)

MINERALS :—

Empire :—

Resources :—

Committee, inter-Departmental—appointed; composition, JUNE 6, 6e

Imperial War Conference—passes resolution, MAY 4, 8b

Ores :—

Lloyd, Mr. G. C. (report), JUNE 26, 7d

Survey—Dominions Royal Commission recommendations (F.N.), APRIL 28, 10b

Resources :—

Article (“Mineral resources of the Kingdom: home supply of tungsten”), JUNE 25, 3c

Development (F.N.), APRIL 17, 11b

Munitions, Ministry of—branch: see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of

MINERS' FEDERATION OF GREAT BRITAIN :—

Army recruiting—decision, APRIL 20, 3c; passes resolutions, 21, 3c

Conference, Triple Industrial Alliance—decision to take part, MAY 18, 3f

Conference of delegates—(Westminster): held, APRIL 20, 3c; 21, 3c; (Glasgow): date, MAY 24, 4f

Food—compulsory rationing: conference of delegates held: resolutions passed, MAY 18, 6e; deputation sent to Mr. D. Lloyd George, 25, 7c

MINE SWEEPERS' FUND—receives donation from Nagpur War Fair, MAY 31, 9b

MINISTRY (Asquith's Coalition) :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4, 3c

Failure, alleged :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e

Parliament—subject raised in debate, APRIL 5, 10e

MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—

Appointments—new, JUNE 29, 6d; (P.N.), 29, 7e

Attack, press (P.N.), APRIL 17, 7c

Changes (art., “Ministerial changes: Mr. Barnes's work”), MAY 30, 7f

Offices, vacant (P.N.), JUNE 4, 8c; 6, 7c; 9, 6e

Reconstruction Committee: see RECONSTRUCTION Committee

War Cabinet :—

French Ministers—conferences held, MAY 30, 6b

Secretariat :—

Duties :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 19, 8c

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen.—membership of :—

Leading article, JUNE 19, 7b

Parliament—questions, JUNE 19, 8c; 26, 10b

Work :—

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a

Whip, Chief Liberal—new appointment, MAY 3, 7c

MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, and Sault Ste.

Marie Railway Company :—

Report, MAY 26, 10e

MINSHULL, Capt. J. L.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

MINSK—Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates declare in favour of prosecution of the war, APRIL 26, 7b

MINT, Birmingham (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 5, 8c

Report, JUNE 23, 12e

MINT, Royal: see ROYAL MINT

MIQUELON :—

Newfoundland; reported proposed cession to—French semi-official statement, APRIL 23, 5e

MIRANDA, Adm. (Spain)—appointed Minister of Marine, APRIL 20, 5e

MIRSKY, Prince S. (Russia)—land appropriated by peasants, MAY 19, 6b

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN :—

Meeting, MAY 8, 3d

MISSOURI Pacific Railway Company :—

Reorganization—notice to security holders, MAY 16, 12e

MITCHEL, Mr. John P. (U.S.A.) :—on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 26, 10a

MITCHELL, Lieut. A. C. O.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8e

MITCHELL, Mr. A. Gordon :—

“Susurri Viatoris. From Easter Day to Ascension Day”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c

MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

MITCHELL, Rev. C. W.—death from wounds, MAY 9, 9d

MITCHELL, Maj. G. S.—killed in action, MAY 23, 8d

MITCHELL, H. G.—death from drowning, JUNE 13, 3f

MITCHELL, Brig.-Gen. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

MITCHELL, Lieut. J. S.—will, MAY 18, 9c

MITCHELL, Miss Julia Post :—

“St. Jean de Crèveccœur”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 196d

MITCHELL, Mr. T. W. H.—subscribes to Rugby War Memorial Fund, APRIL 17, 2f

MITCHELL, Mr. William N.—appointed member of advisory committee to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7c

MITCHELL-THOMSON, Mr. W. :—

at Newtownards, on home rule (Ireland), APRIL 30, 6d



- MITFORD, Col. B. R.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MJELDE, Capt. K.—Board of Trade award, JUNE 16, 3f
- MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. :—  
Silver (circulars), APRIL 7, 10e; 13, 11a; 20, 13a; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 13a; 11, 10e; 18, 12f; 25, 11e; JUNE 1, 10f; 8, 11f; 15, 11e; 22, 11e; 29, 11b
- MODDERFONTEIN B. (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e  
Meeting, JUNE 23, 12c  
Report, MAY 2, 11b
- MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d  
Meeting, JUNE 15, 12b  
Report, MAY 10, 2f
- Modern Churchman — current number noticed, APRIL 27, 11f
- MODI, Mr. J. J.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- MOIR, Lieut.-Col. A. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOIR, Mr. T. E.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- MOISEVITCH, M.—piano recitals, APRIL 2, 11d; JUNE 11, 11e
- MOLA, Col. A. (Italy)—to become military attaché in London, JUNE 23, 5e; audience of King on appointment as Italian military attaché, 29, 9b
- MOLD and Denbigh Junction Railway Company :—  
Report, APRIL 9, 2b
- MOLE, Mr. T. E. :—  
on food—economy : suggests addressing of children during school hours (L. Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172d
- MOLES :—  
Skins—being sold by Devonshire labourers, APRIL 10, 3f
- MOLESWORTH, Sec. Lieut. Charles W.—death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9e
- MOLLOY, Maj. L. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOLONY, Lieut.-Col. W. W. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOLSONS Bank, Montreal (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d
- MOLTENO, Mr. Percy A. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10d  
Finance — Parliamentary control, MAY 15, 10b  
Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f; 16, 8d
- MOLYNEUX, Mary Lady—will, APRIL 30, 11e
- MONCHEUR, M. (Belgium) — arrives in United States, JUNE 18, 7c; delivers address in House of Representatives, 28, 6d
- MONCK-MASON, Lieut.-Col. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, Maj. G. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOND, Sir Alfred—present at ceremony of presentation of freedom of City of London to Mr. Lloyd George, APRIL 30, 11b  
House of Commons—grille in front of Ladies' Gallery : to recommend abolition, JUNE 9, 6e  
National War Museum—*ex-officio* chairman of committee, MAY 2, 10c  
at Carpenters' Hall, on war library as part of proposed National War Museum, JUNE 29, 3c  
at Mansion House, on local war museums, MAY 23, 3b
- MOND, Sir Alfred (continued) :—  
at Queen's Hall, on Russian revolution, APRIL 2, 10e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ladies' Gallery—removal of grille, MAY 2, 10c  
Office of Works, vote for, MAY 2, 10b  
Westminster Hall—repair of roof, MAY 2, 10c  
Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 10b
- MONERAKELLE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d
- MONEY, Sir L. Chiozza :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Food supply ships, loss of, MAY 8, 8b; 10, 8f  
Shipping — Government requisition, APRIL 5, 10e
- MONEY, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- MONEY market :—  
Rates (F.N.), JUNE 19, 12b; 20, 12a; 22, 11a
- MONGU (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 19, 13d  
Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- MONICO, Adolph — prosecution for treating, JUNE 25, 3f
- MONICO RESTAURANT :—  
Theft from—prosecution, APRIL 12, 3f
- MONK, Miss P. A.—will, JUNE 26, 9e
- MONMOUTHSHIRE :—  
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
Nevill Hall—acquired for use as asylum, MAY 22, 3f
- MONRO, Gen. Sir C. C.—promoted General, JUNE 4, 12c
- MONRO, Mr. Harold :—  
“Strange Meetings” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 246b
- MONROE, Cdr. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- MONROE DOCTRINE :—  
Pan-American Alliance — suggested substitution for : Mr. L. Colcord (art. quoted); our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 17, 7d
- MONS :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MONSON, Lord—visits British Red Cross units on Italian front, MAY 17, 5e
- MONTAGU, Mr. E. S. :—  
Reconstruction Committee — appointed member, MAY 3, 8c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air Board — administration, APRIL 27, 10d  
Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10e  
Financial Secretary to the Treasury —absence from the House, MAY 15, 10c  
Home rule, Ireland — Convention, MAY 26, 8b  
Labour unrest, MAY 26, 8c  
Munitions, Ministry of — organization, JUNE 23, 10e
- MONTAGU, Capt. Lionel S.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- MONTAGU, Adm. Victor — memorial window dedicated at Brampton Church (Huntingdon), APRIL 14, 9b
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Co. :—  
Silver market (circular), APRIL 13, 11a
- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Col. Lord—returns to London from India, APRIL 17, 9b; appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c; lecture on world's air routes announced, JUNE 6, 3d

- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Col. Lord (continued) :—  
 at Aeronautical Society of Great Britain, on world's air routes and their regulations, JUNE 22, 3a  
 at Brockenhurst, on India : the Great War : fall of Baghdad ; British air casualties ; submarine warfare question ; suggested formation of Republican Society in Great Britain, APRIL 22, 4e  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Air raids on London, JUNE 27, 11b  
 on aircraft and submarines (l.), MAY 8, 7e  
 on air raid on London (l.), JUNE 29, 9c
- MONTANARI, Gen. (Italy) — appointed Under-Secretary for War, JUNE 19, 5b
- MONTEAGLE, Lord :—  
 on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 30, 6c ; proposed convention (l.), MAY 21, 3e
- MONTETI, Mr. Claude G. :—  
 on Jews—resettlement in Palestine (with another, l.), MAY 24, 5a
- MONTENEGRO :—  
 Ministry — resignation reported, JUNE 5, 5e ; M. Popovitch forms new Cabinet, 13, 5f  
 Serbia and Croats, Serbs, and Slovenes of Austria-Hungary, union of—journal issued for promoting, APRIL 19, 5b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MONTESORI, Dr. Maria :—  
 on education — Montessori method (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172a
- MONTESORI movement : see under EDUCATION
- MONTESORI SOCIETY :—  
 Study circle in London—arranging (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226d
- MONTEVIDEO :—  
 Labour :—  
 Strike, general—army takes over police duties, MAY 30, 5e
- MONTEVIDEO Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 10, 2f
- MONTEVIDEO Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f
- MONTEVIDEO Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 4, 15e
- MONTGOMERIE and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 6, 12c
- MONTGOMERY, Mr. Marshall :—  
 on German—future in British schools (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c
- MONTINI, Signorina :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, JUNE 5, 7c
- MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL :—  
 Macdonald, Sir W. — bequeaths £1,000,000, JUNE 14, 6c (l.e.)
- MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d ; JUNE 21, 11e
- MONTROSE, Duke of—appointed to office of Chancellor of Order of Thistle, APRIL 11, 9b ; appointed to be His Majesty's high commissioner to General Assembly of Church of Scotland, MAY 9, 9b
- MOON, Flight Lieut. E. R. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 16, 5e
- MOON, Mr. Ernest R. — chairmanship of advisory committee on Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act : note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21b
- MOON, Lieut. R. V.—awarded V.C., JUNE 15, 4d
- MOONEY, Mr. J. J.—appointed to Medical Re-examination Committee, JUNE 28, 11a
- MOOR, M. Karl—deputed to represent Swiss International Socialist Bureau at separate conferences in Stockholm, JUNE 22, 5c (e.e.)
- MOORE, Capt. B. J. W. M.—death, JUNE 16, 8b
- MOORE, Rev. C. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOORE, Prof. Clifford H. :—  
 "Religious Thought of the Greeks, The. From Homer to the Triumph of Christianity"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192b
- MOORE, Capt. E. H.—death from wounds, MAY 3, 9e
- MOORE, Edith Mary :—  
 "Teddy, R.N.D."—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- MOORE, Brig.-Gen. Edmund E.—riding accident : inquest, APRIL 9, 3e ; funeral service ; body embalmed for conveyance to Canada, 12, 3f
- MOORE, Mr. F. F. :—  
 on Irish regiments — recruits (l.), APRIL 18, 9b
- MOORE, Maj. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOORE, Dr. Norman :—  
 Gratuities Appeal Tribunal — appointed member, MAY 18, 10b  
 Pensions Appeal Court — appointed member, JUNE 12, 8a
- MOORE, Mrs. R.—co-opted first woman councillor for Willesden, JUNE 29, 3e
- MOORE, Mr. Sydney H. :—  
 "Graduated French Dictation"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b
- MOORE, Thomas—possession of matches in munition factory charge, APRIL 9, 3f
- MOORE, Mr. W. F.—appointed chairman of Thames and Mersey Insurance Company, MAY 24, 13c
- MOORE, Mr. W. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- MOORHOUSE, Mr. E. :—  
 on horses in training—number (l.), APRIL 26, 11f
- MORAHT, Maj. (Germany) :—  
 on Flanders—defence of ; position of Holland (art. quoted), JUNE 15, 6a (e.e.)  
 on War, The Great—German want of confidence (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 6b (e.e.) ; frustrated French breakthrough (art. quoted), 23, 5f (e.e.) ; review of situation (art. quoted), MAY 14, 7j (e.e.)
- MORALS :—  
 Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (art., "Manners and morals," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 157c
- MORANT, Sir Robert—presides at meeting of National Council of Baby Week at Armitage Hall, MAY 11, 9d
- MORDAUNT, Lieut.-Col. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MOREL, Mr. E. D. :—  
 "Africa and the Peace of Europe"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- MORELL, Mr. Charles—rescues drowning man, MAY 8, 5e ; awarded gold medal and certificate by Germans, JUNE 13, 13f
- MORETON, Maj. P. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MORGAN, Dr. :—  
 at Edinburgh, on education (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c
- MORGAN, Mr. David J.—will, APRIL 23, 11c
- MORGAN, Maj. F. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORGAN, Mr. G. Vaughan—contributes to research fund of Middlesex Hospital, APRIL 20, 4c

MORGAN, Mrs. J.—will, JUNE 2, 9d

MORGAN, J. de :—  
 "Essai sur les Nationalités"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c

MORGAN, Mr. J. P. :—  
 on Allies—purchase of supplies for (statement), MAY 5, 11a (e.e.)

MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. J. W. M.—death, APRIL 10, 4c; awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORGAN, Mr. John H.—leaves for France to take command of hospital for French wounded at Nevers, APRIL 11, 9b

MORGAN, Lieut. L.—killed in action, JUNE 27, 9c

MORGAN, Sec. Lieut. R. T. P.—death, MAY 22, 9c

MORGAN, Dr. W. :—  
 "Religion and Theology of Paul, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227d

MORGAN, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORGAN, Grenfell, and Company :—  
 on Mexican securities guaranteed by Government (circular), APRIL 4, 12a

MORGAN (J. P.) and Company :—  
 Allies, purchasing supplies and raising of loans for—United States Government attitude, APRIL 12, 6c; our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 5, 5c; 8, 5c; Mr. J. P. Morgan (statement), 5, 11a (e.e.); new international agreement to replace announced, 23, 12b

Loan, Government—subscribe \$50,000,000, JUNE 11, 13c

MORIATY, Capt. O. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORIER, Sir Robert :—  
 on Germany (L., quoted, L.S.), MAY 17, 237b

MORISON, Mr. Hector :—  
 Hackney (South)—not to recontest, APRIL 16, 5f

MORLEY, David, and others—making false statement in connexion with calling up of man for army charge, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3c; 15, 3c

MORLEY, Mr. H.—appointed Sheriff of County of London, APRIL 30, 5f

MORLEY, Mr. Robert :—  
 on birds and orchard pests (L.), JUNE 8, 9d

Morning Post :—  
 Russia :—  
 Provisional Government, alleged attack on :—  
 Parliament—questions, JUNE 19, 8a

War, The Great :—  
 Articles :—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (S.P.), APRIL 18, 12f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 18, 12f; MAY 10, 8f

Pringle, Mr. W. (S.P.), MAY 10, 8f

Reichstag, article quoted by :—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. (S.P.), MAY 4, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10b

MOROCCO :—  
 French zone :—  
 Commissioner - General, resident—Gen. Lyautey appointed, APRIL 7, 6b; our Tangier correspondent's comments, 16, 7b (e.e.)

## MOROCCO :—

## French zone (continued) :—

Rebels—large body under pretender El Hiba defeated by mobile column under Gen. Lamotte, APRIL 14, 5e; column from Mekinez effects on Upper Muluya junction with column coming from Budenib, JUNE 11, 7c

Mulai Hafid, ex-Sultan—abdication (sp. art., "Morocco days: the liquidation of a sultanate"), APRIL 10, 9c

## Spanish zone :—

Raisuli—relations with Spanish Government: our Tangier correspondent's message ("Raisuli as dictator: humiliating position for Spain"), JUNE 4, 8c; nominated Grand Vizier at Tetuan, 5, 5b (L.E.): probable breach, 6, 5b (L.E.)

Sultan: see MULAI Yusef

## Trade :—

Article ("Trade in Morocco: extensive development possible"; map, T.S.), MAY 7, 35a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## MORPETH :—

## Town Council :—

Debate—dispute between members, MAY 3, 3c

MORRIS, Lady—received by Queen, MAY 8, 9b

MORRIS, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORRIS, Alec—contravention of bread order charge, MAY 15, 7c

MORRIS, Mr. Arthur :—

on colour making—article ("Colour making: artificial preparations," T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 11b

MORRIS, Benjamin—not extinguishing gorse fire charge, APRIL 5, 3f

MORRIS, Lady Blanche Godolphin—will, JUNE 8, 9c

MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. C. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MORRIS, Capt. C. S.—killed in action, MAY 2, 8c

MORRIS, Sir Edward (Newfoundland)—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 16, 11b; leaves, 17, 9b; returns to St. John's, MAY 22, 6c

London, City of—receives freedom, MAY 2, 5b

Manchester—freedom conferred, APRIL 12, 8c; receives, 23, 10d

at Guildhall, on early settlement of Newfoundland, MAY 2, 5b

at Manchester, on the Great War: achievements of Newfoundland, APRIL 23, 10d

at Royal Overseas Officers' Club, on fiscal policy; taxable resources; intervention of United States in the Great War; Russian revolution, APRIL 14, 3d

on War, The Great—measures for maintaining strength of Naval Reserve and Newfoundland Regiment (int.), MAY 22, 6c

MORRIS, Sec. Lieut. F. St. V.—death from wounds, JUNE 30, 10f

MORRIS, Lieut. George T.—death, MAY 1, 8d

MORRIS, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d



MORRIS, Sir Malcolm—elected president of Institute of Hygiene, JUNE 29, 3e  
at Armitage Hall, on improvement in ante-natal conditions, MAY 11, 9d

MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. Robert C.—death, APRIL 28, 9c

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. S.—death, APRIL 3, 9e

MORRIS, William :—

Books—instances of usage of substantive after first of two epithets connected by "and": correspondence (L.S.), MAY 3, 214a; 10, 226b

Conversation — mannerism: correspondence (L.S.), MAY 10, 226b; 24, 250b; JUNE 14, 285c

Oxford University—misstatement in "Memoir of Ingram Bywater": Dr. W. W. Jackson (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237b

MORRISON, Mr. A. :—

on property—commandeered (l.), JUNE 4, 7f

MORRISON, Sec. Lieut. N. W.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8d

MORRISON, Mr. Walter — contributes £10,000 to City of London branch of British Red Cross Society, JUNE 12, 7b

MORRONE, Gen. (Italy)—resigns, JUNE 18, 7c

MORSE, Mr. Hosea B. :—

on "Blood is thicker than water" (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 310b

MORSE, Louisa—charged with conducting Paragon Hotel (Fuston-road) as brothel, APRIL 7, 3b

MORTGAGE :—

Foreclosure—suspended (law case), MAY 17, 2e

MORTIMER, Miss E. H.—will, MAY 30, 9c

MORTON, M. Léon—appearing at London Coliseum in *Hullo! Morton*, JUNE 4, 3b; 5, 9e

MORTON, Capt. W. R.—killed in action, JUNE 4, 3c

MOSCHOPOULOS, Gen. (Greece)—report on concealment of arms in Attica, MAY 31, 6: (e.e.)

MOSCOW :—

Freedom—presented to M. Albert Thomas, MAY 23, 7d

Labour crisis—labour members of Military Industrial Committee resign, JUNE 4, 8d: strikes, 9, 6b

MOSENTHAL, Mr. J. O.—will, MAY 3, 9f

MOSES, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6d

MOSQUITOS—numerous in Surrey, JUNE 19, 3f

MOSS, Rev. H. W.—will, MAY 21, 11e; (Ed.S.), 24, 104b

MOSS, William F.—sedition charge, APRIL 2, 5b; 30, 5e

MOSS-BLUNDILL, Mr. H. S.—appointed to Scottish sea fisheries committee, APRIL 19, 6b

MOSS EMPIRES (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 30, 4c

MOSSOLOFF, Gen. (Russia) — appointed Minister to Rumania, MAY 14, 7c

"MOTHER, A"—on air raids: suggested reprisals, JUNE 18, 10c

MOTHERHOOD :—

Article ("Mothercraft," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203d

Baby Week: see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare

Care, national :—

Women's Cooperative Guild (mem.), MAY 19, 3e (e.e.): our medical correspondent's article ("Charter of motherhood: Women's Cooperative Guild memorandum"), 21, 5c

MOTHERHOOD (continued) :—

Child welfare — competition to be held during Baby Week, MAY 23, 3d

Grants :—

Women's Cooperative Guild — Lord Rhondda receives deputation, MAY 2, 3c

His Majesty's Theatre — motherhood matinée in aid of Women's League of Service to be held, MAY 17, 9b; 18, 9b: held, 19, 3e

Holborn Maternity Centre—Holborn Borough Council to take over, MAY 24, 3f

Marlborough School of Mothercraft: see that title

Mary Summer House (Church House): see that title

Shepherd, Dr. Flora (s.), JUNE 5, 9e

Training classes :—

Mothers' Union (art., "Mary Summer House," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115d

Women's Cooperative Guild :—

Article ("Under school age," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 217b

"MOTHER of a Dartmouth cadet, The"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 3, 9b

"MOTHER of an Osborne cadet"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 12, 10f

"MOTHER of boys, A"—on boys: diet: overstrain (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160b

"MOTHER of one of them"—on Voluntary Aid Detachment workers (l.), APRIL 25, 9d

MOTHERS' UNION :—

Workers, teaching and training of :— Article ("Mary Summer House," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115d

MOTONO, Viscount (Japan)—death of mother, JUNE 26, 5e

in Parliament, on American note to China, JUNE 20, 5b; on China: relations with Japan, 30, 5b

on peace—Russia's intentions, JUNE 28, 5e

"MOTORIST"—on petrol allowance for private motorists (l.), MAY 25, 9c

MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—

Accidents: see under MOTORS—Accidents

Fuel :—

Gas—substitute for petrol in vehicles at Bath, JUNE 6, 2d

Labour: see under LABOUR

Services :—

London—decrease, MAY 12, 3b

Traffic :—

Damage to country roads—action to recover expenses of repairs, APRIL 25, 4a

Tramways, electrical — competition (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96b

MOTORS :—

Accidents :—

Balham (fatal), MAY 17, 3f

Barnet (fatal), MAY 17, 3f

Bath—collision with fire standard, APRIL 20, 3f

Battersea (fatal), MAY 18, 3f

Brentford (fatal), MAY 1, 3f

Brighouse (fatal), APRIL 24, 3e

Brompton-road (fatal), MAY 5, 3f

Denham Gun Hill (fatal), JUNE 6, 3e

Derbyshire (fatal), JUNE 12, 3e

Eastbourne (fatal), JUNE 8, 3f

Edinburgh (fatal), APRIL 7, 3e

Galgate (Lancashire) (fatal), APRIL 16, 5f

## MOTORS :—

## Accidents (continued) :—

- Hackney (fatal), JUNE 11, 5e
- Highton (fatal), APRIL 23, 5f
- Kingston (fatal), MAY 26, 3f
- Old Kent-road — information required by police, APRIL 9, 3f
- Oswaldtwistle — collision, MAY 19, 3f
- Runaway motorists — police warning, MAY 1, 3b
- Threadneedle-street, MAY 25, 3f
- Tooting (fatal), APRIL 9, 3f
- Windermere (fatal), MAY 8, 3f
- Driving, dangerous — prosecution, MAY 25, 3f

## Fuel :—

## Coal-gas and petrol compared :—

- Article ("Coal-gas for motor vehicles: a substitute for petrol," E.S.), JUNE 29, 129a

## Coke :—

- National Steam Car Company—permission given by police for number to be put into service, APRIL 23, 4d; conversion of fleet of steam omnibuses proposed (F.N.), 24, 12b

## Identification marks :—

- Disregarded by motorists — police warning, MAY 1, 3b

## Invalid's carriage — definition as motor-car (law case), MAY 16, 3e

## Law case :—

- Negligence, JUNE 6, 3d

## Licences granted for year 1917 :—

- Duty — repayment: instructions issued for applications, JUNE 14, 3b

## Manufacture :—

## Trade :—

## Future prospects :—

- Underdown, Mr. H. C. B. (art., "Motor manufacture: conditions and prospects after the war," T.S.), APRIL 2, 13a

## Petrol : see under PETROL

## Prosecutions :—

- Speed, excessive, APRIL 16, 5d; MAY 11, 3f; 15, 3f; JUNE 4, 5e
- Thompson, Rudolph — fined for chalking letters O.H.M.S. on motor lorry without authority, APRIL 2, 5f

## Road transport scheme :—

- Birmingham and Midlands — particulars (T.S.), MAY 7, 29c; inaugurated (E.S.), 25, 112d

## Thefts :—

- Prosecution, APRIL 3, 3f

## Tires :—

## Imported :—

- Wilson, Mr. A. J. (l.), APRIL 3, 13f

## Trade :—

## Research work :—

- Committee, technical — formed: objects (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d; note, 25, 111b

## Motor Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

- Dividend, APRIL 20, 10f

## MOTT, Sergt. Edward J.—received by King; invested with V.C., APRIL 5, 9a

## MOTT, William—dangerous driving of motor lorry charge, MAY 25, 3f

## MOTTERSHEAD, Sgt. Thomas—V.C. handed to wife, JUNE 4, 6b

## MOUBRAY, Rear-Adm. Edward H.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 28, 3b; placed on retired list at own request, 30, 4c

## MOULD, Mr. John T. :—

- at Association of Supervising Electricians, on electric motor control gear (E.S.), MAY 25, 114d

## MOULDON, Mrs. : see under MURDER

## MOULTON, Lord — elected vice-president of British section of "France-Grande Bretagne," APRIL 21, 3b; nominated for election as president of Institution of Gas Engineers, MAY 29, 9c; elected, JUNE 6, 3c

## MOULTON, Prof. J. H.—death, APRIL 11, 8c; (Ed.S.), 12, 123d; memorial service held, 27, 9d

## MOUNT, Rev. Charles Bridges—will, APRIL 11, 9d

## MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis (Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg) :—

- German title abolished by King George; takes new title, JUNE 26, 7d

## MOUNTBATTEN, Lady Louise (Princess Louise of Battenberg) :—

- German title abolished by King George; takes new title, JUNE 26, 7d

## MOUNT Boppy Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

- Report, MAY 12, 10e

## MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

- Report, JUNE 16, 12d

## MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—

- Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d
- London secretary appointed, JUNE 7, 12c (e.c.)

## "MOUNT Salem"—on party honours: depreciated dignities (l.), JUNE 7, 9d

## MOUSSORGSKY, M. :—

- Boris Godounow* (opera) — special article ("Boris Godounow: its performance"), JUNE 2, 9c

## MOWATT, Lieut. Osmund—death from wounds, APRIL 27, 9e

## MOWBRAY, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth J. W.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9e

## MOY (Ernest F.) (Ltd.) :—

- Law case, JUNE 19, 4a

## MOYER, Mr. James A. :—

- "Steam Turbines"—noticed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c

## MOZAMBIQUE :—

## Natives :—

- Fight with reconnoitring force in Chemba district, APRIL 14, 6d (l.e.)

## MOZLEY, Rev. J. K.—appointed vicar of Christ Church, Westminster, JUNE 13, 9c

## MUFFINS and crumpets :—

- Restriction on making and sale—Food Controller's order, APRIL 19, 3c; 20, 3b

## MÜHLING, Dr. :—

- on Jutland battle (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 6d

## MUIR, Prof. Ramsay—to accompany Dr. Michael Sadler on visit to India (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205b

- "Expansion of Europe, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 254c

## MUIRHEAD, Prof. :—

- at Birmingham, on education (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198a

## MUIRHEAD, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## MUIR MACKENZIE, Lord :—

- in Parliament, on :—  
Education in public schools, JUNE 13, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226a

## MULAI YUSEF, Sultan of Morocco — biographical, APRIL 24, 5c; King George bestows K.C.M.G., 24, 5c; receives insignia, 27, 6d (e.c.)

MULFORD, Mr. Prentice :—  
 " God in You, The "—noticed (L.S.),  
 JUNE 28, 311c

MULGAN, Mr. J. M.—will, JUNE 4, 11a

MULLAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir H.—promoted  
 K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

MÜLLER, Herr (Germany) :—  
 in Reichstag, on iron crosses scandal,  
 MAY 14, 7f

MÜLLER, Dr. Lauro (Brazil)—refuses to  
 receive German minister at Rio de  
 Janeiro, APRIL 10, 6d (l.e.); confers  
 with Minister of War, 10, 6d (l.e.);  
 confers with French, British, and  
 Italian Ministers, 13, 5b; Allies'  
 League demands resignation, 13, 5b;  
 confers with Chilean minister, Presi-  
 dent Braz, and British Minister, 13,  
 5b; Press demand for resignation,  
 28, 10a; resigns, MAY 4, 5d

MULLER, Mr. Percy M. :—  
 Law case, JUNE 23, 4b

MULLIN, Mr. :—  
 on cotton trade—curtailment of out-  
 put : recommendation, JUNE 21,  
 7d

MULLINS, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12e

MUNICIPAL Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 9, 2a

MUNITIONS :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR.  
 The Great—Great Britain

MUNITIONS, MINISTRY OF :—  
 Administration :—  
 Financial control :—  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10c  
 Parliament — observations, MAY  
 15, 10c  
 Inventions department :—  
 Advisory panel — new members  
 appointed, MAY 12, 6c; JUNE  
 25, 3f  
 Investigations department :—  
 Parliament — questions, JUNE 12,  
 8b; 13, 10c  
 Leading article, JUNE 29, 7a  
 Mineral properties :—  
 Development :—  
 Branch — established : controller  
 appointed, APRIL 2, 8e  
 Committee, advisory — ap-  
 pointed; composition, APRIL  
 2, 8e  
 Oils and fats department—transferred  
 to Food Controller, JUNE 29, 7c  
 Organization :—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8e  
 Duncan, Mr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10e  
 Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), JUNE 29,  
 10f  
 Parliament—discussed, JUNE 29, 8e  
 Vote for :—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8e  
 Duncan, Mr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29,  
 10e  
 Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8e  
 Parliament — discussed, MAY 9,  
 10c; JUNE 29, 8e; agreed to,  
 30, 10d  
 Wording of notices and regulations  
 for workers—note (E.S.), JUNE  
 29, 131b

MUNRO, Mrs. Dora L.—funeral, APRIL 17,  
 9b

MUNRO, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
 4, 12e

MUNRO, Mr. Robert :—  
 Scottish teachers — receives deputa-  
 tions (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b  
 at Edinburgh, on food production,  
 APRIL 14, 8a

MUNRO, Mr. Robert (continued) :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Scotland :—  
 Agricultural labour supply—  
 farmers' need of ploughmen,  
 APRIL 3, 10b  
 Education—grant in aid, APRIL  
 25, 8a  
 Gaming Machines (Scotland) Bill,  
 MAY 15, 10d; 22, 10f  
 Local government franchise, JUNE  
 19, 8d  
 Parliamentary representation,  
 JUNE 13, 10e  
 Scottish soldiers' estates, JUNE 23,  
 8f

MUNRO, Sir T. — appointed chairman of  
 Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12,  
 8b; to hold sittings at Newcastle, 16, 3f

MUNRO, Mr. W. Thow — appointed to  
 assist War Office in production of  
 hosiery in Scotland, MAY 16, 4c

MUNRO-FERGUSON, Sir Ronald :—  
 Grange and Seafield, estate of—sold  
 to Mr. A. Howie, MAY 28, 3f

MURCHISON, Lieut.-Col. K. D.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

MURDER :—  
 Alli, Achmid (Grimsby) — Knut  
 Leonard Johansen : charged,  
 JUNE 8, 3f; verdict, 9, 3e  
 Armstrong, Daisy — Louisa Davies  
 and Grace Jenkins : charged,  
 JUNE 21, 3d; 30, 3e  
 Bakerlis (Greek sailor) — murder of  
 sweetheart : executed, APRIL 11,  
 3f  
 Bould, David (Featherstone)—murders  
 his three children; suicide, JUNE  
 14, 3c (l.e.)  
 Breen, Pte. T. (Hereford) — Elfreda  
 Wilson : to be detained in  
 criminal lunatic asylum, JUNE 27,  
 3f  
 Clarke, Pte. Thomas—John Conroy  
 and William Kepper : charged,  
 APRIL 3, 3f (e.e.)  
 Connell, Elizabeth (Dowlais) —  
 Michael Connors : charged, MAY  
 2, 3f  
 Dry, Mrs. (Hull)—Pte. Oswald Dry :  
 charged, APRIL 27, 3f  
 Elms, Walter and Lydia—charged  
 with murder of illegitimate child,  
 APRIL 4, 3b; sentence, JUNE 2, 3f  
 Gray, Alexander — Anton Mencke :  
 charged, APRIL 25, 3b  
 Hawes, Charlotte (Woolwich)—Alfred  
 Farrell : suicide, APRIL 3, 3e;  
 inquests, 5, 3b  
 Hodgson, Mrs. M., and daughter —  
 found murdered, APRIL 17, 3d;  
 William T. Hodgson : charged,  
 30, 5f (e.e.)  
 Johnson, John K. (Hull), APRIL 23,  
 5f; Boye Anderson : charged,  
 24, 3e (e.e.); 27, 3f; sentenced,  
 MAY 7, 3f  
 Johnson, Julia (Bramley) — Robert  
 Gadsby : appeal dismissed, APRIL  
 3, 4b  
 Killpatrick, Marjorie M.—inquest,  
 MAY 14, 5e; Jane Crow and  
 Charlotte B. Myerscough : charged,  
 15, 3c; JUNE 7, 3c; 27, 3b  
 Mouldon, Mrs. and Miss Jessie Waldie  
 —inquests : no trace of murderer.  
 APRIL 13, 3f  
 Oven, Janet (Bricket Wood), MAY 19,  
 3b; description of wanted man,  
 21, 5c; police search, 22, 3d;  
 inquest, 24, 3d



## MURDER (continued) :—

- Race, Thomas W. (Gateshead) — charged with murder of mother : discharged, JUNE 8, 3f
- Robinson, Margaret E. (Bishop Auckland) — John Robinson : remanded, JUNE 19, 3f; committed for trial, 26, 3f
- Schorenstein, Florence (Whitechapel) — Myer Schorenstein : charged, APRIL 2, 5c; 16, 5c
- Sissons, Charlotte A. — charged with murder of illegitimate child : sentenced for manslaughter, MAY 5, 3d
- Taylor, Miss Constance (Manchester) — Mrs. Pauline Andrew : charged, APRIL 27, 3f
- Tew, Lilian — Mrs. Tew : committed for trial, MAY 30, 3d
- Thompson, J. H. (Yorkshire), MAY 8, 3f; Pte. Andrew Devine : verdict against, 9, 3f; committed for trial, 22, 3f
- Walker, Louisa B. (Southend) — Frederick E. Livingstone : tried; sentenced, JUNE 9, 3d; petition for remission of death sentence, 23, 3f
- Wild, Pte. (Lewes) — Stanko Lavovich : charged, MAY 23, 3f
- Williams, Alfred — William J. Robinson : appeal dismissed, APRIL 3, 4b; executed, 18, 5f
- Williams, George — tried : convicted of manslaughter, JUNE 14, 3f (i.e.)
- MURDOCH, Mr. Joseph :—  
“ Microscopical Determination of Opaque Minerals ” — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b; reviewed (E.S.), 25, 119c
- MURDOCH, Mr. William — to play at special concert at Russian Exhibition (Grafton Galleries), MAY 8, 9b
- MURDOCH, Mr. William, and Mr. Albert Sammons — give concert, APRIL 16, 10e
- MUREX Company (Ltd.) :—  
Shares — recent activity in (F.N.), JUNE 20, 12a
- MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. G. F. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- MURPHY, Mr. William M. :—  
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 2, 8a
- MURRAY, Lady — receives Queen Alexandra at offices of Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund, APRIL 28, 9a
- MURRAY, Maj.-Gen. A. H. — death, MAY 29, 3b
- MURRAY, Lieut. Antony A. — killed in action, APRIL 9, 5d
- MURRAY, Lieut. Anthony H. P. — killed in action, APRIL 21, 4c
- MURRAY, Gen. Sir Archibald :—  
Gaza success — message of thanks from War Cabinet, APRIL 9, 5e
- MURRAY, Mr. Charles :—  
“ Sough o' War, A ” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d
- MURRAY, Col. Frank — death, APRIL 30, 10d
- MURRAY, Mr. G. E. P. — appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c
- MURRAY, Mr. Gilbert :—  
“ Letters of Arthur George Heath ” — contributes memoir (L.S.), MAY 17, 230c
- MURRAY, Maj. H. W. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## MURRAY, Sir James A. H. :—

- “ New English Dictionary on Scientific Principles, A.—Volumes IX. and X ” (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 260c
- MURRAY, Mr. John :—  
Publishing business :—  
Smith, Elder, and Co. — amalgamated (art., “ Publishing firms amalgamate : John Murray and Smith, Elder ”), APRIL 27, 3e
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Ronald E. — awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- MURRAY, Maj. W. A. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MURRAY, M. Walter (Sweden) — appointed Minister of the Interior, JUNE 30, 5e
- MURRAY-DIXON, Sec. Lieut. H. E. O. — death from wounds, MAY 14, 10d
- MURRAY-WHITE, Lieut.-Col. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY :—  
Report, annual (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249d
- MUSEUMS :—  
Imperial :—  
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 195b
- Skinner, Mr. H. D. (art., “ The unbroken chain,” Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189d
- War :—  
Local collections :—  
Chelmsford — offered relics, APRIL 28, 3f
- Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution — exhibition held, MAY 14, 5f
- Local War Museums Association — formed, MAY 23, 3b
- Mansion House — meeting to advocate : arrangements, MAY 21, 5f; held, 23, 3b
- Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAY 23, 3b
- National War Museum — appeal for souvenir flags and other gifts : particulars, APRIL 17, 3c; authorities to cooperate in establishing local collections, MAY 15, 3f; exhibits presented : particulars, 28, 3f; JUNE 20, 7e
- Article (“ War museum plans ”), APRIL 17, 3d
- Ladies' Committee — formed, MAY 4, 7e
- Library — to form part : Sir A. Mond (s.), JUNE 29, 3c
- Organization :—  
Committee :—  
Constitution and functions :—  
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c
- Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10c
- Site — suggestions, APRIL 12, 3c; not yet selected, JUNE 20, 7e
- Tower of London — advantages (art., “ War museum plans : advantages of the Tower site ”), APRIL 17, 3d; correspondence, MAY 5, 7d
- MUSGRAVE, H. :—  
“ Myola ” — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 272c
- MUSGRAVE, Mr. Hendy — to endow chair of Russian language and literature at Queen's University, APRIL 12, 3d; (Ed.S.), 19, 130d, 138b
- MUSGROVE, Sec. Lieut. W. M. — death from wounds, JUNE 1, 4b

**MUSIC :—**

British Music Convention—to be held at Midland Hotel : arrangements, JUNE 6, 3c

**Church :—**

Bach's Passion Music (St. Matthew)—sung at St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 4, 3c

**Cantata :—**

Special article ("The church cantata : the use of opportunity"), MAY 5, 9e

School, summer — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196d

**Concerts :—**

Æolian Hall—given, APRIL 9, 9c; 30, 5c; MAY 10, 9a; 18, 4c; 19, 9e; 28, 9e; JUNE 14, 3d; 18, 11d; 22, 9c; 29, 2a

Queen's Hall—given, APRIL 2, 11d; MAY 21, 11c

Royal Albert Hall—given, APRIL 30, 11c; concert to be given to wounded soldiers, JUNE 23, 9b; given, 25, 3d

Royal College of Music — given, JUNE 16, 9c

Russian Exhibition—given, MAY 11, 3f; 30, 9d

Steinway Hall—given, JUNE 25, 3b

Wigmore Hall—given, APRIL 16, 10e; JUNE 30, 9c

Degrees — conferred, JUNE 15, 3c

**Description :—**

Special article ("The two musics"), JUNE 16, 9e

**Dramatic :—**

Special article ("Dramatic music : Moussorgsky, Charpentier, Bizet"), JUNE 9, 9d

Kipling, Mr. R., and Sir E. Elgar—songs from "Sea Warfare" sung at London Coliseum, JUNE 12, 3b

**Nationalism :—**

Article ("Musical nationalism in schools," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 180d

Austin, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196b

**MUSIC (continued) :—**

Opera : see OPERA

Publications : see under PUBLICATIONS

**Simplicity :—**

Special article ("Simplicity in music : art and technique"), APRIL 21, 9c

Special article ("The boy in music : leisure and infection"), APRIL 28, 9b

**20th century :—**

Evans, Mr. E. (lect.), JUNE 11, 6d

Special article ("20th century music : France and Russia"), JUNE 30, 9c

**Wales :—****Teaching :—**

Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122d

MUSICIANS COMPANY—member admitted, APRIL 18, 11b

**MUSSELS :—**

Season extended — letter from Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, JUNE 12, 3b (l.e.)

MUSSON, Maj. S. P.—death, JUNE 27, 9e

**MUZET, M. Alphonse :—**

"Monde Balkanique, Le"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b

MYER, Sec. Lieut. D. A.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d; will, JUNE 23, 9e

**MYERS, Mr. Charles S. :—**

on Greek (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126d

MYERS : see SCHORENSTEIN, Myer

MYERSCOUGH, Charlotte B. : see under MURDER

MYLES, Sec. Lieut. Edgar K.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c

**MYRES, Mr. T. Harrison :—**

"Bells and Bell Lore"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a

**MYSORE :—**

Seaport, railway—scheme under discussion (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c

**MYSORE Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

**N**

"N. O."—on voluntary look-outs (l.), JUNE 20, 7d

NABOKOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed minister to Switzerland, MAY 5, 5c; biographical, JUNE 8, 8c; appointed minister plenipotentiary, with charge of London Embassy, 8, 8c; luncheon to be given by British Empire Producers' Organization, 11, 2c; entertained, 15, 5c

at Albert-gate, on the Great War : Russia : separate peace : sacrifices of British people, MAY 28, 8c

at British Empire Producers' Association luncheon, on the Great War : Russia and the Allies, JUNE 15, 5c

at House of Commons, on peace terms, JUNE 21, 3d

at Russian Exhibition (Grafton Galleries), on Russian soldiers, MAY 1, 9c

**NADAUD, M. Marcel :—**

"Chignole"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b

NAGAI, Gen. (Japan)—member of suite of special envoy to U.S.A., JUNE 26, 5e

NAGOLLE (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 26, 10c

Meeting, JUNE 9, 11f

Report, JUNE 2, 10c

**NAHALMA Tea Estate Company (Ltd.) :—**

Report, MAY 11, 11c

**NAIL, M. (France) :—**

in Chamber, on ship construction, JUNE 23, 5b (l.e.)

NAIRNE, Sir John G.—baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a

NAISH, Dr. Lucy—appointed tutor in anatomy at Sheffield University, APRIL 4, 3f; (Ed.S.), 12, 128c

NALDER and Collyer's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 19, 13a

**NALKOWSKI, W. :—**

"Poland as a Geographical Entity"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b

NAMASIVAYAM, Mr. C.—presents motor ambulance to War Office, JUNE 1, 9e

## NAMES :—

## Surname, change of :—

Abrahamson, I., to Lubbock, MAY 3, 2c  
 Arnall, W. E., to Arnall-Thompson, MAY 16, 1f  
 Beart, W. A., to Beart Carter, JUNE 27, 1e  
 Bennertz, R. S., to Proby, APRIL 26, 15d  
 Bergheim, A. C., to Jocelyn, MAY 5, 1d  
 Elias, A. H., to Wynn, MAY 1, 2e  
 Goldstein, Joseph A., to Oreanu, APRIL 19, 2g  
 Hall, Edward M., to Marshall-Hall, JUNE 14, 1d  
 Henderson, F. E., to Gordon, APRIL 27, 2e  
 Horowitz, S., to Hirst, JUNE 1, 1d  
 Howard de Walden, Lord—to take name of Scott in addition to that of Ellis, JUNE 6, 9d  
 Jacobsohn, A. F., to Jacobson, MAY 31, 2f  
 Kirchberger, A., to Kaye, APRIL 27, 2g  
 Koening, F. P., to Kingston, JUNE 4, 2f  
 Krupp, F., to Kay, MAY 24, 2a  
 Lichtenstein, L., to Lambert, JUNE 15, 1e  
 Meyer, R., to Ermey, APRIL 24, 2f  
 Montesole, M. J., to Dennistoun, MAY 22, 1e  
 Morris, J. T., to MacGregor-Morris, MAY 4, 2e  
 Mulleg, J. J., to Miller, JUNE 13, 1e  
 Neumann, F., to Newman, MAY 26, 1d  
 Odenheimer, C. S., to Malcombe, MAY 11, 1d  
 Oldendorff, E. H., to Webb, MAY 22, 1e  
 Riveñez, E. C., to Williams, MAY 4, 2e  
 Rogers, L. N., to Norris-Rogers, JUNE 9, 1d  
 Royal family — German names abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c  
 Rushton, E. A., to Astley-Rushton, JUNE 29, 1d  
 Schmidt, M. B., to Smith, MAY 8, 2c  
 Schnurman, A. N., to Nestor, JUNE 2, 1c  
 Schorstein, B. V., to Shorstone, APRIL 20, 2f  
 Seaton, Lord—to take additional surnames of Elliott and Drake, JUNE 16, 9d  
 Shelley, Sir J. C., and Lady Shelley, to Rolls Shelley, JUNE 9, 9b  
 Smith, J. U., to Urban-Smith, APRIL 2, 1e  
 Steinberg, M., Steinberg, J., Steinberg, H., to Stanley, JUNE 8, 2f  
 Steingraber, L. A. S., to Stoneham, MAY 2, 2g  
 Thomson, C. H., to Hyde-Thomson, MAY 2, 2g  
 Treharne, D. T., to Anthony, JUNE 9, 1d  
 Varier-Jones, P. C., to Varrier-Jones, MAY 15, 13c  
 Volke, W., to Tyler, JUNE 5, 1e  
 Warden, E. C., to Malet-Warden, MAY 2, 2g  
 Weintraub, S., to Wintrop, MAY 23, 1e  
 Whotham, A. M., to Whetham-Dampier, JUNE 2, 1d  
 Wolfsberger, S. H. C., to Wynne, APRIL 21, 13b  
 Zapp, Albert O., to Fleming, JUNE 22, 1c

NANI, Mr. Attilio—authorized to wear Order of Nile, APRIL 18, 5f

NANSEN, Dr. Frithjof (Norway)—to visit America, JUNE 11, 7e

NANTON, Sir A. M.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4, 10d

NAPIER, Rear-Adm. T. D. W.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JUNE 6, 5b

NAPIER and ETRICK, Lord—conditional exemption granted, APRIL 9, 3f; appeal dismissed, MAY 14, 5c; 23, 3d

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Maj. N. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE :—

## Height :—

Curzon, Lord (L., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189b

Gregory, Mr. C. (L., L.S.), APRIL 26, 202a

Salmon, Mr. J. (L., L.S.), MAY 10, 226a

Tussaud, Mr. J. T. (L., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165c

Young, Mr. N. (L., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c; 26, 206a

Waterloo — alleged attempt at suicide after :— correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c

Phipps, Col. R. W. (L., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285d

NARAGUTA Extended (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 6, 11e

NASH, Mr. Eveleigh :—

Libel action against, APRIL 24, 4a

NASH, Brig.-Gen. P. A. M.—to succeed Sir E. Geddes as Inspector-General of Transportation, MAY 22, 6e; appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

NASHE, Thomas :—

Death—Mr. G. C. Moore Smith (L., L.S.), MAY 10, 225a; correspondence (L.S.), 24, 250a

NASON, Capt. J. W. W.—will, JUNE 29, 9c

NATAL :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

NATHAN, Sec. Lieut. W. S.—killed in action, JUNE 22, 9d

Nation :—

Foreign circulation, prohibition of—our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 24, 6d

Authorship of censored articles :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10b, d

Parliament — questions, MAY 2, 10b; observations, 2, 10d

Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10b

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10b

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12f

Correspondence, APRIL 19, 7d

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8a

Derby, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12f; MAY 10, 8f

Leading article, APRIL 18, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12e

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b

Massingham, Mr. H. W. (L.), APRIL 7, 7c; 20, 9c

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8a

Parliament — discussed, APRIL 18, 12a, b, e; questions, 24, 10b; 27, 10b; MAY 2, 10b; observations, APRIL 25, 8a; 27, 10f; MAY 2, 10b, d; 4, 10b; 2, 10d, 8f



**Nation :—**

Foreign circulation, prohibition of (continued) :—

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.p.), APRIL 18, 12e; 27, 10f; MAY 2, 10b, d; 10, 8f

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. (l.), APRIL 20, 9c

Russell, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 25, 8a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), APRIL 18, 12f; MAY 10, 8f

NATION, Col. J. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

NATIONAL Advertising Society and General Benefit and Benevolent Institution :—

Meeting (annual)—held, APRIL 3, 8e

Pensions scheme — particulars, APRIL 3, 8e; applications invited: particulars, MAY 5, 8a; election: announcement, 19, 3a (e.e.)

NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed — constituted, MAY 23, 3c; objects, 23, 3c

General committee — meeting, MAY 23, 3c

NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—

Meeting (Leeds)—held, APRIL 9, 3b; 10, 3d

Report, annual, JUNE 13, 3f

NATIONAL ANTHEM :—

Origin :—

Special article ("The National Anthem: who wrote it?"), MAY 26, 9d

NATIONAL Association for Employment of Ex-soldiers :—

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, MAY 28, 3f

NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Infantile Mortality :—

Broadbent, Dr. B. (l.), JUNE 9, 9c

NATIONAL Association of Education Officers :—

Education — statement of policy (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 162c

NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA :—

Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f; MAY 4, 13c

NATIONAL BANK OF BULGARIA :—

Law case, JUNE 18, 3a

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT :—

Dividend, APRIL 11, 10c

Meeting, APRIL 24, 13e

Report, APRIL 24, 13d

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND :—

Director elected, APRIL 9, 2b

NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA :—

Meeting, JUNE 27, 13d

Report, APRIL 27, 13c

NATIONAL Benefit Life and Property Assurance (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 3, 13e

NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—

Meeting, JUNE 5, 3d

NATIONAL Chamber of Trade :—

Conference (Scarborough)—held, APRIL 17, 3d

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK :—

Copenhagen—branch to be established, APRIL 13, 5e

NATIONAL Committee on Sea Training :—

on sea training (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 159d

NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases :—

Contributions, APRIL 19, 1e; 28, 1f

George V., King—message, JUNE 14, 3c

Meeting, JUNE 14, 3c

Sydenham, Lord (s.), JUNE 14, 3c

NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—

Cinematograph commission: see under

CINEMATOGRAPH—Commission

NATIONAL Coursing Club: see under COURSEING

NATIONAL Deposit Friendly Society :—

Membership — increase: statistics, APRIL 16, 5f

NATIONAL Education Association :—

Education — reform: Mr. Fisher's speech: recommendations (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206b

Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231b

NATIONAL Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 25, 11d

NATIONAL Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers :—

Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election —to run candidate, JUNE 21, 7c

NATIONAL Federation of Sub-Postmasters :—

Meeting—held, APRIL 10, 4b

NATIONAL Federation of Women Teachers :—

Conference (Memorial Hall)—held, APRIL 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 122b; 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 19, 136b

Meeting—to be held, JUNE 7, 8f

NATIONAL Food Economy League :—

Funds—appeal for, MAY 10, 3b

Offices—opened, JUNE 28, 4b

NATIONAL GALLERY—selection of 19th century works from Tate Gallery to be shown, JUNE 5, 9c; new exhibits, 13, 9c

Pictures from Bridgewater House to be exhibited, MAY 14, 5f; particulars, 18, 9c

Visitors — statistics, MAY 10, 3f

NATIONAL GALLERY OF IRELAND :—

Lane, late Sir II.—portrait to be painted by Mr. Sargent: claim to (law case), JUNE 7, 2d; governors ask Mr. Sargent to paint portrait of Mr. W. Wilson, 8, 6a

NATIONAL Guarantee and Suretyship Association :—

Report, APRIL 18, 14d

NATIONAL Institute for the Blind :—

Appeal for clothing, JUNE 29, 9d

Infants—new home at Chorley Wood to, be opened, JUNE 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d

NATIONAL Insurance Company of Great Britain (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2b

NATIONAL Labour Press (Ltd.) :—

Printing pamphlet "The Knock-out Blow"—prosecution, APRIL 2, 5b; 30, 5e

NATIONAL Lead Company :—

Dividend, MAY 18, 13f

NATIONAL League for Physical Education and Improvement :—

Anti-fly campaign :—

Competitions — prizes offered to schoolboys, MAY 21, 5f

NATIONAL LIBERAL CLUB :—

Young Men's Christian Association hut — fund to supply: required amount subscribed, APRIL 30, 5f

NATIONAL Mental Aid Fund :—

Ivory Cross organization—meeting to be held, MAY 25, 9b

NATIONAL Mission of Repentance and Hope :—

Cairo—meeting held, MAY 3, 6e (e.e.)

NATIONAL Mutual Life Association of Australasia (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 7, 12b

NATIONAL Organization of Girls' Clubs :—  
 Appeal to owners of gardens, MAY 28, 3f  
 Display given in Guildhall, JUNE 11, 5c

NATIONAL Penny Bank (Ltd.) :—  
 Depositors—omission to collect dividends : senior official receiver (statement), APRIL 5, 2b

NATIONAL People's Palaces Association :—  
 "Cup and Saucer" (Euston-road)—opened, APRIL 24, 9b : shooting range and billiard room opened, MAY 22, 3f

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY :—  
 Meeting (E.S.), JUNE 29, 135b  
 War work :—  
 Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect.), JUNE 11, 5c

NATIONAL Portrait Society :—  
 Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND :—  
 General manager appointed, JUNE 20, 12a

NATIONAL RAILWAYS OF MEXICO :—  
 Reports and accounts, annual—European agent receives supply, JUNE 2, 11c (e.e.)

NATIONAL Safety Union, Scotland :—  
 Alien enemies — petition for general internment of males :—  
 Parliament — presented, APRIL 25, 8a

NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—  
 Conference — held, JUNE 5, 7d ; 6, 7e  
 Independent Labour Party's mission to Russia—Union refuses to allow party to sail, JUNE 11, 8e ; ports picketed, 12, 7e ; 13, 7c  
 Parliament—questions, JUNE 12, 8c ; discussed, 12, 10d  
 Pankhurst, Mrs.—journey to Russia : telegram from Union expressing desire to convey her across North Sea, JUNE 12, 7e  
 Peace delegates to Petrograd or Stockholm—resolution passed by members to refuse to sail on any boat carrying, JUNE 5, 7d ; 6, 7e ; watch at ports, 7, 6d  
 Submarine outrages—restitution to relatives of murdered seamen : statement by Capt. Tupper at Leeds conference, JUNE 4, 5b ; resolution passed at conference, 5, 7d ; Mr. Havelock Wilson sends message to council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates in Petrograd, 7, 6d ; (circular), 27, 3d

NATIONAL Sea Fisheries Protection Association :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 16, 7e

NATIONAL Smelting Company (Ltd.)—  
 formed (F.N.), APRIL 27, 12a

NATIONAL Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 14, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 232b  
 Report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239c  
 Work :—  
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), JUNE 14, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 232b

NATIONAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—  
 Cases—statistics, MAY 23, 3b  
 Meeting (annual), MAY 23, 3b  
 Report, JUNE 28, 3f

NATIONAL Society of Day Nurseries :—  
 Claridge's Hotel — bazaar and entertainment opened in aid, JUNE 8, 9d

NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Shares—issue (F.N.), APRIL 24, 12b ; prospectus, 26, 13a ; 28, 12b

NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation :—  
 Conference (Bristol)—held, JUNE 15, 3d ; 16, 3c  
 Secretary (Mr. Williams)—using name of Federation at Leeds Conference : criticism, JUNE 16, 3c

NATIONAL Trust Company, Toronto (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e

NATIONAL Union of Clerks :—  
 Conference, annual—abandoned, MAY 16, 3f

NATIONAL Union of Corporation Workers :—  
 Conference (London)—to be held, MAY 22, 3f ; held, 29, 3d  
 Food question—resolutions passed, MAY 29, 7f

NATIONAL Union of Dock Labourers and Riverside Workers :—  
 Living, cost of—passes resolution, JUNE 13, 3a (e.e.)  
 Meeting, JUNE 13, 3a (e.e.)

NATIONAL Union of General Workers : see under TRADE unions

NATIONAL Union of Holloway Friendly Societies :—  
 Meeting (Gloucester)—held, JUNE 16, 3b

NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 7, 3d ; 9, 3a  
 President and vice-president elected, APRIL 9, 3a  
 War distress fund—organized, MAY 19, 9c  
 Ambassadors Theatre — matinee in aid : arrangements, MAY 19, 9c ; given, JUNE 23, 3e

NATIONAL Union of Liberal Clubs :—  
 Yorkshire District branch — meeting, MAY 21, 5b

NATIONAL Union of Police and Prison Officials :—  
 Northumberland Miners' Association—contribution, JUNE 26, 3f

NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—  
 Hyde Park demonstration—held, JUNE 18, 5d  
 Libel action by members, APRIL 18, 3b ; 19, 4b ; 20, 4e ; 21, 4d ; 23, 3a  
 Meeting (annual) — Memorial Hall ; held, JUNE 19, 3b ; 20, 3a ; 21, 6d ; 23, 3c ; representatives entertained at Mansion House, 19, 3b  
 Government reporter, presence of—  
 Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), JUNE 19, 3b  
 Membership—statistics, MAY 11, 3f

NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—  
 Conference (Memorial Hall)—held, APRIL 12, 3e ; 13, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 12, 122a ; 19, 138d  
 Article ("The National Union Conference," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 134c  
 Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "The National Union : special meeting," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 121d  
 Education — reform : proposals, APRIL 5, 3b  
 London Teachers' Association — co-ordination of efforts : Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art., "The N.U.T. and L.T.A.," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250d  
 Officials—election result (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122b

**NATIONAL Union of Teachers** (continued):—  
 Report, annual (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 121*d*  
 Worcestershire Association — annual meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187*b*

**NATIONAL Union of Uncertificated Teachers**:—  
 Doncaster branch — resolution for affiliation with Doncaster and District Trades and Labour Council passed; president and several members resign (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207*d*

**NATIONAL Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland**:—  
 Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation, JUNE 18, 5*c*

**NATIONAL War Museum**: see under **MUSEUMS**

**NATIONAL War Savings Committee**:—  
 Food economy campaign: see under **FOOD—Economy**  
 Report, APRIL 18, 10*c*  
 Leading article, APRIL 18, 9*b*  
 War savings campaign—paper bags issued, APRIL 26, 5*f*

**NATIONAL Welfare and Economy Exhibition**: see under **FOOD—Economy** — Exhibitions—London

**NATIVE Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee**:—  
 Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 16, 3*e*; 18, 3*e*

**NATURALIZATION ACT**:—  
 Amendment:—  
 Unionist War Committee—passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL 25, 7*e*  
 Certificates granted — statistics, MAY 5, 3*f*

“**NATURALIZED and loyal**”—on Registration of Business Names Act (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 196

**NATURE**:—  
 Special article (“Forest magic: Shakespeare among May woods”), MAY 29, 9*c*

**NATURE study**:—  
 Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., “Education and the pursuit of truth,” Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 113*b*  
 Article (“Nature study,” Ed.S.), MAY 3, 157*b*

**NAUMANN, Dr. Friedrich** (Germany):—  
 on German population — effects of the war (lect.), MAY 3, 6*e* (e.e.)  
 on Poland (art. quoted), APRIL 5, 5*d* (e.e.)

**NAUMANN, Mr. Ludwig**:—  
 Slander action by, MAY 3, 4*a*

“**NAVAL officer**”—on voluntary look-outs (l.), JUNE 8, 9*d*

“**NAVAL officer's wife, A**”—on saving of bread (l.), APRIL 16, 3*d*

**NAVAL strategy**:—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 5, 7*e*  
 Custance, Adm. Sir R. (l.), MAY 4, 8*d*; 7, 7*e*; 9, 7*d*; 14, 9*d*; 17, 7*d*; 21, 3*e*  
 Ferraby, Mr. H. C. (l.), MAY 24, 7*b*  
 Fiennes, Mr. G. (l.), MAY 22, 7*c*  
 Hamilton, Lord H. (l.), MAY 8, 7*e*  
 Henderson, Adm. W. H. (l.), MAY 11, 7*d*; 21, 3*e*  
 Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 18, 7*d*  
 Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), MAY 15, 8*b*; 22, 7*c*  
 Pollen, Mr. A. (l.), MAY 23, 7*c*

**NAVARRO, Mme.** (Miss Mary Anderson)—  
 performing at Coliseum, APRIL 24, 3*c*; season extended, MAY 8, 9*c*

**NAVY Mission Society**:—  
 Meeting (annual), MAY 22, 3*c*

## NAVY:—

## Admirals:—

Flag list—changes, APRIL 2, 5*e*; 9, 5*f*; 14, 3*b*; 16, 13*f*; 17, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*; 30, 4*e*; MAY 1, 11*e*; 21, 3*c*; our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3*b*; articles (“More flag officers: the question of age”), 30, 4*e*; (“Average age of new list”), MAY 21, 3*c*

Admiralty, Board of — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAY 2, 7*f*; composition, JUNE 6, 3*c* (e.e.)

Additional Parliamentary secretary:—

Parliament — question, JUNE 9, 10*b*

## Administration:—

## Financial control:—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10*c*

Parliament—observations, MAY 15, 10*c*

Air Department — appointment, JUNE 23, 3*f*

## Anti-submarine division:—

Parliament — question, MAY 3, 8*b*

Chronometers — census ordered, MAY 12, 3*b*

Controller — Sir E. Geddes to be appointed (P.N.), MAY 12, 7*d*; appointed, 15, 7*c*; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 7*c*; appointment announced (P.N.), 16, 7*c*; duties; our shipping correspondent's comments, 17, 13*f*; (E.S.), 25, 111*d*

Collard, Brig.-Gen.—to take up post, MAY 22, 6*e*; appointed deputy controller, 28, 7*e*

Offices (P.N.), MAY 25, 7*e*; JUNE 1, 3*d*

Secretary — appointed, MAY 18, 7*d*

Staff—composition, MAY 28, 7*e*

Invention and Research, Board of:—

Alternative committee, proposed formation of:—

Parliament — question, MAY 12, 8*f*

## Composition:—

Parliament — questions, MAY 15, 10*a*; 22, 8*c*

## Functions:—

Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), MAY 22, 8*e*

Parliament — questions, MAY 3, 8*b*; observations, 22, 8*e*

McLennan, Mr. J. C.—accepts seat, APRIL 17, 5*e*

## Members:—

## Salaries:—

Parliament—question, MAY 22, 8*e*

United States Inventions Board, cooperation with:—

Parliament — questions, MAY 15, 10*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—visits (P.N.), MAY 1, 17*c*

## Reconstruction:—

## Duties of Members:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, JUNE 7, 10*a*; correction, 8, 10*b*



## NAVY :—

## Admiralty, Board of (continued) :—

Reforms — more definite separation of function of fighting from functions of administration and supply : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JUNE 5, 7e ; complete (P.N.), 11, 7d ; (P.N.), 16, 7c

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAY 15, 7c

Henderson, Adm. W. H. (1.) MAY 5, 7e

Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 7c ; questions, 15, 7c

Pollen, Mr. A. H. (s.), MAY 5, 3d

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (1.), MAY 4, 7c ; 5, 7f

Shipbuilding requirements : see under SHIPBUILDING — Government control

Trade Section — appointment of shipowner probable, APRIL 24, 6b

## Vote :—

Discussion, date for :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 1, 10b ; 2, 10b

War Staff—formation (P.N.), MAY 4, 7e ; 5, 7e ; composition, 15, 7c ; *The Times* naval correspondent's article (" Reform at the Admiralty : a naval War Staff : the new board "), 15, 7c

Ritson, Mr. A.—appointed to act as adviser on shipping matters, APRIL 26, 8a ; MAY 9, 6e

## Appointments and promotions, APRIL

2, 13f ; 3, 13e ; 4, 4b, 12e ; 5, 3d ; 7, 4d, f ; 9, 8b ; 10, 2e ; 11, 4c ; 12, 10c ; 13, 2d ; 14, 4b, f ; 16, 13f ; 17, 13f ; 18, 10d, 15f ; 19, 12f ; 20, 10f ; 21, 10a, d ; 23, 13f ; 24, 3e ; 25, 4d, 11e ; 26, 6f ; 27, 11e ; 28, 3d, 4a ; 30, 4e ; MAY 1, 11e ; 2, 3e, 13c ; 3, 10f ; 4, 11e ; 5, 3d, 11c ; 7, 10b ; 8, 10d ; 9, 8a, e ; 10, 3d ; 11, 2f ; 12, 3e, 8c ; 14, 3c ; 15, 13f ; 16, 3e, 11a ; 17, 3c ; 18, 11f ; 19, 10a, d ; 21, 12d ; 22, 11f ; 23, 3d, 13a ; 24, 13c ; 25, 3d ; 26, 4d, f ; 28, 2d ; 29, 8f ; 30, 4a, f ; 31, 4f ; JUNE 1, 13f ; 2, 4a ; 4, 2f ; 5, 3c ; 6, 4e, 13b ; 7, 4f ; 8, 13f ; 9, 12e ; 11, 12c ; 12, 3e ; 13, 3c ; 14, 13e ; 15, 2f ; 16, 3b, 10a ; 18, 13a ; 19, 3c ; 20, 11f ; 21, 3d ; 22, 3e ; 23, 10e ; 25, 3d ; 26, 11d ; 27, 2f ; 28, 2f ; 29, 13f ; 30, 10e, 12d, 13f

*Black Prince*—memorial tablet to be unveiled at Knowle Parish Church in memory of crew, APRIL 26, 11b

Bounty, prize : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Navy

## Cadetships :—

Examinations — announcement, APRIL 5, 5e ; successful candidates : list, 5, 4a

## Canteens :—

Navy and Army Canteen Board—constituted, APRIL 30, 3d ; army order issued, JUNE 21, 18f

Tenant system—to be terminated, APRIL 30, 3d

## Colonial and Dominion contributions :—

South Africa—grant of £1,000,000 : Mr. Malan (s.), APRIL 16, 7e

## Cornwallis, loss of :—

Court-martial, result of :—

Parliament — question, MAY 17, 10a

## NAVY (continued) :—

## Discipline :—

Delegation of Powers Bill—second reading, APRIL 4, 10a : in Committee and third reading, 5, 10a ; royal assent, 7, 8e

Engineer-in-Chief — new appointment, MAY 26, 7e

## Estimates :—

Date for discussion :—

Parliament — questions, MAY 1, 10b ; 2, 10b

## Examinations :—

Devonport — writers and ship's steward's assistants for Devonport : announced (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 213b

## Medical Department :—

Director-General — new appointment, MAY 16, 6b

## Officers :—

## Clubs :—

New (No. 1, Eaton-square)—particulars, JUNE 30, 3d

## Pay :—

Lower deck ratings :—

Increase proposed :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10c

Pensions—awards, APRIL 24, 3e ; JUNE 2, 4e ; 20, 11f

Good service—awards, APRIL 24, 3e ; JUNE 4, 2f

Greenwich Hospital — awards, APRIL 19, 12f ; MAY 2, 3e ; 23, 11f ; JUNE 1, 4e ; 2, 4e ; 4, 2f ; 9, 12e ; 13, 3d ; 20, 11f ; 23, 13f

Travers—awards, MAY 2, 3e

## Personnel :—

## Recruits :—

Character—Sir D. Burnett (statement), JUNE 30, 4e

## Promotion :—

Lower deck ratings :—

Commissioned rank, promotions to :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 5, 10c

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve : see that title

## Uniform :—

Wearing, unauthorized — prosecution, APRIL 12, 3f

WAR, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Navy ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British Navy

## NAVY LEAGUE :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, JUNE 23, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 28, 246b

## Ladies' Emergency Committee :—

Wigmore Hall — concerts on behalf postponed, MAY 8, 9b

## NAYLOR, Mr. A. M. :—

on mercantile marine (1.), MAY 8, 7b

NEAL, Frances — assaulting schoolmaster charge, JUNE 2, 3c (e.e.)

NEAL, Rev. John—will, APRIL 4, 9e

NEATE, Sec. Lieut. Alan B.—death from wounds, MAY 2, 8e

## NEATH :—

School, intermediate :—

Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168b

NEBODA (Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 23, 13e

NECHI Mines (Colombia) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

NEDEEM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 3, 13e; JUNE 8, 8d  
 Meeting, JUNE 29, 12b  
 Report, JUNE 21, 11e

NEGOMBO (Ceylon) Coconut Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 21, 12f

NEGRIS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Interior, MAY 5, 6b

NEGROPONTES, M. (Greece) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, JUNE 28, 5b; appointed Minister of Finance, 29, 5b

NEHBEL, Deputy :—  
 in Reichstag, on battle of Jutland, MAY 12, 5e (e.e.)

NEIL, Judge Henry (U.S.A.) :—  
 Mothers, pensions for—to explain scheme, MAY 17, 3a; explains scheme at meeting of both Houses at House of Lords, 18, 3f  
 at Oxford-street, on his scheme for mothers' pensions. JUNE 2, 3e

NEILL, Maj. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

NEILSON, Maj. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

NEKLIUDOFF, M. (Russia)—arrives in Madrid, JUNE 30, 3e

NEKRASSOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Railways, MAY 17, 6d; 21, 8d  
 at Petrograd, on situation in Russia, APRIL 11, 5e; on Anglo-Russian unity, 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.)

NEKRASSOV, Nicholas :—  
 "Who Can Be Happy and Free in Russia?"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 222b

NELDER, Lieut. H. A.—court-martial held, APRIL 19, 12d

NELSON, Capt. R. O.—death, JUNE 7, 4b

NELSON, Capt. Thomas A.—killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d; biographical, 17, 8d; will, JUNE 27, 9d

NENOT, M. Henri P.—awarded Gold Medal for Architecture, JUNE 25, 3e; health, 26, 3c

NEPAL :—  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

NESTLÉ and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividends and capital values, increase in during war :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 29, 8d  
 Report, APRIL 21, 12f

NETHERLANDS :—  
 Accidents :—  
 Railway—train derailed at Houten, JUNE 8, 5e; 9, 5c

Bacon :—  
 Export :—  
 England—large quantities awaiting shipment, JUNE 29, 6a

Biscuits :—  
 Article ("Biscuit making in Holland," T.S.), MAY 7, 27c

Denmark, relations with: see under DENMARK

Fires :—  
 Drente—villages destroyed (fatal), MAY 23, 5d; 25, 5e

Fishing trade :—  
 Trawlers—owners to cease operations, MAY 7, 5d; 9, 5f  
 Disposal—new arrangement made by Ymuiden owners of fishing boats, APRIL 5, 6e

## NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

Food :—

Bread :—

Ration—reduced, APRIL 3, 5c

Cheese, tinned—export allowed, JUNE 25, 5e

Grain :—

Cargoes—detention at Halifax (N.S.): German efforts to blame England: press comments, APRIL 3, 5c; Great Britain agrees to release, 9, 5e; twenty-two ships ordered to prepare to fetch 100,000 tons from United States, MAY 24, 4d

Potatoes: see Potatoes, below

Foreign Affairs Committee :—

Establishment—Socialist motion adopted by Second Chamber, MAY 11, 5e

Insurance :—

State monopoly, suggested :—

Treub, Dr. (s., F.N.), APRIL 19, 10b; 26, 13c

Labour :—

Coalmining trade :—

Disputes :—

Miners' Union—proclaims strike, JUNE 23, 5e

Dock labourers :—

Disputes :—

Rotterdam—strike settled, JUNE 23, 5e

Ministry :—

War Minister—resigns, MAY 12, 5e; new appointment, JUNE 16, 5e

Navy :—

Submarine, interned—purchased from British Government; incorporated in Fleet, JUNE 8, 5e

Norway, relations with :—

Diplomatic service :—

Minister to Norway appointed, JUNE 6, 5e

Paper :—

Newspapers, production for—restriction suggested, APRIL 7, 5e

Parliament :—

First Chamber—all members re-elected, JUNE 16, 5e

Second Chamber—all members re-elected, JUNE 18, 7e

Session—closed, MAY 26, 6d; opened, JUNE 29, 5b

Potatoes—300 tons to have been sold at auction to remain in Holland, JUNE 30, 5e

Export—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Holland's new and old potatoes: trouble with England and Germany"), JUNE 25, 6b

England—quantity due to under agreement: loaded on barges at Rotterdam: quantity stolen, JUNE 25, 6b; British official refuses to accept part of, 28, 5e; British Minister at The Hague: statement, 29, 5f  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 26, 10a

Germany, quantity of new potatoes to be exported to, JUNE 20, 5e

Supply :—

Shortage :—

Amsterdam—disturbances, JUNE 28, 5f

Rotterdam—disturbances, JUNE 27, 5e; women arrested, 28, 5f

## NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

- Press :—  
*Kampf, Der*—publication in Amsterdam announced, MAY 2, 5e  
 Queen : see WILHELMINA, Queen  
 Railways :—  
 Accidents : see under Accidents, above  
 Russia, relations with :—  
 Diplomatic service—Ministers : confirmed in posts, JUNE 2, 5e ; acting Minister at Petrograd appointed, 16, 5e  
 Shipping :—  
 Halifax (N.S.)—detention of grain vessels : German efforts to blame England : Dutch press comments, APRIL 3, 5c ; Great Britain agrees to release, 9, 5e  
 United States—twenty-two vessels lying in ports instructed by owners to leave for home, MAY 11, 6a (l.e.) ; 12, 5e  
 Sweden, relations with :—  
 Diplomatic service :—  
 Minister at Stockholm appointed, JUNE 6, 5e  
 Switzerland, relations with :—  
 Diplomatic relations—M. Paul Ritter appointed to new post of Minister at The Hague, MAY 16, 5c  
 Trade :—  
 Exports :—  
 Centralization in case of war—Bill submitted by Government, MAY 7, 5e  
 Fair (Utrecht)—held (T.S.), APRIL 2, 6b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
 NETHERSOLE, Sir M.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10e  
 NETTLES :—  
 Spinach, substitute for — recipe, APRIL 26, 5a  
 NEUMAN, Mr. B. Paul :—  
 "Mr. Justice Driver"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b ; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 200c  
 NEURASTHENIA :—  
 Collie, Sir J. (lect.), JUNE 14, 3a  
 NEVADA, Mme. Mignon—health, APRIL 25, 3e  
 NEVADA Consolidated Copper (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b  
 NEVE, Sec. Lieut. N. W.—court-martial held, MAY 30, 4c  
 NEVILLE, Mr. Charles W. :—  
 Law case, MAY 25, 2a  
 NEVILLE, Mr. John Herbert (solicitor)—suspended, APRIL 18, 3c  
 NEVILLE, Mr. R. J. N. :—  
 on food rations—suggests issue of posters (l.), APRIL 10, 3a  
 NEVILLE, Sir Ralph (Mr. Justice)—health, APRIL 25, 9b ; MAY 2, 9c  
 NEW, Lieut. P.—killed in action, JUNE 8, 4b  
 NEWALL, David — boating accident (fatal), MAY 28, 3f (e.e.)  
 NEW Anzac-on-Sea :—  
 Law case, MAY 25, 2a  
 NEWARK, Miss — rewarded by London General Omnibus Company for arrest of thief, APRIL 2, 5f  
 NEWBOLD, Capt. C. J. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 NEWBOLT, Canon W. C. E. :—  
 on British prisoners of war behind firing lines (l.), MAY 18, 3b  
 NEWBOULD, Mr. A. E. :—  
 on cinematograph—increase in juvenile crime (evid.), MAY 8, 3b

## NEW BRUNSWICK :—

- Lieutenant-Governor — new appointment, JUNE 30, 5e  
 NEW CAPE CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
 Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 NEWCASTLE, Mr. :—  
 Sugar commission, secretaryship of :—  
 Parliament — reference to, in debate, MAY 2, 10d  
 NEWCASTLE Breweries (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 2, 10e  
 NEWCASTLE Chamber of Commerce :—  
 Electrical section—formation proposed (E.S.), JUNE 29, 132d  
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :—  
 Barracks :—  
 Connaught, Duke of—inspects school of physical training, MAY 4, 3d  
 City Council :—  
 Walker estate—sale of part : Northumberland miners' executive protest, MAY 29, 3e  
 Education Committee — meetings (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a ; 24, 198c  
 Schools :—  
 Soldiers, occupation by—letter from Board of Education considered by Education Committee (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139c  
 NEWCOMB COLLEGE (New Orleans) :—  
 Letter from member of faculty quoted (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196d  
 NEW Constitutional Society for Women's Suffrage :—  
 Lecture — arrangements, MAY 12, 9b  
 NEW Darvel Bay (Borneo) Tobacco Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 28f, 13b  
 NEW Egyptian Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 6, 12b  
 Report, MAY 26, 10e  
 NEWELL, James — assault charge, JUNE 26, 3f  
 NEW England Breweries Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d  
 NEW Forest Conservative and Unionist Association :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 23, 4e  
 NEWFOUNDLAND :—  
 British Red Cross Society—gift of £5,000 as result of special appeal, MAY 26, 3e  
 Canada and British West Indies—suggested union : see under CANADA  
 Colonization :—  
 Morris, Sir E. (s.), MAY 2, 5b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
 NEW General Traction Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 9, 11e  
 NEW Goch Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 23, 12e  
 NEW Heriot Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 19, 13c  
 Report, APRIL 25, 11f  
 NEW Jagersfontein Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d  
 NEW Jersey Agricultural Chemical Company of Hoboken :—  
 Chemical compound shipped in steamer *Baron* condemned by Prize Court, JUNE 13, 2b  
 NEW Kleinfontein Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d ; interim : passed, 20, 12a  
 Report, APRIL 26, 14d  
 NEWLAND, Albert T.—conspiracy to evade military service charge, MAY 3, 3b ; 8, 3c ; 9, 3b  
 NEWLANDS, Lord—freedom of Glasgow conferred, JUNE 1, 3f



- NEWLANDS, Capt. J. E.—awarded V.C.,  
JUNE 9, 4a
- NEWMAN, Lieut. C. A.—death from wounds,  
MAY 26, 9e
- NEWMAN, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—killed in  
action, JUNE 8, 4b
- NEWMAN, Sir George :—  
on education — continuation classes  
(evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218d
- NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. P. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ireland — municipal elections : post-  
ponement, APRIL 19, 8e  
Proportional representation, JUNE  
12, 10d, f
- NEWMAN, Mr. T.—appointed member of  
advisory committee on poultry manage-  
ment, JUNE 18, 3b
- NEW Modderfontein (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e
- NEWNES, Lady :—  
Matinée at Drury Lane Theatre in  
aid of British and Russian  
prisoners of war—arrangements,  
JUNE 15, 5b
- NEWHAM COLLEGE : see under CAMBRIDGE  
University
- NEW Paccha and Jazpampa Nitrate Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 14, 12b
- NEWPORT (Mon.) :—  
Beri-beri — case reported, APRIL 9, 3f  
Tramways :—  
Extension — inquiry held (E.S.),  
JUNE 29, 140c
- NEWPORT Intermediate School for Girls :—  
Anniversary, 21st—celebrated (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 210d
- NEW QUEEN'S HALL ORCHESTRA :—  
Concert—given, APRIL 24, 9e
- NEWS, Print, and Paper Manufacturers'  
Association :—  
Anti-trust law—violation : see under  
UNITED States of America—  
Trusts
- NEWSHAM-TAYLOR, Rev. J. H. :—  
on Church of England—liberty (1.),  
JUNE 27, 9b
- NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur :—  
at Brighton, on increase of birth rate ;  
venereal disease, JUNE 30, 3a  
on anthrax—infection from shaving  
brushes (report), JUNE 27, 3c  
on infantile mortality—report, APRIL  
4, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 5, 120a
- NEWSOME, Rev. T. A. :—  
at Birmingham Rotary Club, on better  
education of mentally defective  
children (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a
- NEWSON, Capt. Walter A.—death, APRIL  
19, 9c
- NEW SOUTHGATE :—  
St. Michael's Church :—  
War memorial unveiled, JUNE 5,  
3c
- NEW SOUTH WALES :—  
Agent-General :—  
Wade, Mr.—term fixed, MAY 2, 5e ;  
gives reception to Mr. Holman  
(Premier), JUNE 22, 9b  
Education :—  
Report of Minister of Public In-  
struction (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175a  
Elections :—  
General election — second ballots  
in eight constituencies, APRIL  
2, 7e (i.e.)  
Special article ("New South  
Wales elections : Mr. Hol-  
man's energy : defeat of  
Labour extremists"), JUNE  
4, 7a
- NEW SOUTH WALES (continued) :—  
Finance :—  
Loan—issue in London projected,  
MAY 1, 5e ; (F.N.), 9, 11b ;  
prospectus, 10, 10a, b ; result,  
16, 12a  
Revenue :—  
Statistics—for May, JUNE 5, 11c  
Horses :—  
Shows (Sydney)—held, APRIL 4, 5e  
Law :—  
Judges :—  
Retirement age — Cabinet con-  
sidering, MAY 2, 6e  
Simpson, Mr. Justice — objected  
to by plaintiff in action on  
account of age, MAY 2, 6e  
Minerals :—  
Exports—during first three months  
of year : values, MAY 21, 13a  
Output :—  
Value — statistics : for 1916,  
APRIL 27, 6c (i.e.)  
Ministry (Holman) — threatened  
split, APRIL 13, 5e ; averted, 18, 7e  
Molybdenum :—  
Deposits at Yetholme—work started  
(E.S.), JUNE 29, 130c  
Parliament :—  
Session—opened, APRIL 19, 5e  
Speaker elected, APRIL 19, 5e  
Parties, political :—  
Effects of general election (sp. art.,  
"New South Wales elections"),  
JUNE 4, 7a  
Public Works Department :—  
Report, annual (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d  
Railways :—  
Revenue and expenditure :—  
Statistics—for December quarter,  
APRIL 17, 11f ; for 1916,  
MAY 21, 7e (e.e.)  
Trade :—  
United States of America—Com-  
mercial Commissioner to : office  
to be abolished, MAY 3, 5e  
Tramways :—  
Revenue and expenditure :—  
Statistics — for December  
quarter, APRIL 17, 11f  
War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great  
Weather—rainfall, JUNE 15, 12a  
Wheat :—  
Elevators — erection : Mr. Hol-  
man's desire to accept tender :  
opposition, APRIL 13, 5e ; post-  
poned, 18, 7e ; Norton Griffiths  
contract cancelled, MAY 1, 5e  
NEWSPAPER PRESS FUND :—  
Dinner—arrangements, APRIL 19, 9e ;  
25, 3d ; 26, 10d ; 27, 9e ; 28, 9b ;  
30, 11d ; MAY 1, 3d ; 3, 3c ; 4, 9a ;  
5, 3c ; 7, 3d ; 8, 3e ; 9, 3a ; given ;  
letters from Mr. W. H. Page and  
Lord Derby read ; receipts, 14, 6a ;  
council passes vote of thanks to  
Lord Mayor for use of Mansion  
House, 21, 11b  
Northcliffe, Lord — to take chair,  
MAY 3, 3c ; to propose toast, 7,  
3d ; (s.), 14, 6b  
Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), MAY 14, 6b  
Report, APRIL 19, 9e  
Special article ("The Newspaper Press  
Fund : a line of famous helpers"),  
MAY 2, 9d  
NEWSPAPERS : see under PRESS  
NEW Steyn Estate Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 18, 13c  
NEWSUM (H.), Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, APRIL 5, 2a

NEW Tamarugal Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 18, 13c  
 NEW THEATRE, APRIL 2, 11e; 9, 9d; MAY 17, 9d; JUNE 4, 3b; 11, 4d; 14, 9d  
 NEWTON, Lord :—  
 Prisoners of war—exchange of British and German: to attend conference at The Hague, JUNE 25, 6b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Aliens, interned—release for employment, JUNE 15, 8c  
 British civilian prisoners in Germany—exchange, APRIL 26, 12a; MAY 23, 10a; JUNE 15, 8c  
 British prisoners of war in Germany, MAY 23, 10a  
 British prisoners of war in Turkey—condition of camps; negotiations for exchange, APRIL 3, 10a  
 NEWTON, Mr. Arthur P. :—  
 on Bombay—early history (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273a  
 NEWTON, Mr. C. W. :—  
 on food supply—shortage (l.), APRIL 16, 4c  
 NEWTON, Capt. H. G. T.—death, MAY 7, 9d  
 NEWTON, Maj. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 NEWTON, Dr. J. Fort—to begin ministry at City Temple, MAY 19, 3f; begins, 28, 3f  
 NEWTON, Maj. Sir Lewis Arthur—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c  
 NEWTON, Lieut. M. E.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8c  
 NEWTON, Sec. Lieut. William L.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e  
 NEWTON-CLARE, Squadron-Cdr. Edward T.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3a  
 NEWTON-DEAKIN, Lieut. Charles H.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7e  
 NEW Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 26, 12e  
 Report, MAY 16, 13b  
 NEW YORK (City) :—  
 Bush Terminal property—particulars (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45c  
 City hall—fire, MAY 11, 6e  
 Corporation :—  
 Stock—sale announced, JUNE 21, 13d  
 Exhibition of manufactured goods, proposed permanent — note (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45d  
 NEW YORK (State) :—  
 Finance :—  
 Bonds—sold, APRIL 7, 11a  
 NEW YORK ASSOCIATED BANKS :—  
 Returns, APRIL 2, 12e; 9, 2d; 16, 12e; 23, 13f; 30, 12c; MAY 7, 11c; 14, 12c; 21, 13c; 28, 2b; JUNE 4, 13e; 11, 13c; 18, 12c; 25, 11c  
 NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY :—  
 Bonds — issue authorized, JUNE 2, 11e  
 Dividend, JUNE 14, 12f; 15, 11e  
 Notes — sold, APRIL 19, 12a  
 Report, MAY 8, 13d, e  
 NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK :—  
 Returns, JUNE 26, 13f  
 New York Times :—  
 Article picked up in German trenches :—  
 Authorship :—  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 2, 10b  
 NEW ZEALAND :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Wheat: see Wheat, below  
 Children :—  
 Infantile mortality :—  
 Massey, Mrs. F. W. (s.), APRIL 25, 3c

NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—  
 Elections :—  
 Municipal—all members of Labour Party opposed to conscription defeated, APRIL 30, 7e  
 Finance :—  
 War :—  
 Expenditure—statistics for March, JUNE 1, 5e  
 Floods :—  
 Hawkes Bay, JUNE 14, 5e  
 Governor—title changed to Governor-General, JUNE 28, 6b  
 Hardware :—  
 Supplies—shortage (T.S.), JUNE 4, 49a  
 Labour :—  
 Seditious strike, conspiracy to cause—nine miners sentenced at Auckland, MAY 3, 5d  
 Meat :—  
 Export :—  
 Prices—for lamb, JUNE 19, 3a; Mr. C. Elgar (l.), 30, 9b  
 Sheep—2,000,000 carcasses held up through shortage of shipping: Mr. F. W. Massey (s.), APRIL 24, 8c  
 Musical instruments trade—conditions (T.S.), MAY 7, 24b  
 Press :—  
 Price—of principal newspapers increased, APRIL 2, 7e  
 Shipping :—  
 Regulations—new: transfer prohibited, JUNE 12, 13f; provisions, 15, 11a  
 Trade :—  
 Conditions :—  
 Articles ("New Zealand: a review of trade conditions," T.S.), APRIL 2, 4b; ("New Zealand: present conditions and future demands," T.S.), MAY 7, 24b  
 Future prospects—our Wellington correspondent's comments (T.S.), JUNE 4, 49a  
 Turf—racing to be curtailed, MAY 29, 5e  
 Volcano eruption: see under VOLCANOES  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great  
 Wheat—purchases in Australia: Minister of Agriculture visiting Australia, MAY 11, 5e; buys one and a half million bushels, 18, 5e  
 Wool :—  
 Exports :—  
 Statistics—from July 1, 1916, to March 31, 1917, APRIL 18, 14b (e.e.); MAY 21, 13f  
 NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d  
 NEW ZEALAND and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e  
 NEW ZEALAND Loan and Mercantile Agency (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 25, 13b  
 NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—  
 Baddeley, Elizabeth Ann, APRIL 21, 1c  
 Blench, Malcolm, MAY 9, 1d  
 Carter, William, JUNE 27, 1c  
 Cochrane, Marion, APRIL 5, 1c; 12, 1d; 19, 1c  
 Dickson, Ann Caroline, MAY 5, 1c  
 Edgar, Sophia, MAY 22, 1c  
 Elmore, Thomas, JUNE 6, 1c

## NEXT-OF-KIN wanted (continued):—

Evanson, Maria, JUNE 29, 1c  
 Ewart, Patrick T., APRIL 18, 1d  
 Goodchild, Elizabeth, JUNE 19, 1c  
 Hadfield, Harriett, JUNE 27, 1c  
 Hiscock, James, JUNE 19, 1c  
 Jackson, W. H., MAY 4, 1c  
 Jarman, Emma, JUNE 6, 1c  
 Johnson, Sarah, MAY 4, 1c  
 Jones, Richard, MAY 16, 1c  
 Laing, Kate L., APRIL 9, 1c  
 Lee, Thomas, JUNE 23, 1c  
 Moir, W., JUNE 19, 1c  
 Oakes, Emily Frances, MAY 9, 1d  
 Quinn, Fanny, APRIL 3, 1c  
 Soldiers, sums left by — *Gazette* notice, MAY 30, 3e  
 Stewart, James, APRIL 27, 1c  
 Wilson, Sophia, MAY 26, 1c  
 Wood, Elizabeth, JUNE 30, 1d  
 Yelland, John Chapman, APRIL 28, 1d

## NICARAGUA:—

## Finance:—

Bonds, six per cent.—delay in payment of arrears of interest, MAY 9, 11b; Council of Foreign Bondholders issues statement, 24, 10c

NICE, Edith F.—charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3c

NICHOL, Lieut. Anthony T.—death from wounds, APRIL 23, 3b

## NICHOLAS II.:—

Abdication—at Tsarskoe Selo, APRIL 19, 5e; 10, 5e (l.e.); 12, 5c; laxity of guard, MAY 31, 5d; Congress of Soldiers' Delegates demands transfer to fortress of Peter and Paul, JUNE 1, 6e; 9, 5c; strict military guard; life as a prisoner, 9, 5c  
 Alexeieff, Gen.—efforts to persuade Tsar to grant national demands (statement), APRIL 3, 6d  
 Buchanan, Sir G.—advice to Tsar (statement), APRIL 5, 5d  
 Correspondence — advice from crowned heads and members of royal families, APRIL 12, 5c  
 Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—issue mandate for arrest, APRIL 7, 5c  
 Peasantry, effect on—no manifestation of regret, APRIL 21, 5a  
 Press statements, English:—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10a

Anti-German attitude — pro-ally sympathies, APRIL 21, 5a

Constantine, ex-King—support for: M. de Maizière (art. quoted), JUNE 20, 5c

Private fortune — our Petrograd correspondent's comments, APRIL 5, 5c

Property (exclusive of private fortune) — confiscated, APRIL 11, 6c; 16, 7e  
 Trial—rumoured, JUNE 22, 5e

NICHOLLS, Capt. D. W. A.—killed in action, APRIL 27, 9e

NICHOLLS, Sec. Lieut. G. A.—death, APRIL 16, 10e

NICHOLLS, Mr. J. C.—will, JUNE 20, 9d

NICHOLS, Mr. Robert:—

“Ardours and Endurances” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b

NICHOLSON, Cdr. B. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8b

NICHOLSON, Mr. C.—death, MAY 3, 3f

NICHOLSON, Sir C.—returns from France, JUNE 11, 5e

NICHOLSON, Capt. E. N.—death, JUNE 22, 9d

## NICHOLSON, Mr. Edward:—

on weights and measures — metric system (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136c

NICHOLSON, Lieut. G. A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 21, 10b

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. S. T.—death, APRIL 11, 8c

NICHOLSON, Capt. W. S.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

NICKALLS, Mr. Guy—presents five North American frogs to Eton College Museum, JUNE 1, 3f

NICOL, Maj. G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

NICOL, Brig.-Gen. L. L.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 2, 10e

NICOL, Lieut.-Col. Peter S.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Dundee, APRIL 25, 9b

## NICOLL, Mr. Maurice:—

“Dream Psychology” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b

NICOLLS, Col. E. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

NICOLOSI—sentenced in Italy for treason, JUNE 25, 6b

NIDRIE and Benhar Coal Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report, MAY 26, 10e

NIEH SHIH CHUN, Gen. (China)—declares independence of Central Government, JUNE 1, 5b

Revolt of military—demands to President, JUNE 7, 5e

NIELD, Mr. Herbert—adjourns case at Middlesex Sessions to attend meeting of House of Commons, APRIL 3, 3f; appointed recorder of York, 13, 9a; takes seat on re-election, MAY 3, 8c; appointed member of Medical Re-examination Committee, JUNE 27, 11c  
 Middlesex (Ealing) by-election—returned unopposed, MAY 1, 3f  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 10d  
 Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10c, d  
 Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10d

NIELD, Lieut. W. H.—memorial tablet unveiled at Allhallows' Church (Tottenham), MAY 14, 11c

NIELKA, Mlle. Marguerita—thanks anonymous donor of gifts, JUNE 11, 5e

NIETO, Señor (Mexico)—appointed Minister of Finance, JUNE 9, 5e

## NIGERIA:—

## Enemy property:—

Mertens (W.) and Co.—tin-mining property: sale by tender announced, MAY 19, 13c

## NIGHTINGALES: see under BIRDS

NIKISCH, Prof.—warned to abandon his visit to Norway, MAY 7, 5d (e.e.); Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* comments, 15, 5f

NIKITIN, M. (Russia)—appointment as Minister of Justice rumoured, MAY 17, 5c

NIKOLITICH, Prof. Rista—killed in action, MAY 28, 5e

NILE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)

## —Egypt

## NINETEEN HUNDRED CLUB:—

Secretary — wedding gift to be presented by members, MAY 9, 9b; presented, 10, 3d

NITRATE Producers' Steamship Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, JUNE 15, 13c

Report, JUNE 4, 13b

## NITRATE RAILWAYS COMPANY:—

Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d

Meeting, MAY 17, 12b

Report, MAY 5, 10e



- NITRATES :—**  
Article ("German sources of nitrates : oxidation of ammonia," E.S.), MAY 25, 104c
- NITRIC acid :—**  
Coal gas, production from :—  
Häusser process :—  
Article ("Nitric acid from coal gas : the Häusser process," E.S.), JUNE 29, 128a
- NIVELLE, Gen. (France) :—** visits Gen. Pétain, MAY 2, 6c; present at Allied conference in Paris, 7, 6b; appointed to command of army group, 16, 6d
- War, The Great :—**  
British armies—success of First and Third armies : message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, APRIL 17, 6d  
French offensive—discusses situation with M. Ribot, APRIL 30, 7c  
Russian army — message to Gen. Alexeieff, APRIL 20, 6b (l.e.)  
United States of America — intervention (message), APRIL 11, 5a
- NIVEN, Mr. Frederick :—**  
"Sage-Brush Stories" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 212c
- NJEGOVAR, Adm. :—** appointed chief of Austro-Hungarian ministry of war, MAY 3, 5a
- NOAKES, Miss E. :—** will, JUNE 2, 9d
- NOBBS, Sidney E. :—** inquest, JUNE 1, 8d
- NOBEL, Mr. J. H. B. :—** appointed director of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6e
- NOBEL's Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Amalgamation with other concerns—negotiations (F.N.), JUNE 2, 10a; Sir R. W. Anstruther (s.), 14, 12d; (F.N.), 14, 11a  
Dividend, MAY 24, 11d  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e; 14, 12d
- NOBLE, Sir G. :—** gift to Harrow School Football Fund, JUNE 6, 3e
- NOBLE, Mr. Robert :—** death, MAY 14, 11e
- NOBLE, Mr. W. J. :—**  
on submarine warfare—Mr. Jensen's appeal to neutral owners not to send vessels into prohibited "zone" : letters to Norwegian shipowners, MAY 30, 3c
- NOEL, Mr. :—**  
Greek brigands' murder of members of Lord Muncaster's party in 1870 — arrest for complicity : Mrs. M. Macdonald (l.), APRIL 3, 8e
- NOEL, Mary :—**  
on flour economy (l.), APRIL 12, 9b
- NOLAN, Miss L. :—** to receive award from Carnegie Hero Fund, MAY 4, 5f
- NOLDE, Baron (Russia) :—** appointed assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs, APRIL 24, 5c
- NOLLOTH, Dr. Charles F. :—**  
"Rise of the Christian Religion, The" — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c
- NORBURY, Cadet L. :—** second in voting for King's Gold Medallist, H.M.S. *Conway*, JUNE 20, 3c
- NORDANAL (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
Meeting, MAY 16, 12f  
Report, MAY 4, 15c
- NORFOLK :—**  
Education Committee :—  
Teaching profession — schemes for encouraging young people to qualify (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 137a  
Marshes — lettings : high rents, APRIL 12, 3d
- NORFOLK, Duke of :—** will, MAY 23, 9d
- NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK RAILWAY COMPANY :—**  
Notes—issue, MAY 1, 13a
- NORFOLK AND WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—**  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14a
- NORIE-MILLER, Sec. Lieut. C. :—** death, JUNE 15, 9e
- NORMAN, Lady :—** appointed chairman of ladies' committee of National War Museum Committee, MAY 4, 7e
- NORMAN, Lieut. Anquetil P. :—** killed in action, MAY 1, 8d
- NORMAN, Mr. C. B. :—**  
on Bombay — early history (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 238b
- NORMAN, Clarence Henry :—** refusal to put on uniform : claim for assault (law case), JUNE 7, 2e
- NORMAN, Sir Henry :—** appointed officer of Legion of Honour, JUNE 25, 5e
- NORMAN, Surg.-Gen. William H. :—** biographical, MAY 16, 6b; appointed Director-General of Medical Department of Navy, 16, 6b
- NORMANTON, Lord :—** selling Rushall estate, JUNE 23, 9d
- NORQUOY, Capt. James :—** killed in action, APRIL 11, 4b; 13, 4d
- NORRIS, Mr. A. J. (solicitor) :—** motion to attach, APRIL 5, 2f
- NORRIS, Sir H. G. :—** biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a
- NORTH, Mrs. Frances, and Edna M. Vass :—** inquest, APRIL 11, 3d
- NORTHAMPTON :—**  
Cooperative Wholesale Society—application to establish tannery granted by Town Council, MAY 9, 3f (e.e.)
- NORTHAMPTON and County School for Boys :—**  
Overcrowded state — Board of Education report (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—**  
Education Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a, b  
Potato crop — spraying (circular, Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219d
- NORTH British and Mercantile Insurance Company :—**  
Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d  
Fine Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.)—provisional agreement to acquire shares of, JUNE 22, 11a  
Report, MAY 4, 13c
- NORTH British Canadian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, APRIL 2, 12f
- NORTH Broken Hill Mining Company :—**  
Report, APRIL 21, 12f
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord :—** presides at luncheon given by Aldwych Club to Sir A. Stanley, APRIL 27, 3a; (T.S.), MAY 7, 33c; audience of King, JUNE 2, 9b; leaves for United States, 7, 7c; arrives, 12, 6e
- Aeronautics :—**  
Civil Aerial Transport Committee—appointed chairman, APRIL 27, 10d; MAY 23, 7c  
"At the War" — announcements, APRIL 3, 3d; 10, 6f  
French translation—M. Hugues Le Roux (art. quoted), JUNE 13, 6d  
Burnham, Lord—tribute, MAY 14, 6b  
Denman, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8b  
Home Rule (Ireland) — settlement : appeal in New York *World* for

## NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—

expressions of American opinion :  
contributions in response, APRIL  
26, 9c ; 27, 5a ; MAY 1, 5b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 25, 8a

Meath, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8b

Press censorship :—

*Weekly Dispatch*, suppression of  
article for :—

Parliament — reference in debate,  
MAY 10, 8f

War, The Great :—

United States of America — British  
missions : invited by War  
Cabinet to co-ordinate work ;  
accepts, JUNE 7, 7c ; arrives,  
12, 6e ; *New York Tribune*  
appreciation, 13, 6e ; in Wash-  
ington : official call on Mr.  
Lansing : explains object of  
mission, 16, 6d ; declines invita-  
tions to public functions, 16,  
6d ; conversations with M.  
Tardieu ; calls on Mr. McAdoo :  
congratulates him on success of  
Liberty Loan ; discusses plans  
for future financial coopera-  
tion of United States and Allies,  
18, 9c (l.e.) ; received by Mr.  
Wilson at White House, 18, 9c  
(l.e.) ; outline of chief work in  
New York, 18, 9c (l.e.) ; returns  
to New York, 18, 9c (l.e.) ; con-  
sulted by Mr. Wilson as to  
British food interests : *New*  
*York Times* report, 21, 5d ;  
luncheon given at Players'  
Club, New York, 30, 5c

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21,  
8a

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21,  
8c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8b

German propaganda — object of  
mission to combat : *Cologne*  
*Gazette* statement, JUNE 16,  
5f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JUNE 14,  
10b

Leading article, JUNE 21, 7b

Marcosson, Mr. I. F. (s.), JUNE 30,  
5c

Parliament — in Commons : ques-  
tions, JUNE 8, 10a ; 12, 8c ;  
14, 10b ; in Lords : subject  
raised, 21, 8a, b, c

Reports from British trade repre-  
sentatives :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29,  
10c

Parliament — observations,  
JUNE 29, 10c

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21,  
8b

Roosevelt, Mr. (message), JUNE  
30, 5c

Tardieu, M. — expresses gratifica-  
tion, JUNE 8, 5b (l.e.)

at Aldwych Club, on trade after the  
war, APRIL 27, 3a ; (T.S.), MAY 7,  
33c

at Mansion House, on war corre-  
spondents ; Newspaper Press  
Fund, MAY 14, 6b

at Over-Seas Club, on Over-Seas  
Club ; plans for welfare of ex-  
service men, MAY 25, 8a

on American Red Cross — campaign  
to collect £20,000,000 : sends  
letter to Washington Committee,  
JUNE 25, 7e

NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 13, 11d

Meeting, MAY 3, 12a

Report, APRIL 25, 11f ; MAY 4, 13c

NORTHERN Holding Company—established  
at Christiania, JUNE 12, 13c

NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd Shipping Com-  
pany :—

Presidency—Herr Achelis resigning,  
MAY 2, 5f

NORTH Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 2, 12f

NORTH London and General Property Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 19, 4a

NORTH London Terminal Mutual Benefit  
Building Society :—

Report, MAY 10, 2f

NORTH of England Protecting, etc., Asso-  
ciation (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 15, 4b

NORTH of Scotland and Town and County  
Bank :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

NORTH SEA :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

NORTH's Navigation Collieries (Ltd.) :—

Development scheme (E.S.), JUNE 29,  
133a

NORTHUMBERLAND :—

Education Committee :—

Medical inspection — report (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 7, 219d

Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c

NORTHUMBERLAND Miners' Association :—

Political levy — members exempted  
from paying (statement), APRIL  
24, 3c

NORTH-WEST Finance Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
compulsory winding-up order made,  
MAY 23, 2b

NORTON, Lieut. Hugh—death, APRIL 12, 8c

NORWAY :—

Bomb plot—Baron von Rautenfels  
and two Finlanders : arrested at  
Christiania, JUNE 25, 5e ; exami-  
nation, 29, 5c ; our Stockholm  
correspondent's message (" Bomb  
plot in Norway : German plan for  
sinking ships at sea "), 26, 6d ;  
Norwegian press comments, 26,  
6d ; 28, 6b ; German minister  
recalled, 27, 6d ; *Petit Parisien*  
comment, 27, 6d ; our Christiania  
correspondent's message (" The  
plot against Norway : German  
guilt manifest : an extensive  
conspiracy "), 29, 5c ; Norwegian  
protest to Germany, 30, 6b

Branting, M. (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 6d

Ihlen, M. (s.), JUNE 30, 6b

Leading article, JUNE 28, 7b

Coal :—

Export :—

Embargo—persons charged for  
contravening, APRIL 20, 5e

Daylight saving—decide against intro-  
duction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)

Espionage :—

Bergen—fifteen persons involved,  
MAY 14, 7d ; message from  
secret station received by wire-  
less station, 15, 5e ; 16, 5e  
(e.e.) : persons charged, 25, 5c ;  
JUNE 7, 5c

Germans—spy sentenced, MAY 9, 5e ;  
arrests, JUNE 29, 5c ; wireless  
station discovered, 29, 5c

Gothenburg — used as German  
headquarters, JUNE 15, 5e

## NORWAY :—

Espionage (continued) :—

Police methods—efforts being made to improve, MAY 4, 5e

Seamen's associations—pass resolution, MAY 14, 7d

Finance :—

Great Britain, loan to—arranged, APRIL 28, 12a

Loan—to be raised, JUNE 4, 7e

Taxation :—

War profits tax—proposed increase : debate in Storting, JUNE 4, 7e

Fires :—

Christiansand—nickel refining works, MAY 8, 5e

Food :—

Prices :—

High—demonstrations against : announced, JUNE 6, 5e ; held, 8, 5e

Bill—to be introduced, JUNE 9, 5e

Supplies :—

Rations :—

Scheme—special committee to prepare, MAY 4, 5e

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Independence Day—celebrated, MAY 7, 5b (e.e.)

King : see HAAKON VII.

Living, cost of—protest demonstrations held, JUNE 8, 5e

Ministry :—

Appointments—Minister of Justice and Minister of Industrial Supplies, APRIL 30, 7e

Urbye, M.—resigns, APRIL 27, 5d

Nickel :—

Export to Germany—press comments, MAY 5, 5e ; stopped, 18, 5e (l.e.)

Parliament (Storting) :—

Secret meetings, APRIL 21, 6b (e.e.)

Press :—

Censorship, proposed—rejected by Committee of Justice, APRIL 2, 7e ; Bill rejected by Second Chamber, 27, 5d

Prices, high—campaign begun against, MAY 16, 5e ; general strike proclaimed by Socialists, JUNE 2, 6e ; statement by Socialist Deputies, 4, 7e ; protest demonstrations held, 8, 5e

Shipbuilding :—

Steel and cement, vessel being built of, MAY 10, 5e

Shipping :—

Coasting trade—decrease ; German firm's reported proposal, MAY 14, 7f ; Norwegian journal's comment, 21, 7e

Lifeboat—new model : particulars, MAY 28, 5e

Sale abroad—of unregistered ships prohibited, MAY 18, 5e

Tonnage losses :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Storting : see Parliament, above

Telegraphy :—

Code telegrams—suspended, MAY 11, 5e

Wireless :—

Foreign merchant vessels—use on : orders issued, MAY 7, 5e

Telephone messages—restrictions, MAY 11, 5e

## NORWAY (continued) :—

United States of America, relations with :—

Commercial mission to United States—leaving, JUNE 25, 5b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram

NORWICH Union Life Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 24, 12b ; JUNE 6, 12a

Report, MAY 24, 11d ; (F.N.), 23, 11a

NOSKE, Herr :—

in Reichstag, on future of German Colonies, MAY 11, 5e

NOTCUTT, Lieut. L. E.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e

NOTT, Capt. L. C.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3a ; biographical, MAY 31, 4b

NOTT, Lieut.-Col. T. Walker—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3a ; MAY 31, 4b

NOTTINGHAM :—

Baby Week : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare

City Council :—

War bonus—grant to employees (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b ; MAY 8, 3f

Education Committee :—

Finance—expenditure : statistics (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251d

Gas works—profit, JUNE 5, 3e

Kitchen, communal—opened, APRIL 11, 3f

Schools :—

Carlton-road—taken over as pay office for army labour corps (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251d

Dental treatment—new scheme (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198d

Open-air recovery class—report of medical officer of Education Committee (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—

Education Committee :—

Finance :—

Expenditure, increased—Col. H. Mellish (statement, Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139c

Meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208b

Newark—Mr. Starkey to seek re-election as Unionist candidate, MAY 1, 3f

West Bridgford Higher Elementary School :—

Headmaster—elected (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE and Derbyshire Tramways Bill :—

Parliament—third reading, MAY 2, 10a

NOULENS, M. (France)—appointed Ambassador at Petrograd, JUNE 5, 6e

NOURSE, Prof. Edwin G. :—

"Agricultural Economics"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d

NOURSE Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e

NOVA Scotia Steel and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 4, 12d ; 9, 2a

NOVERRE, Mr. Charles E.—elected president of Chartered Insurance Institute, JUNE 9, 11e, 12b

NOYA Para Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 19, 13a



NUGENT, Mr. A. :—  
on bread—waste (l.), APRIL 7, 9c  
NUGENT, Maj.-Gen. O. S. W.—awarded  
Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus,  
MAY 28, 8d

## NUISANCE :—

Water supply, cutting off—woman  
doctor fined, MAY 26, 3e

## NUNDYDROOG (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b

## NURSES :—

## College of Nursing :—

British Women's Hospital Com-  
mittee — presents cheque for  
£500, JUNE 12, 3b

Royal British College of Nursing,  
suggested amalgamation with :—  
Stanley, Mr. (s.), MAY 3, 5d

## Cottage :—

Article ("Cottage nurses," Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 156c

## National Society of Day Nurses :—

Meeting — postponed, JUNE 23,  
3e

## NURSES (continued) :—

Queen's Hall—concert in honour to  
be held : arrangements, APRIL  
20, 9b; held; Queen Alexandra  
present, MAY 3, 5d

Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for  
Nurses :—

Queen's Nurses — appointments,  
MAY, 7, 9d

Royal Red Cross—awards, MAY 5,  
5d; JUNE 6, 4a

## Village :—

Article ("Village nurses," Ed.S.),  
APRIL 26, 146d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Sick and wounded

NUTLEY, Rev. William — cycling accident  
(fatal), MAY 19, 3c (e.e.)

NUWARA Eliya Tea Estates Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 3, 13e

NYE, Henry, and others — stealing postal  
letters charge, MAY 21, 5c (e.e.); 26,  
3e; JUNE 26, 3e

## O

## "O.C. PLATOON" :—

"Silver Lining, The" — noticed  
(L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c

"O.O."—on destruction of sparrows (l.),  
APRIL 20, 9b

"OATCAKE"—on suspension of racing  
(l.), MAY 15, 3b

## OATES, Mr. Frank E. :—

on British firms and Italian buyers  
(l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66b

## OATMEAL :—

## Price :—

## Fixing :—

Parliament — question, MAY 9,  
10d

## Increased :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement),  
MAY 1, 8a

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6c

Reduced — order issued, MAY 24,  
7f

## Retail, reduction in maximum :—

Parliament — question, MAY 24,  
8c

## Supplies :—

Parliament — question, MAY 9, 10d

## OATS :—

Control Committee — appointed, MAY  
15, 7e; composition, 21, 9e;  
correction, 23, 12b

## Crop, 1917 :—

## Ireland :—

## Price, guarantee of :—

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), APRIL  
20, 7f

Mayo, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 20, 7f

Parliament — observations,  
APRIL 20, 7f

## Dealings outside United Kingdom :—

Prohibition — order issued, MAY  
15, 7e

Prices—diagram (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17c;  
MAY 7, 41c; JUNE 4, 65b;  
movements, APRIL 16, 3c

## Home-grown :—

Maximum — fixed : order of  
Food Controller, APRIL 17,  
6e

## Minimum, proposed :—

Corn Production Bill — pro-  
visions, APRIL 12, 3a

## OATS :—

## Prices (continued) :—

Parliament — discussed, APRIL 25,  
8c, 10a; questions, MAY 1,  
8a

Products — proprietary brands :  
retail price fixed, MAY 10,  
7e

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), APRIL 25,  
8c

Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), APRIL 25,  
10a

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 25,  
8e

## Production :—

Statistics — for 1914-15-16 : table,  
APRIL 23, 6d

Restriction of use—Food Controller's  
order, MAY 3, 7c

O'BEIRNE, Sec. Lieut. J. L. M.—killed in  
action, MAY 21, 4c

## OBERMAN, Mr. S. :—

*When the Clock Strikes Nine*—pro-  
duced at Palace Theatre, JUNE  
25, 9c

## OBREGON, Gen. (Mexico) :—

Revolution against President Car-  
ranza : see under MEXICO —  
Revolution

O'BRIEN, Mr. C. W.—will, MAY 5, 9e

O'BRIEN, Mr. Cruise, and Mr. L. Smith-  
Gordon :—

"Starvation in Dublin"—noticed,  
JUNE 30, 3d

O'BRIEN, Mr. Dermot — appointed  
member of milk committee, MAY 1,  
8a

O'BRIEN, Sec. Lieut. F. E.—death, APRIL  
13, 4d

## O'BRIEN, Mr. P. V. :—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on  
water supply in Western Aus-  
tralia : Coolgardie waterworks  
(E.S.), APRIL 27, 98b; methods  
adopted in interior, 27, 98c

O'BRIEN, Mr. Richard D.—death, APRIL  
11, 8e

## O'BRIEN, Mr. William :—

Cork — Parliamentary representa-  
tion : rumour of early resignation,  
MAY 15, 3c

- O'BRIEN, Mr. William (continued) :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Home rule, Ireland — settlement :  
 Convention proposed, MAY 22, 10c  
 on home rule (Ireland)—Government proposals for settlement: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c ; convention or conference ? (l.), JUNE 1, 8b
- O'BRUADAIR, David :—  
 "Poems of David O'Bruidair, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 260a
- "OBSERVER"—on training and promotion of V.A.D.'s (l.), APRIL 30, 11e ; MAY 12, 3d ; 18, 9d ; JUNE 19, 9e
- O'CALLAGHAN, Col. D. M. — appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond :—  
 on air raids—suggested reprisal raids (l.), JUNE 16, 7d  
 on German outrages — reprisals (l.), APRIL 27, 7d ; MAY 3, 5d
- O'CARROLL, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- OCEAN Accident and Guarantee Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 4, 13a
- OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) (White Star Line) :—  
 Report, MAY 25, 7c
- O'CONNELL, Sir J. R. :—  
 Dublin (County), South—to be Nationalist candidate, JUNE 27, 3e
- O'CONNOR, Judge — appointed to Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- O'CONNOR, Capt. Cornelius B.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P. :—  
 Cinematograph :—  
 Censorship of films :—  
 Parliament — reference to, in debate, MAY 8, 8d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Home rule, Ireland—Convention, MAY 26, 8d  
 Sinn Fein rebellion—appeal for release of prisoners, MAY 26, 8d  
 on cinematograph—work of censoring (evid.), MAY 1, 9e
- O'CONNOR, Mr. V. C. Scott :—  
 "Scene of War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 232d
- O'CONOR, Mr. D. C.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- ODDFELLOWS :—  
 Independent Order of Oddfellows: see that title
- ODESSA :—  
 Anarchists—disturbances; Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates appeals for unity and discipline, JUNE 30, 5b  
 Army—rounding-up deserters; meeting in municipal park, APRIL 26, 7c (e.e.); soldiers' delegates: meeting sends congratulations to British army in France, MAY 7, 5a; garrison officers pass resolution to support Provisional Government, 7, 5a; congress of soldiers' delegates: programme for discussion, JUNE 2, 6d (e.e.)  
 Easter week—celebrated, APRIL 28, 5c (e.e.)  
 Gutchkoff, M.—visit, APRIL 28, 5b  
 Kerensky, M.—visit; receives popular ovation, JUNE 4, 8d  
 May day—celebrated, MAY 4, 5d (e.e.); press comments, 7, 5a  
 Polish national demonstration, MAY 7, 5a
- ODESSA (continued) :—  
 Revolution: see under RUSSIA — Southern Russia  
 Russian citizens of German origin—congress: summary of proceedings, MAY 31, 8b
- ODHAMS (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 4, 11f
- ODIER, M. (Switzerland)—recalled from Russia, JUNE 30, 6c
- ODLUM, Lieut. Col. A. V. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- ODOM, Rev. W. :—  
 "Fifty Years of Sheffield Church Life, 1866-1916"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- O'DONNELL, Arthur—charged with burglary, APRIL 13, 3f
- O'DONNELL, Mr. F. H.—will, MAY 14, 11e
- O'DONNELL, Mr. Thomas :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10f : (Ed.S.), 26, 143e
- O'DONOVAN, Harry—failing to report for military service: charge dismissed, APRIL 23, 5c
- O'DWYER, Sir M. F.—promoted G.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10c
- "ODYSSEUS": see O'CONNOR, Mr. V. C. Scott
- OESTERBERG, Dr.—death (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248a
- OESTERLEY, Dr. W. O. E. :—  
 "Wisdom of Ben-Sira, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- OETZES, Mr. Oetze R.—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- OETZMANN, Mr. Sidney :—  
 on food—compulsory rationing (l.), MAY 11, 8b
- O'FARRELL, Sir E.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- OFFICE OF WORKS :—  
 Staff :—  
 Military service, release of men for :—  
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 2, 10c
- Vote for :—  
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
 Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10b, c  
 Parliament—discussed, MAY 2, 10b
- OFFICER, Sec. Lieut. A. V.—death, MAY 14, 10d
- "OFFICER, An"—on *Nation*: prohibition of foreign circulation (l.), APRIL 19, 7d
- "OFFICER from overseas, An"—on men of military age in munition factories (l.), APRIL 25, 3c
- OFFICERS' FAMILIES FUND :—  
 Ambassadors Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, MAY 2, 9b; given, 16, 3d  
 Contributions, APRIL 19, 1g; MAY 17, 1g
- OFFICIAL Air Services Exhibition: see under AERONAUTICS—Exhibitions
- OGDEN, Mr. J. W.—appointed to Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- OGDEN, Lieut. Percy—death, JUNE 9, 3c (l.e.)
- OGLE, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- O'GORMAN, Lieut.-Col. M.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c; to give lecture at Grafton Galleries, JUNE 12, 4a
- O'GORMAN, Mary, and New Zealand soldier—charged with committing offence on Hampstead Heath, APRIL 30, 5d

- O'GRADY, Mr. James—sends message of congratulation to Lieut.-Col. John Ward, APRIL 2, 5f; arrives in Petrograd with Labour Deputation, 16, 7c; visits Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates' Conference, 18, 7b; objections to as Labour representative, MAY 10, 6e; movements, 15, 6b (l.e.); returns from Russia; impressions of country and people, 26, 5b; 29, 7e; to speak at Queen's Hall, JUNE 4, 5e; entertained at dinner in House of Commons, 21, 3d  
Petrograd — situation: impressions, APRIL 24, 5b  
Russo-British Society—attends meeting, APRIL 26, 7c (e.e.)  
at Queen's Hall, on Russian revolution, JUNE 22, 5e
- O'GRADY, Col. S. de C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- O'HARA, Rt. Rev. H. S., Bp. of Cashel:—  
at Cashel diocesan synod, on home rule: convention, JUNE 27, 3c
- OIL:—  
Castor—price fixed, JUNE 23, 3c  
Control:—  
Board appointed — composition, APRIL 27, 6e  
Fry, Mr. E. H.—to be chairman, APRIL 27, 6e  
Exports:—  
Restrictions:—  
Enemy countries, measures for preventing supply to:—  
Parliament—question, MAY 9, 10d  
Palm—prices fixed, JUNE 23, 3c  
Petroleum:—  
Distribution—names of firms and companies willing to carry on, JUNE 20, 3b  
Pool board:—  
Chairman appointed, JUNE 28, 6d  
Prices—reduced, MAY 7, 7d; JUNE 23, 3c  
Sale:—  
Ministry of Munitions—orders, MAY 2, 3e; issues notices, 26, 11e (e.e.); JUNE 23, 3e  
Supply:—  
Control:—  
Food Controller—takes over, JUNE 29, 7c  
Vegetable:—  
Consular report quoted, JUNE 28, 13d
- OILSEEDS:—  
Diagrammatic chart of producing areas (T.S.), APRIL 2, 9  
Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17b; MAY 7, 41a; JUNE 4, 65c  
Sale:—  
Ministry of Munitions—order, MAY 2, 3e; issues notice, 26, 11e (e.e.)  
Special article ("Empire's oilseed resources: unfamiliar seeds and oils," T.S.), APRIL 2, 8b  
Trading terms—Baltic Exchange: new simplified conditions (F.N.), APRIL 4, 11a
- O'KEEFE, Surg.-Gen. M. William—awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 2, 8b
- O'KELLY, Joseph—court-martial: sentence, JUNE 13, 3c
- OKOCHI, Viscount (Japan)—luncheon given by commercial committee of House of Commons, APRIL 19, 5d; arrives in Paris, 27, 5e
- OLDBURY:—  
Education Committee — chairman retires (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163e  
Secondary school — new: discussed by Education Committee (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 252a
- OLD Dudley Art Society:—  
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- OLDENBURG, Prince Peter of (Russia)—winding-up of personal affairs, APRIL 4, 6d
- OLDFIELD, Lieut.-Col. C. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- OLDHAM:—  
Schools:—  
Half-timers—statistics (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a
- OLDHAM, Maj. F. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- OLDHAM, Miss Reta — elected president of Association of Head Mistresses (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214a; 14, 224d  
at Association of Head Mistresses, on women and National Service (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 224d
- OLDMAN, Maj. R. D. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- "OLD Servant, An":—  
"Domestic Service" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- "OLD Territorial, An"—on recognition of services of territorials who volunteered in August, 1914, for active service (l.), JUNE 11, 3b
- OLIM, I. C. S.:—  
on examinations in India (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c
- OLIPHANT, Mr. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- OLIVER, Capt. A. D.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8e
- OLIVER, Lieut. E. C. R.—killed in action, APRIL 10, 4c
- OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry F.—appointed deputy chief of Naval Staff, MAY 15, 7c
- OLIVER, Sir Sydney—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d; appointed assistant comptroller and auditor of Royal Mint, 4, 8e
- OLLEY, Lieut. George A.:—  
Libel action by, JUNE 23, 4e
- OLNEY, Mr. Richard—death, APRIL 10, 8a
- OLPHERTS, Lady—death; funeral, APRIL 20, 9a
- OLVER, Sec. Lieut. J. D. C.—killed in action, MAY 17, 9c
- OLYMPIC GAMES:—  
International:—  
Japan: see under JAPAN
- OLYMPIC Portland Cement Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 9, 2a
- O'MALLEY, Sec. Lieut. William J.—killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d; biographical, 23, 3b
- OMAN, Prof. C. W. C.:—  
National War Museum — appointed member of committee, MAY 2, 10c
- OMBIAUX, Maurice des:—  
"Royaume en Exil, Un"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 264b
- O'MEARA, Lieut.-Col. C. A. E.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- O'NEILL, Pte. J.—manslaughter charge, APRIL 20, 3f
- O'NEILL, Mr. P. J.:—  
on National Service scheme in Ireland (statement), APRIL 11, 3b
- O'NEILL, Capt. R. W. H.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Representation of the People Bill, MAY 24, 8d; JUNE 26, 10d
- "ONE of the interviewers"—on newspaper interviewing (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297d
- "ONE of them"—on Voluntary Aid Detachments (l.), APRIL 23, 11c
- "ONE who knows"—on Voluntary Aid Detachments (l.), MAY 10, 9b



## ONIONS, Mr. C. T. :—

"New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, A. Vol. IX." (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 260c

"ONLOOKER"—on metric system (L., T.S.), MAY 7, 43a

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## ONTARIO :—

## Education :—

French—regulation affecting: Bp. Gauthier denounces, MAY 25, 5d

## Nickel :—

Commission, royal — report (E.S.), APRIL 27, 93a

ONTARIO, Bp. of: see MILLS, Rt. Rev. William L.

ONTARIO Military Hospital, Kent: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Canadian—Hospitals

ONTARIO Power Company of Niagara Falls—works sold, JUNE 2, 11d

## OOREGUM Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 18, 15b

Report, APRIL 4, 11f

## OPEN spaces :—

## Cultivation :—

Local authorities — appeal by Board of Agriculture to, MAY 15, 6d

## OPERA :—

*Attack on the Mill, The* :—

Special article ("The Attack on the Mill: the composer"), MAY 19, 9d

Weatherley, Mr. F. E. (L.), MAY 22, 9c

Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—

Drury Lane Theatre season of grand opera in English — announced, APRIL 30, 11d; arrangements, MAY 17, 9d

*Il Trovatore* — performed, JUNE 11, 11e

*Louise* — performed, JUNE 2, 3d

*Othello* — performed, MAY 31, 9f

*Boris Godounov* — performed, JUNE 4, 11d

Special article ("Boris Godounov: its performances"), JUNE 2, 9c

Carl Rosa Opera Company :—

Garrick Theatre season — announcement, APRIL 13, 4c; performances: arrangements, 23, 11c; final date, MAY 28, 3d

*Carmen* — performed, MAY 5, 3c

*Lily of Killarney, The*—performed, MAY 25, 3c

*Madam Butterfly* — performed, MAY 8, 3d (e.e.)

*Magic Flute* — performed, MAY 8, 3c

*Marilana*—performed, MAY 15, 3c

*Tales of Hoffmann*—performed, MAY 4, 9c

Shaftesbury Theatre season :—

*Aida* — performed, JUNE 5, 3d

*Carmenetta* — production arrangements, MAY 21, 13f

D'Oyly Carte Company — to begin four weeks' season at King's Theatre, Hammersmith, MAY 17, 9d

*Fair Maid of Perth* — production postponed, APRIL 25, 3e; first performance in England, MAY 5, 3f

*Life for the Tsar, A* :—

Law case, JUNE 26, 2a

*Lodoletta* — produced, MAY 2, 5e

*Marilana*—performed, MAY 15, 5c

Special article ("Wallace's *Marilana*: opera in the forties"), MAY 12, 9e

*Tosca, La* — performed, JULY 26, 9b

## OPERATIVE Spinners' Amalgamation :—

## Executive Council :—

Secretary — Mr. H. Boothman recommended, MAY 28, 3f

## OPIUM :—

## Exporting :—

Chinese shipping agent fined, JUNE 5, 3c

Liverpool—prosecutions, JUNE 28, 3f

OPPE, Sec. Lieut. T. A.—killed in action, MAY 29, 8c

OPPENHEIM, Mr. J.—will, MAY 29, 9d

OPPENHEIMER, Sir F. :—

Blockade negotiations with the Netherlands, control of :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8a

## OPTICS, technical :—

Imperial College of Science and Technology—new department established, JUNE 8, 3a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b

"OPTIMIST"—on Mr. Balfour and Anglo-American cooperation (L.), APRIL 26, 10b

## OPTOPHONE :—

Fournier D'Albe, Mr. E. E. (L.), APRIL 16, 4e

Pearson, Sir A. (L.), APRIL 14, 9c

ORANMORE and BROWNE, Lord :—

on home rule (Ireland) (L.), MAY 1, 7e

ORCHARDSON, Lady—funeral, MAY 18, 9c

ORCHARDSON, Lieut. Charles M. Q.—death, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.); memorial service held, 18, 9c

ORCZY, Baroness :—

"Sheaf of Bluebells, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238c; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 272d

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon. A. M.—will, JUNE 23, 9e

## ORDER of the Temple of the Orient :—

Raided by police, MAY 16, 3d

## ORDERS (BRITISH) :—

Badges — wearing: King issues commands: *Gazette* notice, JUNE 2, 7c

Bath — conferred (birthday honours), JUNE 4, 10c, 12a

Enemy princes — removal from roll :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8d

British Empire—new order: particulars, JUNE 2, 6a; first list of recipients to be announced, 9, 6e; instituted (illus.), 22, 7d

Companions of Honour—instituted (illus.), JUNE 22, 7d

Distinguished Service Order—conferred, APRIL 12, 4c; 18, 6a; 23, 4a; 27, 8c; MAY 5, 5d; 11, 9e; 12, 4d, f; 14, 3a, b, c; 24, 2a, b; 28, 4a; (birthday honours, JUNE 4, 10d); 15, 4d; 16, 5d, e; 19, 10a; 23, 5d

Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6a; MAY 12, 4d; 28, 4a; JUNE 23, 5d

Impostor prosecuted, APRIL 12, 3f; MAY 17, 3f

Enemy princes, removal of names from rolls :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 21, 8d

Imperial Service Order — conferred (birthday honours), JUNE 4, 10d

Indian Empire — conferred (birthday honours), JUNE 4, 10e

Indian Order of Merit — conferred, APRIL 18, 6e; 27, 8e; MAY 28, 4c; (birthday honours, JUNE 4, 10e); 6, 4d

St. John of Jerusalem — appointments, MAY 5, 9c; awards, JUNE 6, 6a; 27, 10e

Festival (annual) — arrangements, JUNE 7, 3b; held, 27, 3e (l.e.)

## ORDERS (BRITISH) (continued) :—

St. Michael and St. George—conferred, APRIL 11, 8e; 24, 5c; MAY 5, 7c, d; (birthday honours), JUNE 4, 10d, 12a

St. George's day — celebration arrangements, APRIL 12, 3d; 19, 9e; Queen Mary to drive through Windsor, 21, 9a; celebrations at Windsor; service to be held at St. Paul's Cathedral, 23, 5a; held; banners of Lords Dudley and Robson affixed; celebrations in London and Windsor held, 24, 5a

Dunn, Sir William (s.), APRIL 24, 5a

Star of India — conferred, MAY 1, 5b; (birthday honours), JUNE 4, 10e

Bradley, Mr. H. (l.), JUNE 18, 11c

Jardine, Sir J. (l.), JUNE 12, 5e

Thistle—conferred, APRIL 11, 9b; 25, 9b

Haddington, Lord — service held in memory, JUNE 18, 5e

Victorian — conferred, MAY 7, 5e; 19, 3d; (birthday honours, JUNE 4, 10d); 23, 9b; 30, 4f

## ORDERS (FOREIGN) :—

Austrian :—

Maria Theresa — conferred, JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.)

Belgium :—

Crown of Belgium—conferred, APRIL 23, 4b, f; MAY 14, 3c

Leopold — conferred, APRIL 20, 3f; 23, 4b, f; 28, 9a

Egypt :—

El Kemal — conferred, JUNE 20, 9b

Mahommed Ali — conferred, APRIL 23, 4f

Nile — conferred, APRIL 18, 5f; 23, 4f; 25, 9b; MAY 15, 9c (e.e.)

France :—

Legion of Honour — conferred, APRIL 5, 5d; 9, 6d; 23, 4b, f; MAY 2, 10e; 14, 3c; 22, 11b; JUNE 4, 12c

Italy :—

Crown of Italy — conferred, APRIL 23, 4b, f; 25, 9b; MAY 14, 3c; 28, 8d

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—conferred, MAY 28, 8d

Savoy, Military Order of — conferred, MAY 28, 8d

Japan :—

Paulownia — conferred, APRIL 4, 5e; MAY 18, 5d

Rising Sun — conferred, APRIL 4, 5e

Sacred Treasure — conferred, MAY 15, 9e (e.e.)

Rumania :—

Crown of Rumania — conferred, JUNE 22, 9a

Michael the Brave — conferred, APRIL 5, 5d

Star of Rumania — conferred, JUNE 22, 9a

Russia :—

St. Anne — conferred, MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b

St. George — conferred, MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b

St. Stanislas — conferred, JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b

St. Vladimir — conferred, MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b

White Eagle — conferred, JUNE 2, 8b

## ORDERS (FOREIGN) (continued) :—

Serbia :—

St. Sava — conferred, APRIL 23, 4f; JUNE 23, 3d

White Eagle—conferred, APRIL 23, 4f

Siam :—

Crown of Siam — conferred, MAY 15, 9c (e.e.)

White Elephant — conferred, MAY 15, 9c (e.e.); 17, 9b

## ORDNANCE factories :—

Work — performed for Ministry of Munitions: estimated cost for 1915-16, APRIL 5, 10f

O'REILLY, Maj. P. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

ORGAN, Maj. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

"ORGANIZER of a village volunteer corps, The"—on recruits up to 50 (l.), MAY 15, 3b

## ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b

Meeting, JUNE 7, 13c

Report, JUNE 19, 13a

## ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 4, 13c

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, MAY 1, 12e

Report and account — preparation: notice, MAY 1, 12e; issued, 9, 12d

## ORKNEY :—

Sheriffs appointed, JUNE 11, 11b

ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) — mission to London, MAY 12, 5e; leaves London for Continent, 18, 9b

Home policy — criticism: our Rome correspondent's comments, JUNE 14, 5a; 18, 7c; 25, 5b; 28, 5b; 30, 5a

on supplies — effect of war (int.), MAY 18, 5e (e.e.)

on Waa, The Great — British efforts (statement), JUNE 22, 5c (e.e.)

## ORLEANS :—

Joan of Arc Day — celebrated, MAY 14, 7e

ORLEANS, Duke of—offers to serve as volunteer in United States army, MAY 9, 3c

ORMEROD, Mr. J. A. — appointed member of cotton control board, JUNE 29, 6b

ORMONTH, Lieut.-Col. D. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

ORMOND, Mr. H. J. :—  
on alien enemies still trading (statement): correspondence, MAY 17, 13d; (l.), 21, 6d

ORMSBY, Sergt. J. W.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b

ORMSBY, Brig.-Gen. V. A.—killed in action, MAY 8, 9d

ORMSKIRK and Southport Agricultural Society :—

National Fund for Relief of Agriculturists—votes sum, JUNE 9, 3c

ORMSTON, Maj. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

O'ROURKE, William J.—failing to report for military service: charge dismissed, APRIL 23, 5c

## OROVILLE Dredging (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d

## OROYA Links (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 27, 13e

ORPEN, Rev. James—charge against, MAY 31, 3b; JUNE 21, 3b

## ORSETT :—

Church, parish—flag hoisted at Monchy after capture by British: deposited MAY 19, 3f

- OSBORN, Capt. G. A. C.—killed in action, MAY 22, 9c
- OSBORNE:
- Royal Naval College: see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)
- OSBORNE, Mr. A.—will, JUNE 2, 9d
- OSBORNE, Mr. R. S.:—
- on metric system (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18b; MAY 7, 42c
- OSBORNE HOUSE—to be closed for period of war, APRIL 25, 9b
- OSBURN, Sec. Lieut. F. C.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d
- OSBURN, Commander Francis—death, JUNE 7, 12f
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Mr. Richard:—
- on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 2, 10c
- OSLER, Lieut.-Col. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- OSLER, Sir William:—
- at Medical Society of London, on anti-venereal campaign, MAY 15, 3d
- OSSIANNILSSON, K. G.:—
- "Who is Right in the World War?"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d
- OSTRANDER, Isabel, and Mr. William J. Burns:—
- "Lawton Mystery, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b
- O'SULLIVAN, Sec. Lieut. F.—death, JUNE 2, 8b
- OSWALD, Col. O. C. W.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- OSWIN, Mr. Richard B.—will, JUNE 8, 9e (e.e.)
- OTIS Steel Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f
- Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- OTTERMANN, Hermann — escapes from prisoners of war camp at Corby, APRIL 24, 3a
- OTTLEY, Sec. Lieut. John L. Y.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8c
- OUCHTERLONY, Maj. J. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d; killed in action, 15, 9c
- OUDENDYK, M. (Netherlands) — appointed acting Minister at Petrograd, JUNE 16, 5e
- OUR DUMB FRIENDS' LEAGUE:—
- Medal—awards, APRIL 11, 3f
- Our Work—issued by Red Cross Society, APRIL 23, 4d; 25, 9e; 26, 3e; 27, 3d; 28, 3c; 30, 11c; MAY 1, 3c
- OUTHWAITE, Mr. Robert L.:—
- in Parliament, on:—
- Budget, MAY 4, 10c
- OVAMBOLAND: see under AFRICA, South-West
- OVEN, Janet: see under MURDER
- OVER-SEAS CLUB:—
- "At Home"—to be given to wives of oversea delegates of Imperial Conference, APRIL 19, 9b; given, 24, 9a
- Creed—recitation, MAY 25, 8b
- Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—reception given, MAY 23, 9d
- Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 18, 9c; 25, 7f
- Northcliffe, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8a
- Royal Flying Corps — cheque representing purchase-money of 99th and 100th aeroplanes subscribed by members presented, MAY 25, 8a; Sir D. Henderson (s.), 25, 7f, 8a
- Work:—
- Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), APRIL 25, 8b
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 25, 8a
- OWEN, Maj. D. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- OWEN, Mr. E. Roger—re-elected president of Insurance Officials' Society, MAY 23, 11a; 24, 13c
- OWEN, Mr. H.:—
- on constitution — Republicanism (l.), APRIL 23, 9c
- OWEN, Sir Isambard:—
- on commerce and education (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184b
- on Germany — Emperor Probus's campaign against: Gibbon quoted (l.), MAY 21, 9c
- OWEN, Rt. Rev. John—arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 7, 9b; 8, 9b
- on Wales — Church Disestablishment Act (l.), APRIL 10, 8d
- OWENS, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. J.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- OWENS, Sidney—death, JUNE 2, 3f
- OWLETT, Mr. F. C.:—
- "Kultur and Anarchy"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a
- OXENHAM, Mr. John:—
- "Vision Splendid, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 6, 167b
- OXFORD:—
- Milham Ford School — headmistress appointed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151a
- "Oxford man, An"—on education: professional men and school bills (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184c
- OXFORD MUSIC HALL, APRIL 9, 9b
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY:—
- Anthropology:—
- Diploma — examination results, JUNE 25, 4d
- Christ Church College:—
- Buckmaster, Lord — elected honorary student, JUNE 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d
- Chaplains elected, JUNE 1, 8c
- Fellow elected, JUNE 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d
- Long, Mr. W. — elected honorary student, JUNE 1, 8e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d
- Classical moderations — final honour school: class list, JUNE 23, 9d (l.e.)
- Commemoration Day — Creweian oration delivered by Sir H. Warren, JUNE 28, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248b
- Creweian oration — delivery arrangements, JUNE 14, 3b (l.e.); delivered by Sir H. Warren (sp. art. "The war in Latin: the Creweian oration at Oxford"), 28, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248b
- Degrees — conferred, MAY 28, 2d; (Ed.S.), 31, 204d; JUNE 23, 10f
- Ph.D. degree for advanced students — statute establishing passed in Congregation, MAY 9, 3e
- Van Dyke, Dr. H.—to receive degree of D.C.L., APRIL 30, 11c; receives, MAY 9, 3e
- Encania — celebration arrangements, JUNE 14, 3b (l.e.); celebrated, 28, 9d
- Jurisprudence — final honour school: class list (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248c
- Languages, modern — honour school: class list, JUNE 25, 4d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c
- Law — honour school: class list, JUNE 25, 4d
- Magdalen College — singing of hymn on tower: alteration of time, APRIL 26, 5f; confers degree on Lord Chelmsford, JUNE 30, 9e
- Merton College—classical post-masterships: elections, JUNE 28, 3b



## OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—

Pembroke College :—

Scholarships — awards, MAY 25, 3c

St. John's College :—

Elections to exhibitions — announced, JUNE 29, 10f

Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions—awarded (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120b; MAY 14, 4d; 18, 3f; 31, 3f; (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214d; 20, 10c; 22, 9c; 25, 4d; 23, 3d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c; 29, 10f

Candidates for scholarships—age limit extended: Very Rev. T. B. Strong (l.), APRIL 2, 3d; (Ed.S.), 5, 117d

Examination, joint—for those prevented by military duties from competing in December next: announced (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181d

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—

Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions :—

Examination, joint (continued) :—

Summer term — statute amalgamating two parts in one term: passed in Congregation, MAY 9, 3c

OYEN, Mr. Henry :—

"Snow Burner, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c

OYSTERS :—

Unseasonable — notice issued by Fishmongers' Company, MAY 18, 3c

OZANNE, Mr. (Victoria) — declared medically unfit for active service, MAY 30, 5c

OZANNE, Maj. Harold—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

OZIL, Gen. (France)—mission to England: object, JUNE 22, 6a

## P

"P. A. Z."—on Dr. Spriggs's specimen household budgets (l.), APRIL 30, 10c

PAASCHE, Herr :—

in Reichstag, on submarine warfare, MAY 11, 5c

PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f

PACELLI, Mgr. Eugenio—appointment as Apostolic Nuncio to Munich probable, APRIL 21, 5c

on Benedict XV., Pope—peace (statement), JUNE 4, 7c

PACIFIC :—

German colonies :—

Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5f

PACIFIC Loan and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 12, 10c

PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—

Shares—sale announced, JUNE 28, 13d

PACIFIC Trust Association (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 4, 13c

PACKARD, Mr. and Mrs. E.—celebrate golden wedding, MAY 25, 3f

PACKER, Mr. T.—centenarian, JUNE 23, 3f

PACKING :—

Army Council order (T.S.), JUNE 4, 60d

PACKING cases :—

Tropics, packing for :—

Special article ("Packing for the tropics; preserving perishable goods," T.S.), JUNE 4, 53a

Wooden: see under TIMBER

PAGAN, Capt. G. L.—death, MAY 8, 3b

PAGE, Very Rev. A., Dean of Peterborough :—

on farm labourers — cases of hernia attributed to carrying of heavy weights (l.), MAY 26, 7d; JUNE 1, 8a

PAGE, Mr. J. J. :—

on air raids (l.), JUNE 18, 10c

PAGE, Mr. T. Nelson (U.S.A.)—luncheon given in honour in Rome, APRIL 16, 7c (e.e.); gives luncheon in honour of Italian mission leaving for United States of America, MAY 5, 5c

PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—visits Mr.

Balfour at Foreign Office, APRIL 3, 5b; arrives at Windsor Castle; audience of King, 17, 9b; leaves, 18, 11b; visits Lord R. Cecil at Foreign Office, 20, 5c; received by King, MAY 24, 9b; entertained at dinner by American Luncheon Club in London; presentation, 31, 9c; attends luncheon at Buckingham Palace, JUNE 12, 9b; at Farnham Castle, 19, 9b

Cambridge University — to confer degree, MAY 2, 3f; 7, 3f; receives LL.D. degree, 17, 3c; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), APRIL 13, 8c

Marcosson, Mr. I. F. (s.), MAY 31, 9c

Newspaper Press Fund—to attend dinner, MAY 4, 9a; unable to be present, 14, 6a

Shakespeare Association — present second folio edition of Shakespeare together with copy of Shakespeare Sonnets—Prof. Gollancz (s.); Mr. Page (s.), MAY 4, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 175b

War, The Great — present at American dedicatory service at St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 21, 7f

at Albert-gate, on the Great War: America's contribution, MAY 28, 8c

at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America; Mr. Lloyd George, APRIL 13, 7f; falsified telegrams published in Spain (art., "German propagandist manoeuvre: falsified telegrams published in Spain"), MAY 4, 5f

at Colquhoun Club, on Great Britain and United States of America: intellectual unity; American students and British universities, JUNE 16, 5f; (Ed.S.), 21, 236d

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America; attitude of Middle West; Anglo-American friendship; American ideals, APRIL 13, 8d; Viscount Grey; depositing of flag of American Legion in St. Paul's Cathedral; spirit of Allies, MAY 31, 9c

- PAGE, Mrs. W. Hines—places United States flag in Lady Limerick's free buffet for soldiers and sailors at London Bridge Railway Station, APRIL 19, 3*b*; received by King, MAY 24, 9*b*; attends luncheon at Buckingham Palace, JUNE 12, 9*b*; at Farnham Castle, 19, 9*b*  
Union Jack Club—visits, JUNE 12, 9*a*
- PAGEANT of Fair Women: see under THREE Arts Women's Employment Fund
- PAGET, Lady—organizes matinée at Drury Lane Theatre in aid of Lady Paget's Blinded Soldiers' Fund, APRIL 26, 11*e*
- PAGET, Adm. Sir A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- PAGET, Rt. Rev. Henry Luke, Bp. of Stepney—visits Great Northern Central Hospital and delivers address, JUNE 27, 9*b*
- PAGET, Capt. John C.—killed in action, MAY 31, 4*b*
- PAGET, Lady Muriel—organizing Russian exhibition at Grafton Galleries, APRIL 30, 11*c*
- PAGET, Mr. Stephen:—  
Anglo-Russian Hospital (Petrograd)—account published, MAY 21, 11*f*  
on Horsley, Sir Victor (l.), MAY 26, 9*c*; (l., L.S.), 31, 262*a*
- PAHANG Consolidated Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, APRIL 18, 14*d*
- PAIN:—  
Disease, association with—Mr. D. Ligat's researches into symptoms: our medical correspondent's comments (art., "Pain and disease: a surgeon's researches into symptoms"), APRIL 5, 3*b* (e.e.)
- PAIN, Mr. Barry:—  
"Confessions of Alphonse"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*d*
- PAINE, Rev. N. W.:—  
on wheat—unthreshed (l.), APRIL 19, 7*b*
- PAINLEVÉ, M. Paul (France)—returns to Paris after official visit to England, APRIL 12, 5*e*; interviews with Mr. Lloyd George, Lord Derby, and Sir E. Carson, 14, 5*e*; in London; conference with British War Cabinet, MAY 30, 6*b*  
Royal Institution—letter to members in acceptance of election to honorary membership, MAY 9, 5*d* (e.e.)
- War, The Great—issues orders to generals commanding armies, APRIL 13, 5*e* (l.e.)  
British army—achievements: message to Lord Derby, JUNE 14, 6*b*  
Sarrail, Gen.—telegram to, on efforts of armies under his command, JUNE 16, 8*a*  
United States of America—intervention: message, APRIL 10, 6*e* (l.e.)  
in Chamber, on French offensive from April 16 to April 20, JUNE 16, 6*b*
- PAINTER, Maj. G. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- PAINTERS-STAINERS' COMPANY—entertains blinded soldiers at its city hall, APRIL 16, 5*f*
- PAKENHAM, Rear-Adm. Sir W. C.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JUNE 6, 5*b*; promoted K.C.V.O., 30, 4*f*
- PALACE THEATRE, APRIL 3, 9*e*; MAY 19, 9*b*; JUNE 4, 3*b*; 11, 4*d*; 16, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*
- PALÉOLOGUE, M. (France)—returns to Paris, MAY 31, 5*e*
- PALESTINE:—  
Distress—famine and pestilence, APRIL 21, 6*b*  
Relief fund:—  
Appeal, APRIL 21, 6*b*  
Future:—  
Bartholomew, Mr. J. G. (l.), APRIL 5, 8*c*  
Jews: see under JEWS
- PALITZINE, Gen. (Russia)—sends telegram to Russian troops in France taking oath of allegiance, APRIL 12, 5*d* (l.e.)
- PALLADIUM (Southport) (Ltd.):—  
Law case, APRIL 4, 2*d*
- PALLIN, Col. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- PALL Mall Deposit and Forwarding Company:—  
Manager—charged with sending German clerk to Tilbury Docks without permission, APRIL 28, 9*b*
- Pall Mall Gazette:—  
Republication of censored article in Nation:—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 24, 10*b*
- PALMER, Capt. A. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- PALMER, Maj. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- PALMER, Lieut. D. W. O.—will, MAY 18, 9*c*
- PALMER, Sir F. B.—death, JUNE 16, 9*c*; funeral, 19, 9*b*
- PALMER, Mr. Frederick:—  
"With the New Army on the Somme"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 170*c*
- PALMER, Sec. Lieut. Frederick W.—awarded V.C., APRIL 4, 3*d*
- PALMER, Rev. G. H.—receives degree of Doctor of Music, JUNE 15, 3*e*
- PALMER, Mr. J. A.:—  
at Birmingham, on Mr. Fisher's educational reform scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150*b*  
on education—continuation (statement, Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127*b*
- PALMER, Capt. John M.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 14, 3*c*
- PALMER, Mrs. Martin—will, APRIL 9, 9*e*
- PALMER, William S.—non-cultivation of land charge, MAY 31, 3*b*
- PALMER, Mr. William Scott:—  
"Providence and Faith"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227*d*
- PANAGULA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 19, 13*c*
- PANAMA:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- PANAMA CANAL:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- PAN-AMERICAN alliance:—  
Monroe Doctrine, suggested substitution for—Mr. L. Colcord (art. quoted); our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 17, 7*d*
- PANAWAL Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 30, 12*b*
- PANAWATTE Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 30, 11*b*  
Report, MAY 10, 13*c*
- PANET, Brig.-Gen. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- PANGBOURNE:—  
Clayesmore estate—sold for purposes of new nautical college, JUNE 2, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 214*d*; (art., "Training officers for merchant ships; Admiralty approval of new scheme"), 11, 4*c*

## PAN-GERMAN LEAGUE :—

War aims — correspondence between Gen. Baron von Gebtsattel and Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, MAY 28, 5f

## PANKHURST, Mrs. :—

Russia, visit to — applies for passports, JUNE 2, 7d; facilities offered, 6, 5c; sails, 12, 7e; receives telegram from National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, 12, 7e; at Bergen, 14, 5e; arrives at Stockholm, 16, 3a; interview with members of American mission to Russia, 21, 6d

Expenses—Miss A. Kenney (l. quoted), JUNE 7, 8f

Parliament — questions, JUNE 9, 8e

PANKHURST, Miss Christabel — returns from Paris; to address meeting at Queen's Hall, MAY 10, 9c; 17, 9f; 21, 5c; to speak at Æolian Hall, 25, 2f; JUNE 4, 4f; 16, 3b; 28, 3c

at Æolian Hall, on Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's visit to Russia; suggests ban on dilatory ex-Ministers, MAY 30, 3d; on Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's visit to Russia, JUNE 13, 3c  
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War: confidence in Mr. Lloyd George; secrecy; conscientious objectors, MAY 23, 3b

## PANTIYA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 23, 12e

## PANTON, Mr. J. E. :—

on Blake, William—alterations at Felpham cottage (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c

on "House of Lyme, The" (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 166a

PANZERA, Col. F. W.—death, JUNE 5, 3e

PAONASKAR, Mr. D. B. P. K. R. L.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

PAPANASTASIOU, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Communications, JUNE 28, 5b; appointed Minister of National Economy, 29, 5b

## PAPEE :—

Economy :—

Railway company's saving—correspondence, MAY 31, 3b

Newspapers :—

Parliament — questions, APRIL 3, 7e  
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), APRIL 3, 7e

Political pamphlets and leaflets, use for :—

Parliament — notice of question, APRIL 4, 3b

Supply :—

Commission, Royal—new chairman; further powers conferred, JUNE 6, 3b

Law case (breach of contract), MAY 9, 4d; 10, 4d

Waste :—

Collection :—

Bromley — Mayor's scheme: success, JUNE 6, 3e

Salvation Army scheme — help wanted: particulars, APRIL 14, 8d

Westminster council — arrangements: dustmen distribute leaflets, APRIL 25, 3e

Dealings in—order issued by Minister of Munitions, MAY 16, 3d

Munitions, use for—particulars, MAY 18, 8d

St. Pancras Borough Council—good prices realized, JUNE 28, 3f

## PAPILLON, Canon T. L. :—

on Church of England—liberty (l.), JUNE 25, 9e

PAPOULOS, Gen. (Greece)—removed from post at Yanina; appointed to command of forces at Patras, APRIL 23, 7d

PAPPENHEIM, Maj. (Germany), and party—destroyed by band of Mongols, APRIL 10, 5d

## PARAGUAY :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## PARAGUAY CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Financial position — improvement, JUNE 26, 12e

PARAMBE Rubber and Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 30, 11d

PARBURY, Maj. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## PARDEE, Mr. (Canada) :—

in Parliament, on conscription: referendum, JUNE 23, 5a

"PARENT of a prisoner of 1914"—on parcels for prisoners (l.), JUNE 9, 10e

## PARENTS' National Educational Union :—

Silent reading system in elementary schools :—

Mason, Mr. C. M. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 137a

## PARENT Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 2, 11b

## PARIS :—

Costume: see under COSTUME

Easter Sunday celebrated, APRIL 10, 5e

Fair — arrangements, APRIL 25, 5e; opened, MAY 15, 5e; concerned exclusively with national products, 17, 5e

Article ("The Paris fair: triumph of French trade and industry," T.S.), JUNE 4, 50b

Food: see under FRANCE—Food

Foreigners, undesirable (art., "A French purge: eliminating suspects and undesirables"), JUNE 27, 6b

Labour: see under FRANCE—Labour

Louvre Museum :—

Palestinian and Jewish relics — catalogue published (L.S.), APRIL 26, 200d

Municipality :—

Finance :—

Bonds—issue (F.N.), MAY 3, 11a

Museum, war :—

Special article ("A war museum in Paris: medical and surgical exhibits"), APRIL 9, 9b

Police :—

Prefect—change, JUNE 4, 7e

Strength — deficiency: recruiting arrangements, JUNE 21, 5e

PARIS, Lieut. D. K.—prisoner at Karlsruhe, JUNE 1, 9c

PARIS, Lyons, and Mediterranean Railway Company :—

Bills—issue, JUNE 8, 11a

PARISH, Edith — charged with possessing moulds for counterfeit coin, MAY 16, 8e

PARK, Maj. St. John L.—killed in action, APRIL 28, 9c

PARKER, Lady—opens Child Welfare and Mothercraft Exhibition at Gravesend, MAY 30, 3c

PARKER, Capt. Alan—death, APRIL 18, 7d

PARKER, Mr. Alton B. (U.S.A.) :—

on home rule (Ireland) — settlement (views), APRIL 26, 10a



PARKER, Mr. C. Sandbach :—

Russian revolution — moves resolution of sympathy with Russian people at luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization at Savoy Hotel, JUNE 15, 5c

PARKER, Mr. E. H. :—

on Germans and dead (l.), APRIL 24, 5c

PARKER, Sec. Lieut. G.—will, MAY 17, 9d

PARKER, Mr. G. P.—opens communal kitchen at West-street, Cambridge-circus, MAY 14, 5d

PARKER, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3b

PARKER, H.—death, MAY 9, 3f

PARKER, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

PARKER, Mr. J. :—

Labour Party, Independent — statement by council adopted by Leeds conference, APRIL 10, 3b

on food—economy in consumption of bread : appeal (s.), MAY 25, 7f

PARKER, Lieut.-Cdr. James S.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a

PARKER, L.—burglary charge, MAY 23, 3f

PARKER, Mr. Louis N. :—

*Pageant of Fair Women*—produced at Queen's Hall, MAY 9, 3c

*Women's Tribute, The*—to be produced, JUNE 11, 4d

PARKER, Mrs. M.—will, MAY 17, 9d

PARKER, Capt. R. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

PARKER, W.—burglary charge, MAY 23, 3f

PARKER, Lnce.-Cpl. W. R. — awarded V.C., JUNE 23, 5d

PARKES, Sir Ebenezer—knighted, JUNE 4, 10a

PARKE'S Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f

PARKHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. F. M.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b

PARKINS, Fanny—charged with wasting bread, MAY 16, 3c

PARKINSON, Mr. J. T.—will, JUNE 5, 9d

PARKS :—

London :—

Music :—

Performances :—

Royal parks — arrangements, APRIL 7, 3a; 14, 8c; 21, 3c; MAY 19, 3c

Vote for :—

Parliament — agreed to, MAY 2, 10c

PARLIAMENT :—

Adjournment :—

Billing, Mr. P.—motion for adjournment; leave refused, JUNE 15, 8c; division claimed, 19, 8b

Holidays, adjournment for : see *Recess*, below

Bills :—

Amendments making charge on Exchequer, insertion by Lords of :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), MAY 5, 8a

Parliament — observations, MAY 5, 8a

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.p.), MAY 5, 8a

Government :—

House of Lords, facilities for discussion in :—

Balfour, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 22, 8a

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 22, 8a

Parliament—observations, JUNE 22, 8a

Private :—

Facilities refused :—

Parliament—question, MAY 10, 8b

Royal assent, APRIL 7, 8c; MAY 18, 10b; 25, 10b

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—

Buildings :—

Vote for—discussed, MAY 2, 10c

Business :—

Arrangements — APRIL 3, 10d; 4, 10a; 5, 10c; (P.N.), 16, 9c; 20, 8b; (P.N.), 23, 9c; 25, 10a; 27, 10c; (P.N.), 30, 9c; MAY 3, 8c; 4, 10c; 7, 7d; 11, 8c; 14, 9d; 16, 10b; 18, 10c; 21, 9c; 24, 8a; 26, 8a; JUNE 4, 8e; 5, 7e; 7, 10b; 8, 10b; 9, 8f; 11, 9e; 14, 10c; 15, 8c; 16, 8c; 18, 9e; 21, 8d; 22, 8c; 25, 7e; 26, 10c; 27, 11c; 28, 11a; 29, 8d

Clerk of the Parliaments :—

House of Lords offices, select committee on — recommendation, APRIL 2, 5d

Thring, Sir Arthur — appointed, APRIL 20, 6d; takes seat, 27, 10a

Closure, MAY 26, 8c; JUNE 9, 8f; 14, 10f; 20, 10c

Control : see under GOVERNMENT—Parliamentary control

Duration :—

Bill : see under GENERAL elections—Postponement

Eleven o'clock rule—suspension, JUNE 16, 8c; 27, 11c

House of Commons : see that title

House of Lords : see that title

Language, unparliamentary — "so-called" conscientious objectors : right of member to use epithet, MAY 4, 10b; "political understrapper," JUNE 28, 11a

Members :—

Privilege :—

Central Prisoners of War Committee—Report : handing to the Press before laying before members, JUNE 28, 11a

House of Lords reform—conference summoned without previous announcement in House of Commons, JUNE 26, 10c

Imperial Conference, right to submit proposals to—question, MAY 2, 10b; 8, 8c

Political prisoners' absence from the House — observations, MAY 18, 10b; question, 22, 8c

Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10b; 26, 8c

Lowther, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10b

Roll of Honour, design for :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10b

Questions — number handed in, APRIL 19, 3f

Recess :—

Easter—arrangements (P.N.), APRIL 3, 7c; adjournment, 5, 10f

Whitsuntide — arrangements, MAY 21, 9c; adjournment, 26, 8a

Rules, suspension of, MAY 11, 8c; 12, 8f; JUNE 16, 8c; 27, 11c

Scenes :—

Billing, Mr. P., and Mr. Bonar Law, MAY 10, 8f; Mr. Billing and the Speaker, JUNE 15, 8c; Mr. Billing ordered to withdraw, 16, 8c

King, Mr. J., and Sir G. Greenwood — "bacillus of Prussianism," MAY 1, 10c

Lundon, Mr. T., and Maj. J. R. P. Newman—altercation, APRIL 19, 8c

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R., and Deputy Speaker — alleged suppression of discussion, MAY 26, 8d

## PARLIAMENT (continued):—

Secret Sessions (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c;  
MAY 1, 7e; 10, 2d

Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 20, 8a;  
27, 10c; MAY 1, 10b; 10, 8f

Liberal War Committee—meeting;  
passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL  
3, 7e

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), APRIL  
19, 8c

Parliament—questions, APRIL 3,  
10b; 20, 8b; observations, 19,  
8c; 20, 8a; 27, 10c; MAY 1, 10b;  
2, 10b; 4, 10c; 10, 8c, f

Procedure—question, MAY 15, 10a

Reports, official, MAY 11, 7c; 12, 7c;  
(P.N.), 12, 7d

Responsibility for:—

Parliament—question, MAY 12,  
8f

Strangers ordered to withdraw, MAY  
11, 8e; 12, 8f

War questions, discussion of:—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5,  
10d

Parliament—observations, APRIL  
5, 10d

Sittings:—

Friday:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 20,  
8b; announced, JUNE 14, 10c

Speaker's rulings, APRIL 19, 8d; MAY  
5, 8a; 16, 10c; 25, 10c; JUNE 20, 8c

Ginnell, Mr. — challenges ruling,  
APRIL 19, 8d

PARLIAMENT AND LOCAL ELECTIONS BILL:  
see under GENERAL elections—Post-  
ponement

PARLIAMENTARY AIR COMMITTEE—(P.N.),  
JUNE 26, 7e

Meetings—passes resolutions (P.N.),  
APRIL 19, 7c; (P.N.), JUNE 13, 7e

Membership—strength, JUNE 26, 7e

Parliamentary Debates:—

Editor—presentation (P.N.), APRIL 4, 7c

PARLIAMENTARY representation:—

Proportional representation: see that  
title

Redistribution:—

Agricultural districts:—

Central and Associated Chambers  
of Agriculture—Council  
adopts resolution, JUNE 6, 8b

Selborne, Lord (s.), JUNE 6, 8b

Stanier, Sir B. (s.), JUNE 6, 8b

Weigall, Col. A. (s.), JUNE 6, 8b

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10b

Boundary Commission, appointment  
of:—

Composition:—

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.) MAY 16, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAY  
16, 10d

Scottish members:—

Parliament—question, MAY  
17, 10b

Instructions to Commissioners—  
resolution to be moved, JUNE  
7, 7e; (P.N.), 11, 9e

Adkins, Sir W. R. (s.P.), JUNE  
12, 10d

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), JUNE  
19, 8d

Gilbert, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 19,  
8d

Goldstone, Mr. F. (s.P.), JUNE  
12, 10c

Goulding, Sir E. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10d

## PARLIAMENTARY representation:—

Redistribution:—

Boundary Commission, appointment  
of:—

Instructions to Commissioners  
(continued):—

Hemmerde, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE  
12, 10c

House of Lords, consideration  
in:—

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
20, 8b

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20,  
8b

Parliament—observations,  
JUNE 20, 8b

Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.),  
JUNE 20, 8b

Jardine, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8d

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10c

Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), JUNE 13, 10d

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10d

Mason, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10c, d

Parliament—discussed, JUNE  
8, 10b; debate resumed, 12,  
10c; 13, 10c; 19, 8d

Reid, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 13, 10d

Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10c

Salter, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10d

Sanders, Col. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

Scotland:—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10d

Parliament—motion for re-  
tention of members as at  
present, JUNE 13, 10d

Wason, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10d

Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10d; 13, 10d

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JUNE 13,  
10d

Younger, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 12,  
10c; 13, 10c

Wales and Monmouthshire—sub-  
commissioner appointed, JUNE  
1, 7c

West of England—publish sche-  
dules of Somerset and Corn-  
wall, JUNE 5, 7e; Mr. L. H.

Hayter (l.), 7, 7e; Lord  
Strachie (l.), 9, 8b

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10c, d

London:—

Single member areas, proposed  
abolition of:—

Baumann, Mr. A. (l.), JUNE 12, 5d

Buckle, Mr. G. (l.), JUNE 2, 7c

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.),  
JUNE 12, 10d

Coates, Mr. W. (l.), JUNE 5, 8c

Eversley, Lord (l.), JUNE 1, 9d;  
7, 8c

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), JUNE  
13, 10d; 19, 8d

Gilbert, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 19,  
8d

Hamilton, Lord G. (l.), JUNE 11,  
10c

Parliament—observations, JUNE  
12, 10d; 13, 10d

Parmoor, Lord (l.), JUNE 7, 8c;  
12, 5d

Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6,  
5e

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10c

## PARLIAMENTARY representation :—

## Redistribution (continued) :—

- M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 7, 10b  
 Parliament — discussed in debate  
 on Representation of the People  
 Bill, JUNE 7, 10b  
 Sanders, Lieut.-Col. R. A. (s.P.),  
 JUNE 7, 10c  
 Wales—treatment as division : Welsh  
 Liberal M.P.'s pass resolution,  
 MAY 24, 7d

## Universities :—

## London University :—

- University of London Students'  
 Representative Council —  
 passes resolution (Ed.S.),  
 JUNE 7, 214d

PARLIAMENTS, Inter-Allied : see INTER-  
ALLIED Parliaments

## PARMOOR, Lord :—

## in Parliament, on :—

- German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8b  
 Parliament and Local Elections Bill,  
 APRIL 25, 7f  
 Religious education in schools, JUNE  
 13, 10a; (Ed.S.), 14, 226b  
 on electoral reform — single-member  
 areas (l.), JUNE 7, 8c  
 on proportional representation (l.),  
 APRIL 3, 8c; JUNE 7, 8c; 12,  
 5d; 30, 5e

PARR, Mrs. A.—triplets born, JUNE 16, 3f

## PARRISH, Mr. Randall :—

- “Contraband. A Present-day Ro-  
 mance of the North Atlantic” —  
 noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b

PARROTT, Sir Edward — takes seat, MAY  
 18, 10c; biographical (Ed.S.), 24, 195c  
 Edinburgh (South) by-election—in-  
 vited to become Liberal candi-  
 date, APRIL 13, 8d (e.e.); accepts,  
 20, 3d; adopted, MAY 2, 3d;  
 returned unopposed, 14, 5f

PARRY, Judge—appointed to Labour  
 Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b;  
 appointed member of Pensions Appeal  
 Court, 12, 8a

PARRY, Rev. A. J.—presentation, APRIL 21, 4c  
 PARRY, Lieut.-Col. D. B.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 19, 10a

## PARRY, Mr. Ernest J. :—

- on perfumes, synthetic (art., “Syn-  
 thetic perfumes : possibilities of  
 English manufacture,” T.S., dye  
 section), APRIL 2, 5c

## PARSNIPS :—

## Cultivation :—

- Horsell—18 pennyworth of seed  
 produces sufficient parsnips to  
 realize £100 at present prices,  
 MAY 3, 3f

PARSON, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
 12e

PARSONS, Mrs.—death, MAY 5, 3f

PARSONS, Mrs. Alan—daughter born, APRIL  
 10, 9a

PARSONS, Mr. Albert—appointed Judge of  
 County Courts on Circuit No. 7, MAY  
 16, 8c

PARSONS, Sir C.—appointed member of  
 Board of Inventions and Research,  
 MAY 15, 10a; appointed member of  
 Electric Power Supply Committee,  
 JUNE 26, 10a

PARSONS, Maj. J. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12e

PARSONS, Lieut. Samuel R.—killed in  
 action, APRIL 17, 8c

PARSONS, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

PARSONS, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d

## PARTIES, POLITICAL :—

## Funds :—

- Correspondence, JUNE 7, 9d  
 Hazell, Mr. W. (l.), JUNE 8, 9e  
 Milner, Sir F. (l.), JUNE 11, 6c  
 Subscriptions (leading article), JUNE  
 4, 9b

Wedderburn, Sir W. (l.), JUNE 11, 6c

Honours : see under HONOURS

## Labour Party :—

- Russia—deputation appointed to  
 confer with Labour and Social-  
 ist parties, MAY 10, 6c; (P.N.),  
 16, 7c; deputation appointed to  
 visit Petrograd (P.N.), JUNE 2,  
 7e; composition, 4, 8e; 8, 6e

Stockholm peace conference : see  
 under WAR, The Great—Peace  
 — Socialists — Stockholm —  
 British Labour Party

## Labour Party, Independent :—

- Conference (Leeds)—resolutions out-  
 lined, APRIL 4, 3d; held, 10,  
 3b; 11, 8a; addressed by  
 conscientious objector from  
 Princetown, MAY 1, 10c

Russia—visit of Mr. J. R. Mac-  
 donald and others : passports :  
 Government attitude : state-  
 ment circulated by Reuter's  
 Agency, JUNE 1, 7c

Boycott of delegates by National  
 Sailors' and Firemen's Union :  
 see under WAR, The Great—  
 Peace—Great Britain—Dele-  
 gates

Swansea—meeting, MAY 28, 8a

## Liberal Party :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4, 3c

## Socialist Party :—

- Conference (Leeds)—resolution out-  
 lined, JUNE 2, 3a; held, 4, 5b;  
 our special correspondent's mes-  
 sages, 4, 9c; 5, 7d

## PARTNERSHIPS :—

Changes, MAY 1, 13a

Dissolved, APRIL 4, 12b; 9, 2c; 11,  
 11d; 14, 13f; 19, 8e; 21, 12e;  
 25, 11f; 28, 12d; MAY 2, 8c;  
 5, 11b; 9, 13d; 12, 8b; 16, 13d; 19,  
 12f; 23, 2c; 26, 11d; 30, 11d; JUNE  
 2, 10e; 6, 13e; 9, 12a; 13, 8e; 16,  
 8f; 20, 3e; 23, 8c; 28, 13d; 30, 12c

PARTON, Mr. Thomas—will, APRIL 13, 9b

PARTRIDGE, Samuel—commended for at-  
 tempted rescue, JUNE 14, 3e

PASCOE, Maj. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
 4, 12d

## PASHITCH, M. (Serbia) :—

Peace ideas—telegram to M. Ribot,  
 JUNE 14, 5e

PASKE, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d

## PASSELECQ, M. Fernand :—

“Déportations Belges à la Lumière des  
 Documents Allemands, Les” —  
 reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 230d

PASSMORE, Sec. Lieut. Arthur W.—will,  
 APRIL 10, 9b

PASTRY : see CAKES and pastry

## PATALING Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f

PATENAUDE, M. (Canada)—resigns as  
 Secretary of State, JUNE 12, 6c

## PATENTS :—

## Bottles :—

German-owned—law case, APRIL 19, 4a

## Law :—

## Reforms, suggested :—

Ehrhardt, Capt. W. H. (l., T.S.),  
 APRIL 2, 19b

Law cases, APRIL 20, 4e; MAY 2, 4c



- PATER, Sec. Lieut. Hugh—death, APRIL 28, 9c
- "PATERFAMILIAS" — on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 5, 8f
- "PATERFAMILIAS" — on provision for education of teachers' children (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c
- PATERSON, Isabel :—  
"Magpie's Nest, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238c
- PATERSON, Dr. Maurice — death (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222c
- PATERSON, Mr. R. G. :—  
at Farmers' Club, on Lord Devonport's policy, JUNE 5, 3a
- PATERSON, Dr. W. P. :—  
"In the Day of the Ordeal" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 204a
- PATERSON, Mr. W. R. :—  
"What Lies Beneath" — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 176c
- PATHINI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 12, 12b
- PATIALA, Maharaja of :—  
War, The Great—gifts, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.) ; gift for purchase of flotilla of motor-boats for Mesopotamia, JUNE 30, 5e
- PATNA University :—  
Bill :—  
Article ("India : popular reform," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132a
- PATON, Mr. A. A.—appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8b
- PATON, Mr. J. L. :—  
at Manchester, on teaching history (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c  
on secondary schools — examinations (views, Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251d
- PATON, Capt. W. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2b
- PATON, Mr. W. R. :—  
"Greek Anthology, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 247a
- PATRICK, Capt. Neil K. C.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Ayrshire, APRIL 14, 9a
- "PATRIOT, A" — on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 12, 10f
- PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas :—  
Contributions received from overseas branches—total, APRIL 17, 13f
- PATTANI, Sir Prabhaskar — biographical, JUNE 26, 7e ; appointed member of Council of India, 26, 7e ; leading article, 26, 7b
- PATTEN, Hon. Ellinor W.—funeral arrangements, APRIL 10, 9a
- PATTEN-MACDOUGALL, Sir J. — appointed Boundary Commissioner in Scotland, MAY 17, 10b
- PATTERSON, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—death, JUNE 4, 3d
- PATTERSON, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., MAY 5, 5d
- PATTERSON, Sec. Lieut. R. A.—death, APRIL 19, 9c
- PATTERSON, Thomas—charged with wasting bread, MAY 16, 3c
- PATTERSON, Mr. William R. :—  
"Language - Student's Manual" — noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b
- PATTINSON, Mr. Arthur E.—elected director of Lloyds Bank, JUNE 9, 12c
- PAUL, Maj. J. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- PAULET, Maj. C. S.—appointed M.V.O., MAY 19, 3d ; gazetted, JUNE 4, 10d
- PAULI, Herr von (Germany) — refusal of Dr. Lauro Müller to receive, APRIL 10, 6d ; handed passports by Brazilian Government, 12, 6b ; departure from Brazil (statement), 13, 5b ; 28, 5e ; leaves Rio de Janeiro, 30, 10a ; authorized to leave Brazil, MAY 7, 5e ; arrives at Montevideo, 10, 5e ; at Buenos Aires : granted safe-conduct, JUNE 5, 7c ; arrives at New York, 29, 5e
- PAULL, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PAULTON, Mr. Harry—death, APRIL 24, 8d
- PAUPERISM :—  
England and Wales — statistics to end of 1916, JUNE 13, 3f
- PAVLOVSKY, M. (Russia) :—  
on Russian endeavour—reasons for inactivity of army ; attitude of British press (l.), MAY 29, 5b
- PAWLE, Capt. M. G.—death, JUNE 30, 10f
- PAYEN-PAYNE, Mr. De V. :—  
"Remembrance, and Other Verses" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d
- PAYNE, Sub-Lieut. A. E.—found drowned, JUNE 30, 3a
- PAYNE, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PAYNE, Rev. Francis R. C. :—  
on British prisoners of war behind firing lines (l.), MAY 18, 3b
- PAYNE, Capt. G.—death, MAY 30, 8c
- PEABODY, Josephine Preston :—  
"Harvest Moon" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191c
- PEACE :—  
League of Nations Society : see that title  
League of Peace :—  
Central Europe and — Herr E. Zimmermann (art. quoted), APRIL 17, 5f  
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JUNE 2, 5f  
Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 7, 5b  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- PEACOCK, Sec. Lieut. W. H.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), APRIL 9, 3d
- PEACOCK and Nilambe (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 13, 13b
- PEAKE, Maj. G. H.—offers to subscribe towards cost of new infirmary at Doncaster as memorial to son, JUNE 22, 3e
- PEAR, Mr. T. H., and Dr. G. Elliot Smith :—  
"Shell Shock and its Lessons" — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a
- PEARCE, Mr. (Australia) :—  
at Melbourne, on British and Japanese navies, JUNE 2, 5e  
on First Australian Contingent — suggested leave in Australia to recuperate, MAY 30, 5e
- PEARCE, Sir William — appointed to Lord Balfour's committee on commercial policy, MAY 26, 7c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Munitions, Ministry of — organization, JUNE 29, 10e
- PEARLESS, Lieut.-Col. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEARSE, Maj.-Gen. Arthur T. G.—will, APRIL 13, 9b
- PEARSE, P. H. :—  
"Mother, and Other Tales, The" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- PEARSE, Sec. Lieut. Walter J.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4c
- PEARSON, Lady—funeral, MAY 17, 9b

- PEARSON, Genl. Sir A. A.—promoted General, APRIL 3, 3f
- PEARSON, Mr. A. C. :—  
“Fragments of Sophocles, The” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 256b
- PEARSON, Sir C. Arthur—leaves England on visit to front, JUNE 29, 9b  
Blinded soldiers in hospital—visits of relatives: announcement, MAY 29, 3c  
on optophone (l.), APRIL 14, 9c
- PEARSON, Cecelia—charged with imposing condition on sale of sugar, MAY 31, 3e
- PEARSON, Mr. H.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e
- PEARSON, Maj. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEARSON, Mr. R. S.—to read paper on Indian forest products before Royal Society of Arts, APRIL 16, 4e  
at Royal Society of Arts, on production of paper pulp in India (T.S.), MAY 7, 23a
- PEARSON, Mr. W. W. :—  
“Shantineketan. The Bolpur School of Rabindranath Tagore” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 209b
- PEARSON, Mr. William — retention of title of “Honourable” approved by King, MAY 17, 9b
- PEARY, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—  
on aeronautics — United States as first air power (evid.), JUNE 20, 6a
- PEAS :—  
Burmah :—  
Consignments arriving in England :—  
Commandeered by Food Controller, MAY 2, 7c; (F.N.), 3, 11a  
Stocks :—  
Control—order of Food Controller, MAY 17, 7e  
Sale — particulars to be furnished, MAY 22, 3a
- PEASE, Sir Alfred E. :—  
on racing and horse-breeding — Cleveland Bay breed (l.), MAY 24, 9c
- PEASE, Mr. H. P.—biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners of war—number, JUNE 6, 8e; correction (l.), 7, 8a  
Postal services, JUNE 6, 8e
- PEASE, Mr. J. W. B. :—  
at Winchester House, on British-Italian Corporation, APRIL 19, 11b; (F.N.), 19, 10b
- PEASE, Dr. T. C. :—  
“Leveller Movement, The” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 248a
- PEASE and Partners (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 23, 13e  
Report, JUNE 2, 10e
- PEAVOT, Pte. H. G.—death, MAY 5, 3f
- PEÇANHA, Dr. Nilo (Brazil)—biographical, MAY 5, 5d; appointed Foreign Minister, 5, 5d  
Foreign policy — programme, MAY 7, 5c  
on Great Britain and Brazil—relations (statement), JUNE 29, 5c  
on War, The Great—Brazil: collaboration with United States of America (statement), MAY 25, 5a
- PECK, Commander Ambrose M.—biographical, APRIL 26, 9e; awarded D.S.O., MAY 11, 6d, 9e
- PECK, Mr. N. E.—appointed to Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- PECK, Sir William—knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- PEDDIE, Mr. J. Taylor :—  
“National System of Economics, A” —noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b
- PEDDIE, Mr. R. A. :—  
on Statham's “Abridgment of Cases” (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 226a
- PEDERSEN, David—wounding charge, APRIL 27, 3b
- PEDERSEN, Peter E.—theft charge, APRIL 12, 3f
- PEDROSO, Senhor Arantes (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Marine, APRIL 26, 7e; 27, 5e
- PEEBLES, Cdr. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- PEEBLES, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEEBLES, Sec. Lieut. P. N.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8d
- PEEL, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Boundary Commissioners, instructions to—consideration by House of Lords, JUNE 20, 8b
- PEEL, Mrs. :—  
Food economy campaign—particulars, APRIL 17, 9c  
Tea, afternoon—appeal to women to give up eating flour foods, MAY 2, 3a
- PEEL, Mr. A.—visits Dr. Lauro Müller, APRIL 13, 5b
- PEEL, Mrs. C. S. :—  
at Coronet Theatre, on food economy, APRIL 28, 3a  
at London County Hall, on food economy, JUNE 27, 3b
- PEEL, Rev. M. B.—death, MAY 23, 8d; 28, 9d; memorial service: arrangements, 29, 9b; 30, 9d; held, JUNE 1, 9b
- PEEL, Lieut.-Col. S. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEEL, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEERS: see under HOUSE of Lords
- PEERS, Mr. E. Allison :—  
on German—future in British schools (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216c
- PEET, George, and others—promoting engineers' strike charge, MAY 19, 3c
- PEGOH (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 8, 13d
- PEIRSE, Vice-Adm. Sir R. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a
- PELHAM, Canon S.—presentation, MAY 23, 3f
- PELLATT, Mr. T. :—  
“Public School Education and the War”—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b
- PELLETIER, Judge (Canada)—to investigate evidence and report on construction of Manitoba Agricultural College, JUNE 8, 5e
- PELLEY, Rear-Adm. Henry B.—promoted Rear-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, MAY 21, 3c
- PELTON, Mr. Edward G.—meeting of creditors held, JUNE 1, 3d
- PEMBER, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, MAY 10, 9c
- PEMBROKE, Lord—collection of prints, drawings, and armour from Wilton House: sale announced, MAY 24, 3c
- PEMBROKESHIRE :—  
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, MAY 2, 9b (e.e.)

- PENA Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 12c
- PENFIELD, Mr. Frank C. (U.S.A.) :—leaving Vienna for United States, APRIL 2, 7c ; leaves Vienna ; arrives at Geneva, 10, 6c ; arrives in Paris, 13, 5c ; leaves for Washington, MAY 11, 5c on France—German outrages (statement), APRIL 25, 5f (c.c.)
- PENGGOONG (Java) Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 22, 13d
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b ; (F.N.), 12, 11d  
Meeting, JUNE 28, 11d  
Union Steamship Company of New Zealand—fusion of interests : agreement concluded, MAY 31, 7d ; (F.N.), 31, 10a ; Sir J. Mills (mem.), JUNE 1, 10b ; meeting of stockholders announced, 19, 11d ; amalgamation : Lord Inchcape (s.), 28, 11d ; (F.N.), 28, 12b
- PENNEFATHER, Prebendary :—operation, MAY 5, 9b ; health, 10, 9a
- PENNELL, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins :—  
"Lovers, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a ; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 232c
- PENNELL, Mr. Joseph—presents drawings to British Museum, APRIL 20, 3f  
Whistler collection of paintings and etchings—presented to United States Government, MAY 29, 9c
- PENNELL, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph—to reside permanently in United States, MAY 29, 9c
- PENNINGTON, Mr. G. J.—awarded Poisson prize (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248d
- PENNSYLVANIA RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14a
- PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 31, 11f
- PENNY, Capt. A. H.—death, APRIL 12, 8d
- PENOYRE, Mr. John :—  
on army—appeals : for sweaters (l.), APRIL 5, 8c ; field glasses (l.), MAY 2, 9c ; comforts for men during coming winter : summer knitting (l.), JUNE 15, 9a
- PENROSE, Capt. G. A.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8c
- PENRUDDOCKE, Sec. Lieut. T.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d
- PENSIONS :—  
Mothers :—  
Neil, Judge—scheme, MAY 17, 3a  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances
- PENSIONS, MINISTRY OF :—  
Barnes, Mr. G. N.—to remain at head, JUNE 19, 7c  
Headquarters :—  
Accommodation, new—two floors of British American Tobacco Company's premises to be used, JUNE 13, 12c ; new address, 15, 3c
- PENTECOST :—  
Special article ("The gift of the Spirit : unity and liberty"), MAY 26, 9c
- PEOPLE'S PALACE—annual musical festival : prize-giving, MAY 21, 5f
- PEOPLE'S Refreshment House Association (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 20, 12c
- PEPLOE, Mrs. Kathleen M. :—  
on British prisoners of war behind firing lines (l.), MAY 18, 3b
- PERAK, Sultan of—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- PERCEVAL, Maj. C. P. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PERCIN, Gen. (France) :—  
"Guerre et l'Armée de Demain, La"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 216b
- PERCY, Lord Eustace—appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8b  
at Washington, on United States of America and Allies : shipping agreement, MAY 3, 7d
- PERCY, Maj. Lord W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PEREIRA, Rt. Rev. H. H., Bp. of Croydon :—  
on drink trade—Government attitude (l.), JUNE 28, 8a
- PEREIRA MEDAL—award, MAY 5, 7f
- PERET, M. Raoul :—  
on Great Britain and France—trade : effect of British import restrictions (l.), APRIL 19, 8f
- PEREVEZEZEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Justice, MAY 21, 8d
- PEREZ, Señor (Mexico)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, JUNE 9, 5c
- PERFECT, Elizabeth—appeal against conviction, JUNE 26, 2b
- PERFUMES :—  
Synthetic :—  
Parry, Mr. E. J. (art., "Synthetic perfumes : possibilities of English manufacture," T.S. dye section), APRIL 2, 5c
- PERIWINKLES :—  
Enteric fever—cases at Northfleet attributed to, APRIL 30, 5f
- PERKIN, Sir W. H. :—  
Coal tar colours, discovery of :—  
Special article ("Perkin's discovery : its results in the dye industry," T.S. dye section), APRIL 2, 3a
- PERKINS, Lieut. A. St. J.—killed in action, APRIL 11, 4b
- PERKINS, Miss Elizabeth :—  
on dinners for school children (l.), MAY 10, 9b
- PERKINS, Mr. W. Turner—presentation on appointment as Editor of *Parliamentary Debates* (P.N.), APRIL 4, 7c
- PERKS, Capt. R.—killed in action, MAY 15, 9d
- PERKS, Sec. Lieut. M. C.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9d
- PERLEY, Lady—received by Queen, MAY 8, 9b
- PERLEY, Sir George—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b ; leaves, 24, 9b ; appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6c
- PERMAS Rubber (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 23, 12c
- PERRAUD, Jack—contravention of pastry order charge, MAY 26, 3b
- PERRIE, Mr. J.—will, MAY 21, 11c
- PERRIER, M. Louis—appointed general secretary of French High Commissioner in Great Britain, MAY 23, 5f
- PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden :—  
at St. Andrew Undershaft, on Sunday closing of City Churches, APRIL 13, 8d (c.c.)  
on food shortage—malt and bread (l.), APRIL 27, 7c
- PERRY, Mr. Cecil—fraud charge, JUNE 25, 3c ; acquittal, 26, 4b
- PERRY, Sir Cooper—elected Vice-Chancellor of London University, JUNE 21, 6b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 248c
- PERRY, Lieut.-Col. F. F.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b



- PERRY, Mr. P. D. D.**—appointed to supervise agricultural machinery required by Ministry of Munitions, MAY 3, 3*d*
- PERRY, Sec. Lieut. R. P.**—killed in action, MAY 12, 9*a*
- PERSHING, Maj.-Gen. John J. (U.S.A.)**—biographical, MAY 12, 6*b* (l.e.); to command expeditionary force for France, 12, 6*b* (l.e.); military career, JUNE 9, 8*c*; in England, 9, 7*c*; leading article, 9, 7*b*; received by King George, 11, 8*d*; lunches with King George, 12, 6*e*; conference at War Office with Lord Derby and Mr. Balfour, 12, 6*e*; visits House of Commons, 12, 7*c*; entertained at dinner by Mr. Page, 12, 6*e*; received by Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 6*e*; entertained at dinner by Sir A. Mond on behalf of British Government, 13, 6*e*; in France: welcome at Boulogne; reception in Paris, 14, 6*c*; at Chamber, 15, 6*c*; confers with M. Painlevé; entertained at luncheon by Marshal Joffre; visits M. Viviani; at Senate, 16, 5*d*
- Article ("U.S. regulars for France; division to be sent shortly: General Pershing in command"), MAY 21, 9*f*
- Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, JUNE 13, 6*e*
- PERSIA** :—
- Gendarmerie :—
- Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Sir P.—work (art., "Sir P. Sykes's task in Teheran: new Persian gendarmerie"), JUNE 18, 7*a*
- Shah :—
- Birthday—King George sends message of congratulation, JUNE 19, 9*b*
- Southern :—
- Sykes's expedition, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy—march through (art., "Evolving order in South Persia: British influence restored"), MAY 28, 5*d*
- PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany)** :—
- on Great Britain—food supplies (art. quoted), APRIL 3, 5*f*; MAY 24, 5*e*
- on submarine warfare (art. quoted), APRIL 3, 5*f*; MAY 11, 5*f*; 24, 5*d*; article in *Vossische Zeitung* admitting that the war could not be determined as result: whole edition confiscated, 31, 7*c*; leading article, JUNE 1, 7*a*
- on United States of America—war preparations (art. quoted), JUNE 16, 5*f*
- on War, The Great—summer offensive at sea: invitation to British navy (art. quoted), JUNE 12, 5*f*
- "**PERTINAX**"—on Spain's hospitality to German submarines (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5*a*
- PERTWEE, Canon A.**—resigns, JUNE 11, 5*e*
- PERTWEE, Mr. Roland** :—
- "Transactions of Lord Louis Lewis, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*c*
- PERU** :—
- Congress :—
- Election—held, MAY 25, 5*c*
- War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- PERUCCA DELLA ROCHETTA, Count**—death, MAY 21, 11*b*
- PERUGIA** :—
- Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES—Italy
- PESKETT, Capt. H. St. H.**—death from wounds, MAY 8, 9*d*
- PESELL, Mr. R. C., and Mr. James Clay** :—
- Mechanical manure distributor—invented: demonstration given, JUNE 9, 4*c*
- PÉTAÏN, Gen. (France)**—appointed Chief of General Staff of Ministry of War, APRIL 30, 7*c*, and 8*b* (l.e.); Presidential decree published, MAY 1, 6*d*; *The Times* military correspondent's article ("General Pétain's new post: a hard hitter: triumph of character"), 1, 6*d*; receives Gen. Nivelle, 2, 6*c*; to assume duties, 2, 6*c*; present at Allied conference in Paris, 7, 6*b*; powers: decree issued 12, 6*b* (l.e.); appointed to command of Northern and North-Eastern armies, 16, 6*d*; our military correspondent's article ("The French high command: Pétain and Foch: two great leaders"), 17, 5*a*
- on War, The Great (art., "The reason why we are fighting"), JUNE 28, 5*e* (e.e.)
- PETCHEKHONOFF, M. (Russia)**—appointment as Minister of Munitions rumoured, MAY 17, 5*c*
- PETER, King of Serbia** :—
- Abandonment of Serbia, alleged—Austro-Bulgarian attempts to persuade Serbia fail, APRIL 11, 5*f*
- PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of**: see WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T.
- PETERBOROUGH, assistant Bp. of**: see CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis
- PETERBOROUGH, Dean of**: see PAGE, Very Rev. A.
- PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL** :—
- Foundation—800th anniversary (sp. art. "The great church of the Fenland," L.S.), JUNE 28, 301*b*
- PETERS, A.**—embezzlement charge, MAY 3, 3*f*
- PETERS, Mr. W. M.**—will, MAY 15, 9*e*
- PETERSEN, Marie B.** :—
- "Captive Singer, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238*d*
- PETERSON, Mr. Justice**—health, APRIL 18, 11*b*
- PETERSON, Lieut. F. H.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5*d*
- PETERSON, Mr. M.**—appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8*b*
- PETERSSON, Mr. C. E. W.** :—
- "How to do Business with Russia"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*b*
- PETO, Mr. Basil E.** :—
- at London Opera House, on air raid reprisals, JUNE 18, 10*d*
- in Parliament, on :—
- Canals and waterways, utilization of, MAY 15, 10*d*
- Franchise qualifications—service voters, JUNE 26, 10*e*
- Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10*d*
- Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 19, 8*d*
- Women's suffrage, JUNE 21, 8*d*, *e*
- PETRE, Lady**—will, APRIL 4, 9*e*
- PETRE, Hon. A. H.**—will, JUNE 29, 9*e*
- PETRE, late Squadron Commander John J.**—Requiem Mass to be celebrated, APRIL 24, 9*b*; held, 28, 9*a*
- PETROGRAD** :—
- Bread rations introduced, MAY 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
- Defence—reorganization of reserves, MAY 7, 6*e*
- Garrison—Gen. Korniloff resigns command, MAY 14, 9*e*; 15, 6*b*; Gen. Polovtsoff appointed, 21, 7*d*; arrives in Petrograd, JUNE 4, 8*d*; 8, 6*c*

## PETROGRAD (continued) :—

Municipal Council—to be dissolved,  
JUNE 27, 5e

Municipalities, district — created ;  
elections, JUNE 12, 6c ; 14, 5b ; re-  
sults, 18, 8e ; final results, 26, 6b

Socialist demonstration against Go-  
vernment—riots averted, JUNE  
25, 5d

Strikes, JUNE 2, 6d ; 6, 7d ; 22, 6e ; 23, 5e

PETROGRAD, Metropolitan of—elected, JUNE  
9, 6e

PETROGRAD High Polytechnical Institute :—

Volga Insurance Company of Petrograd  
—contributes, MAY 8, 12a (e.e.)

## PETROL :—

Economy :—

Article (" Economy in petrol "), MAY  
11, 3b

Government cars—use by officers :  
correspondence, MAY 29, 7d

Supply :—

Anomalies :—

Harlow, Rev. J. E. (l.), APRIL 17, 3e

Commission :—

Shorter, Mr. C. (l.), JUNE 4, 6b

Distribution :—

Ministry of Munitions — reported  
control by, MAY 10, 3d ; report  
contradicted, 12, 3e

Hoarding—discussed, MAY 11, 3b

Restrictions :—

Commercial and civil vehicles —  
supply to be curtailed, MAY  
10, 3d

Control department — new :  
formed, JUNE 28, 6d

Correspondence, MAY 10, 9d

Committee to issue order (P.N.),  
APRIL 20, 7c ; new restrictions :  
particulars, 21, 3b ; 26, 5d

Correspondence, MAY 11, 8b

Further restrictions — particu-  
lars, MAY 21, 3b ; 26, 5d

Parliament — observations,  
MAY 18, 10d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.p.), MAY 18, 10d

Hired — use prohibited : regu-  
lation issued, MAY 11, 3b

Hackney carriage plates, motor-  
cars bearing — supplies :  
table, APRIL 26, 5d

Parliament—questions, MAY  
15, 10a ; JUNE 8, 10b

Permits, special — particulars,  
MAY 25, 3b ; JUNE 6, 7c

Licences — stricter supervision  
of, MAY 10, 3d

Pleasure vehicles :—

Birmingham — measures taken  
to prevent " joy-riding,"  
MAY 28, 3b

London — measures taken to  
prevent " joy-riding," MAY  
28, 3b

Police interference :—

Home Office — letter to  
editor of *Light Car* and  
*Cycle Car*, JUNE 13, 3e

Private — large number of  
licences issued : complaints  
of firms engaged on munition  
work, MAY 11, 3b ; contra-  
diction by committee, 12, 3e

Correspondence, MAY 25, 9c

Heneage, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 14,  
10a

Hylton, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 14,  
10a

Parliament—question, MAY 23,  
10b ; observations, JUNE  
14, 10a ; questions, 30, 10a

## PETROL :—

Supply :—

Restrictions (continued) :—

Prosecutions — two men fined at  
Bromley, JUNE 13, 3f

Public vehicles (P.N.), MAY 24, 7d

Race-going traffic :—

Parliament — question, APRIL  
25, 8b

Spurgeon, Mr. A. — protest,  
APRIL 16, 5d

Service cars used for personal  
errands :—

Parliament—questions, MAY  
23, 10b

Shortage :—

Tilling, Mr. R. (s.), APRIL 24, 13a

Thefts :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 26, 5a

PETROLEUM Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Purchased by Anglo-Persian Oil Com-  
pany, JUNE 7, 6b

PETTERS (Ltd.) :—

Engine for motor tractors and ploughs  
—new type (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c

Meeting, JUNE 20, 13a

PETTIGREW and Stephens (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2a

PEYTON, Mr. James G. L.—will, APRIL 19,  
9e

PEYTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. E.—promoted  
K.C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

PFUNGST, Mr. Henry J.—will, MAY 24, 9d

PFUNGST, Mrs. Henry J.—acknowledges  
tributes to memory of late Henry J.  
Pfungst, APRIL 12, 9a

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY :—

Medals—awards, MAY 5, 7f : (Ed.S.),  
10, 170b

PHEASANTS : see under BIRDS

PHELPS, Prof. L. R. :—

on soldiers in poor law infirmaries (l.),  
MAY 31, 8c

PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY :—

British mission in United States of  
America—made honorary mem-  
bers, MAY 19, 5e

PHILADELPHIA Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

Report, JUNE 11, 13b

PHILADELPHIA Museum :—

Cuneiform tablet—texts : transla-  
tion : Prof. M. Jastrow (art.  
quoted, L.S.), APRIL 19, 190d

PHILHARMONIC HALL, MAY 28, 8b

PHILIPPI, Mr. Otto Ernst—will, APRIL 25,  
9d

PHILIPPINES :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great

PHILIPPINES, Bp. of : see BRENT, Rt. Rev.  
C. H.

PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor—promoted  
K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10d ; elected chair-  
man of Liberal War Committee, 28,  
8a

at Winchester House, on rubber  
companies and excess profits,  
JUNE 28, 11f ; (F.N.), 28, 12b

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners of war — food  
parcels, JUNE 6, 8c

Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill,  
JUNE 30, 10c

Franchise qualifications — service  
men, JUNE 26, 10d

Military Service (Review of  
Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d

on Peking—relief during Boxer re-  
bellion, 1900 : cooperation of  
American and British marines (l.),  
APRIL 17, 5f

PHILLIPS, Sir Owen :—  
 at Savoy Hotel, on British Empire  
 Producers' Organization, APRIL  
 27, 3d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Representation of the People Bill,  
 JUNE 7, 10c  
 PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Col. L. F.—appointed  
 C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 PHILLIPS, Mr. T. W.—appointed acting  
 assistant director of employment  
 department of Ministry of Labour,  
 MAY 31, 7e  
 PHILLIMORE, Sir Walter G. F. :—  
 on storm on June 16—rainfall (l.),  
 JUNE 21, 9c  
 PHILLIPS, Mr. E. A. W. :—  
 on metric system and decimal coinage  
 (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43b  
 PHILLIPS, Rev. F. A.—death, MAY 30, 8c  
 PHILLIPS, Maj. F. R.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d  
 PHILLIPS, H. W.—theft charge, MAY 7, 3c  
 PHILLIPS, John—awarded Board of Trade  
 silver medal for saving life, JUNE 28, 3f  
 PHILLIPS, Mr. John—death, APRIL 4, 9c  
 PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel—appointed controller  
 of development of minerals branch of  
 Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8c  
 PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Col. N. C.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 PHILLIPS, Lieut. R. E.—awarded V.C.,  
 JUNE 9, 4b  
 PHILLIPS, Capt. T. G. L.—death, APRIL 5,  
 9b  
 PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—  
 on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 30,  
 6c  
 on Ireland—*Hamburger Fremdenblatt*  
 account of state of (l.), APRIL 9, 7e  
 PHILLIPS (Godfrey) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, JUNE 22, 12e  
 Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 PHILLPOTTS, Capt. E. Montgomery—pre-  
 sents ensign flown at masthead of  
*Warspite* in battle of Jutland to church  
 of St. Mary, Speldhurst, JUNE 2, 3c  
 PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—  
 "Nursery, The (Banks of Colne)"—  
 noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286c;  
 reviewed (L.S.), 21, 296c  
 "Plain Song, 1914-1916"—noticed  
 (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c  
 on Gilchrist, Robert Murray (l., L.S.),  
 APRIL 12, 177a  
 on horticulture (sp. art., "The mes-  
 sengers of hope: flowers of  
 France"), JUNE 18, 11d  
 PHILLPOTTS, Mr. J. S. :—  
 on German outrages—suggests posting  
 of record in public places (l.),  
 JUNE 5, 8b  
 PHIPPS, Miss E. :—  
 at National Federation of Women  
 Teachers' conference, on women's  
 movement: pay of women  
 teachers, APRIL 11, 3d; (Ed.S.),  
 12, 122b  
 PHIPPS, Col. R. W. :—  
 on Napoleon after Waterloo (l., L.S.),  
 JUNE 14, 285d  
 PHIPPS (P.) and Company (Northampton  
 and Towcester Breweries) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 25, 13b  
 PHOENIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 26, 4a  
 Report, APRIL 13, 11d  
 PHOTOGRAPHY :—  
 Developers :—  
 Baker, Mr. T. T. (art., "Photo-  
 graphic developers," T.S., dye  
 section), APRIL 2, 11c

# PHOTOGRAPHY (continued) :—

## Exhibitions :—

### War photographs, Allied :—

Victoria and Albert Museum—  
 arrangements, APRIL 18, 5b;  
 MAY 5, 9b; description of  
 photographs, 10, 9d; held,  
 11, 3b; Lord Derby (s.), 11, 3b  
 French, Lord—to open, MAY 5,  
 9b; unable to open: Lord  
 Derby to take place, 7, 9b;  
 opens, 11, 3b  
 King and Queen—visit by,  
 MAY 12, 9b  
 Prosecutions—offence under Defence  
 of Realm Act, APRIL 11, 3a  
 PHRASES: see QUOTATIONS and phrases  
 PHYSICAL training :—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), APRIL 20,  
 10e; receives deputation, JUNE  
 27, 3a  
 Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAY 10, 8a  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 20,  
 10e; MAY 10, 8a  
 PIAZZANI, Mr. R. :—  
 Cookery—to give demonstrations,  
 APRIL 27, 9d (c.e.)  
 Sweets, war—recipes, APRIL 27, 9d  
 (c.e.)  
 PICKERING, Mr. A. W. :—  
 on Corn Production Bill (l.), JUNE 20,  
 10d  
 PICKFORD, Lieut. G. C.—court-martial held,  
 APRIL 27, 11d  
 PICKFORD, Mr. John B.—death, JUNE 13,  
 11e  
 PICKFORD, Alderman T.—death, MAY 30, 3e  
 PICKHANOFF, M. G. (Russia)—returns  
 from exile at invitation of M. Miliukoff,  
 APRIL 14, 5c  
 PICKLES, Mr. A. R.—appointed member of  
 committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE  
 1, 3e  
 PICKOP, Lieut. J. T. G.—death from wounds,  
 JUNE 26, 8c  
 PICOT, Maj. F. S.—appointed C.M.G.,  
 JUNE 4, 12b  
 PICTON-TURBERVILL, Miss Edith, and  
 Canon B. H. Streeter :—  
 "Woman and the Church"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), MAY 10, 224a  
 PIERCE, Mr. R.—will, JUNE 19, 9d  
 PIERRE-ALYPE, M. :—  
 "Ethiopie et les Convoitises Alle-  
 mandes, L'"—noticed (L.S.), MAY  
 3, 216b  
 PIESTCHEKHONOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed  
 Minister of Food Supplies, MAY 21, 8d  
 on army supplies (statement), MAY 31,  
 8a  
 PIGEON, Miss A.—will, MAY 4, 9c  
 PIGEONS: see under BIRDS  
 PIGG, Sec. Lieut. B. W.—killed in action,  
 MAY 5, 8d  
 PIGGOTT, Mr. Bettsworth :—  
 at House of Commons tribunal, on sub-  
 stitution problems, APRIL 12, 3d;  
 on single men on munition work,  
 JUNE 9, 3b  
 PIGGOTT, Sir Francis :—  
 "War in Disguise" (ed.)—noticed  
 (L.S.), MAY 3, 215c  
 PIGGOTT, Mr. George B.—elected councillor  
 for Mile-end division, MAY 2, 3b  
 PIGOU, Prof. A. C. :—  
 on income-tax (l.), APRIL 23, 9d  
 PIGS: see SWINE  
 PIKE, Vice-Adm. F. O.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 10d  
 PIKIN, Sergt. (Russia) :—  
 at Petrograd, on Russian revolution,  
 APRIL 26, 7c (c.e.)



- PILCHER, Mr. R. B.—presentation, MAY 1, 3f  
 PILE, Mrs. M. R.—will, JUNE 25, 9e  
 PILGRIMS' CLUB :—  
   Committee—meeting, MAY 9, 9b  
   Dinner—arrangements, APRIL 10, 9a ;  
     given, 13, 8c  
   Members—appointments, MAY 9, 9b  
 PILKINGTON, Mr. H. S. H.—appointed C.I.E.,  
   JUNE 4, 10e  
 PILKINGTON, Rev. J. G.—will, JUNE 6, 9d  
 PILLSBURY-WASHBURN Flour Mills Com-  
   pany (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 19, 12b  
   Shares—offer of firm to purchase, APRIL  
     24, 12b  
 PILON, M. E. :—  
   “Pélérinages de Guerre” — noticed  
     (L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b  
 PILOTAGE—notice to mariners, APRIL 7, 3e  
 North Sea :—  
   Admiralty order issued, APRIL 19, 3b  
   Parliament—questions, MAY 3, 8b ;  
     10, 8b  
 PILSUDSKI, M. Joseph (Poland) — elected  
   honorary president of Polish Military  
   Congress, Petrograd, JUNE 14, 5b ;  
   services to Poland ; proposes creation of  
   separate Polish army, 14, 5b  
 PIMM, Lieut. A. G.—death, APRIL 14, 5d  
 PINCHING, Maj. M. P. C.—death, MAY 22, 9c  
 PINDENIOYA Rubber and Tea Estates  
   (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, JUNE 27, 13e  
 PINK, Alderman H. R. :—  
   at Portsmouth, on bread saving, JUNE  
     25, 3d  
 PINK, Mary A.—death from tetanus, JUNE  
   14, 3f  
 PINK, Mr. Wal :—  
   *Smile!*—produced at Garrick Theatre,  
     JUNE 11, 11e  
 PINK, Messrs. :—  
   Jam factory—taken over by Govern-  
     ment, JUNE 30, 3e  
 PINNER :—  
   Fair—arrangements, MAY 30, 3e  
   St. Anselm's :—  
     People's warden—Mr. H. S. Collett  
       elected for 25th year, APRIL 27, 3f  
 PIN Y SOLER, Señor :—  
   “Joan Lluis Vives”—noticed (Ed.S.),  
     APRIL 19, 132d  
 PIONEER PLAYERS — third performance :  
   arrangements, APRIL 30, 11d ; given,  
     MAY 14, 5d  
   *Tidings Brought to Mary, The*—produc-  
     tion arrangements, JUNE 4, 3b  
 PIPES : see TUBES  
 PIQUET, M. Victor :—  
   “Maroc, La” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE  
     14, 288c  
 PIRIE, Lord :—  
   Pheasants—feeding with corn : game-  
     keepers fined, MAY 5, 3e  
 PITCAIRN-CAMPBELL, Lieut.-General Sir  
   William :—  
   at Kinnel Park camp, on soldiers' bread  
     ration, APRIL 30, 5b (e.e.)  
 PITCAIRN ISLAND :—  
   Letter from chief inhabitant quoted,  
     APRIL 10, 4b  
 PITMAN, Capt. C. R. S.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   JUNE 19, 10a  
 PITPROPS : see under TIMBER  
 PITT, Mr. Bernard :—  
   “Essays, Poems, Letters” — noticed  
     (L.S.), MAY 31, 263b  
 PITT, Mr. C. R.—appointed general secre-  
   tary of food production department,  
     APRIL 14, 8a  
 PITTIS, Capt. Charles S.—killed in action,  
   APRIL 25, 9c  
 PITTS, Mr. T.—retiring from post of  
   assistant secretary of Local Govern-  
     ment Board, JUNE 27, 6d  
 PIZA, Capt. Daniel—killed in action, APRIL  
   19, 9e  
 PLACE, Maj. C. O.—appointed C.M.G.,  
   JUNE 4, 12a  
 PLAISTOWE, Mrs. Eleanor—death, APRIL  
   13, 3f  
 PLANET-ARCTURUS Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, JUNE 28, 13b  
 PLANETS : see under ASTRONOMY  
 PLANT, Mr. George Thomas—will, APRIL 7, 9e  
 PLANTS :—  
   Wild :—  
     Special articles (“Food growing  
       wild : supplies for the country  
       dweller”), APRIL 17, 9e ;  
       (“Value of wild foods”), JUNE  
       27, 9d  
 PLASMON (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 12, 12d  
 PLATT, Mr. C.—wedding gift to be presented  
   by 1900 Club, MAY 9, 9b ; presented,  
     10, 3d  
 PLATT, Lieut. J. R.—will, JUNE 21, 9d  
 PLATT, Mr. and Mrs. William :—  
   “Stories of the Scottish Border”—  
     noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a  
 PLATTEN, Mr. H. H.—will, JUNE 4, 11d  
 PLAYER, Mr. W. G.—offers to provide  
   half the sum required for extension of  
   Nottingham General Hospital, APRIL  
     16, 3f  
 PLAYFAIR, Maj. T. A. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
   JUNE 4, 12e  
 PLAYHOUSE, APRIL 9, 9b ; 16, 11d ; 19,  
   9b ; MAY 8, 9c ; 10, 9d  
 PLAYNE, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—appointed  
   Deputy Lieutenant for Gloucester-  
     shire and Bristol, MAY 17, 9b  
 PLEKHANOFF, M. (Russia)—returns to  
   Russia ; accompanies Labour Depu-  
     tations to Petrograd Council of  
     Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates,  
     APRIL 18, 7b ; returns from exile,  
     MAY 9, 5a ; elected to Petrograd  
     Council of Workmen's and Soldiers'  
     Delegates, JUNE 16, 5e  
   Industrial spirit in Russia, growth of  
     —opinion as to progress of revolu-  
     tionary movement, MAY 4, 5c  
     (e.e.)  
   Stockholm Conference — attitude  
     towards (*Novaya Jisu* article  
     quoted), MAY 12, 6d  
 PLENDER, Sir William — appointed to  
   liquor trade commission, JUNE 27, 7c  
 PLINY :—  
   Nightingale's song — description  
     quoted : correspondence (L.S.),  
     JUNE 14, 285b ; 21, 297b  
 PLOWMAN, Lieut. C. H.—killed in action,  
   MAY 31, 4b  
 PLUNKET, Oliver — beatification discussed,  
   JUNE 21, 5c  
 PLUNKETT, Count — arrested, JUNE 12,  
   3c ; taken in military motor wagon to  
   unknown destination, 13, 3e ; released,  
     19, 3b  
   Conference of Irish public bodies—  
     invitation to : acceptances and  
     rejections, APRIL 9, 3f ; our  
     Dublin correspondent's com-  
     ments, 16, 5d ; 17, 3c ; held, 20, 3d  
   Home rule (settlement) — proposed  
     convention : attitude, MAY 21, 9c  
   at Dublin Mansion House, on Ireland :  
   Sinn Féin revolt ; proposals for  
   national organization ; represen-  
   tation at peace conference, APRIL  
     20, 3d

- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace**—returns to London from United States of America, MAY 14, 11c  
at Dundalk, on home rule convention, JUNE 26, 7c  
on home rule (settlement)—convention (l. quoted), MAY 31, 8c
- PLURAL voting**: see under **FRANCHISE**
- PLÜSKOW, Gen. von** (Germany)—resigns, MAY 19, 5e
- PLYMOUTH**:—  
Baby Week: see under **CHILDREN**—  
Infants—Welfare  
Education:—  
Schools:—  
Attendance — report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240b  
Secondary:—  
Scholarships — examination announced (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c  
University college, projected — discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 252a  
Harbour:—  
Cold storage warehouses — corporation places land at disposal of Government, JUNE 18, 3b  
School children:—  
Health — return of physically defective (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174d
- PLYMOUTH, Lord**:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8b
- PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.)**:—  
Report, MAY 1, 12f
- POCKETT, W.**—death, JUNE 11, 5e
- POCOCK, Sec. Lieut. Charles A. P.**—killed in action, MAY 16, 8b (e.e.)
- PODEROSA Mining (Ltd.)**:—  
Dividend, JUNE 28, 13b
- POË, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hutcheson**—presents portraits of Sir E. Carson and Mr. J. Redmond to Dublin Art Gallery, JUNE 30, 3e  
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 13, 5f
- POETRY**:—  
Bridges, Dr. Robert ("To the United States of America," L.S.), MAY 3, 211b  
Readings—given by authors in aid of Scottish Women's Hospitals, JUNE 22, 3d  
Soldiers' poems (sp. art., "The soldier patriot," L.S.), MAY 3, 205b  
Swinburne, Algernon C. ("The White Maid's Wooing," L.S.), APRIL 26, 198c  
Unknown verses — information required of authorship: Mr. L. A. Beck (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 286a  
War poems: see under **WAR, The Great**
- POETRY SOCIETY**:—  
British North America — jubilee of confederation: commemoration arrangements, JUNE 30, 9c
- POINCARÉ, M. (France)**—visits British and French fronts; decorates British officers, APRIL 4, 5c; visits Paris fair, MAY 15, 5e; sends message to King George on occasion of Empire Day; reply, 24, 7e  
War, The Great:—  
French successes — sends telegrams of thanks for King George's message, APRIL 23, 8a; MAY 10, 5e  
United States of America—intervention: sends message to President Wilson, APRIL 7, 5d; receives reply, 9, 5c
- POISONING**:—  
Andover—boy dies, MAY 25, 3f
- POISONS**:—  
Lead plaster—placed in Part I. of schedule, APRIL 12, 10c
- POIX, Mr. E. A. J. E. M. de**—will, JUNE 11, 11d
- POKROVSKY, Adm. (Russia)**:—  
Revolution—tenders oath of allegiance to new Government on behalf of Black Sea fleet, APRIL 2, 7c; 19, 5e
- POLAK, J.**—charged with failing to register, JUNE 11, 5e
- POLAND**:—  
Army in France: see under **WAR, The Great**—France—Army  
Army of Central Powers, Polish—mustering begun, JUNE 4, 7e; recruiting suspended, 14, 5e  
Polish Auxiliary Corps—transferred to; messages from Emperor Charles, APRIL 13, 5b (e.e.); 16, 7e; from German Emperor, 16, 7e; Mr. R. Dmowski (l.), 17, 5f  
Austria-Hungary, relations with—policy: *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, MAY 25, 5e  
Austrian Commissary—statement to Provisional Polish Council of State, MAY 26, 5c  
Polish Club, Austria—adopts resolution, MAY 21, 7e; *Rheinisch Westfälische* comment, JUNE 2, 5e  
Tisza, Count—attitude: *Vossische Zeitung* comments, MAY 25, 5e  
Bavaria, Prince Leopold of (int.), APRIL 13, 5f; withdraws from list of candidates for Throne: *Weser Zeitung* statement, MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)  
Central Powers—grant of political rights: Russian Provisional Government's proclamation published in Austria, APRIL 5, 5e; intentions: declaration by representatives at meeting of Provisional State Council, JUNE 11, 7b  
Constitution—form: *Munich Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)  
Council, Provisional State—meeting, JUNE 11, 7b  
Finance:—  
Currency:—  
Mark, Polish — substituted for rouble, APRIL 19, 5f; (F.N.), 20, 12a; 24, 12a; 25, 12a; in circulation, MAY 7, 5e
- Food**:—  
Supply:—  
Shortage:—  
Warsaw—permitted to import quantities from German agricultural districts, MAY 31, 5a
- German aims**:—  
Scheidemann, Herr (views), MAY 16, 5c (e.e.)
- Jews**:—  
Relief: see under **WAR, The Great**—Jews
- Labour**:—  
Strikes—at Warsaw and Lodz in railway workshops administered by German military authorities, APRIL 28, 6d (e.e.); strike leaders in Warsaw arrested and deported to Germany: Dr. Lewald (statement), MAY 18, 5e

## POLAND (continued) :—

## Language :—

Posen — religious instruction in Polish to be resumed in schools, JUNE 27, 5e

## Ministry :—

Premiership—*Zeitung am Mittag* statement, JUNE 20, 5d

Monarchy—question of : German attitude, MAY 16, 5e ; 17, 5e

National demonstration at Odessa, MAY 7, 5a

Regent—establishment : declaration by representatives of Central Powers, JUNE 11, 7b

Requisitions, indemnities paid for—half to be invested in municipal loans, JUNE 7, 5e

## Russia, relations with :—

Army—Poles serving in Russian ranks ; creation of separate Polish army proposed ; representative meeting in Petrograd, JUNE 14, 5b

Commission—begins sittings, APRIL 30, 10a

Lvoff, Prince (statement), APRIL 30, 10a

Provisional Government's proclamation of independence :—

Allies' Note to Provisional Government, APRIL 16, 7b

Boselli, Signor (tel.), APRIL 4, 5c

Buchanan, Sir G. (statement), APRIL 5, 5d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10b

Kerensky, M.—attitude ; gratitude of Poles for support of movement, JUNE 14, 5b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10b

Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10a ; observations, 27, 10b

Polish Club, Austria—attitude, MAY 17, 5e

Revolution—effect on German occupation : Herr F. Naumann's impressions, APRIL 5, 5d (i.e.)

Socialists in Galicia and in Austrian Silesia—message to Russian Socialists, MAY 8, 5b

Timber—reported export duty, MAY 14, 7c

Warsaw University : see under WARSAW

POLDEN, Mr. Thomas E.—will, APRIL 19, 9c

## POLICE :—

## London, City of :—

Wages—increase, JUNE 22, 3c

War bonuses—additional shilling per week granted to married men, APRIL 20, 3f

## Metropolitan :—

War bonus—additional sum granted, JUNE 5, 3c

National Union of Police and Prison

Officials : see that title

Orphanage : see METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage

Special constables : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police

## Women :—

Birkenhead — resignation of head, MAY 5, 3f

Special article ("The women police : unobtrusive good work"), APRIL 17, 9c

## POLICE-COURTS :—

## London :—

Easter Bank Holiday — few cases, APRIL 11, 3f

Enfield — no cases, MAY 23, 3f

POLIGNAC, Princess Edmund de—income-tax fraud charge, APRIL 19, 3b ; 26, 5d ; MAY 4, 3b ; trial postponed, JUNE 22, 3b

POLITICAL NOTES, APRIL 2, 9c ; 3, 7e ; 4, 7c ; 5, 7e ; 13, 6e ; 16, 9c ; 17, 7c ; 18, 10b ; 19, 7d ; 20, 7c ; 23, 9c ; 24, 7c ; 25, 7e ; 26, 9f ; 30, 9c ; MAY 1, 7c ; 2, 7e ; 3, 7c ; 4, 7c ; 7, 7d ; 8, 7d ; 9, 7d ; 10, 7d ; 11, 7d ; 12, 7d ; 14, 9d ; 15, 7d ; 16, 7c ; 21, 9c ; 23, 7e ; 24, 7d ; 25, 7e ; 26, 7c ; 28, 6e ; JUNE 1, 7c ; 2, 7e ; 4, 8d ; 5, 7c ; 6, 7c ; 7, 7e ; 8, 6e ; 9, 6e ; 11, 7e ; 12, 7c ; 13, 7c ; 14, 7c ; 15, 7e ; 18, 9c ; 19, 7c ; 20, 7e ; 21, 7c ; 22, 7c ; 23, 7d ; 25, 7e ; 26, 7e ; 27, 7e ; 28, 8a ; 29, 7e ; 30, 7c

POLITIS, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, JUNE 28, 5b  
on Constantine, King—relations with Provisional Government (statement), MAY 30, 7d

## POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—

"History : The Quarterly Journal of the Historical Association [April, 1917, Vol. II, No. 5]" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227b ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 10, 167a  
on sea, command of the (L.), MAY 15, 8b  
on thunderstorm of June 16 (L.), JUNE 22, 7c

POLLARD, Sec. Lieut. A. O.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4b

POLLARD, Capt. Alfred—biographical, JUNE 11, 5e

## POLLARD, Mr. B. :—

Gratuities Appeal Tribunal—appointed member, MAY 18, 10b  
Pensions Appeal Court—appointed member, JUNE 12, 8a

## POLLARD, Capt. Hugh :—

"Book of the Pistol and Revolver, The"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 161c

## POLLEN, Mr. A. H. :—

Article for *Land and Water*, suppression of :—  
Parliament — questions, MAY 8, 8b  
at Savoy Hotel, on reorganization of Admiralty, MAY 5, 3d  
on sea, command of the (L.), MAY 23, 7c

## POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. B., Bp. of Norwich :—

in Parliament, on :—  
Religious education in schools, JUNE 13, 10b

## POLLOCK, Mr. E. M. :—

in Parliament, on :—  
Proportional representation, JUNE 13, 10d  
Welsh Church Disestablishment Act—suspension, APRIL 18, 12b

## POLLOCK, Mr. John :—

"Damaged Goods" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b

POLOVTZOFF, M. (Russia)—placed on retired list, APRIL 24, 5e ; appointed Commander-in-Chief of Petrograd district, MAY 21, 7d ; biographical ; arrives in Petrograd, JUNE 4, 8d ; cooperation with committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 8, 6c

POMARICI—sentenced in Italy for treason, JUNE 25, 6b

## PONSONBY, Mr. A. A. :—

Nation, alleged connexion with :—  
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d  
Parliament — questions, MAY 2, 10f ; observations, 2, 10d  
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d



- PONSONBY, Mr. A. A. (continued) :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   Redistribution — instructions to  
   Boundary Commissioners, JUNE  
   13, 10c
- PONSONBY, Mr. T. B. :—  
 "Agricultural Labour"—noticed (L.S.),  
 APRIL 12, 178d
- Pontypridd Observer—price increased, MAY  
 12, 3f
- POOL, Gen.—receives Order of Star of Ru-  
 mania, JUNE 25, 5c
- POOLE, Lieut. - Col. A. J. — appointed  
 C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- POOLEY, Dorothy—death, MAY 19, 3f
- POOLEY, Sec. Lieut. Richard S.—killed in  
 action, MAY 2, 8c
- POONAGALLA Valley Ceylon Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 20, 12c
- POONMUDI Tea and Rubber Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 9, 12d
- POORE, Lady :—  
 "Admiral's Wife in the Making, An"  
 —reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 162d
- POORE, Adm. Sir Richard—placed on  
 retired list; our naval correspondent's  
 comments, APRIL 9, 5f
- POOR law :—  
 Birmingham—report of guardians,  
 APRIL 26, 5f  
   Bread allowance—alleged insuffi-  
   cient: twenty-one tramps re-  
   fuse to perform task, APRIL 24,  
   3d  
   Casual wards—closing of number  
   announced, MAY 29, 3f  
   London :—  
     Administration :—  
     Centralizing :—  
     Conference of Boards of Guard-  
     ians—announced, APRIL 13,  
     3f  
   Outdoor relief :—  
     £300 left by widow at Boston after  
     being in receipt of, APRIL 9, 3f  
   Wimborne—money and certificates  
   found in cottage of woman on her  
   removal by local relieving officer,  
   JUNE 1, 3f
- POPE : see BENEDICT XV.
- POPE, Capt. C. A. W.—death, JUNE 7, 4b
- POPE, Lieut. Charles — awarded V.C.,  
 JUNE 9, 4b
- POPE, Mr. G. H. :—  
 on Jackson's death, Gen. (L.), APRIL 18,  
 11c
- POPE, Mr. P. P.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- POPE, Prof. van Someren—to lecture on  
 India at Trinity College (Ed.S.), MAY  
 10, 168c
- POPE-SLADE, Mrs. C. :—  
 "Letters to my Unborn Son"—  
 noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239a
- POPLAR :—  
 Council—new rate fixed, JUNE 21, 3f  
 Disabled soldiers and sailors, re-exami-  
 nation of :—  
 Club passes resolution :—  
 Parliament — question, MAY 15,  
 10a
- POPOVITCH, M. (Montenegro)—forms new  
 ministry, JUNE 13, 5f
- POPOVITCH, Col. Cheda (Serbia)—death  
 sentence commuted, JUNE 25, 5c
- POPOVITCH, Gen. Damian (Serbia)—sen-  
 tence increased, JUNE 25, 5c
- PORKESS, Lieut. Walter A.—killed in  
 action, APRIL 12, 8c
- PORTAL, Maj. J. L.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d
- PORTAL, Lieut. O. S.—killed in action,  
 MAY 10, 9c
- PORT ELIZABETH :—  
 Industrial facilities—pamphlet noticed  
 (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c
- PORTER, Bertha M. :—  
 on coal—distribution (L.), MAY 29,  
 9d
- PORTER, Maj. C. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
 4, 12c
- PORTER, Sec. Lieut. H.—court-martial  
 held, APRIL 11, 4d
- PORTER, Mrs. Mary A.—will, APRIL 27, 9d  
 (c.c.)
- PORTER, Mr. N. T. :—  
 on willow-wand whistles (L., L.S.),  
 APRIL 5, 165b
- PORTER, Mr. R. P.—will, MAY 15, 9c
- PORTER, Lieut. S. F.—death, JUNE 8, 3f
- PORTER, Maj. W. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d
- PORHOUSE, Pte. Thomas — burglary  
 charge, JUNE 12, 3a
- PORTLAND, Duchess of — purchases house  
 as permanent home for Nottingham-  
 shire men paralysed in the war,  
 MAY 24, 3f; JUNE 4, 5c
- PORTLAND, Duke of — presents crutches  
 to wounded soldiers, MAY 7, 3f
- Potatoes — prohibits consumption at  
 Welbeck during food crisis, APRIL  
 9, 3f
- PORTMAN, Miss Mary — concerts on behalf  
 of Ladies' Emergency Committee of  
 Navy League postponed, MAY 8,  
 9b
- PORT NATAL :—  
 Coaling plant installed—particulars  
 (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c
- PORTREE :—  
 Higher Grade School :—  
 Hostel for girls attending—Carnegie  
 Trustees provide (Ed.S.), APRIL  
 19, 130b
- PORTS :—  
 Improvement schemes—note (E.S.),  
 APRIL 27, 91c  
 Shipping : see under SHIPPING
- PORTSMOUTH :—  
 Yorkshire Grey Hotel—closing ordered,  
 MAY 30, 3e
- PORTSMOUTH, Lord—restores two volumes  
 of registers to parish of Michelmersh,  
 JUNE 29, 3e
- PORTUGAL :—  
 Agriculture :—  
   Implements—supply: note (T.S.),  
   MAY 7, 34b  
 Army :—  
   War, The Great : see under WAR,  
   The Great (Operations) —  
   Portuguese troops  
 Economic Council, National—Govern-  
 ment decree establishing: an-  
 nulled, APRIL 23, 5b
- Finance :—  
 Taxation :—  
   Exports—new taxes (T.S.), JUNE  
   4, 64b
- War :—  
 Machado, Dr. (statement), MAY  
 22, 5c
- Food :—  
 Lisbon :—  
   Bread, shortage of :—  
   Crisis, MAY 23, 5f; 24, 5b;  
   25, 5c; 26, 5d; (art.,  
   "The food crisis in Lisbon :  
   German influences at  
   work"), 31, 5c
- France, relations with: see under  
 FRANCE

## PORTUGAL (continued):—

## Iron and steel:—

Concession for establishment of industry — announced (E.S.), JUNE 29, 134c

Ministry (d'Almeida) — resigns, APRIL 23, 7b

Ministry (Costa)—Dr. Costa summoned to form, APRIL 25, 5f; forns; composition, 26, 7e; 27, 5e

## Parliament:—

Duration — prolongation to May 16, APRIL 2, 7e; to June 15 (possibly June 30), MAY 17, 5e

## Parties, political:—

## Union:—

Special article ("Our Portuguese Allies: union of parties"), MAY 5, 5a

## Riots:—

Lisbon—caused by high prices of food, MAY 23, 5f; 24, 5b; Maj. N. de Matos (int.), 24, 5b; ends, 25, 5e; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 26, 5d; debate in Chamber, 26, 5d

## Spain, relations with:—

Alfonso XIII., King (s.), MAY 8, 6c  
Costa, Dr. A. (views), APRIL 5, 5e; MAY 29, 5e

Madariaga, Señor S. de (l.), MAY 30, 5c

Special article ("Iberian harmony": Spain's overtures to Portugal: movement of doubtful origin"), MAY 29, 5d

## Supplies:—

## Control:—

Administration—created, JUNE 5, 5d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Portuguese troops

## POSTGATE, Prof. J. P.:—

"M. Annaei Lucani de Bello" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191c  
on Liverpool University—candidates for admission to Faculty of Arts required to have passed in Latin (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a

## POST OFFICE:—

Censorship: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Censorship

## Deliveries:—

Belated — instances, JUNE 14, 3d; 23, 3f

## London:—

Address, alteration in form of:— Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d

Duplicate, posting important documents in — new system for sending abroad, MAY 30, 3d; JUNE 5, 3d; 14, 13f

## Employees:—

## Military service:—

## Record:—

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament — observations, JUNE 6, 8d

## Return from:—

## Reinstatement:—

Duncan, Mr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Parliament — observations, JUNE 6, 8e

Pease, Mr. H. Pike (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

## POST OFFICE:—

## Employees (continued):—

Prosecutions, MAY 3, 3f; JUNE 11, 5e

## Wages:—

Bonus—new: award by Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Government Employees, MAY 3, 3e

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d

Temporary employees—awarded increase, MAY 18, 6d

## Letters:—

N. 13 postal district—mistakes made by inexperienced sorters, APRIL 11, 8c

Thefts from letter boxes in London: eight persons arrested, MAY 26, 3e; sentenced, JUNE 26, 3d

## Mails:—

Aerial services: see under AERONAUTICS—Services—Mail

Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Postal arrangements

Greece—service resumed, APRIL 26, 8d

India—to be dispatched fortnightly instead of weekly, MAY 30, 6d

Lost at sea—particulars, MAY 1, 3e; 12, 9e; 16, 8b; 18, 3d, 7e; JUNE 9, 3c; 15, 3c; 21, 3c; 26, 3d; 27, 3c; 29, 3e

## Money order service:—

Telegraph — extended to British North Borneo, Johore, Kedah, and Perlis, JUNE 1, 7b

## Parcel post:—

Russia, to — suspended, APRIL 11, 5f

## Postal orders:—

Thefts, MAY 30, 8d

## Russia and Northern Persia:—

Merchandise by letter post — transmission prohibited, MAY 1, 9d

## Savings Bank:—

Accounts—untouched for five years (statement), JUNE 27, 3f

## War loan:—

Applications for bonds and certificates:—

Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament — observations, JUNE 6, 8d

Stationery — revision of prices, JUNE 29, 3e

## Sub-postmasters:—

## Payment, reduction of:—

National Federation of Sub-Postmasters — passes resolution, APRIL 10, 4b

## Telephones: see under TELEPHONES

## Vote:—

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Parliament — discussed, JUNE 6, 8d

Pease, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## POST OFFICES:—

Barnes — thefts: prosecution, MAY 3, 3f

Hitchin — Hobbs family: three generations in continuous service, APRIL 12, 4d

POTAPOFF, Gen. (Russia)—services as president of Duma Military Commission, APRIL 7, 5c

**POTATOES :—**

Beverley Cattle Market — auction stopped by police, APRIL 19, 3c  
 Bread, potatoes in :—  
 Parliament — question, JUNE 26, 10b  
 Chrysanthemums — scrapping of £600 worth to grow £50 worth of potatoes: statement by market gardener, MAY 24, 3f  
 Consumption—particulars, MAY 16, 3c  
 Hotels and restaurants — served on more than one day in week: Ministry of Food notice, JUNE 16, 7e  
 German-occupied establishments, extension of restrictions to :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10c  
 New potatoes — consumption: contravention of order, JUNE 7, 3a  
 Order issued, MAY 15, 7e  
 Portland, Duke of—prohibits consumption at Welbeck, APRIL 9, 3f  
**Crop :—**  
 Blight :—  
 Appearance — reports not confirmed, JUNE 14, 3f; 18, 3a  
 Prevention :—  
 Spraying — demonstrations arranged, MAY 12, 3b; our agricultural correspondent's comments, JUNE 11, 4a; 18, 3a  
 Board of Agriculture—notice, MAY 19, 3c; hastening preparations, JUNE 14, 3f  
 Food Production Department — notices, APRIL 25, 3a; JUNE 11, 4b  
 Kensington Gardens — demonstration held (art., "Potato spraying: a lesson in Kensington Gardens"), MAY 31, 9e  
 Machines — Food Production Department: announcement, JUNE 22, 3b  
 Mansfield, Mr. F. J. (1.), JUNE 21, 7e  
 Northamptonshire Education Committee — circular (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219c  
 Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JUNE 1, 3a  
 Walton-on-the-Hill — demonstration given; Mr. Lloyd George present, JUNE 18, 3b  
 Early crop, Ayrshire :—  
 Digging, suggested postponement of :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 27, 11c  
 Marketing and distribution :—  
 Committee — appointed; composition, JUNE 2, 3b  
**New :—**  
 Prices, JUNE 7, 3a  
 Article ("Potato price peril: possible inroads on young crops"), JUNE 7, 3a  
 Prospects, APRIL 3, 3c; JUNE 11, 4a; 25, 4c  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 13, 10c  
 Prices—increased, APRIL 2, 3a; 3, 3c; statistics, JUNE 5, 3c; 8, 3c  
**Maximum :—**  
 Canadian potatoes — conviction for selling above: appeal to Worthing magistracy to reconsider decision, MAY 17, 3b

**POTATOES :—**

**Prices (continued) :—**  
 Minimum for 1917 crop, guaranteed :—  
 Parliament—questions, JUNE 7, 10a; 13, 10c  
 Seed, JUNE 5, 3c  
 Order (No. 2), 1917—existing provisions extended, APRIL 4, 3a; terms of new order, 4, 3c (e.e.); extended, MAY 1, 8a; evasions, 11, 8a; Ministry of Food to take action, 17, 3a; expiration of order, JUNE 1, 7f  
 Prosecutions, MAY 11, 8a; 12, 3f; 15, 7e; 16, 3c; 22, 3a (e.e.); 24, 3b; 25, 3a (e.e.) | JUNE 18, 3b  
**Sales :—**  
 Farnborough (Kent) — farmer sells large quantity at a shilling a gallon, APRIL 9, 3a; 16, 5d; 23, 5d  
 Prosecutions, MAY 11, 8a; 16, 3c; JUNE 28, 8a  
 Unfit for consumption — prosecution, MAY 30, 8a  
**Seed :—**  
 London County Council, applications by small cultivators to :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 3a  
 Order, evasion of—action being taken, MAY 21, 6c  
 Prices: see Prices, above  
 Supply :—  
 Parliament—question, APRIL 24, 10a  
**Substitutes :—**  
 Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10f  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10f  
**Supply :—**  
 Africa, South—quantity offered for sale at King's-cross, JUNE 2, 3b  
 Channel Islands—late owing to frost and snow, APRIL 10, 3f  
**Distribution :—**  
 Unequal—discussed, MAY 19, 3b  
 Egypt, consignment from, MAY 16, 3c  
 Ellesmere — theft from farmer's clamp; message left, APRIL 11, 3a  
 Exmoor — stocks in caves destroyed by frosts, APRIL 10, 3d  
 Holborn — surveyor arranges for distribution of 3,000 lots for poorer inhabitants, MAY 5, 3a  
 Kingston-on-Thames — draper disposes of 12,000lbs., MAY 5, 3f  
**New crop :—**  
 Lifting, early (art., "Potato economies: early lifting and a scarcity later: high prices till August"), JUNE 8, 3c  
 Rationing, suggested compulsory :—  
 Correspondence, MAY 10, 7c  
 Shortage—discussed, APRIL 2, 3a; 3, 3c; 23, 5d  
 Spain—quantity imported on account of Government, APRIL 19, 6b  
 Swansea—1,500 4lb. bags distributed to poor, MAY 21, 6c  
**POTEAT, Prof. H. McNeill :—**  
 "Selected Letters of Cicero" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b  
**POTIÉ, M. (France)—released from imprisonment in Germany, MAY 15, 5e**  
**POTT, Maj. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d**  
**POTTER, Mr. E. A. S.—will, JUNE 28, 9e**  
**POTTER, Mr. E. E.—will, JUNE 4, 11d**



- POTTER, Mr. F. :—  
on education — part-time day classes up to 18 (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218b
- POTTER, Lieut.-Col. H. R.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- POTTER, Dr. Henry Percy—death, APRIL 11, 8c
- POTTER, J.—prosecution under Census of Animals Order, MAY 10, 3f
- POTTERS BAR :—  
Church, parish :—  
Zeppelin relics, crucifix made of pieces of—placed in, MAY 3, 3f
- POULSON, Harry—charged with selling new bread, MAY 21, 6c
- POULTON, Prof. E. P. :—  
on War, The Great—powers of future aggression (l.), MAY 19, 9b
- POULTRY :—  
Chicken—freak : instance, JUNE 12, 3e  
Feeding :—  
Corn and maize—prosecution, MAY 21, 6c  
Economy :—  
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—suggestions, APRIL 27, 8a  
Welch, Mr. A. M. (l.), APRIL 20, 9d  
Keeping :—  
Committee, advisory — appointed ; composition, JUNE 18, 3b  
Meeting, JUNE 20, 3d  
Resolution outlined, JUNE 20, 3d  
Laying :—  
Bath War Hospital—hen lays egg daily in soldier's locker, MAY 21, 5f  
Slaughter of stocks :—  
Food Production Department — issues notice, MAY 7, 3a
- POUND, Mr. Ezra :—  
" Passages from the Letters of John Butler Yeats " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 271a
- POUND, Sir Lulham :—  
in London, City of, on scheme for closing churches on Sunday, APRIL 12, 8c
- POUNDER, Miss Florence M.—wasting food charge, JUNE 14, 3a
- POWELL, Brevet-Maj. F. G.—inquest, APRIL 18, 5f
- POWELL, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded C.M.G., MAY 5, 5d
- POWELL, Lieut. R. B.—killed in action, MAY 17, 9c
- POWELL, Sir Robert L.—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- POWELL-OWEN, Mr. W. :—  
" Dog-keeping on Commonsense Lines "—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- POWER, Rear-Admiral L. E.—promoted C.V.O., JUNE 23, 9b
- POWIS, James—wasting bread charge, MAY 31, 3b
- POWNALL, Sec. Lieut. Hubert J.—death, APRIL 26, 11c
- POYNDER, Mr. F. C. :—  
on English—slipshod (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 238b
- PRATT, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- PRATT, Stella—attempted suicide charge, MAY 28, 3f (e.e.)
- PRATT-BARLOW, Mr. F.—will, JUNE 21, 9d
- PRAYER-BOOK : see under CHURCH of England
- PREBBLE, Sec. Lieut. J.—killed in action, JUNE 29, 5d
- PRECHNER, Louis—making corrupt gifts charge, MAY 17, 3e ; 30, 3b (l.e.) ; JUNE 2, 3c
- PREECE, William—indecent assault charge, APRIL 26, 5a
- PREEN, Mr. Harvey :—  
on thrift lottery bonds (l.), MAY 30, 7e
- PREEV, Zinovy N. :—  
" Russian Revolution and Who's Who in Russia, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239d  
on Anglo-Russian relations—need for information in Russia with regard to British affairs, JUNE 27, 5f
- PREFERENCE, IMPERIAL : see FISCAL policy, Imperial
- PREIS, Dr.—trial for discouraging subscriptions to Austrian war loan, JUNE 16, 5f
- PREMIER (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 16, 12f
- PREMIUM bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Finance—Loans
- PRENTICE, John—death by electrocution, JUNE 12, 3e
- PRESS :—  
Burnham, Lord (s.), APRIL 26, 5c  
Congress (world's)—meeting in Sydney at Easter, 1919, announced, APRIL 19, 5e  
Freedom :—  
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 21, 5b  
New magazines or other publications —publication prohibited : Board of Trade order, JUNE 11, 7c  
Newspapers :—  
Censorship :—  
Labour unrest :—  
Suppressed information :—  
Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 15, 7f, 10c  
Leading article, MAY 16, 7a  
Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 10c  
Nation : see that title  
Parliament — questions, MAY 8, 8b ; observations, 10, 8f  
Pringle, Mr. W. M. E. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
Circulation abroad — prohibition : statistics, APRIL 21, 3e  
Contents bills, prohibition of :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 14, 10b  
Controlled :—  
Suspension suggested :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 24, 10a  
Foreign circulation — number prohibited : Mr. Macpherson (statement), APRIL 21, 3d  
Interviewing :—  
Correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 21, 297d  
Stanwood, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285c  
New :—  
Publication prohibited—Board of Trade order, APRIL 23, 9d  
Unsold, return of :—  
Correspondence, APRIL 3, 9d  
Government proposal for abolition—Mr. G. H. Roberts (l., P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b ; abandoned, 20, 3d  
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia :—  
Directions as to statements in regard to :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10a  
Official directions to :—  
Placing in Library of the House :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 24, 10a

## PRESS (continued) :—

- Power :—  
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d  
Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10d  
Price :—  
Increased — number of daily newspapers and weeklies, APRIL 7, 3e; 28, 3f; MAY 5, 3f; 12, 3f; 17, 3f; 19, 3f; 22, 3f; JUNE 30, 4f  
Racing Calendar — publication postponed, JUNE 28, 3f  
Racing news :—  
Publication, proposed prohibition of :—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 26, 12d  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain  
PRESS Association :—  
Manager—retirement, MAY 9, 3e  
Meeting—annual, MAY 9, 3e  
PRESS CLUB :—  
Memorial service for Fleet-street journalists fallen in the Great War—to be held, JUNE 29, 9e  
PRESTIDGE, Lieut. J. F.—death from wounds, MAY 14, 10d  
PRESTON Film Exchange Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 23, 4a  
PRETOR-PINNEY, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—death from wounds, MAY 3, 9e; memorial service: arrangements, 15, 9b; . 22, 9b; held, 24, 9e  
PRETYMAN, Capt. E. G.—biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f  
PREUSS, Prof. Paul (Germany) :—  
on “Central Africa: But the South Sea Also” (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5f  
PREVOST, Mrs. Annie M.—will, APRIL 25, 9d  
PREZAN, Gen. (Rumania)—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 5, 5d  
PRICE, Ada M.—supplying drink charge, MAY 23, 3f  
PRICE, Ernest—death from shot wounds in head, JUNE 4, 5e (l.e.)  
PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—  
on Thessalian harvest—article (“The Thessalian harvest: Allies reversing their policy”), JUNE 8, 5d  
on War, The Great—messages (“Champions of Albanian independence”), APRIL 24, 5e; (“Renewed fighting at Monastir: attack on French line”), 25, 5d; (“Doiran battle described: British infantry's advance: natural fortresses to be stormed”), 30, 7a; (“Campaign difficulties in the Balkans: work of our Salonika army”), MAY 5, 6d; (“The Republic of Koritza: restoration of Albania begun”), 10, 5d (c.e.); (“Strong Bulgar position”), 12, 5d (l.e.); (“Alleged plot to murder M. Venizelos”), 14, 7b; (“Strong enemy positions”), 14, 7c; (“Venizelists and the dynasty: dethronement of the King desired”), 15, 6d; (“Blessing M. Venizelos's government”), 26, 6e (c.e.); (“King Constantine waiting: the danger to the Allies from Greece”), 28, 5e; (“The Thessalian harvest: Allies revising their policy”), JUNE 8, 5d (c.e.); (“Treachery at Larissa: French troops' entry into Thessaly: Royalist terrorism at Larissa”), 18, 7b; (“British sailors' way: a searchlight victory

## PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—

- on War, The Great (continued) :—  
at Volo: Greek Royalists cowed”), 20, 6e; (“All quiet in Thessaly: people rallying to M. Venizelos”), 23, 6d; (“Gen. Sarraïl welcomed in Thessaly: reaping the harvest”), 25, 5c; (“War of ambushes on the Struma: our new positions”), 29, 5b  
PRICE, Pte. H.—death by drowning, JUNE 14, 3f  
PRICE, Mr. Julius M. :—  
“Six Months on the Italian Front”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b; reviewed (L.S.), 19, 188b  
PRICE, Lieut. T. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d  
PRICE, Lieut. Thomas R.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a  
PRICE, Mr. W.—will, MAY 25, 9d; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c  
PRICES :—  
Commodities—fluctuations of principal markets given in diagrammatic form (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a; MAY 7, 41a  
Food: see under FOOD  
Government control :—  
Article (“Price control: explanation of official action,” T.S.), JUNE 4, 59b  
Profiteering: see PROFITEERING  
PRIDEAUQ, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—appointed C.S.I., JUNE 4, 10e  
PRIESTLEY, Capt. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
PRIESTLEY, Sir William—appointed to Lord Balfour's committee on commercial policy, MAY 26, 7c  
PRIETO, Señor Garcia (Spain)—appointed Premier, APRIL 20, 5e; tenders resignation of Cabinet, JUNE 11, 7e  
on German submarine warfare—sinking of *San Fulgencio*: note to Germany (statement), APRIL 25, 5f; council of Ministers to meet to consider, 30, 7d; (int.), MAY 5, 5f (c.e.)  
PRIGNET, A. :—  
“Alsace-Lorraine, L'” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202c  
PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.) :—  
Buenos Aires Municipality—disputes (F.N.), APRIL 23, 12a; MAY 1, 12a; Mr. A. E. Bowen (s.), 2, 12d; (F.N.), 2, 11a  
Meeting, MAY 2, 12c  
Report, APRIL 23, 12c  
PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH :—  
Conference—held, JUNE 16, 3f  
PRIMROSE, Sir H. :—  
Sugar Commission, membership of :—  
Parliament—references to, in debate, MAY 2, 10d  
PRIMROSE, Hon. Neil—biographical; appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4, 9f  
PRIMROSE DAY—arrangements, APRIL 19, 7c; observed, 20, 3d  
PRIMROSE LEAGUE :—  
Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 4, 3a  
PRINCE, title of :—  
Committee, select (House of Lords)—inquiry: report, MAY 25, 3c  
PRINCE OF WALES'S FUND: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds  
PRINCE OF WALES'S THEATRE, MAY 21, 13f; 24, 3b; 28, 3d  
Admission—prices reduced, MAY 24, 3b

**PRINCES, Enemy :—**

British titles : see under HOUSE of Lords—Peers—Enemy princes  
Orders of chivalry, removal from rolls of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8*d*

**PRINCES' Hall Restaurant (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, MAY 4, 13*c*

Report, APRIL 28, 12*d*

**PRINCESS Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—**

Report, MAY 11, 11*c*

**PRINCES THEATRE, APRIL 16, 11*d* ; 30, 11*d*****PRINGLE, Col. J. W.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*****PRINGLE, Lieut.-Col. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*c*****PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R.—appointed member of committee on discharged and rejected men, JUNE 26, 7*e* ; appointed member of medical re-examination Committee, 27, 11*c***

House of Commons—argument with Deputy-Speaker : alleged suppression of discussion, MAY 26, 8*d*  
at Trafalgar-square, on re-examination of men discharged from army, APRIL 23, 5*c*

in Parliament, on :—

Billeting of Civilians Bill, MAY 5, 8*a*

Medical re-examination, JUNE 22, 8*c* ; Committee of Inquiry, 27, 11*c, d*

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10*d* ; 4, 10*e*

Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8*c*  
*Nation*—prohibition of circulation abroad, APRIL 18, 12*e* ; 27, 10*f* ; MAY 2, 10*b, d* ; 10, 8*f*

Press censorship, MAY 10, 8*f*

**PRINGLE-PATISON, Dr. A. Seth :—**

"Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy, The" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 184*b*

**PRINTERS' Pension Corporation :—**

Dinner, 90th anniversary—arrangements, MAY 1, 4*e* ; 15, 9*e* (c.e.) ; JUNE 5, 4*d* ; given, 21, 5*e*

**Printers' Pie—announcement, MAY 8, 2*f* ; noticed, 14, 11*c*****PRINTING :—**

Trade :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

Prices — advanced, MAY 11, 3*d* ; JUNE 2, 11*d* (c.e.)

**PRINTY, Michael—forging medical exemption certificates charge, MAY 22, 3*f*****PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. B. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*****PRISONS — number closed since outbreak of war, APRIL 5, 3*d***

Prisoners :—

Food—supplies : Home Office order, APRIL 28, 3*c*

Report, JUNE 6, 3*e*

**PRITCHARD, Dr. Eric :—**

at Sunderland House, on infant welfare : Baby Week, JUNE 1, 9*e*

**PRITCHARD, Mrs. Mostyn—memorial service to be held, APRIL 9, 9*a* ; 10, 9*a*****PRITCHETT and Gold and Electrical Power Storage Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, APRIL 9, 2*a*

**PROBERT, Sec. Lieut. Arthur J.—killed in action, APRIL 27, 9*e*****PROBYN, Sir Leslie C.—will, APRIL 19, 9*c*****PROCKTER, Mr. Isaac—will, APRIL 2, 11*d*****PROCTOR, Lieut. Harold—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9*e*****PROCTOR, Capt. W. H.—killed in action, JUNE 30, 10*f*****PRODGERS, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 25, 9*c*****PROFEIT, Capt. L.—killed in action, MAY 7, 9*d*****PROFESSIONAL Classes War Relief Council : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Distress****"PROFESSOR of modern languages, A"—on encouragement of modern languages (L. Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184*b*****PROFITEERING :—**

Food : see under FOOD—Prices

Gosling, Mr. H. (s.), JUNE 15, 3*d*

Luxmoore, Mr. H. E. (l.), JUNE 21, 5*a*

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), JUNE 20, 7*d*

**PROJECTILE Company (1902) (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, APRIL 28, 11*f*

**PROPERTY and Estates Company (Ltd.) :—**

Report, APRIL 30, 12*b*

**PROPERTY MARKET :—**

Estate sales, APRIL 7, 9*d* ; 14, 9*d* ; 21, 13*f* ; 24, 11*d* ; 28, 9*b* ; MAY 5, 9*c* ; 12, 3*e* ; 19, 9*d* ; 26, 8*c* ; 28, 3*f* ; JUNE 2, 9*d* ; 9, 10*c* ; 23, 9*d* ; 30, 9*d*

Alveccote Priory (Tamworth)—announced, APRIL 28, 9*b*

Ashcombe—announced, APRIL 7, 9*d*

Avisford estate (Col. Henty)—announced, APRIL 24, 11*d* ; 28, 9*b*

Balham Palladium Picture House—announced, JUNE 2, 9*d*

Barnstable, near — 1,200 acres to be sold, MAY 26, 8*e*

Batsford Park (Lord Redesdale)—announced, MAY 12, 3*e*

Beninbrough Hall (Yorks)—sold, MAY 12, 3*e*

Berkeley Vale (Over Court Estate)—sold, JUNE 30, 9*d*

Bookers Lee (Ironmongers' Company)—to be sold, JUNE 30, 9*d*

Buller, Capt.—Cornish estates sold, MAY 26, 8*e*

Chaddesden Hall estate — sold, MAY 26, 8*c*

Chelmsford estates (Sir G. Mildmay)—to be sold, JUNE 30, 9*d*

Clynderwen estate (Capt. Gower)—sold, JUNE 9, 10*e*

Dagenham station, site near—sold, MAY 19, 9*d*

Ditton Park (Slough)—sold, APRIL 14, 9*d*

Dudbrook estate (Navestock)—sold, MAY 19, 9*d*

Dundaire (Upper Norwood)—announced, MAY 12, 3*e*

Enemy property in London—announced, APRIL 7, 9*d* ; MAY 5, 9*c* ; bank properties : particulars of auction, JUNE 9, 10*c*

Essex and Kent—2,000 acres of agricultural land to be sold : particulars, JUNE 2, 9*d*

Glatton Hall estate—announced, APRIL 7, 9*d*

Grange and Seafeld estate—sold, MAY 28, 3*f*

Gunter estate (Kensington)—announced, APRIL 21, 13*f* ; JUNE 2, 9*d* ; 9, 10*e* ; 12, 3*b*

Hamburg - Amerika House — announced, MAY 12, 3*e*

Hanover Square, No. 5 (London)—sold, JUNE 30, 3*e*

Hare Park (Newmarket)—sold, MAY 5, 9*c*

Hibaldstow estate (Duke of St. Albans)—sold, JUNE 28, 3*a*

Horsley Hall (Chester)—sold, APRIL 24, 11*d* ; 28, 9*b*

Hoxton—Lord Alington's property : announced, JUNE 2, 9*d*



## PROPERTY MARKET :—

## Estate sales (continued) :—

- Kenilworth Castle — announced, JUNE 23, 9d  
 Leamington (Lord Clarendon)—announced, APRIL 28, 9b  
 Lilleshall estate (Duke of Sutherland)—announced, APRIL 7, 9d; particulars, JUNE 30, 9d  
 Malvern Wells—Colonel de Satge's property, JUNE 9, 10c  
 Moor Hall (Birmingham) — announced, JUNE 23, 9d  
 North Wilts (Lord Pembroke)—announcement, APRIL 14, 9d  
 Netherfield House — to be sold, JUNE 30, 9d  
 Piccadilly - circus — announcement, APRIL 7, 9d  
 Priesthans (near Eastbourne)—announced, APRIL 28, 9b  
 Priors Hardwick (Warwickshire)—sold, MAY 19, 9d  
 Redbourne estate (Duke of St. Albans) — announced, MAY 26, 8e; JUNE 9, 9d; sold, 28, 3a; 30, 9d  
 Redisham Hall—announced, JUNE 9, 10c  
 Redruth and Penzance—announced, MAY 19, 9d  
 Royston—two farms sold, MAY 5, 9c  
 Rushall (Lord Normanton) — announced, JUNE 23, 9d  
 Sawston Paper Mills (Cambridge)—sold, APRIL 7, 9d  
 Sittingbourne (Mr. R. Leigh Pemberton) — announced, APRIL 24, 11d; 28, 9b  
 Smyth estates (Attleborough) — announced, MAY 26, 8c  
 Stanbridges—sold, JUNE 30, 9d  
 Stokely (Devon)—sold, MAY 12, 3c  
 Thring—farm to be sold, MAY 26, 8c  
 Tyringham (Newport Pagnell) — announced, APRIL 28, 9b; sold, MAY 26, 8c  
 Timberleigh Manor (Devon) — announced, JUNE 9, 10c  
 Waddingham estate (Duke of St. Albans)—sold, JUNE 28, 3a  
 Walden (Chislehurst) — announced, MAY 12, 3c  
 Weeting Hall—to be sold, JUNE 30, 9d  
 West End Cinema—sold, APRIL 7, 9d  
 White Field Court (Tewkesbury)—sold, JUNE 9, 10c  
 Wrest Park (Bedfordshire) — announced, MAY 26, 8c

## PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION :—

## Belgium :—

- Parinoor, Lord (l.), JUNE 30, 5c  
 Bickersteth, Mr. S. (l.), APRIL 3, 8c  
 Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10d  
 Cave, Sir G. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10c; JUNE 13, 10c  
 Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Chisholm, Mr. H. (l.), JUNE 14, 8c  
 Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (l.), APRIL 2, 3b  
 Courtney of Penwith, Lord (l.), JUNE 14, 8c  
 Crefeld camp—election held: Capt. G. H. Swallow (l.), JUNE 15, 7c  
 Eversley, Lord (l.), JUNE 1, 9d  
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Grey, Earl (l.), APRIL 2, 3a  
 Hamilton, Lord G. (l.), JUNE 11, 10c  
 Hopkinson, Sir E. (l.), APRIL 2, 3b  
 Jenks, Dr. E. (l.), APRIL 2, 3a

## PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION (continued) :—

- Jessel, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10d  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. — postpones reception of deputation, APRIL 11, 9e; (P.N.), 13, 6e  
 Lodge, Sir O. (l.), APRIL 5, 8c  
 London—adoption of system: decision of supporters, JUNE 21, 7c  
 Lowe, Sir F. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10f  
 Parliament — discussed, MAY 23, 10c; 24, 8c; debate resumed, JUNE 12, 10f; 13, 10c; division, 13, 10e; analysis (P.N.), 14, 7c; erroneous statement as to numbers, 15, 8c; debate resumed, 19, 8d  
 Parmoor, Lord (l.), APRIL 3, 8c; (l.), JUNE 7, 8c; 30, 5e  
 Political Note, JUNE 13, 7c  
 Roberts, Mr. C. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10c  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Scott, Mr. L. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Simon, Sir J. (s.p.), JUNE 19, 8d  
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.p.), JUNE 13, 10d  
 Touche, Sir G. A. (l.), JUNE 19, 7c  
 Watson, Mr. W. J. (l.), APRIL 5, 8c  
 Williams, Mr. A. (s.p.), MAY 24, 8c; (l.), JUNE 6, 5c  
 PROSSER, Mr. E. A.—becomes manager of Cardiff Railway Company and Rhymney Railway Company, APRIL 2, 5f; (E.S.), 27, 93b  
 PROSSNITZ :—  
 Women demonstrators fired on by soldiers (fatal), JUNE 27, 5c  
 PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY  
 "PROTESTING manager, A"—on school year (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d  
 PROTHERO, M. :—  
 "Development of the British Empire, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a  
 PROTHERO, Mr. Rowland E.—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 24, 9b; leaves, 25, 9b; receives honorary freedom of Gardeners' Company, JUNE 1, 3a; takes up freedom of City of London, 1, 3b; to address meeting of farmers at Exeter, 21, 3f  
 "English Farming, Past and Present"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 243a  
 Secretary, Parliamentary private — appointed, MAY 17, 7e  
 at Bakers' Hall, on food production: added crop areas, JUNE 1, 3a  
 at Exeter, on food: home supplies for army; fixed prices for cattle; breaking up of grass land; labour, JUNE 23, 3a  
 at National Sea Fisheries Protection Association, on Presidency of Board of Agriculture, JUNE 16, 7c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Agricultural labour supply — relations between War Office and Board of Agriculture, APRIL 4, 10d  
 Canadian cattle, MAY 26, 7f  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 8c; JUNE 14, 10c, e  
 on agriculture — appeal for use of women's services, JUNE 7, 6e; breaking up of grass lands for harvest of 1918; circular letter to agricultural committees, 29, 3d  
 on live-stock—feeding-stuffs: shortage; reduction; abolition of fat stock shows (statements), APRIL 14, 8b

- PROTHERO, Mr. Rowland E. (continued) :—**  
 on poultry-keeping — feeding-stuffs :  
 suggestions, APRIL 27, 8a  
 on Richmond Horse Show : abandon-  
 ment (l. quoted), MAY 10, 3b
- PROTO, Dorvenico—**charged for refusing  
 to sell potatoes, MAY 11, 8a
- PROTOPOFF, M. (Russia) :—**  
 Revolution — re-actionist policy  
 previous to : organized disturb-  
 ances ; Government plot, APRIL  
 21, 5a
- PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee Com-  
 pany (Ltd.)—**title changed : Board of  
 Trade approval, APRIL 20, 13f (e.e.)
- PROVIDENT Clerks' and General Guarantee  
 Accident Company (Ltd.) :—** see  
**PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee  
 Company (Ltd.)**
- PROVIDENT Clerks' and General Mutual  
 Life Assurance Association —** title  
 changed : Board of Trade approval,  
 MAY 4, 13a
- PROVIDENT Mutual Life Assurance Asso-  
 ciation :—** see **PROVIDENT Clerks' and  
 General Mutual Life Assurance Asso-  
 ciation**
- PROVINCE of Buenos Aires Waterworks  
 Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d  
 Meeting, JUNE 22, 12d  
 Report, JUNE 13, 13b
- PROVINCIAL Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e
- PROVIS, Sir S. B. :—**  
 Boundary Commission — appointed  
 member, MAY 16, 10d
- PROVOST, Maxime :—**  
 " My Austrian Love " — noticed (L.S.),  
 MAY 17, 238d
- PROWSE, Maj. W. B.—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12e
- PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Law case, MAY 17, 2e
- PRUSSIA :—**  
 Administration, domestic—important  
 changes expected, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.)  
 Architecture :—  
 Ihne, Herr von—responsibility for  
 buildings in Berlin : press com-  
 ments, MAY 5, 5f  
 Education :—  
 Administration during the war :—  
 Orders of Education Minister :—  
 Anderson, Dr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
 APRIL 26, 148a  
 Universities :—  
 Anderson, Dr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
 MAY 10, 169d  
 Electoral reform :—  
 Bismarck's " Reflections and Re-  
 miniscences " quoted, APRIL 9,  
 5f  
 Haase, Herr (s.), APRIL 2, 7d  
 Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted),  
 APRIL 16, 7e ; 18, 7f  
 Leading article, APRIL 9, 7a  
 Parliament — discussion, APRIL 5,  
 5f  
 Press comment, APRIL 5, 5f  
 Rive, Herr (s.), APRIL 5, 5f  
 William II., Emperor—proposals :  
 text of order, APRIL 9, 7c ;  
 concluding sentence, 10, 6b ;  
 press comments, 10, 6b ; 16,  
 7e ; Herr M. Harden (art.  
 quoted), 16, 7e  
 Finance :—  
 Taxation :—  
 Spinster surtax—to be imposed  
 instead of special tax on  
 bachelors, MAY 28, 5e
- PRUSSIA (continued) :—**  
 Labour :—  
 Agricultural :—  
 School children, work of :—  
 Anderson, Dr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
 APRIL 12, 125d
- PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Frederick of :—**  
 on Prussian Guard Division, 1st—  
 reply to Kaiser's speech, JUNE 18,  
 7f
- PRUSSIA, Prince Frederick Charles of—**  
 death, APRIL 12, 5b ; negotiations to  
 secure permission for body to be sent  
 to Germany to be buried, 12, 5b (l.e.) ;  
 application that body should be  
 handed over for interment in Ger-  
 many : Parliament (question), 27,  
 10c ; account of last fight : Rev. M.  
 Caldwell (statement), MAY 10, 5b
- PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of :—**  
 New York Yacht Club—struck off  
 list of honorary members, APRIL  
 21, 5b
- PRYCE, Maj. C. ap R.—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d
- PRYCE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. ap R.—**awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PRYCE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—**awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- PRYCE JONES (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, APRIL 24, 13d  
 Report, APRIL 16, 12f
- PRYER, Capt. A. A.—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d
- PRYOR, Maj. W. M.—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 19, 10a
- PRYTZ, M. (Norway)—**appointed Minister  
 of Industrial Supplies, APRIL 30, 7e
- PSICHARI, Michel—**killed in action, MAY 10,  
 5e
- PSYCHICAL RESEARCH :—**  
 Dionysius, the ear of :—  
 Balfour, Mr. Gerald W.—paper on  
 Mrs. Willett's script : Sir E.  
 Brabrook (l., L.S.), APRIL 5,  
 165a ; 26, 201c ; MAY 24, 249d ;  
 Mr. F. C. Constable (l., L.S.),  
 APRIL 19, 190c ; Dr. W. Bate-  
 son (l.), MAY 3, 213a ; 17, 237a ;  
 correspondence (L.S.), 3, 213a ;  
 31, 262a ; Mr. G. W. Balfour  
 (l.), 10, 225a
- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—**  
 " Admiral's Wife in the Making, An "  
 (Poore ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 162d  
 " Adventurers in the East, Early Eng-  
 lish " (Wright ; L.S.), APRIL 26,  
 203b ; MAY 3, 210b  
 " Aerofoils and Aero-dynamic Bodies,  
 the Properties of " (Judge ; E.S.),  
 APRIL 27, 99c ; MAY 25, 119b  
 " Africa, By the Waters of " (Lorimer ;  
 L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b ; 21, 290c  
 " Africa, South " (Theal ; L.S.), JUNE  
 7, 274d  
 " Africa (1900-1916), The New Map  
 of " (Gibbons ; L.S.), MAY 10, 219a  
 " Africa, With Botha and Smuts in "  
 (Whittall ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 283b  
 " Africa and the Peace of Europe "  
 (Morel ; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
 " African Cricket, The History of  
 South " (Luckin ; L.S.), MAY 10,  
 228b ; 17, 233b  
 " After-War Problems " (Dawson ;  
 L.S.), JUNE 7, 266b ; (Ed.S.), 28,  
 243a  
 " Agricultural Co-operation and Organi-  
 zation " (Radford ; L.S.), MAY 3,  
 214b  
 " Agricultural Labour " (Ponsonby ;  
 L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Air, The Way of the" (Middleton ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- "Air Navigation for Flight Officers" (Dixie ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 304d
- "Air Power. Naval, Military, and Commercial" (Grahame - White and Harper ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 192b
- "Akbar, The Great Mogul, 1542-1605" (Smith ; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c ; 28, 305a
- "Alesia. A Tragedy" (Clark ; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b
- "Allemandes, Silhouettes" (Hervier ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b
- "Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire" (Ashby ; L.S.), MAY 24, 243a
- "Alsace-Lorraine, L'" (Prignet ; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202e
- "Amazing Years, The" (Pett Ridge ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166b
- "Ambulance No. 10" (Buswell ; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d
- "American Academy in Rome, Memoirs of the" (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- "American History, Spanish Reader of South" (Supple ; Ed. S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- "American Indians, The. North of Mexico" (Miner ; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d
- "American World Policies" (Weyl ; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- "Analysis, A Short System of Qualitative" (Caven ; Ed. S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- "Anecdotes Pathétiques et Plaisantes" (Langlois ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b
- "Architecture, Six Lectures on" (Cram and others ; L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d
- "Ardours and Endurances" (Nichols ; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b
- "Arrows of Chance" (Punshon ; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Art and Letters" (Rutter and others, ed. ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 31b
- "Artists' Portfolio, The" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c
- "As Chance Would Have It" (Raphael ; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- "Asia Minor, The Intermixture of Races in" (Ramsay ; L.S.), MAY 3, 215d ; 24, 242c
- "Asia Minor on Foot, Across" (Childs ; L.S.), MAY 10, 221a
- "At a Venture" (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c
- "Athenais" (Rose ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191c
- "Atlases, New Series of Physical Wall : British Isles" (Ed. S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- "Atlas of Physical and Political Geography, The Advanced" (Bartholomew ; Ed. S.), MAY 24, 191c
- "Attention, The Distribution of" (McQueen ; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- "At the Sixtieth Milestone" (Fullerton ; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d
- "At Whose Door ?" (Hamilton ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b
- "Aube Sanglante, L'" (Bourguet ; L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b
- "Australia, New Zealand, and the Adjacent Islands, A National History of" (Thomson ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- "Autumn" (Hine ; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c ; 14, 281b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Aviation Pocket Book, The" (Matthews ; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- "Bach's Chorales" (Terry ; L.S.), MAY 3, 215a ; 10, 221b
- "Bacteriology, Abstracts of" (Hitchens and Smith, ed. ; L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- "Balkan Diplomatist, The Memoirs of a" (Mijatovich ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d
- "Balkanique, Le Monde" (Muzet ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b
- "Baptist Historical Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), MAY 31, 263c
- "Baruch, The Apocalypse of" (Charles ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Bataille, Dans les Remous de la" (Rimbaud ; L.S.), APRIL 12, 173a
- "Beef, Iron, and Wine" (Lait ; L.S.), MAY 10, 224d
- "Behind the Firing Line" (Herschel-Clarke ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c
- "Belges à la Lumière des Documents Allemands, Les Déportations" (Passelecq ; L.S.), MAY 17, 230d
- "Belgium, Pictures of Ruined" (Berden ; L.S.), MAY 24, 251a
- "Belgium, Slave Raids in" (Hewel ; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a
- "Belgium, The German Terror in" (Toynbee ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 279b
- "Belgium, The Invasion and the War in" (Essen ; L.S.), MAY 17, 239a ; 24, 242b
- "Belgium under the German Heel" (Halasi ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 279b
- "Bells and Bell Lore" (Myres ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Bench-Ends in English Churches" (Cox ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 161a
- "Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812, Early Revenue History of" (Ascoli ; L.S.), MAY 31, 263b ; JUNE 14, 279c
- "Bid for Victory, A" (Sherring ; L.S.), July 7, 274d
- "Big House in London, The" (Hemmens ; L.S.), MAY 24, 250c
- "Biologist, Seven Doubts of a" (McDougall ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 192a
- Blathwayt, Mr. Raymond : see "Through Life and Round the World. Being the Story of My Life," below
- "Book Plate Booklet, The" (Fowler ; L.S.), May 3, 214d
- "Breaking the Spell" (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191c
- "Bridge, Documents Governing the Construction of a" (Howard ; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- "Britain and the War" (Chevrillon ; L.S.), JUNE 14, 279a
- "Britain in Arms" (Destrée ; L.S.), JUNE 28, 302d
- "Britain's Great Opportunity" (Janes ; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- "Britain's Need, In" (Ross-Lewin ; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d
- "British Army, A History of the" (Fortescue ; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c ; MAY 17, 235a
- "British Empire, The Development of the" (Prothero ; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a
- "British Empire Overseas, Art of the" (Holme ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d
- "British Isles. New Series of Physical Wall Atlases" (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- "British Universities and the War" (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c ; 11, 8f



PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Building Science, Experimental" (Manson; E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c  
 "Burma, Education in" (Cypher; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b  
 "Business, New Ideals in" (Tarbell; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308a  
 "Butler, Memoir of Arthur John" (Quiller-Couch; L.S.), MAY 3, 211c  
 "Bywater, Ingram. The Memoir of an Oxford Scholar, 1840-1914" (Jackson; L.S.), APRIL 12, 175a; (Ed.S.), 12, 123a  
 "Cables of Cobweb" (Martin; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a  
 "Cakes and Kicks" (Twin; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b  
 "Calendar of the Liberate Rolls" (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 "Cambridge to Camiers under the Red Cross, From" (Spearing; L.S.), MAY 3, 215a; 10, 223b  
 "Camerouns, The" (Calvert; L.S.), APRIL 26, 204b; Sir H. H. Johnston (L.S.), MAY 3, 213a  
 "Canada, Across," APRIL 21, 125  
 "Canada, The Chronicles of" (Wrong and Langton, ed.; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a  
 "Canada in Khaki" (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b  
 "Canterbury Leaflets" (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b  
 "Captive Singer, The" (Petersen; L.S.), MAY 17, 238d  
 "Career of Katherine Bush, The" (Glyn; L.S.), APRIL 12, 176c  
 "Carmen's Messenger" (Bindloss; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d  
 "Casting-Counter and the Counting Board, The. A Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic" (Barnard; L.S.), APRIL 19, 184d  
 "Casualty Clearing Station, The Tale of a" ("Royal Field Leech"; L.S.), MAY 10, 227b  
 "Cathay and the Way Thither" (Cordier; L.S.), MAY 24, 244b  
 "Catholic Dictionary, The" (L.S.), MAY 24, 250c  
 "Catholicism, The Renewing of" (Burton; L.S.), MAY 3, 215b  
 "Catholic Review, The. April-June, 1917" (L.S.), MAY 31, 263c  
 "Cavalerie, Journal d'un Officier de" (Ouy-Vernazobres; L.S.), MAY 31, 264b  
 "Changing Winds" (Ervine; L.S.), APRIL 19, 187b  
 "Chants de l'Aube, Les" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 266a  
 "Chaplains in Council" (Horne; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287d  
 "Chess Strategy" (Lasker; L.S.), APRIL 5, 163c  
 "Chief Legatee, The" (Green; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c  
 "Chignole" (Nadaud; L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b  
 "Childbirth, Painless" (Tracy and Boyd; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d  
 "Child of the Moor, The" (Tanner; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 "Child-Study Society, The" (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155a  
 "Chinese Woodcuts Preserved in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. A Catalogue of" (Bin-yon; L.S.), MAY 3, 209a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Choice Before Us, The" (Dickinson; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c; 28, 303a  
 "Christianity, Is It True?" (Short; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d  
 "Christian Religion, The Rise of the" (Nolloth; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275c  
 "Christian Thought and Hindu Philosophy" (Bowman; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d  
 "Church, The Golden Days of the Early English" (Howorth; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; 31, 257a  
 "Church and Social Questions, The" (Smith; L.S.), MAY 24, 251d  
 "Church and the Sacraments, Lectures on the" (Forsyth; L.S.), MAY 24, 251d  
 "Church of England, Official Year Book of the," APRIL 13, 4d  
 "Cicero, Selected Letters of" (Potcat; Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b  
 "Cinema Star, The" (Holland; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b  
 "Circus Life, Amateur" (Batch; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d  
 "Citizen, War and the" (Code; L.S.), MAY 3, 215d  
 "City Churches, The" (Tabor; L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b  
 "Classical Association, Proceedings of the" (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145a  
 "Classical Quarterly, The" (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a  
 "Closed Lips" (Vane; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 "Clothing and Health" (Kinne and Cooley; Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c  
 "Commercial Policy After the War" (Gide; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d  
 "Commonwealth, The Church in the" (Roberts; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d  
 "Community: A Sociological Study" (Maciver; L.S.), APRIL 26, 194c  
 "Competition" (L.S.), MAY 3, 215d; 31, 257c  
 "Confessions of Alphonse" (Pain; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d  
 "Conquest: or, A Piece of Jade" (Stopes; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c  
 "Contraband" (Parrish; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b  
 "Convocation, On" (Stubbs; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c  
 "Coo-ee Contingent, The" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c  
 "Cookery Book, Win-the-War," MAY 29, 3f  
 "Cooperation or Chaos" (Rowntree; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b  
 "County Bibliography, Being a Bibliography of Bibliographies relating to the Counties and Towns of Great Britain and Ireland, A Handbook to" (Humphreys; L.S.), MAY 3, 212a  
 "Cricket, The History of South African" (Luckin; L.S.), MAY 10, 228b; 17, 233b  
 "Critias, Les Sentiments de" (Benda; L.S.), JUNE 21, 294b  
 "Criticism, Creative" (Spingarn; L.S.), JUNE 7, 271c  
 "Cross Roads, The" (Shute; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d  
 "Curious Happenings" (Bowen; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a  
 "Cutlers' Company of London, History of the" (Welch; L.S.), MAY 10, 220d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Damaged Goods" (Brieux; L.S.), APRIL 19, 1915
- "Damaraland, A Doctor's Diary of" (Walker; L.S.), MAY 3, 207b
- "Daughters, The Upbringing of" (Whetham; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d; (Ed.S.), 7, 212b; 14, 223a
- "Davidson, Andrew Bruce" (Strahan; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Days of Discovery" (Smith; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- "Deacon's Daughter, The" (Marsh; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a
- "Dedicated Life, The" (Lyttelton; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b
- "Deep Heart, The" (Clarke; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Defence and Foreign Affairs" (Lash; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c
- "Deutsche Anekdoten für die Schule" (Stroebe; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- "Devil's Carnival, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a
- "Devout Lady, The" (Skrine; L.S.), MAY 24, 247c; Mr. Stanhope Kennedy (L., L.S.), 31, 262a
- "Diary of Youth" (Tolstoy; L.S.), JUNE 21, 289b; Mr. A. C. Fifield (L., L.S.), 28, 310a
- "Dice of the Gods, The" (Zilway; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d
- "Dictionary on Scientific Principles, A New English. Volumes IX. and X." (Murray, ed.; L.S.), MAY 31, 260c
- "Diplomatic Practice, A Guide to" (Satow; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a; MAY 3, 206b
- "Disabled Soldiers, Physical Remedies for" (Fox; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a
- "Dispenser, How to Become a" (Forster; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a
- "Dissolution, 1536-7" ("A.E.G."; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a
- "Diversity of Creatures, A" (Kipling; L.S.), APRIL 19, 186d
- "Divine Humanity" (Pym; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b
- "Divinity Principals in the University of Glasgow, 1545-1654, The" (Reid; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 211a
- "Dog-keeping on Commonsense Lines" (Powell - Owen; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- "Domestic Economy" (Bidder and Baddely; Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145a
- "Domestic Service" ("An Old Servant"; L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- "Donne, Les Doctrines Médiévales chez" (Ramsay; L.S.), JUNE 14, 282b
- "Doves Press, Catalogue Raisonné of Books Printed at the" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d; Messrs. Salter and Lees (L., L.S.), 19, 190c; Mr. G. T. Meynell (L., L.S.), MAY 3, 213c; 24, 249c; JUNE 7, 273d; Beatrix Holmes (L., L.S.), MAY 10, 225c; Mr. E. Walker (L., L.S.), 17, 237a; Mr. C. H. St. J. Hornby (L., L.S.), 24, 249a; Mr. F. Sidgwick (L., L.S.), 24, 249b; Mr. James Guthrie (L., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b
- "Dream Psychology" (Nicoll; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b
- "Dublin Explorations and Reflections" ("An Englishman"; L.S.), MAY 31, 256c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Dumfries, An Introduction to the History of" (Edgar; L.S.), MAY 10, 224b
- "Dyestuffs, The Chemistry of" (Fort and Lloyd; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- "East, Early English Adventurers in the" (Wright; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b; MAY 3, 210b
- "Eastern Question, The" (Marriott L.S.), JUNE 7, 267a
- "Economic Conditions, 1815 and 1914" (Hodges; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c
- "Economics, Agricultural" (Nourse; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d
- "Economics, A National System of" (Peddie; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b
- "Economy, National" (Higgs; L.S.), MAY 3, 214e
- "Education, A Girls' Conference on" (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c
- "Education After the War" (Badley; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179a
- "Education After the War, British" (Gould; Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115a
- "Educational and Social Experiments" (Whitehouse; Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b; (L.S.), 14, 286b
- "Educational Associations: Report of the Fifth Annual Conference" (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c; 19, 131a
- "Education and Press in India and England: A Contrast" (Sud; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c
- "Education and the War, Higher" (Burnet; Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145a; MAY 10, 167b; (L.S.), MAY 3, 207a
- "Education and the War, Public School" (Pellatt; Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b
- "Eidola" (Manning; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- "Electrical and Allied Trades Directory" (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d; (E.S.), 27, 99c
- "Electrical Engineering Practice" (Meares; E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c
- "Electrical Laboratory Course for Junior Students" (Maclean; Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- "Electric and Magnetic Measurements" (Smith; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- "Electric Traction" (Dover; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b; (E.S.), 27, 99c; JUNE 29, 139a
- "Elizabeth, Queen of England, Intolerance in the Reign of" (Klein; L.S.), MAY 3, 208b
- "Embryology, Three Lectures on Experimental" (Jenkinson; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d
- "Empereur, Pour l'" (Masson; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202e
- "Emperor of Portugallia, The" (Lagerlöf; L.S.), APRIL 12, 176d
- "Empire, The Awakening of an" (Webster; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d; MAY 24, 243c
- "Empire Britannique et la Guerre Européenne, L' Lettres d' Angleterre" (Crazannes; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202c
- "Engineering Apprentices, Elementary Science for" (McBretney; Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c
- "English, The Pronunciation of" (Craigie; Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c
- "English Church Review, The" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "English Historical Review, The. Vol. XXXII" (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- "English Language and Literature, Holland's Influence on" (Vries; L.S.), APRIL 12, 172b
- "English (Language and Literature), Studies in" (Bronicardi; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c
- "English Overseas Enterprise, The Beginnings of" (Lucas; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a
- "English Papers in Examinations for Pupils of School Age in England and Wales" (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b
- "English People, A Short History of the" (Green; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- "English Prose for Repetition. A First Book of" (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c
- "Ennemi, Le Sens de l'" (Bertrand; L.S.), APRIL 26, 198b
- "Enoch. The Book of" (Charles; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Epictetus. The Discourses and Manual" (Matheson; L.S.), APRIL 5, 157b
- "Essays, Poems, Letters" (Pitt; L.S.), MAY 31, 263b
- "Ethiopie et les Convoitises Allemandes, L'" (Pierre-Alype; L.S.), MAY 3, 216b
- "Europe, The Expansion of" (Muir; L.S.), MAY 31, 254c
- "Europe, The New" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d
- "European History, Notes on" (Lipson; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- "European History, The Passing of the Great Race; or, the Racial Basis of" (Grant; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d; MAY 3, 209c
- "Europe Avant la Guerre, L'" (Gauvain; L.S.), MAY 31, 264b
- "Exchange, The Mechanism of" (Todd; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; JUNE 21, 290d; Mr. J. A. Todd (L.S.), 28, 310a
- "Explosives. Vol. II. Properties and Tests" (Marshall; E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c
- "Extra Turns" (Thomas; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- "Ezra, The Apocalypse of" (Box; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Farm, Enlistment for the" (Dewey; Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191b
- "Farming, Past and Present, English" (Prothero; L.S.), MAY 3, 214b; 24, 243a
- "Fer, Sous la Pluie de" (Tardieu; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202c
- "Feu (Journal d'une Escouade), Le" (Barbusse; L.S.), APRIL 5, 164c
- "Fight to a Finish, A" (Ford; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d
- "Financial Supremacy, England's" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 188c
- "Finch and Baines. A Seventeenth Century Friendship" (Malloch; L.S.), APRIL 12, 174b
- "Finger Prints, Hints on" (Bose; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- "Five Degrees South" (Young; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b
- "501 Gems of German Thought" (Archer; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b
- "Flandres, Dans les" (Laflotte; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Flemish Poetry, Contemporary" (Bithell; L.S.), MAY 10, 227c
- "Flight of Arrows, A" (Free; L.S.), MAY 24, 251d
- "Flowers, British Wild" (Graveson; L.S.), APRIL 19, 188d
- "Flying Book, The. 1917 Edition" (Wade; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c; (E.S.), 29, 139c
- "Folk-Lore" (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- "Folly of Innocence, The" (Horn; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311a
- "Food, Fruit, and Flowers" (Wright; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Foods of Great Britain, The Wild" (Cameron; L.S.), JUNE 7, 272b
- "Fool Divine" (Lancaster; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286c
- "Fortescue's Commendation of the Laws of England, Sir John" (Grigor; L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- "France, En" (Fontaine; Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c
- "France, For (C'est pour la France)" (Dawson; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- "France, La Reorganisation de la" (L.S.), MAY 17, 240b
- "France, La Troisième" (Giraud; L.S.), MAY 24, 246d
- "France, Letters from" (Bean; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d
- "France-Allemagne" (Launay; L.S.), MAY 3, 216b
- "Franks, The History of the" (Gregory of Tours; L.S.), APRIL 26, 196b
- "French Conversation, Rapid Method of Simplified" (Hibberd; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b
- "French Dictation, Graduated" (Moore; Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b
- "French Exercises, Elementary" (Brackenbury; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b
- "French Musicians (1632-1834), The Earlier" (Hargrave; L.S.), MAY 10, 227b
- "French Plays for Children" (Spink; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- "French Revolution, The Story of the" (Birkhead; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- "French Windows" (Ayscough; L.S.), APRIL 26, 197b
- "Front, At the" (Johnstone; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; 31, 254d
- Fullerton, Mr. W. Y.: see "At the Sixtieth Milestone," above
- "Future, Our" ("Clarity"; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- "Gaekwad's Oriental Series, The" (Dalal and Shastri; L.S.), JUNE 21, 296a
- "Garden, Records of a Rectory" ("K.S.P."; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Garden, Stock your Larder from your," JUNE 14, 3b
- "Gardener, Jottings of a Gentleman" (Ellis; L.S.), MAY 24, 244c
- "Garden of Dreams, A" (Drew; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- "Gates of Kut, The" (Russell; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c
- "General's Letters to his Son on Obtaining his Commission, A" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a
- "Genetics, Journal of" (Bateson and Punnett; L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- "German, The War and the Study of" (Waterhouse; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a



PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "German Chancellor and the Outbreak of War, The" (Headlam; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*d*
- "German Empire in the Third Year of the War, Inside the" (Swope; L.S.), APRIL 12, 170*a*
- "German Professor, My" (Darwin; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180*b*
- "German Thought, 501 Gems of" (Archer; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275*b*
- "German Words and Phrases, Merkbuch of Everyday" (Readman; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235*b*
- "Germany, A Bulwark Against" (Vosnjak; L.S.), MAY 3, 215*b*
- "Germany, A Hostage in" (Desson; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*
- "Gesture, The Mirror of" (Coomaraswamy; L.S.), APRIL 26, 199*c*
- "Getting Together" (Hay; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*d*
- "Girl Beyond the Trail, The" (Curwood; L.S.), MAY 24, 250*d*
- "Girl of Thanet, A" (Reed; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*d*
- "Girls be Told? Should" (Willis; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275*d*
- "Glasgow, 1545-1654, The Divinity Principals in the University of" (Reid; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 211*a*
- "Glastonbury Lake Village, The" (Bulleid; L.S.), JUNE 21, 293*c*
- "God and Mr. Wells" (Archer; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*d*
- "God in the Light of Recent Philosophy, The Idea of" (Pringle-Pattison; L.S.), APRIL 19, 184*b*
- "God in You, The" (Mulford; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*c*
- "Gods and Goddesses, South-Indian Images of" (Sastri; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*b*
- "God the Invisible King" (Wells; L.S.), MAY 17, 229*b*; Mr. H. G. Wells (L. L.S.), 24, 249*a*
- "Godwine" (Waight; L.S.), MAY 10, 226*d*
- "Golden Pippin, The" (Lance; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*c*; 21, 296*c*
- "Gozzi, Gaspare" (Viglio; L.S.), JUNE 28, 304*b*
- "Grand Chain" (Stern; L.S.), MAY 10, 224*c*
- "Grand Fleet Days" (L.S.), APRIL 26, 200*c*
- "Great Valley, The" (Masters; L.S.), APRIL 12, 173*b*
- "Greek Anthology, The" (Paton; L.S.), MAY 24, 247*a*
- "Greek Comedy, The New" (Legrand; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*b*; 10, 220*b*
- "Greek Ideals" (Burns; L.S.), MAY 31, 203*a*; JUNE 21, 292*b*
- "Greeks, The Religious Thought of the" (Moore; L.S.), APRIL 19, 192*b*
- "Grotius: Annuaire International — pour l'Année 1916" (L.S.), MAY 17, 239*a*; 24, 242*d*
- "Grotius Society, The. Problems of the War" (L.S.), MAY 3, 212*d*
- "Growth and Form, On" (Thompson; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180*b*; MAY 24, 245*c*
- "Guerra nelle Retrovie, La" (Cadorna; L.S.), MAY 10, 218*b*
- "Guerre, La Réparation des Dommages de" (L.S.), MAY 17, 240*b*
- "Guerre, Lettres de" (Masson; L.S.), MAY 17, 240*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Guerre, Pèlerinages de" (Pilon; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168*b*
- "Guerre et l'Armée de Demain, La" (Percin; L.S.), MAY 3, 216*b*
- "Guerre Européenne, L'Empire Britannique et la Lettres d'Angleterre" (Crazannes; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202*c*
- "Guillaume II. (1890-1899)" (Adam; L.S.), JUNE 28, 303*c*
- "Haidce" (Rose; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*a*
- "Haig's Great Push, Sir Douglas" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*b*
- "Handed Over" (Scott Duckers; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*a*
- "Handle of Sin, The" (Metcalf; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*
- "Happy Garret, The" (Goldie; L.S.), MAY 3, 212*c*
- "Harmony, The Theory of" (Shirlaw; L.S.), MAY 31, 263*c*; JUNE 14, 281*c*
- "Harvard Volunteers in Europe, The: Personal records of experiences in military, ambulance, and hospital service" (Howe; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*c*; 26, 195*c*
- "Hayle" (Somerset; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*a*
- "Health of the People, The: A New National Policy," APRIL 5, 3*a*; (L.S.), 19, 183*c*
- "Heart of a Woman, The" (Tweedale; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*d*
- "Heath, Letters of Arthur George" (L.S.), MAY 17, 231*c*
- "Heather and Moor Burning for Grouse and Sheep" (Wallace; L.S.), APRIL 26, 194*d*
- "Helen of Four Gates" ("An Ex-Mill Girl"; L.S.), MAY 24, 250*d*; 31, 262*c*
- "He Looked in My Window" (Hilifax; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*c*
- "Henry Beauchere and Reading Abbey, King" (Hurry; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*
- "Henryson, The Poems of Robert" (Metcalf; L.S.), APRIL 5, 160*b*
- "Herbs used in Medicine" (Ellis; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*
- "Hindu Culture, The Folk Element in" (Sarkar; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*c*; MAY 17, 233*a*
- "His Fault or Hers?" (Rowcroft; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*d*
- "His Mexican Wife" (Applin; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*c*
- "Histoire, Devant l'" (Giraud; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168*b*
- "Historical Material, Four Lectures on the Handling of" (Williams; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*d*
- "History" (Pollard; ed., L.S.), MAY 10, 227*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 167*a*
- "History and Scripture, The Teaching of" (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155*b*
- "History's Background. Book II." (Townsend and Franklin; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131*b*
- "Hohenzollerns through German Eyes, The" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 269*b*
- "Holland's Influence on English Language and Literature" (Vries; L.S.), APRIL 12, 172*b*
- "Home and the Family, The" (Kinne and Cooley; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212*b*
- "How We Kept the Sea" (Currey; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

"Human Ideals" (Spencer; L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 167*d*

Humphreys, Soldier—Statesman—  
Poet, Life and Times of David"  
(Humphreys; L.S.), JUNE 14,  
280*b*

"Hundred Thousand, How We Raised  
the First" (Wallace; Ed.S.),  
JUNE 21, 235*a*

Husband, Rev. Peter Ross: see  
"Scottish Minister and Soldier,  
A," below

"I, John Bale" (Bennet; L.S.),  
MAY 10, 227*a*; 17, 236*c*

"Ideals, Greek" (Burns; Ed.S.),  
MAY 31, 203*a*; JUNE 21, 292*b*

"Ideals, Human" (Spencer; L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 200*b*

"Ideas at War" (Geddes and Slater;  
L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*c*

"Illingworth, The Life and Work of  
John Richardson" (Illingworth;  
L.S.), MAY 17, 238*c*; 24, 245*a*

"Illustrator, The Art of the" (L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 191*a*

"India, Linguistic Survey of" (Grier-  
son; L.S.), JUNE 7, 268*b*

"India, Problems of Higher Educa-  
tion in" (James; Ed.S.), APRIL 12,  
123*b*

"India and England, Education and  
Press in. A Contrast" (Sud;  
Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179*c*

"Indian History for Boys and Girls,  
Readings from" (Sykes; Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 155*b*

"Indian Images of Gods and God-  
desses, South" (Sastri; L.S.),  
JUNE 14, 287*b*

"Industrial Research in the United  
States of America" (Fleming;  
Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235*a*; (L.S.),  
21, 300*b*

"In Good Company" (Kernahan;  
L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*d*; 12, 175*c*

"In Greek Seas, and Other Poems of  
Travel" (Hardy; L.S.), JUNE 21,  
299*b*

"In Mio's Youth" (Barlow; L.S.),  
JUNE 14, 286*d*

"Inscrutable Miss Stone, The" (As-  
kew; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274*d*

"Institution of Civil Engineers,  
Minutes of Proceedings of the"  
(Tudsbury; E.S.), MAY 25, 119*c*

"Interiora Rerum, or the Inside of  
Things" ("Quivis"; L.S.), MAY  
17, 239*a*

"International Conventions and  
Third States" (Roxburgh; L.S.),  
JUNE 21, 299*d*

"International Law Concerning the  
Armed Neutrality of 1780 and  
1800. Extracts from "American  
and Foreign Works on" (L.S.),  
MAY 3, 214*d*

"In the Night" (Barnes; L.S.),  
MAY 17, 236*d*

"Intolerance in the Reign of Eliza-  
beth, Queen of England" (Klein;  
L.S.), MAY 3, 208*b*

"Ireland, Labour in" (Connolly;  
L.S.), MAY 10, 221*c*

"Ireland über Alles" (Kyne; L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 274*d*

"Irish Apologia, An" (Wells; L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 167*c*

"Irish Convention, The Work before  
the" (Ashe; L.S.), JUNE 7,  
275*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

"Irlandais, Un Félibre: William  
Bonaparte-Wyse" (Charles Roux;  
L.S.), APRIL 19, 186*a*; "H. O."  
(L.S.), 26, 202*a*; Mr. A. N.  
Bonaparte-Wyse (L.S.),  
MAY 10, 225*b*

"Ishtur Phakde. A Gallant English-  
man and other Studies" (Kin-  
caid; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*d*

"Italiana, Storia della Letteratura"  
(De Sanctis; L.S.), JUNE 14,  
284*a*

"Italian Front, Six Months on the"  
(Price; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*;  
19, 188*b*

"Italiano, L'Archivio Storico"  
(L.S.), APRIL 19, 188*a*

"Italy, Mediæval and Modern"  
(Jamison and others; L.S.),  
MAY 17, 238*d*; 31, 255*a*

"Italy at War" (Vivian; L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 275*a*; 14, 278*b*

"Jamaica, 1916, Who's Who in"  
(Hill; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298*d*

"'Jambo,' or, With Jannie in the  
Jungle" (Lloyd; L.S.), JUNE 21,  
298*c*

"James, The Philosophy of William"  
(Flournoy; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*a*

"Japanese and Chinese Woodcuts  
Preserved in the Sub-Depart-  
ment of Oriental Prints and  
Drawings in the British Museum,  
A Catalogue of" (Binyon; L.S.),  
MAY 3, 209*a*

"Japanese Colour-Prints, On Collect-  
ing" (Stewart; L.S.), JUNE 21,  
294*c*

"Je Condamne" ("Un Russe";  
L.S.), MAY 31, 264*b*

"Jesus, The Prosecution of" (Hus-  
band; L.S.), APRIL 5, 160*d*

"Jesus, The Survival of" (Skrine;  
L.S.), JUNE 21, 292*d*

"Joan Avenel" (Forgan; L.S.), MAY  
10, 224*c*

"Job, The" (Lewis; L.S.), MAY 31,  
263*b*

"John Paramour's Purpose" (Smith;  
L.S.), MAY 17, 236*c*

"Johnson: Life of Pope" (Weekes;  
Ed. S.), MAY 31, 203*b*

"Joint and Muscle Injuries, Treat-  
of" (Bristow; L.S.), JUNE 28,  
303*b*

"Jones, John Paul" (Tooker; L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 178*d*

"Joyful Years, The" (Wawn; L.S.),  
MAY 10, 227*a*; 17, 236*d*

"Kant and Tennyson and Kant and  
Browning" (Dhruva; L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 275*a*

Kernahan, Mr. Coulson: see "In  
Good Company," above

"Kerry, Flora of County" (Scully;  
L.S.), MAY 10, 227*b*; 31, 236*d*

"King Richard III., Shakespeare's"  
(Brubacher; Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155*b*

"Kit" (Tyman; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*a*;  
12, 176*d*

"Kitchener in his Own Words"  
(Rye and Groser; L.S.), APRIL  
19, 191*a*

"Krishna the Charioteer, or, The  
Teachings of Bhagavad Gita"  
(Dhar; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*a*

"Kultur and Anarchy" (Owlett;  
L.S.), MAY 3, 215*a*

"L. of C. (Lines of Communication)"  
(Agate; L.S.), JUNE 28, 306*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Labrador Eskimo, The" (Hawkes; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c; 26, 197a
- "Lady with the Dog, The: And Other Stories" (Tchehov; L.S.), JUNE 28, 306d
- "Language - Student's Manual" (Patterson; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b
- "Last Days of Pompeii, The" (Lytton; Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b
- "Last Post and other Poems" (Stacpoole - O'Longan; L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- "Latin at War, The" (Irwin; L.S.), MAY 24, 251a
- "Latin Course, Longman's" (Lang; Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- "Latin Plays, Perse" (Appleton; Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 115b
- "Laws of England, Sir John Fortescue's Commendation of the" (Grigor; L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- "Lawton Mystery, The" (Burns and Ostrander; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c
- "Lazarine" (Bourget; L.S.), MAY 10, 222d
- "Letters from the Blue Room" (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286c
- "Letters to my Unborn Son" (Pope-Slade; L.S.), MAY 17, 239a
- "Levellor Movement, The" (Pease; L.S.), MAY 24, 248a
- "Liberate Rolls, Calendar of the. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry III." (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a
- "Library, The. April, 1917" (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- "Life Enjoyable" (Gallichan; L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- "Lily of Malud, The" (Squire; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c
- "Lingendes, Œuvres Poétiques de Jean de" (Griffiths, ed.; L.S.), MAY 17, 232b; Mr. Paget Toynbee (L.S.), 24, 249d
- "Little Fortune, The" (Fredericks; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c
- "Lively Recollections" (Shearme; L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d
- "Livery of Eve, The" (Bain; L.S.), MAY 10, 223a
- "Living Long, The Art of" (Cornaro; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d; MAY 31, 253b; Mr. F. Hutchinson (L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c; Mr. C. Elkin Mathews (L.S.), 14, 285c; Mr. J. Hodgkin (L.S.), 28, 309c
- "Locust, The" (Sutherland; L.S.), JUNE 21, 296d
- "London in War Time" (Jones; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b
- "London Lamps" (Burke; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180a
- "London Nights of Belsize, The" (Rendall; L.S.), MAY 24, 248b
- "London Posy, A" (Cole; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c; 14, 284d
- "Lonesome Heights" (Sutcliffe; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286c
- "Long Spoon, The" (Bryce; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Lord, The Crucifixion of Our" (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d
- "Lord, The Resurrection of Our" (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d
- "Lord of the Isles" (Scott; Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c
- "Lorraine, La Victoire de" (Bertrand; L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Lovers, The" (Pennell; L.S.), MAY 3, 215a; 17, 232c
- "Lucani de Bello, M. Annaei" (Postgate, ed.; Ed. S.), MAY 24, 191c
- "Luke, The Gospel of" (Martin; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- "Lusk, James. Letters and Memorials" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c
- "Lyme, The House of" (Newton; L.S., MAR. 29, 150b)—Mr. J. E. Panton (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166a
- MacFarlane, Charles: see "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," below
- "McGlusky's Great Adventure" (Hales; L.S.), MAY 17, 238d
- "Mâchoire Carrée, La" (Ruffin and Tudesq; L.S.), MAY 10, 218d
- "Mademoiselle Miss" (Harland; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166c
- Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
- "Magdalen Hospital, The" (Compston; L.S.), JUNE 7, 272a
- "Magistrate and his Powers, Our Chief" (Taft; L.S.), APRIL 12, 170b
- "Magnetism and Electricity, Advanced Text-Book of" (Hutchinson; Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- "Magpie's Nest, The" (Paterson; L.S.), MAY 17, 238c
- "Maid of Dorset, A" (Francis; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Man Who Saw, The" (Watson; L.S.), MAY 10, 227c
- "Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, A Selection from the Meditations of the Emperor" (Jennings; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- "Margaret of Scotland and the Dauphin Louis" (Barbé; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311a
- "Margarite et ses Amis" (Louis; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- "Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Journal of the. May, 1917" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b
- "Markby, Memories of Sir William" (Markby; L.S.), APRIL 26, 199a
- "Mark of Cain, The" (Wells; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- "Marmaduke" (Steel; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310c
- "Marne Campaign, The" (Whitton; L.S.), APRIL 26, 195a
- "Maroc, Le" (Piquet; L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c
- "Marriage of Clarys, The" (Ward; L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- "Martyrs, Vie des" (Duhamel; L.S.), JUNE 7, 270b; "M.O., B.E.F." (L.S.), 21, 298a
- "Masonic Emblems and Jewels: Treasures at Freemasons Hall, London" (Hammond; L.S.), MAY 17, 233c
- "Massareen Affair, The" (Weekes; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c
- "Master's Comfort and Hope, The" (Garvie; L.S.), MAY 31, 263d
- "Material Well-being, First Principles of" (Davies; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- "Mathematics in Girls' Schools, Elementary" (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123b
- "May Meetings and to London, Pocket Guide to," APRIL 13, 9b
- "Medicine, Herbs Used in" (Ellis and others; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b
- "Medicine, The Growth of" (Buck; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a



PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Memories Discreet and Indiscreet"  
(*"A Woman of No Importance"*;  
L.S.), MAY 31, 258*d*
- "Men and Things, Some Aspects of"  
(Williamson; L.S.), MAY 10, 227*b*
- "Mensonge du 3 Août, 1914, Le"  
(L.S.), MAY 17, 230*d*
- "Mercantile Year-book" (T.S.), JUNE  
4, 64*d*
- "Merchant Ships under International  
Law, The Destruction of" (Smith;  
L.S.), APRIL 19, 185*b*
- "Mesopotamia, In" (Swaine; L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 186*c*
- "Messengers of Evil" (Souvestre and  
Allain; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*d*
- "Midwifery" (Berkeley, ed; L.S.),  
JUNE 21, 299*b*
- "Midwifery Service in the County of  
London, Provision of" (Lané-  
Claypon), MAY 3, 3*d*
- "Mining, Modern" (Pull; E.S.), APRIL  
27, 99*c*; JUNE 29, 139*b*
- "Minerals, Microscopical Determina-  
tion of Opaque" (Murdoch;  
L.S.), MAY 24, 252*b*; (E.S.), 25, 119*c*
- "Mining and Mine Ventilation"  
(Walsh; E.S.), MAY 25, 119*c*
- "Miss Haroun Al Raschid" (Kerruish;  
L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*b*
- "Modern Languages, Notebook of"  
(Spiers; Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167*c*
- "Moon, Harvest" (Peabody; L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 191*e*
- "Mort et la Conscience Universelle,  
Le Problème de la" (Dantec;  
L.S.), MAY 3, 216*b*
- "Moses, The Assumption of" (Ferrar;  
L.S.), JUNE 28, 308*c*
- "Mother, and Other Tales, The"  
(Pearce; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*
- "Motherhood and the Relationships  
of the Sexes" (Hartley; L.S.),  
JUNE 21, 300*b*
- "Mothers and Children, Report on  
the Physical Welfare of" (Hope  
and Campbell), MAY 3, 3*d*; (L.S.),  
3, 215*c*; JUNE 14, 278*c*; (Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 155*a*
- "Mother Seton's Daughters, The His-  
tory of" (McCann; L.S.), MAY 10,  
227*d*; 24, 244*d*
- "Motor-Car Engineering, Text-Book  
on" (Clark; E.S.), MAY 25, 119*c*
- "Motor Repair Work" (E.S.), MAY 25,  
119*c*
- "Mr. Justice Driver" (Neuman;  
L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*b*; 26, 200*c*
- "Mr. Teddy" (Benson; L.S.), JUNE 7,  
272*c*
- "Mud and Khaki" (Bartlett; L.S.),  
MAY 24, 251*a*
- Music:—  
School:—  
Articles ("School music," Ed.S.),  
APRIL 19, 133*b*; MAY 3, 155*c*;  
JUNE 14, 222*a*
- Songs:—  
New:—  
Special article ("New songs:  
rhythm and translation"),  
APRIL 14, 9*e*
- "Musicians (1632-1834), The Earlier  
French" (Hargrave; L.S.), MAY  
10, 227*b*
- "Music Trade, The" (L.S.), JUNE 21,  
299*b*
- "Mussulmauns of India, Observations  
on the" (Ali; L.S.), JUNE 14,  
287*d*; 21, 292*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "My Austrian Love" (Provost; L.S.),  
MAY 17, 238*d*
- "Myola" (Musgrave; L.S.), JUNE 7  
272*c*
- "My Reminiscences" (Reid; L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 202*a*; MAY 3, 206*d*
- "Nationalités, Essai sur les"  
(Morgan; L.S.), JUNE 14, 288*c*
- "Nation's Need of Prophets, The"  
(Screeton; L.S.), MAY 10, 227*d*
- "Navy at War, The British" (Dixon;  
L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*
- "Neck-Wear, Dangers in" (Walford;  
L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*a*
- "Nederlandsche Volkskunde" (Schrij-  
nen; L.S.), MAY 24, 248*c*
- "Nephew, Letters to my" (Farley;  
L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*c*; Mr. S. G.  
Hobson (l., L.S.), 26, 202*b*
- "Neutrals and the War" (Robertson;  
L.S.), MAY 24, 251*c*
- "Neutres, Le Devoir des" (Barbosa;  
L.S.), JUNE 7, 276*b*
- "Never Again! Not after the war,  
but now" (Walton; L.S.), MAY  
17, 238*c*
- "New Order, The" (Gerard; L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 179*c*
- "Newspaper Press Directory and Ad-  
vertisers' Guide, The" (Mitchell),  
APRIL 3, 3*c*; (L.S.), 5, 166*d*;  
(T.S.), JUNE 4, 64*d*
- "New Zealand, and the Adjacent Is-  
lands, A National History of  
Australia," (Thomson; L.S.),  
JUNE 14, 286*d*
- "Nocturne" (Swinnerton; L.S.), JUNE  
28, 310*c*
- "No Greater Love" (Le Queux; L.S.),  
JUNE 28, 311*a*
- "Nursery, The" (Phillpotts; L.S.),  
JUNE 14, 286*c*; 21, 296*c*
- "O'Bruadair, The Poems of David"  
(L.S.), MAY 31, 260*a*
- "Observation and Reasoning, Comptes  
Rendus of" (Buchanan; L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 173*c*
- "Oil and Petroleum Manual," MAY 9,  
13*d*
- "Old Huntsman, and other Poems,  
The" (Sassoon; L.S.), MAY 24,  
251*a*; 31, 259*c*
- "Old Testament Legends for Young  
Readers" (Gould; L.S.), JUNE 28,  
310*d*
- "'Old Vic,' The. A Century of Thea-  
trical History, 1816-1916" (Booth;  
L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*a*
- "Ombre de la Croix, L'" (Tharaud;  
L.S.), JUNE 28, 305*c*
- "Ordeal, In the Day of the" (Pater-  
son; L.S.), APRIL 26, 204*a*
- "Ordered Liberty, or, An English-  
man's Belief in his Church"  
(Duncan-Jones; L.S.), JUNE 7,  
275*c*
- "Ornament, Ancient and Medieval, A  
History of" (Hamlin; L.S.), MAY  
3, 214*b*
- "Ottery St. Mary, The Collegiate  
Church of" (Dalton; L.S.), MAR.  
15, 125*a*; Canon Dalton (l.,  
L.S.), APRIL 5, 165*b*; "The Writer  
of the Review" (l., L.S.), 19,  
190*a*
- "Out of the Heart of the Storm"  
(Gov; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*d*
- "Outposts of Mercy" (Lucas; L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 174*d*; Lord Weardale  
(l., L.S.), 26, 201*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—  
 "Oxfordshire, Allotments and Small Holdings in" (Ashby; L.S.), MAY 24, 243a  
 "Ozone" (Vosmaer; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c  
 "Pacific Ports, Frank Waterhouse and Co.'s" (Beaton, ed.; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d  
 "Painting, History and Methods of Ancient and Modern. Volume II." (Ward; L.S.), MAY 10, 226a  
 "Painting, The Ideals of" (Carr; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d; 17, 235c  
 "Pale Horse, The" (Ropshin; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; JUNE 7, 271b  
 "Palestine, With the Turks in" (Aaronsohn; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c  
 "Parliamentary Practice, Sir Erskine May's" (Webster; L.S.), APRIL 5, 164d  
 "Partners of the Night" (Scott; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c  
 "Passing of the Great Race, The" (Grant; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d; MAY 3, 209c  
 "Paul, The Religion and Theology of" (Morgan; L.S.), MAY 10, 227d  
 "Paz, Memorias Postumas del General José Maria" (L.S.), MAY 17, 240b  
 "Peace, Organize for" (George; L.S.), MAY 31, 263c  
 "Peace, The Way of" (Fielding-Hall; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b; 14, 282d  
 "Peace and War" (Bull; L.S.), MAY 17, 239d  
 "Peace through the Federation of Europe, A Lasting" (Rousseau; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d  
 "Peccage, The Complete" ("G.E.C."; L.S.), JUNE 21, 293a  
 "Penn, William" (Graham; L.S.), MAY 24, 250c; JUNE 7, 263a  
 "Penrod and Sam" (Tarkington; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c  
 "Personality" (Tagore; Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 211b  
 "Petition to the Deil, and other War Verses" (Robertson; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c  
 "Petrarch" (Fisher; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d; 31, 259b  
 "Petrarch Collection Bequeathed by Willard Fiske, Catalogue of the" (Fowler; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b; MAY 17, 236a  
 "Pharisaism and the Gospels, Studies in" (Abrahams; L.S.), MAY 31, 263d  
 "Philosophie, Morale, Études de" (Werner; L.S.), MAY 24, 245b  
 "Physical Education in Relation to School Life" (Roper; Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191a  
 "Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers" (Fox; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a  
 "Piccadilly Puritan, The" (Wentworth-James; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d  
 "Pistol and Revolver, The Book of the" (Pollard; L.S.), APRIL 5, 161c  
 "Plague, Staying the" (Harman; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d  
 "Plain Song, 1914-1916" (Phillipotts; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c  
 "Plays of God and Men" (Dunsany; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d  
 "Pneumothorax Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, The" (Riviere; L.S.), MAY 17, 239a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—  
 "Poems" (Brooke; L.S.), MAY 3, 208c  
 "Poems" (Cave; L.S.), MAY 10, 227c  
 "Poems" (Hodgson; L.S.), JUNE 14, 283a  
 "Poems" (Maitland; L.S.), MAY 3, 215a  
 "Poems" (Seeger; L.S.), MAY 24, 251b; JUNE 28, 307c  
 "Poems. Scots and English" (Buchan; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b  
 "Poems and Drawings" (Field; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311c  
 "Poe's Helen" (Ticknor; L.S.), APRIL 5, 162b  
 "Poetry, Dreams and Visions in English" (How; L.S.), MAY 3, 211a; Mr. E. H. Coleridge (L., L.S.), 17, 237a  
 "Poland as a Geographical Entity" (Nalkowski; L.S.), MAY 3, 215b  
 "Poland Past and Present" (Harley; L.S., FEB. 22, 187a)—Mr. J. H. Harley (L., L.S.), APRIL 12, 178a; MAY 3, 213d; our reviewer's comments (L., L.S.), 19, 190b  
 "Political Philosophy, An Introduction to" (Farrell; L.S.), MAY 3, 215b  
 "Poore, Lady: see "Admiral's Wife in the Making, An," above  
 "Presse Clandestine dans la Belgique Occupée, La" (Massart; L.S.), MAY 10, 218c; our reviewer (L., L.S.), 17, 238b  
 "Princeton Theological Review, The" (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
 "Printers' Pic," MAY 14, 11c  
 "Prisoner of the Caucasus, A" (Tolstoy; Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123c  
 "Prisonniers en Allemagne" (Zavie; L.S.), MAY 17, 240b  
 "Professionalism and Originality" (Hayward; Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203a  
 "Prolégomènes à Homère" de Frédéric-Auguste Wolf, Les: Un Mensonge de la Science Allemande" (Bérard; L.S.), MAY 17, 234b; Mr. E. L. Grazebrook (L., L.S.), 31, 262a  
 "Proportional Representation" (Humphreys; L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a  
 "Proportional Representation: A reply to the pamphlets of the London Liberal Federation" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a  
 "Proportional Representation and British Politics" (Williams; L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a  
 "Providence and Faith" (Palmer; L.S.), MAY 10, 227d  
 "Prudence Says So" (Hueston; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a  
 "Prufrock and other Observations" (Eliot; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c  
 "Prussian 'State,' The Great Alliance Against the" (Randolph; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d  
 "Psychical Research, Proceedings of the Society for" (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167d  
 "Psychic Vigil in Three Watches, A" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275c  
 "Public School Education and the War" (Pollatt; Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b  
 "Puller of Strings, The" (Burgin; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 "Quakerism? What is" (Grubb; L.S.), MAY 24, 251d; JUNE 7, 269a

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed

(continued):—

- "Quand On Se Bat" (Tessan; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b
- "Quest of Ledger Dunstan. The" (Sheppard; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c; 21, 296d
- "Raleigh, Sir Walter" (Hadow; L.S., MAR. 15, 127a); Mr. John Knott (L., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177d
- "Range Boss, The" (Seltzer; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d
- "Rationalist, The" (Wales; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- "Rattlesnake. The" (Tynan; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- "Raymond, Reflections on" (Cook; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287d
- "Reading Abbey, King Henry Beaulere and" (Hurry; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b
- "Real Adventure, The" (Webster; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- "Recalled to Life" (Charnwood, ed.; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b
- "Rectory Garden, Records of a" ("K.S.P."; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Red Planet, and other Poems. The" (Cross; L.S.), MAY 24, 251b
- "Register, The Annual" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 198c
- Reid, Sir George: see "My Reminiscences," above
- "Religion, Bankruptcy of" (McCabe; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- "Religion, My Ideals of" (Carey; L.S.), APRIL 19, 192a
- "Remembrance, and Other Verses" (White; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d
- "Reminiscences of a Literary Life" (MacFarlane; L.S.), APRIL 5, 163a
- "Rescuing Rupert" (Thorne; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- Reviews and magazines—special articles ("April reviews: Dardanelles report discussed: an eventful month"), APRIL 2, 4b; ("May reviews: freed Russia and the U.S. decision: food, education, and Ireland"), MAY 1, 5c; ("June reviews: foreign politics and education: 'detachment' of Bulgaria"), JUNE 1, 2b
- "Rimes of the Diables Bleus" (Baerlein; L.S.), MAY 24, 251b
- "Rings for the Finger" (Kunz; L.S.), MAY 31, 263b; JUNE 21, 294d
- "Rivers as Sources of Water Supply" (Houston; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; (E.S.), 25, 119c
- "Roll of Honour, The," MAY 8, 5b
- "Rome, Memoirs of the American Academy in" (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- "Root and Branch" (Allatini; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; 31, 262b
- "Roumania and Great Britain" (Hurst; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- "Round Table, The" (June, 1917) (L.S.), JUNE 7, 267c
- "Round the Manger" (Seccombe; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d
- "Royal Academy Illustrated," JUNE 20, 9e
- "Royal Society Club, Annals of the" (Geikie; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a; 28, 307a
- "Royal United Service Institution, The Journal of the" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed

(continued):—

- "Royaume en Exil, Un" (Ombiaux; L.S.), MAY 31, 264b
- "Russia, How to do Business with" (Petersson; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b
- "Russia, The Cooperative Movement in" (Bubnoff; L.S.), JUNE 21, 291c
- "Russia? Who Can be Happy and Free in" (Nekrassov; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b; MAY 10, 222b
- "Russia as I Know It" (de Windt; L.S.), JUNE 7, 266a
- "Russia in Revolution" (Jones; L.S.), MAY 31, 263d
- "Russia in War Time, Through" (Coxwell; L.S.), JUNE 7, 268d
- "Russian Anthology in English, A" (Bechhofer; L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- "Russian Gentleman, A" (Aksakoff; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c; 19, 187a
- "Russian Lady, The Diary of a" (Doukhovsky; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d
- "Russian Lyrics" (Duff; Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b
- "Russian Offensive, The" (Washburn; L.S.), APRIL 5, 159c
- "Russian Plain Texts, Oxford" (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- "Russian Poetry, Modern" (Selves; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- "Russian Pronunciation in a Nut-Shell" (Roston; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a
- "Russian Reader, Accented" (Rudzinsky; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b
- "Russian Reader, Elementary" (Trofimov; Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- "Russian Realities and Problems" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171c
- "Russian Revolution and Who's Who in Russia, The" (Preev; L.S.), MAY 17, 239d
- "Russian Verbs, 100" (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c
- "Russie et l'Europe, La" (Alexinsky; L.S.), MAY 31, 264b
- "Sacraments, The Nature and Functions of the" (Tait; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b
- "Safety Methods and Devices, Practical" (Cowee; E.S.), MAY 25, 118c
- "Saga Plays" (Betts; L.S.), MAY 24, 246c
- "Sage-Brush Stories" (Niven; L.S.), MAY 3, 212c
- "Saggi e Studi" (Galletti; L.S.), APRIL 5, 164a
- "St. Jean de Crèveœur" (Mitchell; L.S.), APRIL 26, 196d
- "St. Luke" (Knapp; Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 243b
- "St. Matthew. With Introduction and Notes" (Micklem; L.S.), APRIL 26, 200a
- "St. Optatus, Bishop of Milevis, against the Donatists, The Work of" (Vassall-Phillips; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c; JUNE 14, 284c; Rev. O. R. Vassall-Phillips (L., L.S.), 28, 310b
- "St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192b
- "St. Paul's Friends" (Lees; L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- "Salisbury Plain, New Songs of" (Bary; L.S.), MAY 17, 239d
- "Salvation" (Askew; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed

(continued):—

- "Sanitation, State" (Whipple; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b  
 "Sardinia in Ancient Times" (Bouchier; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203b; MAY 3, 206c  
 "Savoir" (Le Dantec; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202c  
 "Scallop Shell of Quiet, A" (Woods; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c  
 "Science, The Borderlands of" (Schofield; L.S.), APRIL 26, 204a  
 "Science Allemande, Un Mensonge de la: Les 'Prolégomènes à Homère' de Frédéric-Auguste Wolf" (Bérard; L.S.), MAY 17, 234b  
 "Science for Engineering Apprentices, Elementary" (McBretney; Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167c  
 "Science Progress" (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a  
 "Scots Stage, The Story of the" (Lawson; L.S.), APRIL 12, 172d  
 "Scottish Border, Stories of the" (Platt; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a  
 "Scottish Minister and Soldier, A" (Ross; L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d  
 "Scripture, The Teaching of History and" (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155b  
 "Sea, Documents Relating to Law and Custom of the" (Marsden; L.S.), MAY 17, 230b  
 "Sea, How We Kept the" (Currey; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179d  
 "Sea-Pie"—noticed, JUNE 22, 9b  
 "Searchlight Projectiles, The Range of" (Rey; E.S.), MAY 25, 119c  
 "Sea-Trout, The Book of the" (Stuart; L.S.), APRIL 26, 204b; MAY 3, 210d  
 "Secret Bond, The" (Rhodes; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c  
 "Secret Bread" (Jesse; L.S.), JUNE 7, 272c  
 "Selected Poems" (Service; L.S.), MAY 17, 239c  
 "Self-Reliance" (Fisher; Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123a  
 "Seneca's Tragedies" (Miller, trans.; L.S.), JUNE 28, 306b  
 "Serbe, L'Epopée" (Barby; L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b  
 "Serbia, History of" (Temperley; L.S.), MAY 31, 263b; JUNE 21, 291a  
 "Serbski Pesme, or, National Songs of Serbia" (Lytton; L.S.), MAY 3, 215a; 31, 260b  
 "Sestra (Sister) Sketches from the Russian Front" (Liddell; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c  
 "Seventeenth-Century Friendship, A: Finch and Baines" (Malloch; L.S.), APRIL 12, 174b  
 "'75, My" (Lintier; L.S.), MAY 17, 239a  
 "Shadow, The" (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c  
 "Shakespeare and Chapman" (Robertson; L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; 31, 258a  
 "Shakespeare Dictionary, A. Part I. Julius Cæsar" (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d  
 "Shakespeare's Plays, Characters of" (Hazlitt; L.S.), APRIL 19, 187c  
 "Shantiniketan. The Bolpur School of Rabindranath Tagore" (Pearson; L.S.), MAY 3, 209b  
 "Sheaf of Bluebells, A" (Orczy; L.S.), MAY 17, 238c; JUNE 7, 272d

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed

(continued):—

- "Sheffield Church Life, 1866-1916, Fifty Years of" (Odom; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286b  
 "Shell Shock and its Lessons" (Smith and Pear; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a  
 "Shipping Industry, The British" (Crammond; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167b  
 Shearme, Canon John: see "Lively Recollections," above  
 "Shop Expense Analysis and Control" (Flecker; E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c  
 "Short Rations" (Doty; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308d  
 "Si-Fan Mysteries, The" (Rohmer; L.S.), MAY 17, 238d  
 "Silver Lining, The" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c  
 Simplified Spelling Society: see "Breaking the Spell," above  
 "Singing and Ear Training in Schools, Class" (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 191b  
 "Snow Burner, The" (Oyen; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c  
 "Social and International Ideals" (Bosanquet; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c  
 "Society, The Hope for" (Gardner; L.S.), JUNE 14, 278a  
 "Society of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers, Report of the Committee of Management of the" (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c  
 "Society's Misfits" (Doty; L.S.), MAY 31, 263d  
 "Soldier Men" ("Yeo"; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a  
 "Soldier's Memories, A" (Young-husband; L.S.), APRIL 19, 182d; Mr. T. H. Reid (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225b  
 "Somme, The Battle of the: the Turning Point" (Robinson; L.S.), MAY 3, 208d  
 "Somme, With the New Army on the" (Palmer; L.S.), APRIL 12, 170c  
 "Song of War, and Other Poems, A" ("Feathered Heels"; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c  
 "Songs of a Miner" (Welsh; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c  
 "Songs of Gladness and Growth" (Hughes; L.S.), MAY 17, 239c  
 "Songs of the 'Blue Dragon'" (Lynam; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
 "Songs on Service" (Crawshaw-Williams; L.S.), MAY 3, 215b  
 "Sophocles, The Fragments of" (Pearson; L.S.), MAY 3, 214b; 31, 256b; Mr. A. C. Pearson (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 274a  
 "Sough O'War, A" (Murray; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d  
 "Soul of June Courtney, The" (Riley; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d  
 "Souls in Khaki" (Copping; L.S.), MAY 31, 263d  
 "Sound, The Psychology of" (Watt; L.S.), APRIL 19, 185a  
 "Sous-Marins, Les" (Hutter; L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c  
 "South Wind" (Douglas; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c; 14, 283c  
 "Sovereignty, Studies in the Problem of" (Laski; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d; MAY 17, 231a  
 "Spagna nella Vita Italiana durante la Rinascenza, La" (Croce; L.S.), APRIL 12, 176a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Spanish-American Reader, Elementary" (Luquiens; Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c
- "Spanish Architecture of the Sixteenth Century" (Byne and, Stapley; L.S.), JUNE 21, 295c
- "Special School Work, An Introduction to" (Bridie; Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155a
- "Spirit of the New Age, The" (Hungerford; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d
- "Spiritual Songs" (Lutyens; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- "Stanton, Arthur. A Memoir" (Russell; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d; 17, 234d
- "Star and Weather Gossip" (Elgie; L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- "Starke Mann, Der" (Ilg; L.S.), MAY 10, 223c
- "Stories for the History Hour" (Niemeyer; Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b
- "Stories in Verse" (Collins, ed; Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- "Stories of To-day and Yesterday", (De Crespigny; L.S.), MAY 10, 227a
- "Strange Meetings" (Monro; L.S.), MAY 24, 246b
- "Student Captives" (Davies; L.S.), MAY 17, 239a
- "Student in Arms, A" (Hankey; L.S.), MAY 17, 236b
- "Style and Composition, Lectures on" (Classen; Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- "Submarine Torpedo-boat, The: Its Characteristics and Modern Development" (Hoar; E.S.), APRIL 27, 99c
- "Sugar, 1856-1916, A Short History of" (Martineau; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179b
- "Surgeon in War and Prison, A Regimental" (Dolbey; L.S.), MAY 10, 227b; 17, 231c
- "Surgery, The British Journal of" (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- "Susurri Viatoris" (Mitchell; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c
- "Swinburne, Posthumous Poems by Algernon Charles" (Gosse and Wise; L.S.), JUNE 21, 295a
- "Swinburne, The Life of Algernon Charles" (Gosse), APRIL 3, 9d; (L.S.), 5, 166d; 12, 169b
- "Swine-Gods and other Visions, The" (Bloch; L.S.), MAY 10, 227b
- "Sword, Slaves of the" (Looker; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191d
- "Sword, The" (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath: see "Shantiniketan," above
- "Teddy, R.N.D." (Moore; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Tertullian's Apology" (Mayor; L.S.), MAY 31, 263a
- "Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs" (Charles; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308c
- "Tewa Indians, Ethnobotany of the" (Robbins and others; L.S.), MAY 10, 226d
- "Thankfulness, The Sacrifice of" (Gwatkin; L.S.), MAY 24, 251c; 31, 257b
- "That Red-Headed Girl" (Heilgers; L.S.), MAY 3, 214c
- "Theatrical History, A Century of, 1816-1916. The 'Old Vic.'" (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Theistic Idealism, A Philosophical System of" (Lindsay; L.S.), MAY 10, 227c; 31, 255c
- "Theological Studies, The Journal of. January and April, 1917" (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b
- "There is no Death" (Dennys; L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- "The Times Documentary History of the War." "Diplomatic" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 182c; "Naval" (L.S.), 19, 191c; first three volumes published, MAY 10, 5d (e.e.)
- "Thirteen Poems" ("H. C. B."; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c
- "Thorgils of Treadholt" (Hewlett; L.S.), MAY 3, 212c
- "Thorn in the Flesh, A" (Broughton; L.S.), MAY 10, 224c
- "Thought, The Organization of" (Whithead; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b
- "Thoughts on Many Themes" (Hayes; L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- "Three-Fold Threat, A" (Miall; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a
- "Throne, The Tragedy of a" (Ebenthal; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Through a Woman's Eyes" (Heron-Maxwell; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a
- "Through Life and Round the World. Being the Story of my Life" (Blathwayt; L.S.), APRIL 26, 198d
- "Through the Iron Bars" (Cammaerts; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- "Town Plan and the House, The" (Thompson and Allen; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- "Trade Fallacies" (Kitson; L.S.), MAY 31, 263a
- "Transactions of Lord Louis Lewis, The" (Pertwee; L.S.), JUNE 7, 274c
- "Trois Etapes" (Milan; L.S.), JUNE 28, 312b
- "Turbines, Steam" (Moyer; E.S.), JUNE 29, 139c
- "Turbines, Steam: A Text-Book for Engineering Students" (Goudie; E.S.), APRIL 27, 99a
- "Turbines Applied to Marine Propulsion" (Reed; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b; (E.S.), 27, 99c
- "Turkey and the War" (Jabotinsky; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b
- "Two Towns—One City. Paris-London" (Macdonald; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- "Ulster, The Soul of" (Hamilton; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c
- "Undying Splendour, The" (Streets; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b
- "United States, Brief History of the" (Andrews; Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b
- "United States, Military and Colonial Policy of the" (Root; L.S.), APRIL 19, 183a
- "United States, State Government in the" (Holcombe; L.S.), APRIL 5, 158e
- "United States and the War, The" (Seldes; L.S.), APRIL 12, 180a
- "United States of America, Industrial Research in the" (Fleming; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a; (L.S.), 21, 300b
- "University College: University of London, Report of" (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "Unseen, On the Threshold of the" (Barrett; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*d*; JUNE 14, 280*d*
- "Unseen Hand in English History, The" (Colvin; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*d*; 28, 302*c*
- "Unspeakable Perk, The" (Adams; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*b*
- "Urine, The Secretion of the" (Cushny; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*
- "Urquinaona, Memorias de" (L.S.), MAY 3, 216*b*
- "Vaillantes, Les" (Abensour; L.S.), JUNE 28, 312*b*
- "Vaux, The Last Days of. March 9-June 7, 1916" (Bordeaux; L.S.), JUNE 21, 296*b*
- "Vegeculture" (Day; L.S.), MAY 24, 250*c*
- "Venetian Painting in America" (Berenson; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*d*; 26, 195*b*
- "Verdun, L'Épopée de" (Jollivet; L.S.), APRIL 26, 202*c*
- "Verses" (Bridges; L.S.), APRIL 5, 162*c*
- "Vertige Mondial, Quelques Aspects du" (Loti; L.S.), JUNE 14, 288*c*
- "Veterinary Review" (Bradley; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275*b*
- "Victory, Reflections on" (Capel; L.S.), MAY 10, 227*d*
- "Villain of the World-Tragedy, The" (Archer; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*c*
- "Virginia, Lettère A" (De Sanctis; L.S.), JUNE 14, 284*a*
- "Vision of Immortality, A" (Reid-Heyman; L.S.), MAY 17, 239*c*
- "Vision of To-day, A" ("Zallier"; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*c*
- "Visions" (Smith; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*c*
- "Vision Splendid, The" (Oxenham; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*
- "Visitation, The Day of our" (Littleboy; L.S.), JUNE 7, 269*a*
- "Vivère à Lungo, L'Arte di" (Cornaro; L.S.), MAY 31, 253*b*
- "Vives, Joan Lluís. Dialects" (Pin y Soler; Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132*d*
- "Vote, and What it Would Effect, The Alternative" (Coates; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*c*
- "Wane of Uxenden, The" (Legge; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*c*
- "War" (Loti; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*b*
- "War, A Brief Narrative of the Great" (Bastavala; L.S.), MAY 31, 263*c*
- "War, God, and Our Duty, The" (Walker; L.S.), APRIL 26, 204*a*
- "War, Higher Education and the" (Burnet; L.S.), APRIL 26, 145*a*; MAY 3, 207*a*
- "War, Problems of the" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*b*
- "War, The German Chancellor and the Outbreak of" (Meadham; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*d*
- "War, The Scene of" (O'Connor; L.S.), MAY 17, 232*d*
- "War, The State of" (Rousseau; L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*d*
- "War, The Times Documentary History of the." "Diplomatic" (L.S.), APRIL 19, 182*c*; "Naval" (L.S.), 19, 191*c*; first three volumes published, MAY 10, 5*d* (c.c.)
- "War? Who is Right in the World" (Ossiannilsson; L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed  
(continued):—

- "War After the War, The" (Marcosson; L.S.), APRIL 12, 179*a*
- "War Against War, and the Enforcement of Peace, The" (Collin; L.S.), MAY 3, 215*b*
- "War and the Citizen" (Code; L.S.), MAY 3, 215*d*
- "War and the Nation, The" (Whetnam; L.S.), JUNE 7, 275*b*
- "War and the Study of German, The" (Waterhouse; Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235*a*
- "War Drawings" (Bone; L.S.), APRIL 12, 178*d*
- "War in Disguise: or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags" (Stephen; L.S.), MAY 3, 215*c*
- "War Pen Pictures" (Brown; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*c*
- "Wars, Proposals for the Prevention of Future" (Bryce; L.S.), MAY 17, 239*d*
- "War-Shock" (Elder; L.S.), MAY 17, 239*a*
- "War's Surprises and Other Verses" (Graves; L.S.), APRIL 26, 199*b*
- "War Time, In" (Cannan; L.S.), MAY 24, 251*b*
- "War Time, London in" (Jones; L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*
- "War Time Ditties" (Buckingham and Chandos; L.S.), MAY 17, 239*c*
- "War-Time in our Street" (Buckrose; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*a*
- "Waverley Novels, A Key to the" (Grey; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*d*
- "Wayfaring Woman, A" (Fitzgerald; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*d*
- "Way of Wonder, The" (Doney; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*b*
- "Web, The" (Bennett; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*c*
- "Wedded Life" (Gall; L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*d*
- "Welfare Study: What it is" (Walton; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308*a*
- "Weltkrieg, Der" (Zurlinden; L.S.), APRIL 5, 159*a*
- "Westbury College from a. 1194 to 1544 A.D." (Wilkins; L.S.), APRIL 19, 192*b*; 26, 197*c*
- "Western Front, The" (Bone; L.S.), APRIL 5, 166*d*
- "What Lies Beneath" (Swift; L.S.), APRIL 12, 176*c*
- "White Arab, The" (Gould; L.S.), MAY 3, 214*d*
- "White Rook, The" (Harris-Burland; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*c*
- "Why?" (Bartlett; L.S.), JUNE 14, 286*d*
- "Wild Foods of Great Britain, The" (Cameron; L.S.), JUNE 7, 272*b*
- "William the Second" (Hammer; L.S.), APRIL 12, 178*d*
- "Wilson, President: His Problems and his Policy" (Harris; L.S.), APRIL 12, 176*b*
- "Windows" (Johnson and Jones; L.S.), MAY 17, 239*c*
- "Wireless Telegraphy, The Elementary Principles of" (Bargay; E.S.), MAY 25, 119*c*
- "Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1917, The Year-book of" (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298*c*; (E.S.), 29, 139*c*
- "Wisdom of Ben-Sirā. The" (Oosterley; L.S.), JUNE 28, 308*c*
- "With Gold and Steel" (Johns; L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*a*



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed

(continued) :—

"With the Welsh" (Ambrose ; L.S.),  
JUNE 28, 311a"Wizard's Loom, The" (Malaher ;  
L.S.), APRIL 19, 191c"Woman and the Church" (Streeter  
and Picton-Turbervill ; L.S.), MAY  
10, 224a"Woman's Effort" (Metcalf ; L.S.),  
MAY 24, 252b"Woman with the Yellow Eyes, The"  
(Dawe ; L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d"Women in the Apostolic Church"  
(Allworthy ; L.S.), MAY 10, 224a"Women War Workers" (Stone ;  
L.S.), MAY 10, 228b"Wonder, Tales of" (Dunsany ;  
L.S.), APRIL 12, 172c"Wordsworth, The Statesmanship of"  
(Dicey ; L.S.), JUNE 7, 270d"Worldly Hope, The" ("F. O. O." ;  
L.S.), JUNE 14, 284d"World Teacher, The Coming of the"  
(Leadbeater ; L.S.), APRIL 5, 167c"Worn Doorstep, The" (Sherwood ;  
L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a"Wrestling" (Longhurst ; L.S.), JUNE  
14, 281a"Yeats, Passages from the Letters of  
John Butler" (Pound ; L.S.), JUNE  
7, 271aYounghusband, Maj.-Gen. Sir George :  
see "Soldier's Memories, A,"  
above"Your Unprofitable Servant" (L.S.),  
JUNE 21, 295b"Youth and Sensibility" (Fausset ;  
L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b"Youth's Heritage" (Hill ; L.S.), JUNE  
14, 287c"Zorn, Four Letters from John"  
(L.S.), JUNE 7, 275cPUBLIC DEPARTMENTS : see GOVERNMENT  
Departments

PUBLICHOUSES :—

Munition areas : see under DRINK—  
Control in munition areas"PUBLIC school boy, A"—on military  
training of public schools boys (L.,  
Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160c"PUBLIC servant, A"—on taxi-cab whist-  
ling (L.), MAY 8, 5d

PUBLIC TRUSTEE'S DEPARTMENT :—

Work :—

Report for year ending March 31,  
MAY 26, 3a

PUBLIC works :—

Execution after the war :—

Rolfe, Mr. H. J. (s., E.S.), JUNE 29,  
122dPUCKLE, Lieut.-Col. J.—drowned on active  
service, MAY 31, 4bPUDDICOMBE, Lieut.-Col. T. P.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12dPUERTO Cabello and Valencia Railway  
Company :—

Report, MAY 15, 11e

PUGH, Mr. Arthur :—

on tinplate workers (L.), JUNE 5, 5c

PUGH, Lieut.-Col. D. C.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

PULL, Mr. Ernest :—

"Modern Milling" — noticed (E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 99c ; reviewed (E.S.),  
JUNE 29, 139bPULLIBANK, Lieut.-Cdr. J. B. — awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 24, 2bPULLINGER, Mr. W.—appointed member of  
committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE  
1, 3e

PULSE :—

Stocks :—

Control—order of Food Controller,  
MAY 17, 7e

PUMPHREY Oil Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 25, 13b (c.e.)

PUMPHREY, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

PUMPS :—

Turbine :—

Chorlton, Mr. A. E. L. (p., E.S.),  
MAY 25, 115cPunch—annual subscribers to be presented  
with facsimile of "Unconquerable,"  
MAY 11, 9dPUNCHARD, Capt.-Adj. Alfred—killed in  
action, APRIL 4, 3d

PUNCHARD, Mr. W. C.—will, MAY 11, 9d

PUNDALOYA Tea Company of Ceylon  
(Ltd.)—report, MAY 24, 11d

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY :—

Vice-Chancellor—appointment (Ed.S.),  
APRIL 19, 138b

PUNNETT, Mr. R. C., and Mr. W. Bateson :—

"Journal of Genetics" — noticed  
(L.S.), MAY 17, 239b

PUNSHON, E. R. :—

"Arrows of Chance"—noticed (L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 203aPURCELL, Martin—awarded Board of Trade  
silver medal, JUNE 28, 3fPURCHASE, Lieut. J. D.—court-martial held,  
APRIL 3, 13aPURDY, Mr. W. F.—appointed member of  
Labour Party's deputation to Russia,  
MAY 10, 6ePURVES, Lieut. T. W.—killed in action,  
JUNE 15, 9ePURVIS, Sec. Lieut. John W.—aeroplane  
casualty (fatal), MAY 4, 3b

PUSEY, Mr. H.—death, APRIL 7, 3e

PUTNIK, Gen. Voivode—death, MAY 18, 5b  
(L.S.) ; 19, 5d (c.e.) ; funeral, 21, 7c (c.e.)"PUZZLED"—on bread allowance (L.),  
APRIL 16, 3ePYE, Lieut.-Col. Cecil R. A.—awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 12, 4dPYE-SMITH, Lieut. P. H. G.—killed in  
action, MAY 22, 9c

PYM, Mr. Alexander :—

"Divine Humanity" — noticed  
(L.S.), APRIL 12, 180bPYM, Rev. T. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12dPYMAN, Capt. G. L.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12dPYNE, Maj. F. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12d

## Q

"Q."—on food economy (L.), MAY 3, 9f

QAIYAM, Sir Nawab Khan B.S.A.—pro-  
moted K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

QUARCK, Dr. Max :—

on Gröner, Gen.—appeal to workers :  
criticism (L.), APRIL 30, 7e (c.e.)QUAYE, Stanley—captures escaped prisoner  
of war, MAY 15, 8d (c.e.)QUEBEC HOUSE, Westerham — vested in  
National Trust (art., "Wolfe's home :  
Quebec House, Westerham, for the  
nation"), MAY 25, 3e

QUEEN : see MARY, Queen  
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA LEAGUE :—  
   London Associations — entertainment  
     given by Lord Mayor Dunn, APRIL  
     13, 9c  
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S FIELD FORCE FUND :  
   see under WAR, The Great—Great  
   Britain—Army—Gifts for troops  
 QUEEN ANNE'S-GATE :—  
   South side, threatened destruction  
     of :—  
     Roe, Mr. F. G. (l.), APRIL 12, 8a  
     Turner, Mr. T. (l.), APRIL 7, 8d  
 QUEEN ANNE'S Residential Mansions and  
   Hotel :—  
     Telephone service (law case), JUNE 9,  
     4f  
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S Lying-in Hospital  
   (Marylebone-road) :—  
     Queen's Hall—concert in aid : arrange-  
     ments, APRIL 17, 9b ; 23, 4c ; MAY  
     9, 9b ; given, 16, 2d  
 QUEEN MARY'S Convalescent Auxiliary  
   Hospitals (Roehampton) — visit of  
   delegates to Imperial War Conference,  
   MAY 4, 8d  
   Training and instruction — pamphlet  
   noticed, APRIL 26, 5c  
 QUEEN MARY'S Holiday Home for Go-  
   vernnesses :—  
     Secretary, honorary — appointed,  
     APRIL 26, 11f (e.e.)  
 QUEEN MARY'S Needlework Guild :—  
   Mary, Queen—appeal to workers, APRIL  
   14, 3d  
     Birthday—to be presented with  
     102,132 gifts sent to head-  
     quarters (Friary Court), JUNE  
     8, 9c ; presented, 9, 9d  
 QUEEN MARY'S Workshops at Pavilion  
   Military Hospital (Brighton) :—  
     Training and instruction—pamphlet  
     noticed, APRIL 26, 5c  
 QUEENSBERRY, Marchioness of—death ;  
   funeral arrangements, APRIL 27, 9c ;  
   funeral, 30, 11c  
 QUEEN'S HALL :—  
   Concerts : see under MUSIC — Concerts  
 QUEEN'S Hospital for Children :—  
   Meeting, MAY 16, 8d  
 QUEENSLAND :—  
   Finance :—  
     Revenue—returns for May, JUNE 7,  
     12c (e.e.)  
   Goldmining :—  
     Output—statistics for May, JUNE  
     18, 12c  
   Iron and steel :—  
     State works—advisability of es-  
     tablishment : Public Works  
     Commission to inquire, JUNE 9,  
     5c (e.e.)  
   Labour :—  
     Coalmining trade :—  
     Disputes :—  
     Mount Morgan—strike ends,  
     MAY 11, 5f (e.e.)  
   Legislative Council :—  
     Abolition :—  
     Referendum—to be taken, APRIL  
     5, 5c ; several members  
     testing, 24, 5c ; State Court  
     grants interlocutory injunc-  
     tion against, 30, 7e ; per-  
     mission to hold granted.  
     MAY 5, 5e : Mr. Ryan's pro-  
     posals, 18, 5c

QUEENSLAND :—  
 Legislative Council (continued) :—  
   Labour Party — appointment of  
   members on : proposed, MAY  
   18, 5c  
   Metals :—  
     Gregory, Prof. J. W. (sp. art.,  
     " The base metals of Australia,"  
     T.S.), MAY 7, 30b  
   Workmen's compensation :—  
     Insurance companies—position (law  
     case), JUNE 16, 4a  
 QUEEN'S THEATRE, APRIL 20, 9a ; 23, 11c ;  
   MAY 8, 9c ; 16, 3d ; 21, 13f ; 24, 3b ;  
   JUNE 18, 11e  
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST :—  
   Matriuculation examinations—results  
   (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242c  
   Russian, chair of—Mr. H. Musgrave  
   offers to endow, APRIL 12, 3d ;  
   (Ed.S.), 19, 130d, 138b ; com-  
   petition for (Ed.S.), 26, 144d  
   War, The Great :—  
     Service, roll of (Ed.S.), APRIL 12,  
     122d  
     Work—particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 26,  
     144d  
 QUEEN'S " Work for Women " Fund : see  
   under WAR, The Great—Great Britain  
   —Labour—Unemployed—Women  
 QUEEN VICTORIA'S Jubilee Institute for  
   Nurses : see under NURSES  
 QUERL, Herr Georg :—  
   on Somme—German work of devasta-  
   tion and plunder (art. quoted),  
   APRIL 2, 7f  
 QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur :—  
   " Memoir of Arthur John Butler "—  
   reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 211e  
   on Cambridge University—English  
   trips (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285a  
   on *Nation*—suppression of overseas  
   sale (l.), APRIL 20, 9c  
 QUILTER, Mr. Roger—concert : announce-  
   ment, MAY 17, 9b  
 QUIN, Capt. L.—killed in action, JUNE 22,  
   9d  
 QUIN, Mr. S. B.—accepts invitation to  
   attend home rule convention, JUNE 28,  
   3b  
 QUINAN, Mr. :—  
   Munitions, Ministry of—service to :—  
   Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c  
   Parliament—observations, JUNE 29,  
   8c  
 QUININE :—  
   Stocks—to be commandeered : Army  
   Council announcement, MAY 2,  
   6e  
 QUINLAN, Miss — motor-car presented to  
   assist her work as relieving officer, MAY  
   3, 3f  
 QUITO :—  
   Tramways :—  
     Electric—construction : particulars  
     of concession (T.S.), MAY 7,  
     34c  
   " QUIVIS " :—  
     " Interiora Rerum ; or, The Inside of  
     Things "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17,  
     239a  
 QUOTATIONS and phrases :—  
   " Blood is thicker than water " :—  
     Correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 21,  
     290a  
   Morse, Mr. H. B. (l., L.S.), JUNE 28,  
   3105

## R

- "R. C."—on *Blackwood's Magazine* (l., L.S.), APRIL 26, 201d
- "R. H. M."—on engineers and metric system (l., E.S.), JUNE 29, 134d
- "R. L."—on racing and betting (l.), MAY 19, 9a
- "R.M.L.I."—on exempted young men in munition factories (l.), APRIL 25, 3c
- "R. R."—on Government motor-cars: private use by officers (l.), MAY 29, 7d
- RABBITS** :—  
Destruction—powers under new order, MAY 28, 3a (e.e.)
- RACE, Thomas W. : see under MURDER
- RACHLEW, Cdr. C.—audience of King on appointment as Norwegian naval attaché, JUNE 9, 9b
- RACINE, Sec. Lieut. E. G.—death, APRIL 19, 9e
- Racing Calendar*—alteration in date of publication, MAY 3, 3d; 12, 3a
- RACKETS** :—  
Eton College—results, MAY 11, 3a  
Public school handicap—results, APRIL 19, 3c; 20, 3c
- RADCLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Delmé :—  
Army, position in :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 23, 3e
- RADFORD, Mr. George :—  
"Agricultural Cooperation and Organization"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214b
- RADFORD, Sir George—candidate for vacancy on Senate of London University (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d
- RADICE, Mr. C. A. :—  
on food—sugar distribution: controllers and retailers (l.), APRIL 19, 7c; prices and consumers (l.), MAY 3, 9f
- RADLEY COLLEGE :—  
Officers Training Corps—inspected, JUNE 30, 3c  
Scholarships and exhibitions—awarded, JUNE 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 228d  
War memorial—scheme outlined, MAY 8, 5c
- RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—to visit Vienna, JUNE 1, 5e; leaves for Berlin, 8, 5e; arrives in Berlin, 9, 6e; arrives in Vienna, 22, 5c  
at Vienna, on Bulgarian offensive against Gen. Sarrail's forces; submarine warfare, JUNE 12, 5f  
in Sobranje, on revolution in Russia, APRIL 7, 5c (e.e.)  
on Greece—occupied territories (statement), JUNE 23, 6d  
on war aims (int.), JUNE 13, 5b
- RAEMAEEKERS, M. Louis :—  
"Through the Iron Bars" (illus.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- RAFFERTY, Maj. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- RAGALLA Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- RAIKES, Lieut.-Cdr. R. H. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- RAILWAY ACCIDENTS** :—  
Brighton line—fall of tunnel, JUNE 18, 5c  
Bury (Lancashire), JUNE 6, 3e  
Camden Town tube station, MAY 29, 3b  
Glasgow—electric railway: collision: report, JUNE 23, 3f
- RAILWAY ACCIDENTS** (continued) :—  
Hare-hall Lane, MAY 2, 3f  
Langley Mill (M.R.)—collision between two goods trains, APRIL 14, 3f  
Moorgate-street (Met. R.) :—  
Inquiry—two signalmen blamed, MAY 23, 3f  
Newton (Lanarkshire)—collision, MAY 31, 3f  
Reading (fatal), JUNE 19, 3f  
Scarscliffe—man falls over cutting (fatal), APRIL 11, 3f  
Simonswood—boy falls from carriage, APRIL 10, 3b  
Stockton-on-Tees (fatal), APRIL 28, 3f  
Wellingborough (fatal), APRIL 9, 3f  
Wood-green Station (fatal), APRIL 21, 3e
- RAILWAY Clerks' Association** :—  
Women members—statistics, APRIL 21, 3e
- RAILWAY Passengers Assurance Company and Ocean Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, MAY 4, 13c
- RAILWAYS** :—  
Accidents : see RAILWAY ACCIDENTS  
Air raid warnings to managers :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 22, 8c  
Companies : see their respective titles  
Crewe works—closed for employees' holidays, JUNE 20, 3e  
Easter—arrangements, APRIL 5, 3d  
Fares :—  
Commercial Travellers' Association—protest, MAY 29, 8b  
Fruit pickers—reduction: particulars, JUNE 12, 3d  
Fraudulent travelling :—  
Prosecutions, APRIL 4, 3f; 25, 3e; MAY 11, 3f; JUNE 14, 3f  
Goods traffic :—  
Passenger trains—revised rates, APRIL 16, 5c  
Government control :—  
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), JUNE 19, 3b  
National Union of Railwaymen's conference—passes resolution, JUNE 21, 6d  
Labour : see under LABOUR  
Locomotives : see under LOCOMOTIVES  
Signalling :—  
Woodward, Mr. C. H.—system invented: particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c
- Stations** :—  
Aldwych—closed on Sundays, APRIL 3, 3f  
Renaming :—  
Great Central to Marylebone, APRIL 3, 3f  
Westminster Bridge-road to Lambeth (N.), APRIL 3, 3f
- Traffic** :—  
Restrictions—prospects of increased, APRIL 20, 6b  
Holiday season—no change contemplated, MAY 8, 6e; Mr. H. P. Pease (statement), 9, 3c (e.e.)  
Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8d  
Wigton—children attending secondary schools: petition to Queen for better facilities: results, JUNE 12, 9b; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d



- RAISULI : see under MOROCCO—Spanish zone
- RAKOWSKY, Dr. :—  
Rumania — agitation in : our correspondent at Jassy : message, JUNE 26, 5a
- RAKSHIT, Mr. Hemendra K., and Mr. Benoy K. Sarkar :—  
"Folk Element in Hindu Culture, The" — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- RAKTIVAN, M. (Greece)—name mentioned for inclusion in Cabinet, MAY 1, 6b
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—  
on cannon fodder (L.), L.S.), MAY 3, 213a
- RALLI, Capt. L. L.—death, MAY 4, 9d ; will, JUNE 19, 9d
- RALLIS, M. George (Greece) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAY 5, 6b
- RALPH, G. (constable)—receives cheque for bravery, APRIL 30, 5f
- RALPH, Maggie (*alias* Stitson), and Emily Allen — robbing Australian soldiers charge, JUNE 1, 3c
- RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c
- RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 15, 11c
- RAM CHANDRA and others—indicted at San Francisco on charge of conspiracy to form military enterprise against India, MAY 4, 5e
- RAMSAY, Maj. F. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- RAMSAY, Mr. George :—  
at Irish National Teachers' Congress : presidential address (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130c  
on Ireland — teachers' salaries (L. quoted, Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222d
- RAMSAY, Mr. Grant :—  
Ration-book — noticed, APRIL 21, 3a
- RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir John :—  
on Baluchistan—report for 1915-16, JUNE 26, 5b (e.e.)
- RAMSAY, Lieut. John M.—death from wounds, APRIL 18, 7c
- RAMSAY, Miss Mary P. :—  
"Doctrines Médiévales chez Donne, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 282b
- RAMSAY, Sir William M. :—  
Intermixture of Races in Asia Minor, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215d ; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 242c
- Memorial :—  
Fund :—  
Contributions, JUNE 20, 10c ; 23, 10c ; 30, 12c  
Research fellowships :—  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (and others, L.), JUNE 18, 11c
- RAMSAY Gas Flashmotor Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, APRIL 5, 2c ; MAY 2, 3d
- RAMSAY Marine Engineering Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, APRIL 5, 2c
- RAMSBOTTOM, Maj. G. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- RAMSDEN, Mr. Frederic J.—appointed chairman of Furness Railway Company, MAY 12, 11c
- RAMSDEN, Maj. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12d
- RAMSDEN, Mr. Joseph :—  
at Johore Rubber Lands meeting, on rubber companies and excess profits duty, JUNE 5, 11c
- RAMSEY, Pte. W.—home destroyed by fire : fund being raised to replace, APRIL 11, 3c ; MAY 19, 3f
- RAMSGATE :—  
Corporation :—  
War bonuses granted, APRIL 27, 3f  
Harbourmaster — Capt. H. E. Inskip retiring, APRIL 18, 3f  
War shrine—destroyed, JUNE 4, 5e
- RANAVALO, Queen (Madagascar)—death, MAY 25, 5a
- RAND Collieries (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 18, 13c
- RANDESTEIN Estates Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 2, 12f
- RANDLES, Sir John :—  
George V.—message on workmen at ironworks at Workington, MAY 21, 9c
- RAND Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Depreciation of investments—new policy, MAY 25, 11a  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12a  
Financial position, MAY 25, 11a  
Meeting, JUNE 29, 12f  
Report, MAY 25, 12a
- RANDOLPH, Mr. C. F. :—  
"Great Alliance Against the Prussian 'State,' The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d
- RAND Selection Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 18, 12b  
Report, APRIL 27, 13c
- RANGOON Electric Tramway Supply Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 21, 2e  
Report, JUNE 12, 12b
- RANI Travancore Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 19, 13c
- RANKIN, Alfred—contravention of potato order charge, MAY 11, 8a
- RANKIN, Miss Jeannette (U.S.A.)—to take seat in House of Representatives, APRIL 2, 7c (l.e.)  
in Congress, on war with Germany : votes against resolution, APRIL 7, 8a  
in House of Representatives : maiden speech, MAY 29, 5c
- RANSOM, Mr. H. W.—will, JUNE 11, 11d
- RAPAZZI, Carlo (Germany)—naval airman : internment, MAY 31, 5e
- RAPHAEL, Lieut. J. E.—death from wounds, JUNE 18, 6c : memorial service, 26, 9b
- RAPHAEL, Mary F. :—  
"As Chance Would Have It"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- RAPHAEL, Mrs. Norman :—  
Law case, APRIL 18, 3a ; 19, 4b
- RASHDALL, Very Rev. Hastings, Dean of Carlisle—biographical, MAY 15, 6a ; appointed Dean of Carlisle, 15, 6a
- RASIN, Dr.—action for damages brought against for compensation, JUNE 21, 5c
- RASPAGLESI — sentenced in Italy for treason, JUNE 25, 6b
- RASPUTIN, Gregory (Russia) — influence over ex-Empress : our correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 5a
- RATCLIFFE, Lena—thrift charge, APRIL 10, 3f
- RATHBONE, Miss Eleanor F. :—  
on women's suffrage (L.), MAY 26, 11c
- RATHBONE, Mr. H. — appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- RATHBONE, Maj. H. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- RATHBORNE, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. H.—prisoner of war, APRIL 30, 5b
- "RATIONS"—on sale of cake and buns in soldiers' canteens (L.), APRIL 11, 9c

## RATS :—

Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests

## Ships, in :—

Liverpool, from — New York State Department of Health : announcement, APRIL 14, 13c

London, Port of—statement of numbers destroyed by sanitary officials, MAY 31, 3f

RATTRAY, Col. M. MacG.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

RAUTENFELS, Baron von (Germany) :—

Bomb plot in Norway — arrested at Christiania, JUNE 25, 5e ; M. Branting (art. quoted), 26, 6d ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 26, 6d ; Norwegian press comments, 26, 6d ; 27, 6d ; in possession of passport of Imperial German courier, 27, 6d ; *Petit Parisien* comments, 27, 6d ; leading article, 28, 7b ; examination, 29, 5c ; our Christiania correspondent's comments, 29, 5c

RAVEN, Sir Vincent L.—appointed deputy controller for armament production of navy, MAY 28, 7e

RAVENS COURT, Godfrey, and others—receiving stolen property charge, MAY 19, 3e

RAVENS COURT, Maj. Herbert V.—application to Court on behalf for *mandamus* against Army Council, MAY 1, 4c ; 17, 4c ; 19, 4b

RAWCLIFFE, Lance-Cpl. V.—makes garden on motor-lorry at the front, JUNE 14, 3f

RAWLINGS, Gladys—death ; inquiry held, APRIL 19, 3d

RAWLINS, Mr. W.—elected Master of Coopers' Company, MAY 24, 3f

RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir Henry S.—awarded Obilitch Medal, APRIL 23, 4f ; awarded Order of St. George, JUNE 2, 8b

RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10c

Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10d ; 19, 8d ; 28, 11b

Trade Unions Amalgamation Bill, MAY 16, 10e

Veneral Disease Bill, MAY 16, 10c

RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—

on English prisoners in firing line on Russian front (l.), MAY 15, 8d

RAWNSLEY, Mr. W. F. :—

on English—slipshod (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 226b

RAWSON, Mr. P. H.—will, JUNE 25, 9e

RAY, Mr. W.—invited to become Unionist candidate for Central Hackney, JUNE 2, 3f

RAY Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b

Report, MAY 4, 13c

RAYFIELD (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 12, 11c (c.c.)

Report, MAY 4, 13c

RAYMOND, Frederick C.—suicide, APRIL 4, 3d

RAYMOND, Pyncheon, and Company (Ltd.) :—

Partnership—change, MAY 1, 13a

RAYNER, Sec. Lieut. L. K.—death, APRIL 24, 11e

RAZAN, Gen. (Cuba)—arrives in Washington, MAY 1, 5e

READ, Mr. A. H.—services secured by Ministry of Shipping, MAY 24, 7c

READ, Mr. David—circular issued on behalf of clerk employed at Ascot meeting, JUNE 14, 9c

READ, Sec. Lieut. Edward M.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

READ, Sec. Lieut. Terrance C.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10d

## READING :—

Articles (" The rediscovery of English," Ed.S.), V. (" Learning to read "), JUNE 14, 221d ; VI. (" Reading and appreciation "), 21, 233d

Ear, by :

Optophone : see OPTOPHONE

READING, Lord :—

on Choate, late Mr. J.—tribute (s.), MAY 17, 9c

READING RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Dividend, APRIL 19, 10a ; MAY 17, 13c

READMAN, Mr. Basil :—

" Werkbuch of Everyday German Words and Phrases "—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235b

REANEY, Dr. M. Jane :—

on play leaders—training (art., " The training of play leaders," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 245a

REAY, Lord—health, APRIL 4, 9b ; 13, 9a ; 20, 9a ; 27, 9b ; MAY 10, 9a ; 17, 9b ; JUNE 5, 9b

REAY, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

Recalled to Life—first number noticed, JUNE 21, 3c

RECHENBERG, Baron von (Germany) :—

on Colonial policy (art. quoted), APRIL 12, 5a

RECKITT, Mr. Francis—will, APRIL 2, 11d

RECONSTRUCTION COMMITTEE — reconstructed ; composition, APRIL 21, 3e

Cabinet—closer association discussed, MAY 30, 7f

Composition and terms of reference, APRIL 21, 3e

Parliament (statement), MAY 3, 8c

Scottish member :—

Parliament—question, MAY 4, 10c

Employers and employed, relations between—recommendations of sub-committee, JUNE 29, 7d

Land—acquisition by public bodies : new sub-committee : Mr. L. Scott becomes chairman, JUNE 20, 7e

Members—change, MAY 12, 7b

Munitions Ministry :—

Plans :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10e

Parliament—observations, JUNE 29, 10e

## RECORDERS :—

Appointments, new, APRIL 11, 9c ; JUNE 2, 9b ; 9, 3c

REDBORNE, Lieut.—alleged to have been brought down during air raid on Freiburg : photograph appears in *Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung*, MAY 18, 5b

REDE Lecture : see under CAMBRIDGE University

REDES DALE, Lord :—

Art collection—sale : held, JUNE 21, 3f ; further portion : announced, 23, 3a

Property—sale announced, MAY 12, 3c

REDL, Lieut.-Col. E. A. F.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

REDMOND, Mr. John—health, APRIL 3, 9b ; 13, 9a ; 16, 9c ; 17, 9b ; 18, 11b ; 19, 9b ; 20, 9a ; 21, 9d ; (P.N.), 24, 7c ; acknowledges sympathy, JUNE 29, 9b ; Australian press tribute to devotion to Empire's cause, 13, 5c

**REDMOND, Mr. John (continued) :—**

Home rule :—

Settlement proposals—Mr. Lloyd George's letter (leading article), MAY 17, 7b

in Parliament, on :—

Home rule, Ireland—settlement ; Convention proposed, MAY 22, 10a

on home rule (Ireland)—Government proposals for settlement : Nationalist Party's attitude : letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAY 18, 7c

**REDMOND, Mrs. W.**—acknowledges sympathy, JUNE 29, 9b**REDMOND, Maj. William H. K.**—farewell message, JUNE 3, 3c ; death from wounds, 11, 11c ; our Dublin correspondent's message, 11, 8b ; further details of death ; buried at Locre, 12, 9d ; awarded Legion of Honour, 14, 3d ; Requiem Mass : celebrated in Church of St. Francis Xavier, Dublin, 14, 3d ; to be celebrated at Clapham, 22, 9b ; celebrated in Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 23, 9b

Alexandra, Queen—message of sympathy, JUNE 14, 3d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 8d

Australian press tributes, JUNE 13, 5e

Botha, Gen.—message of sympathy, JUNE 16, 3c

Bourne, Cardinal—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Carson, Sir E.—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d ; (s.P.), 12, 8d, 10c

Connaught, Duke of — tribute, JUNE 16, 3c

Craig, Col. J.—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Crozier, Most Rev. J. B.—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Derby, Lord—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 8d

George V., King — message of sympathy, JUNE 11, 8b

Lambourne, Lord (l.), JUNE 12, 7e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message of sympathy, JUNE 11, 8b ; (s.P.), 12, 8c

Lowther, Mr. J. W.—tribute, JUNE 16, 3c

Mary, Queen—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Parliament—tributes in House of Commons, JUNE 12, 8c, 10c

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—message of sympathy, JUNE 12, 9d

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10c

on home rule convention—letter to Sir A. Conan Doyle, JUNE 14, 3d

**REDWIN, Eleanor F.**—theft charge, MAY 29, 3d**REECE, Lieut.-Col. R. J.**—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a**REED, Lieut. Archibald D.**—awarded D.S.O., MAY 14, 3b**REED, John**—forgery charge, APRIL 25, 3d**REED, Mr. Marcus** :—

"Girl of Thanet, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d

**REED, Mr. Stanley J.** :—

"Turbines Applied to Marine Propulsion"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191b ; (E.S.), 27, 99c

**REES, Mr. Caradoc**—appointed member of medical re-examination committee, JUNE 27, 11c

Carnarvonshire (Arfon)—not to offer himself as candidate at next Parliamentary election : letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JUNE 9, 6e

**REES, Mr. Caradoc (continued) :—**

in Parliament, on :—

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f ; 16, 8d

**REES, Ven. D. J.** :—

at Church Missionary Society, on Germans and East African natives, MAY 2, 3c

**REES, Sir J. D.** :—

in Parliament, on :—

Venereal Disease Bill, APRIL 24, 10c

on India—Governor-General's Council : military membership (l.), JUNE 29, 8b

**REES, Rev. T. A. W.**—death, JUNE 23, 8e (e.e.)**REES, Sir W. Beddoe**—biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b**REES, Mr. W. Ernest**—appointed headmaster of Ystradgynlais County Intermediate School (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210d**REEVES, Mr. A. W., and Mr. C. Kimber** :—at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on manufacturing scheme for engineering works (E.S.), MAY 25, 117b**REEVES, Mrs. Pember** :—

at Women's Fabian Group meeting, on food economy : shortage of bread, APRIL 17, 9c

on mangold wurzels—substitute for potatoes : recipes, APRIL 11, 3a

**REFORMATORY and industrial schools** :—

Boy sent to industrial school without parents' sanction—statement at Tower Bridge police court, JUNE 28, 3f

**REFRACTORY materials** :—

Article ("Vital refractory materials : position of home industry," T.S.), JUNE 4, 52b

Brooke, Mr. W. J. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 109b

Johns, Mr. C. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 109a

**REFUSE, house** :—

Collection :—

Local Government Board (circular), MAY 5, 3b

**REGENT'S CANAL** :—

Insanitary state :—

Stone, Dr. W. D. (l.), JUNE 21, 9c

**REGISTRATION of BUSINESS NAMES ACT** : see under COMPANIES**REHEARSAL CLUB** :—

Meeting (annual)—arrangements, APRIL 26, 3a ; held, MAY 5, 9b

**REICHEL, Sir H.**—

at Bangor, on theological education (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151b

**REID, Maj. A. D.**—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b**REID, Maj. A. D.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d**REID, Brev. Col. F. M.**—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d**REID, Lieut. George**—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7e**REID, Sir George H.**—lecture announced, JUNE 11, 3b

"My Reminiscences"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 206d

in Parliament, on :—

Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, APRIL 3, 10d

Proportional representation, JUNE 13, 10d

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 24, 8d

on Franchise Bill (l.), JUNE 4, 6c



- REID, Mr. H.—freedom of Glasgow conferred, JUNE 1, 3f
- REID, Mr. H. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c
- REID, Lieut.-Col. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- REID, Dr. H. M. B. :—  
“Divinity Principals in the University of Glasgow, 1545-1654, The”—reviewed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 211a
- REID, Mr. J.—presents Erskine House (Glasgow) as hospital for limbless soldiers, JUNE 13, 4a
- REID, Capt. O. A.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a
- REID, Mr. R. C. :—  
“Introduction to the History of Dumfries, An” (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224b
- REID, Mr. T. H. :—  
on “Soldier’s Memories, A” (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 225b
- REID, Thomas—charged with riotous behaviour in Dublin, JUNE 12, 3c
- REID, Mr. W.—will, MAY 3, 9f
- REID, Mrs. Whitelaw—received by Queen Alexandra, MAY 24, 9b; lunches with King and Queen, 26, 9a
- REID-HEYMAN, Mr. Stephen :—  
“Vision of Immortality, A”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- REIGATE Rural District Council :—  
Irish labourers—passes resolution protesting against employment of men of military age, APRIL 19, 3b
- REIGH, Mr. Thomas C.—failing to deliver up tank of petrol charge, MAY 28, 3e
- REILLE, Baron—death in action, JUNE 23, 6a
- REIMERS, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 20, 9d
- REINHARDT, Alfred :—  
Bradstreet Company of New York, employment by :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10a
- REISINGER, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—wireless station at house in New York dismantled by secret service officers, APRIL 9, 8a
- REISWITZ, Baron, with others—indicted at Chicago with conspiracy to foment rebellions in India, JUNE 4, 7e
- RELANCE Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
Board—appointments, MAY 19, 12f  
Dividend, JUNE 14, 13b
- RELICS :—  
Night-shirt worn by George IV.—to be sold at Red Cross auction, JUNE 28, 3f; 30, 3e
- RELIGION :—  
Archbishops’ Committee for Munition Workers : see that title
- Faith :—  
Special article (“A positive faith : steps towards recovery”), MAY 2, 9c
- History :—  
Article (“Notes on method,” Ed.S.) XXIX. (“Religious history”), APRIL 19, 133a
- RELIGIOUS Tract Society :—  
Officials elected, MAY 3, 3f
- REMER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
on import restrictions (l.), JUNE 15, 11a
- REMNANT, Sir James F.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f
- RENAUDEL, M. (France) :—  
at Socialist Party’s Conference, on Socialist peace conference at Stockholm, MAY 30, 7c  
on Socialist peace conference at Stockholm : decision of French National Socialist Council (art. quoted), JUNE 2, 7d
- RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ladies’ Gallery—removal of grille, MAY 2, 10c
- RENDALL, Mr. Vernon :—  
“London Nights of Belsize, The”—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 248b
- RENDLESHAM, Lady :—  
on smallholders’ produce (l.), MAY 29, 9d
- RENDTORFF, Mr. A. :—appointed chief marine agent to London Guarantee and Accident Company, MAY 30, 10a
- RENNER, Herr (Austria) :—Russo-German peace intrigues : reported conference with Count Czernin, APRIL 16, 7c
- RENNY, Lieut. G. M.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b
- RENSHAW, Mr. W. J. :—  
on education—compulsory attendance at continuation classes (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218c
- RENTON, Sir Alex. W.—elected bencher of Gray’s Inn, JUNE 20, 2c
- REPOULIS, M. (Greece)—to be Minister of Interior and Justice in Zaimis Cabinet, JUNE 18, 9e; 28, 5b  
at Piræus town-hall, on unity of Greece, JUNE 25, 6d
- REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE BILL : see under ELECTORAL reform—Speaker’s Conference—Report
- REPTON SCHOOL :—  
Scholarships and exhibitions—awards, JUNE 5, 8f; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d
- War, The Great :—  
Memorial to fallen Reptonians—provisional scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128b; meeting to consider details to be held, JUNE 15, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 236d
- REPUBLICANISM :—  
Constitution : see under CONSTITUTION
- Dominions : see under IMPERIAL relations—Constitutional developments
- REPUBLICAN Society for Great Britain, suggested : see under CONSTITUTION
- “Res angusta domi”—on teachers : minimum salaries (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d
- RESZKE, E. de—death, JUNE 1, 9c
- “RETAILER, A”—on sale of sugar (l.), JUNE 18, 3b
- “RETRIBUTION, not revenge”—on air raids : suggested reprisal raids (l.), JUNE 16, 7d
- REVELSTOKE, Lord—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 30, 11b; leaves, MAY 1, 9b
- REVENTLOW, Count :—  
on Netherlands and British offensive—*Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 12, 5e  
on War, The Great—Germany : no monarchy without victory (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5a (e.e.); attack on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg in connexion with Herr Cohn’s speech, MAY 10, 5d; *North German Gazette* comment; Count Reventlow : reply, 10, 5d  
Peace—German Socialists’ intrigues at Stockholm (art. quoted), APRIL 14, 5c; with Russia : *North German Gazette* announcement (art. quoted), 18, 7f (e.e.); Count Czernin’s offer (art. quoted), 20, 5b  
Submarine warfare—German official denial of submarines operating in Western Atlantic, APRIL 23, 7e; compensation for sunk Dutch liners; interned German submarines in Holland (art. quoted), JUNE 30, 5e

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE :—

Budget : see BUDGET

Import duties, new and increased—  
revenue accruing from : Mr. Bonar  
Law (statement), JUNE 29, 12eStatistics—for financial year and quar-  
ter ended March 31, APRIL 2, 10d ;  
leading article, 2, 9b ; table (F.N.),  
2, 12a ; weekly, 11, 10a ; 18, 13a ;  
25, 12a ; MAY 2, 11a ; 9, 11b ; 16,  
12a ; 23, 11a ; 30, 10a ; JUNE 6, 11a ;  
13, 11a ; 20, 12a ; 27, 12b“ REVIEWER, The ” — on sentence quoted  
from Zur Linden in article “ Pro Domo  
Helvetica ” (L., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177d

## REVIEWS :—

Books reviewed and noticed : see PUB-  
LICATIONSMagazines and reviews : see under  
PUBLICATIONS*Revue Archéologique* — noticed (L.S.), APRIL  
5, 161bREW, Sir Henry—resigns secretaryship to  
Ministry of Food, JUNE 28, 6eREY, Mr. C. F.—biographical, MAY 31, 7e ;  
appointed assistant secretary of  
Ministry of Labour, 31, 7e

REY, M. Jean :—

“ Range of Electric Searchlight Pro-  
jectiles, The ” — noticed (E.S.),  
MAY 25, 119cREYNOLD, Doris—injured by fuse, JUNE 18,  
5e

REYNOLDS, Preb. Bernard :—

on Church schools in London (report,  
Ed.S.), MAY 17, 185cREYNOLDS, Lieut.-Col. J. P.—elected chair-  
man of Liverpool and London and  
Globe Insurance Company, and joins  
board of Thames and Mersey Insurance  
Company, MAY 24, 13c : awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

REZENDE Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 29, 12f

RHODES, Mr. (Canada) :—

in Parliament, on the Great War :  
determination of Canada, MAY 30,  
6d

RHODES, Hylda : see BALL, Mrs. C. E.

RHODES, Jane—thrift charge ; acquittal,  
JUNE 22, 3aRHODES, William—charged with selling  
adulterated milk : appeal against con-  
viction, APRIL 14, 8b

## RHODESIA :—

Gold mining :—

John Bull reef—extra-lateral rights  
(law case), JUNE 30, 4a ; (F.N.),  
30, 11a

Land :—

Native reserves :—

Report of British South Africa  
Company, JUNE 27, 5aSoldier settlers—grants, JUNE 27,  
5a

Union of Northern and Southern :—

Report of British South Africa Com-  
pany, JUNE 27, 5aSouthern Rhodesia Legislative  
Chamber — motion adopted,  
MAY 2, 6aWar, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

## RHODESIA, SOUTHERN :—

Finance :—

Budget—statement, APRIL 14, 5b  
(e.e.)

Gold :—

Output :—

Statistics—for March, APRIL 25,  
13e ; for April, MAY 25, 11e ;  
for May, JUNE 28, 13d

## RHODESIA, SOUTHERN (continued) :—

Maize :—

Price, minimum — guaranteed by  
British Government, JUNE 27,  
3e

Minerals :—

Output :—

Report for 1916, JUNE 27, 5a

Statistics—for March, APRIL 25,  
13e ; for May, JUNE 28, 13d

## RHODESIA RAILWAYS :—

Report, JUNE 30, 11e

RHONDDA, Lady—opens public food kitchen  
in Cripplegate, APRIL 5, 8f ; accepts  
office as rector's warden at Llanwern,  
14, 3fat Leeds, on food rations, APRIL 24,  
8cat London County Council Hall, on  
foodless days for non-workers,  
JUNE 27, 3bRHONDDA, Lord — appointed grand warden  
of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons,  
APRIL 14, 9a ; invited to Windsor  
Castle, 20, 9a ; health, 21, 9d ; 23, 11b ;  
30, 11b ; MAY 1, 9c ; arrives at Windsor  
Castle, 4, 9a ; leaves, 5, 9b ; not retiring  
from Ministry, JUNE 4, 8e ; biograph-  
ical, 16, 7e ; confers with Lord  
Devonport, 19, 7c

Food :—

Policy (statement), JUNE 18, 9c ;  
declaration, 27, 7dPrices—consulting authorities and  
heads of departments, JUNE 26,  
7cProfiteering — receives deputation,  
JUNE 23, 7e ; to hold inquiry,  
25, 7f ; confers with members of  
wheat and sugar commission,  
27, 7dFood Controller—accepts post, JUNE  
16, 7e ; takes over control of de-  
partment, 20, 3d

Bathurst: Capt. (s.), JUNE 18, 3b

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8c

Leading article, JUNE 18, 9a

Parliament—observations, JUNE 16,  
8cHealth, Ministry of—receives deputa-  
tion from National Association of  
Insurance Committees and Asso-  
ciation of Welsh Committees,  
APRIL 14, 3e ; receives deputation of  
social workers, MAY 8, 3d

Leading article, APRIL 2, 9b

National Union of Women Workers  
of Great Britain and Ireland—  
receives deputation, JUNE 18,  
5cHousing—receives deputation from  
Welsh Housing and Development  
Association, MAY 18, 3b : to re-  
ceive deputation from Workers'  
National Housing Council, JUNE  
12, 6c ; receives, 13, 3cLocal Government Board — schemes  
of reform : not to be dropped, JUNE  
16, 7eMan-power in trade — economy :  
circulates information, MAY 21,  
5bMotherhood grants — receives deputa-  
tion from Women's Coopera-  
tive Guild, MAY 2, 3cat Local Government Board, on  
Ministry of Health ; housing,  
APRIL 14, 3e ; on State aid for  
building houses, MAY 23, 3eat Queen's Hall, on venereal disease :  
local repressive measures, JUNE  
14, 3c

**RHONDDA, Lord (continued) :—**

in Parliament, on :—

Venereal Disease Bill, MAY 25, 10a

on disabled soldiers and sailors —  
medical treatment: circular to  
Boards of Guardians, MAY 28, 3don Military Service Acts—exemptions:  
appeal to tribunals (circular),  
JUNE 11, 5con tribunals, local — members of  
military age: letter read at Hull  
City Council, JUNE 8, 3b**RHUBARB :—**

Leaves :—

Cooked :—

Chapman, Mr. A. C.-(l.), MAY 15, 3a

Poisoning, cases of—caused by  
eating, MAY 9, 3c; Mr. D.  
Rolleston (l.), 11, 8d; in-  
quests, 21, 5f; 30, 3dSpinach, substitute for — recipe,  
APRIL 26, 5a**RHYMNEY RAILWAY COMPANY :—**Cardiff Railway Company—working  
agreement arranged (E.S.), APRIL  
27, 93b**RHYS, Mr. Ernest :—**on Thomas, Edward (l., L.S.), MAY 3,  
213b**RIAN, Mildred—funeral, MAY 7, 3f****RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—**

in Parliament, on :—

Charing Cross Bridge Bill, JUNE 15, 8b

Northcliffe, Lord—mission to United  
States of America, JUNE 21, 8bon deer in forest of Bowland —  
destruction; Ribblesdale Buck-  
hounds (l. quoted), MAY 3, 3c**RIBEIRO, Senhor Almeida (Portugal) —  
appointed Minister of Interior,  
APRIL 27, 5e****RIBOT, M. (France) — receives delegation  
from Inter-Allied Parliament, APRIL  
14, 5b (l.e.); conference with Mr.  
Lloyd George and Signor Boselli at  
Savoy, 21, 6a; attends Allied con-  
ference in Paris, MAY 7, 6b; in  
London: confers with British War  
Cabinet, 30, 6b; confers with Mr.  
Holman, JUNE 9, 5e**

War, The Great :—

French offensive—discusses situation  
with President Poincaré and  
Gen. Nivelle, APRIL 30, 7cin Chamber, on the Great War:  
intervention of United States,  
APRIL 7, 8a; Champagne offen-  
sive; peace without annexations  
and without indemnities; rela-  
tions between Russia and France;  
Russian revolution, MAY 23, 6c;  
*Vorwärts* comments, 31, 5f; on  
peace: proposed Stockholm  
meeting, and meeting of inter-  
national Socialists proposed by  
Russia: visit of French Socialists;  
Franco-Russian treaties: strikes  
in France, JUNE 2, 7d; war  
aims; restoration of Alsace-  
Lorraine; appeal for unity, 6, 7f;  
on submarine warfare: French  
tonnage losses, 11, 8ain Paris, on the Great War: unity of  
front in West, MAY 7, 6bin Senate, on war aims; restoration  
of Alsace-Lorraine: Stockholm  
Socialist peace conference; peace  
without annexations and with-  
out indemnities, JUNE 7, 5b;  
on Greece: reparation to be  
exactod for treachery at Larissa;  
ex-King Constantine, 16, 5c**RIBOT, M. (France), (continued) :—**on Greece—reply to M. Venizelos,  
JUNE 18, 7bon War, The Great — relations between  
France and Russia: reply to  
message from M. Terestchenko,  
MAY 25, 5c**RICARDO, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d****RICE :—**

Use :—

Restrictions—order issued by Food  
Controller, APRIL 21, 7d**RICE, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d****RICE, Col. Cecil—death, MAY 11, 9c****RICE, Capt. Emery :—**on *Mongolia*—fight with German  
submarine (int.), APRIL 27, 5c**RICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. R.—promoted  
K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a****RICE, Rev. William :—**Inhibition — appeal against action of  
Bp. of Oxford, JUNE 6, 2a;  
7, 2a; 8, 2a; 9, 4d: (sp. art.,  
"The Sympton case: clergy  
and parishioners"), 9, 9e**RICH, Mr. Alexander—will, APRIL 4, 9e****RICHARDS, Sir E.—to deliver lecture on  
prevention of war, JUNE 18, 2f****RICHARDS, Maj. F. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d****RICHARDS, Miss Irene—to give recital at  
Æolian Hall in aid of St. Dunstan's  
Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and  
Sailors, MAY 8, 9c****RICHARDS, Mr. S. A. :—**on teachers—supply (l., Ed.S.), JUNE  
21, 238c**RICHARDS, Samuel — wasting wheat  
charge, JUNE 19, 3f****RICHARDSON, Mr. A. :—**at County of London Appeal tribunal,  
on one-man business: rights of  
young men passed for general  
service, JUNE 7, 3d**RICHARDSON, Arthur—inquest, APRIL 11, 3c****RICHARDSON, Benjamin — death from  
accident, JUNE 20, 3f****RICHARDSON, D. J.—failing to register  
charge, JUNE 15, 3f; to leave Bedford  
School, 15, 3e****RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 12a****RICHARDSON, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey O.—  
killed in action, APRIL 10, 4e****RICHARDSON, Lieut. Harold S.—death  
from wounds, APRIL 27, 9c****RICHARDSON, Maj. J. W.—killed in action,  
MAY 25, 9d****RICHARDSON, Sec. Lieut. John S.—killed  
in action, APRIL 17, 8c****RICHARDSON, Maj. Robert M.—will, APRIL  
21, 9c****RICHARDSON, Mr. S.—will, JUNE 16, 9c****RICHARDSON, Lieut. V. — death from  
wounds, JUNE 12, 4b****RICHARDSON, Westgarth, and Company  
(Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, JUNE 26, 13b

Report, JUNE 15, 11c

**RICHMOND, Capt. G. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 19, 10a****RICHMOND, Mr. Henry R. :—**

Will (law case), JUNE 20, 2c

**RICHMOND, Maj. J. D.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d****RICHMOND and GORDON, Duke of—elected  
Chancellor of Aberdeen University,  
APRIL 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 19, 130b****RICHMOND Horse Show: see under HORSES  
—Shows**



## RICHMOND PARK :—

## Ploughing up :—

Parliament—observations, JUNE 14,  
10a; questions, 28, 10d

Stanmore, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a

Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10a

RICKETTS, Emily— theft charge, JUNE 12, 2f

RICORDI, Maj.-Gen.—killed in action, JUNE  
4, 7e

RIDEAL, Maj. J. G. E.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

RIDGE, Sec. Lieut. E. V.—death, APRIL 17,  
8c

RIDGE, Mr. W. Pett :—

"Amazing Years, The"—reviewed  
(L.S.), APRIL 5, 166b

RIDGWAY, Mr. A. K.—impersonation  
charge, JUNE 5, 3e

RIDGWAY, Lieut. H. E.—killed in action,  
JUNE 16, 8b

RIDGWAY, Lieut.-Col. John H.—killed in  
action, APRIL 30, 10d

RIEPENHAUSEN, Capt.—reinstated as mer-  
chant service officer, JUNE 21, 3c

Admiralty secret instructions—with-  
holding from masters of enemy  
origin :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3,  
10a

Parliament—observations, APRIL 3,  
10a

## RIFLES :—

## Sporting :—

## Making :—

Ministry of Munitions issues order,  
MAY 14, 4b

## RIFLE-SHOOTING :—

King's Shield—miniature rifle com-  
petition: particulars, APRIL 13, 8e

Miniature—challenge cup: final shoot  
to be held, JUNE 28, 9d

National Hotel, Russell-square—  
range opened, JUNE 21, 4d

Public schools sniping competition—  
arrangements, JUNE 26, 3c (e.e.)

RIGBY, Capt. Walter—awarded D.S.O.,  
MAY 5, 5d

RILEY, Arthur—charged with attempting  
to obtain money by false pretences,  
APRIL 16, 5c

RILEY, Mr. Athelstan :—

on bread—leavened (l.), MAY 9, 9c

RILEY, Most Rev. Charles O. L., Archbp.  
of Perth (Australia)—on board tor-  
pedoed *Ivernia*: arrives at Perth,  
APRIL 10, 9a

RILEY, Mr. E. J.—appointed to oats control  
committee, MAY 21, 9e

RILEY, Sec. Lieut. J.—court-martial held,  
APRIL 25, 4d

RIMBAUD, Mme. :—

"Dans les Remous de la Bataille"—  
reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 173a

RINTELEN, Capt. von—charged at New  
York, MAY 22, 5e

RIO CLARO Railway and Investment Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e

RIO DE JANEIRO Flour Mills and Granaries  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 6, 11e

RIORDON Pulp and Paper Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e

RIPON, Lady :—

on boots and shoes for the wounded  
(l.), JUNE 15, 9c

RIPPER, Prof. W. :—

at Royal Society of Arts, on works  
organization (E.S.), MAY 25, 117a

RISEING Sun, Order of: see under ORDERS  
(foreign)—Japan

RISSELL, Mr. J.—death, JUNE 5, 3e

RITCHIE, Sec. Lieut. F. J. D.—death, APRIL  
2, 5d

RITSON, Mr. Arthur—appointed to advise  
Admiralty respecting safeguarding  
of merchant vessels, APRIL 26, 8a;  
MAY 9, 6e

RITSON, Capt. F.—killed in action, JUNE  
23, 8d

RITTER, M. Paul (Switzerland)—appointed  
to new post of minister at The Hague,  
MAY 16, 5e

RIVE, Herr (Germany) :—

in Prussian Diet, on franchise reform,  
APRIL 5, 5f

RIVERA, Capt. Gen. Primo de—appointed  
Minister for War, JUNE 12, 6d

RIVERSIDE Orange Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 26, 14d

RIVERSIDE (Selangor) Rubber Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 17, 11e

RIVETT-CARNAC, Col. J. H. :—

on Carnac, Gen. (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261c

RIVIERE, Mr. Clive :—

"Pneumothorax Treatment of  
Pulmonary Tuberculosis, The"  
—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239a

RIXON, Henry—thefts charge, APRIL 13,  
3b

RIZOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—

on peace—overture to Russia: letter  
to Maxim Gorky, JUNE 1, 6a (l.e.)

ROACHE, Lieut.-Col. J. G. — awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

## ROADS :—

Motor traffic, extraordinary :—

Damage by :—

Abingdon—action to recover ex-  
penses of repairs, APRIL  
25, 4a

Devonshire — cost of repair,  
JUNE 19, 3f

ROSS, Mr. William—will, APRIL 2, 11d

ROBBERIES: see BURGLARIES

ROBBINS, Sir Alfred F.—biographical;  
knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

ROBBINS, Mr. E.—retirement from Press  
Association, MAY 9, 3c

ROBBINS, Mr. W. W., and others :—

"Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians"  
—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226d

ROBERTS, late Lord :—

Memorial :—

Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops  
for Disabled Soldiers and  
Sailors: see that title

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—death, MAY  
21, 4c; funeral, 23, 9c

ROBERTS, Mr. Charles H. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill,  
MAY 1, 10c

Electric Power Supply Committee  
—composition, JUNE 26, 10a

Liquor licences — reduction in  
publichouse duty, MAY 8, 8d

Proportional representation, JUNE  
13, 10c

Women's suffrage—age limit, JUNE  
21, 8e

ROBERTS, Mrs. F.—concert, JUNE 23, 9d  
(l.e.)

ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. — appointed member  
of Labour deputation to Russia,  
MAY 10, 6e; detained in port, JUNE  
12, 7e

Stockholm Socialist peace conference  
—nominated leader of British  
delegates, JUNE 1, 6c

at Princes Hotel, on demobilization of  
army, MAY 10, 3c

- ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. (continued) :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 11, 8d  
 Canals and waterways, utilization of, MAY 15, 10e  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a  
 on newspapers — unsold : return (l. quoted, P.N.), APRIL 18, 10b  
 on submarine warfare : restitution for relations of murdered seamen ; Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald's journey to Russia (s.), JUNE 12, 3c
- ROBERTS, Capt. H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROBERTS, Col. H. Ll.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- ROBERTS, Sir Herbert :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Welsh Church Disestablishment Act — suspension of operation, APRIL 18, 12d ; MAY 18, 10c
- ROBERTS, Miss Ivy—awarded Pereira Medal, MAY 5, 7f
- ROBERTS, Cdr. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8b
- ROBERTS, Sir John—death, APRIL 9, 8f
- ROBERTS, Josiah M.—bank fraud charge, MAY 5, 3e
- ROBERTS, R.—theft charge, MAY 5, 3f
- ROBERTS, Randal, and Henry Seton :—  
*Pair. A*—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, MAY 16, 3d
- ROBERTS, Mr. Richard :—  
 " Church in the Commonwealth. The " —noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d
- ROBERTS, Sir Samuel — biographical ; knighted, JUNE 4, 10a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Budget, MAY 3, 10b  
 Proportional representation, JUNE 13, 10d  
 on home rule (Ireland) — convention (l.), MAY 29, 7b
- ROBERTS, Mr. William :—  
 on education—day continuation classes (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218c
- ROBERT Simpson Company (Ltd.) :—  
*Dividend*, APRIL 12, 12b
- ROBERTSON, Lady—unveils war memorial at St. Michael's Church, New Southgate, JUNE 5, 3c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. A. :—  
 at Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, on fuel economy : aid of electricity (E.S.), JUNE 29, 137a
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. Logie :—  
 " Petition to the Deil, and other War Verses " — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—  
 " Neutrals and the War " —noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c  
 " Shakespeare and Chapman " — noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 258a
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Murray :—  
 on fisheries development (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Stewart A. :—  
 on Croydon secondary schools — free places : report (Ed.S.), JULY 21, 240a
- ROBERTSON, Mr. W. C.—sworn in as Lieutenant-Governor of Malta, MAY 16, 5e ; 17, 5e
- ROBERTSON, Sir William (Dunfermline) — appointed Lieutenant for Fife, APRIL 28, 7b
- ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William — to attend entertainment to be given at City of London School, APRIL 7, 8e ; awarded Croix de Guerre, 23, 4f ; arrives at Windsor Castle, 30, 11b ; leaves, MAY 1, 9b ; in Paris : confers with French generals, 7, 6b ; audience of King, 12, 9b ; 24, 9b ; awarded Order of Crown of Italy, 28, 8d ; sends telegram of congratulation to Gen. Brusiloff on appointment as Commander-in-Chief (text) ; Gen. Brusiloff's reply, JUNE 21, 6d  
 Clothworkers' Company — admitted to freedom, MAY 3, 3f  
 Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—inspects, MAY 22, 3f  
 Redmond, Maj. W.—message of sympathy on death, JUNE 12, 9d  
 at Mansion House, on the Great War : army and navy : expenditure of ammunition : war correspondents, MAY 14, 6a  
 at Royal Military Academy—addresses cadets, JUNE 7, 3b  
 on army — reserves : 500,000 men needed ; criticism of operations (s.), APRIL 5, 7f ; telegraphs to Melbourne contradicting certain mis-statements, 26, 7e  
 on Royal National Lifeboat Institution (l. quoted), MAY 2, 9d (e.e.)
- ROBERTSON (John) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
*Report*, MAY 18, 13c
- ROBIN, Capt. C. H.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b
- ROBINS, Mr. Thomas :—  
 on submarine menace -- reported American invention (statement), MAY 7, 6a (l.e.)
- ROBINSON, Mr. (West Australia)—appointed Attorney-General and Minister for Forests, JUNE 29, 5e
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—death from wounds, JUNE 30, 10f
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROBINSON, Capt. F.—will, MAY 29, 9d
- ROBINSON, Mr. F. P.—appointed member of blockade mission to United States of America, MAY 8, 8b
- ROBINSON, Maj. F. W.—death from wounds, MAY 30, 8c
- ROBINSON, Mr. Francis V. :—  
 Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, JUNE 8, 2c
- ROBINSON, Mr. H. Perry :—  
 " Turning Point. The : The Battle of the Somme " — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 208d
- ROBINSON, Maj. H. T. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROBINSON, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 7, 9d
- ROBINSON, Very Rev. J. Armitage—health, APRIL 5, 9e
- ROBINSON, Capt. J. C. C. H.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 5c
- ROBINSON, Maj. J. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROBINSON, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- ROBINSON, John : see under MURDER
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Lionel F.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAY 14, 3c
- ROBINSON, Margaret E. : see under MURDER
- ROBINSON, Marie—thief charge, APRIL 5, 3f
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. O. L.—appointed honorary physician to King George, JUNE 7, 3e
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. S.—appointed member of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6e

- ROBINSON, Flight-Commander William Leefe—biographical; reported missing. APRIL 11, 9e; shot down by German airman: German announcement, 14, 6e; prisoner of war, 28, 6a; Miss Robinson: statement, MAY 3, 3c; prisoner at Karlsruhe: telegram from Geneva, 8, 3c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* confirms report; victor (Festner) killed, 9, 6b; removed to Freiburg, JUNE 2, 6e  
Parliament—question, APRIL 26, 12c
- ROBINSON Deep (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f
- ROBINSON-EMBURG, Lieut.-Col. R. P.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- ROBINSON Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 2, 11c
- ROBLIN, Sir R. P. (Manitoba)—indicted for irregularities in connexion with erection of Parliament buildings: discharged, JUNE 27, 5e
- ROBOTTOM (H. C.) and Co.'s Successors—winding-up ordered, MAY 16, 8e
- ROBSON, Lord—banner of Order of St. Michael and St. George to be affixed in St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 17, 3f
- ROBSON, Lieut.-Col. L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- ROCHESTER:—  
Castle:—  
Pigeons—number destroyed, MAY 15, 3f
- ROCHESTER, Dean of: see STORRS, Rt. Rev. John
- ROCHFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. N.—will, MAY 5, 9e
- RODD, Lady — organizes "All Allies" Fair in Rome in aid of crippled Italian soldiers, JUNE 4, 7e
- RODE, M. (Denmark):—  
on economic condition (statement), JUNE 11, 7d (e.e.)
- RODGER, Mr. William W.:—  
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, JUNE 8, 2e
- RODGERS, Mr. Robert (Canada):—  
at Savoy Theatre, on trade: future problems, APRIL 27, 3d
- RODITCHIEFF, M. (Russia):—  
at Petrograd, on Russian revolution: Russia's debt to Allies, APRIL 11, 5e
- RODNEY, Sec. Lieut. Will B.—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9e
- RODRIGUEZ, Señor Jose F. (Spain)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, APRIL 20, 5e
- RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—sends reply to National Liberal Federation's message of congratulation, APRIL 5, 5e; present at anti-pacifist demonstration by wounded soldiers, Petrograd, 30, 8d  
Duma—anniversary of opening of first Duma; extraordinary sitting (s.), MAY 11, 6a (l.e.)  
Government policy—need for effort to secure support of people (leading article), APRIL 12, 7a; democrats invited to join Government, MAY 11, 6b  
at Petrograd, on separate peace, MAY 5, 6e; JUNE 22, 6e  
in Duma, on prosecution of the war, MAY 11, 6a (l.e.); 12, 5a
- ROE (Andover)—death from blood poisoning, MAY 25, 3f
- ROE, Mr. F. G.:—  
on Queen Anne's Gate (l.), APRIL 12, 8a
- ROE, Sec. Lieut. S. C.—killed in action, MAY 14, 10d
- ROEDERN, Count von (Germany)—to visit Vienna, MAY 26, 5e; expected in Vienna, JUNE 6, 5e  
in Reichstag, on war loan result, APRIL 30, 8e
- ROESENEIER, Dr.:—  
on Germany—republic (statements), MAY 30, 7c (l.e.)
- ROESICKE, Herr (Germany):—  
in Reichstag, on German war aims, MAY 16, 7d; 21, 7a
- ROFFEY, Mr. G. W.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- ROGERS, Mrs. Ellen R.—charged with supplying whisky to wounded soldiers, APRIL 7, 3e
- ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROGERS, Mr. J. C.—death, MAY 29, 3f
- ROGERS, Capt. Leonard N.—killed in action, APRIL 20, 9e
- ROGERS, Mr. P.:—  
on Morris, William — mannerism in conversation (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 250b
- ROGERS, Mr. Robert—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b; leaves, 24, 9b
- ROGERS, Maj. W. F.—killed in action, MAY 25, 9d; awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- ROHARD, M. (Mayor of Arras):—  
on Arras—expresses thanks of inhabitants to British Army; appeals to Field-Marshal to permit number of captured German guns to remain in town (l.), JUNE 19, 5e
- ROHILKUND and Kumaon Railway Company (Ltd.):—  
Debentures—renewal, JUNE 22, 11a  
Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e
- ROHMER, Mr. Sax:—  
"Si-Fan Mysteries, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238d
- ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany):—  
on War, The Great—separate peace between Russia and Germany (lect.), APRIL 12, 5f, 7a; on German progress: prophecy recalled (art. quoted), JUNE 16, 5f
- ROI HOOK ROI—opium den prosecution, JUNE 28, 3f
- ROLFE, Mr. H. J.:—  
at Association of Consulting Engineers: on public works after the war (E.S.), JUNE 29, 122d
- ROLLESTON, Sir Albert:—  
at Local Government Board, on State aid for building houses, MAY 23, 3e
- ROLLESTON, Mr. D.:—  
on rhubarb leaves (l.), MAY 11, 8e
- ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley — takes surname of Rolls, JUNE 9, 9b
- ROMAI Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- ROMANOFF (town and port) — name changed, APRIL 24, 5e
- ROMANONES Count (Spain)—resigns as Premier, APRIL 20, 5e; reasons (mem.), 21, 5c  
Attacks on—our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 16, 8b  
Liberal party—resigns leadership, JUNE 27, 6d  
on civil power—necessity for maintaining supremacy; letter to Señor Prieto, JUNE 12, 6d  
on labour dispute at Valladolid (statement), APRIL 2, 7d  
on *San Fulgencio*—sinking by German submarine (statement), APRIL 13, 5e



ROMANONES, Count (Spain) (continued) :—  
on War, The Great—peace conference :  
position of Spain (int.), MAY 4,  
5f (e.e.) ; attitude of Spain (int.),  
JUNE 1, 5b (e.e.)

## ROME :—

Caffarelli Palace—demolition voted by  
City Council, JUNE 4, 7e

Monumental area — Passeggiata  
Archeologica inaugurated, APRIL  
24, 5c

Shakespeare monument—proposed gift  
from British Empire to be erected  
in : Mr. R. Bagot (statement),  
MAY 24, 5e

## ROMEO, Señor (Spain) :—

on Army—administration reform (art.  
quoted), JUNE 13, 5c

## ROMILLY, Mr. George :—

on pensions and allowances—stoppage  
of separation allowance to widow  
at Marnhull (l.), MAY 29, 7e

## ROMNEY, George :—

"Picture of Mrs. Siddons and Miss  
Fanny Kemble"—attributed to  
(law case), MAY 16, 4a ; 17, 4a ;  
18, 4a ; 19, 4a ; 22, 4a ; 23, 2a ;  
24, 4a ; leading article, 24, 7b

Hannay, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21,  
297c

Holmes, Mr. C. J. (l.), MAY 28,  
7b

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), MAY 25,  
9e ; 30, 9c ; (L.S.), JUNE 28,  
309a

Special article ("A defence of  
criticism," L.S.), JUNE 14,  
277b

Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), JUNE  
21, 297b

Winans, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 26, 7e ;  
30, 9c

ROMPA, M. van (Belgium)—appointed to  
oats control committee, MAY 21, 9e

## RONALDSHAY, Lord :—

on War, The Great—sacrifices of India  
in support of Great Britain (s.),  
APRIL 13, 5e

RONAYNE, John—awarded Silver Medal for  
Gallantry, APRIL 5, 3f

ROOD, J.—theft charge, APRIL 20, 3f

ROOKS : see under BIRDS

ROONEY, Edward—court-martial held,  
MAY 18, 3c ; 19, 3a

## ROOSE, Rev. J. S. :—

on air raids—suggested reprisal raids  
(l.), JUNE 19, 7e

ROOSEVELT, Capt. Archibald—leaves for  
France to serve with American forces,  
JUNE 26, 6b

ROOSEVELT, Mr. Quentin—to take aviation  
course at Camp Borden, Canada,  
APRIL 16, 7e

ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.)—visits  
Congress, APRIL 12, 6c ; resigns from  
Army League : correspondence with  
Mr. J. Leiter, MAY 12, 5b ; condition-  
ally accepts offer of Governor of New  
York of commission as Major-General  
in State service, 17, 5e (l.e.)  
Russia—message to people, MAY 3,  
5e (e.e.)

## War, The Great :—

## Army :—

Conscription (views), APRIL 11,  
5a ; 12, 6c ; 17, 5d (e.e.)

Expeditionary force—expected to  
be appointed Brigadier-  
General and entrusted with  
command of first unit, MAY  
3, 5e ; two sons with first  
contingent, JUNE 26, 6b

ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.) :—

War, The Great :—

Army :—

Expeditionary force (continued) :—

Volunteer division, projected—

our Washington corre-  
spondent's comments,  
APRIL 7, 7e ; 12, 6c ; visits  
President Wilson (state-  
ment), 11, 5a ; Mr. Roose-  
velt (statement), 17, 5d  
(e.e.) ; amendment to  
Army Bill authorizing de-  
feated by House of Repre-  
sentatives, 28, 6e (l.e.) ;  
attitude of Congress, MAY  
2, 5c ; Congress rejects  
offer, 11, 6c ; House of  
Representatives reverses  
opposition, 14, 6b ; mem-  
bers of conference between  
Senate and House of Repre-  
sentatives : agreement, 16,  
7e ; declaration by Mr.  
Wilson, 21, 10b ; Mr.  
Roosevelt issues notice to  
men offering to serve under  
him, 21, 5e

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—intervention  
speech (statement), APRIL 4, 7e  
at Oyster Bay, on departure of Maj.  
Roosevelt and Capt. Roosevelt  
for France to serve with American  
forces, JUNE 26, 6b

on American civilian Red Cross units  
for service in Europe—enrolment  
of Germans and Austrians natural-  
ized as United States citizens  
(l.), JUNE 30, 5c

on home rule (Ireland)—settlement  
(views), APRIL 26, 9c

on Northcliffe, Lord—tribute (tel.),  
JUNE 30, 5c

ROOSEVELT, Maj. Theodore (junr.)—leaves  
for France to serve with American  
forces, JUNE 26, 6b

ROOS-KEPPEL, Lieut.-Col. Sir G. O.—  
promoted G.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

ROOT, M. Elihu (U.S.A.)—to head mission  
to Russia, APRIL 27, 5b ; arrives in  
Petrograd, JUNE 18, 8e ; welcome :  
American satisfaction, 19, 5b

"Military and Colonial Policy of the  
United States"—reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 19, 183a

ROOTH, Mr. H. G.—appointed metropolitan  
police magistrate, JUNE 29, 3c

## ROPE :—

Manufacture :—

Army Council order, APRIL 20, 3c

## ROPER, Mr. Reginald E. :—

"Physical Education in Relation to  
School Life"—reviewed (Ed.S.),  
MAY 24, 191a

## ROPSHIN, V. :—

"Pale Horse, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
MAY 24, 250d ; reviewed (L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 271b

RORIE, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

RORIE, Capt. T. H. B.—will, JUNE 23, 9e

RORKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert V.—awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d

ROSCOE, Mr. F.—appointed member of com-  
mittee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3c

ROSE, Alfred—thrift charge, APRIL 11, 3c

ROSE, Mr. Archibald—to deliver address  
before London Chamber of Commerce,  
APRIL 9, 7c

## ROSE, Mr. F. Horace :—

"Haidee"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26,  
203a

- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland :—  
on Allies and Greece (l.), JUNE 25, 7b  
on Belgian disabled soldiers—trades  
for (l.), MAY 5, 7d
- ROSE, Mr. John :—  
on education—classification (l., Ed.S.),  
MAY 10, 172d
- ROSE, Mr. John C. :—  
"Athenais"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL  
19, 191c
- ROSE, Lieut.-Col. John G. — awarded  
D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- ROSE, Capt. P. V. — death from wounds,  
APRIL 27, 9e; Requiem Mass to be held  
in memory, 27, 9d; held, 30, 11b
- ROSE, Lieut. R. H. J.—killed in action,  
MAY 9, 9d
- ROSE, Mrs. Vivian—acknowledges sym-  
pathy, MAY 5, 9b
- ROSE, Mr. William G. T.—will, APRIL 7,  
9e
- ROSEBERRY, Lord—arrives at Windsor  
Castle, APRIL 10, 9a; leaves, 17, 9b;  
birthday, MAY 7, 9b; visits Boys'  
Brigade Huts for Soldiers, Edinburgh,  
11, 3f (e.e.)
- ROSE Deep (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 20, 12e  
Report, MAY 2, 11c
- ROSEHAUGH Tea and Rubber Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 11c  
Report, MAY 22, 13d
- ROSEN, Baron—expelled from Norway;  
contents of luggage, APRIL 7, 5e
- ROSENFELD, H. — theft charge, APRIL  
20, 3f
- ROSENTHAL, Col. C.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 11a
- ROSKRUGE, Eng. Cdr. F. J.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 16, 5e
- ROSNER, Herr Karl (Germany)—receives  
Iron Cross, MAY 12, 5e  
on Corpse Utilization Establishment—  
message to *Lokalanzeiger*, APRIL  
16, 7f; photographic facsimile,  
19, 5b  
on Ham—German outrages (art.  
quoted), APRIL 7, 5f  
on Portuguese army (art. quoted),  
JUNE 25, 5f
- ROSNY, M. J. H. (France) :—  
on War, The Great—British achieve-  
ments (art. quoted), APRIL 4, 6e
- ROSS, Dr. D. M. :—  
"Scottish Minister and Soldier, A.  
The Rev. Peter Ross Husband"  
—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310d
- ROSS, Capt. E. H.—court-martial held,  
MAY 14, 13c
- ROSS, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4,  
12e
- ROSS, Rev. J. C.—will, MAY 5, 9e
- ROSS, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 12b
- ROSS, Mr. Robert :—  
on wax bust attributed to Leonardo  
da Vinci, in Kaiser Friedrich  
museum (l.), MAY 28, 7b
- ROSS, Maj. Ronald C.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- ROSS, Capt. T. H.—killed in action, APRIL  
11, 4b
- ROSSI, Senator—resigns office as Mayor of  
Turin, JUNE 11, 7e
- ROSSI, Lieut. Enrico (Italy)—champion  
swimmer: killed in action, JUNE 13,  
5e
- ROSSIA Insurance Company, of Petro-  
grad :—  
London — opens underwriting room  
at Birch-in-lane, MAY 29, 2b (e.e.)
- ROSS-LEWIN, Messrs. :—  
"In Britain's Need"—noticed (L.S.)  
APRIL 19, 191d
- ROSSLYN, Lady—returns to Reading from  
France, MAY 4, 9a
- ROSSLYN, Maj. Lord—invalided out of  
Army, APRIL 28, 9a  
on horse-racing (l.), JUNE 30, 10d  
on sugar for fruit preserving (l.), JUNE  
22, 7c
- ROSTON, Mr. J. :—  
"Russian Pronunciation in a Nut-  
Shell"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE  
21, 235a
- ROTH, Col. R. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE  
4, 12a
- ROTHBAND, Mr. :—  
Disabled soldiers and sailors, scheme  
for employment of :—  
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8d; MAY 5, 8a  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 28,  
8d; MAY 5, 8a
- ROTHENSTEIN, Mr. W.—appointed professor  
at Sheffield University, APRIL 28, 3f
- ROTHERHAM :—  
Borough trustees :—  
Clerk—change, JUNE 29, 3e (e.e.)  
Education Committee :—  
Estimates (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c  
Schools :—  
Elementary — increase in cost  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150c
- ROTHERMERE, Lord :—  
Royal Army Clothing Department,  
services in connexion with :—  
Parliament—reference to, in debate,  
MAY 15, 10c  
on home rule (Ireland)—temporary  
triple partition (art. quoted),  
APRIL 30, 6d
- ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—  
at Jewish Board of Deputies, on  
Zionism: manifesto of conjoint  
committee of Jewish Board of  
Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Asso-  
ciation, JUNE 18, 5b  
on Jews—Zionist projects: reply to  
letter of Messrs. Alexander and  
Montefiore (l.), MAY 28, 5a
- ROTHSCHILD, Mr. L. de—health, MAY 23, 9b;  
25, 9b; death, 30, 9d; funeral, JUNE 1, 9b
- ROTHSCHILD, Baron Louis — appointed life  
member of Austrian Upper House,  
MAY 25, 5e (e.e.)
- ROTTBÖLL, M. (Denmark) — resignation  
declined by King Christian: to act  
without portfolio, JUNE 25, 5e; Con-  
servative party passes resolution pro-  
testing against retention of office, 26,  
5c, 5e
- ROTTERDAM :—  
Dock labourers — strike: see under  
NETHERLANDS—Labour
- ROUFOS, M. (Greece) — prosecution de-  
manded by Sir F. Elliot, APRIL 10, 5e
- ROUGH, Col. T.—will, MAY 23, 9d
- ROUND, Mr. J.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- ROUPELL, Col. Francis F. F.—will, APRIL  
13, 9b
- ROUSE, Dr. W. H. D. :—  
on English — hexameters in (l., L.S.),  
APRIL 12, 177c
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques :—  
"Lasting Peace through the Federa-  
tion of Europe, A" (new ed.)—  
noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d  
"State of War, The" (new ed.) —  
noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299d
- ROUTLEDGE, Mr. Scoresby—awarded chal-  
lenge cup of Royal Cruising Club,  
APRIL 11, 3f

- ROWAN-HAMILTON, Capt. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- ROWCROFT, Mr. W. G. T.:—  
“His Fault or Hers?”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214*d*
- ROWELL (John) and Son (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 31, 11*f*
- ROWING:—  
Eton College—annual school pulling race: rowed, MAY 23, 3*d*; junior pulling race, JUNE 18, 3*b*; novices’ pulling race, 22, 3*c*; eights fixtures, 22, 3*c*; eight-oar matches rowed, 28, 2*f*; junior house fours (bumping races): results, 8, 3*f*; lower boy pulling race, 30, 9*b*
- St. Paul’s School v. Westminster School, JUNE 21, 3*c*
- Tonbridge v. Westminster — annual match rowed on Thames, JUNE 7, 3*b*
- ROWLANDS, Mr. J.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, APRIL 3, 10*d*  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 8, 10*b*
- ROWLEY CHURCH—spire struck by lightning, MAY 15, 3*e*
- ROWNSON, Drew, and Clydesdale (Ltd.):—  
on ports and cargo (l.), MAY 9, 7*e*
- ROWNTREE, Mr. Arnold S.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Postal servants—means for dealing with industrial questions, JUNE 6, 8*e*
- ROWNTREE, Mr. Maurice L.:—  
“Cooperation or Chaos” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180*b*
- ROWTON Houses (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 13, 11*d*
- ROXBURGH, Mr. J. A.—appointed to Lord Balfour’s committee on commercial policy, MAY 26, 7*c*
- ROXBURGH, Dr. R.—will, MAY 17, 9*d*
- ROXBURGH, Mr. Ronald F.:—  
“International Conventions and Third States” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*d*
- ROXBY, Prof. P. M.—appointed professor of geography in Liverpool University (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179*c*
- ROYAL ACADEMY:—  
Academician appointed, APRIL 27, 3*c*  
Associate appointed, APRIL 27, 3*c*  
Dinner (annual)—not to take place, APRIL 30, 11*d*  
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- ROYAL Academy of Amsterdam:—  
Latin—prize for poem awarded (L.S.), JUNE 7, 273*c*
- ROYAL Agricultural Society of England:—  
War Emergency Committee — passes resolutions, MAY 4, 7*d*; 31, 11*f*
- ROYAL ALBERT HALL:—  
Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
- ROYAL Albert Orphanage (Bagshot):—  
Admission:—  
Candidates—to be admitted without election, JUNE 1, 13*f*
- ROYAL Army Clothing Factory:—  
Corrupt gifts to official—manufacturer charged, MAY 17, 3*c*; 30, 3*b* (l.e.); JUNE 2, 3*c*
- ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS:—  
Commissions:—  
Temporary:—  
Contracts of medical men—change announced: our medical correspondent’s comments, APRIL 30, 3*d*  
War Office announcement, JUNE 2, 3*d*
- ROYAL Army Temperance Association:—  
Meeting—arrangements, APRIL 3, 9*a*
- ROYAL Asiatic Society:—  
Journal — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 161*b*  
Medal, Public Schools — presented (art., “India: The Public Schools medal,” Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223*c*
- ROYAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA:—  
Dividend, APRIL 30, 12*b*  
Report, JUNE 30, 11*e*
- ROYAL BANK OF CANADA:—  
Dividend, APRIL 19, 12*b*  
Merchants’ National Bank, acquire controlling interest in, JUNE 23, 12*e*  
Report, APRIL 30, 12*b*
- ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND:—  
Dividend, MAY 3, 13*e*
- ROYAL British Nursing Association: see under NURSES
- ROYAL British Orphan Schools (Slough):—  
Contribution, APRIL 28, 9*d*
- ROYAL Cambridge Asylum for Soldiers’ Widows:—  
Connaught, Duke of (s.), MAY 19, 9*c*  
Meeting—arrangements, MAY 3, 9*b*; 9, 9*b*; held, 19, 9*c*
- ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY:—  
Concert—given, APRIL 30, 11*e*
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC:—  
Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120*b*  
Scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes—awarded, APRIL 3, 9*c*
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS:—  
Committee meeting held, APRIL 27, 4*f*  
Fellows—elections, APRIL 27, 4*f*  
Licences to practise physic—granted: list, APRIL 27, 4*f*  
President re-elected, APRIL 3, 3*f*
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:—  
Appointments, APRIL 13, 9*a*  
Dental surgery:—  
Licentiate admitted, APRIL 13, 9*a*  
Fellow elected, APRIL 13, 9*a*; JUNE 15, 3*c*  
Jacksonian Prize—awarded, APRIL 13, 9*a*  
Meeting, APRIL 13, 9*a*  
Members—appointments, JUNE 15, 3*c*
- ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE:—  
Empire Land Settlement Committee:—  
Meeting—resolution to accept responsibility for future welfare of Empire soldiers and sailors JUNE 21, 4*e*  
Work—Sir H. F. Wilson (l.), MAY 29, 5*f*  
Lucas, Sir C. (s.), APRIL 24, 3*c*  
Meetings—arrangements, APRIL 13, 9*c*; 21, 3*d*; held, 24, 3*c*; arrangements, MAY 3, 10*f*; held, 9, 12*c*; JUNE 6, 3*e*
- ROYAL Company of Archers (King’s Bodyguard for Scotland):—  
Staff-officers appointed, JUNE 23, 3*b*
- ROYAL COURT THEATRE, APRIL 16, 11*d*; 30, 11*d*; MAY 8, 3*c*; 21, 13*f*
- ROYAL Drawing Society:—  
Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Company:—  
Dividend, JUNE 16, 11*a*
- ROYAL Exchange Assurance Corporation (Ltd.):—  
Car and General Insurance Corporation—offer to purchase shares of, JULY 5, 10*a*; (F.N.), 6, 11*a*; 14, 11*b*  
Director appointed, JUNE 28, 11*f*  
Dividend, APRIL 12, 12*b*  
Meeting, MAY 3, 11*f*  
Report, APRIL 24, 13*d*; (F.N.), 25, 12*a*



## ROYAL FAMILY :—

German titles and names—abolished by King George, JUNE 20, 7c; leading article, 20, 7b; take new titles, 26, 7d: 27, 3b

Special article ("Royal titles: English titles for Englishmen: effect of the King's decision"), JUNE 20, 7c

## ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY :—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

## "ROYAL Field Leech, A" :—

"Tale of a Casualty Clearing Station, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227b

## ROYAL FLYING CORPS :—

Aerodromes :—

Kenley Common site :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10a; 13, 10e

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.p.), JUNE 7, 10b; 13, 10e

Parliament—observations, JUNE 7, 10a; 13, 10e

Appointments and promotions, APRIL 2, 13e, f; 3, 12e; 4, 4b, c; 5, 13e, f; 7, 4a, b; 11, 4c; 12, 10d, e; 13, 2a; 14, 4d; 16, 13d; 17, 13b, c; 18, 10d, e; 19, 12c; 20, 11c, d; 21, 10a; 25, 4d, e; 26, 4f, 6e; 27, 11a, c; 28, 4a, b; 30, 4a, b; MAY 1, 11c; 2, 13d; 3, 10c, d; 4, 11a, b; 5, 11c, d; 7, 10c; 8, 10b, c; 9, 8a, b; 10, 2a, c; 11, 2a, b; 12, 8c; 14, 4e; 15, 13a; 16, 11b; 17, 8a; 18, 11a, b; 19, 10a, c; 21, 12a, b; 22, 11c, d; 23, 13a, c, d; 24, 13d; 25, 13c, d; 26, 5d, e; 28, 10a; 30, 4a, b, c; 31, 4c; JUNE 1, 13a, b; 2, 4a; 5, 8d, e; 6, 13b; 7, 4c; 8, 13b; 9, 12f; 11, 12d; 12, 11a; 13, 13c; 14, 13c, d; 15, 2b; 16, 10a, b; 18, 13b; 20, 4a, b; 21, 10a, b; 22, 13d, e; 23, 10a, b; 25, 10a; 26, 11a; 27, 2b; 28, 2a; 29, 13c; 30, 12d, f

Colonel-in-Chief—King George becomes, APRIL 14, 7e; gazetted, 17, 13c

Henderson, Gen. Sir D. (s.), APRIL 23, 5c; MAY 25, 8b

Hymn for—verses, MAY 12, 9c

Officers :—

Courts-martial :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Training :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Officers' mess—baker charged with buying dripping from soldier employed at, JUNE 4, 5e

Over-seas Club—cheque representing purchase money of 99th and 100th aeroplanes given by members presented, MAY 25, 7f, 8a; Sir D. Henderson (s.), 25, 8b

Sports: see under ATHLETICS

## ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL :—

Contributions, MAY 23, 9c

Infant Welfare Appeal Committee :—

Meeting on behalf—arrangements, APRIL 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b; postponed to later date, 24, 9b; 26, 11b; 27, 9b; schemes: arrangements, JUNE 12, 9b

## ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY :—

Passes for recruits—gifts of money, MAY 9, 3b; 10, 3b; court-martial held, JUNE 16, 3b; 18, 4e; 21, 8f

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY :—

Medals—presented, MAY 22, 3c

Meeting (annual)—held, MAY 22, 3c

President elected, MAY 22, 3a (e.e.)

## ROYAL Holloway College (Englefield Green) :—

Mary, Queen—visit by, APRIL 30, 11b

## ROYAL HORSE GUARDS (Blues) :—

Band performance in Hyde Park—arrangements, APRIL 7, 3a

## ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY :—

Meeting—held, APRIL 12, 3b

Ruhleben prisoners' camp—consignment of vegetable seeds acknowledged, MAY 8, 6b (e.e.)

Shows: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows

War Relief Fund :—

Appeal, MAY 23, 3a

Concert (Queen's Hall) :—

Grenfell, Lord (l.), APRIL 24, 9d

## ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY :—

Awards, APRIL 23, 4e

Medals—awarded, MAY 10, 9f; JUNE 15, 4e

## ROYAL Institute of British Architects :—

Royal gold medal—awarded, JUNE 25, 3c

## ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water

Colours (Piccadilly) :—

Members, new—elected, MAY 3, 3f

## ROYAL INSTITUTION (Albemarle-street) :—

Discourse—arrangements, APRIL 24, 11d; MAY 29, 9c

Members, new—elected, JUNE 6, 9b

Painlevé, M. Paul—letter to members, MAY 9, 5d (e.e.)

## ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 22, 13a

Report, MAY 9, 12d

## ROYAL Life Saving Society :—

George V.. King—message of appreciation on work, APRIL 17, 2f

## ROYAL Literary Fund :—

Appeal—Lord Tennyson (with others, l.), MAY 24, 9c

Halsbury, Lord (with others, l.), JUNE 6, 7e

## ROYAL London Mutual Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 28, 11f

## ROYAL London Yacht Club :—

Flag officers—elected, JUNE 30, 3e

## ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend—announcement date, MAY 9, 11b; 12, 10e

Meeting, JUNE 7, 13d

Report, MAY 24, 11d: (F.N.), 24, 10c

## ROYAL Masonic Institution for Boys :—

Festival—subscriptions, JUNE 28, 9b

## ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY (Woolwich) :—

Cadets appointed second lieutenants—Gazette notice, JUNE 8, 8e

Examinations :—

Admission—announcement, APRIL 2, 5e; (February): result, 5, 4a

Prize cadetships awarded, JUNE 15, 10e

Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—inspects cadets, JUNE 7, 3b

## ROYAL Military Benevolent Fund (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 27, 3d

## ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE (Sandhurst) :—

Connaught, Duke of—inspects cadets, MAY 3, 9f

Cricket: see under CRICKET

Examinations :—

Admission—announcement, APRIL 2, 5e; (February): result, 5, 4a

Prize cadetships—awarded, JUNE 15, 10e

## ROYAL MINT :—

Assistant controller and auditor—new appointment, JUNE 4, 8e  
Deputy Master and Controller—new appointment, JUNE 4, 8e

## ROYAL Motor Yacht Club :—

Meeting, annual—abandoned, JUNE 12, 3e

## ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION :—

Awards, APRIL 11, 11d (e.e.)  
Brancaster station (Norfolk)—new lifeboat sent to replace old boat, MAY 26, 3f

Flag day — arrangements, APRIL 7, 9c; MAY 1, 9d; ladies' committee formed: names, 13, 9a; Mrs. Lloyd George to superintend Downing-street area, 17, 9b; 18, 11b; meeting of lady helpers and superintendents held, 21, 10f; letter received from Col. Malcolm Murray, 27, 3d; held, MAY 2, 9e

Alexandra, Queen—visits central dépôt, MAY 2, 9b, e

Baring, Sir G. (s.), APRIL 21, 10f

Beatty, Adm. Sir David—message, MAY 1, 9d

Beresford, Lord (s.), MAY 2, 3f

Connaught, Duke of—contribution, APRIL 27, 3d; MAY 2, 9e

George, King—message of appreciation; contribution, MAY 2, 9e

Lifebelt, new—boats to be fitted with, APRIL 21, 3e

Meeting (annual), APRIL 18, 5f

Report, JUNE 5, 3e

Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (l. quoted), MAY 2, 9c (e.e.)

War, effect of the, MAY 1, 9d

## ROYAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE :—

Appointments and promotions, APRIL 2, 13f; 4, 12e; 10, 2e; 12, 10c; 13, 2d; 14, 4f; 16, 13f; 17, 13f; 18, 10d, 15f; 19, 12f; 21, 10a, d; 25, 11e; 27, 11e; 28, 3d, 4a; MAY 1, 11e; 2, 13c; 3, 10f; 4, 11e; 7, 10b; 8, 10d; 9, 8a, e; 10, 3d; 11, 2f; 14, 3c; 16, 3e, 11a; 18, 11f; 19, 10d; 21, 12d; 22, 11f; 24, 13c; 25, 3d; 26, 4d; 28, 2d; 30, 4f; JUNE 1, 13f; 2, 4a, e; 4, 2f; 6, 4e; 13b; 8, 13f; 9, 12e; 12, 3e; 14, 13e; 15, 2d, e; 18, 13a; 19, 3c; 21, 3d; 22, 3e; 23, 10e; 25, 3d; 27, 2f; 29, 13f; 30, 10e, 13f

Postal address—official announcement, JUNE 30, 9e

Special articles ("Navy that flies") ("Gallant deeds in mid-air: pictures of land batteries"), MAY 15, 5a; ("The winged Navy in France: young pilot's fight against odds: stories from the air log"), 21, 3d; ("Air bombing by night: gallant naval pilots in France"), 23, 12b (e.e.)

## ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE (Dartmouth) :—

Midshipmen :—

Passing out list, MAY 1, 3e

## ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE (Osborne) :—

Finance :—

Vote for :—

Parliament—agreed to, MAY 2, 10c

Illness at :—

Committee — appointed (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e; (Ed.S.), 19, 135c

Correspondence, APRIL 3, 9b; 5, 9e; 7, 8f; 9, 7c; 11, 9c; 12, 10f

Johnston, Mr. R. McK. (l.), APRIL 12, 10f

## ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE (Osborne) :—

Illness at (continued) :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), APRIL 7, 8e

Parliament — observations, APRIL 7, 8e

Wood, Canon J. (l.), APRIL 9, 7c

## ROYAL NAVAL DIVISION :—

63rd :—

Divisional train :—

Blandford camp—appeal for cricket bats and pads, JUNE 14, 10f

## ROYAL Naval Hospital (Haslar) :—

Wing subscribed for by Canadian women—opened by Queen Mary, MAY 10, 5d, 9a

## ROYAL Naval Scripture Readers' Society :—

London Committee — meeting, JUNE 12, 9b

## ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve :—

Service, length of :—

Extension—in Commons : Bill introduced, MAY 18, 3f; second and third readings, 22, 10f; in Lords : second reading, JUNE 13, 10a; third reading, 15, 8c

## ROYAL Overseas Officers' Club :—

King and Queen—visit on Empire Day, MAY 25, 7f

Meeting, APRIL 11, 11f

## ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation :—

Statutory Committee — chairman appointed, MAY 30, 9b

## ROYAL RED CROSS :—

Awards, MAY 5, 5d; JUNE 6, 4a

## ROYAL School for Officers' Daughters (Bath) :—

Gifts—anonymous, MAY 8, 3f; gift received from an American : money to be used for building new wing after war, 10, 9a

## ROYAL School of Art Needlework :—

Sale (annual summer)—date, MAY 9, 9b; held, JUNE 13, 9d; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d

## ROYAL Small Arms Factory, Enfield :—

Single unskilled men, retention of : see under MILITARY Service Act

## ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—

Fund for sick and wounded horses —

Appeal for help, MAY 17, 3a

Flag-day in aid — arrangements, APRIL 23, 11e

## ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS :—

Examinations :—

Entrance — applications received from British prisoners in Germany, MAY 12, 3f

Fellowships :—

Changes, proposed — resolution passed, JUNE 8, 3b

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 237d

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227b

Elections, MAY 7, 9b

Meetings, APRIL 26, 5b; (E.S.), MAY 25, 117a

## ROYAL Society of British Artists :—

Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions

## ROYAL Society of Painters in Water Colours :—

Members—elected, MAY 11, 9b

## ROYAL Society of St. George—messages received from Dominions, APRIL 24, 5a

George V., King—message received from, APRIL 24, 5a

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 19, 9e; held, 24, 5d

ROYAL South London Dispensary—to be closed, MAY 8, 3f

ROYAL SUSSEX REGIMENT :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial service to be held at Horsham Parish Church, MAY 21, 11c; held, 26, 9b

ROYALTY :—

Intermarriage :—

Correspondence, APRIL 4, 7c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 8a

ROYALTY THEATRE, JUNE 7, 3b; 25, 9c; 27, 9c

ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association :—

Aged Candidates' Guild—matinée in aid to be held, MAY 22, 9b; held, JUNE 16, 10e

Salters' Company — contribution, MAY 12, 9c

ROYAL VICTORIA HALL :—

Forbes-Robertson, Sir J. — elected chairman of committee, MAY 11, 9d

Shakespeare Birthday festival — programme, APRIL 12, 9a; 23, 11c; begun, 24, 3d

Structural alterations — appeal for funds: committee appointed, MAY 11, 9d

ROYDEN, Mr. Thomas — biographical, JUNE 2, 6e; visits United States of America for purpose of promoting shipping cooperation with Great Britain, 2, 6e

RUBBER :—

Crops :—

Output—statistics, APRIL 4, 11b; 5, 12b; 7, 11b; 9, 2c; 10, 2d; 11, 11c; 14, 13f; MAY 3, 12e; 4, 11e; 7, 11d; 8, 10d; 9, 11f; 10, 11b; 11, 11f; 12, 11d; 14, 12c; 23, 12b; JUNE 4, 13b; 5, 11d; 6, 13e; 7, 12b; 8, 12d; 9, 12c; 13, 12b; 14, 12e

RUBBER Estates of Bentota (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 9, 2a

RUBBER Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 26, 10e

RUBBER Estates of Johore (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 20, 10f

RUBBER Estates of Krian (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 22, 13d

RUBBER Growers' Association (Incorporated) :—

Meeting, APRIL 11, 10f

RUBENS, Mr. Paul—will, MAY 9, 9e

RUBINSTEIN, Benjamin—thief charge, MAY 3, 3b; 4, 3b; 22, 3c

RUCK, Maj.-Gen. R. M.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c

RUDD, Mr. C. D.—will, JUNE 6, 9d

"RUDE donatus"—on electoral reform (l.), APRIL 3, 8c

RUDGE, Col.—death, MAY 14, 5f

RUDMAN, Miss S.—will, JUNE 30, 9e

RUDZINSKY, Mr. B. A. :—

"Accented Russian Reader"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179b

RUFFER, Sir Armand—death, MAY 3, 5b

RUFFER, Mr. Ernest—will, APRIL 27, 9d

RUFFIN, M. Henry, and M. André Tudesq :—

"Mâchoire Carrée, La"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 218d

RUFUS, Marcianus :—

Greek inscription detailing pugilistic victories—published in *Revue Archéologique* (L.S.), APRIL 5, 161b

RUGBY SCHOOL :—

Cricket : see under CRICKET

Scholarships—awards, JUNE 18, 13f; (Ed.S.), 21, 238d

RUGBY SCHOOL (continued) :—

War Memorial Fund—to be founded: meeting held, APRIL 5, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b

Subscriptions, APRIL 17, 2f; list to be issued, JUNE 27, 2e

RUISLIP Dog Sanatorium (Ltd.) :—

Dog, death of (law case), JUNE 22, 4c

RUMANIA :—

Constitution :—

Reform—particulars, APRIL 28, 5c; MAY 8, 5b

Crown Prince—receives Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, MAY 25, 5e

Electoral system—changes: Cabinet decision, APRIL 28, 5c; particulars, MAY 8, 5b

Finance :—

Bonds, 1913 issue—additional funds received for service, APRIL 3, 11d

Food :—

Provisions—stoppage of export from Russia: our Odessa correspondent's comments, JUNE 25, 5c

Jews : see under JEWS

King : see FERDINAND

Land :—

Peasants :—

Ferdinand, King—gift, APRIL 14, 5b

Reform of system—particulars; decision of Cabinet, APRIL 28, 5c; 85 per cent. of land for, MAY 8, 5b

Special article ("Reform in Rumania"), JUNE 26, 5a

Parliament :—

Session—prolonged, MAY 1, 5b (l.e.)

Parties, political :—

Labour Party—formed; policy, MAY 12, 5b; JUNE 26, 5a

Peoples :—

Austria-Hungary, suggested union in—Herr Ancini (s.), JUNE 14, 5c

Queen : see MARIE

Reforms—particulars, MAY 8, 5b

Cabinet decisions, APRIL 28, 5c

Special article ("Reform in Rumania: peasant loyalty"), JUNE 26, 5a

Russia, relations with :—

Diplomatic service :—

Mossoloff, Gen. — appointed Russian minister, MAY 14, 7e

Salt mine at Slanik—handed over to Bulgarians for exploitation (T.S.), APRIL 2, 6d

Union, future — demonstration in Jassy; Rumanians from Transylvania and Bukovina captured in last year's offensive take oath of fidelity, JUNE 27, 6d (e.e.); appeal, 28, 5d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

RUMBOLD, Sir H. G. M. — appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley—receives message from Queen Mary wishing success to Joan of Arc Day and Pageant of Fair Women, MAY 3, 3e

on Joan of Arc Day (l.), APRIL 26, 6f

RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter :—

at Bradford, on Mr. Asquith; freedom of Press; civil liberty, MAY 21, 5b

at Cardiff, on German submarine warfare: tonnage losses, APRIL 28, 7c (l.e.)

in Parliament, on :—

British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10e, f



RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter :—  
 in Parliament, on (continued) :—  
 Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 8e ;  
 26, 12e ; JUNE 14, 10d  
 Shipping losses—returns : method of  
 publication, APRIL 25, 8e  
 RUNGAJAUN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 19, 13a  
 RÜNGÉ, Mr. J. :—  
 Sugar Commission, appointment as  
 expert adviser to :—  
 Nationality :—  
 Croft, Gen. H. Page (s.p.), MAY 2,  
 10d  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 2,  
 10d ; question, 12, 8f  
 RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 20, 12e  
 RUSHBROOK, Elizabeth—fortune telling  
 charge, JUNE 15, 3e  
 RUSHTON, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 "RUSSE, UN" :—  
 "Je Condamné"—noticed (L.S.), MAY  
 31, 264b  
 RUSSEL, Mr. Joseph—death, JUNE 5, 3e (e.e.)  
 RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. H.—wounded,  
 JUNE 21, 9c  
 RUSSELL, Mr. C. E. :—  
 Reformatory schools, work as chief  
 inspector of :—  
 Parliament—reference to, in debate,  
 MAY 9, 10a  
 RUSSELL, Mr. C. E. B.—death, APRIL 7, 3e ;  
 appreciation, 9, 8f ; (Ed.S.), 12, 123d  
 RUSSELL, Sir Charles :—  
 at Christie's rooms, on sale in aid of  
 Red Cross Fund, APRIL 7, 9e  
 RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E. :—  
 "Arthur Stanton: a Memoir"—  
 reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 234d  
 RUSSELL, Mr. George ("A. E.") :—  
 on home rule—contributes memo-  
 randum to *Irish Times*, MAY 31, 8c  
 RUSSELL, Capt. J.—death, APRIL 17, 8c  
 RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—death from  
 wounds, JUNE 16, 8b  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Lindsay :—  
 "Gates of Kut, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
 APRIL 12, 179c  
 RUSSELL, Mabel—thrift charge, APRIL 9, 3f  
 RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. P. A.—killed in action,  
 MAY 1, 8e  
 RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Robert T.—awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Thomas :—  
 on food—rations (l.), MAY 5, 7c (e.e.)  
 RUSSELL, Sir Thomas W.—biographical ;  
 baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Potato supply, Ireland, MAY 4, 10b ;  
 JUNE 22, 8c  
 RUSSELL, Col. Walter—death, APRIL 9, 8f ;  
 funeral, 16, 11c  
 RUSSIA :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Crops—condition, MAY 8, 12b ;  
 JUNE 15, 12b  
 Anarchists :—  
 Government, Provisional—diffi-  
 culties of administration : danger  
 of anarchist agitation : issues  
 proclamation appealing for  
 public support in maintaining  
 order and discipline, MAY 10,  
 6e ; 11, 6b ; Moscow munici-  
 pality passes resolution, 11, 6b  
 Houses commandeered, MAY 14, 9e  
 (l.e.) ; 14, 9e ; 22, 5b ; 26, 6e  
 (c.e.) ; 31, 5e ; attitude of the  
 people, JUNE 25, 5d ; Church  
 invaded at Helsingfors, 26, 6b

## RUSSIA :—

## Anarchists :—

Houses commandeered (con-  
 tinued) :—

Durnovo Palace—efforts to dis-  
 lodge anarchists : American  
 press reporter admitted, JUNE  
 26, 5c ; All-Russia Congress  
 of Workmen's and Soldiers'  
 Delegates passes resolution,  
 27, 5c

Kashesinskaya, Mlle. — sues  
 Government for damages,  
 JUNE 27, 5c ; anarchists still  
 in occupation, 29, 5e ; villa  
 restored to owner, 30, 5c

*Russkaya Volya*—seizure of offices :  
 release of prisoners : Gen.  
 Polovtsoff reprimanded, JUNE  
 23, 5c (e.e.)

Leading article, MAY 12, 7b

Odessa—demonstration, MAY 14,  
 9e ; Committee of Workmen's  
 and Soldiers' Delegates appeals  
 for unity and discipline, JUNE  
 30, 5b

Paper currency—scarcity ; demon-  
 stration in favour of "expro-  
 priation" of funds and securi-  
 ties, JUNE 4, 8d

Schnesselburg "Red Guard"—re-  
 fuses to disband, MAY 14, 9e

Tomsk—riots : martial law pro-  
 claimed, JUNE 22, 6e ; rioters  
 hunted down, 30, 5b

Vladivostok—situation, MAY 18, 6b

## Army :—

Commander-in-Chief : see under  
 WAR, The Great—Russia—Army  
 Commands :—

Appointments, APRIL 7, 5c ; 17, 5c  
 (e.e.) ; MAY 24, 6e ; JUNE 14, 6c

Grand Dukes, appointments  
 held by—subordinating to  
 Gen. Alexeieff, APRIL 4, 6d

High Commands—new system,  
 APRIL 3, 6d ; no resignations  
 accepted, MAY 19, 6b (l.e.)

Resignations forbidden—Order  
 of the Day, JUNE 11, 10a

Retirements, APRIL 28, 5b ;  
 MAY 11, 6b

Social-Democratic interference  
 with, APRIL 4, 6d

Congress of Russian armies—passes  
 resolutions, MAY 1, 5b (l.e.) ; 2, 5e

Democracy in the army—attitude of  
 M. Kerensky (s.), APRIL 10, 5e  
 (l.e.) ; Socialist declaration in  
 favour of democratization of  
 army, MAY 16, 6c

Development—Government decla-  
 ration, MAY 21, 8d

Disbandment—men over 43, APRIL  
 25, 5b

## Discipline :—

Committees, election of—order  
 issued, MAY 1, 5b

Gutchkoff, M. (s.), APRIL 28, 5b ;  
 MAY 17, 6d

Kerensky, M. (s.), MAY 21, 7d ; 22,  
 5b ; Order of the Day, 28,  
 6d ; 29, 7e

Koltchak, Adm. (s.), MAY 22, 5e  
 (l.e.) ; 23, 6e ; 30, 5d

Officers and men—relations be-  
 tween : our Petrograd corre-  
 spondent's comments, APRIL  
 3, 6d

Petrograd—meeting of military  
 representatives passes resolu-  
 tion, APRIL 12, 5c

## RUSSIA :—

- Army (continued) :—
  - Efficiency :—
    - Alexeieff, Gen. (s.), MAY 24, 6e; 26, 6e
  - Enlistment :—
    - Compulsory :—
      - Russian citizens in London :—
        - Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10b
  - Finland Regiment—demands resignation of MM. Gutchkoff and Miliukoff, MAY 5, 6e, 7b
  - Front and rear—cooperation between : see under WAR, The Great—Russia—Army
  - Government, Provisional—relations with, APRIL 7, 5c; 11, 5e; 12, 5c; 18, 6b; 19, 6b; JUNE 12, 5e; 25, 5d; 27, 5c
  - May Day celebration at Jassy, MAY 4, 6e (e.e.)
  - Naval and Military Officers' Congress, Petrograd—held, MAY 24, 6e; 28, 6d
  - Odessa—congress of delegates from the front : programme for discussion, JUNE 2, 6d (e.e.)
  - Officers :—
    - Election of—order issued by Council of Labour, APRIL 16, 7a
    - Resignations forbidden—Order of the Day, JUNE 11, 10a
  - Petrograd district—send-off to troops starting for the front, APRIL 7, 5c (l.e.); Gen. Korniloff resigns command, MAY 14, 9c; 15, 6b; Gen. Polovozoff appointed, 21, 7d; cooperates with Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 8, 6c
  - Defence of district, MAY 7, 6e
  - Polish Military Congress—creation of separate Polish army proposed; representative meeting, JUNE 14, 5b
  - Promotion—new order, MAY 21, 7d
  - Radio - telegraphists — All - Russia conference projected, JUNE 16, 5c
  - Reorganization :—
    - Gutchkoff, M. (s.), MAY 14, 9c
  - Revolution : see under Revolution, below
  - SS. Peter and Paul fortress — garrison refuses to comply with order for release of political prisoners, JUNE 30, 5c
  - Service at the front—all officers and men ordered to report for, APRIL 7, 5e
  - Artillery brigade reviewed, APRIL 11, 5e
  - Shuvaieff, Gen.—volunteers for, APRIL 9, 5e
  - Soldiers :—
    - Privileges — new orders, MAY 24, 6e; 28, 6d; 29, 7e; JUNE 7, 6d
  - Ukraine Regiment—formed, JUNE 12, 5c
  - War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Russia, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Russian army
  - Association and meeting, freedom of—granted, MAY 4, 5e
- Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
- Bankruptcy — merchants : arrest abolished, MAY 31, 5e
- Banks :—
  - Nobles' and peasants' banks — merging into one credit bank, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)

## RUSSIA (continued) :—

- Bar :—
  - Women admitted, APRIL 27, 5e
- Calendar, Gregorian — request for introduction, MAY 30, 5c (e.e.)
- Citizens of German origin — congress at Odessa; hostile attitude of the public alleged, MAY 31, 8b
- Coal and fuel :—
  - Supply :—
    - Government monopoly, APRIL 14, 5b; conference at Ministry of Commerce, 26, 7e; advances to coalowners, JUNE 23, 5e
- Commerce : see Trade, below
- Companies :—
  - Public :—
    - Laws — modifications : measure introducing approved by Provisional Government, APRIL 3, 5e, f
- Constitution :—
  - Constituent Assembly — holding impossible without victory over Germans, APRIL 4, 5c; 5, 5c; Prof. Grimm appointed to take charge of affairs relating to, MAY 21, 8d; arrangements for summoning, 25, 5c; immediate summoning called for by congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 23, 6c
  - Bill — arrangements for drafting — first sitting of special commission; work outlined, JUNE 9, 6b; decisions, 11, 10a; 25, 6c
  - Elections—arrangements, JUNE 18, 8e; 29, 5a
  - Meeting, first—date, JUNE 29, 5a
  - Statutes—drawing up, MAY 11, 6b
  - Monarchy, constitutional — Kieff students' demonstration in favour of, MAY 29, 7e
  - Republic, agitation in favour of :—
    - Armenians, attitude of, MAY 4, 5d
    - Army, attitude of — demonstration by soldiers in the trenches : *Berliner Tageblatt* correspondent's account, APRIL 2, 7c; Petrograd military demonstration, 2, 7c; our own correspondent's comments, 7, 5c
  - Civil war, danger of — objections to abolition of monarchy, APRIL 7, 5c
  - Constitutional Democratic Party — congress passes resolution, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)
  - German attitude—Prof. Masaryk's statement, JUNE 5, 5a
  - Kerensky, M. (s.), APRIL 10, 5c (l.e.)
  - Peasants' congress — passes resolutions, MAY 17, 6d; JUNE 11, 10a
  - Press support, APRIL 5, 5c
  - Separatist movement — federation of autonomous states suggested, MAY 4, 5d; tendency to local self-government : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JUNE 9, 6b
  - Georgia, agitation in, JUNE 26, 6b
  - Kerensky, M. (s.), JUNE 5, 5b; 25, 6c
  - Kronstadt revolt : see under KRONSTADT
  - Moldavian movement — congress demands, MAY 4, 5d

## RUSSIA :—

## Constitution :—

Separatist movement (continued) :—  
Mussulman delegates pass resolution, MAY 24, 5d

Peryaslav district, agitation in, JUNE 9, 6b

Tsarism, Austro-German support of  
—Count Czernin's memoranda (*Edinstvo* article quoted), JUNE 12, 5c

Cooperative movement — statistics, MAY 29, 8a

Cossack congress — held, JUNE 22, 6e ;  
23, 6c ; resolutions, 27, 5c ; 30, 6c  
Leading article, JUNE 23, 7a

Czecho-Slovak societies — congress at  
Kieff held, MAY 9, 5e

Daylight saving—adoption of summer  
time, JUNE 30, 6c

Denmark, relations with : see under  
DENMARK

Diamonds, uncut—export forbidden,  
JUNE 27, 5e

## Drink :—

Drunkennes — Provisional Government issues decree, JUNE 1, 5f

Sale — new regulations, APRIL 25, 5e ; illicit sale : comments of Petrograd correspondent of Associated Press ; appeal by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, MAY 31, 8b

Duma : see Parliament, below

## Easter :—

London — celebrated at Russian Church (Welbeck-street), APRIL 16, 5f

## Education :—

## Reform :—

Congress of professors of rural schools (Petrograd) — passes resolution, APRIL 24, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a

## Elections :—

Municipal — Petrograd district, JUNE 12, 6c ; 14, 5b ; 16, 6c ; results, 18, 8e ; final results, 26, 6b

## Electricity :—

## Power stations :—

Donetz basin — construction to be begun (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c

## Emigration :—

British Government — attitude towards *émigrés* : official denial of attempts to delay departure, APRIL 27, 7c (c.e.) ; deportation to Russia on refusal to serve in British army ; protest from Russian Socialist groups in London, JUNE 13, 5d

## Exhibition :—

Grafton Galleries — arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d (c.e.) ; to be opened by Lord French, 30, 11c ; (sp. art., "Russia in London : the army and the life of the people"), 30, 11c ; opened, MAY 1, 9c ; series of plays begun, 2, 3b ; commercial bureau and press section opened, 7, 9d (c.e.) ; closing : announced, 29, 9b ; closed, JUNE 1, 3c

Alexandra, Queen—visit by, MAY 5, 9b

"Canadian Day" — arrangements, MAY 22, 3d ; 23, 3b

*First Distiller, The* — performed, MAY 15, 3e

French, Lord (s.), MAY 1, 9c

## RUSSIA :—

## Exhibition :—

## Grafton Galleries (continued) :—

Murdoch, Mr. W.—to play at special concert, MAY 8, 9b

Music — arrangements, MAY 1, 9c ; concert given, 30, 9d

Nabokoff, M. (s.), MAY 1, 9c

Faget, Lady Muriel (s.), MAY 1, 9c  
*Wedding, The* — performed, MAY 15, 3e

Exiles — returning, MAY 14, 8d ; JUNE 23, 5e

Plekhanoff, M.—returns, APRIL 18, 7b ; MAY 9, 5a

Sentences of exile and deportation abolished, MAY 11, 6b

## Finance :—

Cheques — dispatch abroad provisionally prohibited, JUNE 20, 13d

## Currency :—

Dividends as interest-bearing securities — importation by post from neutral countries provisionally vetoed, JUNE 7, 5e

Paper money — hoarding of notes : anarchist demonstration, JUNE 4, 8d ; 9, 6b

Rouble notes — dealings in London for enemy benefit (F.N.), APRIL 20, 12a ; 25, 12a

Exchange—rise to unprecedented quotation (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a

Department, special — establishment authorized, JUNE 20, 13d

Income-tax — increase proposed, JUNE 26, 6b

## Investment abroad :—

Capital—decree for restricting export for (F.N.), JUNE 27, 12b

## Loans :—

Compulsory loan — raising suggested, JUNE 9, 6b

"Liberty Loan" — issued, APRIL 13, 5b

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — committee supports, MAY 7, 6e ; 8, 6d ; appeals for subscriptions, 31, 8b

Jewish financiers — participation, APRIL 9, 5c (c.e.)

Lists — opening : Provisional Government's appeal, APRIL 19, 5c

Lotteries, JUNE 9, 6b

Odessa — demonstration in favour, APRIL 25, 6a (l.e.)

Subscriptions, APRIL 11, 5f ; 21, 5e ; JUNE 5, 5c ; 26, 6b

United States of America — opens markets to loans for Allies, APRIL 9, 5c (c.e.)

## Taxation :—

War profits, MAY 26, 5b ; JUNE 26, 6b

Floods — towns and villages situated along Don and Donetz flooded, APRIL 13, 5b ; 27, 5c ; Lower Dnieper bursts banks, 28, 5f ; MAY 4, 5f

Kieff—particulars, MAY 4, 5f

## Food :—

## Supplies :—

Bread — rations introduced in Petrograd, MAY 10, 5b (c.e.) ; only black and brown bread to be baked, JUNE 4, 8d

Cultivation, increased — appeal to farmers, APRIL 5, 5c

Distribution—equality : Government decree, MAY 17, 6d



## RUSSIA :—

## Food :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Harvests (1916-1917) — reserves to be placed at disposal of State, APRIL 13, 5e; ample reserves but difficulty in obtaining, MAY 15, 6b (l.e.)

Monopolies, Government — established, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)

Shingareff, M. (statement), JUNE 1, 6c

Sugar — allowances reduced, JUNE 4, 8d; monopoly: Bill under consideration, 14, 5a

## Foreign subjects :—

Public companies — removal of restrictions, APRIL 3, 5f

France — relations with: see under FRANCE

## FRANCE

Franchise, universal—first test, JUNE 12, 6c; 14, 5b; 16, 6c; results, 18, 8e

German propaganda and espionage, MAY 29, 7e; 31, 7f; JUNE 5, 5a; 19, 5f

Government, Provisional — Assistant Minister for Foreign Affairs appointed, APRIL 24, 5e; creation of new ministries projected, MAY 14, 9e; ministers appointed, 17, 5c; 18, 6b; 21, 8d; Under Secretary for Labour appointed, 24, 5d; Countess Panim offered post of Assistant Minister of Public Welfare, JUNE 4, 8d; Assistant Ministers of Marine appointed, 18, 8c; temporary Director of Ministry of Marine appointed, 28, 5e

Allies — recognition by, APRIL 3, 5c; 4, 5e; 5, 5e; diplomatic appointments, JUNE 21, 6e

Army, relations with: see under Army, above

British criticism — Parliament (question), JUNE 8, 10a

Foreign policy—outlined; Government declaration, APRIL 11, 6c; Swedish press comments, 12, 5d (e.e.); German press comments, 14, 5c; Austrian press comments, 17, 5a; M. Miliukoff's statements, MAY 14, 9e; 19, 6b; reorganization, 19, 6b; French reply to declaration (text), JUNE 14, 6d; Note addressed to French Minister, 18, 8e; Parliament (question), 27, 11b; M. Tseretelli's declaration, 19, 7f; M. Kerensky's statement, 25, 6c

Dardanelles question — M. Miliukoff's statement, MAY 28, 6d (l.e.)

Note to Allied Governments, MAY 4, 6e; 5, 6e; British Government's reply (text), JUNE 12, 6c; Parliament (questions), 13, 10c; 22, 8b; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 14, 6d; Italian reply, 20, 5b (l.e.)

Treaties and agreements with Great Britain, publication of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a

Great Britain, attitude of :—

Buchanan, Sir G. (statement), APRIL 5, 5d

Mission, suggested special :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c

Segal, Dr. L. (l.), APRIL 2, 10d

Sazonoff, M. (s.), MAY 8, 5b

## RUSSIA :—

## Government, Provisional (continued) :—

Gutchkoff, M. — resignation demanded by Finland Regiment, MAY 5, 6e, 7b; resigns (s.), 15, 6b; Government declaration, 16, 6c; reasons for resigning, 19, 6b

Inter-Ally Parliament, Paris—sends greeting, APRIL 14, 5b (l.e.)

Lvoff, Prince George — declines Ministry for Foreign Affairs, MAY 17, 6d

Members, attempted arrest of—mandates issued by Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, APRIL 7, 5c

Military adviser appointed, JUNE 7, 6d; 8, 6c

Military and naval services—takes control of all except those at front, APRIL 4, 6d

Miliukoff, M. — resignation: demands for, MAY 5, 6e; (leading article), 5, 7b; 8, 6d; resigns, 17, 6d; 22, 5e (l.e.)

Peace formula: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Terms—

Annexations and indemnities Proclamation, MAY 10, 6e (l.e.)

Russo-British Chamber of Commerce — sends congratulatory message, APRIL 16, 7e

Socialist party, attitude of :—

American Federation of Labour—sends appeal to the people to stand by Government, MAY 7, 6e

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Petrograd—executive committee's claim to authority, APRIL 11, 6c; 16, 7a; (leading article), 12, 7a; Austrian deserters' comments, 16, 7c; (leading article), MAY 12, 7b; relations with Government discussed in congress of officers, 28, 6d

The Times correspondent's comments, effect of :—

MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Parliament—questions, APRIL 24, 10a; MAY 17, 10b; observations, 17, 10c

Crisis—joint conference at Marie Palace, MAY 5, 6e; press comments, 7, 5a; secrecy of proceedings, 7, 5a; Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates passes vote of confidence in Government, 7, 6e; situation improved, 8, 6d; Council's resolution (text), 8, 6d; (leading article), 9, 7b; Government proclamation, 10, 6e (l.e.)

Armed force in demonstrations — Duma passes resolution, MAY 11, 6b

Coalition Cabinet — formation suggested (leading articles), MAY 5, 7b; 11, 7b; Government declaration, 10, 6e; 11, 6b; conference of Moscow and Petrograd delegates to discuss, 10, 6e; 11, 6b; decision of Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 14, 9e; Socialists agree to join Government;

## RUSSIA :—

Government, Provisional :—  
 Socialist party, attitude of :—  
 Crisis :—

Coalition Cabinet (continued) :—  
 principles laid down (text), 16, 6c; 17, 6b; (leading article), 17, 7a; Cabinet formed; probable composition, 17, 5c, 6d; agreement between Government and Socialists (text), 18, 6b; statement by Prince Lvoff, 19, 6b; (leading article), 19, 7b; final composition, 21, 8d; declaration of policy, 21, 8d; feeling in Odessa, 22, 5e (l.e.); (leading article), 22, 7b; public support, 25, 7c; Socialist Ministers' mandate; statement by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 11, 7e; 12, 6c; Socialists' approval of general policy; attitude of Ministerialist section, 23, 6c; increased confidence in Government, 25, 6c

Maximalist soldiers' agitation against Government—armed demonstration threatened, JUNE 25, 5d

Southern Russia — feeling in Odessa, MAY 10, 6b

Support — resolutions, APRIL 12, 5c; 9, 5c (e.e.)

United States of America — war aims: restatement: official message from Mr. W. Wilson to Provisional Government of Russia, JUNE 11, 9f; (leading article), 11, 9a

War cabinet — formed; composition, APRIL 3, 6d

Great Britain, relations with: see

FOREIGN Relations—Russia

Imports: see under Trade, below

Jews: see under JEWS

Kronstadt — revolutionary movement: see under KRONSTADT

## Labour :—

British Labour delegations — conference passes resolution, APRIL 11, 8a; delegates arrive in Petrograd, 16, 7c; visit to All-Russia conference, 18, 7b; reception by ministers, 20, 5b (c.e.); delegates' impressions, 24, 5b; (leading article), 27, 7b; delegates return to London, MAY 26, 5b

Anglo-Russian Society — meeting: delegates on common aims, APRIL 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.)

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—

Great Britain, proposed deputation to :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 24, 10b

Henderson, Mr. A. — addresses mass meeting at Peoples' Palace, Petrograd, JUNE 18, 8e

## Independent Labour Party :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JUNE 9, 8e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10e

## RUSSIA :—

## Labour :—

## British Labour delegations :—

## Independent Labour Party (continued) :—

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — refuses to allow party to sail; Trafalgar-square demonstration, JUNE 11, 8c; (P.N.), 12, 7c; Parliament (question), 12, 8c; executive committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Petrograd, sends telegram of sympathy with Messrs. MacDonald and Jowett, 25, 5d

## Passports, granting of :—

Government, attitude of — statement circulated by Reuter's Agency, JUNE 1, 7c

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10e; Russian press comments, 18, 8d

Parliament—questions, JUNE 12, 8c; 21, 8d; discussed, 12, 10d

Terrell, Mr. G. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10d

Wardle, Mr. G. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10e

Labour Party — official deputation to Petrograd (P.N.), JUNE 2, 7e

Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10b

Peace negotiations: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Socialists

Representatives, MAY 10, 6e; 29, 3f

Parliament — question, MAY 15, 10a

Thorne, Mr. W. — qualifications for mission, MAY 10, 6e; 15, 10a; Parliamentary Labour Party passes resolution, JUNE 7, 7e; entertained at dinner at House of Commons, 21, 3d; Queen's Hall meeting to welcome home, 22, 5e

Capital, relations with — legislation proposed, MAY 26, 5b; iron and steel industry representatives confer with ministers, 28, 6d; disorganization of labour; workmen's control of factories; Associated Press correspondent's comments, 30, 5d; Sir G. Buchanan and Mr. A. Henderson attend Council of Ministers, JUNE 6, 7d

Children, female — night work abolished, JUNE 16, 5f

Donetz coal and iron district—conference, JUNE 4, 8d; 7, 6d

Hours — twenty-four hours' day to be continued in factories; Labour delegates' resolutions, APRIL 21, 7e

International Socialist Conference, proposed — British workers invited to Petrograd to discuss, MAY 20, 5e (e.e.)

Konovloff, M. (statement), JUNE 4, 8d

Metal workers — appeal to workers in Southern Russia to resume work, APRIL 5, 5d (l.e.)

Ministry of Labour — creation proposed, APRIL 14, 5b

## RUSSIA :—

## Labour (continued) :—

Moscow—Military Industrial Committee; labour members resign, JUNE 4, 8*d*; strikes, 9, 6*b*

Organization on British trade union lines—suggested, MAY 19, 5*b*; Mr. A. Henderson's views, JUNE 14, 6*b*

Strikes—workmen sent to front for participating in: recalled, APRIL 28, 5*b*; situation in Petrograd; conciliation board fails to reach agreement, JUNE 2, 6*d*; 6, 7*d*

Women—extensive employment in munition factories, APRIL 21, 7*e*

## Land :—

Arable—area in European Russia, JUNE 1, 6*c*

Sale to foreigners—prohibited; law in preparation, MAY 12, 6*d*

## Settlement :—

Agrarian commission to collect data, APRIL 5, 5*c*; opening of Agrarian conference, JUNE 6, 7*d*

Appropriation of land, APRIL 18, 7*b*; MAY 19, 6*b*; 25, 7*c*

Peasantry, claims of—Government pronouncement, APRIL 5, 5*c*; Penza congress adopts resolution, 27, 5*e*; meetings, MAY 2, 6*b*; programmes under consideration; agitators at work, 2, 6*b*; Kherson congress resolutions, 17, 6*d*; disorder in Minsk district, 26, 6*e* (e.e.); summary of proceedings at Petrograd congress, JUNE 1, 6*c*; 6, 7*d*

Shingareff, M. (s.), JUNE 1, 6*c*

Soldiers—rush for allotments; cases of desertion, APRIL 4, 6*d*; 16, 7*a*; attitude of Cosack armies, 7, 5*c*; JUNE 6, 7*d*; congress adopts resolution, 30, 6*c*

Tchernoff, M. (s.), JUNE 1, 6*c*

Working classes, handing over to—discussed in congress of Party of National Liberty, APRIL 10, 6*a* (e.e.)

## Language : see under LANGUAGES

Laws, penal and civil—State functionaries made amenable to, APRIL 30, 7*e*

Local government—reorganization; Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates passes resolution, APRIL 18, 7*b*

## May day, celebration of :—

Jassy, MAY 4, 6*c* (l.e.)

Odessa, MAY 4, 5*d* (e.e.); press comments, 7, 5*a*

Petrograd, MAY 2, 7*c*

Press comments, MAY 7, 5*a*

Mentality of Russian people—special article quoted, APRIL 21, 5*a*

Metals—supply for factories: Government control, APRIL 14, 5*b*

Ministry, national: see Government, Provisional, above

Music, national—Mr. E. Evans's lectures, JUNE 30, 9*c*

Naphtha—supply: establishment of Government monopoly, APRIL 7, 5*c* (e.e.)

## Navy :—

## Baltic fleet :—

Commander-in-Chief appointed, APRIL 21, 5*e*

## RUSSIA :—

## Navy :—

## Baltic fleet (continued) :—

Discipline—absence of, MAY 22, 5*e* (e.e.); situation improved, JUNE 14, 5*b*

Kerensky, M.—visits fleet; MAY 26, 6*e*

## Black Sea fleet :—

Command—resignation of Adm. Koltchak rumoured; contradicted, JUNE 1, 6*c*; demands permission to resign; Adm. Dukin appointed to temporary command, 23, 6*c*; flag-ship crew demand surrender of Adm. Koltchak's sword; Admiral throws it into the sea, JUNE 26, 6*b*; issues wireless message, 27, 5*f* (e.e.); part played by American Admiral in restoring order; addresses meeting of sailors, 29, 6*d*

Discipline—influence of extremist agitators, APRIL 16, 7*a*

Efficiency, APRIL 28, 5*b*

Oath of allegiance to Provisional Government—tendered by Adm. Pokrovsky on behalf of fleet, APRIL 2, 7*c*; 19, 5*e*

Petrograd, delegates in—patriotic demonstration, MAY 22, 5*b*; impressions produced in Petrograd by delegates, 28, 6*d*

*Potemkin* mutiny, 1905—public funeral accorded to remains of Lieut. Schmidt, MAY 26, 5*b* (e.e.)

Royal residences examined by men of fleet—correspondence seized, MAY 25, 5*e*

Commands—changes, JUNE 18, 8*c*

Congress of Naval and Military Officers, Petrograd, MAY 24 6*c*; 28, 6*d*

Deserters—ordered to rejoin by May 28, MAY 19, 6*b* (l.e.)

## Discipline :—

Kerensky, M.—Order of the Day, MAY 28, 6*d*; 29, 7*e*

Koltchak, Adm. (s.), MAY 22, 5*e* (l.e.); 23, 6*e*; 30, 5*d*

## Efficiency :—

Alexieff, Gen. (s.), MAY 24, 6*e*; 26, 6*e*

Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS

## Parliament (Duma) :—

Anniversary of opening of first Duma—extraordinary sitting, MAY 11, 6*a* (l.e.); 12, 5*a*

Executive committee—support of war régime, APRIL 7, 5*c*

Arrest of members—attempted by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, APRIL 7, 5*c*

Socialist agitation against dissolution demanded; Maximalist section adopts resolution, JUNE 23, 6*c*; 25, 6*c*; All-Russia conference passes resolution in favour of abolition (text), 28, 5*c*; private meeting of members of Duma passes resolution, 30, 6*c*

## Parties, political :—

Constitutional Democratic Party—holds congress, MAY 24, 6*e*

Octobrist—new party formed, MAY 31, 8*a*



## RUSSIA :—

## Parties, political (continued) :—

Party of National Liberty—holds congress, APRIL 11, 5e

Party of Toil—M. Kerensky becomes leader, MAY 4, 5e (e.e.)

Social-Democratic Party : see under Revolution, below

## Peasantry :—

All-Russia congress—sittings begin ; programme, MAY 19, 5b, 6b ; M. Kerensky addresses delegates, 21, 7d ; elections to executive committee, JUNE 4, 8d (l.e.) ; resolution adopted, 11, 10a

Constitution — Kherson congress passes resolution, MAY 17, 6d

Land settlement : see under Land, above

Penza—congress delegates take over local government, APRIL 27, 5e

Petrograd congress—appeals for grain and fodder for the army, MAY 15, 6b (l.e.) ; resolutions, 30, 5d ; JUNE 1, 6c ; 9, 6b

Socialism and the peasantry—rival schools (art. quoted), MAY 4, 5e (e.e.) ; monster demonstration at Odessa, 4, 5d (e.e.)

Urban agitators' campaign—lands and cattle commandeered ; our Balkan correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 6d

Petrograd : see PETROGRAD

## Press :—

Censorship, democratic — British labour delegates' impressions, MAY 26, 5b

Correct information—measures for securing, MAY 29, 5e

Foreign newspapers—order prohibiting sending subscriptions abroad : rescinded, APRIL 17, 5e

Prisons—condition : daily routine in SS. Peter and Paul fortress, JUNE 9, 5c

## Railways :—

Rolling-stock—Government orders placed with American firms, APRIL 14, 5e

Traffic congestion—American experts to assist, APRIL 20, 10f ; American engineers arrive at Vladivostok, JUNE 4, 8d ; reception : objects and composition of commission, 11, 9f

Unrest—demands of men rejected by Provisional Government ; measures for supplying men with provisions at moderate prices, JUNE 11, 7e

Petrograd Railway strike : see under PETROGRAD

Religion—full liberty granted, APRIL 5, 5c (e.e.)

Republic—agitation in favour of : see under Constitution, above

Revolution — our Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Evolving order in Russia : Monarchists and Republicans : the greatest danger"), APRIL 7, 5c ; ("Gen. Brusiloff's warning : dangers of schism : Russian Government must be supported"), 16, 7a

## Army :—

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—appeal to soldiers, MAY 16, 6c

Democratization—M. Gutchkoff's warning (s.), MAY 15, 6b

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Deserters :—

Amnesty, APRIL 4, 6d ; 21, 7e

Appeals to men to rejoin—meeting at Odessa, APRIL 26, 7c (e.e.) ; M. Kerensky's order, MAY 19, 6b (l.e.)

Brusiloff, Gen. (s.), MAY 14, 9e

Land—rush for allotments : see under Land—Settlement, above

Return of, MAY 2, 6b

Government, Provisional — attitude towards :—

Brusiloff, Gen. (statement), APRIL 16, 7a

Cossacks regiments, APRIL 5, 5e ; 7, 5c ; 9, 6e

Headquarters—troops send deputation to greet Government, APRIL 3, 5c

Oath of allegiance taken :—

Balkan front, APRIL 9, 5e  
France, Russian force in, APRIL 12, 5d (l.e.)

Odessa garrison, APRIL 2, 7c ; 19, 5e

Serbian Army Corps, APRIL 2, 7c ; 19, 5e

Odessa garrison—officers pass resolution in support of Government, MAY 7, 5a

Soldiers—German domination overthrown ; *Berliner Tageblatt* correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 7c

Officers imprisoned at Kronstadt —to be transferred to Petrograd for trial, JUNE 9, 5c

Republican form of Government —agitation in favour of, APRIL 2, 7c

Royal monograms—removed from regimental shoulder - straps, JUNE 16, 5e

Volhynsky Guards—revolt ; part played by non-commissioned officer in events leading up to, APRIL 23, 7e ; 24, 5b

Belgium—sympathy with Russian war aims, JUNE 26, 5c

Breshko Breshkovskaya, Mme.—arrives in Petrograd, APRIL 13, 5e

Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), JUNE 11, 10b

Cachin, M. (s.), MAY 29, 5c

Canada—Ontario Legislature sends congratulatory message to Duma, APRIL 2, 7e

Church—Archbishop of Voronezh arrested by local council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 25, 5e

Classes and titles, abolition of—Petrograd council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates passes resolution, APRIL 18, 7b

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a

Drink—effect of abolition of vodka (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 5a

## France :—

Labour deputation—arrives in Petrograd, APRIL 16, 7c ; visits All-Russia conference, 18, 7b ; received by Ministers, 20, 5b (e.e.)

Russians in France—take oath of fealty to new Government, APRIL 2, 7e

Fyfe, Mr. H.—delivers lecture in Lisbon, MAY 14, 7e (e.e.)

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

## Germany :—

Autocracy and democracy—Russian military power weakened by overthrow of Monarchy : *Kreuz Zeitung* articles, APRIL 4, 5f

Central powers and peace negotiations :—

Czernin, Count—visit to Berlin : attitude in German political circles, APRIL 2, 7d (e.e.)

Peace, separate : see WAR, European — Peace — Russia and Germany

Relations with : see under GERMANY

## Great Britain :—

Attitude — correspondence, MAY 29, 5b ; JUNE 5, 5e ; British press criticism : correspondence, MAY 29, 5b ; boycott in Russia, 29, 7e ; Parliament (questions), JUNE 19, 8a

British Empire Producers' Organization—passes resolution, JUNE 15, 5e

House of Commons—message ; reply from Duma read in Parliament (delivered by the Speaker), JUNE 21, 8d

Independent Labour Party—passes resolution, APRIL 10, 3b

Labour delegations : see under Labour, above

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic Conference — proposes message of congratulation, JUNE 2, 3a ; 4, 5b ; (text), 4, 9c ; (leading article), 4, 9a ; message from executive committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates ; reply, 4, 5b

Parliament—questions, JUNE 12, 8a

London—meetings at Albert Hall, Kingsway Hall, and Queen's Hall, APRIL 2, 10e

Bryce, Lord (s.), APRIL 2, 10e

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), APRIL 2, 10e

French, Lord (s.), MAY 1, 9c

Kropotkin, Prince—letter read, APRIL 2, 10e

Mond, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 2, 10e

National Liberal Federation—message of congratulation : M. Rodzianko's reply, APRIL 5, 5e

National Union of Journalists of Great Britain and Ireland passes resolution, APRIL 7, 3d (e.e.)

News, British—appeal for fuller information with regard to British affairs : correspondence, MAY 25, 3d ; 27, 5f

Parliament—question, JUNE 19, 8b

Workers' demonstration — message of sympathy with Russian nation, MAY 28, 7c

World's Evangelical Alliance—message to Duma ; Prince Lvoff's reply MAY 30, 5e

## Greece :—

Venizelos, M. — message of congratulation to M. Miliukoff, APRIL 4, 5e

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

Gushkek — Soldiers' Committee appeals for increased output of war material, APRIL 21, 7e

Gutchkoff, M. (s.), MAY 12, 5a ; 15, 6b

Helsingfors :—

Riots, responsibility for, APRIL 7, 5c ; church invaded by anarchists, JUNE 26, 6b

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 21, 5e ; JUNE 22, 5e

Hungarian Parliamentary Opposition — passes resolution, APRIL 3, 5c (e.e.)

## Italy :—

Socialist - Reformist Party Congress — Signor Bissolati addresses ; support for, APRIL 17, 5e

Ivanoff, Gen. — conditional release, APRIL 9, 5e

## Jews, attitude of :—

American Jews — pledge themselves to support Provisional Government, APRIL 28, 6b (l.e.) ; telegram to M. Miliukoff, MAY 5, 7b

Disturbances — our Petrograd correspondent's warning ; London correspondent of *Bourse Gazette* : comments, APRIL 7, 5c ; correspondence, 9, 8b ; statements challenged, 12, 5c

Odessa — desire to participate in benefits of liberty, APRIL 10, 6e

Petrograd — disturbances, APRIL 12, 5c

Pogrom, attempted — by Cossacks at Kishineff, MAY 7, 5a

## Prospects, future :—

Alexander, Mr. D. L. (s.), APRIL 24, 5b

Public companies — removal of restrictions, APRIL 3, 5f

## Restrictions, removal of :—

Jewish Club, Petrograd — receives M. Miliukoff, APRIL 11, 5e

"Loan of Liberty" — financiers participate in, APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)

Lvoff, Prince — deputation to APRIL 11, 5e

Zurieff University students — disturbances ; our correspondent's statements challenged, APRIL 7, 5c ; 9, 8b ; 12, 5c

## Kronstadt : see KRONSTADT

Kropotkin, Prince — farewell letter to British nation, JUNE 8, 6c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10e

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic conference—passes resolution, JUNE 4, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 13, 8a ; JUNE 30, 8b ; (leading article), 30, 7a

Lvoff, Prince (s.), MAY 12, 5a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JUNE 4, 5b (and l.e.)

Masaryk, Prof. (art. quoted), JUNE 5, 5a ; (leading article), 5, 7b

Mentality of Russian people — special article quoted, APRIL 21, 5a

## Milner, Lord :—

Petrograd speeches, effect of :— Parliament — questions, APRIL 4, 10c ; MAY 15, 10a

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

Nabokoff, M. (s.), JUNE 15, 5e  
Odessa : see under Southern Russia,  
below

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 21, 3d ; 22,  
5e

Petrograd — demonstration outside  
Duma ; Kaiser denounced,  
APRIL 3, 5c ; funeral of victims  
of revolution, 7, 6e ; Cossacks  
lay wreaths on graves, 9, 6e ;  
number of casualties, 9, 5e ;  
disturbances, MAY 7, 5a ; public  
prayers for Russia, 5, 6e ;  
(leading article), 5, 7b ; proces-  
sion of wounded and sick  
soldiers through streets, JUNE  
12, 5e

## Police :—

## Secret :—

Agents, publication of list of,  
APRIL 23, 7e

Participation in events leading  
up to revolution — out-  
break of popular fury  
against (sp. art., "How  
Tsardom fell"), APRIL 21,  
5a

## Prisoners :—

Germans, escaped — take refuge  
in Swedish Legation in Petro-  
grad ; negotiations, APRIL 5,  
5e

Political — garrison of SS. Peter  
and Paul fortress refuses to  
carry out order for release,  
JUNE 30, 5b

Radoslavoff, M. (statement), APRIL  
3, 5c (e.e.)

Renaudel, M. (s.), MAY 30, 7c

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c

Roosevelt, Mr. — message to Russian  
people, MAY 3, 5e (e.e.)

Russo-British Society — meeting  
(Petrograd) ; Allies' war aims  
discussed, JUNE 11, 10b

Sandars, Lieut. (s.), JUNE 21, 3d

Situation — separatist movement ;  
tendency to local self-govern-  
ment ; our Petrograd corre-  
spondent's comments, JUNE  
9, 6b

Leading article, JUNE 23, 7a

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAY 14, 9c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 31, 7f ;  
(leading article), 31, 7a

## Social Democratic Party :—

All-Russia conference of Work-  
men's and Soldiers' Dele-  
gates — passes resolution,  
APRIL 16, 7b ; 18, 7b ;  
another conference to be  
convened ; programme, MAY  
23, 6e (e.e.) ; first meeting ;  
Petrograd Council declares  
willingness to abide by de-  
cisions of conference, JUNE  
19, 7f ; resolutions, 23, 6c ;  
27, 5c ; debate on war aims,  
25, 6c ; 26, 5c ; vote of  
confidence in coalition  
government ; adopts reso-  
lution against separate peace,  
28, 5c

Leading articles, JUNE 20, 7a ;  
23, 7a

Constitutional Democratic (cadet)  
Party — congress ; M.  
Miliukoff elected president,  
MAY 24, 6e ; passes resolu-  
tion, 25, 5c

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution :—

Social Democratic Party (con-  
tinued) :—Council of Workmen's and  
Soldiers' Delegates :—

## Army :—

Appointments, interference  
with, APRIL 4, 6d

Discipline — effect of orders,  
APRIL 16, 7a

Mutinous spirit — responsi-  
bility for, APRIL 7, 5c

Relations with — Petrograd  
meeting of military  
representatives passes  
resolution, APRIL 12, 5c

Authority, attempted display  
of — mandates for arrest  
of ex-Tsar and members  
of Government, APRIL 7,  
5c

Extremist section — attitude  
of majority of workmen  
towards, APRIL 21, 5a

Foreign relations — depart-  
ment established, MAY 7,  
5a ; 8, 6d ; M. Skobelev  
appointed chief, 9, 5a ;  
delegate in Stockholm,  
JUNE 18, 8e

Government, attitude towards :  
see under Government, Pro-  
visional — Socialist oppo-  
sition, above

Jewish deputation to, APRIL  
11, 5e

Peace terms : see under WAR,  
The Great — Peace —  
Terms — Annexations and  
indemnities

Plekhanoff, M. — elected  
member, JUNE 16, 5e

Propaganda — *Pravda* sup-  
pressed, APRIL 4, 6d

Reorganization, APRIL 2, 7c

Schlusselburg local com-  
mittee — alleged revolu-  
tionary attitude, MAY 12,  
6d ; 14, 9e

Skobelev, M. (s.), APRIL 3, 5e

Woolwich Arsenal Shop  
Stewards' Committee —  
forwards resolution, APRIL  
13, 6b

German League for Women  
and Girls of the Working  
Classes — resolution, MAY 11,  
5f

Gompers, Mr. — address to Exe-  
cutive Committee of Work-  
men's and Soldiers' Dele-  
gates (text), MAY 9, 5c ;  
(leading article), 9, 7b

Italian Socialists in Petrograd  
— denounced as Chauvinists,  
JUNE 4, 8d

Kieff — palace occupied by Work-  
men's and Soldiers' Com-  
mittees, APRIL 25, 6a (l.e.)

Maximalist soldiers' agitation  
against Government, JUNE  
25, 5d

"Minimalists" conference —  
passes resolutions, MAY 24,  
6e

National Liberty Party —  
congress sittings, APRIL 11,  
5e ; 10, 6a (e.e.) ; M.  
Miliukoff's address on Dar-  
danelles question, MAY 28,  
6d (l.e.)



## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution :—

Social Democratic Party (continued) :—

Responsibilities of democracy—indictment of demagogues; need for union of revolutionary forces; *Bulletin's* statement; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JUNE 11, 10a

Special article ("Russian Socialist awakening: the principle of self-defence: war and peace aims"), MAY 9, 5a

## Southern Russia :—

German spies' propaganda, MAY 19, 6b

Odessa, conditions in—garrison takes oath to new government; our Balkan correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 7c; 19, 5e; services of militia; self-government and decrease in crime, 10, 6e; peasants' congresses, MAY 2, 6b; programmes, 2, 6b; May Day celebrations, 4, 5d (e.e.); continued improvement, JUNE 9, 5c

Labour representatives, attitude of—accelerating supply of munitions, APRIL 21, 7e

"National Freedom" Party—authorities working under supervision of, APRIL 2, 7c; 19, 5e

Situation—our Balkan correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 6d

Special articles ("How Tsardom fell: new sidelights on the revolution: to-morrow in Russia"), APRIL 21, 5a; ("Twilight in the East," L.S.), MAY 24, 241b

Terestchenko, M. (statement), MAY 21, 7d; Note addressed to French Minister, JUNE 18, 8e

The *Times* military correspondent—article ("Revolution and war: Russia's distress: military future"), JUNE 6, 5a

Thomas, M. (s.), MAY 25, 7d; gives impressions of Russia, JUNE 20, 6d; 25, 6c

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 21, 3d; 22, 5e

Turkestan—domiciliary arrest of Governor-General by order of Committee of Soldiers' Delegates, APRIL 17, 5c; 24, 5e

## United States of America :—

American Federation of Labour—appeal to Russian Labour leaders to stand by Government, MAY 7, 6e

Lansing, Mr.—sends message of congratulation to M. Miliukoff, APRIL 9, 8a

Vandervelde, M. (s.), JUNE 26, 5c

Wakefield, Sir C. C. (s.), JUNE 15, 5e

Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.), MAY 18, 7e; article ("The new Russia: from prison into Utopia: the need of a corrective"), JUNE 8, 5c

Romanoff family—private fortunes, APRIL 5, 5c

## RUSSIA (continued) :—

## Shipbuilding trade :—

Black Sea—schemes for new yards (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133a

Development—grant of Petrograd financiers: programme (T.S.), JUNE 4, 58e

## Socialists :—

Allied countries—facilities for closer contact with Socialists in, MAY 29, 7e

Kerensky, M.—agitation against, JUNE 2, 6d

Special article ("Russian Socialist awakening: the principle of self-defence: war and peace aims"), MAY 9, 5a

## Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic service—minister to Switzerland appointed, MAY 5, 5e

## Tariff :—

Alterations (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b

Revision, APRIL 14, 5b

## Trade :—

## American :—

Article ("The Russian market: American impulsiveness," T.S.), JUNE 4, 50d

British manufacturers, opportunities for :—

Articles ("The Russian market: some practical steps suggested," T.S.), APRIL 2, 7a; MAY 7, 27a

Holdsworth, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43c

Wrench, Mr. E.—suggestions to (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43c

Business methods—discussed (T.S.), JUNE 4, 50d

Chambers of Commerce, local—proposed formation of, APRIL 14, 5b

German commercial invasion threatened—*Lokalanzeiger's* comments, JUNE 30, 5f

Ministry of Commerce and Industry :—

London agency—offices: new address, MAY 16, 13d

Prohibitions—Board of Trade announcement (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64d

Luxuries—list modified (T.S.), MAY 7, 40b

Prospects—critical situation; M. Konovaloff's statement, JUNE 4, 8d

United States, with—prospects: opinion of Americans (T.S.), APRIL 2, 10d

## Ukraine : see that title

## Water supply :—

Baku—works: particulars, JUNE 27, 5e

## Women :—

Constituent Assembly—to vote in elections to, APRIL 5, 5c (e.e.)

Doctors—mobilization, MAY 21, 7d

Fighting battalions formed, JUNE 19, 5f; reviewed by Gen. Polovtsoff, 21, 6d

Law—to exercise functions of jurymen, JUNE 27, 5e

Bar—admitted to, APRIL 27, 5e

Municipal elections, Petrograd—number of women elected, JUNE 19, 5f

Women's suffrage : see under WOMEN'S suffrage

- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Boris of—winding-up of personal affairs, APRIL 4, 6*d*; placed under "house arrest," 16, 7*b*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Dmitri Pavlovitch of—reasons for non-arrest of, APRIL 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
- RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Elizabeth of—recognizes Russian Provisional Government; requests to continue philanthropic work in Moscow, APRIL 4, 5*e*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Marie Pavlovna of—permitted to leave Caucasus and go to Finland, JUNE 9, 5*c*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of :—  
Kenwood (Hampstead Heath)—to be leased, APRIL 7, 9*d*; let, JUNE 23, 3*f*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas Nicolaievitch of—arrives at Alupka estate, APRIL 4, 5*b*  
General Headquarters, departure from—description of farewell scene, APRIL 4, 6*d*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Sergius Mikhailovitch of—winding-up of personal affairs, APRIL 4, 6*d*
- RUSSIAN Bank for Foreign Trade (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 21, 13*b*
- RUSSIAN Chamber of Commerce in London :—  
Law case, APRIL 3, 4*c*; 4, 2*e*
- RUSSIAN Commercial and Industrial Bank (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 25, 13*b*
- RUSSIAN Transport and Insurance Company :—  
London underwriting agents appointed, MAY 8, 11*e*
- RUSO, Prof. L. Fontana :—  
Italian Shipowners' Federation—inception due to, JUNE 12, 12*a*
- RUSO-BRITISH SOCIETY—meeting at Petrograd; Allies' war aims discussed, JUNE 11, 10*b*
- RUSO-GERMAN Club—formation projected, APRIL 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
- "RUSTICUS"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), MAY 5, 7*d*
- RUSTON, Proctor, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 22, 11*f*
- RUTHERFORD, Sir E. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10*a*
- RUTHERFORD, Mr. R.—elected chairman of West India Committee, MAY 11, 9*c*
- RUTHERFORD, Mr. William W. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Liverpool postal servants' grievances, JUNE 6, 8*e*  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 8, 10*c*  
on insurance—Inter-Allied Insurance Union (report), JUNE 11, 13*d*
- RUTHERFORD COLLEGE :—  
Clergymen—to be employed as masters (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139*c*  
Wireless telegraphy section—completed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208*a*
- RUTLAND, Duchess of—not to appear in Pageant of Fair Women, APRIL 26, 6*f*
- RUTLAND, Duke of—unveils memorial to Leicestershire men who have fallen in the war, JUNE 29, 3*e* (e.e.)  
in Parliament, on :—  
Food economy—bread ration for the army, APRIL 26, 12*a*  
on horse-racing (l.), JUNE 20, 9*c*; 26, 9*e*
- RUTTER, Mr. Frank (and others) :—  
"Art and Letters" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311*b*
- RUTTERFORD, Mr. Matthew—will, APRIL 5, 9*c*
- RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—relieved of command on Northern front, MAY 11, 6*b*; arrives in Petrograd, 26, 6*e*
- RYAN, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- RYAN, Capt. C. P.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*
- RYAN, Mildred A.—trampled to death in panic at picture palace at Deptford, APRIL 30, 5*c*; inquest, MAY 2, 3*b*
- RYDEN, M. (Sweden)—to visit Petrograd, APRIL 4, 6*d*; returns from, 14, 5*b* (e.e.)
- RYDER, Lieut. Dudley W.—memorial service to be held, APRIL 11, 9*b*; held, 14, 9*b*
- RYE :—  
Price :—  
Minimum, suggested—correspondence, MAY 7, 3*b*  
Sheep feeding, sown for—ripening for seed : application from Board of Agriculture to farmers, MAY 15, 7*e*  
Use—except for seed or manufacture of flour prohibited : order of Food Controller, APRIL 21, 7*d*
- RYE, Mr. J. B., and Mr. Horace G. Groser :—  
"Kitchen in his Own Words"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*a*
- RYLANDS Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 28, 4*d*
- RYLEY, Maj. C.—death, MAY 14, 10*d*
- RYLEY, Elizabeth :—  
"Soul of June Courtney, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298*d*
- RYND, Rev. Reginald F.—failing to shade light charge, APRIL 18, 5*f*
- RYVES, Miss Evangeline :—  
"Running Fires. Plays and Poems"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227*c*

## S

- "S."—on Germans and their dead (l.), APRIL 23, 7*b*
- "S. T. H. P."—on bread : avoidance of waste (l.), APRIL 10, 3*a*
- SABLIN, M. (Russia)—appointed counsellor of Embassy in London, MAY 5, 5*e*
- SACCHARIN FABRIK :—  
Law case, MAY 15, 4*d*
- SACKE Estates and Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 18, 13*c*
- SACKUR, Robert—business ordered to be wound up, JUNE 14, 3*c*
- SACRED TREASURE, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
- SADD, Mr. A. C.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3*b*
- SADLER, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- SADLER, Maj. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

- SADLER, Mr. H. T.—will, JUNE 13, 9c  
 SADLER, Mr. J. :—  
     at Ashbourne, on milk production, JUNE 4, 3b  
 SADLER, Dr. Michael :—  
     Association of Education Committees—appointed additional vice-president (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 229c  
     Calcutta University Commission—appointment as chairman (art., "India: Dr. Sadler's commission," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 146c; additional appointments (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205b  
 SADLER, Capt. Vivian K.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e  
 SAGGA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
     Dividend, MAY 15, 11e  
 SAGHIAS, M.—deported from Greece, JUNE 22, 6e  
 SAILORS' and Firemen's Union: see NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union  
 SAILORS' Fund—meeting to inaugurate, JUNE 28, 3f  
 SAILORS' Home, London Docks :—  
     Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (message), JUNE 16, 5e (e.e.)  
     Meeting, JUNE 16, 5e (e.e.)  
 SAINSBURY, Lieut. C.—killed in action, JUNE 14, 9e  
 ST. AGNES Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—  
     Liquidation—statement of affairs submitted, MAY 24, 13f  
 ST. ALBANS, Duchess of (Harriette Mellon) :—  
     Galashiels, connexion with—correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 19, 190c; 26, 201c  
 ST. ALPHAGE, London-wall :—  
     St. Mary Aldermanbury—union of benefices, JUNE 4, 5e  
 ST. ANDREW'S Hospital (Dollis-hill) :—  
     Dunn, Sir William—to visit in state, APRIL 24, 9b; appeal for help, MAY 5, 9b  
 ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY :—  
     Indian Civil Service—memorial addressed to Lord Chelmsford (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 194d  
 ST. ANNE'S Church (Soho) :—  
     Alexandra, Queen—attends service, APRIL 5, 9a  
 ST. AUDRIES, Lord—health, MAY 7, 9b; 14, 11c; JUNE 4, 11b; death, 5, 3d  
 ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL :—  
     London (City of London) General Hospital, 1st: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals  
 ST. BEES SCHOOL :—  
     Entrance scholarships awarded, APRIL 20, 2d  
 ST. BERNARD :—  
     Shakespeare—similarity of thought in passages: correspondence (L.S.), MAY 10, 225b; 17, 238b; 24, 250b; JUNE 7, 274a  
 ST. CATHERINE COLEMAN, Fenchurch-street :—  
     Burnaby, Rev. R. W.—welcomed, APRIL 12, 8c  
 ST. CLAIR, Charles—blackmail charge, JUNE 22, 3c  
 ST. DAVIDS, Bp. of: see OWEN, Rt. Rev. John  
 ST. DAVIDS, Lord—accepts chairmanship of advisory committee on control of flour mills, APRIL 27, 7b  
 ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors :—  
     Æolian Hall—concert in aid, MAY 8, 9c  
     Bazaar in aid—gifts, MAY 1, 10e; arrangements, 2, 3c; stalls and stall holders, 7, 9c; (art., "To-day's great bazaar: stalls and stall holders"), 7, 9c; held: articles ("The bazaar of the season: features of the display at the Albert Hall"), 8, 9e; ("St. Dunstan's Bazaar: Mrs. Lloyd George and care of the blind"), 9, 9c; ("St. Dunstan's Fair: the Lord Mayor as auctioneer and buyer"), 10, 3c; ("Albert Hall Bazaar: sales on the last day"), 11, 3a  
     Alexandra, Queen—to open bazaar, APRIL 27, 4d; MAY 2, 3c; 7, 9c; opens: tour of stalls, 8, 9b, e  
     Dunn, Sir William—opens bazaar on third day, MAY 10, 3c  
     Lloyd George, Mrs.—opens bazaar on second day (s.), MAY 9, 9c  
     Pearson, Sir Arthur—performs opening ceremony on last day, MAY 11, 3a  
     Pilgrim's Way, The—special performance to be given, MAY 10, 3c  
     Sportsman's stall—suggestion by Mr. W. Badco, APRIL 7, 3b; particulars, 8, 9e  
     Contribution, JUNE 14, 4c  
     George, King—contribution, APRIL 18, 2c  
     His Majesty's Theatre :—  
         Canadian matinée in aid—arrangements, MAY 8, 9e; held, 11, 3d; members of Royal Family present, 12, 9b  
     Sale of gifts in aid—announced, JUNE 9, 8f  
     Wales, Prince of—visits, MAY 17, 9b  
 ST. GEORGE, Sec. Lieut. H. E.—will, MAY 9, 9e  
 ST. GEORGE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
     Report, MAY 25, 13b  
 ST. GEORGE'S DAY—celebration arrangements, APRIL 12, 3d; 19, 9e; Queen Mary to drive through Windsor, 21, 9a; celebrations at Windsor; service to be held at St. Paul's Cathedral, 23, 5d; held; banners of Lords Dudley and Robson affixed; celebrations in London and Windsor held, 24, 5d  
     Dunn, Sir William (s.), APRIL 24, 5d  
 ST. GERMAN'S, Capt. Lord—wounded, JUNE 21, 9c  
 ST. JAMES'S THEATRE, APRIL 4, 9e; 21, 3e; MAY 17, 9d; JUNE 4, 3b; 8, 9c  
 ST. JOHN, Capt. F. G.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c  
 ST. JOHN Ambulance Association :—  
     Hospitals :—  
         Acton Park—to be built to treat road accidents, APRIL 27, 3f  
 ST. JOHN del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
     Dividend, APRIL 21, 12f  
     Meeting, JUNE 22, 12f  
     Report, JUNE 14, 13f  
 ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)  
 ST. JOHN'S Foundation School, Leather-head :—  
     Meeting, APRIL 25, 3e; (Ed.S.), 26, 151c  
     War, The Great :—  
         Roll of Honour, MAY 15, 9f  
 ST. JOHN V.A.D. Hospital (Hull)—opened by Lord French, APRIL 16, 5f



- ST. JUST Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Great City and Bradford Steamship Companies—amalgamation: meeting held; resolutions passed, MAY 18, 3c
- ST. MARTIN'S THEATRE, MAY 21, 13f; JUNE 4, 3b; 6, 9d
- ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY :—  
St. Alphage, London-wall—union of benefices, JUNE 4, 5e
- ST. MARY WOOLNOTH Church :—  
Easter—distribution of eggs: not observed, APRIL 9, 3f
- ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. OLAVE Church (Hart-street) :—  
Rectorship—vacancy: applications invited, APRIL 21, 13e
- ST. OVEN'S Bay (Jersey)—body of sailor washed ashore, APRIL 12, 3f
- ST. PANCRAS :—  
Council :—  
War bonuses—increased wages in lieu of, MAY 18, 3f  
House refuse—improvement in collection and disposal, APRIL 26, 5f  
Houses :—  
Numbering — London County Council refuse alteration of 13 to 12A, APRIL 25, 3e  
Poor Law—appointment of assistant medical officer, JUNE 29, 3e
- ST. PAUL'S, Dean of: see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL :—  
Bach's Passion Music (St. Matthew)—sung at special service, APRIL 4, 3c  
Confirmation — many soldiers and wounded among candidates, JUNE 18, 5e  
Empire Day service—arrangements, MAY 10, 9a; 24, 7e; 31, 5e; held, JUNE 4, 5e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214b  
Teachers — service: arrangements (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 133b  
War, The Great :—  
American Legion—deposits colours, MAY 31, 9c  
United States of America, intervention of—dedicatory service to be held, APRIL 12, 3d; arrangements, 14, 6b; 17, 3b; King and Queen to attend, 14, 6b; procession arrangements, 19, 3d; 20, 7e; programme, 18, 5b; 20, 7e; American procession: arrangements, 20, 7e; held; Rt. Rev. C. H. Brent (sermon), 21, 7f, 8a; leading article, 21, 7b
- ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Knightsbridge) :—  
Holy week—arrangements, APRIL 2, 11c
- ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL :—  
Scholarships—awards, JUNE 19, 13f; (Ed.S.), 21, 238d
- ST. PETER and ST. PAUL, Apostles :—  
Rome—discovery of graffiti beneath Basilica of S. Sebastiano referring to: Prof. O. Marucchi (art. quoted, L.S.), JUNE 14, 288c
- ST. PIERRE :—  
Newfoundland—reported proposed cession to: French semi-official statement, APRIL 25, 5e
- ST. SEPULCHRE, Holborn-viaduct—memorial tablet to be erected in porch, MAY 31, 3f
- ST. SILAS, Kentish Town—"peace" porch to be erected, JUNE 7, 3e
- ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL :—  
Treasurer—resignation, JUNE 26, 3d; 28, 7f
- SALAR del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 5, 10e  
Lands purchased, APRIL 19, 12a (e.e.)  
Meeting, MAY 18, 13b  
Report, MAY 11, 11c
- SALE, Capt. R. C.—killed in action, MAY 15, 9d
- SALE, Sir S. G.—to retire from position of legal adviser and solicitor to Secretary of State for India, MAY 25, 5d
- SALE and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 26, 4a
- SALES Managers' Association :—  
Dinner given, APRIL 20, 3a
- SALINAS of Mexico (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 14, 13b
- SALISBURY, Lord—received by King: invested with insignia of K.G., APRIL 2, 11b; elected chairman of Unionist War Committee, JUNE 20, 7e  
in Parliament, on :—  
British civilian prisoners in Germany—exchange, APRIL 26, 12a; JUNE 15, 8c, d  
British officer prisoners in Germany—transfer to neutral countries, APRIL 4, 10a  
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 25, 7f  
Welsh Church Act, JUNE 20, 8b
- SALISBURY, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- SALISBURY, John—death, APRIL 16, 5f
- SALMON, Mr. A. H.—fraud charge: acquitted, JUNE 23, 3b
- SALMON, Mr. Harry :—  
on Lyons (J.) and Co.'s light refreshment establishment—institution of sixpenny meal (statement), APRIL 20, 3b
- SALMON, Mr. John :—  
on Napoleon's height (L., L.S.), MAY 10, 226a
- SALMON, Mr. S.—awarded certificate from Carnegie Hero Fund Trust for bravery, JUNE 22, 3e
- SALMOND, Maj. J. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- SALONIKA :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- SALTER, Mr. A. C. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10d
- SALTER, Mr. J. A.—mission to United States of America, JUNE 2, 6e
- SALTER and Lees, Messrs. :—  
on "Catalogue Raisonné of Books Printed and Published at the Doves Press, 1900-1916" (L., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190c
- SALTERS' COMPANY :—  
Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association—contribution (annual), MAY 12, 9c
- SALVADOR—particulars, JUNE 9, 6d  
Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES
- SALVATION ARMY :—  
Demonstration at Albert Hall—postponed, MAY 21, 4f  
Public Food Kitchens: see under FOOD—Kitchens  
Russia—new Commissioner appointed, JUNE 22, 3b
- War, The Great :—  
Social work :—  
Huts :—  
Aldershot—opened, APRIL 20, 3f  
St. Pancras—opened, APRIL 25, 3e

## SALVATION ARMY (continued) :—

## War work :—

Flag day to be held, JUNE 8, 3*d* ;  
message from Lord Derby, 9,  
5*f* ; held, 14, 5*d*

## Waste paper :—

Collection—scheme : help wanted :  
particulars, APRIL 14, 8*d*

Women cadets—"commissioned" at  
International Training College,  
Clapton, JUNE 12, 3*e*

SALVESEN, Lord—appointed chairman of  
Arizona Copper Company, APRIL 25, 12*e*

SALZMANN, Capt. von (Germany) :—

Messines battle—statement, JUNE 11,  
7*e*

on War, The Great—battles on Western  
front (art. quoted), APRIL 25,  
5*f* ; Germany's "exposed right  
flank" : threat to Holland (art.  
quoted), JUNE 9, 8*b*

SAMARRA—particulars, APRIL 25, 7*d*

SAMMONS, Mr. Albert, and Mr. William

Murdoch—give concert, APRIL 16, 10*e*

SAMPANG (Java) Rubber Plantations  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 16, 12*d*

SAMPSON, Rev. R. C.—acting as tramway  
driver, JUNE 12, 3*e*

SAMPSON, Mr. T. E.—will, JUNE 7, 9*d*

SAMS, Mr. William George—will, APRIL 5, 9*c*

SAMSON, Mrs.—death, JUNE 1, 3*f*

SAMSONOV, Tumofei (*alias* Michael Memche-  
noff)—attempting to smuggle letters  
out of country charge, APRIL 9, 3*f*

SAMUEL, Lieut. G. G.—killed in action,  
JUNE 13, 4*b* ; memorial service, 21, 9*c*

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—

at Burlington House, on Imperial  
Council, APRIL 25, 3*d*

at Coronet Theatre, on German sub-  
marine menace ; food economy,  
APRIL 28, 3*a*

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill,  
MAY 1, 10*c*

Financial Secretary to the Treasury,  
MAY 15, 10*c*

Military Service (Conventions with  
Allied States) Bill, MAY 16, 10*e* ;  
JUNE 16, 8*d*

Nation—foreign circulation prohi-  
bited, APRIL 18, 12*f* ; MAY 10, 8*f*

Parliamentary control, APRIL 5, 10*d*  
Proportional representation, JUNE 13,  
10*d*

Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 24, 8*c* ; JUNE 7, 10*f* ; 8, 10*c* ;  
26, 10*d*

Sinn Fein revolt, Ireland—release of  
prisoners, JUNE 16, 8*e*

on women's suffrage (l.), APRIL 17, 8*f*

SAMUEL, Mr. Jonathan—will, APRIL 26,  
11*f*

SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel :—

in Parliament, on :—

British Trade Corporation, MAY 18,  
10*c*

on British Trade Bank (l.), JUNE 2, 10*a*

SAMUELS, Mr. Arthur W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9,  
10*f*

on education—secondary : supply of  
teachers (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147*d*

SANDARS, Mary F. :—

on bread — suggests Government  
arrangement with bakers to sell  
barley and maize (l.), APRIL 11, 9*c*

SANDAY, Mr. S.—joins London board of  
British and Foreign Insurance Com-  
pany (Ltd.), JUNE 29, 11*b*

SANDEMAN, Mr. John F. :—

on food and dogs (l.), APRIL 30, 10*e*

SANDEN, Herr von—arrives at New York,  
JUNE 29, 5*e*

SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*

SANDERS, Mr. H. S.—found dead, JUNE 26,  
3*f*

SANDERS, Col. R. A. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Franchise extension — service men,  
JUNE 21, 8*f*

Redistribution — instructions to  
Boundary Commissioners,  
JUNE 12, 10*c*

Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 23, 10*b* ; JUNE 7, 10*c* ;  
8, 10*d*

SANDERS, Lieut.-Cdr. W. E.—awarded  
V.C., JUNE 23, 5*d*

SANDERS, Mr. W. S.—arrives in Petrograd  
with Labour Deputation, APRIL 16,  
7*c* ; to speak at Queen's Hall, JUNE 4,  
5*e* ; entertained at dinner at House of  
Commons on return from Russia, 21,  
3*d*

Situation in Petrograd — impressions,  
APRIL 24, 5*b*

at Petrograd, on Russia : common  
aims with Allies, APRIL 20, 5*b*  
(e.e.) ; 25, 5*b* ; 26, 7*c* (e.e.)

SANDERSON, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners of war in Germany,  
MAY 23, 10*a*

SANDERSON, Doris C.—obtaining goods by  
false pretences charge, JUNE 29, 3*b*  
(e.e.)

SANDERSON, Capt. H.—death, JUNE 1, 4*b*

SANDFORD, Sec. Lieut. C. V.—death from  
wounds, MAY 10, 9*c*

SANDHURST, Lord—received by King,  
MAY 11, 9*b*

in Parliament, on :—

Cinematograph—use for educational  
purposes, JUNE 20, 8*a*

Juvenile crime, increase in, MAY 9,  
10*a*

SANDIFORD, Lieut. Noël P.—death from  
wounds, APRIL 10, 4*c*

SANDILANDS, Maj. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12*d*

SANDLES, Miss — appointed parish clerk,  
APRIL 19, 3*f*

SANDRINGHAM estate :—

Artesian well, new—Dr. Houston  
thanked by King for services,  
APRIL 28, 3*f*

SANDS, Albert — fraud charge, JUNE 20, 3*d*

SANDS, Sir J. P.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4,  
10*d*

SANDWICH, Lord — becomes member of  
Duty and Discipline Movement, JUNE  
1, 2*f* ; suggests prevention of attend-  
ance of children under 14 at night  
performances at cinematograph ex-  
hibitions, JUNE 6, 3*e*

SANKEY, Mr. E.—biographical ; appointed  
Justice of the Peace (Ed.S.), JUNE 21,  
240*b*

SAN LORENZO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 14, 12*b*

SANNA-I-YAT :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great

SAN PATRICIO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 13, 13*b*

SAN PAULO (state) :—

Finance :—

Treasury bonds — instalment  
received for service, MAY 2,  
13*f* ; 9, 11*d* ; 16, 13*d*

- SAN PAULO Coffee Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
Law case, JUNE 22, 4d
- SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company :—**  
Report, MAY 9, 12d
- SAN SALVADOR — particulars, JUNE 9, 6d**  
Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES — Salvador
- SAN SEBASTIAN Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, MAY 5, 10e  
Report, MAY 12, 10e
- SAN SEBASTIANO, Count Miglioretti di :—**  
on English Channel — tunnel (art.. "The Channel tunnel problem: an Italian view," T.S.), MAY 7, 22b
- SANTA CATALINA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, MAY 11, 11c
- SANTALS : see under INDIA**
- SANTA MARGARITA :—**  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- SAO PAULO : see SAN PAULO**
- SAO PAULO Tramway, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, APRIL 11, 10e
- SAPONG Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, JUNE 18, 12b ; 29, 12f
- Sapper—**noticed, APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.)
- SAPUMALKANDE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, APRIL 21, 12f
- SARAWAK, Rajah of (Charles V. Brooke)—**  
health, APRIL 10, 9b ; 13, 9a ; 16, 11c ; 17, 9b ; 18, 11b ; 19, 9b ; 20, 9a ; 21, 9d ; 24, 9b ; 25, 9b ; 28, 9a ; MAY 8, 9b ; 15, 9b ; death, 18, 9e ; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Rajah of Sarawak : a benevolent ruler"), 18, 9e ; appreciation from a friend, 18, 9e ; George V. sends message of sympathy to Sarawak Government Advisory Council in England, 19, 9b ; body to be conveyed to Sarawak for burial, 21, 11c ; funeral service, 21, 11c ; biographical, 29, 9e
- SARAWAK, Raneef of—**health, MAY 21, 11c
- SARAWAK Government :—**  
Advisory Council in England :—  
George V.—sends message of sympathy on death of Rajah, MAY 19, 9b
- SERGEANT, Sec. Lieut. B. T.—**death, APRIL 20, 9e
- SERGEAUNT, Maj. H. G.—**killed in action, JUNE 23, 8d
- SERGEANT, Lieut.-Col. J.—**awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SERGEANT, Mr. John S. :—**  
British Red Cross Society—contribution, JUNE 20, 2f
- SARKAR, Mr. Benoy K., and Mr. H. K. Rakshit :—**  
"Folk-Element in Hindu Culture, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 233a
- SARMENTO, Visconde de : see VANE, Mr. George**
- SARRAIL, Gen.—**reception during his visit to Larissa and Volo : Mr. G. W. Price's message, JUNE 25, 5c  
Greece—efforts of armies under command : thanked by French Government : M. Painlevé (tel.), JUNE 16, 8a  
Venizelist troops—tribute, MAY 9, 5c (l.e.)
- SARTIAUX, M. :—**  
on English Channel—tunnel : plan outlined (T.S.), MAY 7, 22b
- SASKATCHEWAN :—**  
General election—poll, JUNE 28, 5b ; *Winnipeg Free Press* comments, 30, 5d
- SASSOON, Mr. Frederick D.—**death, MAY 11, 9c
- SASSOON, Maj. Sir P. A. G. D.—**appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- SASSOON, Mr. Siegfried :—**  
"Old Huntsman, and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 259c
- SASTRI, Mr. S. :—**  
"South-Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b  
at Delhi, on India : university education (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 124c
- SATGE, Col. de—**estate sold, JUNE 9, 10e
- SATOW, Sir Ernest :—**  
"Guide to Diplomatic Practice, A"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 206b
- SATTERLY, Mr. C. S. :—**  
on submarine warfare — losses of food (l.), MAY 21, 6c
- Saturday Review :—**  
Editor appointed, JUNE 29, 7b
- SAULEZ, Maj. Arthur T.—**killed in action, MAY 3, 9d
- SAUMAREZ-BROCK, Lieut. R. S. de—**killed in action, JUNE 2, 8b
- SAUNDERS, Mr.—**accompanies Labour deputation to Russia ; movements, MAY 15, 6b (l.e.)
- SAUNDERS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—**  
on submarine campaign — United States Naval Consulting Board's plans (statement), MAY 7, 6a
- SAUNDERS, Mr. Charles—**health, MAY 26, 3f
- SAUNDERS, Miss Georgiana —**will, MAY 10, 9e (e.e.)
- SAUNDERS, Maj. J. H.—**awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- SAUNDERSON, Rev. E. de B.—**appointed to vicarage of Westwood (Coventry), MAY 5, 9b
- SAVAGE, James (and others)—**conspiring to obtain articles by false pretences charge, APRIL 27, 3b
- SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. F. S. N.—**killed in action, MAY 8, 9d
- SAVATIEFF, M. (Russia)—**presides at Cossack Congress, JUNE 22, 6e
- SAVILL, Mr. Edwin :—**  
at Eastcheap, on excess profits duty, JUNE 1, 11e  
on Corn Production Bill—minimum wage (l.), APRIL 24, 8b
- SAVILLE and Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Law case, JUNE 27, 4c
- SAVINGS BANKS :—**  
Post Office : see under Post Office  
Trustee Savings Banks :—  
Report of inspection committee for 1916, APRIL 17, 3c
- SAVORY (Messrs. H. L.) and Company—**discard enemy royal appointments : statement, JUNE 26, 9b
- SAVOY HOTEL :—**  
German-made plates smashed by guests at British Empire Producers' Organization luncheon—Mr. Soy (statement), MAY 25, 8f  
Jewelry, lost (law case), JUNE 26, 2e
- SAVOY THEATRE, APRIL 5, 9c ; 16, 11d ; 19, 9e ; 23, 11c ; 24, 9c ; 27, 9d ; MAY 10, 3d ; 17, 9d ; 21, 11e, 13f ; JUNE 5, 9d ; 15, 9d**
- SAWDEN, Lieut. W. W.—**death from wounds, JUNE 16, 8b



- SAWERS, Mr. G. :—**  
on bread and flour—need of economy (1.), APRIL 7, 9c
- SAWYER, Lieut. F. W. C.—**death from wounds, MAY 21, 4c; biographical, JUNE 1, 4b
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Dowager Duchess of :—**  
Annuity from British Government :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 15, 10a
- SAYER, Mr. Henry—**will, APRIL 12, 9d
- SAZONOFF, M. (Russia)—**departure for London postponed, MAY 17, 5c; placed on retired list, JUNE 7, 6d ;  
Russian crisis—attitude of Great Britain : advice to British nation, MAY 8, 5b
- SCADDAN, Mr. (West Australia)—**appointed Minister of Mines and Railways, JUNE 29, 5e
- SCALA THEATRE,** MAY 19, 3a ; 26, 4b
- SCANDINAVIA :—**  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- SCANES, Mr. E. A.—**appointed solicitor to London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, MAY 3, 3f
- SCANLAN, Mr. T. :—**  
in Parliament, on :—  
Liquor restrictions, Ireland, MAY 9, 10f  
Parliament and Local Elections Bill, APRIL 19, 8e
- SCANNELL, Dr. T. B. :—**  
"Catholic Dictionary, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250c
- SCARISBROOK, Rev. C.—**leaves ministry to join army, JUNE 7, 3e
- SCEPTRE Life Association (Ltd.) :—**  
Eagle and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)—acquisition of premises and goodwill : provisional agreement, MAY 23, 2f; (F.N.), 23, 11a; approved by shareholders, JUNE 9, 11a
- SCHAEFER, Lieut. (Germany)—**killed in fight with British air squadron, JUNE 8, 6d
- SCHAIBELE, Oberamtmann (Germany)—**appointed chief administrator of Flemish territory, JUNE 23, 6b
- SCHARFE, Chaim, and others—**arrested in neutral ship (law case), APRIL 3, 4c; making false statements at Russian consulate charge, 7, 3d
- SCHAUER, Dr. (Austria)—**appointed Minister of Justice, JUNE 25, 5d
- SCHAUMASSE, M.—**discovers comet, MAY 3, 3c
- SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, Prince Adolph of—**wounded, APRIL 16, 8c
- SCHER, Adm. (Germany) :—**  
on submarine warfare (l. quoted), MAY 4, 5d
- SCHIEDEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—**  
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—relationship (sp. art., "German Socialism : the Bethmann-Schiedemann 'game'"), MAY 4, 5b; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (statement), 16, 7d  
Peace policy :—  
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10d  
Parliament—observations, MAY 17, 10c, d  
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c  
Stockholm—visit to meet Russian Socialists, APRIL 13, 6b; 14, 5c; meeting with Dr. Adler, 16, 7c; Stockholm visit denied : interview with Berlin journalist, 16, 7c; Russian Socialists decline to
- SCHIEDEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—**  
Stockholm (continued) :—  
attend Conference at which Herr Schiedemann is present, MAY 10, 6e; 11, 6b; M. Skobeleff declares his willingness to meet, 12, 6d; in Copenhagen : visits office of *Socialdemokraten*, JUNE 4, 9d; arrives in Stockholm, 4, 9d  
Leading article, MAY 11, 7a  
at Berlin, on German Socialists and Russian situation, APRIL 28, 5f  
at Copenhagen, on peace prospects, MAY 31, 8b  
in Reichstag, on German aims, MAY 21, 7a; on Stockholm peace negotiations : reports to, Committee of German Social Democratic Party on his visit, JUNE 30, 5f  
on War, The Great—aims of Russian politicians (statement), APRIL 24, 5b; German Socialist peace terms : explanation : M. Borgbjerg (int.), MAY 16, 5c (e.e.); fourth winter; democratization of Germany (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 6c; Stockholm peace negotiations (art. quoted), 27, 5d
- SCHENK, Baron von (Austria)—**resigns post of Minister of Justice, APRIL 3, 5e
- SCHIFF, Sec. Lieut. Alfred S. B.—**killed in action, APRIL 24, 11f
- SCHKLOVSKY, M. I. W. (Russia) :—**  
on British news in Russia (l.), MAY 25, 3d
- SCHLESWIG :—**  
Agriculture—conditions, APRIL 14, 5e
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Marie Louise of : see MARIE LOUISE, Princess**
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Princess Victoria of : see HELENA VICTORIA, Princess**
- SCHLIEMAN, Deputy (Greece)—**arrested by French, JUNE 18, 7b
- SCHLUCKWERDER, Mr. P. :—**  
Dresdner Bank, employment in connexion with winding-up affairs of :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c
- SCHLUMBERGER, Beatrice J.—**elected to Gilchrist Studentship, APRIL 2, 5f
- SCHMIDT, Lieut. (Russia)—**honours paid to memory at Odessa, MAY 3, 5d (e.e.); public funeral at Odessa, 26, 5b (e.e.)
- SCHMOLLER, Prof. Gustav von (Germany)—**death, JUNE 28, 5e
- SCHOFIELD, Dr. A. T. :—**  
"Borderlands of Science, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 204a
- SCHOLFIELD, Sec. Lieut.—**aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 28, 3b; funeral, JUNE 1, 3f
- SCHOLLAERT, M.—**health, APRIL 12, 5e
- School Government Chronicle :—**  
Price—increased (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b
- SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—**  
Lectures—arrangements (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 169c  
Progress since inauguration—article ("India : Oriental studies," Ed.S.), MAY 24, 194c
- SCHÖPFLIN, Herr :—**  
in Reichstag, on Prussian threats to strikers : Hindenburg cult, MAY 10, 5f
- SCHORENSTEIN, Florence K. V. : see under MURDER**
- SCHORENSTEIN, Myer : see under MURDER**
- SCHREINER, Mr. W. P.—**appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c; appointed member of Committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6c

## SCHRIJNEN, Dr. J. :—

"Nederlandsche Volkskunde"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 248c

SCHRÖDER, Adm.—visits fortifications on Flanders front, JUNE 29, 6c

SCHRÖDER, Herr—arrested at San Francisco, APRIL 5, 5e

SCHRÖDER, recruiting officer (Germany)—arrested for bribery; suicide, JUNE 30, 5b

SCHROEDER, M. (Netherlands)—nominated as candidate for Parliament, APRIL 13, 5b; decision of The Hague Court quashed by Supreme Court, JUNE 19, 5e

SCHROEPFER (P.A.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, JUNE 2, 3e

SCHULTE, Lieut. Adolf—killed in action, APRIL 18, 8b

SCHULTHESS, M. (Switzerland)—appointed member of Commission of Foreign Affairs, JUNE 28, 5a

at Geneva, on food supplies: United States prohibition of exports, JUNE 2, 5c (e.e.)

in Federal Council, on M. Hoffmann, JUNE 30, 5f (e.e.)

SCHÜTZE, Capt. Victor (Germany)—killed in destroyed Zeppelin Z 48; biographical, JUNE 21, 5b

SCHWABACHER, Mrs. Michel—acknowledges sympathy, MAY 18, 9b

## SCHWEPPES (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 2, 11b

Meeting, MAY 17, 13b

## SCIENCE :—

Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Education and the pursuit of truth," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 113b

Art, relation to: see under ART

Industry, application to:—

Glazebrook, Sir T. (lect.), JUNE 11, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226c

Research work:—

Advisory Council:—

Iron ore resources—report (E.S.), JUNE 29, 130c

Paper on science and industry issued (E.S.), JUNE 29, 125a

Shipham, Mr. F. P. B. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136b

Teaching in schools:—

Article ("Notes on method," Ed.S.) XXXIV. ("The synthetic method"), MAY 24, 192b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 1, 3c; (Ed.S.), 3, 158b

## SCIENCE MUSEUM :—

Report, annual (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 249d

SCOBELL, Ven. Edward C.—will, APRIL 12, 9d; (Ed.S.), 19, 138b

SCOONES, Lieut. G. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## SCOTLAND :—

Agriculture :—

Crops—prospects, JUNE 14, 3b

Return for 1915, APRIL 13, 8d (e.e.)

Canals :—

Forth and Clyde Ship Canal—note (E.S.), MAY 25, 11b

Article ("Mid-Scotland canal: suggested difficulties," E.S.), JUNE 29, 123b

Mid-Scotland Ship Canal Association—executive issues communication to local authorities (E.S.), MAY 25, 112c

Churches :—

Conference (Edinburgh) — held, APRIL 3, 114c

General Assembly (sp. art., "The Scottish Churches: meeting of the General Assembly"), MAY 28, 7c

## SCOTLAND (continued) :—

Crime :—

Murder :—

McGuinness, Thomas — charged with murder of five-year-old boy, APRIL 25, 3e; sentence to stand, MAY 15, 3f; executed, 17, 3f

Death :—

Presumption—facilities for expediting confirmation to estates of persons serving in present war: Bill presented, JUNE 16, 3c

Drink :—

Drunkenness—decrease, APRIL 3, 3f

Prices :—

Glasgow—increased, APRIL 10, 3f

Prohibition of sales of spirits on Saturdays—representations received, APRIL 28, 4f

Spirits :—

Restrictions :—

Gracie's Banking Tavern, Annan —restriction on sale:—

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10b

Trade :—

State purchase :—

Commission — chairman appointed, JUNE 21, 7c; composition, 23, 7d

Labour organizations — resolution in favour:—

Parliament—question, MAY 2, 10a

Scottish Liberal M.P.'s, small meeting of—passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c

Scottish Trade Union Congress (Falkirk)—rejects proposal; adopts report of Parliamentary committee, APRIL 30, 5b

Education :—

Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c; 12, 122c; 19, 130b; 26, 144b; MAY 3, 154b; 10, 168a; 17, 178b; 24, 190b; 31, 202b; JUNE 7, 210b; 14, 222b; 21, 234b; 28, 242b

Clergymen—services as teachers: discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130b

Council, suggested:—

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

Dick bequest — correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154b

Gifford lectures—note (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c

Grant-in-aid—discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154b; 10, 168a

Amount and allocation :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8a; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8a; (Ed.S.), 26, 151a

Leaving certificates—suitability of certain papers; discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130b

Examination—discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122c

Moffat case—settled (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210c

Reform :—

Bill—being drafted (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—proposals (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 144b

Haldane, Lord (add., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 202b

## SCOTLAND :—

## Education :—

## Reform (continued) :—

Scottish Class Teachers' Federation—discussion (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178b

Teachers' Reform Committee—report (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190b; 31, 202b

## Scholarships :—

Glasgow elementary schools—offer of firm of local engineers to institute considered by School Board (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190b; decision (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b

## School boards :—

## Administration :—

Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

Smith, Dr. J. (add., Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

Conference (Glasgow) (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c

## Schools :—

Development of industrial, commercial, and secondary :—

Edinburgh School Board—proposals discussed (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b

Scottish School Boards Association :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

## Teachers :—

## Salaries :—

## Bonus :—

Edinburgh School Board offer of—Mr. D. W. Warwick (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126c; "Your contributor" (l., Ed.S.), 19, 136a

Commencing—discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178b

Students in training—formulate demands (circular l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—formula : Mr. J. A. Third (l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172c

Glasgow Provincial Committee — sub-committee on studies : recommendations (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b

Munro, Mr. R.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b

## School boards :—

War allowance, payments of :—

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b

Third, Dr. J. A. (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b

Scottish Class Teachers' Federation—meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178b

## Training :—

Munro, Mr. R.—receives deputation (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b

## Women :—

Committee, reform — recommendations discussed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b

Women's Educational Union — scheme of reforms (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210b

## Universities :—

Aberdeen and other universities : see their respective titles

## SCOTLAND (continued) :—

Elections, municipal : see under ELECTIONS, municipal

## Fisheries :—

## Sea :—

Committee — appointed : composition, APRIL 19, 6b; concludes initial stages of inquiry, JUNE 4, 5d

Secretary appointed, APRIL 25, 7c

## Food :—

## Economy :—

Campaign — assistance of educational authorities (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190b

## Production :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.), APRIL 14, 8a

Football : see under FOOTBALL

Freemasons : see under FREEMASONS

Gambling machines : see under GAMING

## Labour :—

## Agricultural :—

Schoolboys—employment during Easter holidays : Edinburgh scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114c

## Coalmining trade :—

Loss of working time through non-return of empty wagons, APRIL 16, 5f

## Ironmoulders :—

Wages — advanced, APRIL 13, 3c; exorbitant demands, MAY 31, 7f

## Women :—

## Munition workers :—

Disputes — strike near Glasgow MAY 28, 3e

## Land :—

Service men, ex : see under LAND —Scotland

## Lighting :—

Restrictions : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

## Press :—

## Price :—

## Newspapers :—

Increased — announced, APRIL 11, 6b; 13, 3e

Sheriffs — appointments, MAY 12, 9c; 23, 8c; JUNE 9, 9b; 11, 11b; 29, 7b

## Sunday schools :—

## Socialistic :—

Macleod, Mr. J. M. (s.), MAY 31, 9d

## Wool : see under WOOL

## SCOTS Lodge of Freemasons :—

Master and warden—installed and invested, JUNE 29, 3e

Scotsman—price increased, APRIL 13, 3c

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

SCOTT, Maj. Henry St. G. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a

SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. J. H. F.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4e

SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. John W.—killed in action, APRIL 30, 10d

SCOTT, Mr. Leroy :—

"Partners of the Night"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c

SCOTT, Mr. Leslie — resigns temporary appointment of director of labour in Food Production Department, APRIL 14, 8a; appointed member of Reconstruction Committee, MAY 3, 8c; becomes chairman of sub-committee of Reconstruction Committee on land, JUNE 20, 7e



SCOTT, Mr. Leslie (continued) :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10d  
Redistribution — instructions to  
Boundary Commissioners,  
JUNE 12, 10d ; 13, 10d  
Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 24, 8d

SCOTT, Maj. M. C.—death, MAY 9, 9d

SCOTT, Mr. MacCallum :—

in Parliament, on :—

Budget, MAY 3, 10b  
Nation — foreign circulation pro-  
hibited, APRIL 18, 12f  
Scotland — local government  
franchise, JUNE 19, 8d  
Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 10a

SCOTT, Mr. R. R.—appointed acting  
assistant secretary of Admiralty,  
MAY 18, 7e

SCOTT, Maj. Sir Samuel—to be Parlia-  
mentary and personal military secre-  
tary to Lord Derby, APRIL 5, 7e

SCOTT, Sec. Lieut. Sydney T.—death  
from wounds, APRIL 17, 8c

SCOTT, Bt.-Col. T. E.—appointed C.B.,  
JUNE 4, 12a

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. T. Leslie—death, APRIL  
2, 5d

SCOTT, Commander Walter :—

Will (law case), MAY 5, 4a

SCOTT, Sir Walter :—

"Lord of the Isles"—noticed (Ed.S.),  
APRIL 12, 123c

SCOTTISH and Canadian General Invest-  
ment Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 11, 11c

SCOTTISH Assam Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 22, 11f

SCOTTISH Australian Investment Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 2, 11b

SCOTTISH Australian Mining Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 15, 11e  
Meeting, MAY 29, 2d  
Report, MAY 18, 13f (e.e.)

SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 13, 13b

SCOTTISH Equitable Life Assurance Society  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 29, 2d  
Report, MAY 23, 13e

SCOTTISH Football Association : see under  
FOOTBALL

SCOTTISH Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 17, 11e

SCOTTISH Mortgage and Trust Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 11, 11c  
Report, MAY 14, 12b

SCOTTISH Ontario and Manitoba Land  
Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 2, 12f

SCOTTISH Trade Union Congress (Falkirk) :—  
Sitting, APRIL 30, 5b

SCOTTISH Trust and Loan Company of  
Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 13, 11d

SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance  
Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d ; MAY 1, 12f  
Meeting, MAY 10, 11c  
Report, MAY 2, 11d

SCOTTISH Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 2, 12f

SCOTTISH Widows' Fund and Life Assur-  
ance Society :—

Law case, JUNE 11, 2a

Report, APRIL 9, 2b ; MAY 5, 10e

SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals : see under  
WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, G. K. :—

Verse quoted (L.S.), MAY 3, 205d ;  
(L., L.S.), JUNE 14, 286a

SCOUTS, BOY :—

Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R.  
(s.), MAY 28, 3d (e.e.)

Craft exhibition (New Cross)—opened,  
MAY 28, 3d (e.e.)

France :—

Special article ("Boy scouts in  
France : St. George's Day  
entente"), APRIL 23, 11d

London Diocesan Boy Scout Corps :—

St. Paul's Cathedral — annual  
church parade, APRIL 30, 5d

Hounslow troop — presented  
with challenge shield, APRIL  
30, 5d

Silver Cross—awarded, MAY 30, 3e

SCREETON, Rev. F. A. :—

"Nation's Need of Prophets, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227d

SCULLY, Mr. Reginald W. :—

"Flora of County Kerry"—noticed  
(L.S.), MAY 10, 227b ; reviewed  
(L.S.), 31, 256d

SCULPTURE :—

Exhibitions : see ART—Exhibitions

SCULTHORPE, Sec. Lieut. W. V.—killed in  
action, JUNE 22, 9d

SEA, command of the :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 5, 7e

Custance, Adm. Sir R. (l.), MAY 4, 8d ;  
7, 7e ; 9, 7d ; 14, 9d ; 17, 9d ; 21, 3e

Ferraby, Mr. H. C. (l.), MAY 24, 7b

Fiennes, Mr. G. (l.), MAY 22, 7c

Hamilton, Lord H. (l.), MAY 8, 7e

Henderson, Adm. W. H. (l.), MAY 11,  
7d ; 21, 3e

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 18, 7d

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), MAY 15, 8b ;  
22, 7c

Pollen, Mr. A. (l.), MAY 23, 7c

SEABER, Mr. T.—will, MAY 10, 9e

SEAFIELD Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 22, 12b

Report, JUNE 15, 11e

SEA Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 16, 13b

SEALS :—

Damage to Irish fish industry, JUNE 4, 5e

Sea-Pie—noticed, JUNE 22, 9b

SEAS, freedom of the :—

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JUNE 1,  
5b

SEATON, Col. William J.—will, MAY 1, 9e

SEA TRAINING :—

Drage, Mr. G.—articles ("Sea train-  
ing," Ed.S.), I. ("The need of a  
national system"), MAY 24, 193c ;  
II. ("The model unit"), 31, 201d ;  
III. ("The National Committee"),  
JUNE 7, 213a

Leading article (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 215b

National Committee on Sea Training  
(l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 159d

SEAWELL, Mr. A. E.—will, JUNE 18, 11d

SEBASTOPOL — situation : discontent ; re-  
signation of Adm. Koltchak demanded,  
JUNE 23, 6c

Black Sea mutiny—part played by  
Adm. Glennon in restoring order :  
addresses meeting of sailors, JUNE  
29, 6d

Deserters — round-up ; disturbances,  
JUNE 26, 6b

SECCOMBE, Rev. C. E. :—

"Round the Manger" — noticed  
(L.S.), MAY 10, 226d

SECCOMBE, Mr. Thomas :—

on Thomas, Edward (l., L.S.), APRIL 19,  
189a

- "SECONDARY schoolmaster"—on teachers' minimum salaries (l., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196c
- SECONDARY School Teachers' War Relief Fund :—  
Report (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b
- SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 29, 12f
- SECOND Scottish Northern Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b  
Report, APRIL 17, 13a
- SECRET SERVICE :—  
Gordon, A.—case of : see under GORDON, Alex
- SECULAR Society (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, MAY 15, 4a
- SEDBERGH SCHOOL :—  
Officers Training Corps—inspected by King, MAY 19, 3d  
Scholarships awarded, MAY 28, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c
- SEDDON, Lieut.-Col. E. McM.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d ; killed in action, 28, 11c
- SEDDON, Mr. J. A. :—  
at Coxlodge, on the Great War : repudiates pacifists, JUNE 4, 7c  
at Trafalgar-square, on submarine warfare : indemnities for murdered seamen ; peace delegates for Stockholm, JUNE 11, 5a
- SEDENAK Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 2, 11b
- SEED oils :—  
Price—diagram (T.S.), MAY 7, 41d
- SEEDS :—  
Sale—Ministry of Munitions issues order, MAY 2, 3e ; issues notice, 26, 11e (e.e.)
- SEEGER, Mr. Alan :—  
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251b ; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 307c
- SEELY, Capt. C. G.—missing, APRIL 27, 7e ; wounded and missing, JUNE 18, 5e
- SEELY, Sir Charles :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 10b
- SEELY, Sec. Lieut. Frank R.—death from wounds, APRIL 19, 9e ; memorial service held, 28, 9a
- SEELY, Brig.-Gen. J. E. B.—accident, JUNE 26, 9b
- SEFTON, Lord—re-elected president of National Coursing Club, JUNE 5, 5f
- SEGAL, Dr. L. :—  
on Great Britain and Russia (l.), APRIL 2, 10d
- SEGAMAT (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 22, 13d  
Report, MAY 30, 11d
- SEIDLER, Herr Ritter von (Austria)—appointed Minister for Agriculture, JUNE 4, 7e ; forms Cabinet, 25, 5d ; appointed Premier, 25, 5d  
in Reichsrath, on proposed peace negotiations : Imperial prerogative, JUNE 29, 5b
- SEITZ, Herr (Austria)—Russo-German peace intrigues : reported conference with Count Czernin, APRIL 16, 7c  
in Austrian Reichsrath, on peace, JUNE 15, 5e
- SELABA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 2, 12f
- SELANGOR River Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 23, 13e
- SELANGOR Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 10, 2c  
Meeting, JUNE 2, 10f  
Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- SELBIE, Mr. R. H.—appointed to oats control committee, MAY 21, 9e
- SELBIE, Dr. W. B. :—  
at Birmingham, on education (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198a  
on lottery loan (with others, l.), APRIL 26, 6f  
on War. The Great—Free Church services of intercession (and others, l.), JUNE 21, 9e
- SELBORNE, Lord—appointed chairman of Executive Committee of Central Land Association, MAY 19, 3f  
at Burlington House, on union of British Empire, APRIL 18, 5b  
at Farmers' Club, on agricultural policy : submarine menace ; food production, JUNE 6, 3a  
at Savoy Hotel, on Gen. Smuts ; South Africa, MAY 23, 7f  
at Surveyors' Institution, on Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 6, 8b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Agricultural labour supply, MAY 24, 8a  
German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8b  
Home rule, Ireland—convention proposed, MAY 22, 8d  
House of Lords reform—conference proposed, JUNE 22, 8a  
Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a
- SELBY, A. G.—drowned, JUNE 9, 3e
- SELBY, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SELBY, Marjorie S. :—  
on food—Dr. Spriggs's specimen household budgets (l.), APRIL 30, 10c
- SELDES, Mr. Gilbert V. :—  
"United States and the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180a
- SELFRIDGE (Ltd.) :—  
Thefts from—prosecution, MAY 28, 3e
- SELLER, Abraham—death from heat : inquest, MAY 15, 3e
- SELLS, Cdr. William F.—awarded Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b
- SELOUS, Capt. Frederick Courtney—will, APRIL 3, 9e  
Memorial, national—committee formed, JUNE 12, 13f  
"Selousia"—suggested name for district between Central River and Rufiji River : Capt. C. G. Dowding (l.), APRIL 24, 5e ; Capt. H. F. Stoneham (l.), 26, 6f ; Sir H. H. Johnston (l.), 30, 4e ; correspondence, MAY 3, 7b
- SELTZER, Mr. Charles Alden :—  
"Range Boss, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 166d
- SELUKWE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f
- SELVES, Mr. P. :—  
"Modern Russian Poetry" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215c
- SELWYN, Mr. E.—retention of services as managing director of London Emery Works : scenes at auction sale, APRIL 28, 3e
- SEMBILAN Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d
- SEN, Mrs. N. C.—reads paper on work and teaching of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, MAY 31, 9d
- "SENEX"—on army : relinquishing of commissions (l.), APRIL 10, 8c
- "SENEX"—on air raids : suggested reprisal raids (l.), JUNE 15, 9d

SENNETT, Eng. Cdr. Marrack—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 14, 3c  
SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e

## SERBIA :—

Conspiracy (black hand)—our special correspondent at Salonika : message ("The Serbian conspiracy : plot against Prince Alexander"), JUNE 16, 5f (e.e.) ; sentences confirmed, 25, 5c ; 28, 5b

Crown Prince—arrives in Corfu, JUNE 8, 5e ; presented with shield from Yugo-Slav Committee, 25, 5c

Attempt on life : see Conspiracy, above

on Yugo-Slav aims, JUNE 25, 5c

Diplomatic service—to open legations at Lisbon, Copenhagen, and Stockholm, MAY 22, 5e

## Exhibitions :—

London (New Bond-street)—work of Serbian refugees to be exhibited, APRIL 27, 9b ; 30, 11b

## Government :—

Headquarters—removed to Salonika, MAY 25, 5f

King : see PETER

Kosovo Day—thanksgiving Mass celebrated, JUNE 29, 9b ; special service at Russian church, 28, 3d

Ministry (Pashitch)—formed, JUNE 26, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

SERBIA, Prince Paul Karageorgevitch of—arrives in London, MAY 3, 9b

SERBIAN Red Cross House (London) : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Serbian

SERDANG Central Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 28, 2c

SEREMBAN Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 2, 10a  
Report, MAY 26, 10e

SERENYI, Count (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Commerce, JUNE 16, 5d

SERIGNAC, Mme. de (formerly Mme. Steinhil)—marriage : see under MARRIAGES celebrated—Abinger, Lord

SERIONNE, Comte de—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

SERVICE, Mr. Robert W. :—

"Selected Poems"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c

SERVICE, compulsory military : see MILITARY Service Act

SERVICE, MINISTRY OF NATIONAL :—

Agricultural Section :—

Appointments, APRIL 26, 5d

Deputy-Director—change, APRIL 26, 5d

Commissioners :—

Number and functions :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10c

Salaries :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10c

Controller, staff—Sir H. Gordon's appointment ceases, APRIL 12, 6a

Expenditure since formation :—

Parliament—question, MAY 22, 8e

Information Bureau—opened at Mansion House, APRIL 27, 3f

Labour, Ministry of—relations (P.N.), APRIL 12, 6e

Labour Adviser—Mr. W. A. Appleton tenders resignation, APRIL 21, 3b

Secretary, Parliamentary—new appointment, JUNE 29, 6d

Substitution Department :—

Graves, Mr. R. E.—appointed to charge (P.N.), APRIL 23, 9c

SERVICE, MINISTRY OF NATIONAL (continued) :—

Trades Section :—

McLeod, Mr. F. H.—appointed to charge (P.N.), APRIL 23, 9c

Wallace, Col. J.—resigns as deputy director, APRIL 25, 3e

Work :—

Committee of Cabinet—examining (P.N.), APRIL 13, 6e

SERVICE, NATIONAL : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

SERVICE-MEN, ex :—

Future welfare :—

British Columbia—resolution passed at mass meeting, MAY 25, 8a

Easton, Mr. H. (s.), MAY 26, 3c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8a

Land settlement :—

Booth, Mr. W. B. (l.), JUNE 5, 7e

Empire :—

Brown, Mr. G. McL. (l.), JUNE 2, 7e

Committee—additional members : names, APRIL 5, 3d

Meeting, APRIL 12, 9b

Easton, Mr. H. E. (l.), JUNE 4, 7e

Experimental colonies :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 28, 11a

Parliament—observations, JUNE 28, 11a

Leading article, MAY 31, 7b

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8a

Royal Colonial Institute Empire Land Settlement Committee :—

Work—Sir H. F. Wilson (l.), MAY 29, 5f

Parliament—observations, APRIL 25, 8c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8c

Scotland :—

Highlands—settlement in (P.N.), MAY 2, 7e

Parliament—observations, MAY 9, 10a

Stanmore, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Sutherland, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

National Association for Employment of Ex-Soldiers : see that title

SETALVAD, Mr. C. H.—appointed Vice-Chancellor of Bombay University (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 162c

SETON, Lieut.-Col. Sir B. G.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

SETON, Henry, and Randal Roberts :—

Pair, A—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, MAY 16, 3d

SETON-WATSON, Dr. :—

Foreign Office :—

Information Department, employment in :—

Parliament—questions, JUNE 6, 8c

SEVASTOPOULO, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister to Denmark, APRIL 18, 7b

"SEVERELY wounded Russian officer"—on military service : eligible aliens (l.), APRIL 11, 5b

SEVIGNY, Mr. (Canada) :—

in Parliament, on conscription, JUNE 27, 5f

SEWELL, Mr. E. H. D. :—

Law case, APRIL 20, 4d

SEWELL, Mr. R. :—

on Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (Ltd.) (s.), JUNE 23, 11a ;

(l.), 26, 13f

SEXTON, Mr. James :—

at Bristol, on Leeds conference, JUNE 16, 3c



- SEYONEN, Ras—arrives at Adis Aleba : swears allegiance to Empress of Abyssinia, JUNE 20, 5e
- SHACKLES, Sec. Lieut. K. G.—death from wounds, MAY 15, 9d
- SHACKLETON, Sir D. J.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest—arrives in New York ; to enlist for military service in France, APRIL 50, 7e ; arrives in London, MAY 30, 5e ; received by King ; returns Union Jack presented by His Majesty on August 5, 1914, 31, 3e
- Guild of Freemen of City of London—passes resolution of congratulation, JUNE 14, 8f
- on Antarctic expedition (add.), JUNE 30, 10c
- SHADWELL, Dr. Arthur :—  
on food—rationing (l.), APRIL 30, 10c  
on profiteering (l.), JUNE 20, 7d
- SHADWELL testimonial prize—awarded, MAY 1, 3c
- SHAFTESBURY Society and Ragged School Union :—  
Festival—arrangements, APRIL 30, 6d ; held at Queen's Hall, MAY 8, 9c
- SHAFTESBURY THEATRE, APRIL 15, 3c : MAY 14, 5d ; 28, 3d : JUNE 5, 3d  
Sale—held, APRIL 5, 3d ; leased to Messrs. Grossmith and Laurillard, 12, 9b
- SHAKERLEY, Lieut. Arthur—killed in action, MAY 1, 8e
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—  
Birthday—celebrated : wreaths placed in Southwark Cathedral and Westminster Abbey, APRIL 23, 5f  
Festival :—  
British Empire Shakespeare Society :—  
Haymarket Theatre — celebration held, APRIL 24, 3d  
Lyceum Club — Shakespeare dinner held, APRIL 24, 3d  
Royal Victoria Hall — programme, APRIL 12, 9a ; 23, 11c : begun, 24, 3d  
Stratford-on-Avon — celebrations curtailed, APRIL 24, 3d  
Birthplace—staff to be reduced ; fees revised, MAY 8, 4f  
Birthplace Museum — presentation of drawing, JUNE 26, 3d  
Folios :—  
Hammer's copy, Sir Thomas—sold, APRIL 7, 9e ; Dr. F. S. Boas (l.), 9, 9c ; 30, 11d  
German Shakespeare Society — annual meeting, MAY 3, 5f  
Italy — proposed gift of monument from British Empire to be erected in Rome : Mr. R. Bagot (statement), MAY 24, 5e : (l.), 25, 9e  
Lecture — seventh annual at British Academy to be given, JUNE 27, 3f  
Popularity :—  
Davis, Mr. B. E. C. (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309b  
Eagle, Mr. R. L. (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285d  
Keary, Mr. C. F. (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273b  
Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 309b  
St. Bernard — similarity of thought in passages : correspondence (L.S.), MAY 10, 225b : 17, 238b ; 24, 250b : JUNE 7, 274a
- SHAKESPEARE, William (continued) :—  
Schools, institution of Shakespeare day in :—  
Meeting (King's College) in support, MAY 4, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 10, 175b  
Special article ("Forest magic : Shakespeare among May woods"), MAY 29, 9c
- SHAKHOVSKOY, Prince (Russia)—appointed Minister of Public Relief, MAY 21, 8d
- SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 21, 13b
- SHANGHAI Electric Construction Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 7, 11b  
Meeting, MAY 19, 13a  
Report, MAY 12, 10e
- SHANNON, Lord—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9c
- SHARP-UD-DIN, Mr. Justice Saiyid — appointed member of Executive Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, JUNE 1, 5e
- SHARKS :—  
Skins :—  
Leather, use as (art., "Shark skin leather," T.S.), JUNE 4, 58c
- SHARP, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives at British front in France, APRIL 20, 5e : reception given by Paris municipal council (s.), 24, 5c
- SHARP, Gertrude—death from ptomaine poisoning ; inquest, JUNE 21, 3f
- SHARP, John — funeral : correspondence, MAY 21, 9e
- SHARP-BETHUNE, Sir A. H.—death, APRIL 3, 9e
- SHARPE, Mr. Montagu — re-elected president of Society of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions in England and Wales, JUNE 11, 2a  
at Middlesex sessions, on licensing resolutions, APRIL 16, 5f
- SHARPE, Maj. S. S.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- SHARPLES, Lieut. P. E.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6d
- SHARRATT, Marie—rescues girl from drowning at Windsor, MAY 8, 9c
- SHASTRY, Mr. R. A., and Mr. C. O. Dalal :—  
"Gaekwad's Oriental Series, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 296a
- SHAVE, Sec. Lieut. Leslie H.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11e
- SHAVING BRUSHES :—  
Anthrax : see under ANTHRAX
- SHAW, Lord :—  
Drink trade, Scottish commission on —to be chairman, JUNE 21, 7c
- SHAW, Mrs.—will, JUNE 2, 9d
- SHAW, Mr. A. Alexander :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Franchise qualifications — service voters, JUNE 26, 10d
- SHAW, Mr. Bernard :—  
Visit to British front in France :—  
Parliament — questions, MAY 9, 10d
- SHAW, Mr. Clark H. :—  
at American Society of Civil Engineers, on cement joints for water mains (E.S.), APRIL 27, 98d
- SHAW, Rt. Rev. E. D. (Bp. of Buckingham) — dedicates memorial tablet at parish church, Wycombe, to three sons, MAY 30, 3e
- SHAW, Lieut. G. H.—killed in action, JUNE 1, 4b
- SHAW, Mr. John :—  
Will (law case), JUNE 27, 4a ; 28, 4a ; 29, 4b
- SHAW, Col. John Reginald—will, APRIL 5, 9c
- SHAW, Lieut.-Col. L. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHAW, Lieut. W. B.—death from wounds, MAY 7, 9d  
 SHAW, Maj. W. M.—killed in action, JUNE 16, 8b

SHAWLANDS Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 16, 12d

SHAW-WALKER (Ltd.) :—  
 on shipping—unused space in liners (l. quoted), JUNE 9, 11a

SHCHERBACHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—appointed second in command on Rumanian front, APRIL 26, 7b; reports mutiny in regiment on Rumanian front, JUNE 13, 6b

SHEAD, Miss—admitted to freedom of Gardeners' Company, APRIL 18, 5f

SHEARME, Canon John :—  
 "Lively Recollections"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d

SHEEHAN, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

SHEEN, Eng.-Capt. C. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

SHEEN, Sec. Lieut. C. C.—death from wounds, MAY 17, 9c

SHEEP :—

Death :—

West Lothian—through eating leaves of yew-trees and rhododendron bushes, APRIL 10, 3f

Dogs, losses caused by uncontrolled; see under DOGS—Live stock

Feeding-stuffs, economy in—our agricultural correspondent's comments, MAY 31, 3c

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), APRIL 14, 8c

Lambs—13 cases of triplets, MAY 1, 3f

Early :—

Ensor, Mr. T. H. (statement), MAY 31, 3c

Season—conditions, MAY 24, 3f

Prices :—

Barnham Market, MAY 15, 7c

Skins :—

Prices—fixed: army order issued, APRIL 13, 2e

Raw :—

Export :—

Norway—Foreign Office notice, APRIL 28, 3b

Sale :—

Army Council order issued, JUNE 9, 3b

SHEFFIELD :—

Brewery companies—amalgamation: no action by Government, APRIL 12, 8a

Education :—

Central Secondary Evening School :—  
 Iliffe, Mr. J. W. (report, Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a

Committee :—

Finance :—

Grants—effect of new: Mr. Davidson (statement), MAY 24, 198d

Meetings (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150d; MAY 24, 198d

Pupil Teacher Centre—preparatory classes: recommendation of governors (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208b

Schools :—

Attendance—irregular: discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150d

Medical staff—nurses: refusal of war bonus: Mr. Neal (s., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198d

Medical work—Medical Council (views): Education Committee's attitude (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c

SHEFFIELD :—

Education (continued) :—

Technical School of Art :—

Handicraft teaching—increase: Alderman Osborn (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174d

Pre-apprentice class—scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139a

Report of managers (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 252a

Engineering trade :—

Conditions (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92d; MAY 25, 112d; JUNE 29, 132d

National Welfare and Economy Exhibition—school-children's handwork: particulars (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

Tuberculosis dispensary :—

Children, work among—proposal to acquire additional flats: discussed at City Council (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240b

SHEFFIELD, Lord :—

at National Education Association, on new education grants (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231b

in Parliament, on :—

Welsh Church Act, MAY 16, 10a

on electoral reform—recommendations of Speaker's committee (l.), APRIL 4, 10f

on Rumania—cultivated area of occupied districts (l.), JUNE 16, 6d

SHEFFIELD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE :—

British Trade Corporation—passes resolution, JUNE 7, 12c

Council—meeting, JUNE 7, 12c

SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY :—

Anatomy—lady tutor in: appointment, APRIL 4, 3f; (Ed.S.), 12, 128b

Civic Art :—

Professorship—Mr. W. Rothenstein appointed, APRIL 28, 3f; (Ed.S.), May 3, 158d

Conference on future of education—held (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

Physics—professorship: Dr. W. M. Hicks resigning (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236d

Research work—scheme: Dr. Arnold (statement, Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174d

SHELDON, Capt. C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHELFORD Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 19, 12b

SHELLEY, Sir J. C. E.: see ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley

SHELLS: see under AMMUNITION

"SHELL" Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—

Share issue—bonus, JUNE 13, 11a; full particulars issued, 23, 11a

SHELTON, Lieut.-Com. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

SHENSTONE, Mr. J. C.—to read paper on herb growing in British Empire, MAY 1, 10e

SHENTON, Rev. H. F.—appointment, JUNE 20, 2c

SHEPHERD, Capt. C. I.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

SHEPHERD, Dr. Flora :—

at College of Ambulance, on infant welfare: mothercraft aims, JUNE 5, 9e

SHEPPARD, Mr. A. T. :—

"Quest of Ledger Dunstan, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 296d

SHEPPARD, Canon Edgar—represents King at funeral of Prof. H. B. Swete, MAY 15, 9b

SHEPPARD, Lieut.-Col. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHEPPARD, Thomas — charged under National Registration Act, JUNE 26, 3f

SHERBORNE SCHOOL :—  
Scholarships—awards, JUNE 25, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d

SHERIFFS :—  
London, City of : see under LONDON, Corporation of

SHERLOCK, Maj. D. J. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHERMAN, Maj. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHERRING, Mr. Herbert :—  
“ Bid for Victory, A ”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d

SHERRINGTON, Prof. C. :—  
at Royal Institution, on tetanus, MAY 2, 3c

SHERRINGTON, Mr. W. S. :—  
on bread tickets in 1767 (l.), APRIL 7, 7c (e.e.)

SHERWELL, Mr. A. J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10c ; JUNE 15, 10a

SHERWOOD, Margaret :—  
“ Worn Doorstep, The ” — noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a

SHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHETLAND ISLES :—  
Sheriffs appointed, JUNE 11, 11b

SHIDLOVSKY, M. (Russia)—probable appointment as Ambassador in London, JUNE 9, 6b

SHIELDS (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 17, 11e

SHIMAKAMICHO :—  
Foreshore—improvement plans (T.S.), MAY 7, 34c

SHINGAREFF, M. (Russia)—appeals to farmers to increase cultivation, APRIL 5, 5c ; appointed Minister of Finance, MAY 17, 5c ; 21, 8d ; biographical, 17, 5c ; reports on munitions and supplies, 19, 5b, 6b ; holds portfolio of Food Supplies temporarily, 21, 8d  
at Petrograd, on Russia and Germany : separate peace, MAY 5, 6e ; on food supplies, JUNE 1, 6c

SHINKWIN, Lieut.-Col. I. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SHINWELL, Mr. E.—offers to provide crew to take Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald to Russia, JUNE 12, 3c

SHIPBUILDING :—  
Concrete, use of :—  
Article (“ Concrete for ships : applications to marine construction,” E.S.), MAY 25, 107a

Foreign shipyards :—  
Article (“ Foreign shipyards : progress in new areas,” E.S.), JUNE 29, 133a

Government control :—  
Admiralty requirements :—  
Director of ship repairing work—appointed, JUNE 8, 6d  
Organization—Sir E. Geddes to co-ordinate with Shipping Controller : Sir E. Carson (statement), MAY 15, 7e  
Article (“ State shipbuilding : the new Admiralty plans,” E.S.), MAY 25, 111d  
Committee—composition, MAY 17, 13f

SHIPBUILDING :—  
Government control (continued) :—  
Programme :—  
Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
Durham, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
Parliament—observations, MAY 11, 8c

Merchant vessels :—  
Construction :—  
Admiralty obstruction :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 3, 7d

New yards—establishment : Shipping Controller's announcement, APRIL 18, 5c

Releasing firms for :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8b

Rivets—note (E.S.), APRIL 27, 91c

Standard cargo ships :—  
North-East coast—plan to revive disused yard, MAY 25, 7b

Standardization :—  
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a  
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 27, 10a

Steel and cement, vessel being built of, MAY 10, 5e

Wales, South :—  
Schemes of revival (art., “ South Wales shipbuilding,” E.S.), JUNE 29, 133a

SHIPHAM, Mr. F. P. B. :—  
on German—study (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228c  
on Morris, William—mannerism in speech (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 226b  
on St. Bernard and Shakespeare (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 274a  
on science—reply to Prof. Armstrong (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136b

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E.—elected Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, JUNE 2, 3c ; reappointed representative of Cambridge University on council of Marine Biological Association, 2, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 214d

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—  
A. T. Gifford—overdue, APRIL 5, 3b ; posted as missing, 12, 3c  
Addah—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine without warning ; swimmers shelled by submarine, JUNE 29, 5f

Agents abroad—employment of persons of enemy nationality prohibited : regulation issued, APRIL 18, 5b

Alderney—bomb found on board, MAY 9, 5e

All-Red route :—  
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.) APRIL 26, 5c

Alnwick Castle—survivors ten days in open boats ; Mr. Blackman's account, APRIL 9, 3d ; JUNE 18, 5b ; Captain Chave's report, MAY 12, 7e

Ameland, Island of—German steamer reported ashore, JUNE 5, 5e ; re-floated, 6, 5d

Anjou—sunk by mine, JUNE 20, 5f

Annam—torpedoed by submarine in Ionian Sea, JUNE 18, 7e

Antonin—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9e

Aracatara—casualty, APRIL 19, 3d

Aspen—torpedoed, MAY 21, 7c ; German apology to Sweden, 22, 5c

Ara—overdue, MAY 10, 6d ; posted as missing, 17, 3b



## SHIPPING AND SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

- Aviemore*—posted as missing, MAY 10, 6d  
*Aztec*—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 4, 8d; 9, 5e  
*Batavier VI.*—release ordered by Hamburg Prize Court, MAY 21, 7e  
*Bathurst Island*—natives report wreck of boat with survivors of ship's crew, APRIL 23, 7e  
*Begona*—news of torpedoing confirmed, MAY 28, 6e  
*Besbail*—casualty, APRIL 9, 3b  
*Bonaire*—sunk in collision, JUNE 12, 12f  
*Braefield*—posted as missing, MAY 10, 6d  
*Brandon*—overdue, JUNE 21, 3c; posted as missing, 28, 13f  
*Breconian*:—  
 Law case, MAY 5, 4a  
*British Yeoman*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9e  
*Brokers*—loss of business (F.N.), MAY 26, 10a; (T.S.), JUNE 4, 63b  
*Brussels*—condemned as prize by Hamburg Prize Court, MAY 21, 7e  
*Buenos Ayres*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9e  
*C. de Ezaguirre*—sunk, MAY 28, 6e; 30, 5e  
*Cairnie*—casualty, APRIL 11, 8b  
*Calthness*—torpedoed and sunk by enemy submarine; sufferings of crew in open boats, JUNE 15, 3c  
*Canilla*—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 9, 5c; 14, 5e; 16, 7b; Capt. Steffensen (statement), 25, 5d  
*Canada*—casualty, MAY 5, 3f  
 Cargoes:—  
 Discharge—new powers for Shipping Controller: order in council, JUNE 30, 3b  
 Loading—modern methods: Mr. P. Donald (lect.), JUNE 6, 3e  
 Vacant freight space in steamers at last port of call—permission to fill with goods on prohibited list suggested (F.N.), JUNE 7, 11b; correspondence (F.N.), 9, 11a  
*Castle Brucc*—offered at auction, MAY 10, 3e  
*Catherine*—casualty, JUNE 8, 3d  
*Cavi*—master awarded piece of plate for services to a shipwrecked British crew, JUNE 23, 3f  
*Ceres*—casualty, APRIL 9, 2c; 7, 3c  
*Charles Gounod*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9c  
 Charter parties:—  
 German ports, free option to proceed to:—  
 Article ("State scheme of control: charter parties and German ports," T.S.), APRIL 2, 15b  
 Charters of vessels after the war—Ministry of Shipping: announcement, JUNE 19, 6b  
*Cinema ship*—with Danish actors and actresses: bombarded by German submarine, JUNE 7, 5c  
*Clara*—sunk: crew landed at Lerwick, JUNE 8, 5e  
*Colonial*—sunk in collision, MAY 26, 11d  
*Colonian*—casualty, MAY 22, 10f  
*Connemara*—casualty: Board of Trade inquiry; judgment, APRIL 16, 5d; (law case), JUNE 13, 2d  
*Conquerer*—casualty: crew landed at Flores, JUNE 13, 12f

## SHIPPING AND SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

- Coonagh*—overdue, APRIL 12, 3c; posted as missing, 19, 3f  
 Corrugated ships and pendulum tank—Capt. G. S. MacIlwaine (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89a  
*Cortes*—casualty, APRIL 28, 3f  
*Crown of Leon*:—  
 Law case, JUNE 29, 4c  
*Curamalan*—posted as missing, APRIL 5, 3b  
*Dalmatian*—overdue, JUNE 21, 3c; posted as missing, 28, 13f  
*Danube (river)*—casualty, APRIL 12, 5e  
*Deeside*—services to crew rewarded, MAY 12, 3f  
*Deveron*—sunk by enemy submarine, JUNE 13, 5e  
 Dominions Royal Commission—recommendations (F.N.), APRIL 17, 9b; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 39b  
*Donegal* (hospital ship): see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships  
*Dorka*—divers at work endeavouring to recover cargo of coal sunk with steamer in 1883, JUNE 5, 5e  
*Dover Castle* (hospital ship): see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships  
*Dupleix*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9c  
*Elomvaad*—boats fired on by German submarine, APRIL 21, 5c  
*Elsie Birdett*—casualty, MAY 30, 11c  
*El Zorro*:—  
 Law case, JUNE 29, 4c  
*Emma*—with German prize crew on board; brought into port by Dutch torpedo-boat, MAY 5, 5e  
 Enemy influence:—  
 Unionist War Committee Enemy Influence Sub-Committee—report, APRIL 25, 3d  
*Energi*—rescues two officers from wrecked German seaplane in North Sea, MAY 29, 5e  
*Esther*—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 7, 5e (l.e.); bottle containing message washed ashore, 18, 7e  
*Eugene F. Moran*—casualty, JUNE 14, 12e  
*Express*—casualty, APRIL 9, 3b  
*F. D. Lambert*:—  
 Law case, MAY 10, 4b  
*Fjeldli*—cruelty by commander to steward and wife, MAY 28, 5b  
*Frederick*—messages in bottle washed ashore off Orkneys, JUNE 8, 3d  
*Frederiksberg*—salvage award, APRIL 19, 3f  
 Freights: see under Rates, below  
*Fremad*—sunk by German submarine; members of crew picked up after spending five days and nights in open boat, APRIL 14, 5e  
 French steamers, two—attacked by German submarines outside blockade zone, JUNE 18, 7e  
*Fygn*—cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis on board, APRIL 13, 5c  
*G. A. Savage*—overdue, APRIL 12, 3c; posted as missing, 19, 3f  
*Gena*—sunk by torpedo from German seaplane, MAY 3, 6b  
 German ports:—  
 Charter parties: see under Charter parties, above  
 German steamer—runs aground off Norwegian coast, JUNE 27, 5d

## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

- Gishun Maru*—overdue, APRIL 3, 3c;  
MAY 17, 3b; posted as missing,  
24, 6c
- Gjelder*—German steamer goes astray  
into minefield; sunk, JUNE 4, 7e
- Gladys Royle*—sunk by German raider,  
APRIL 2, 9e
- Glancuse*—overdue, MAY 31, 7c (e.e.);  
posted as missing, JUNE 11, 5e  
(e.e.)
- Gloucester Castle* (hospital ship):  
see under WAR, The Great—Sick  
and wounded—British—Hospital  
ships
- Glyg*—services to shipwrecked crew  
rewarded, MAY 17, 3f
- Gneisenau*—salved and taken into  
Antwerp Harbour, MAY 26, 5c
- Gotha*—stopped by German war-vessel  
and taken to Swinemünde, JUNE  
13, 5e
- Government control:—  
Admiralty and Control Department,  
co-ordination between:—  
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11,  
8c, d  
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
Parliament—observations, MAY 11,  
8c, d
- Coastwise shipping—Mr. H. M. Mac-  
neal to take over control, MAY  
26, 7d
- Latta, Mr. J. (l.), JUNE 15, 13c
- Licence delays (F.N.), APRIL 30, 12a
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28,  
8a
- Powers for Shipping Controller,  
new—order in council, JUNE  
30, 3b
- Requisitioning—note, MAY 3, 7c;  
(F.N.), 4, 12b
- Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), APRIL  
5, 10c
- Chiozza-Money, Sir L. (s.P.),  
APRIL 5, 10c
- Dutch ships—our special corre-  
spondent at Amsterdam: com-  
ments, MAY 22, 5e
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 3,  
8f
- Law cases, MAY 5, 4a; 9, 4c;  
JUNE 26, 4a; (F.N.), 27, 12b;  
29, 4c
- Parliament—observations, APRIL  
5, 10c
- Rates—(T.S.), JUNE 4, 63c
- Article ("Cargo liners and  
tramps: State rates of  
hire"), MAY 21, 13c
- Correspondence (F.N.), MAY 22,  
12a
- Gower Coast*—overdue, MAY 17, 3b;  
posted as missing, 24, 6c
- Gravina*—treatment of Spanish seamen  
in German submarine *U 81* and  
at prison camp at Brandenburg  
(art., "Spaniards' experiences of  
Germans' brutality in submarine  
and prison camp"), MAY 16, 5c
- Grelaston*—overdue, MAY 31, 7c; posted  
as missing, JUNE 11, 5c (e.e.)
- Hack's Sands—German steamer  
grounded, JUNE 16, 5e
- Hamour*—reported sunk by Turkish  
submarine, APRIL 10, 5c
- Harald Haarfager*—seized by Germans  
and taken to Germany, APRIL 28,  
5c
- Harberton*—posted as missing, MAY 10,  
6d

## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

- Hatchways, watertight:—  
Kermode, Mr. J. J. (l., E.S.), MAY 25,  
107c
- Havlide*—casualty, MAY 22, 10f
- Healdton*—sinking: investigations  
made by German Admiralty staff,  
MAY 9, 5e
- Hermina*—fired at by German sub-  
marine, MAY 24, 5d
- Horngarth*—sunk by German raider,  
APRIL 2, 9e
- Hospital ships: see under WAR, The  
Great—Sick and wounded
- Hyacinthe d'Yvonne*—crew awarded  
gift of £1,000 for sinking German  
submarine, JUNE 22, 5c
- Ibis*—fight with submarine, MAY 25,  
6b (e.e.)
- Index, Lloyd's weekly—publication  
suspended, APRIL 27, 3b
- Ireland and Great Britain:—  
Government traffic, perishable:—  
Director of Transportation of  
Cross-Channel Traffic ap-  
pointed, JUNE 7, 7b
- Italia*—casualty, MAY 15, 12b
- Jern*—master awarded piece of plate  
for services to a shipwrecked  
British crew, JUNE 16, 3f
- Jessie Costa*—posted as missing, MAY  
10, 6d
- Jumna*—posted as missing, MAY 10, 6d
- Jupiter*:—  
Law case, APRIL 5, 2a
- Kariba*—sunk without warning by  
enemy submarine; sufferings of  
crew in open boats, JUNE 15, 3c
- Katrina*—casualty, MAY 17, 13d
- Keresh*:—  
Law case, APRIL 3, 4d
- Kilua*—posted as missing, MAY 10, 6d
- Kim*:—  
Prize court—appeal from judgment,  
MAY 23, 2b
- Kokai Maru*—casualty, JUNE 5, 11c
- Kongslil*—torpedoed; being towed into  
harbour, APRIL 23, 8b
- Kralingen*—torpedoed, APRIL 16, 7e (e.e.)
- Kronprinzessin Cecilie*—claims against  
for failure to deliver gold bullion  
shipped to England and France  
at outbreak of war; rejected by  
Supreme Court at Washington,  
MAY 8, 5c
- La Argentina*—offered at auction, MAY  
17, 13f (e.e.)
- Lanfranc* (hospital ship): see under  
WAR, The Great—Sick and  
wounded—British—Hospital ships
- Lapa*—torpedoed, MAY 29, 5e
- La Rochefoucauld*—sunk by German  
raider, APRIL 2, 9e
- Lestris*—condemned as prize by Ham-  
burg prize court, MAY 21, 7c
- Life-saving apparatus:—  
Belgian engineer's invention—par-  
ticulars, APRIL 26, 7e
- Liners, fast:—  
Bounties—our shipping correspond-  
ent's comments (T.S.), MAY 7,  
39b
- Llanover*—sold, JUNE 7, 12f
- Lundy Island*—sunk by German  
raider, APRIL 2, 9e
- Lusitania*—second anniversary of sink-  
ing, MAY 7, 6b; observed, 8, 3f
- Raft on which bodies were washed  
ashore in Ireland—presented to  
Broadstairs, JUNE 7, 3c
- Luz*—overdue, APRIL 19, 3f

## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

*M. D. Cressy*—casualty APRIL 14, 4f  
*Mafia*:—  
 Law case, JUNE 29, 4d  
*Maja*—casualty, APRIL 4, 3b  
*Marie*—overdue, MAY 10, 6d; posted as missing, 17, 3b  
*Maskinonge*:—  
 Law case, MAY 3, 4b  
*Maude Larssen*—Capt. E. Caneva's services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, APRIL 12, 3f  
*Mauua Loa*—casualty, APRIL 14, 4f  
 Mediterranean Sea—French steamer: gun fight with submarine, JUNE 20, 5e  
*Medjerda*—sunk, MAY 15, 6d (l.e.)  
*Messines*—launched, JUNE 18, 7e  
*Mongolia* (P. and O.)—sunk by mine: mails reported lost, JUNE 28, 6b; lives lost; rest of passengers landed safely, 29, 6e  
*Mongolia* (U.S.A.)—sinks German submarine: Capt. Rice: statements, APRIL 26, 7b; 27, 5c; Senator Frelinghuysen urges investigation into sinking, MAY 29, 5e  
*Monsaldale*—sunk in collision, MAY 14, 12f  
*Monte Protegido*—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 16, 8b; meeting of Argentina cabinet to consider, 18, 8d; explanations from Germany demanded, 19, 5b; 23, 7d; Germany agrees to pay indemnity and salute Argentine flag, MAY 4, 7d; Argentina: reply, 7, 5e  
*Moreni*—set on fire and sunk by German submarine, JUNE 18, 7a  
 Mutiny on board vessel carrying Chinamen (fatal), APRIL 12, 3f; inquest, 17, 3f  
*N. E. Ayer*—casualty, APRIL 9, 3b  
*Nahba*: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships  
 Negligence of servants in stowage, delivery, etc., of merchandise, shipowners' liability for—Dominions Royal Commission recommendations: meeting of Marine Insurance Committee held, APRIL 20, 3a; (F.N.), 21, 11b; article ("Owners and bills of lading: the question of negligence," T.S.), MAY 7, 39b  
*Nestor*—torpedoed; Greek government protest to Berlin, APRIL 13, 5b (l.e.); 14, 5e  
*New York*—strikes mine; entering dock under own steam, APRIL 11, 6b; reaches dock, 12, 6c; damage: description, 13, 6d  
*Nicolaos*—casualty, MAY 16, 13c  
*Nidelven*—torpedoed, MAY 5, 5f  
*Nielen*—defeats attack by German submarine; captain and crew decorated with Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, JUNE 9, 5f  
*Nikko Maru*—casualty, JUNE 16, 12j  
*Norlina*—fight with hostile submarine, JUNE 23, 5b  
*North Cambria*—master awarded binocular glass by President of United States for rescuing crew of American schooner, JUNE 18, 6a  
*Norway*—sunk, MAY 30, 5e  
 Norwegian fishing vessel—sunk by mine near Bear Island, MAY 19, 5e  
*Norwood*—posted as missing, APRIL 5, 3b

## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

*Odense*—fired upon by German submarine; crew saved by British patrol ship, JUNE 6, 5e  
*Orenoque*—fight with submarine, JUNE 7, 5e  
*Oriana*—sunk by German submarine, JUNE 9, 6d  
*Parana*—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, APRIL 7, 5e; Brazilian attitude, 9, 8b; 10, 5e, 6d; inquiry concluded by Senhor Clark, 11, 6d  
*Patricio*—attacked by submarine: chief engineer killed: note to be sent to Germany from Spain, MAY 19, 5c; report corrected, 21, 7e; Germany to salute Spanish flag, JUNE 4, 7f  
*Pecaba*:—  
 Law case, JUNE 29, 4d  
*Perce*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9e  
*Peter Jensen*—casualty, APRIL 9, 2c  
*Petrolite*—sunk by German submarine, JUNE 13, 6c  
*Phyllis*—casualty, MAY 26, 11d  
*Pinnmore*—sunk by German raider, APRIL 2, 9e  
*Polykarp*—nine members rescued, APRIL 19, 5e  
 Ports:—  
 Cargoes:—  
 Food:—  
 Unloading—our shipping correspondent's comments, MAY 24, 7c  
 Special article ("Better use of ships: quicker dispatch at the ports: anomalous conditions"), MAY 15, 3a  
 Unprepared state for dealing quickly with:—  
 Rowson, Drew, and Clydesdale (Ltd.) (l.), MAY 9, 7c  
 Congestion:—  
 Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union Conference—discussion, MAY 24, 3b; 25, 3d  
 Tillet, Mr. B. (s.), APRIL 16, 5d; MAY 24, 3b  
*Premier*—casualty, JUNE 14, 12c  
*Prima*—master awarded piece of plate for services to shipwrecked crew, JUNE 11, 5c  
*Princess*—overdue, JUNE 28, 13f  
 Rates:—  
 Freight:—  
 Coal exports:—  
 France, to—raised, APRIL 11, 3b  
 Meat, responsibility for high prices of: see MEAT—Prices  
*Retriever*—casualty: Board of Trade inquiry: judgment, APRIL 16, 5d  
*Rio Pardo*—condemned as prize by Hamburg prize court, MAY 21, 7c  
*Rockingham*—sunk by German submarine, MAY 4, 5d (l.e.); lifeboat containing members of crew picked up, 9, 5c (l.e.)  
*Rosina*—casualty, MAY 17, 13d  
*Rotarna*—sunk by German submarine after reaching port: notice of question, MAY 5, 7c  
 Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
 Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAY 11, 8c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 11, 8c



## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

*Royal*—arrested by Zeppelin off coast of Holland; taken to Germany, MAY 2, 5e; crew arrive at Copenhagen, 12, 5d

*Safety*, equipment for securing—new regulation, APRIL 18, 5c

*St. Frances*—casualty, MAY 17, 13d

*St. Julien*—launched, JUNE 18, 7e

*Salla* (hospital ship): see under WAR,

The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships

*San Fulgencio*—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 12, 8a; Spanish protest, 13, 5e; 14, 6d; 16, 8b; Count Romanones (statement), 13, 5e; (mem.), 21, 5c; Señor S. Toco (statement), 13, 5e; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; insult to Spanish flag: captain's story, 16, 8b; Spanish government prohibits publication of news relative to, 17, 5e; Spanish note to Germany received in Berlin; Señor Prieto (statement), 25, 5f

*Santa*—torpedoed: thirty men landed, MAY 28, 6d

*Seaconnet*:—

Prize court held, JUNE 6, 2e

*Sebastian*—casualty, MAY 11, 5e

*Segovia*—sunk by submarine, MAY 14, 7e (e.e.)

*Selje*—casualty, MAY 30, 11e

*Sequana*—torpedoed and sunk, JUNE 16, 6b

*Sherwood*:—

Law case, JUNE 15, 4b; (F.N.), 16, 11a

*Siar*:—

Prize court held, APRIL 24, 5d

*Silver Shell*—sinks German submarine in Mediterranean: story of fight, JUNE 7, 6d; 8, 6b

*Skarpsno*—sunk by mine, JUNE 9, 5c

*Sontav*—torpedoed; 45 passengers drowned, MAY 25, 6a

*Speed*:—

Law case, JUNE 27, 4a

*Star*—submarine fires on boats, APRIL 21, 5e

*Stores*:—

Purchase abroad:—

Customs authorities, attitude of:—

Houlder Brothers and Co., (Ltd.)—statement, APRIL 13, 3e; 21, 8c; light dues at Newport to be remitted, 24, 3c

Parliament—question, APRIL 20, 8b

*Sunniva*—sunk by mine, JUNE 9, 5e

*Sussex*:—

Swiss passengers—awards to relatives by Swiss-German arbitration court, APRIL 5, 5e (l.e.)

*Svorono*:—

Law case, MAY 26, 4a

Swedish vessels in service of Belgian relief commission—sunk, MAY 25, 6a

*Swindon*—sold, JUNE 7, 12f

*Tamon Maru* (No. 11)—casualty, MAY 15, 12b

*Tankerton Tower*—overdue, MAY 17, 3b; posted as missing, 24, 6c

*Taxandrier*—overdue, APRIL 19, 3j

*Telefon*—sunk by German submarine; crew rescued, MAY 2, 5e

## SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—

*Thistle*—casualty, APRIL 21, 3c (e.e.)

*Thrush*—casualty, APRIL 14, 4f

*Thuringen*—torpedoed, JUNE 18, 7e

*Tijuca*—sunk by submarine, MAY 23, 6b

*Tom*—sunk, APRIL 21, 5c

Tonnage:—

British:—

Distribution:—

Parliament—question, MAY 11, 8d

Statistics:—

Curzon, Lord (S.P.), MAY 11, 8c

Parliament—observations, MAY 11, 8c

Losses:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

Shortage:—

Article ("Depleted shipping: urgent need of new construction: the two obstacles"), APRIL 28, 7c

Law, Mr. Bonar—receives number of Members of Parliament (P.N.), APRIL 4, 7c

World's—statistics, MAY 4, 5c

*Toro*—sunk in Straits of Gibraltar; opinion in Buenos Aires, JUNE 28, 6b; crew reported saved, 29, 5e

Trade:—

Profiteering:—

Gosling, Mr. H. (add.), JUNE 15, 3d

Profits:—

Law, Mr. Bonar—receives deputation, JUNE 20, 3b

Taxation: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Profits—Tax

Transfers of British ships—additions to regulations, JUNE 16, 12f (l.e.)

Trawler, German—blown up by mine and sunk off west coast of Denmark, MAY 26, 5e

*Frentham Hall*—casualty, MAY 30, 11e

*Trevier*—torpedoed by submarine without warning, APRIL 7, 5e

Trials:—

Article ("Ship-trials: relation to sea speeds," E.S.), APRIL 27, 86c

Tunisian waters—coasting vessels sunk by German submarines, JUNE 21, 5c

*Unia*—sunk, MAY 30, 5c

*Vacuum*—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, MAY 1, 6c

Valuation, difficulties of ship (F.N.), JUNE 21, 11a

*Vesterland*—torpedoed, MAY 21, 7c; German apology to Sweden, 22, 5c

*Viking*—torpedoed, MAY 21, 7c; German apology to Sweden, 22, 5c

*Vimy*—launched, JUNE 18, 7c

*Vine Branch*—overdue, JUNE 28, 13f

*Virgen del Socorro*—sold at auction, MAY 10, 3c

*Waitotara*—casualty: abandoned on fire, JUNE 20, 13d (e.e.)

*Walter Ulrich*—overdue, JUNE 28, 13f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

*Westfalia*—torpedoed and sunk by British submarine, JUNE 30, 5a

White Nile—small steamer wrecked during hurricane: victims, JUNE 1, 3f

**SHIPPING AND SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—***William Edwards*—casualty, MAY 19, 13c*Wordsworth*—overdue, JUNE 11, 5c (e.e.)

Wrecked ship—two men charged with looting from, MAY 19, 3f

*Yarra*—torpedoed and sunk, JUNE 6, 6a; mail for United Kingdom lost: Postmaster-General's announcement, 9, 3c*Ydun*—captured by German warship, APRIL 26, 7e*Fola*—overdue, MAY 10, 6d; posted as missing, 17, 3b*Ypres*—launched, JUNE 18, 7e*Zealandia*—casualty, APRIL 9, 2c**SHIPPING CONTROLLER :—**

Board of Trade Marine Department—functions in relation to marine shipbuilding taken over, APRIL 25, 3b

Geddes, Sir E.—to cooperate with Sir E. Carson (statement), MAY 15, 7c; our shipping correspondent's comments, 17, 13f; (E.S.), 25, 111d

Powers—new: order in council, JUNE 30, 3b

Read, Mr. A. H.—services secured to deal with coasting trade, MAY 24, 7c

Staff :—

Money, Sir L. C. (statement), APRIL 25, 3b

United States of America—representatives visiting, JUNE 2, 6c

Warner, Mr. L. A. P.—appointed deputy general manager, MAY 24, 7c; our shipping correspondent's comments, 24, 7c

**SHIPWRECKED Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Society :—**

Appeals for donations, MAY 29, 9d; JUNE 30, 9d

**SHIPWRIGHTS' COMPANY :—**

Freedom—presented to Adm. Sir John Jellicoe, APRIL 27, 9b

Master elected, APRIL 27, 9b; 30, 5f

Wardens elected, APRIL 27, 9b

**SHIRLAW, Mr. Matthew :—**

"Theory of Harmony, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263c; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 281c

**SHITA, Vice-Adm. Take (Japan)—member of suite of special envoy to U.S.A., JUNE 26, 5e****SHOBLEFF, M. (Russia) :—**

at Petrograd, on German peace intrigues; denunciation of Kaiser, APRIL 3, 5c

**SHOOTING :—**

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

**SHOPPEE, Lieut. Denys C. G.—awarded Order of Leopold, APRIL 23, 4b****SHOPS :—**

Aliens—new businesses: licences suggested: Shop Tenants' League passes resolution, JUNE 13, 7e

Change—Islington grocer sued for insufficient change given to customer, JUNE 12, 3e

Deliveries, suggested abolition of :—

Westlake, Mr. F. W. (statement), MAY 16, 3c

Early closing :—

Compulsory continuance of—order made, APRIL 26, 5c

London, East—stall and barrow holders: deputation to Home Office, APRIL 25, 3e

Summer months, arrangements for :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 19, 8c

**SHOP Tenants League :—**

Aliens—business licences: passes resolution, JUNE 13, 7e

SHOREY, Mr. R. E. N.—non-payment of railway fare charge, JUNE 14, 3f

**SHORT, Mr. Frank B. :—**

"Christianity. Is It True?"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311d

SHORT, Mr. Horace—death, APRIL 9, 8f

SHORT, Engineer J.—killed by explosion, JUNE 9, 3c

SHORT, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—killed in action, JUNE 28, 11c

**SHORTER, Mr. Clement :—**

on Petrol Commission (L.), JUNE 4, 6b

**SHORT'S (Ltd.) :—**

Report, JUNE 4, 13b

SHORTT, Mr. E.—appointed member of select committee on medical examinations, JUNE 26, 7c; 27, 11c; elected chairman, 28, 8a

**SHOTTS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, MAY 5, 10e

**SHROPSHIRE :—**

Storm: see under GALES and storms

SHITCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—addresses congress of military delegates, Odessa, MAY 26, 6c; JUNE 2, 6d (e.e.); quells mutiny on Rumanian front, 21, 6d

SHUCKBURGH, Mr. J. E.—appointed secretary in political department of India Office, APRIL 2, 9b

**SHUTE, Mrs. Cameron :—**

"Cross Roads, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d

SHUVAIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—volunteers for service at front; given post in commissariat, APRIL 9, 5c

SIÁK (Sumatra) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 9, 12d

**SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, JUNE 20, 12f

Report, JUNE 8, 8d

**SIBERIAN Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—**

Report, JUNE 30, 11c

SIDDELEY, Mr. J. S.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c

**SIDGWICK, Mr. F. :—**

on private presses (L., L.S.), MAY 24, 249b

SIDLEY, Frederick C.—death from tetanus inquest, MAY 14, 5c

SIDLEY, Mr. W. H.—will, MAY 25, 9d

SIDNEY, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

**SIEMENS Brothers Dynamo Works (Ltd.) :—**

Rotary converters—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90c

SIEVERS, Gen. (Russia)—domiciliary arrest, APRIL 17, 5c

**SIEVER, Mr. Robert S. :—**

Theft of bank-notes from—prosecution, APRIL 11, 3c

SIFTON, L.-Sergt. E. W.—awarded V.O., JUNE 9, 4c

"SILENT observer, A"—on tribunal leakages (L.), APRIL 17, 3c

"SILENT Tribute Day": see under LORD Roberts Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors

**SILESIA :—**

Floods—spring sowing prevented, APRIL 27, 5e

**SILL, Louise M. :—**

Tidings brought to Mary, The—produced at Strand Theatre, JUNE 11, 5d

**SILVER :—**

Price—advance, JUNE 16, 11a; 19, 12b

## SILVER market :—

Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circulars), APRIL 7, 10e; 13, 11a; 20, 13a; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 13a; 11, 10e; 18, 12f; 25, 11e; JUNE 1, 10f; 8, 11f; 15, 11e; 22, 11e; 29, 11b

Montagu (Samuel) and Co., Messrs. (circular), APRIL 13, 11a

SILVER Medal: see under MEDALS

## SILVER-PLATE :—

Potato rings :—

Sale :—

of Col. Claude Cane's collection, APRIL 25, 3f

Sales :—

at Southampton — announced, MAY 19, 9a (e.e.)

by Messrs. Christie, APRIL 25, 3f

SILVERTOP, Sec. Lieut. F. S. J.—killed in action, MAY 31, 9b; memorial service, JUNE 15, 9b

SILVERWOOD, Capt. Hugh F.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e

SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 22, 11f

SIMMONDS, Lieut. A. G.—death from drowning, JUNE 19, 3f

SIMMONS—suicide, JUNE 15, 3e

SIMMONS, Mr. Anker — appointed chairman of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 2, 3b

SIMMONS, Mr. W. A.—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8a

SIMMONS, Mr. W. B. :—

at Chelmsford tribunal, on *The Times* special correspondent's criticism of exemptions, APRIL 21, 3c

SIMON, M. (France)—to visit United States of America, APRIL 20, 7c (e.e.)

SIMON, Sir John :—

in Parliament, on :—

Criminal Law Amendment Bill, MAY 1, 10c

Redistribution — instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c

Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10d; JUNE 7, 10d; 8, 10c; 19, 8d

Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 8f, 10a; 21, 8e

on electoral reform—vote of soldiers and sailors serving (with another, l. quoted, P.N.), APRIL 3, 7c

SIMON, Maj. V. H.—killed in action, JUNE 12, 4b

SIMON, Capt. W. H.—court-martial held, APRIL 13, 2b

SIMONDS, Maj. J. de L.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d; will, JUNE 30, 9c

SIMOS, M. (Greece) — appointed Minister for relief of refugees, JUNE 28, 5b

SIMPSON, Sec. Lieut. A. B. T.—killed in action, MAY 22, 9c

SIMPSON, Maj. A. F. H. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

SIMPSON, Mr. Archibald H. (Mr. Justice)—biographical, MAY 2, 6c; objected to by plaintiff in action on account of age, 2, 6e

SIMPSON, Brev.-Col. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SIMPSON, Mr. J. B.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Sutherland, APRIL 21, 3f

SIMPSON, Sir J. Hope—appointed director of British Trade Corporation, MAY 3, 6c

SIMPSON, Maj. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SIMPSON, Prof. W. J. R.—appointed chief doctor to Serbian Relief Fund Hospital Unit No. 6, MAY 24, 3b

SIMPSON, Mr. William W.—will, APRIL 28, 9e

SIMS, Col. R. F. M.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

SIMS, Vice-Adm. William S. (U.S.A.)—biographical, APRIL 13, 6a; in England on war measures: Mr. W. H. Page (statement), 13, 6a; arrives at Windsor Castle, MAY 2, 9b; leaves, 3, 9b; working with Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe at Admiralty: Sir E. Carson (s.), 18, 8a; promoted Vice-Admiral, 29, 6d

Irish naval command—takes over temporarily, JUNE 25, 7e

at London Opera House, on Jutland battle; Allied navies in North Sea, JUNE 4, 5c; Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* comments, 12, 5f

SINCLAIR, Mr. A. :—

on Military Service Acts—tinplate workers (l.), MAY 31, 7c

SINCLAIR, Dr. Andrew M. R., and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Act charge, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3c; 15, 3c; 21, 3b; 28, 3d

SINCLAIR, George—thrift charge, APRIL 18, 5d; MAY 17, 3b

SINCLAIR, Mr. J. M.—authorized to wear Order of White Elephant, MAY 15, 9c (e.e.)

SINCLAIR, Mr. Louis :—

Law case, APRIL 3, 4c; 4, 2e

SINGAPORE Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

SINGER, Washington M.—income-tax fraud charge, APRIL 19, 3b; 26, 5d; MAY 4, 3b; 17, 3c; trial postponed, JUNE 22, 3b

SINGH, Sir B. S. S.—promoted K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10c

SINGLETON and Cole (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 24, 11d

SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 15, 11c

Report, JUNE 21, 11c

SINHA, Sir Satyendra—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b; leaves, 24, 9b; arrives at Bombay, JUNE 2, 5e

London, City of—freedom conferred, MAY 2, 5b

Manchester—freedom conferred, APRIL 12, 8c

at Cannon-street Hotel, on India: place in Empire; economic development, APRIL 27, 4c; (F.N.), 27, 12a; (T.S.), MAY 7, 25b

at Cromwell-road, on relations between India and British Empire, APRIL 3, 5c

at Indian Women's Education Association, on education of Indian women (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182b

on India—need of education (s.), MAY 11, 9b

SINN FEIN Party: see under IRELAND—Parties, political

SION COLLEGE :—

Meeting, MAY 7, 8b (e.e.)

Officers elected, MAY 7, 8b (e.e.)

SISSONS, C. A. : see under MURDER

SKEELS, Rev. Serocold C.—will, MAY 1, 9c

SKEEN, Brig.-Gen. A.—appointed A.D.C. to King, APRIL 3, 3f

SKEET, Capt. W. C.—death from wounds, APRIL 25, 9c

SKEFFINGTON-SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. R. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SKILLINGTON, Mr. R. L.—death, JUNE 8, 3f



- SKINNER, Sir Harry R.—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8e on imperial museums (art., "The unbroken chain," Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189d
- SKINNER, Mr. Robert P. :—  
on war insurance—United States government scheme (l. quoted), APRIL 4, 8c
- SKINNERS' Company—sends donation to Royal Free Hospital Appeal Committee, MAY 23, 9c  
Master elected, JUNE 25, 3f
- SKIROW, Maj. A. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SKOBELEFF, M. (Russia)—qualifications for seat in Government (special article quoted), MAY 9, 5a; proceeding to Stockholm Socialist conference, 14, 7c (l.e.); appointed Minister of Labour, 18, 6b; 21, 8d  
Capital and labour, relations between—conference with representatives of iron and steel industry, MAY 28, 6d; consultation with Mr. A. Henderson, JUNE 6, 7d  
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—appointed chief of Foreign Relations Department, MAY 9, 5a  
at Minsk, on Russia: newly-won liberty, APRIL 26, 7b  
at Petrograd, on separate peace, MAY 14, 7c  
in Duma—attempts to defend M. Lenin against attacks, MAY 1, 5f
- SKODA munition works :—  
Austria—new gunpowder manufacturing company organized, APRIL 7, 7c
- SKOUMBOURDIS, Col.—leaves Athens for Salonika, MAY 8, 5e
- SKRINE, Dr. John H. :—  
"Survival of Jesus, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 292d
- SKRINE, Mrs. M. J. H. :—  
"Devout Lady, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 247c; Mr. Stanhope Kennedy (l., L.S.), 31, 262a
- SLACK, Charles—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e
- SLATER, Mr. Gilbert, and Mr. Patrick Geddes :—  
"Ideas at War"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299c
- SLATER, John—thief charged, APRIL 7, 3b
- SLATTERY, Mr. F. J.—will, MAY 11, 9d
- SLAUGHTER, Sir W. C.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- SLAVS :—  
Southern :—  
Aspirations :—  
Serbians, Croatsians, and Slovenes—union : Southern Slav Committee arrives in Corfu at invitation of Serbian Government, JUNE 21, 5e :  
Crown Prince Alexander receives deputation (s.), 25, 5c  
Austria : see under AUSTRIA—HUNGARY—Austria
- SLIGO, Lord—elected member of council of Zoological Society of London, MAY 1, 3d
- SLOAN, Maj. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SLOAN, Miss Isabel—appointed to co-operate with Sir G. Askwith, JUNE 7, 7c
- SLOGGETT, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur T.—received by King, APRIL 4, 3b; elected Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 13, 9a; JUNE 1, 9b; promoted K.C.M.G., 4, 12a
- SLOLEY, Sir H.—to give lecture on "Recent developments in Basutoland," JUNE 21, 4d
- SLY, Mr. James B.—bankruptcy : public examination held, MAY 5, 3a
- SMALL, Sec. Lieut. A.—death, APRIL 19, 9c
- SMALLEY, Arthur—false declaration charge, MAY 14, 5c
- "SMALL firms"—on excess profits duty (l.), MAY 9, 7f
- SMALLHOLDERS :—  
Government attitude towards :—  
Correspondence, MAY 14, 3c
- SMALLMAN, Sec. Lieut. A. F. S.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9e
- SMALLPOX :—  
Germany :—  
Berlin—30,000 cases, APRIL 12, 5c
- SMALLWOOD, Lieut. J. F.—death from wounds, MAY 29, 8c
- SMART, Col. C. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- SMART, Paymaster H. N.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- SMART, Capt. Hugh S.—"in memoriam" notice, MAY 17, 3c
- SMART, Cdr. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- SMETHURST, Mr. J.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b; appointed member of Cotton Control Board, 29, 6b
- SMILLIE, Mr. R.—to represent workmen on Welsh Commission on labour unrest, JUNE 6, 7c  
Labour deputation to Russia—non-inclusion :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 15, 10a  
at Central Hall, on industrial conscription, JUNE 22, 3a  
at Leeds, on the Great War : peace by negotiation, JUNE 4, 5b  
at Newcastle, on food profiteering ; Russian revolution, MAY 14, 9c
- SMITH—appeals for exemption as owner of one-man business, JUNE 7, 3d
- SMITH, Corporal—presentation by Enfield District Council, JUNE 21, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. A. :—  
on omnibus workers' bonus award (statement), JUNE 11, 5c
- SMITH, Capt. A. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- SMITH, Col. A. H.—resigns chairmanship of Central Land Association, MAY 19, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. A. L. :—  
at Burlington House, on Imperialism, APRIL 18, 5b
- SMITH, Mr. A. M.—will, MAY 14, 11e
- SMITH, Mr. Allan M.—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- SMITH, Mr. B. H.—name added to Crops (1917) Committee, JUNE 15, 6a
- SMITH, Mr. Bertram :—  
"Days of Discovery"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d
- SMITH, Mr. C. M. :—  
"Electric and Magnetic Measurements"—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- SMITH, Rev. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Charles—rescues boy from drowning in Regent's Canal, MAY 28, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. D.—seven sons serving with forces, JUNE 14, 3f
- SMITH, Maj. D. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Sir D. Stewart—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Duncan V.—death from wounds, APRIL 16, 10e
- SMITH, Miss Ellen Ada :—  
 “John Paramour’s Purpose” — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 236c
- SMITH, Ernest—awarded Boy Scout silver cross for life-saving, MAY 30, 3e
- SMITH, Sir F. E. :—  
 “Destruction of Merchant Ships under International Law, The” — reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 185b
- Stanley, Lord—message to, on his candidature for Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election, JUNE 28, 5c
- at Bow-street police-court, on engineering strike: prosecution of leaders, MAY 24, 3e
- in Parliament, on :—  
 Proportional representation, JUNE 13, 10d
- Woman suffrage, JUNE 20, 8f
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Sir Frederick : see COLWYN of Colwyn Bay, Lord
- SMITH, Councillor G.—absentee charge, JUNE 16, 3f
- SMITH, Mr. G. C. Moore :—  
 on Nashe, Thomas—death (L., L.S.), MAY 10, 225a
- SMITH, Dr. G. Elliot, and Mr. T. H. Pear :—  
 “Shell Shock and its Lessons”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- SMITH, George—death from drowning, JUNE 13, 3f
- SMITH, George Arthur—absentee charge, MAY 14, 5c; 16, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. George H., and Mr. A. P. Hitchens :—  
 “Abstracts of Bacteriology” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239b
- SMITH, Cdr. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8b
- SMITH, Maj. H. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, MAY 4, 11c
- SMITH, Rev. H. Maynard :—  
 “Church and Social Questions, The”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251d
- SMITH, Harry—commended for efforts to save life, JUNE 14, 3e
- SMITH, Capt. Humphrey H.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 23, 4a
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. J. R. G.—will, MAY 22, 9e
- SMITH, Mr. J. W. N. :—  
 “Visions”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251c
- SMITH, Dr. John :—  
 at Edinburgh, on Scottish teachers’ reform proposals regarding local administration (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242b
- at Glasgow University, on German language and literature (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234b
- SMITH, Mrs. K. E.—will, MAY 18, 9c
- SMITH, Mr. Lancelot H.—appointed to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7c
- SMITH, Mr. Lees :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 16, 8d
- Peace—terms, MAY 17, 10c
- Russian revolution — British Socialists’ projected visit to Petrograd, JUNE 12, 10c
- SMITH, Provost Malcolm — appointed to Scottish sea fisheries committee, APRIL 19, 6b
- SMITH, Mary S. :—  
*Penny Wise*—produced at Prince of Wales’s Theatre, MAY 28, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. Nowell :—  
 on War, The Great—suggests collection of outstanding speeches from leading statements of Allies (L., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285a
- SMITH, Oswald—milk adulteration charge, JUNE 29, 3e
- SMITH, Lieut. P.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 5e
- SMITH, Mr. P. V. :—  
 on Victorians and Germany (L., L.S.), MAY 17, 237b
- SMITH, Brig.-Gen. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a
- SMITH, Capt. R. D.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8d
- SMITH, Mr. Reginald C.—will, APRIL 28, 9e
- SMITH, Pte. Robert—thrift and blackmail charge, APRIL 24, 3c
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. S. B.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b
- SMITH, Maj. S. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Sir Swire :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10c; (Ed.S.), 26, 143b
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. T. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, Thomas—being on enclosed premises charge, APRIL 10, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. Thomas H.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Dundee, APRIL 25, 9b
- SMITH, Mr. Vincent A. :—  
 “Akbar, The Great Mogul, 1542-1605”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 305a
- SMITH, Mr. W. A.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b
- at Bryant and May’s meeting, on effect of tax on matches, MAY 17, 13f (e.e.)
- SMITH, Maj. W. H.—death, APRIL 20, 9c
- SMITH, Lieut.-Col. W. Mack—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMITH, William G.—false passport declaration charge, APRIL 2, 5f (e.e.)
- SMITH, Elder, and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
 Murray, Mr. John—amalgamation : see under MURRAY, Mr. John—Publishing business
- SMITH and McLean (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f; 10, 2c
- SMITH-CARINGTON, Mr. H. II.—will, JUNE 8, 9c
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir H.—birthday, MAY 26, 9a
- Corps of Commissionaires—inspects, JUNE 18, 5b
- Libel action against by Mr. O. Stoll—settlement, APRIL 4, 2b; 5, 2d
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Rev. Walter M. :—  
 on day of prayer by proclamation (L.), APRIL 27, 7d
- SMITHERS, Mr. Alfred W.—arrives at Quebec, MAY 16, 12e
- at Cannon-street Hotel, on Canadian railways : financial position, APRIL 27, 13c (e.e.)
- SMITH-GORDON, Mr. L., and Mr. Cruise O’Brien :—  
 “Starvation in Dublin”—noticed, JUNE 30, 3d
- SMITH-RYLAND, Capt. D.—death from wounds, APRIL 11, 4b; memorial service to be held, 12, 9a; held, 14, 9b; biographical, 14, 5d

- SMITHFIELD and Argentine Meat Company (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 12b  
Report, MAY 23, 13c
- SMITH'S (Kensington Estate Charity)—  
trustees contribute to funds of Chelsea Hospital for Women, MAY 14, 11c; to Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, 18, 11f; to London Homoeopathic Hospital, 19, 9d (e.e.)
- SMITHSON, John J.—theft charge, APRIL 24, 3b
- SMUGGLING—nine Dutchmen charged, JUNE 14, 3a
- SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. (South Africa)—  
entertained at luncheon by Empire Parliamentary Association, APRIL 3, 7f; in France; reviews South African contingent, 7, 5f; witnesses bombardment from Vimy Ridge sector, 12, 5e; arrives at Windsor Castle, 16, 11b; leaves, 17, 9b; awarded Order of Leopold, 23, 4f; Parliamentary dinner in Royal Gallery at House of Lords to be given, MAY 3, 7c; (P.N.), 9, 7d; 15, 6a; given, 16, 7f; reception in England: Gen. Botha (int.), 5, 5c (e.e.); dinner to be given by gentlemen associated with South Africa, 14, 5c; 19, 3a (e.e.); given, 23, 7f; becomes honorary member of Society of Public Teachers, 19, 4b; visits King George and Queen Mary's Club, 25, 8c; addresses patients at South African Hospital, Richmond Park, 25, 8c; to remain in England for present, JUNE 14, 7c
- Air services, opinion on condition of:—  
Billing, Mr. P. (S.P.), APRIL 20, 8b  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 8b
- Cambridge University—to confer degree, MAY 2, 3f; 7, 3f; LL.D. degree conferred, 17, 3c; (Ed.S.), 24, 194a
- Cardiff—freedom awarded, APRIL 19, 3f
- Clothworkers' Company—freedom to be conferred, JUNE 12, 3c
- Edinburgh—freedom conferred, APRIL 12, 6d
- French, Lord—tribute (s.), MAY 16, 7f
- Imperial War Cabinet—anxious to retain benefit of counsel (P.N.), JUNE 14, 7c
- Appointment — South African opinion, JUNE 23, 5b  
Leading article, JUNE 19, 7b  
Parliament—questions, JUNE 19, 8c; 26, 10b; 29, 8d
- London, City of—admitted to freedom, MAY 2, 5a
- Manchester—freedom to be conferred, APRIL 12, 8c; unable to visit; to be conferred in London, MAY 3, 3f; 9, 3f; conferred, 12, 3d
- Name — mispronunciation: correspondence, MAY 7, 8b
- Selborne, Lord (s.), MAY 23, 7f
- South African war—part in conduct: Lord French (s.), MAY 16, 7f
- War, The Great:—  
Africa campaign, East—final dispatch, APRIL 19, 5a  
at Cambridge University, on cause of liberty, MAY 17, 3c  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on League of Nations Society, MAY 15, 10e  
Cologne Gazette comments, MAY 26, 5f
- SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. (South Africa) (continued):—  
at Edinburgh, on South African union; the Great War: criticism of air services; Arras battle; intervention of United States of America, APRIL 12, 9d, 8c  
at Grafton Galleries, on Russian revolution, MAY 31, 7f; (leading article), 31, 7a  
at Guildhall, on freedom; the Great War: intervention of United States of America; spirit of Britain, MAY 2, 5b  
at Hendon aerodrome, on work of South African airmen: commercial uses of aeroplanes after the war; submarine campaign, MAY 7, 3d  
at House of Commons, on the Great War: efforts of Dominions; tribute to Indian troops; case of South Africa; submarine warfare; future constitution of British Empire, APRIL 3, 8a; German press comments, 11, 5f  
at House of Lords, on South African War; bond of Empire; the Great War; Imperial relations: annual conferences; King and the Empire; marriages of Royal princes, MAY 16, 7f, 8a; (leading article), 17, 7b; printing as Parliamentary paper suggested: notice of question, 18, 11f; Lord R. Cecil (statement), 23, 8c, 10b  
at Imperial War Conference, on Imperial relations: future constitution: Federal solution, MAY 25, 5d  
at Richmond Park, on the Great War: service of South Africans, MAY 25, 8c  
at Royal Academy of Music, on the Great War: women's burden; sacrifices, MAY 25, 8c  
at Savoy Hotel, on South Africa and British Empire, MAY 12, 3d; on South Africa: development; national unity; native problem; danger of native military training, 23, 7f  
at Stepney, on the Great War, MAY 25, 8c
- SMYTH, Maj. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMYTH, Maj. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- SMYTH, Dr. R. V. B.—will, JUNE 1, 9e
- SNAPE, J.—death, APRIL 25, 3e
- SNELL, Sec. Lieut. Herbert—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9e
- SNELL, Sir J.—appointed member of Electric Power Supply Committee, JUNE 26, 10a
- SNELL, Capt. Morris—killed in action, APRIL 25, 9c
- SNESAREFF, M. Nicholas—arrested at Viborg, APRIL 7, 5e
- SNODGRASS, Mr. James F.—will, APRIL 30, 11e
- SNOW, Mr. Edward—will, APRIL 7, 9e
- SNOW, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. D'O.—awarded Legion of Honour, JUNE 4, 12e
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip—elected chairman of Independent Labour Party, APRIL 10, 3b  
at Independent Labour Party's Conference, on prohibition of use of foodstuffs in manufacture of alcoholic liquor; State purchase of drink trade, APRIL 11, 8a



SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip (continued):—

at Leeds, on Independent Labour Party's attitude on war credits, APRIL 11, 8a; on the Great War: workers' peace terms, JUNE 4, 5b

in Parliament, on:—

Finance Bill, MAY 25, 10d

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f; 16, 8d

Peace, terms of, MAY 17, 10c, e; our Rome correspondent's comments, 26, 5b (e.e.)

Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 8, 10c

Women's suffrage, JUNE 21, 8c

SNOWDEN, Capt. Stanley J.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e

SNOWDOWN Colliery Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 2, 11b

SOADY, Col. G. J. FitzM.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

SOAP:—

Glycerine, by-product of—soap-manufacturer's agent's statement, MAY 17, 3f

SOARES, Senhor Augusto (Portugal)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, APRIL 26, 7e; 27, 5e

SOCIAL Institutes' Union for Women and Girls—opens luncheon club for use of employees in Postal Censorship, JUNE 7, 3e

Prize distribution—held, JUNE 20, 9b

SOCIALISM:—

Marx and Engels—theories: effect on Russian peasantry, MAY 4, 5e (e.e.)

SOCIALIST Party: see under PARTIES, political

SOCIALISTS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

SOCIAL SERVICE:—

Voluntary workers:—

Information for:—

Committee, joint — pamphlet noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214c

SOCIÉTÉ Française des Etablissements

Ciro:—

Law case, JUNE 14, 4a; 15, 4b

SOCIETIES (insurance, friendly societies, and trade unions):—

Meetings, suspension of, during war:—

Bill:—

Parliament—in Commons: first reading, APRIL 19, 8c; second reading, 24, 10d; third reading, 28, 8f; in Lords: second reading, MAY 3, 8b; third reading, 9, 10a

SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge:—

Meeting (annual)—arrangements, MAY 4, 9c

SOCIETY for Psychical Research:—

Proceedings — practice of giving false names to persons whose statements are cited: Sir E. Brabrook (L., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165a

SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel:—

Income—statistics, APRIL 27, 3c

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 4, 3f; held, 27, 3c

SOCIETY for the Study of Inebriety:—

Meeting, APRIL 11, 8b

SOCIETY of Apothecaries of London:—

Diplomas awarded, APRIL 21, 3e; MAY 26, 3f; JUNE 23, 10f

SOCIETY of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions in England and Wales:—

President re-elected, JUNE 9, 2b

SOCIETY of Friends:—

Peace circular:—

Cunningham, Ven. W. (L.), JUNE 20, 7e

Graham, Mr. J. W. (L.), JUNE 19, 5d

Whitney, Rev. Prof. P. (L.), JUNE 17, 9f; 21, 9e

SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors:—

Admission:—

Examination—date, APRIL 13, 8f

President and vice-president elected, MAY 23, 2a

SOCIETY of Public Teachers of Law:—

Meeting—date, MAY 19, 4b

SOCKS:—

Stocks:—

Army Council notice, APRIL 24, 3e

SOENGEI Rampah Rubber and Coconut Plantations Company (Ltd.):—

Report, APRIL 9, 2a

"SOLDIER, A"—on strike of engineers at Barrow (L.), APRIL 3, 8d

SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Dental Aid Fund:—

Ivory Cross—inaugural meeting, JUNE 13, 3b

SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families Association:—

Surrey branch—Princess Patricia of Connaught becomes President, JUNE 12, 9b

SOLDIERS' Association:—

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 19, 8f

"SOLDIERS' Day"—date, APRIL 5, 10f; arrangements, 27, 9c; MAY 2, 3c; held, 4, 3c; message of appreciation to flag-sellers from Queen Alexandra; contribution, 7, 9e

SOLDIERS' Entertainment Fund:—

Libel action against joint secretaries, JUNE 7, 2c

SOLF, Herr (Germany):—

at Leipzig, on future of German colonies; reply to Lord R. Cecil, JUNE 9, 5d

in Reichstag, on future of German colonies, MAY 11, 5c

on colonial policy — pronouncement, APRIL 12, 5a

SOLICITORS:—

Incorporated Law Society: see that title

Prosecution, MAY 18, 3b

Struck off rolls, APRIL 18, 3c

Suspended, APRIL 18, 3c

Women, admission of: see under WOMEN—Law

SOMERLEYTON, Lady — closes Primary Military Hospital (Newmarket), MAY 9, 9b

SOMERSET, Oxford:—

"Hayle"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a

SOMERSET, Lieut. R. H. E. H.:—

Halakite — raids in connexion: responsibility: interim report of inquiry commission, APRIL 2, 5d

SOMERVILLE, Mr. A. A.:—

on home rule (Ireland) (L.), MAY 8, 7c

SOMERVILLE, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

SONGS:—

Publications: see under PUBLICATIONS

—Music

SONNENSCHNEIN, Prof. E.A.:—

on Birmingham University — candidates for admission to Faculty of Arts required to have passed in Latin (L., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 135d

- SONNINO, Baron (Italy)—confers with Russian Ambassador, APRIL 4, 5*c* (i.e.)  
 England—visit announced, APRIL 25, 5*f*  
 Foreign policy — methods : criticism, JUNE 11, 8*d* ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 14, 5*a* ; 18, 7*c* ; 19, 5*b* ; 22, 5*e* ; 23, 5*b* ; 28, 5*b*  
 in Chamber, on Italian war aims, JUNE 22, 5*e*  
 on War, The Great :—  
   Russian Government note to Allies—sends reply, JUNE 20, 5*b* (i.e.)  
   United States of America, intervention of—sends message to Mr. Lansing, APRIL 9, 5*c*
- SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, MAY 23, 13*e*  
   Report, MAY 28, 2*c*
- SONS of the Clergy :—  
   Festival (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 19, 8*f* ; held, MAY 11, 3*f*
- SOOTHILL, Rev. W. E. :—  
   on cinematograph (cvid.), APRIL 17, 3*c*
- SOPHIA, ex-Queen—leaves Greece, JUNE 16, 7*f* ; arrives at Messina, 18, 9*e*
- SOPWITH, Mr. T.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*
- SORABJI, Miss Alice :—  
   at Indian Women's Education Association, on education of Indian women (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181*a*
- SOREL, Lieut.-Col. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- SOSKICE, Juliet M. :—  
   "Who can be Happy and Free in Russia?" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 222*b*
- SOTHEY, Wilkinson, and Hodge (Ltd.) :—  
   Book sales : see under BOOK sales  
   Premises, new—removal to, MAY 26, 3*d*
- SOUNDY, Mr. W.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3*b*
- SOUSA, Senhor Antonio T. de—death, JUNE 9, 5*c*
- SOWSA, Lieut. John P. (U.S.A.)—to organize bands for naval training stations, JUNE 30, 5*c*
- SOUTER, Prof. Alex. :—  
   "Terullian's Apology" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263*a*
- SOUTH AFRICAN WAR :—  
   French, Lord (s.), MAY 16, 7*f*  
   Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 7*f*
- SOUTHAM, Capt. A. H. B. — appointed Lieutenant-Colonel commanding South-West London Cadet Battalion, MAY 12, 4*b*
- SOUTH American Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, MAY 4, 13*c*
- SOUTHAMPTON :—  
   Education :—  
     Post-elementary school, proposed—decision of Borough Council (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150*d*  
     Secondary :—  
       Scheme adopted by Education Committee — decision of Borough Council (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150*d*
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—  
   Finance :—  
     Loan—new : provisions of Colonial Stock Act complied with, MAY 8, 12*b*  
   Legislative Council :—  
     Parties—strength, MAY 15, 5*e*
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA (continued) :—  
   Parties, political :—  
     Labour Party :—  
       Meeting — resolutions passed, JUNE 28, 5*e*  
   Sheep :—  
     Lambing record, JUNE 29, 5*e*
- SOUTH Australian Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, MAY 28, 2*c*  
   Meeting, JUNE 28, 11*e*  
   Report, JUNE 14, 13*b*
- SOUTH Australian Land, Mortgage, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, MAY 10, 11*e* (e.e.)  
   Report, MAY 2, 11*b*
- SOUTH British Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 14, 11*d*
- SOUTH Bokeru (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 2, 12*f*
- SOUTH Durham Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 13, 11*d*
- SOUTH EASTERN AND CHATHAM RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
   Thefts from — prosecutions, APRIL 9, 3*c*
- SOUTH-EASTERN Coalfield Extension (Ltd.) :—  
   Law case, JUNE 30, 4*b*
- SOUTH-EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY :—  
   Charing-cross Bridge : see CHARING-cross Bridge
- SOUTHERN, Mr. George—will, APRIL 17, 9*d*
- SOUTHERN Alberta Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Alberta Land Company and Canadian Wheat Lands Company — amalgamation scheme : see under ALBERTA Land Company
- SOUTHERN Brazil Electric Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, JUNE 22, 12*c*  
   Report, JUNE 14, 13*b*
- SOUTHERN Pacific Company :—  
   Land—Supreme Court decision, APRIL 24, 13*a*
- SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—  
   Dividend, MAY 11, 11*f*
- SOUTHEY, Maj. H. H. W.—death from wounds, APRIL 9, 5*d*
- SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 20, 10*f*
- SOUTH London Women's Hospital :—  
   Meeting (annual) — arrangements, JUNE 4, 11*e*  
   Meeting in aid—held, JUNE 7, 3*b*
- SOUTH Longford : see under BY-ELECTIONS
- SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Price of gas—raised, JUNE 22, 11*a*
- SOUTH Perak Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 25, 11*f*
- SOUTHPORT Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, APRIL 25, 11*f*
- SOUTH St. Pancras Liberal and Radical Association :—  
   Food prices — passes resolution, JUNE 11, 4*a*
- SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—  
   Leaders to visit Western front, JUNE 1, 6*e*
- SOUTHWARK :—  
   Roman Catholic diocese :—  
     Debts on poor churches and institutions, liquidation of — sum raised by Bp. Amigo Jubilee Commemoration Fund Committee, APRIL 14, 3*f*  
   Sanitary condition :—  
     Medical officer (statement), JUNE 27, 13*f* (e.e.)

**SOUTHWARK, Bp. of :** see **BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.**

**SOUTHWARK, Lord :—**  
in Parliament, on :—  
Debates, reports of—delay in publication, MAY 3, 9a  
on commerce and education (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184a

**SOUTHWELL, Capt. F. E. G.—**death from wounds, MAY 16, 111 (e.e.)

**SOUTH-WEST London Cadet Battalion —** official recognition received : lieutenant-colonel commanding appointed, MAY 12, 4b

**SOUVESTRE, Pierre, and Marcel Allain :—**  
“Messengers of Evil”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d

**SOWERBY, Miss G. :—**  
*Sheila*—produced at St. James's Theatre, JUNE 8, 9c

**SOWTER, Lieut. U. H. E.—**death from wounds, MAY 4, 9d

**SOY, Mr. :—**  
on Savoy Hotel—German-made crockery (statement), MAY 25, 8f

**SPAHN, Herr (Germany) :—**  
in Reichstag, on German war aims, MAY 16, 7e ; 21, 7b

**SPAIN :—**  
Army :—  
Administration :—  
Reforms—suppression of favouritism and improvement in forces and material of war demanded, JUNE 7, 6e (e.e.) ; press comments, 11, 7e  
Barcelona garrison—insubordination among officers, JUNE 13, 3c  
Causes—our Madrid correspondent's message (“Causes of Spanish crisis: the military committees: a movement against personal power”), JUNE 14, 5c  
Infantry Union and Committee of Defence—demands: Gen. Marina: memorandum submitted to Cabinet, JUNE 11, 7e ; our Madrid correspondent's messages (“Causes of Spanish crisis: the military committees”), 13, 5c ; profession of faith, 13, 5c ; ultimatum presented to Gen. Marina: text: our Madrid correspondent's message (“An army ultimatum: Spanish soldiers and their chiefs: demands granted within 12 hours”), 19, 5a ; leading article, 19, 7b  
Romanones, Count—letter to Señor Prieto, JUNE 12, 6d  
Romeo, Señor (art. quoted), JUNE 13, 5c  
Settlement—reported, JUNE 9, 5d ; contrary to instructions of Ministers, 11, 7e ; Prieto Ministry resigns, 11, 7e ; our Madrid correspondent's message (“Spanish crisis past”), 18, 6d (e.e.)  
Pay—increases: motion of Minister of War approved by Council of Ministers, JUNE 23, 6a

**SPAIN (continued) :—****Coal :—**

Consumption—to be reduced, APRIL 27, 5e

**Imports :—**

Alba, Señor (statement), MAY 15, 5e

Supply—Cabinet Council to be held, APRIL 12, 5f

**Coalmining :—**

Labour: see under Labour, below

Constitutional guarantees—decree signed re-establishing, APRIL 23, 7e

Cortes: see Parliament, below

Daylight saving—to be adopted, MAY 18, 5e

**Disturbances :—**

La Guardia, JUNE 8, 3b

**Finance :—**

Exchange—rise (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a

Loan (£40,000,000)—result, APRIL 2, 12d

France, relations with: see under FRANCE

**Fruit :—**

British import restrictions—Mr. H. M. Isaacs (l.), MAY 29, 8e

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Spain

King: see ALFONSO XIII.

**Labour :—****Butchers :—****Disputes :—**

Madrid—Municipality authorized to suppress strike, APRIL 7, 5e

**Coalmining trade :—**

Strike, general, JUNE 15, 5c

Valladolid—strike of factory workers, APRIL 2, 7d ; 3, 5e

**Metals :—****Export :—**

Prohibited—Señor Alba (statement), MAY 1, 5b

**Products :—**

Exports—to be restricted, APRIL 7, 5e

Ministry (Romanones)—crisis expected, APRIL 10, 5e ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 16, 8b ; resigns, 20, 5e ; Count Romanones (mem.), 21, 5c ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 21, 5c

Ministry (Prieto)—formed ; composition, APRIL 20, 5e ; 21, 5c ; resigns, JUNE 11, 7e

Cabinet Council—held, JUNE 9, 5d ; 11, 7e

Crisis—prospects, JUNE 8, 5b ; 9, 5d

Policy—Señor Alba (statement), APRIL 21, 5c ; *El Liberal* comment, 21, 5c (l.e.), German annoyance, 23, 7b (l.e.)

Ministry (Dato)—appointment prospects, JUNE 8, 5b ; 11, 7e ; formed ; composition, 12, 6d ; takes oath of office, 13, 5c ; leading article, 19, 7b

**Paper :—**

Export—prohibited, MAY 7, 5a (e.e.)

**Parliament (Cortes) :—**

Meeting—prospects, APRIL 30, 7d

Powers—group of Deputies publish statement, JUNE 18, 5e

**Parties, political :—**

Left, parties of the—issue manifesto, JUNE 18, 6d (l.e.)



## SPAIN :—

Parties, political (continued) :—

Liberal Party :—

Leadership — Count Romanones resigns, JUNE 27, 6*d*; Presidents of Senate and Chamber ask Liberal Senators and Deputies to elect Senor Prieto, 27, 6*d*

Maurists — establishing closer contact with Carlists, JUNE 18, 6*d* (l.e.)

Platinum :—

Gillman, Mr. F. (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89*d*

Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL

Potatoes :—

Export — decree issued in Madrid, MAY 26, 5*e*; of 40,000 tons authorized, JUNE 18, 7*e*; to England, 20, 6*d*; consignment sold at Liverpool, 28, 3*c*

Press :—

Censorship :—

Protest by Press Association, APRIL 2, 7*d*

*Publicidad, La* — German threats to owner; attempt to wreck offices, JUNE 21, 5*f*

Railways :—

Madrid — underground electric system : construction sanctioned (E.S.), APRIL 27, 93*b*

Revolutionary propaganda — *Universe* (art. quoted), JUNE 12, 6*d*; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Spanish crisis past : revolutionary danger averted : criticism of the King"), 18, 6*d* (l.e.); alleged anarchical agitation, 27, 6*d*; Señor Dato announces measures taken to maintain order, 27, 6*d*

Army : see under Army—Administration—Reform, above

Censorship established, JUNE 27, 6*d*

Civil employees, State — form committee of defence, JUNE 15, 5*d*

Foreign correspondents implicated — Señor Dato (statement), JUNE 27, 6*d*

Leading article, JUNE 19, 7*b*

Lema, Marquis — message to diplomatic representatives abroad, JUNE 21, 5*c*

Martial law declared, JUNE 27, 6*d*

Parliament—question, JUNE 19, 8*c*

Rice :—

Export — prohibited, APRIL 18, 7*e*

Sciences :—

Congress (Seville) — held; King Alfonso welcomes rector of Oporto University, MAY 8, 6*e*

Shipbuilding trade :—

Yards, new—particulars (E.S.), JUNE 29, 133*a*

Shipping :—

Barcelona — sailings with England and Italy : refusal of Señor A. Tayo to interrupt service : German threats, JUNE 21, 5*f*

Requisition of vessels by Government announced, APRIL 2, 7*e*

Trade :—

Industries :—

New — encouragement : provisions of new law (T.S.), MAY 7, 26*d*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

SPAIN, Mrs. M. H.—death, JUNE 4, 5*e*

SPALDING, Anthony — repeating official secrets charge, APRIL 20, 3*e*; 27, 3*b*; 28, 3*e*; appeal against conviction, MAY 25, 2*b*

SPANTON, Sec. Lieut.—death from wounds JUNE 22, 9*d*

SPARGO, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—resigns from Socialist Party, JUNE 2, 5*e*

SPARGO, Robert—killed in aeroplane accident at Southwick-on-Wear, MAY 26, 3*d*

SPARROWS : see under BIRDS

SPEAR, Sir T. W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Corn Production Bill, JUNE 14, 10*e*

SPEARING, Miss E. M. :—

"From Cambridge to Camiers under the the Red Cross"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 223*b*

"SPECTANTES"—on fuel economy (l. T.S.), MAY 7, 42*c*

SPEDDING, Mr. R.—death, APRIL 19, 3*f*

SPELDHURST :—

St. Mary, Church of :—

*Warspite*—ensign flown at masthead in battle of Jutland presented, JUNE 2, 3*c*

SPELLING :—

Phonetics :—

Correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178*b*

Reform :—

Drummond, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 206*a*

SPENCE, Lieut.-Col. A. H. O.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10*e*

SPENCE, Sec. Lieut. G. S.—death, APRIL 17, 8*c*

SPENCER, Mr. A.—death, APRIL 23, 5*f*

SPENCER, Ald. C. T.—appointed member of Electric Power Supply Committee JUNE 26, 10*a*

SPENCER, Mr. Frederick A. M. :—

"Human Ideals"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 200*b*

SPENCER, Mr. H. :—

on education rate (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184*c*

SPENCER, Mr. J.—will, JUNE 6, 9*d*

SPENCER, Lieut. J. M. J.—death, APRIL 18, 7*d*

SPENCER, Maj. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

SPENCER-PHILLIPS, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

SPENCER-SMITH, Maj. G. M. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

SPENDER, Mr. H.—retires from position of prospective Liberal candidate for Borough of Cambridge, JUNE 26, 3*f*

SPEYER, Sec. Lieut. F. W. H.—killed in action, JUNE 22, 9*d*

SPEYER and Co. (New York)—sever German connexions, APRIL 5, 6*b*

SPICER, Mr. G. S.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*d*

SPICER, Mr. Graham :—

Middlesex (Enfield) by-election — chosen as Liberal candidate, MAY 14, 5*f*

SPICER, Capt. R. W.—death, APRIL 5, 9*b*

SPICER Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 28, 13*b*

SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—

on art criticism—defence of (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297*b*

SPIERS, Mr. T. H. B. :—

"Notebook of Modern Languages"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 167*c*

- SPIERS, Mr. William—will, MAY 31, 9c  
(e.c.)
- SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.):—  
Debentures, first mortgage — further  
payment to holders, JUNE 30, 11a  
Refreshment establishments:—  
Public Meals Order—returns, APRIL  
30, 10b  
Handford, Mr. (statement), APRIL  
24, 7d
- SPIESS, M.—death, APRIL 2, 7c
- SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- SPINGARN, Mr. J. E.:—  
“Creative Criticism” — reviewed  
(L.S.), JUNE 7, 271c
- SPINK, Josette Eugénie:—  
“French Plays for Children”—no-  
ticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b
- SPIRIDES, M. (Greece) — appointed Minis-  
ter of Communications, JUNE 29, 5b
- SPIRITS:—  
Bonded:—  
Explosives, release for manufacture  
of—Mr. D. Millar (L.), APRIL 28,  
3a  
Duty payments — table, APRIL 17,  
12c (e.c.)  
Exports:—  
Parliament — question, APRIL 27,  
10c  
Prices, APRIL 4, 3a
- SPITTLE, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- SPOTTED fever: see MENINGITIS, cerebro-  
spinal
- SPRATT's Patent (America) (Ltd.):—  
Report, APRIL 26, 14d
- SPREULL, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12d
- SPRIGGS, Dr. E. I.:—  
on food—potato substitutes (art.,  
quoted), APRIL 7, 3a; meat:  
economy and food value (art.  
quoted), 13, 9b; fish: food  
value (art. quoted), 20, 9b;  
home budgets within voluntary  
rations: specimen weekly diets,  
29, 8b; correspondence, 30, 10c;  
rations for children: correspon-  
dence, MAY 4, 9b; (Ed.S.), 10,  
175b
- SPRING:—  
Special article (“May Day: the  
sudden blossoms of the late  
spring”), MAY 2, 9c
- SPRING, Sec. Lieut. Harold A.—death,  
APRIL 20, 9e
- SPRINGETT, Rev. W. J.—death, JUNE 25,  
8c
- SPRINGFIELD, Sec. Lieut. Arthur L.—  
killed in action, MAY 2, 8c
- SPRING-RICE, Sir Cecil—McGill University  
to confer degree, MAY 2, 5c
- SPURGEON, Mr. A.:—  
at Croydon, on use of petrol by race-  
goers, APRIL 16, 5d
- SRYER, Mr. W.—to move that Zoological  
Society should supply band on Sun-  
days, JUNE 6, 3e
- SQUIRE, Mr. J. C.:—  
“Lily of Malud, and other Poems,  
The”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28,  
311c
- SQUIRE, Dr. J. E.—death, MAY 5, 3e
- SQUIRE, Maj. R. H. H.—death from  
wounds, APRIL 24, 11f
- SQUIRE, Mr. W. B.:—  
on Fairfax, Robert (L., L.S.), MAY 24,  
249d
- STAAL, Michael—claim to exemption from  
military service (law case), JUNE 16, 1b
- STACPOOLE-O'LONGAN, Mr. P. C.:—  
“Last Post, and Other Poems”—  
noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 239c
- STADE, Heinrich von—arrested in New  
York, APRIL 9, 8a
- STAGBROOK Rubber and Tea Estates  
(Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 3, 13f
- STAGNO, Capt. Agostino di A.—awarded  
piece of plate for services to a ship-  
wrecked crew, JUNE 23, 3f
- STAHLWERK Becker Company:—  
Patent—revocation: application by  
Arthur Balfour and Co., MAY 2,  
4c
- STALAIN, Charles W.—death, JUNE 8, 3f
- STAMFORD, Spalding, and Boston Banking  
Company (Ltd.):—  
Liquidation—further return paid to  
shareholders, MAY 1, 12e
- STAMFORDHAM, Lord—invited to dine with  
King and Queen, MAY 1, 9b
- STAMP, Mr. W. B.—elected Master of  
Skinners' Company, JUNE 25, 3f
- STAMPS:—  
Sales:—  
King Edward I.R. official stamp  
(£100), JUNE 27, 3f
- STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA:—  
Meeting, APRIL 26, 4d  
Report, APRIL 18, 14d
- STANDARD Fire and Marine Insurance Com-  
pany of New Zealand:—  
Report, APRIL 4, 11f
- STANDARD Life Assurance Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 5, 10e
- STANDARD Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, MAY 21, 13b
- STANDISH, Lieut.-Col. I. T.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- STANEK, M.:—  
in Austrian Reichsrath, on reshaping  
of Hapsburg Monarchy into  
Federal State, JUNE 2, 5e
- STANFIELD, Capt. C.—death, JUNE 9, 5c
- STANFORD, Mr. Edward—death, JUNE 8,  
3c (e.c.)
- STANFORD, Miss Sarah—death, MAY 31,  
3c
- STANHOPE, Maj. Lord—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- STANIER, Sir Beville—biographical; baron-  
etcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f  
at Surveyors' Institution, on Repre-  
sentation of the People Bill, JUNE  
6, 8b  
in Parliament, on:—  
Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a
- STANLEY, Lady—appeals on behalf of  
British Red Cross, MAY 3, 5e; £70,000  
already subscribed in response to  
appeal, 16, 5e
- STANLEY, Lord—engagement announced,  
MAY 31, 7c  
Liverpool (Abercromby) by-election—  
invited to become Unionist candi-  
date, JUNE 16, 3e; address, 25, 3b;  
campaign and election address,  
26, 3d; message to Liverpool Con-  
stitutional Association, 28, 3c;  
receives messages from Mr. Bonar  
Law and Sir F. E. Smith, 28, 3e;  
returned, 29, 3b
- STANLEY, Sir Albert—arrives at Windsor  
Castle, APRIL 26, 11b; leaves, 27, 9b;  
luncheon given at Aldwych Club, 27,  
3a; (T.S.), MAY 7, 33c; to receive de-  
putation from Association of Chambers  
of Commerce on submarine piracies,  
14, 4d  
Box board restrictions—receives de-  
putation, MAY 25, 3d

- STANLEY, Sir Albert (continued) :—  
 Cotton crisis—confers with representatives of Liverpool Cotton Association, JUNE 22, 7e; 23, 7d; confers with representatives of cotton trade, 28, 7d  
 at Aldwych Club, on submarine warfare; intervention of United States; trade: methods; future prospects and problems, APRIL 27, 3a; (T.S.), MAY 7, 33b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Board of Trade—annual statement, MAY 18, 10d  
 British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10d; JUNE 15, 8e  
 Coalmines—Government control, MAY 18, 10d  
 STANLEY, Mr. Arthur—arrives in Rome, MAY 10, 7c; visits British Red Cross units on Italian front, 17, 5e; elected treasurer of St. Thomas's Hospital, JUNE 28, 7f  
 at Christie's rooms, on sale in aid of Red Cross Fund, APRIL 7, 9e  
 at Queen's Hall, on suggested amalgamation of College of Nursing and Royal British Nursing Association, MAY 3, 5d  
 STANLEY, Sir Arthur L. (Victoria) :—  
 in Parliament, on Imperial Government's action in paying for wheat in advance of shipment, JUNE 28, 5e  
 STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—to rejoin British Expeditionary Force in France, APRIL 5, 7e  
 STANLEY, Rear-Adm. Victor A.—promoted Rear-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 9b  
 STANLEY-CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 STANMORE, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Land settlement—Scottish ex-servicemen, MAY 9, 10a  
 Richmond Park—ploughing up, JUNE 14, 10a  
 STANNUS, Lieut.-Col. T. R. A.—death from wounds, JUNE 28, 11c  
 STANSBURY, Capt. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c  
 STANSFELD, Col. G. R. :—  
 National War Museum—appointed member of committee, MAY 2, 10c  
 STANTON, Lieut.-Col. E. A. :—  
 on pensions and allowances (naval and military)—transfers of Statutory Committee's functions to Ministry of Pensions (l.), MAY 31, 3d  
 STANWOOD, Mr. Edward :—  
 on newspaper "interviews" (l., L.S.), JUNE 14, 285c  
 STANYON, Sir H. J.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10c  
 STAPLEY, Mildred, and Mr. Arthur Byne :—  
 "Spanish Architecture of the Sixteenth Century"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 295c  
 STAR AND GARTER Home :—  
 Contributions, APRIL 2, 3c; 7, 8d; 11, 8d; 12, 9c; 24, 8d; MAY 8, 8c; 14, 10c; 15, 8d; 29, 8c; JUNE 4, 11c; 6, 9c; 11, 4d; 19, 11d; 23, 8b; 25, 8c; 29, 9c  
 Freemasons :—  
 Lancashire (West)—send contribution to endow room as memorial of patriotism, MAY 15, 8d  
 STAR Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 21, 11c  
 STARCH :—  
 Clothing, wearing of starched :—  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 10, 8b  
 Manufacture :—  
 Restrictions—article ("No more starch: the problem of shirts and collars"), MAY 11, 7f  
 Rice :—  
 Use—new restriction order: effect discussed, APRIL 21, 7d  
 Supply :—  
 Launderers—Government to ration, MAY 26, 7e  
 STARKEY, Alfred—robbery charge, APRIL 17, 3d (e.e.)  
 STARKEY, Mr. J. R. :—  
 Nottingham (Newark)—to seek re-election as Unionist candidate, MAY 1, 3f  
 STARL, Olive (*alias* Bush)—fortune-telling charge, APRIL 21, 3d (e.e.)  
 STARMER, Sir C. W. — biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b  
 STAR of India, order of: see under ORDERS (British)  
 STARS: see under ASTRONOMY  
 STARTIN, Adm. Sir J.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10c  
 STARVATION :—  
 Poplar :—  
 Cases—coroner's comments, MAY 2, 3f  
 STATE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f; 21, 12f  
 Report, APRIL 25, 11f  
 STATHAM :—  
 "Abridgment of Cases"—copy in St. Bride Foundation Typographical Library: Mr. R. A. Piddie (l., L.S.), MAY 10, 226a  
 STATIONERY OFFICE :—  
 Deputy-Controller—new appointment, MAY 1, 7b  
 STAUNING, M. (Denmark) :—  
 Conservative Party in Rigsdag—attitude, JUNE 22, 6b  
 Russian revolution—forwards German Socialist peace message, APRIL 3, 5c; reported conference with M. Thomas, 23, 7e; meeting with Hungarian emissary and Russian Socialists in Stockholm, 24, 5b  
 on peace—Stockholm international conference (statement), JUNE 15, 5c  
 STAVELEY, Capt. G. H.—killed in action, MAY 14, 10d  
 STAVERS, Capt. J.—appointed M.V.O., JUNE 23, 9b  
 STAVITZKY, Lewis — recruiting bribery charge, MAY 25, 3c  
 STAVRIDIS, Mr. John—appointed honorary counsellor to Greek diplomatic agency in London, APRIL 3, 5d  
 STEAD, Sec. Lieut. A. A.—killed in action, JUNE 4, 3d  
 STEED, Mr. F. G. :—  
 on bread—consumption (l.), APRIL 7, 9c  
 STEED, Mr. H. Wickham—lecture: arrangements, APRIL 24, 11d  
 STEEDMAN, Capt. A. H.—death, APRIL 3, 9c  
 STEEL :—  
 Aeronautical construction, for :—  
 Bagnall-Wild, Lieut.-Col. R. K. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 97b  
 Birch, Lieut. E. W. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 97b  
 Hatfield, Dr. W. H. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 97a  
 Fittings and furniture made of—note (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c



## STEEL (continued) :—

Hardening of copper chromium—Mr. L. Grenet (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 108c  
 Ingots :—  
 Defects—causes : Mr. J. N. Kilby (l., E.S.), MAY 25, 108a  
 Output—increased, MAY 9, 11b  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), JUNE 29, 10d  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 29, 10d  
 Trade :—  
 German competition (art., "German competition in iron and steel," T.S.), MAY 7, 22c  
 German dumping, effects of :—  
 Ashley, Prof. W. J. (add., E.S.), APRIL 27, 100c  
 Refractory materials :—  
 Brooke, Mr. W. J. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 109b  
 Johns, Mr. C. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 109a  
 STEEL, Arthur R.—inquest, APRIL 9, 3f  
 STEEL, Mrs. Flora Annie :—  
 "Marmaduke"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 310c  
 STEEL Brothers and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 14, 11d  
 STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e  
 STEELE, — (Stepney)—adulterated milk charge, MAY 21, 6c  
 STEELE, L.—Sergt. T.—awarded V. C., JUNE 9, 4c  
 STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir A. D.—to address meeting in East Birmingham, APRIL 17, 13f; biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 9f; appointed president of Birmingham Boys' Association (Ed.S.), 14, 231d  
 STEEL's Electric and Engineering Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JUNE 20, 2f  
 STEGEMANN, Col. — nomination as professor of military science at Berne University : Berne State Council refuses to sanction, APRIL 24, 5e  
 STEIN, Gen. von. :—  
 in Reichstag, gives confidential information about battle on Western front, APRIL 26, 7f; on victories in the war, 28, 5e; prospects of international peace after the war, MAY 7, 5f  
 on War, The Great—German evacuation of districts of Northern France (int.), MAY 14, 7b (e.e.)  
 STEINBERGER, Prof. Valentine—will, APRIL 27, 9d (e.e.)  
 STEINHEIL, Mme. : see SERIGNAC, Mme. de  
 STEINSTÄTTEN, Gen. Stöger von (Austria)—appointed Minister of War, APRIL 14, 5e  
 STEKLOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
 Government, Provisional—extremist opposition to : part played by M. Stekloff, APRIL 11, 6c; relations between Government and Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 16, 7b  
 STEPHEN, Sir H. L.—appointed chairman of departmental committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e  
 STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—  
 on German outrages—reprisals and international law (l.), MAY 9, 9e  
 STEPHEN, James :—  
 "War in Disguise : or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215e  
 STEPHEN, Lieut. L.—death in aeroplane accident, JUNE 15, 3e

## STEPHEN, Leslie :—

Lecture, memorial—delivery arrangements, MAY 18, 3f  
 STEPHENS, Sec. Lieut. Ernest O.—death from wounds, JUNE 14, 3f  
 STEPHENS, Mr. J. F. (U.S.A.)—to accompany United States Commission to Russia, MAY 5, 5c, e  
 STEPHENS, Maj.-Gen. R. B.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, MAY 28, 8d  
 STEPHENSON, Adm. Sir H. F.—birthday, JUNE 7, 3e  
 STEPNEY, Bp. of : see PAGET, Rt. Rev. Henry Luke  
 STERN, G. B. :—  
 "Grand Chain"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224c  
 STEVENS, Mrs.—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c  
 STEVENS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—heads Commission of Railway Engineers to Russia, JUNE 11, 9f; 10a  
 STEVENS, Ferriss P.—inquest, APRIL 2, 5f  
 STEVENS, Mr. J.—seventh son joins the colours, JUNE 2, 3f  
 STEVENSON, Sec. Lieut. Douglas B.—death, APRIL 9, 5d  
 STEVENSON, Sir James—appointed chairman of committee on Empire's mineral resources, JUNE 6, 6e; official description : correction, 7, 5e  
 STEWART, Maj.-Gen. A. C. H.—will, JUNE 27, 9d  
 STEWART, Lady (Amy) :—  
 Law case, JUNE 28, 4b  
 STEWART, Mr. Basil :—  
 "On Collecting Japanese Colour-Prints"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 294c  
 STEWART, Capt. C. E.—death, APRIL 14, 5d  
 STEWART, Mr. C. J. :—  
 Public Trustee Department—report, MAY 26, 3a  
 STEWART, Sec. Lieut. Gerald—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9c  
 STEWART, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
 STEWART, Capt. H. E.—killed in action, JUNE 7, 4b  
 STEWART, Sec. Lieut. J. J. E. B.—death from wounds, JUNE 20, 9d  
 STEWART, Brig.-Gen. J. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
 STEWART, Percy—selling hay at price exceeding Army Council order charge, MAY 3, 3c  
 STEWART, Capt. W. B.—killed in action, JUNE 4, 5d  
 STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 4, 13e  
 STILEMAN, Capt. Frederick W. C.—killed in action, APRIL 21, 4c  
 STILING, Thomas—improper practices in relation to recruiting charge, MAY 11, 3a; 18, 3d; 31, 3c; JUNE 8, 3c  
 STILL, Sec. Lieut. J. F.—court-martial held, JUNE 9, 13a  
 STIMSON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—joins Reserve of Officers, JUNE 4, 7c  
 STIRLING, Mrs.—son born, MAY 4, 9a  
 STIRLING, Sir E. C.—appointed K.B., JUNE 4, 10d  
 STIRLING-STUART, Mrs.—funeral, APRIL 13, 9a  
 STOCK, Alfred W.—death by explosion, JUNE 22, 3a  
 STOCK EXCHANGE (London) :—  
 Accounts—report, APRIL 11, 10e  
 Business—condition, APRIL 11, 10a  
 Closing on July 2 (F.N.), JUNE 23, 11b

## STOCK EXCHANGE (London) (continued):—

Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f

May Day holiday, MAY 2, 11b

Members:—

Enemy-born—18 writs served on Committee by former members failing to secure re-election (F.N.), APRIL 16, 12a

Saturday closing — announcements, APRIL 25, 7c; (F.N.), 25, 12a; 30, 12b; MAY 7, 11b; 14, 12b; 21, 13b; (F.N.), JUNE 2, 10a; 4, 13b

Service, National: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Service, National

Shareholders—meeting (F.N.), APRIL 18, 13a

War service—statistics (F.N.), APRIL 18, 13a

Whitsuntide holiday — arrangements, MAY 26, 10a; held, 29, 2a

## STOCK EXCHANGE Benevolent Fund:—

Subscriptions—total, MAY 14, 12a

## STOCKHOLM:—

Peace conference, proposed international Socialist: see under WAR, The Great—Peace — Socialists — Stockholm

## STOCKPORT:—

Schools:—

"Four-shift" scheme—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239b

STOCKTON, Mr. E. F.—appointed member of Cotton Control Board, JUNE 29, 6b

## STOCKTON-ON-TEES:—

Steel works, new—21 acres of river frontage transferred to East Coast Steel Corporation, JUNE 5, 7c

STOCKWELL, Cdr. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 28, 8b

## STOCKWELL Training College:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—address to outgoing students, JUNE 23, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 246a

STODDART, Rear-Adm. A. P.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

STODDART, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—court-martial held, APRIL 27, 11b

STOKES, Edward—blackmail charge, JUNE 22, 3c

STOKES, Sec. Lieut. Philip D.—death from wounds, APRIL 12, 8d

## STOLL, Mr. Oswald:—

*Daughter of the Gods*, A.—produced at Stoll Picture Theatre, MAY 22, 9b  
 Libel action against Gen. Sir H. Smith-Dorrien—settlement, APRIL 4, 2b; 5, 2d

STOLL PICTURE THEATRE — London Opera House converted into, APRIL 23, 11c; first week's programme, MAY 8, 4f; notices, 21, 13f; 22, 3b

## STOLYPIN, M. (Russia):—

Murder—murderer's name found in list of secret police agents, APRIL 23, 7c

## STOMM, Maj.:—

Halakite — raids in connexion: responsibility: interim report of inquiry commission, APRIL 2, 5d

## STONE, Senator (U.S.A.):—

on Germany — attitude towards war with (statement), APRIL 2, 8d

STONE, A. H. (otherwise Parsons)—fraud charge, JUNE 11, 5e

## STONE, Mr. Gilbert:—

"Women War Workers" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 228b

STONE, Mr. Huntington—will, APRIL 3, 9e

STONE, Lieut. Robert C.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3b

## STONE, Dr. W. Domett:—

on Regent's Canal—insanitary state (L.), JUNE 21, 9c

STONE, Mr. W. H.—death, JUNE 5, 5d

## STONE, road:—

Quarries:—

Government control—assumed, MAY 10, 3b; Minister of Munitions postpones operations, JUNE 16, 10b

Committee, special—formed; composition, MAY 10, 3b

STONEHAM, Sec. Lieut. G. C.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c

## STONEHAM, Capt. H. F.:—

on "Selousia" (L.), APRIL 26, 6f

## STONE, Mr. G.:—

Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a

STOOKS, Lieut. H. D. S.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d

## STOPEE, Dr. Marie C.:—

"Conquest; or, a Piece of Jade"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214c

STOREY, Lieut. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d

STOREY, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth C. B.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3c

## Stork (training ship):—

Funds:—

New Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, APRIL 10, 9d; 14, 3d; MAY 11, 7b; 17, 9d

Presidency — Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll): consents to accept, APRIL 10, 9d

STORK, Capt. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

STORRS, Rt. Rev. John (Dean of Rochester)—on mission tour in Egypt, MAY 1, 9b; returns to England, JUNE 1, 9b

STORTON, Police Constable A.—receives presentation for courage, JUNE 11, 5c

STORY, Capt. W.—court-martial held, JUNE 9, 13a

STORY, Vice-Adm. William O.—promoted Vice-Admiral on retired list: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b

STOTT, Mr. J. A.—will, MAY 8, 9b

STÖTZERER, Lieut.—arrives at Rotterdam from Peking, MAY 23, 6a

STOUGHTON, Mr. T. W.—will, MAY 8, 9b

STOUT, Maj. T. D. MacG.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 2, 12c

STOVEY, Ada—charged with imposing conditions on sale of sugar, MAY 28, 3b

STOVITZKY, Lewis — attempted bribery charge, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE 1, 3d

## STRACHIE, Lady:—

House of Commons Ladies' Gallery "Grille"—reported signature to memorial for removal: disclaimer, MAY 17, 7b

## STRACHIE, Lord:—

in Parliament, on:—

Air raids on London—question of reprisals, JUNE 27, 11a

Horses—supply for agriculture, JUNE 28, 10c

Richmond Park — ploughing up, JUNE 14, 10a

Welsh Church Act, JUNE 20, 8a

on boundary commission—treatment of Somerset in comparison with Cornwall (L.), JUNE 9, 8b

STRAHAN, Dr. A.—appointed to advisory committee of minerals branch of Ministry of Munitions, APRIL 2, 8c

## STRAHAN, Dr. James:—

"Andrew Bruce Davidson"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a

- STRAITS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 25, 11*d*  
 Meeting, MAY 8, 13*a*  
 Report, APRIL 28, 12*d*  
**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—**  
 Legislative council :—  
 Member appointed, JUNE 2, 7*b*  
 Trade :—  
 Germany and Austria-Hungary, im-  
 ports from :—  
 Article (" Alien competitors in  
 hardware and cutlery trades,"  
 T.S.), JUNE 4, 49*b*  
**STRAITS Settlements (Bertam) Rubber**  
**(Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 2, 10*c*  
**STRAKER, Mrs.**—son born, MAY 3, 9*b*  
**STRAKER, Mr. W.**—death, MAY 11, 3*f*  
**STRAKER-SQUIRE (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 10, 2*f*  
**STRAND :—**  
 Widening :—  
 Cost—Westminster City Council  
 recommended to contribute,  
 MAY 23, 3*f*  
**STRAND CINEMA, MAY 15, 9*b***  
**STRAND HOTEL :—**  
 Dividend, MAY 11, 11*c*  
 Law case, MAY 17, 4*c*  
**STRAND THEATRE, MAY 8, 9*c*; 30, 5*c*;**  
**JUNE 4, 3*b*; 11, 5*d*; 18, 11*c***  
**STRANGER, Mr. W. F. G.**—death (Ed.S.),  
 JUNE 14, 232*b*  
**STRANGFORD Lough :—**  
 Water-power, utilization of — Mr.  
 A. W. Brown : scheme outlined  
 (T.S.), MAY 7, 28*c*  
**STRATHMORE Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, MAY 19, 13*c*  
**STRATOS, M.**—attacked in Athens, JUNE  
 15, 7*f*  
**STRATTON'S Independence (Ltd.) :—**  
 Liquidation—shareholders' meeting ;  
 official receiver's statement,  
 APRIL 20, 2*f*  
**STRAW :—**  
 Restrictions on use of :—  
 Army Council Order of May 9,  
 1917 :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8*c*  
 Wheat :—  
 Litters, use as—prohibition to be  
 withdrawn, JUNE 16, 4*f*  
**STREATFIELD, Capt. G. E. S.** — awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
**STREATFIELD, Maj. H. S. F.** — awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
**STREETER, Canon B. H., and Miss Edith**  
**Picton-Turbervill :—**  
 " Woman and the Church " — re-  
 viewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 224*a*  
**STREETS, Cpl. J. W. :—**  
 " Undying Splendour, The "—noticed  
 (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287*b*  
**STREIT, Dr.** — accompanies ex-King  
 Constantine as secretary, JUNE 15,  
 7*f*  
**STRENGTH of Britain Movement :—**  
 Demonstration (Royal Albert Hall)  
 —held, MAY 21, 5*c*  
 Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), MAY 21, 5*c*  
**STRETTON, Lieut. Sydney**—death from  
 wounds, APRIL 13, 4*d*  
**STRICKLAND, Sir Gerald** — farewell speech  
 at Sydney, APRIL 30, 7*e*  
**STRIEDINGER, Col. O.**—awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12*d*  
**STRINGER, Mr. Francis A. :—**  
 on food supply (L.), APRIL 27, 7*c*  
**STROEBE, L. L. :—**  
 " Deutsche Anekdoten für die Schule "  
 —noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131*b*  
**STROLL, Morris**—charged under Aliens  
 Restriction Order, APRIL 21, 3*d*  
**STRONG, Very Rev. Thomas B., Dean of**  
**Christ Church :—**  
 on Oxford University — scholarships  
 (L.), APRIL 2, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 5, 117*d*  
**STRONG, Lieut.-Col. W.**—appointed C.B.,  
 JUNE 4, 12*a*  
**STROTHER, Sec. Lieut. J. M.**—killed in  
 action, JUNE 20, 9*d*  
**STRUTT, Mr. E.** — appointed principal  
 agricultural adviser to Food Pro-  
 duction Department, APRIL 14, 8*a*;  
 appointed member of committee on  
 grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3*b*  
**STRUTT, Prof. R. J.** — appointed member  
 of Board of Inventions and Research,  
 MAY 15, 10*a*  
**STUART, Rev. E. A.**—will, MAY 30, 9*c*  
**STUART, George Ellis** (supposed British  
 naval officer) — intended marriage  
 with Miss Katherine Miller : our  
 New York correspondent's comments,  
 MAY 17, 6*b*  
**STUART, Mr. Hamish :—**  
 " Book of the Sea Trout, The "—  
 noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 204*b*;  
 reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 210*d*  
**STUART, Sir Harold :—**  
 Food control regulations—in charge  
 of organization for enforcing,  
 MAY 10, 7*c*  
 at Spring-gardens, on enforcing food  
 orders, JUNE 8, 5*c*  
**STUART, Mrs. Sophia G.**—feeding sparrows  
 with bread charge, JUNE 11, 4*c*  
**STUART of Wortley, Lord :—**  
 in Parliament, on  
 Boundary Commissioners, instruc-  
 tions to — consideration by  
 House of Lords, JUNE 20, 8*b*  
**STUBBS, Sergt. Frank E.**—V.C. handed  
 to mother, MAY 3, 9*b*  
**STUBBS, Rt. Rev. William :—**  
 " On Convocation " — noticed (L.S.),  
 MAY 3, 215*c*  
 " STUDENT of psychology, A " — on  
 psychological research : Mr. Gerald  
 Balfour's article (L., L.S.), MAY 3,  
 213*a*; 31, 262*c*  
**STURDEE, Adm. Sir F. C. D.**—promoted  
 Admiral : our naval correspondent's  
 comments, MAY 21, 3*c*; awarded  
 Order of St. Anne, JUNE 6, 5*b*  
**STURDEE, Mr. T.**—fined for taking photo-  
 graphs of soldiers : notice of appeal  
 lodged, MAY 22, 3*f*  
**STURGESS, Paymaster R. E. S.**—appointed  
 C.B., JUNE 4, 10*c*  
**STÜRCKH, Count (Austria)** — assassination ;  
 trial begun, MAY 19, 5*c*; Dr. Adler  
 sentenced to death, 21, 7*f*  
**STÜRMER, Mme.**—attempted suicide, APRIL  
 4, 6*d*  
**STÜRMER, M.**—son's request to change name  
 refused by Provisional Government,  
 APRIL 4, 5*c*  
**STURT, Mr. H.**—will, JUNE 8, 9*e*  
**STUTTERS, Mr. W. :—**  
 on army—reserves : man power (L.),  
 APRIL 13, 5*c*; retention of young  
 men in Government offices (L.),  
 JUNE 23, 7*c*  
**SUAREZ, Señor Francisco :—**  
 Estate (law case), MAY 24, 4*c*  
**SUBMARINES :—**  
 Aircraft—use to detect : Lord Montagu  
 (L.), MAY 8, 7*e*  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
 Great—Submarine warfare ques-  
 tion, and WAR, The Great (Opera-  
 tions)—Naval



- SUB NIGEL (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, JUNE 19, 13a
- SUD, Mr. Babu Lal :—**  
"Education and Press in India and England : A Contrast"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 179c
- SUDAN :—**  
Finance :—  
Loan — arrangements to be made, JUNE 9, 5e  
Irrigation—Col. Bernard leaving for London in connexion, JUNE 4, 7e ; projects (F.N.), 29, 11b  
Trade :—  
External—statistics for 1916, APRIL 11, 5f
- SUEZ Canal Company :—**  
Dues—raised, APRIL 3, 3c ; (F.N.), 4, 11a  
Meeting, JUNE 13, 12d
- "SUFFERER, A" — on mispronunciation of Maj.-Gen. Smuts's name (l.), MAY 7, 8b**
- SUFFOLK, Lord—killed in action, APRIL 26, 11c**
- SUGANO, Maj.-Gen. (Japan)—member of suite of special envoy to U.S.A., JUNE 26, 5e**
- SUGAR :—**  
Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17b ; MAY 7, 41b ; JUNE 4, 65a  
Increase, JUNE 1, 7f ; Liverpool Grocers' Association receives telegram from Sugar Commission, MAY 31, 3e  
Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10b  
Robbery from steamer :—  
Prosecution, MAY 15, 8d  
Sale :—  
Conditional on purchasing other articles—discussed, APRIL 2, 5a ; retailer's complaint : correspondence, JUNE 18, 3b  
Prosecutions, MAY 11, 8a ; 16, 3c ; 22, 3f ; 24, 3b ; 28, 3b ; 31, 3c ; JUNE 14, 3f ; Capt. Bathurst (statement), 28, 3b (e.e.)  
Substitutes—demand, MAY 19, 3b  
Cole, Miss (statement), JUNE 20, 3d  
Supplies—40,000 tons sunk in 10 days : Capt. C. Bathurst (s.), JUNE 18, 3b  
American granulated sugar, purchase of :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 26, 8a  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), MAY 26, 3b  
Carnarvonshire — medical officer authorized to supply to mothers at cost price, APRIL 10, 3f  
Commission :—  
Composition and functions :—  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d  
Parliament—observations, MAY 2, 10d  
Expert adviser :—  
Croft, Gen. Page (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d  
Parliament — observations, MAY 2, 10d ; question, 12, 8f  
Confectionery — further restrictions (leading article), APRIL 19, 7b  
Cakes : see that title  
Calthorpe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Confectioners and bakers — complaints, JUNE 5, 3c  
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Expensive — discussed, APRIL 24, 7d ; MAY 17, 7e ; prohibition of sale : order to be inaugurated, APRIL 30, 10b
- SUGAR :—**  
Supplies :—  
Confectionery (continued) :—  
Knaresborough, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b  
London and South of England Confectioners' Protection Society—Sir H. Dalziel and other members of Parliament receive deputation, JUNE 20, 3d  
Order — Ministry of Food : announcement, JUNE 6, 3a  
Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10a  
Reduction—order of Food Controller, MAY 19, 6c  
Shop window displays—discussed, MAY 5, 3a ; 17, 7e ; 18, 6e  
Distribution :—  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), JUNE 9, 3a  
Committee :—  
Report :—  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10f  
Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10f ; question, MAY 17, 10b  
Ireland :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 18, 10b  
Parliament—questions, APRIL 19, 8c ; MAY 18, 10b ; JUNE 30, 10b  
Retailers, suggested consultation with :—  
Radice, Mr. C. A. (l.), APRIL 19, 7c  
Unequal—discussed, MAY 19, 3b ; 22, 3a  
Women's Freedom League — letter to Lord Rhondda, JUNE 22, 3b  
Fruit preserving — allowances to private growers : particulars, MAY 25, 7e ; quarter of a million applications received, 30, 8b ; number of applications received by Sugar Commission, JUNE 7, 3a ; issue of forms completed, 11, 4a ; price to dealers, 16, 7e  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), MAY 26, 3b  
Commission — announced, JUNE 2, 3b  
Correspondence, MAY 29, 8a ; JUNE 21, 9d  
Distribution — commission : announced, JUNE 23, 7e  
Domestic—commission : announcement, JUNE 23, 7e  
Order of Food Controller — terms, JUNE 12, 6e  
Food Controller—sends out leaflet : holds conference with jam manufacturers, JUNE 8, 3c  
Manby, Sir A. (l.), JUNE 23, 7e  
Parliament—questions, JUNE 28, 11a ; 29, 8c  
Rosslyn, Lord (l.), JUNE 22, 7c  
Sutton, Mr. M. H. F. (l.), JUNE 19, 7d  
Hoarding :—  
Prosecutions, JUNE 2, 3f ; 9, 3a  
Rewcastle, Mr. (statement), JUNE 1, 7f  
Infants, for :—  
Local Government Board — reply to application by Hammer-smith Borough Council, JUNE 20, 3d

## SUGAR :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Jam, manufacture of : see Fruit preserving, above

## Manufacturers, allowance to :—

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b  
Parliament — observations, MAY 4, 10b

## Purchase, policy in regard to :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d

Croft, Gen. Page (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d

Parliament — question, MAY 1, 10a ; observations, 2, 10d

Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10d

Rationing by ticket—discussed, MAY 18, 6c

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12b

Restriction order—Ministry of Food : announcement, JUNE 6, 3a

Shortage—discussed, MAY 18, 6c

Article (" Sugar dearth : stocks never so low : half-a-pound per head "), MAY 17, 7c

## SUGAR (beet) :—

## Cultivation :—

British Sugar Beet Growers' Society —estate at Kelham purchased on behalf, APRIL 17, 8b

Treasury grant towards, APRIL 19, 3c

## SUICIDES :—

Bank Station, MAY 14, 10b

Chatham, APRIL 9, 3f

Portsmouth — dockyard workman charged with attempt, APRIL 16, 5f

Sutton-in-Ashfield, JUNE 19, 3f

Three Bridges, JUNE 15, 3c

Warwick, JUNE 29, 3c

Westminster, MAY 5, 3f

Winchcombe, MAY 17, 3f

SUKHOMLIHOFF, Gen. (Russia)—charges against : Minister of Justice presents report, JUNE 1, 6c (e.e.) ; 2, 6d

SUKHOMLIHOFF, Mme. (Russia)—prisoner in fortress of Peter and Paul, APRIL 7, 5d

## SULLIVAN, Mr. H. W. :—

on air raid warnings (l.), JUNE 14, 8c

SULLIVAN (James) and Co. (Kilkenny Brewery) (Ltd.) :—

Liquidation — report issued by assistant official receiver, APRIL 26, 3b

SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 16, 12d

## SULPHUR :—

## Supply :—

Sicilian — quantities allotted by Italian government : committee appointed to deal with, MAY 11, 3c

## SULPHURIC acid and fertilizer trades :—

Factories, effect of new Government :—

Committee, departmental — appointed to consider : note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1c

## Manufacture :—

Control—Minister of Munitions issues order, MAY 30, 3b

SULZER, M. Hans (Switzerland)—appointed Minister at Washington, MAY 31, 5c

SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d

SUMATRA Tobacco Import Corporation of New York — purchases Sumatra tobacco, JUNE 11, 13f

SUMMERS, Alfred G.—charged with selling potatoes unfit for consumption, MAY 30, 8a

## SUMMERS, Mr. Montagu C. :—

Bankruptcy — application for order of discharge, MAY 23, 2d

SUMMER time : see under DAYLIGHT saving —Act

SUMNER, Lord—lecture announced, MAY 5, 3f

Drink trade, English commission on—to be chairman, JUNE 21, 7c

at Society of Antiquaries, on constitutional reform in United Kingdom : home rule (Ireland), MAY 8, 3c

## SUNDAY observance :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), APRIL 28, 9d

Gamble, Canon H. R. (l.), APRIL 24, 9d

Henson, Very Rev. H. H., Dean of Durham (l.), APRIL 24, 9d

Horton, Rev. Dr. R. F. (l.), APRIL 20, 9d ; 28, 9d

Special article (" Sunday : the Sabbath for man "), MAY 5, 9c

Tredenneck, Rev. J. M. (l.), APRIL 24, 9d

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), APRIL 23, 9c

## Sunday Pictorial :—

War, The Great—publishing information in respect of movements of troops : editor prosecuted, MAY 12, 3b

## SUNDAY trading :—

## Prohibition :—

Sheffield—opposition against, APRIL 16, 5f

## SUNDERLAND, Col. Thomas—charged with

feeding poultry with corn and maize, MAY 21, 6c

SUNDFOR, Sigmund—failing to furnish particulars of intended place of residence charge, JUNE 14, 3d

## SUNFLOWER seed :—

Food, usefulness as—correspondence, MAY 1, 8c

SUNGEI Batu (Malaya) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 15, 12c

Report, MAY 5, 10c

SUNGEI Besi Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 11, 13b

Report, MAY 31, 11f

SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 3, 13c ; 5, 10c

Report, MAY 7, 11b

SUNGEI Choh Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 29, 2c

Report, MAY 15, 11c

SUNGEI Kapar Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 28, 12d

Report, MAY 5, 10c

SUNGEI Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f

SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 9, 11c

SUNGEI Kruit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, MAY 3, 12c

SUNGEI Matang Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 16, 13b

SUNGEI Purun (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 7, 15f

Report, JUNE 1, 8d

SUNGEI Rinching Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 8, 12c

SUNGEI Salak Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 18, 13c

SUNGEI Sayong Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 29, 2f

- SUNGEI Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 2, 11c
- SUNGEI Siput Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 16, 13b
- SUN Insurance Office (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 3, 13e  
Meeting, JUNE 7, 13a  
Report, MAY 14, 12b; (F.N.), 12a
- SUN Life Assurance Society :—  
Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b  
Meeting, APRIL 5, 12c
- SUNNYGAMA Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 4, 13b  
Report, APRIL 30, 12b
- SUPERSTITION :—  
Number 13 :—  
London County Council—refuses to allow renumbering of houses to 12a, APRIL 25, 3e
- SUPPLE, Mr. Edward Watson :—  
"Spanish Reader of South American History"—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 145b
- SUPPLY :—  
Air Board :—  
Vote :—  
Parliament—discussed in Committee, APRIL 27, 10c
- Estimates :—  
Civil Service :—  
Parliament—in Committee, MAY 2, 10b; 9, 10e
- Education :—  
Parliament—presented, APRIL 20, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 141d  
Supplementary — memorandum (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 143b
- Navy :—  
Discussion, date for :—  
Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10b; 2, 10b  
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JUNE 23, 8f  
Parliament—token vote, JUNE 23, 8f
- Trade. Board of :—  
Vote for, MAY 18, 10d
- SURNAME, change of : see under NAMES
- SURREY :—  
Worplesdon Parish Council—assistant overseer appointed, JUNE 4, 5e
- SURREY County Cricket Club : see under CRICKET
- "SUSSEX tenant farmer, A"—on rooks : destruction of crops (l.), APRIL 12, 9c
- SUTCLIFFE, Mr. Halliwell :—  
"Lonesome Heights"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286c
- SUTHERLAND, Duke of :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Land settlement—Scottish ex-service men, MAY 9, 10a
- SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. M.—purchases three steamers from Messrs. J. H. Buckingham and Co., MAY 15, 8a (e.e.)
- SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. D. W.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e
- SUTHERLAND, Mr. J. E.—appointed chairman of Scottish sea fisheries committee, APRIL 19, 6b
- SUTHERLAND, Miss Joan :—  
"Locust, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 296d
- SUTHERLAND Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 3, 12c  
Report, APRIL 25, 11f
- SUTTON, Mr.—appointed member of Medical Re-examination Committee, JUNE 27, 11c
- SUTTON, Maj. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- SUTTON, Mr. J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Medical re-examination, MAY 26, 8d
- SUTTON, Mr. Martin H. T.—pamphlet on bacterized peat noticed, JUNE 21, 10c  
on sugar for jam (l.), JUNE 19, 7d
- SVENSKA Läkaresällskapet (Swedish Physicians' Society) :—  
Member, foreign—elected, APRIL 21, 3a
- SVETCHIN, M. (Russia)—confirmed in post as minister at The Hague; received by Queen Wilhelmina, JUNE 2, 5c
- SVIATOPOLK-MIRSKY, Prince (Russia)—estate sacked by peasantry, MAY 26, 6c (e.e.)
- SWABY, Rt. Rev. William P.—will, APRIL 19, 9f
- SWAINE, Mr. Martin :—  
"In Mesopotamia"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 186c
- SWAINSON, Preb. A. J.—death, APRIL 11, 8c
- SWALLOW, Mr. H. E. :—  
on proportional representation—election in Crefeld camp (l.), JUNE 15, 7c
- SWALLOWS : see under BIRDS
- SWAN (J.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b
- SWAN Land and Cattle Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 23, 12c
- SWANN, Capt. Humphry N.—death, APRIL 12, 8d
- SWANSEA :—  
Harbour :—  
Employees, permanent :—  
Bonus, further—granted, JUNE 22, 11d  
Tolls, low level and haulage—increased, JUNE 22, 11d
- SWANSEA Improvements and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 28, 2c
- SWANSEA Permanent Money Society—winding-up order made, JUNE 20, 2f
- SWANSON, Dr. G. I.—will, JUNE 16, 9e
- SWAYNE, Lieut. C. W. H.—death, JUNE 6, 10b
- SWAYTHLING, Lord :—  
on Jews—Palestine question : Jewish Conjoint Committee's statement (with others, l.), JUNE 1, 9c
- SWEDEN :—  
Agriculture :—  
Corn :—  
Sowing :—  
Supplies—shortage, APRIL 16, 7e  
Harvest :—  
Drought — effect, JUNE 18, 7e  
Wheat : see Wheat, below
- Bomb outrage—alleged placing of explosives on British steamer in Stockholm harbour, JUNE 29, 5c
- Butter — considerable quantities being imported, APRIL 11, 5f; 16, 7e (e.e.)
- Commercial company formed at Helsingborg, large — particulars, APRIL 10, 5e
- Constitution :—  
Reforms, proposed :—  
Swartz, M. (statement), JUNE 7, 5c
- Cotton factories — output diminished, APRIL 12, 5e
- Daylight saving — decision against introduction, APRIL 9, 8a (e.e.)
- Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK
- Espionage :—  
Germans—expelled, JUNE 15, 5e  
Malmö — league reported, JUNE 8, 5e



## SWEDEN (continued):—

## Finance:—

Loan — new issue announced,  
APRIL 2, 7e, 12d

## Fires:—

Forest — effect of drought, JUNE  
18, 7e; outbreak in great  
forests in west, 19, 6e

## Food:—

Exports—to be stopped, APRIL 25,  
5f; MAY 5, 3a

## Supplies:—

Branting, M. (s.), APRIL 24, 8a  
Demonstrations — held, APRIL 26,  
7c (e.e.); soldiers participate,  
26, 8a (l.e.); 27, 6c

Government control—all fat sub-  
stances and all stocks of  
maize and rice under, APRIL  
12, 5e

## Riots:—

Stockholm, MAY 7, 5e (e.e.); 8,  
5e

Socialist demonstration in  
Stockholm—held, APRIL 24,  
8a

## Foreign policy:—

Lindman, Adm. (statement), JUNE  
15, 5b

## Franchise:—

Liberal Party — presents request to  
Premier, MAY 9, 5e

Women, universal communal suf-  
frage for — workers in factories  
strike in support, JUNE 6, 5d  
(e.e.)

Germany, relations with: see under  
GERMANY

King: see GUSTAV V.

## Labour:—

## Ironworkers:—

Strike, APRIL 16, 7e; arbitration  
proposals agreed to, 30, 7e

## Shipping trade:—

Unemployed seamen sent to  
work in forests, APRIL 5, 5d  
(l.e.)

Stockholm — demonstration in  
favour of eight hours day and  
minimum wages; police inter-  
fere, JUNE 7, 5c; work resumed,  
8, 5e

Vestervik — strike; workers de-  
mand more bread rations, APRIL  
18, 7e

Labour Day — anxiety in Stock-  
holm; leave of garrison can-  
celled, APRIL 24, 8a

## Living, cost of:—

Increased — demonstrations against,  
MAY 7, 5e

May Day—celebrated, MAY 2, 7b (e.e.);  
3, 5b

## Navy:—

*Clas Uggia*—stranded, JUNE 25,  
5a

## Post Office:—

Parcel mails for United Kingdom—  
lost at sea, JUNE 21, 3e

Service, national civilian — scheme  
prepared, MAY 5, 5e

## Trade:—

Exports — prohibition: additions to  
list, APRIL 9, 4f; 12, 8c; 19,  
3c; 26, 5f, 7e; MAY 1, 3f; 4, 5e;  
5, 3a; (T.S.), 7, 40c; 22, 13d  
(e.e.); 25, 5e; JUNE 13, 5e; 16,  
5e; 26, 5d (e.e.)

## Turkey, relations with:—

## Diplomatic service:—

Minister at Stockholm appointed,  
JUNE 6, 5c

## SWEDEN (continued):—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great

## Weather:—

Drought—severe, JUNE 18, 7c

## Wheat:—

Cargoes in foreign ports — conven-  
tion arrived at with Great  
Britain, MAY 10, 5b (e.e.)

Wines and spirits — general stock-  
taking proceeding, APRIL 25,  
5f

## SWEDES:—

Price, APRIL 16, 5d

SWEENEY, Lieut.-Col. T. H. — appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

SWEET, Maj. John H.—killed in action,  
APRIL 19, 9e

SWEETS: see under SUGAR—Supplies—  
Confectionery

## SWETE, Rev. C. F. L.:—

on daylight saving — Symondsbur-  
y clock (statement), APRIL 28,  
3c

SWETE, Dr. H. B.—health, MAY 10, 9a;  
death: memoir (sp. art., "Death of  
Dr. Swete: long life of study and  
research"), 11, 9c; funeral, 15, 9c

SWIFT, Benjamin: see PATERSON, Mr.  
W. R.

## SWIMMING:—

Special article ("The excellence of  
water: swimmers in their  
element"), JUNE 8, 9d

## SWINBURNE, Algernon C.:—

Copyrights in works — Messrs.  
Chatto and Windus (l., L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 166a

"Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne,  
The"—reviewed, APRIL 3, 9d  
(L.S.), 5, 166d; 12, 169b

Mary Stuart, devotion to—Mr. A. S.  
McDowall (l., L.S.), MAY 31, 261c;  
correspondence (L.S.), JUNE 14,  
285b; 21, 297d; 28, 309a

Paris—visit in 1882: correspondence  
(L.S.), APRIL 26, 202b

Poem ("The White Maid's Wooing,"  
L.S.), APRIL 26, 198c

"Posthumous Poems" — reviewed  
(L.S.), JUNE 21, 295a

## "SWINBURNIAN, A":—

on Swinburne and Mary Stuart (l.,  
L.S.), JUNE 14, 285b

## SWINE:—

## Breeding:—

St. Pancras Guardians—sale of ten  
pigs bred at Leavesden School  
Farm, JUNE 4, 5e

## Fever:—

Leicestershire Colliery area —  
prevalent, MAY 29, 3f

Northumberland — outbreak, JUNE  
18, 5e

Wight, Isle of—*Gazette* notice, APRIL  
7, 3e

## Food:—

## Bread, use of:—

Parliament — question, MAY 1,  
10a

Food Production Department —  
issues notice, MAY 7, 3a

Gillingham — to receive refuse from  
warships, MAY 8, 3f

## SWINTON, Capt. G. S. C.:—

on food economy—use of cinemato-  
graph suggested (l.), MAY 29,  
9c

## SWISS BANKVEREIN:—

## London office:—

Manager — resignation, APRIL 7  
11b

## SWISS NATIONAL BANK :—

Returns, APRIL 3, 11e; 12, 11e;  
24, 12b; MAY 9, 11f; 17, 11e;  
JUNE 23, 11f; 30, 11e

## SWITZERLAND :—

## Accidents :—

## Railway :—

Davos—train struck by avalanche  
(fatal), MAY 1, 5e

Anti-military incident at Chaux-  
de-Fonds — particulars, MAY 24,  
5b

Cattle — export to Germany pro-  
hibited until autumn, MAY 14,  
7e

Federal Council — Herr Hoffmann  
resigns, JUNE 20, 6d; M. Ador  
elected, 27, 5c

## Finance :—

## Taxation :—

Stamp tax on documents con-  
nected with commercial  
operations, projected, MAY  
14, 7a; accepted, 15, 5d

Tobacco—Bill adopted, JUNE 14,  
5c

## Food :—

## Bread :—

Tickets—to be introduced, APRIL  
5, 5e

Meatless days — abandoned, JUNE  
13, 5c

Potatoes: see Potatoes, below

## Supplies :—

Geneva—meeting held, JUNE 2,  
5c (l.e.)

Schulthess, M. (s.), JUNE 2, 5c  
(l.e.)

Germany, relations with: see under  
GERMANY

## Ministry :—

Foreign affairs — Minister resigns,  
JUNE 20, 6d; commission  
suggested, 26, 5b; appointed,  
28, 5a

Netherlands, relations with: see under  
NETHERLANDS

## Potatoes :—

## Supply :—

Berne — house-to-house collec-  
tion of seed potatoes for  
poor people, APRIL 10, 5e

## Railways :—

New—from Basel or Delle to  
Mals projected: particulars  
(E.S.), APRIL 27, 94d

Russia, relations with: see under  
RUSSIA

## Trade :—

## Exports :—

Prohibited list (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b

## Industries :—

## Fair (Bâle) :—

Article ("First Swiss fair,"  
T.S.), APRIL 2, 16b

United States of America, relations  
with :—

## Diplomatic service :—

Minister at Washington — ap-  
pointed, MAY 31, 5e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great

## SWOPE, Mr. Herbert B. :—

"Inside the German Empire in the  
Third Year of the War"—re-  
viewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 170a

SWORDER, Lieut.-Cdr. K. F.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d

SYDENHAM, Lord—appointed to Civil Aerial  
Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c  
at British Science Guild, on productive  
power, MAY 1, 3c

## SYDENHAM, Lord (continued) :—

at Home Office, on reform of separa-  
tion laws, JUNE 29, 3b

at Queen's Hall, on National Council  
for Combating Venereal Disease,  
JUNE 14, 3c

in Parliament, on :—

Air raids—question of warnings,  
JUNE 27, 11a

Religious education in schools, JUNE  
13, 10b; (Ed.S.), 14, 22cb

on Air Board — administration: reply  
to Mr. Churchill's criticism (l.),  
APRIL 9, 8e

SYDOW, M. De (Sweden)—resigns, JUNE 30,  
5e

SYKES, Capt. A. C.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 16, 5d

SYKES, Sir Alan — biographical; baronetcy  
conferred, JUNE 4, 10a

SYKES, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

SYKES, Mr. Charles—admitted to freedom  
of Musicians Company, APRIL 18, 11b

SYKES, Pte. E.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4c

SYKES, Ethel R. :—

"Readings from Indian History for  
Boys and Girls"—noticed (Ed.S.),  
MAY 3, 155b

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy—arrives in  
Teheran; received in audience by  
Shah, JUNE 8, 6e

Persia, Southern — march through  
(art., "Evolving order in South  
Persia: British influence re-  
stored"), MAY 28, 5d

Persian Gendarmerie — contract with  
Persian Government (art. "New  
Persian Gendarmerie"), JUNE 18,  
7a

SYKES, Capt. R. A.—death from wounds,  
MAY 30, 8c

SYLVESTER, John—burglary charge: ac-  
quitted, JUNE 23, 3b

SYME, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12d

SYME, John—false statements in public  
charge, MAY 24, 3d; 28, 3c

SYMES, Lieut.-Col. G. S. — appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

SYMES, Maj. Howard C.—killed in action,  
APRIL 26, 11e

SYMON, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12e

SYMONDS, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

SYMONDS-TAYLER, Capt. Frederick K.—  
death from wounds, APRIL 23, 3a

SYMONS, Col. Frank A.—killed in action,  
MAY 10, 9c

SYMONS, Mr. John L.—will, MAY 10, 9e  
(e.e.)

## SYMPSON :—

Rice, Rev. William—inhibition: see  
RICE, Rev. William

SYNNOTT, Maj. W. T.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

SYNOVITIS—attempts to produce in sol-  
diers: prosecutions, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE  
1, 3c; 9, 3b; 16, 3b; 30, 3d

SYRETT, Sec. Lieut. A. M.—killed in action,  
JUNE 9, 5e

## SYRIA and Palestine Relief Fund :—

Offices—new address, APRIL 27, 3b

SZEPTYCKI, Maj.-Gen. Count — appointed  
Governor-General of Lublin, APRIL  
30, 7e; allowed to return to Lemberg,  
JUNE 6, 5d (e.e.); released, 30, 5e

SZURMAY, Gen. (Hungary) — appointed  
Minister of Defence, JUNE 16, 5d  
on War, The Great—duration (tel.),  
JUNE 20, 4b

## T

- "T.H.N."—on Mr. Aves (l.), MAY 2, 9c  
 TAAFFE, Lieut. W. K.—court-martial held, MAY 14, 13c  
 TABOR, Mr. J. M. :—  
   on herrings, pickled—preparation for food (l.), MAY 26, 7d  
 TABOR, Margaret E. :—  
   "City Churches, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 276b  
 TAFT, Mr. William H. (U.S.A.) :—  
   "Our Chief Magistrate and his Powers"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 170b  
   on Germany—war prospects (statement), APRIL 3, 7d  
   on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (views), APRIL 26, 9c  
 TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath :—  
   "Personality"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 259a; (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 211b  
 TAIBACH and Port Talbot Co-operative Society :—  
   Weaver and Co. (Ltd.)—refusal to supply flour: Lord Devonport intervenes, MAY 19, 3b  
 TAILBY, Capt. Thomas M. J.—will, APRIL 17, 9d  
 TAILFORD, Capt. J. W.—death, MAY 24, 9d  
 TAIT, Dr. Arthur J. :—  
   "Nature and Functions of the Sacraments, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b  
 TAIT, Mr. George W. :—  
   at Glasgow, on Scottish education (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154b  
 TAIT, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 TAIT, Lieut. R. R.—court-martial held, JUNE 1, 13d  
 TAIT, Cpl. R. T.—accepting bribes charge, JUNE 12, 3d  
 TALAAT BEY (Turkey)—arrives at Vienna en route for Berlin, APRIL 21, 6e; arrives at German main headquarters: received by German Emperor; conference with Marshal von Hindenburg, 28, 6b (e.e.); MAY 3, 5a; arrives at Vienna, 2, 5e; received by Emperor Charles, 3, 5a; confers with directors of Vienna banking houses, 4, 5d; private conversations with Count Czernin, 5, 5e; at Sofia, 7, 5e  
   on war, The Great—German prospects of victory (int.), MAY 4, 5d  
 TALAWAKELLE Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, MAY 24, 11d  
 TALBOT, Miss :—  
   at Leeds, on wages of women workers, APRIL 10, 3d  
 TALBOT, Mr. Charles Henry—will, APRIL 28, 9e; MAY 1, 9c  
 TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     German outrages—reprisals, MAY 3, 8a  
 TALBOT, Mrs. Fanny—death, JUNE 23, 9d  
 TALBOT, Lieut.-Col. G. J. Francis—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 TALBOT, Capt. L. L.—death from wounds, JUNE 4, 3d  
 TALISMAN Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 18, 14d  
 TALLENTS, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 TAMAMES, Duke of—death, JUNE 1, 9c  
 TAMIRANTY, Kriker—food hoarding charge, MAY 31, 3b; JUNE 6, 3a  
 TAMPICO Oil (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, MAY 31, 11f  
 TANAH Datar Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, JUNE 13, 13b  
 TANAKA, Col. K.—received by King on appointment as Japanese Military Attaché, JUNE 9, 9b  
 TANBURN, Sec. Lieut. Walter L.—killed in action, APRIL 18, 7d; MAY 1, 8e  
 TANDEM Smelting Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, MAY 2, 3d  
 TANDJONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, APRIL 4, 11f  
 TANDY, Lieut.-Col. E. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
 TANGKAH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
   Debentures—alternative scheme (circular), JUNE 25, 11b  
 TANNER, Mr. Laurence E. :—  
   "Child of the Moor, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167a  
 TANNING materials :—  
   Army Council order, APRIL 23, 10d  
   Stocks :—  
     Army Council order issued, JUNE 1, 4c  
 TANQUERAY, Sec. Lieut. F. B.—death, APRIL 14, 5d  
 TAQUAH Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, JUNE 15, 11e  
 TARAPACA Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, APRIL 17, 12f  
   Report, APRIL 9, 2a  
 TARBELL, Ida M. :—  
   "New Ideals in Business"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308a  
 TARBET, Mr. W. G.—appointed member of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b  
 TARDIEU, M. André (France)—appointed High Commissioner to ensure close cooperation between France and United States, APRIL 17, 6e; arrives in New York (int.), MAY 19, 7c; expresses gratification at appointment of Lord Northcliffe to co-ordinate British missions in United States, JUNE 8, 5b (l.e.); conversations with Lord Northcliffe in Washington, 18, 9c (l.e.)  
 TARDIEU, M. C. :—  
   "Sous la Pluie de Fer"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202e  
 TARIFFS :—  
   Foreign :—  
     Alterations (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16a; MAY 7, 40c; JUNE 4, 64c  
 TARKINGTON, Mr. Booth :—  
   "Penrod and Sam"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 179c  
 TARNOWSKI, Count (Austria)—instructed to break off diplomatic relations with United States of America, APRIL 7, 8c; leaves, MAY 5, 6d; arrives at Rotterdam, 23, 6a; sends letter to Mr. Lansing thanking him for arrangements made for passage, 25, 5c (e.e.)  
   Poland—Premiership: name mentioned, JUNE 20, 5d  
 TARRANT, Sec. Lieut. R. E.—court-martial held, MAY 16, 11b



## TASMANIA :—

## Elections :—

By-election—vacancy caused by Mr. Earle's election to Commonwealth Parliament, APRIL 17, 5e

## Spelter :—

Electrolytic works (Hobart)—Mr. W. M. Hughes (statement), APRIL 28, 5e

## Zinc concentrates :—

Electrolytic treatment—crown land let to company for (E.S.), JUNE 29, 136c

TATA, Sir D. (India)—provides funds for four seaplanes, APRIL 13, 5e

TATANIS, M. (Greece)—offers to form Greek volunteer companies to fight under American flag, APRIL 25, 5e

TATTERSALL, Mr. John F. :—

"Reminiscences of a Literary Life" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 163a

TATTERSALL, Rev. T. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TAUNTON Electric Traction Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 15, 11e

TAVISTOCK, Lady—son born, MAY 25, 9b

## TAXATION :—

Direct—increase (F.N.), MAY 24, 10c

Income-tax : see INCOME-TAX

Increased—prospects (F.N.), APRIL 26, 13c; (F.N.), JUNE 4, 13a

## Isle of Man :—

Parliament -- petition presented, MAY 24, 8b

Napoleonic Wars (1793-1815)—table (F.N.), MAY 1, 12a

Profits, excess : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Profits

Revenue—of past three years (F.N.), MAY 1, 12a

## Titles, proposed tax on :—

Arnold, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 4, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10c, d

War securities—Treasury acceptance in payment (F.N.), MAY 25, 11a

"TAXPAYER"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (I.), APRIL 3, 9b

TAYA, Señor Antonio (Spain) — arrives in London, JUNE 21, 5f

Shipping services to England and Italy — German threats against, JUNE 21, 5f

TAYLER, Maj. H. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TAYLOR, Mr. A. Bonham :—

at Central Asian Society, on future of Mesopotamia, JUNE 28, 5b

TAYLOR, Mr. Austin :—

Sugar Commission, membership of :—Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 2, 10d

TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. C. M.—death from wounds, MAY 19, 8d

TAYLOR, Miss Constance : see under MURDER

TAYLOR, Ethel — charged with obtaining food and lodging by false pretences, APRIL 9, 3f

TAYLOR, Mr. F. J.—will, JUNE 7, 9d

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick — re-elected president of Royal College of Physicians, APRIL 3, 3f; biographical; baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10a

TAYLOR, Mr. G. P.—death, MAY 5, 3e

TAYLOR, Mr. G. W. :—

at Chelmsford tribunal, on *The Times* special correspondent's criticism of exceptions, APRIL 21, 3c

TAYLOR, Dr. Hannis :—

"Treatise on International Public Law, A"—quoted, MAY 15, 5d

TAYLOR, Capt. Henry A.—death, APRIL 12, 8d

TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. J. O.—killed in action, MAY 12, 9d

TAYLOR, Mr. Joseph—will, MAY 3, 9f

TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. K.—death from wounds, JUNE 23, 8e

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. M. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TAYLOR, Capt. P. C.—killed in action, JUNE 22, 9d

TAYLOR, Mr. Paul—health, MAY 2, 9e; funeral, 9, 9c

TAYLOR, Maj. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TAYLOR, Mr. S.—will, MAY 31, 9e

TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. S. A. T.—death from wounds, APRIL 27, 9e

TAYLOR, Mr. T. C. :—

in Parliament, on :—Budget — double income-tax, MAY 3, 10b

TAYLOR, Mrs. T. E. A.—will, MAY 4, 9c

TAYLOR, Mr. W.—will, JUNE 14, 9a

TAYLOR, Surg.-Gen. Sir William—death, APRIL 12, 8c; funeral, 16, 11c

TAYLOR, Noble, and Company (Ltd.) :—on rubber companies and excess profits duty (circular), MAY 28, 2a

TAYLOR (John) and Son (Edinburgh) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 1, 8d

TAYLORE, Capt. George E.—will, APRIL 3, 9e

TCHABATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia) :—

German intrigues on Rumanian front — warning to troops, MAY 12, 5b (l.e.)

TCHERHOV, Anton :—

"Lady with the Dog, The: And Other Stories" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 306d

TCHUIDZE, M. (Russia) : see TCHKHEIDZE, M.

TCHENG TCHING-TAO : see CHEN Chin-tao

TCHERKESS, Col. (Russia) — appointed temporary commander of Turkestan troops, APRIL 17, 5c (e.e.)

TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAY 17, 5c, 6d; 21, 8d; elected to Executive Committee of Council of Peasants' Delegates, JUNE 4, 8d (l.e.)

at Petrograd, on separate peace, MAY 30, 7c; on land settlement, JUNE 1, 6c

TCHKHEIDZE, M. (Russia)—receives British and French labour deputations at Petrograd workmen's and soldiers' conference, APRIL 18, 7b; attends meeting at Minsk, 26, 7b; qualifications for seat in Government (special article quoted), MAY 9, 5a; to go to Kronstadt, JUNE 4, 8d

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — reported revolt of Schluesselburg local committee: M. Tchkhaidze's contradiction, MAY 12, 6c; 14, 9e

Government—extremist opposition to authority, APRIL 11, 6c; democrats invited to join, MAY 11, 6b

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), APRIL 24, 5b

Stockholm Conference — informed by Dr. Mehring that German "International" group declines to take part in, MAY 14, 7c

at Petrograd, on sufferings of Belgium, JUNE 26, 5c

## TEA :—

Prices, MAY 5, 7c; 8, 7d; 9, 3b;  
15, 7c; 16, 6d; 23, 6d; JUNE 5,  
3c; new scheme approved by  
Food Controller: to be put into  
operation in June, MAY 31, 7c;  
particulars, JUNE 12, 3a

Alston, Mr. R. (l.), MAY 7, 5e

Article ("Ceylon tea prices: diffi-  
cult trade position"), MAY 23,  
6d

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), APRIL  
5, 10f

Correspondence, MAY 28, 8c

Diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17d;  
MAY 7, 41d; JUNE 4, 65d

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5,  
10f; question, JUNE 22, 8b

## Sales :—

Indian—postponed, JUNE 22, 7d;  
auctions to be resumed, 29, 7c;  
30, 6d

## Retail :—

Weighing—order issued by Food  
Controller, APRIL 7, 7c

Order issued to inspectors of  
weights and measures, JUNE  
12, 6e

## Wholesale :—

Net weight — statement on  
package :—

Parliament — question, APRIL  
20, 8b

## Supplies :—

## Control :—

Distribution—arrangement to sup-  
ply quantity of Indian and  
Ceylon teas to be sold in  
shops at 2s. 4d. per pound,  
MAY 22, 7c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement),  
MAY 26, 3b

Committee—formed, APRIL 4,  
3a

Scheme, new—particulars, JUNE  
4, 5d; postponed, 5, 3c

Tea Brokers' Association of  
London—report quoted,  
MAY 26, 7c

## Stocks :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 26,  
10a

## TEACHERS :—

Army service—influence of (sp. art.,  
("Teachers from the new army,"  
Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 121b

## Assaults on :—

Prosecutions (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120a;  
JUNE 2, 3c (c.c.); (Ed.S.), 21,  
236b

## Children :—

Education, provision for—corre-  
spondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 21,  
228c

## Clergymen :—

## War :—

Lancashire — employment pros-  
pects (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a

London County Council Educa-  
tion Committee—discussion  
(Ed.S.), MAY 10, 175c

London Teachers' Association—  
general committee adopts  
resolution (Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
160c

Rutherford College — services  
given in secondary education;  
Newcastle branch of Na-  
tional Secular Society protest  
(Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c

Conscientious objectors: see under  
MILITARY Service Act

## TEACHERS (continued) :—

Cooperative Society, suggested :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 184c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
MAY 10, 170a

Dominions and Great Britain :—

Exchange of posts suggested :—

Article ("School and Empire,"  
Ed.S.), MAY 24, 189b

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 10,  
172d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JUNE  
7, 218a; advice to (s.), 25, 3a;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 246a

Military Service Act: see under  
MILITARY Service Act

National Union of Teachers: see that  
title

## Pensions :—

Secondary and technical teachers :—  
Bill — introduction announced  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226c

Article ("Pensions for second-  
ary teachers: the Govern-  
ment Bill," Ed.S.), JUNE  
28, 244b

## Religious training :—

National Society—sub-committee:  
report (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151b

## Salaries :—

Association of Education Com-  
mittees—annual meeting: dis-  
cussion (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 229d

Atherton and Tyldesley Teachers'  
Association — new scale of  
salaries discussed and approved  
(Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251c

Barnsley Education Committee—  
adopts recommendation (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 21, 239d

Birmingham Education Committee  
—Labour Committee's recom-  
mendations discussed; Sir G.  
Kenrick (s., Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
119c; resolution sanctioning  
increase passed (Ed.S.), MAY 10,  
174a; recommendations (Ed.S.),  
JUNE 21, 239d; revised scales:  
discussed (Ed.S.), 28, 251b

Board of Education—issues tabular  
statement (Ed.S.), APRIL 12,  
123c

## Bonus, war :—

Barnsley Education Committee—  
discussion (Ed.S.), MAY 3,  
163a

Barry Education Committee—  
grant (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 222c

Bristol Merchant Venturers' Tech-  
nical College — war bonus  
granted (Ed.S.), APRIL 19,  
138b

Bury Education Committee—sub-  
committee's recommenda-  
tions (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b

Cheshire Education Committee—  
bonuses for teachers in  
secondary schools: scheme  
adopted (Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
119a

Chester Education Committee—  
passes resolution (Ed.S.),  
APRIL 5, 119b

Dudley—Education Committee's  
scheme—protest meeting of  
elementary teachers held  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a;  
Dudley Town Council passes  
resolution, 12, 128a; resolu-  
tion pressing for increase  
passed (Ed.S.), MAY 10,  
174c

## TEACHERS:—

## Salaries:—

## Bonus, war (continued):—

Durham Education Committee—adopts scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119a; scheme for training women for farm work approved (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c; report (Ed.S.), 3, 163a

Eccles Education Committee—proposal adopted (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163b

Finchley—to be granted, APRIL 9, 3f

Grimsby Education Committee—adopts scheme (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b

Hull Education Committee—adopts scheme, MAY 22, 3f; decision (Ed.S.), 24, 198b

London County Council teachers—applications: submitted to arbitration, APRIL 4, 3b; (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182c; Lord Gainford nominated arbitrator, 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 194b; award, JUNE 20, 7e; (Ed.S.), 21, 236b; teaching staff sub-committee of London Education Committee: report, 28, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 251a

London Teachers' Association—petition: terms (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236b

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol—granted (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138b

Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee—grants to secondary teachers (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b; additional salaries instead of war bonus proposed (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174c; mass meeting reiterates demand for addition to salaries in lieu of bonus (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251d

Northumberland Education Committee—scheme adopted (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c

Nottingham Education Committee—memorial received from female teachers (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 151d

Nottingham Town Council—grants bonus (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119b

## Secondary schools:—

Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools—circularize local education authorities (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119a

Sheffield—teachers pass resolution (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163b

Sheffield City Council—finance committee approves supplementary grant (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a; Aldermap Cattell (s., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

Shropshire Education Committee—applications from secondary teachers: special committee's recommendation (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119a

Surrey Education Committee—applications to: special sub-committee's recommendations (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 119a

Swinton and Pendlebury Council—granted (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208b

Walsall Education Committee—payment approved (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c

## TEACHERS:—

## Salaries (continued):—

Burton-on-Trent Education Committee—recommendations (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207d

Committee, departmental—announced (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 182c; appointed; composition, JUNE 1, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 214a

Birmingham Education Committee—representative appointed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207c

Correspondence (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228b

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "The membership of the new committee," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 239d

London County Council—education officer to give evidence before (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239d

Denbighshire Education Committee—statement by director of education (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 234d

Durham—application for increase: Mr. J. G. Gradon (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 170b

Gateshead Education Committee—receives application for increase (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251c

Hendon—increased (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120a

## Increase:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement), APRIL 20, 8c, 10b; (Ed.S.), 26, 142d

Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 8c, 10b; (Ed.S.), 26, 142d

Kidderminster Education Committee—application: decision (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a

Lancashire—dissatisfaction among teachers at delay in amending scales (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a

Leading article (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125a

Middle Ages (sp. art., "Salaries: an historical note," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 239b

Minimum—rates stated, MAY 10, 3e

Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 196c; (Ed.S.), 28, 247d

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (written answer), MAY 10, 3e

Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Teachers and the question of areas: minimum salaries," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183c

Leading articles (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183b

Yoxall, Sir J.—question, MAY 10, 3e

National Union of Teachers' conference—passes resolution, APRIL 13, 3c; (Ed.S.), 19, 138d

Newcastle Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187a

Northampton Borough Education Committee—letter from Class Teachers' Association read (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 251d

Northamptonshire—proposed increases: meeting of teachers: resolution passed (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232a

Northamptonshire Education Committee—new scale passed (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

Northumberland County Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128a



## TEACHERS:—

## Salaries (continued):—

Retford Education Committee — memorial from teachers received (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187b

## Scales:—

Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 227d

Day, Mr. H. A. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238b

Haste, Miss L. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238b

## Secondary:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148b; MAY 3, 160a; (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 248a

Durham County Education Committee — application from Association of Assistant Masters and Mistresses in Secondary Schools discussed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219c

Southampton — minimum scale altered (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232a

Underdown, Mr. T. H. J. (add.), APRIL 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 12, 122a

Walsall Education Committee — recommend increases (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208b

Wolverhampton Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208c

## Women:—

National Federation of Women Teachers' conference — passes resolution, APRIL 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 122b

National Union of Teachers' scale differentiating against — National Federation of Women Teachers' conference passes resolution, APRIL 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 19, 131b

Phipps, Miss E. (add.), APRIL 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 12, 122b

Worcestershire Association of National Union of Teachers — discussed at annual meeting (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187c

Workers' Educational Association conference — resolution adopted (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174a

## Staff:—

Adequate staff, need for maintenance of:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.p.), APRIL 20, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 142b

Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 8c; (Ed.S.), 26, 142b

## Superannuation:—

## Act:—

National Union of Teachers — proposals of sub-committee (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122a

Underdown, Mr. T. H. J. (add., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122a

## Supply:—

Adams, Prof. J. (sp. art., "Teachers wanted: the two lures," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 221b

Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education — statement (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 149c

Board of Education (report, Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 225b

Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), MAY 17, 183d

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136a

Local authorities' schemes (art., "The supply of teachers," Ed.S.), MAY 24, 197a

## TEACHERS:—

## Supply (continued):—

National Union of Teachers — recommendations of executive, APRIL 5, 3b

Samuels, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147d

## Shortage:—

Darbyshire, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 247d

Richards, Mr. S. A. (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 238c

## Women:—

Article ("The supply of women teachers," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 124d

## Training:—

Board of Education report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 225c

Lancashire — County Committee for Higher Education to establish courses (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 219c

Vacation courses — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 155c

## Village:—

Article ("Village schoolmasters," Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 250c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

## Welsh schools:—

Board of Education tabular statement — discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 130d

## Women:—

National Federation of Women Teachers—meeting to be held to urge Board of Education to adopt principle of equal pay for equal work, JUNE 7, 8f

Salaries: see under Salaries, above

Supply: see under Supply, above

War work, applications to take up:— Board of Education (circular, Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236c; (announcement, Ed.S.), 28, 251c

## Teachers' World:—

Food economy in schools — number noticed, MAY 30, 8a; (Ed.S.), 31, 203b

## TEA Corporation (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 2, 9e

## TEARALL, Charles — death, JUNE 27, 3f

## TEBRAU Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 25, 13b

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION:—

## Compulsory attendance:—

Birmingham Technical Education Committee — discussion on estimates and facilities (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAY 1, 3c

## Grant-in-aid:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement), APRIL 20, 10e; (Ed.S.), 26, 142d

Parliament — observations, APRIL 20, 10e; (Ed.S.), 26, 142d

## Pre-apprentice classes:—

Article ("Pre-apprentice classes," Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139a

## Telegraphy, wireless:—

Birmingham Technical Education Committee — great demand for instruction: complete apparatus to be purchased (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163a

TECK, Duke of: see CAMBRIDGE, Marquess of

TECK, Prince Alexander of: see ATHLONE, Earl of

TEDCASTLE, McCormick, and Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 9, 11e

- TEGLIO, Sec. Lieut. M.—killed in action, JUNE 26, 8c
- TEHUANTEPEC RAILWAY—to be taken over by Mexican Government, APRIL 19, 5e
- TEIGNMOUTH, Lord—will, APRIL 23, 11e
- TEKKA (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f  
Report, JUNE 19, 13a
- TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b
- TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, JUNE 30, 11e
- TELEGRAPHS :—  
Overhead lines :—  
Design, principles of :—  
Twiss, Mr. G. V. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 96c
- Post Office :—  
Air-raid warnings :—  
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8b
- Parliament—observations, JUNE 19, 8b
- Rates :—  
Burnham, Lord (s.), APRIL 26, 5c
- Services :—  
British Empire :—  
Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 26, 5c
- TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS :—  
Codes :—  
Copyright : see under COPYRIGHT
- Detectors, wave—oscillation valve :  
Dr. J. A. Fleming (art., "Wave detectors for wireless: the oscillation valve," E.S.), JUNE 29, 123a
- Possessing apparatus without authority—prosecution, MAY 15, 3b
- TELEPHONES :—  
Post Office :—  
Directories — Postmaster-General's statement, MAY 3, 3f
- Queen Anne's Residential Mansions and Hotel—service to (law case), JUNE 9, 4f
- TELOGOREDJO United Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 1, 12b  
Report, MAY 24, 11d
- TEMPEH (Java) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, JUNE 28, 11f  
Report, JUNE 19, 13a
- TEMPERLEY, Mr. H. W. V. :—  
"History of Serbia"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 31, 263b; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 291a
- TEMPEST, Mrs. Hicks—offers £3,000 to enlarge High Wycombe Cottage Hospital, JUNE 11, 5e
- TEMPLE, Richard C. :—  
on Charnock, Job—parentage (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 249c
- TEMPLE, Rev. W. :—  
on Church of England—"Life and Liberty" movement (with others, l.), JUNE 20, 10d; (l.), 28, 9e
- TEMPLE, Mr. William W.—will, APRIL 18, 11d (e.e.)
- TEMPLE CHURCH :—  
Organ recitals — to take place each Thursday in June and July, JUNE 6, 3e
- TENNANT, Lieut. E. W.—hut at Amesbury dedicated to memory of, JUNE 11, 5e
- TENNANT, Sec. Lieut. H.—killed in action, JUNE 9, 5e; memorial service : arrangements, 9, 9b; held, 14, 9c
- TENNANT, Mr. H. J. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Air services—administration, APRIL 27, 10f
- TENNANT, Mrs. H. J. :—  
Cotton and wool—collection of waste material : particulars of scheme, APRIL 9, 3c
- on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—position of married women (statement), MAY 16, 3a
- TENNANT, Winifred C. :—  
on soldiers in poor law infirmaries (l.), MAY 31, 8c
- TENNANTS (Lancashire) (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, JUNE 22, 4c
- TENNIS :—  
United States of America :—  
Championships :—  
Amateur (singles)—result, APRIL 30, 5f
- Four-handed — held at Boston : result, MAY 10, 9b
- TENNYSON, Lord :—  
on Royal Literary Fund — appeal (with others, l.), MAY 24, 9c
- TENOM (Borneo) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, APRIL 10, 2c; 21, 12f
- TENTERDEN (Kent) :—  
Church, parish :—  
Confirmation — four grandmothers among candidates for, APRIL 16, 5f
- TERAUCHI, Count (Japan)—confers with leaders of all political parties, JUNE 5, 5d
- on China, relations with, JUNE 29, 5f (e.e.)
- on War, The Great — policy of Japan (statement), MAY 30, 5c (e.e.)
- TERESTCHENKO, M. (Russia)—biographical ; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, MAY 17, 5c, 6d; 21, 8d; dines with Sir G. Buchanan, JUNE 5, 6e; subscribes to Liberty Loan, 5, 5e
- Allies—messages : to Belgium and United States of America, MAY 24, 6e; to Serbia, 25, 5c
- Anglo-Russian Society—attends meeting at Petrograd, APRIL 25, 5b
- Labour crisis—attends Council of Ministers, JUNE 6, 7d
- Note addressed to French Minister, JUNE 18, 8e
- Peace terms—joint ministerial declaration (leading article), MAY 22, 7b; press comments, 26, 6e
- on finance — opening of markets in United States of America to Russian loans (statement), APRIL 9, 5c (e.e.)
- on revolution — statement (int.), MAY 21, 7d
- on Russia and Allies—inactivity of Russian Army : difficulties of reorganization : complete understanding (int.), JUNE 21, 6e
- on Serbia — Russian sympathy with : message to M. Pashitch, MAY 25, 5c
- on War, The Great — relations between Russia and France : sends message to M. Ribot, MAY 25, 5c
- TERNAU, Col. T. P. B.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- TERRELL, Sec. Lieut. Arthur C.—death from wounds, APRIL 30, 10e
- TERRELL, Capt. C. R. à B.—death from wounds, JUNE 23, 8e
- TERRELL, Mr. George :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British airmen in France—reports of engagements, MAY 10, 8f
- Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 8, 10c
- Socialists—proposed visit to Russia : attitude of Government, JUNE 12, 10d, f

- TERRELL, Maj. H.—appointed member of committee on employment of conscientious objectors, APRIL 24, 7b
- TERROTT, Lieut.-Col. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- TERRY, Mr. Charles Sanford :—  
“Bach's Chorals, Part II.”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215a; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 221b
- TERRY, Dr. R. R. :—  
on Easter music (l.), APRIL 9, 9b
- TESSAN, M. F. de :—  
“Quand on se Bat”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 168b
- TETANUS :—  
Sherrington, Prof. C. (s.), MAY 2, 3c
- TETLEY, Maj. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- TEW, Lillian : see under MURDER
- TEXAS Land and Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, MAY 4, 13c
- TEYNHAM, Lady—operation, APRIL 14, 9a
- THACKER, Lieut.-Col. P. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12d
- THACKRAY, Mrs.—appointed medical officer of St. Pancras Workhouse, JUNE 29, 3e
- THAMES :—  
Boating accidents : see under ACCIDENTS—Boating  
Conservancy board :—  
Launches—available for use by wounded soldiers, MAY 8, 3f  
Robberies from barges—prosecutions, APRIL 24, 3b  
Steamers, Oxford and Kingston—daily excursions begun, MAY 18, 6d (e.e.)  
Wharves, deepwater—provision (F.N.), JUNE 18, 12a
- THAMES and Mersey Insurance Company :—  
Board—appointment, MAY 24, 13c  
Chairman—change, MAY 24, 13c
- THAMES Valley Arts Club :—  
Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
- THANE-PARKER, Second Lieut. G. D.—court-martial held, MAY 22, 11d
- THANET :—  
St. Andrew's Church — closing under consideration, APRIL 27, 3f
- THAO-JU-LIN (China) — appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, JUNE 5, 5b
- THAON DI REVAL, Adm. (Italy)—sends congratulatory telegram to First Sea Lord on actions fought by H.M.S. *Dartmouth* : Parliament : question, MAY 22, 8e
- THARAUD, Jérôme et Jean :—  
“Ombre de la Croix, L'”—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 305c
- THARSIS Sulphur and Copper Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, APRIL 26, 14e  
Report, APRIL 9, 2a
- THEAL, Mr. George M'Call :—  
“South Africa”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- THEATRES :—  
Refreshments :—  
Foodstuffs, suggested prohibition of sale of :—  
Calthorpe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a  
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10b  
Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10a, b  
Sunday performances :—  
Bourchier, Mr. A. (l.), APRIL 20, 9d
- THEATRICAL Ladies' Guild of Charity :—  
Queen's Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, APRIL 20, 9a; 23, 11c  
Strand Cinema — performances being given in aid, MAY 15, 9b
- THESIGER, Lieut. Frederic J.—death from wounds, MAY 5, 8c
- THESSALY :—  
Special article (“Wanderings in Thessaly: Volo and *The Times*: incidents in bygone days”), JUNE 22, 5a  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- The Times* :—  
Berlin, circulation in—Mr. F. S. Delmer (art. quoted), JUNE 13, 5d  
Casualty lists, publication of :—  
Parliament—reference to, in debates, MAY 18, 10a  
Chief Whips — appointment announced :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8b  
Circulation :—  
Correspondence, APRIL 3, 9d  
Easter Monday—late war edition not to be published, APRIL 4, 7c; 5, 7e  
Education :—  
Religious instruction in schools, letter on :—  
Barlow, Mr. C. M. (s.P.), APRIL 20, 10f  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 20, 10f  
Food position in United Kingdom, article on :—  
Circulation in Germany, reported :—  
Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
Parliament—questions, MAY 8, 8c; observations, 10, 8f  
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f  
Foodships arriving off British ports—letter on facilities for unloading :—  
Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 10, 8f  
Good Friday—not to be published, APRIL 4, 7c; 5, 7e  
Labour problems, articles dealing with :—  
Parliament—reference to, in debate, MAY 18, 10f  
Landowners—letter on raising rents to sitting tenants :—  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 25, 8d  
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8d
- Military Service Acts :—  
Appeal tribunals, lax :—  
Chelmsford—special correspondent's criticism, APRIL 18, 5b; discussion, 21, 3c  
Huntingdonshire—special correspondent's criticism, APRIL 13, 3a; military representative's comments, 20, 3c
- Nation* :—  
Foreign circulation, prohibition of :—  
Latitude allowed to *The Times* in similar cases, alleged :—  
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12f  
Parliament — observations, APRIL 18, 12e, f; 25, 8a; questions, 27, 10b  
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12c  
Russell, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8a  
Russian revolution—telegrams to announcing : references in case at Central Criminal Court, MAY 3, 3b; 22, 3c  
Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, attitude towards :—  
Parliament—observations, JUNE 12, 10e  
Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), JUNE 12, 10e



*The Times* :—

Russian revolution (continued) :—

Provisional Government, attitude of  
Social' Democratic party to-  
wards :—*The Times* special correspondent's  
comments :—MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.p.), MAY  
17, 10cParliament—questions, APRIL  
24, 10a; MAY 17, 10b;  
observations, 17, 10cSpecial edition—to be published daily,  
JUNE 2, 7eWar, *The Great*—monthly reviews,  
MAY 1, 5d; JUNE-1, 4cUnited States of America, inter-  
vention of—"Stars and Stripes"  
flown over office, APRIL 12, 3dWilstach, Mr. Frank J.—"Dictionary  
of Similes": sends bogus review  
as from *The Times* to New York  
*Tribune*, MAY 4, 5f

Women's suffrage, attitude towards :—

Blair, Mr. R. (s.p.), MAY 23, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAY 28,  
10d"The Times Documentary History of the  
War": see under PUBLICATIONS*The Times Educational Supplement*—an-  
nouncement, APRIL 5, 8e

School attendance, article on :—

Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (s.p.),  
APRIL 20, 10fParliament—observations, APRIL 20,  
10f*The Times Engineering Supplement*—an-  
nouncements, MAY 24, 3b; 25, 3c"The Times History and Encyclopædia  
of the War"—announcements, APRIL  
2, 7e; 9, 9c; 16, 10e; 23, 5e; 30, 5b;  
MAY 7, 6c; 15, 5e; 21, 7c; 28, 2d;  
JUNE 4, 6b; 11, 5e; 18, 5d; 25, 8b*The Times Trade Supplement*—announce-  
ments, APRIL 2, 3b; 3, 3b; MAY 5,  
3b; 8, 3c; JUNE 2, 3b; 4, 2e; 5, 8c;  
30, 3cCoal tar products section—published,  
APRIL 2Pottery section—announcement (T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 45dRetrospect, twelve months—note  
(T.S.), APRIL 2, 1bTHEWLES, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

THEWLIS, Mr. J. H.—death, MAY 22, 3f

THICKNESSE, Rev. Cuthbert—appointed to  
rectory of Basworth (Yorkshire),  
JUNE 5, 7eTHICKNESSE, Maj. F. W.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12dTHIERICKENS, Capt., and others—smug-  
gling charge, JUNE 11, 7eTHIERRY, M. (France)—conversations with  
British Government on Anglo-French  
financial questions, JUNE 30, 5b

THIRD, Dr. J. A. :—

on Scotland—education: teachers'  
salaries: Mr. Fisher's formula  
(l., Ed.S.), MAY 10, 172c; 24, 196c;  
(statement, Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210bTHIRD Edinburgh Investment Trust  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 17, 11e

THIRD Mile (F.M.S.) Rubber Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 22, 13d

THIRKELL, Mr. Claude :—

on alien enemies still trading (with  
others. l.), MAY 17, 13dTHISTLE, Order of: see under ORDERS  
(British)THOMAS, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy,  
MAY 18, 9bTHOMAS, Capt. A. N.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

THOMAS, M. Albert (France) :—

Russia, visit to—leaves for Petrograd,  
APRIL 21, 5e (e.e.); arrives inNorway, 21, 5e; reported meeting  
with Danish and Swedish Social-  
ists, 23, 7e; arrives in Petrograd,  
24, 5e; attends Congress of  
Peasants' Delegates, MAY 19, 5b;  
presented with freedom of Mos-  
cow, 25, 7d; arrives at Jassy, 30,  
5e; welcomed by Rumanian  
nation, JUNE 4, 7e; dines with  
Sir G. Buchanan, 5, 6e; letter to  
Council of Workmen's and Sol-  
diers' Delegates in reply to invita-  
tion to attend international peace  
conference, 7, 6e; 8, 6c; leading  
article, 7, 7a; Executive Com-  
mittee's reply (text), 15, 6b;  
visits members of Provisional  
Government, 18, 8e; Note pre-  
sented by M. Terestchenko, 18,  
8e; impressions of Russia, 20,  
6d; 25, 6c

Parliament—question, JUNE 27, 11b

War, *The Great*—receives message  
from M. Gutchkoff, APRIL 10, 6eat Petrograd, on democratic aims of  
the war, MAY 14, 7cTHOMAS, Lieut. Basil L. B.—killed in  
action, APRIL 20, 9f

THOMAS, Maj. C. W. :—

at Ceramic Society, on manufacture  
of firebrick (E.S.), MAY 25, 109c

THOMAS, Mr. Charles J.—death, MAY 26, 3f

THOMAS, Mr. Ernest S. :—  
on ear of Dionysius (l., L.S.), MAY 24,  
249d

THOMAS, Mr. F. W. :—

"Extra Turns" — noticed (L.S.),  
JUNE 7, 274dTHOMAS, Maj. G. C.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12dTHOMAS, Mr. G. Holt—lecture announced,  
MAY 5, 3cat Aeronautical Society, on commercial  
aeronautics, MAY 31, 3aTHOMAS, Rear-Adm. H. E. — awarded  
Order of St. Anne, JUNE 6, 5bTHOMAS, Lieut.-Col. H. St. G.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

THOMAS, Mr. Harold—death, APRIL 2, 5d

THOMAS, Mr. J. H. — biographical;  
appointed Privy Councillor, JUNE 4,  
9f; returns from United States of  
America, 11, 8dLibel action by, APRIL 18, 3b; 19, 4b;  
20, 4e; 21, 4d; 23, 3aLocal Government Board — refuses  
offer of position of Presidency,  
JUNE 22, 7cReconstruction Committee — ap-  
pointed member, MAY 3, 8cat Broomfield College, on Mr. A. J.  
Balfour: mission to United States  
of America (statement), JUNE 11, 8dat Hyde Park, on food prices, JUNE  
18, 5dat National Union of Railwaymen's  
conference, on presence of Govern-  
ment reporter, JUNE 19, 3b;  
release of railwaymen for military  
service, 20, 3a; refusal of Sailors'  
and Firemen's Union to man ship  
to convey Mr. Ramsay Mac-  
donald and others to Russia,  
21, 6d; the Great War: peace  
terms, 23, 3c

- THOMAS, Mr. J. H. (continued) :—  
 at Netherfield, on railwaymen's demands, APRIL 2, 5b  
 on railwaymen — negotiations for increased bonus (statement), APRIL 13, 3c (e.e.)
- THOMAS, Mr. J. L.—will, MAY 24, 9d
- THOMAS, Mr. J. R.—buys Delft ware for 1,750 guineas, MAY 11, 3f
- THOMAS, Mr. Lleufer—to be chairman of Welsh Commission on Labour Unrest, JUNE 6, 7c; appointed, 12, 8b
- THOMAS, Sec. Lieut. P. E. Edward — killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d; Mr. T. Seccombe (l., L.S.), 19, 189a; biographical, 23, 3c; Mr. E. S. P. Haynes (l.), 24, 11f; Mr. E. Rhys (l., L.S.), MAY 3, 213b
- THOMAS, Mr. R. J. :—  
 at 10, Downing-street, on proposed North Wales Heroes Fund, MAY 17, 3d
- THOMAS, Mr. Richard B.—will, APRIL 21, 9e
- THOMAS, Violet—steft charge, APRIL 13, 3f
- THOMAS (Evan), Radcliffe, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Steamers sold to Furness, Withy, and Company—price, JUNE 7, 12f
- THOMPSON (Mayor of Chicago) — refuses to receive Marshal Joffre, APRIL 30, 9d; *Staatszeitung* comment, MAY 2, 5c (l.e.)
- THOMPSON, Maj. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- THOMPSON, Lieut. Cyprian A.—killed in action, APRIL 16, 10e
- THOMPSON, Professor D'Arcy Wentworth :—  
 "On Growth and Form"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 180b; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 245c  
 on Milton's "Paradise Lost" — printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177a; MAY 3, 213b
- THOMPSON, Dr. F. C. :—  
 at Iron and Steel Institute, on metals : effects of surface tension (E.S.), MAY 25, 108d
- THOMPSON, Mr. F. E. :—  
 at Walsall, on provision of technical college (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187c
- THOMPSON, Mr. F. Longstreth, and Mr. Ernest G. Allen :—  
 "Town Plan and the House, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191a
- THOMPSON, G.—awarded Military Medal, MAY 8, 3f
- THOMPSON, Mr. George—number of sons serving in army and navy, MAY 3, 3f
- THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. H.—death from wounds, JUNE 1, 4b
- THOMPSON, Lieut. H. N.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8e
- THOMPSON, J. : see under MURDER
- THOMPSON, Capt. J.—court-martial held, APRIL 5, 13f
- THOMPSON, Mr. J. W.—will, MAY 25, 9d
- THOMPSON, John—killed in aeroplane accident at Southwick-on-Wear, MAY 26, 3d
- THOMPSON, Mrs. M.—will, JUNE 28, 9e
- THOMPSON, Capt. P. H. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d
- THOMPSON, Maj. R. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- THOMPSON, Mr. Robert :—  
 at Belfast Harbour Board, on increase of harbour dues, MAY 16, 13a
- THOMPSON, Rudolph—fined for having chalked letters O.H.M.S. on motor lorry, APRIL 2, 5f
- THOMPSON, Mrs. S. W.—will, JUNE 25, 9e
- THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- THOMPSON, Lieut. W. H.—court-martial held, MAY 11, 2d
- THOMPSON Brothers and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, APRIL 26, 3a
- THOMSON, Brig.-Gen.—departure from Rumania, JUNE 25, 5c
- THOMSON, M. (France) :—  
 War, The Great—Parliament and peace negotiations (report), JUNE 22, 5e (e.e.)
- THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. A. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- THOMSON, Sir Courtauld—in Rome, MAY 11, 5e; visits British Red Cross units on Italian front, 17, 5e; leaves Rome for East, 21, 7e
- THOMSON, Mr. Henry—will, APRIL 12, 9d
- THOMSON, Dr. Hyslop :—  
 tuberculosis—soldiers' after-care and work (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 5d
- THOMSON, Prof. Sir J. J.—lecture arrangements, MAY 29, 9c  
 Board of Inventions and Research—appointed member, MAY 15, 10a
- THOMSON, Gen. Sir Mowbray—will, APRIL 25, 9d
- THOMSON, Mr. Robert P. :—  
 "National History of Australia, New Zealand, and the Adjacent Islands, A"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- THOMSON, Capt. Spencer—killed in action, MAY 3, 9e
- THORBURN, Capt. H. H.—appointed C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e  
 Persian Gendarmerie—work : tribute, JUNE 18, 7a
- THORNCROFT, Ivy E.—funeral, MAY 2, 3b
- THORNE, Lieut.-Col. F. M.—killed in action, MAY 21, 4c
- THORNE, Capt. Fleetwood—memorial window in chapel of Brigade of Guards Depot, Caterham, unveiled, JUNE 25, 3c
- THORNE, Mr. G. R. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10f; (Ed.S.), 26, 143e  
 Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 10b
- THORNE, Mr. Guy :—  
 "Rescuing Rupert"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 274d
- THORNE, Lieut.-Col. Harold U. H.—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9c
- THORNE, Mr. W.—arrives in Petrograd with Labour deputation, APRIL 16, 7c; visits Workmen's and Soldiers' Conference, 18, 7b; movements, MAY 15, 6b (l.e.); objections to as Labour representative, 10, 6e; returns to London, 26, 5b; received by King, 30, 7e, 9b; 31, 7e; to address meeting at Queen's Hall, JUNE 4, 5e; return from Russia : Parliamentary Labour Party passes resolution, 7, 7e; entertained at dinner at House of Commons, 21, 3d  
 Petrograd, situation in—impressions, APRIL 24, 5b  
 Russia, visit to :—  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 15, 10a  
 at Bristol, on Leeds conference, JUNE 16, 3c  
 at Queen's Hall, on Russian revolution, JUNE 22, 5e  
 at Petrograd, on common aims of Allies, APRIL 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.)  
 Leading article, APRIL 27, 7b
- THORNE, Dr. W. B.—death, JUNE 22, 9b
- THORNE, Sir William—death, APRIL 5, 3b (e.e.)

THORNLEY, Comdr. G. S.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 16, 5e  
THORNLEY, Mr. W. T. :—  
■ Military Service Acts—calling up  
by age (1.), MAY 17, 3e  
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles J.—awarded  
Legion of Honour, APRIL 23, 4b  
THORNTON, Maj. F. E.—killed in action,  
APRIL 10, 4c  
THORNTON, Lieut. H. W.—appointed deputy-  
director of inland waterways and docks,  
APRIL 13, 3f  
THORNTON-SMITH (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 16, 12d  
THORNYCROFT, Sir William Hamo—biogra-  
phical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b  
on allotments—supply of water (1.),  
MAY 10, 9d  
THOROLD, Lieut.-Col. R. S. G.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
THOROLD, Mr. William H.—will, APRIL 12,  
9d  
THOROTON, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—appointed  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d  
THORPE, Edward—charged with deserting  
wife, APRIL 14, 3b  
THORSON, Dr.—to invite children of belligerent  
nations to special holidays in  
Denmark, JUNE 23, 5e  
THREE Arts Women's Employment  
Fund :—  
Joan of Arc Day in aid—arrangements,  
APRIL 23, 11c; MAY 3, 3c  
Abandoned—leading article, APRIL  
25, 7b  
Butt-Rumford, Mme. C. (1.), APRIL  
26, 6f  
Leading article, APRIL 25, 7b  
Manners, Lady Diana—to represent  
Joan of Arc, APRIL 23, 11c;  
reported intention to ride  
through London contradicted,  
26, 6f  
Pageant of Fair Women in aid—arrange-  
ments, APRIL 23, 11c; MAY 3, 3e;  
Joan of Arc not to be represented,  
30, 11d; Duchess of Rutland not  
appearing, 26, 6f; number of  
tickets sold, MAY 5, 3d; dress  
rehearsal, 8, 3b; produced at  
Queen's Hall, 9, 3c; Queen Alex-  
andra attends matinée perform-  
ance, 14, 11c  
Mary, Queen—message, MAY 3, 3e  
Three Shires Advertiser, The—suspends  
publication, APRIL 17, 3f  
THRELFALL, Mr. R. :—  
Board of Inventions and Research—  
appointed member, MAY 15,  
10a  
THRING, Sir Arthur—biographical; ap-  
pointed Clerk of the Parliaments,  
APRIL 20, 6d; takes seat, 27, 10a  
THRUSHES : see under BIRDS  
THURBURN, Capt. A. E. C. S.—killed in  
action, JUNE 5, 9c  
THURBURN, Sec. Lieut. E. J. P.—death,  
APRIL 17, 8c  
THURLOW, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey R. Y.—killed  
in action, MAY 1, 8c  
THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil J.—promoted  
Vice-Admiral: our naval correspon-  
dent's comments, APRIL 14, 3b  
THURSTON, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—appointed  
C.B., JUNE 4, 12a  
THWAITES, Maj. Guy—death, JUNE 5,  
9c  
TICE, Capt. C. H.—court-martial held, JUNE  
25, 10b  
TICKNER, B.—death, MAY 24, 3f

TICKNOR, Miss Caroline :—  
"Poe's Helen"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL  
5, 162a  
TIDSWELL, Capt. C. R.—will, JUNE 14, 9a  
TILBURY :—  
Dock—extension: particulars, JUNE  
2, 3a  
TILLET, Mr. Ben :—  
at Anderton's Hotel, on congestion at  
London docks, MAY 24, 3b; pen-  
sions to disabled soldiers, 25, 3d;  
passing unfit men into the army,  
26, 3c  
at Bristol, on better organization at  
ports, APRIL 16, 5d; on Leeds  
conference; Mr. J. Ramsay Mac-  
Donald and the War, JUNE 16,  
3c  
TILLEY, Sec. Lieut. Alan H.—death from  
wounds, APRIL 16, 10e  
TILING, Mr. R. :—  
on petrol—supply (s.), APRIL 24, 13a  
TILLING (Thomas) (Ltd.) :—  
Labour: see under LABOUR—Motor  
omnibuses—Disputes  
Meeting, APRIL 24, 13a  
TILLOTSON, Sec. Lieut. J. L.—killed in action,  
MAY 5, 8d  
TILNEY, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d  
TIMAH, F. M. S. (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 4, 13b  
TIMBER :—  
Economy :—  
Boxboard restrictions—Sir A. Stan-  
ley receives deputation, MAY 25,  
3d  
Packing cases (cotton goods)—  
limited to finer fabrics: War  
Office announcement, APRIL 28,  
3d; Board of Trade announce-  
ment, MAY 18, 3e  
Home-grown :—  
Advisory Committee :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 2,  
10a  
Forestry officers, appointment of :—  
Parliament—questions, MAY 2,  
10a  
Pitprops :—  
Importation—general licence per-  
mitting: Board of Trade notice,  
MAY 8, 3d  
Russian :—  
Sale :—  
Restriction—Army Council order  
issued, MAY 11, 7e  
Sales of soft woods :—  
Control—limited to consumers: par-  
ticulars, APRIL 16, 5c  
Imported—Army Council takes pos-  
session, MAY 10, 3a; 12, 3f  
Scandinavian—War Office an-  
nouncement, MAY 23, 8c  
Stocks :—  
Census—monthly: instituted, APRIL  
4, 3b  
Supply :—  
Control :—  
Department—transferred from  
War Office to Board of Trade;  
Mr. J. B. Ball appointed to  
charge, MAY 28, 7e  
TIME :—  
Summer: see under DAYLIGHT saving  
—Act  
TIMINS, Rev. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE  
4, 12d  
TIMMIS, Mr. G. H. :—  
at Ceramic Society, on manufacture  
of firebrick (E.S.), MAY 25,  
109c



**TIN :—**

Market :—

Speculation (F.N.), MAY 17, 11a

Output :—

World's—map to illustrate (T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 55Special article ("World's tin  
production : importance of  
British Empire's resources :  
industrial uses of tin," T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 54b

Price :—

Excess profits tax, effect of—corre-  
spondence (F.N.), MAY 10,  
10b**TINDALL, Mr. C. W. :—**at Grimsby, on agricultural labourers  
in munition works, MAY 22,  
3d**TINPLATE Workers' Company :—**

Master elected, APRIL 30, 5f

**TIPTON :—**

Education Committee :—

Clerk—exemption refused (Ed.S.),  
MAY 31, 208bSecretaryship—appointment post-  
poned (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 232b**TIRES :—**

Motor : see under MOTORS

**TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany) :—**Submarine warfare—lack of faith :  
Mr. F. S. Delmer (sp. art., "Berlin  
to-day"), IX. ("Hopes unrealized :  
Tirpitz's lack of faith in U-boats"),  
JUNE 14, 5d**TISZA, Count (Hungary)—not to resign ;**  
letter from Emperor Charles assuring  
Government of his confidence, APRIL  
30, 7e ; to resign : message from our  
special correspondent at Amsterdam,  
MAY 24, 7c ; resignation accepted, 25,  
5b ; German press comments, 25, 5e ;  
Hungarian press comments, 26, 5c ;  
Count Tisza (statement), 26, 5c ;  
to be received by Emperor Charles,  
JUNE 1, 5eArticle ("Reichsrath meeting to-day :  
Count Tisza and his successor"),  
MAY 30, 5aBatthyani, Count—attack, APRIL 17,  
5aFranchise, attitude towards—submits  
proposals : Emperor Charles re-  
serves decision, MAY 24, 7c ;  
assent refused, 25, 5b ; Count  
Tisza (statement), 26, 5c  
Hungarian House of Deputies—  
scene, APRIL 16, 7ePolish question—attitude : German  
press comments, MAY 25, 5eWar, The Great—separate peace with  
Russia : prospects (statement),  
APRIL 17, 5aat Budapest, on attitude of Opposition ;  
peace, APRIL 16, 7eon food supply—failure of last harvest  
(l. quoted), APRIL 9, 5e**TITCOMB, Probationary Flight Officer F.**  
H. Y.—death, MAY 21, 4c**TITHES :—**Increased—right to transfer part of  
burden to rent :—  
Parliament—observations, APRIL 25,  
8dProthero, Mr. R. (s.p.), APRIL 25,  
8d**TITOFF, M. (Russia)—winds up private**  
affairs of ex-Tsar, APRIL 5, 5c**TITTERTON, Mr. W. J.—will, JUNE 30, 9e****TITTONI, Signor (Italy) :—**in Rome, on trade between Allies,  
MAY 18, 5f**TIVEY, Col. E.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4,**  
12a**TOBACCO :—**Control—Board of Trade order :  
clauses, MAY 31, 7eBoard of Control—appointed ; com-  
position, MAY 31, 7e ; members  
appointed, JUNE 23, 3e ; change  
of address, 20, 3cAdvisory committee—appointed  
to assist ; composition, MAY  
31, 7e ; members appointed,  
JUNE 23, 3e

Wounded soldiers :—

Secretary to Board of Control  
(statement), JUNE 6, 3d

Duty :—

Increase :—

Clynes, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAY 3, 10b  
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAY  
3, 8eParliament—observations, MAY 3,  
8e, 10bOwners of tobacco in bond required  
to make return of stocks—Board  
of Trade order, MAY 31, 7ePrices—increase, MAY 3, 7e ; meeting  
of wholesale dealers ; revised  
retail prices agreed upon, 4, 3e ;  
Control Board preparing schedule  
of prices, JUNE 1, 7f

Tax :—

Goodere, Mr. A. (s.), JUNE 22, 3c

Law, Mr. Bonar—receives deputa-  
tion of four workmen from  
Derby, JUNE 22, 3c

Oliver, Mr. G. H. (s.), JUNE 22, 3c

**TOBAGO :—**

Finance :—

Taxation :—

Income-tax—change, JUNE 7, 5e

**TOBIN, Mrs., and family—burned to death,**  
MAY 16, 3a**TOCA, Señor Sanchez :—**on *San Fulgencio*—sinking by German  
submarine (statement), APRIL 13,  
5e**TODD, Sir J. W. :—**Sugar Commission, membership of :—  
Parliament—reference to, in  
debate, MAY 2, 10d**TODD, Mr. John A. :—**"Mechanism of Exchange, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a ;  
reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 290d ;  
(L., L.S.), 28, 310a**TODD, Capt. Val. O.—killed in action,**  
MAY 19, 8e**TOERANGIE (Sumatra) Rubber and Produce**  
Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 21, 12f

**TOGGENBURG, Count (Austria)—appointed**  
Minister of Interior, JUNE 25, 5d**TOILET powders :—**Rice—new restriction order : effect  
discussed, APRIL 21, 7d**TOKUGAWA, Prince Iyesato :—**on International Parliamentary Con-  
ference of Commerce—reception  
to Japanese delegates (tel., P.N.),  
APRIL 25, 7e**TOLLER, Capt. Northcote—death, APRIL**  
28, 9c**TOLLINTON, Mr. H. P.—appointed C.I.E.,**  
JUNE 4, 10e**TOLSTOY, Count (Russia)—takes message**  
from Mr. Roosevelt to Russian people,  
MAY 3, 5e (e.e.)**TOLSTOY, Count Leo :—**"Prisoner of the Caucasus, A"—  
noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 123e ;  
reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 289b

## TOLUENE :—

Petroleum, crude—method for determining amount present in; Mr. S. E. Bowrey (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 105c

TOMBEUR, Gen. (Belgium)—returns from German East Africa; conference with Gen. Smuts, APRIL 26, 7e

TOMBOY Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 13, 13b

TOMKINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TOMKINSON, Mr. R. E. :—

Waterloo, battle of—asks sons or daughters of officers who fought at, to communicate with him, JUNE 9, 3c

TOMLIN, R.—death from drowning, JUNE 9, 3e

TOMLINSON, Albert H.—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e

TOMLINSON, Capt. H.—death, JUNE 12, 4b

TOMSK—rioting by anarchists: martial law proclaimed, JUNE 22, 6e

TONBRIDGE SCHOOL :—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

Officers' Training Corps — inspected, JUNE 30, 3c

Scholarships — awards, JUNE 20, 11f; (Ed.S.), 21, 238d

TOOKE, Dispatch-Rider Cecil A.—tribute to women of England, APRIL 11, 9b

TOOKER, Mr. Lewis Frank :—

"John Paul Jones"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 178d

TOOVEY, Mr. T. W.—appointed chairman of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b

TOPPING, Maj. T. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

TORNQUIST, Señor Carlos A. :—

on Argentina — finance (review), JUNE 23, 11b

TORONTO RAILWAY :—

Dividend, JUNE 8, 8d

TORR (or Forbes), Mrs. J. R.—divorce, JUNE 25, 3f

TORRE, Mr. John J.—will, JUNE 8, 9e (e.e.)

TOTHILL, Rear-Adm. Hugh H. D.—promoted Rear-Admiral, APRIL 17, 3d; appointed fourth sea lord, MAY 15, 7c

TOTTENHALL Hospital :—

Fund for providing emergency hut and recreation ground :—

Wood Green — patriotic fête in aid: arrangements, APRIL 7, 3e

TOUCHE, Sir G.—presentation from City of London friends, JUNE 27, 3f

on proportional representation (l.), JUNE 19, 7c

TOULMIN, H. — awarded Military Medal (Italy), MAY 8, 3f

TOULON Arsenal :—

Article ("A visit to Toulon"), MAY 1, 5a

TOWER BRIDGE—cost of working, MAY 7, 3f

TOWLE, Maj. F.—appointed to Tobacco Control Board, MAY 31, 7e

TOWNLEY, Richard, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Act, MAY 29, 3b; JUNE 29, 3c

TOWNSEND, Mr. J. S., and Mr. T. Franklin :—

"History's Background, Book II."—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 131b

TOWNSEND, Mr. R. S.—arrives in London, MAY 23, 9b

TOWNSHEND, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. V. F.—visit of delegates of International Committee of Red Cross, APRIL 18, 7a

Kut disaster — responsibility for advance: Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Turner (l.), JUNE 30, 5d

TOWNSITE Extension Silver Mines of

Cobalt (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 22, 11f

TOWNSON, Mr. H.—will, JUNE 16, 9e

"TOXICON"—on Napoleon's attempt at suicide after Waterloo (l., L.S.), JUNE 7, 273c

TOYNBEE, Mr. Arnold J. :—

"German Terror in Belgium, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 279b

TOYNBEE, Mr. Paget :—

on Lingendes, Jean de (l., L.S.), MAY 24, 249d

on Waldegrave, The Ladies—pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds and Ozias Humphry (l.), MAY 26, 7e

TOYNT, Rev. R. C.—appointment, JUNE 20, 3c

TOZER, Mr. A. R.—presented with address and silver cup by Birmingham Fire Brigade, JUNE 7, 3e

TRACY, Marguerite, and Mary Boyd :—

"Painless Childbirth"—noticed (L.S.) APRIL 12, 179d

TRADE :—

Colonies :—

Invoicing regulations — explained (T.S.), APRIL 2, 16a

Commissioners—number to be increased (P.N.), APRIL 25, 7e

Deliveries :—

Suspension—of delivery services of stores and retail shopkeepers: Mr. F. W. Westlake's scheme, MAY 16, 3c

Foreign :—

Information for home firms :—

Collection and dissemination :—

Foreign Trade Department of

Foreign Office—scheme, MAY 8, 5b; note (T.S.), JUNE 4, 45b

Article ("Foreign trade policy: information for British firms: consular service reform"), APRIL 14, 4a

Leading article (T.S.), MAY 7, 32b

Special articles ("State aid for commerce: important departure by the Foreign Office: position of Chambers of Commerce," T.S.), MAY 7, 53a; ("State aid for commerce: existing facilities and future developments: far-reaching scheme outlined," T.S.), JUNE 4, 61a

Investments abroad—effect: see under INVESTMENTS—Abroad

Promoting :—

Correspondence (T.S.), MAY 7, 43c

Future prospects and problems :—

Committee (Balfour)—additional members appointed (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e; 26, 7c

Meeting, MAY 19, 7d

Metric and decimal systems—investigating (P.N.), MAY 1, 7e

Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions :—

Paris Conference :—

United States of America, attitude of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 13, 10b

Leading article (T.S.), APRIL 2, 10b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 28, 8a

## TRADE :—

Future prospects and problems (continued) :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), APRIL 27, 3a ;  
(T.S.), MAY 7, 33c

Parliament—observations, MAY 18,  
10e

Special articles ("State aid for commerce : important departure by the Foreign Office," T.S.), MAY 7, 33a : ("State aid for commerce : existing facilities and future developments : far-reaching scheme outlined," T.S.), JUNE 4, 61a

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 27, 3a ;  
(T.S.), MAY 7, 33b ; (s.P.), 18,  
10e

Ward, Sir J. (s.), APRIL 7, 3c

Government :—

Article ("State trading : dissatisfaction of merchants : action by associations"), JUNE 11,  
3a

London Chamber of Commerce—special meeting held, JUNE 13,  
3a ; merchants' committee passes resolution, 13, 3a

Great Britain and Allies :—

Commercial committees of Allied  
Parliaments :—

Congress (London)—arrangements,  
JUNE 22, 7c

Congress (Rome)—held, MAY 17,  
5e ; 18, 5f ; 19, 5e ; 21, 7e  
(e.e.) ; work (F.N.), JUNE 11,  
13a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), APRIL 19,  
5d

Chinda, Viscount S. (s.), APRIL  
19, 5d

Japanese delegates—luncheon given by commercial committee of House of Commons, APRIL 19, 5d ; Prince Iyesato Tokugawa (tel.), 25, 7e ; arrives in Paris, 27, 5e

Commercial treaties :—

Denunciation by French and  
Italian Governments :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 28,  
11a

Parliament—question, JUNE 28,  
11a

Tittoni, Signor (s.), MAY 18, 5f

Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAY 1, 5f

Imports and exports :—

Danish :—

Statistics for last three years :—  
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 14,  
10c

Parliament—observations, JUNE  
14, 10c

Restriction of imports—additions to list of articles, MAY 11, 3d ;  
(T.S.), JUNE 4, 60d

French trade :—

Effect on :—

Peret, M. Raoul (l.), APRIL  
19, 8f

Licensing of prohibited articles—new arrangements, MAY  
22, 3d

Kendrick, Mr. T. H. (l., T.S.),  
JUNE 4, 46c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL  
28, 7f

Merchants, importing—grievances (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a ; 25,  
11a ; Messrs. John Remer and Co. (l.), 15, 11a

## TRADE :—

Imports and exports (continued) :—

Statistics—for March (art., "Foreign trade in March : increase in exports : smaller adverse balance"), APRIL 28, 8c ; (F.N.), 28, 10b ; for April (art., "Foreign trade in April : larger imports but smaller exports : our foreign purchases"), MAY 12, 10f ; (F.N.), 12, 10a ; for May (art., "Foreign trade in May : increase in imports : large advance in foodstuffs"), JUNE 14, 8d ; (F.N.), 14, 11a

Industries :—

Fairs :—

British Industries' Fair :—

Report, APRIL 23, 5b

National Chamber of Trade conference — passes resolution,  
APRIL 17, 3d

Manufacture :—

Cooperation—note (l., E.S.), JUNE  
29, 131b

Producers :—

Memorial—presented to Imperial  
War Cabinet, APRIL 27, 3d

Works managers :—

Article ("The works manager : his task in the future," E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 84c

Werks organization :—

Ripper, Prof. W. (p., E.S.), MAY  
25, 117a

Merchant system :—

Methods of distribution :—

Correspondence (T.S.), JUNE 4,  
62c, d

Kidston, Mr. W. H. (l., T.S.),  
MAY 7, 31a

Methods :—

Bingham, Mr. S. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2,  
19b

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 27, 3a ;  
(T.S.), MAY 7, 33b

National Chamber of Trade : see that title

Russia—shipments to *via* Scandinavia : announcement, JUNE 12, 13c

Secrets, manufacturers'—use by Government for purposes of prosecuting the war : note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Trade—Great Britain

War on German trade :—

Article ("What we are up against," T.S.), l. ("A nation organized for trade : are we prepared to meet her ?"), JUNE 4, 57a

TRADE, BOARD OF :—

Awards—for life-saving, MAY 4, 3f ; 17,  
3f

Commercial Intelligence Department :—

Advisory Committee :—

Meeting, APRIL 23, 5b

Index of firms, compiling—particulars, JUNE 23, 3b

Work :—

Clark, Sir W. (s., T.S.), MAY 17,  
33c

Parliament — observations, MAY  
18, 10d

Special article ("State aid for commerce : existing facilities and future developments," T.S.), JUNE 4, 61a

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 18,  
10d

Dyes, Commissioner for — department created, JUNE 19, 7c



## TRADE, BOARD OF (continued):—

Stanley, Sir A. (annual statement),  
MAY 18, 10d

## Vote for:—

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), JUNE 15, 10a  
Parliament — discussed in Com-  
mittee of Supply, MAY 18, 10d;  
JUNE 15, 8e

Stanley, Sir A. (statements), MAY 18,  
10d; JUNE 15, 8e

## TRADE, MINISTRY OF:—

Commercial Committees of Allied  
Parliaments — British com-  
mittee to report on, JUNE 22,  
7c

## Creation:—

Association of Trade Protection  
Societies — resolution adopted,  
MAY 10, 3c

House of Commons Commercial Com-  
mittee — sub-committee's recom-  
mendations approved, JUNE 29,  
7e

## TRADE marks and names:—

"Anzac" — prosecution, APRIL 17,  
3f

Buttercup (law case), APRIL 25, 4a

Letters patent—renewal of grant:  
Foreign Trade Department state-  
ment (T.S.), MAY 7, 27b

## Registration:—

Territorial limitation (law case),  
JUNE 8, 2e

Value of trade names—note (T.S.),  
MAY 7, 21b

## TRADE UNIONS:—

## Amalgamation:—

## Bill:—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 15,  
10d; 16, 10e

Parliament — introduced, MAY  
8, 7d; second reading, 15,  
10d; third reading, 16, 10e;  
in Lords; in Committee;  
report, JUNE 15, 8c; 20, 8a;  
third reading, 21, 8c; Lords'  
amendments agreed to, 30,  
10c

Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 16,  
10e

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General  
Workers' Union Conference—  
passes resolution, MAY 28, 3b

Conference, international (Stockholm)  
—arrangements, MAY 28, 6d;  
JUNE 5, 5b; Federation of Trade  
Unions: reply to invitation, 8,  
3a; adjourn, 11, 7f

## Co-ordination of effort:—

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General  
Workers' Union — passes reso-  
lution, MAY 26, 3c

## Demands:—

Burstall, Prof. F. W. (l.), JUNE 13,  
8b

Case, Mr. T. (l.), JUNE 11, 10d

Dockers' Union and National Union  
of General Workers — amalga-  
amation: proposed scheme, JUNE  
4, 5e

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAY 18, 3a

## Meetings:—

Suspension during the war sug-  
gested: see under SOCIETIES

## Rules:—

Restoration after the war—note  
(E.S.), MAY 25, 111a

Labour Party's programme:—

Case, Mr. T. (l.), JUNE 11,  
10d

Parliament — observations, APRIL  
28, 8f

## TRADE UNIONS:—

## Rules:—

Restoration after the war (con-  
tinued):—

Special articles ("Industrial  
evolution after the war: the  
restoration of trade union  
conditions," E.S.), MAY 25,  
101b; ("Trade union and  
trade unions: defects of  
industrial contest," E.S.),  
JUNE 29, 126b

Wardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), APRIL 28, 8f

Textile trades — cooperative unions  
in woollen, worsted, hosiery and  
other textile trades of Yorkshire,  
Lancashire, Leicestershire, and  
Cheshire combine, APRIL 30, 3d

"TRAINED Nurse, A" — on V.A.D. workers  
(l.), MAY 14, 11d; 19, 7b

## TRAMWAYS:—

Chatham — curates act as drivers,  
JUNE 4, 5e

Fares, non-payment of — prosecu-  
tions, JUNE 7, 3e

Motor omnibuses, competition with:—

Article ("Electrical: trolley and  
battery traction: the electric  
vehicle," E.S.), APRIL 27, 96b

## TRANSPORT:—

## Motor:—

Birmingham and Midlands—scheme  
outlined (T.S.), MAY 7, 29c;  
inaugurated (E.S.), 25, 112d

TRANSPORT Workers' Batt. (South  
Lancashire Regt.):—

George, King—inspection by, MAY  
15, 9b

## TRANSVAAL:—

## Chamber of Mines:—

Meeting, JUNE 27, 13f

## Gold mining:—

## Bewaarplaatsen moneys:—

Bill—South African Union House  
of Assembly: second read-  
ing, MAY 23, 5d (e.e.);  
(F.N.), 25, 11a; passed  
through committee, 30, 5e;  
third reading, JUNE 4, 7e;  
in Senate, 21, 5e

## Companies:—

Albu group—reports, MAY 18, 13f

Barrato group—reports, MAY 16,  
12a

Central Mining Rand Mines group  
—reports, MAY 2, 11a

Goerz group—meetings, JUNE 15,  
12b

## Gold Fields group:—

Dividends, JUNE 30, 11a

## Rand Mines group:—

Dividends (F.N.), JUNE 20, 12a

Reports (F.N.), APRIL 27, 12a

Far Eastern Rand—offer of four  
new mining leases, JUNE 7, 11b

## Output:—

Statistics, APRIL 13, 8b; MAY 14,  
12b; JUNE 12, 13c; (F.N.),  
12, 12a

## Rand:—

## Electrification:—

Clayden, Mr. H. W. (p., E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 93b

Stores—to be pooled, JUNE 23, 12c;

pooling: Mr. E. A. Wallers  
(s.), 27, 13f

## Labour, native:—

Statistics, APRIL 13, 8b; MAY 14,  
12b; JUNE 12, 13c

TRANSVAAL Consolidated Land and  
Exploration Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, MAY 26, 10e

- TRANVAAL Estates and Development Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, JUNE 23, 12e  
**TRANVAAL Lands Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, MAY 11, 11c  
**TRAVANCORE Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, APRIL 19, 12b  
**TRAVEL :—**  
 Passports : see under WAR, The Great  
 —Great Britain  
**TRAVERS, Capt. F. E. :—**appointed C.M.G.,  
 JUNE 4, 10d  
**TRAVERS (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, APRIL 5, 11f  
 Meeting, APRIL 19, 12b (e.e.)  
**TREASURY :—**  
 Bills : see under WAR, The Great—  
 Great Britain—Finance—Loans  
 Financial Secretary not a member of  
 House of Commons :—  
 Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b  
 Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10c  
 Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), MAY 15,  
 10c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 15,  
 10b, c  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10c  
 Joint Financial Secretary—Mr. S.  
 Baldwin associated with Sir S. H.  
 Lever as, JUNE 19, 7c  
 Appointment :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 19, 8c  
 Solicitor—appointed, JUNE 22, 7c  
**TREATT, Mr. R. C. :—**  
 Slander action against, MAY 3, 4a  
**TREDEGAR, Lord :—**health, JUNE 12, 9b ;  
 15, 9b  
**TREDEGAR Iron and Coal (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, JUNE 8, 8d  
**TREDENNICK, Rev. John M. :—**  
 on Sunday observance (l.), APRIL 24,  
 9d  
**TREDGOLD, Sec. Lieut. J. C. :—**killed in  
 action, JUNE 1, 4b  
**TREE, Sir Herbert :—**returns to London  
 from United States of America, MAY  
 28, 3f ; health, JUNE 19, 9b ; 22, 9b ;  
 23, 9b ; 25, 9c ; 28, 9b ; 29, 9b  
 American Luncheon Club—entertains,  
 JUNE 9, 8d  
 at Savoy Hotel, on Anglo-American  
 relations, JUNE 9, 8d  
**TREES :—**  
 Felling :—  
 Liability for damage (law case),  
 MAY 2, 4b  
**TREFFEL, Pte. :—**death, MAY 10, 3f  
**TREGLOWN, Lieut. C. H. :—**killed in action,  
 APRIL 4, 3d  
**TREHERNE, Surg.-Gen. Sir F. H. :—**promoted  
 K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a  
**TREITSCHKE :—**  
 William II., opinion of—correspon-  
 dence (L.S.), APRIL 5, 165d  
**TRELOAR, Sir William :—**  
 Portrait—to be presented to trustees  
 of Alton Cripples' Hospital, MAY  
 16, 9d  
 at Mansion House, on Lord Mayor  
 Treloar Cripples' Hospital and  
 College, APRIL 13, 9c  
**TREMEARNE, Sec. Lieut. William C. :—**  
 killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d  
**TREMLETT, Mr. W. :—**  
 on education—reform of rural schools  
 (evid., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 218b  
**TRENCH, Maj. D. le P. :—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d  
**TRENCH WARFARE DEPARTMENT :—**  
 Offices—to be accommodated in  
 building of British-American To-  
 bacco Company, JUNE 1, 3d  
**TRENT (river) :—**  
 Widening scheme—postponed (E.S.),  
 JUNE 29, 132d  
**TREOWEN of Llanarth, Lord (Maj.-Gen. Sir  
 Ivor Herbert) :—**health, APRIL 19, 9b ;  
 biographical, JUNE 4, 9f ; created baron,  
 4, 9f ; chooses title of Baron  
 Llanover, 5, 5f ; takes title of Lord  
 Treowen of Llanarth (P.N.), 13, 7e ;  
 27, 10e  
 South Monmouthshire Liberal Associa-  
 tion—passes vote of congratula-  
 tion, JUNE 18, 10a  
**TREUB, Dr. (Netherlands) :—**  
 in Parliament, on State monopoly of  
 insurance, APRIL 19, 10b ; 26, 13c  
**TREVALIN (Ltd.) :—**  
 Law case, MAY 15, 4d  
**TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. :—**  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Military Service (Conventions with  
 Allied States) Bill, JUNE 9, 8f ;  
 16, 8d  
**TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. :—**  
 on War, The Great—intervention of  
 United States of America (l.), MAY  
 2, 9c  
**TREVELYAN, Robert :—**charged with mas-  
 querading in female attire, APRIL 4, 3f  
**TREVOR, Maj. Herbert E. :—**killed in action,  
 APRIL 17, 8c  
**TREW, Lieut.-Col. F. F. :—**awarded D.S.O.,  
 JUNE 4, 12d  
**TREWBY, Mr. Joseph :—**will, APRIL 23, 11c  
**TRIANGI, Rear-Adm. A. (Italy) :—**appointed  
 Minister of Marine, JUNE 18, 7c ; 19, 5b  
**TRINIDAD :—**  
 Finance :—  
 Taxation :—  
 Income-tax—change, JUNE 7, 5e  
 War, The Great :—  
 Volunteers—contingent for active  
 service arrives in England, MAY  
 21, 5f  
**TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC :—**  
 Half-term—arrangements, JUNE 11,  
 12f  
 Students—Director of Studies to attend  
 and advise, APRIL 23, 6b  
**TRINITY HOUSE :—**  
 Master—Duke of Connaught re-elected,  
 JUNE 5, 3d  
 St. Olave, church of—Elder Brethren  
 attend service, JUNE 5, 3d  
**TRINITY SUNDAY :—**  
 Special article ("Trinity Sunday : the  
 Creed and the imagination"),  
 JUNE 2, 9d  
**TRIPLE Industrial Alliance :—**constitution  
 ratified, JUNE 22, 3a  
 Conference—held, JUNE 22, 3a  
**TRIPOLI :—**  
 Rebels—dispersed by Italian troops  
 in Quara zone, APRIL 9, 5e  
**TRIPP, Maj. W. H. Lanson :—**awarded  
 D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
**TROCADERO RESTAURANT :—**collection by  
 staff invested in war savings certifi-  
 cates, APRIL 11, 3f  
**TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands) :—**leaving for  
 Stockholm, APRIL 18, 7e ; 21, 5e ; con-  
 fers in Berlin with German and Austro-  
 Hungarian Socialists, 23, 7e ; explains  
 object of visit to Berlin, 26, 7e  
 at Stockholm, on German absolutism,  
 MAY 19, 5d  
 on War, The Great (l. quoted), JUNE 2,  
 7d (e.e.)  
**TROFIMOV, Mr. Michael V. :—**  
 "Elementary Russian Reader" —  
 noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 223b  
**TROLLOPE, Mrs. A. :—**death, MAY 30, 3b

- TROLLOPE**, Sec. Lieut. C. H.—death, MAY 3, 9d
- TRONOH Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, JUNE 11, 13b  
Report, MAY 31, 11f
- TRONOH South (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, MAY 31, 11f
- TROTTER**, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—dines with King and Queen, MAY 3, 9b
- TROTTER**, Maj. G. F.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- TROTTER**, Mr. H. A.—elected deputy-chairman of West India Committee, MAY 11, 9c
- TROUGHTON**, Rev. William—death, MAY 25, 3f
- TROUP**, Sec. Lieut. J. G.—killed in action, MAY 21, 4c
- TROYTE**, Maj. G. J. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- TRUEMAN**, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—will, MAY 9, 9e
- TRUMBITCH**, Dr.—arrives in London, MAY 26, 5e
- TRUMBULL**, Sarah—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c
- TRUSCOTT**, Lieut. C. A.—death from wounds, JUNE 2, 8b
- TRUSCOTT**, Lieut. Francis G.—death, APRIL 18, 7e; memorial service to be held, 20, 9a; held, 24, 9c; biographical, 30, 10e
- TRUSSLER**, Mr. H. J.—death, JUNE 11, 5e
- TRUST and Agency Company of Australasia** :—  
Dividend, APRIL 20, 10f  
Report, MAY 10, 2f
- TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, JUNE 6, 12c  
Report, MAY 30, 11d
- TRUSTEES**, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Director appointed, MAY 3, 12c  
Dividend, MAY 17, 11e
- TRUSTEE'S Department**, Public : see PUBLIC Trustee's Department
- TRUST Union (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, JUNE 7, 12b  
Meeting, JUNE 21, 13f (e.e.)  
Report, JUNE 11, 13b
- Truth** :—  
Libel action against, JUNE 27, 4b
- TSCHISCHEWSKY**, Prof. N. :—  
at Iron and Steel Institute, on case-hardening of iron by boron (E.S.), MAY 25, 108d
- TSEIRETELLI**, M. (Russia)—qualifications for seat in Government (special article quoted), MAY 9, 1a; appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 21, 8d  
Socialists — addresses meeting of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Minsk, APRIL 26, 7b; Socialist representation in the Government, MAY 18, 6b; facilities for closer contact with Socialists in allied countries, 29, 7e  
at Petrograd, on separate peace, MAY 14, 7c; on peace terms, 29, 7e; on foreign policy, JUNE 19, 7f
- TSIRITMOKOS**, M. (Greece)—appointed Minister of Justice, JUNE 28, 5b
- TUAN CHI-JUI** (China)—quarrel with President; dismissed, MAY 25, 6b; leaves Peking for Tientsin, 25, 6b
- TUAN CHI-KWEI** (China)—appointed Minister of War, JUNE 5, 5b
- TUBERCULOSIS** :—  
Germany :—  
Campaign against — particulars, APRIL 21, 5f  
Sanatorium accommodation :—  
London Insurance Committee :—  
Funds :—  
Booth, Mrs. F. H. (statement), APRIL 19, 3e  
Cornwall, Sir E. (s.), APRIL 19, 3e  
Soldiers and sailors :—  
After-care and work :—  
*British Journal of Tuberculosis*—  
"symposium" of medical men started, APRIL 18, 5d  
Thomson, Dr. H. (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 5d  
Wilson, Dr. H. (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 5d  
French Red Cross Society's farm :—  
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund—contributes £25,000, APRIL 12, 9e  
Treatment in workhouse infirmaries :—  
Craik, Sir H. (l.), APRIL 11, 8b  
Lee, Sir S. (l.), APRIL 9, 8c  
Waddell, Mr. A. R. (l.), APRIL 11, 8b  
Vienna—deaths : statistics, JUNE 1, 5e
- TUBES** :—  
Condenser :—  
Corrosion :—  
Research into causes—particulars (E.S.), APRIL 27, 90d  
Water mains :—  
Cement joints—Mr. C. H. Shaw (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 98d
- TUCKER**, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—death from wounds, MAY 28, 9d
- TUCKER**, Capt. J. P.—killed in action, MAY 21, 4d
- TUDESQ**, M. André, and M. Henry Ruffin :—  
"Machoire Carrée, La" — reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 218d  
on War, The Great—British front at Fresnoy : deluge of gas shells (art. quoted), MAY 12, 5f (e.e.)
- TUDOR**, Mr. (Australia)—re-elected leader of Opposition, JUNE 14, 5e
- TUDOR**, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—killed in action, JUNE 14, 9c
- TUDOR**, Rear-Adm. Frederick C. T.—to be appointed Commander-in-Chief of China station, MAY 15, 7c
- TUDOR Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Shares—joint offer made by electrical battery companies, JUNE 15, 12b
- TUDSBERY**, Dr. J. H. T. :—  
"Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers" (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- TULLOCH**, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- TULLOCH**, Col. J. A. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS High School** :—  
Headmistress appointed, APRIL 2, 5f; (Ed.S.), 5, 120b
- TUNG HUA-LUNG** (China)—appointed Minister of the Interior, JUNE 5, 5b
- TUNGSTEN** :—  
Supply :—  
Home :—  
Article ("Mineral resources of the Kingdom : home supply of tungsten"), JUNE 2, 3c
- TUOHY**, Mr. James :—  
on Wilson's speech to Congress, Mr.—arrangement for distribution by French aeroplanes over German lines (l.), APRIL 12, 8f



**TUPPER, Capt.** — expresses thanks to members of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union for refusing to take Labour deputation to Russia, JUNE 12, 7e  
 at Leeds, on the Great War: peace terms (interrupted), JUNE 4, 5b  
 at South Shields, on restitution for seamen murdered by German submarines, JUNE 8, 3a  
 at Tower-hill, on seamen's boycott of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Mr. Jowett; German air raids, JUNE 19, 3a  
 on peace delegates for Petrograd (s.), JUNE 11, 5b  
**TUPPER, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald G. O.** — promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10c  
**TUPPER, Capt. Victor G.** — killed in action, MAY 1, 8e  
**TURBINES** :—  
 Lots-road power station — new: particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d  
 Michell bearing :—  
 Gibson, Mr. J. H. (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 86d  
**TURF** :—  
 Newmarket—race meetings: prospects, APRIL 17, 13f; held, 18, 5d; 19, 3d; 20, 3d; prospects, MAY 1, 3d; held, 2, 3d; 3, 3d; 4, 3e; 5, 8e  
 Park Paddock—loaned to Shire Horse Society for spring show (1918), JUNE 29, 3e  
 Number of horses in training :—  
 Allison, Mr. W. (l.), APRIL 27, 7e  
 Jones, Mr. K. (l.), APRIL 25, 9d; 30, 9e  
 Moorhouse, Mr. E. (l.), APRIL 26, 11f  
 Sale of horses: see under HORSES—  
 Sales—Bloodstock  
 Suspension of race meetings—War Cabinet's decision, APRIL 30, 9e; movement for resumption, 11, 3b; no general decision taken by Cabinet, 15, 7d; (P.N.), 23, 7e; resumption on limited scale: announcement, JUNE 9, 6d  
 Berestord, Lord (s.), JUNE 8, 3d  
 Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), JUNE 6, 3c  
 Breeding, effect on :—  
 Association of Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers—protest, MAY 14, 8e  
 Bloodstock breeders—conference: statement, MAY 12, 3a; held, 15, 3d  
 Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a; (l.), JUNE 22, 9c  
 Correspondence, MAY 21, 3e; 23, 9c  
 Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a  
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a  
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a  
 Durham, Lord (l.), MAY 11, 8b; (s.P.), 25, 10a  
 Greenall, Sir G. (s.), MAY 15, 3d  
 Jockey Club—meeting: statement: proposed deputation, MAY 15, 3d  
 Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10b  
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a  
 Parliament — observations, MAY 25, 10a, b  
 Leading article, MAY 14, 9b  
 Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a  
 Mayo, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a

**TURF** :—

## Suspension of race meetings :—

Breeding, effect on (continued) :—  
 Parliament — discussed, MAY 25, 10a  
 Pease, Sir A. E. (l.), MAY 24, 9c  
 Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, MAY 31, 11f  
 Wallace, Prof. R. (l.), MAY 17, 3d  
 Chaplin, Lord (l.), JUNE 22, 9c  
 Committee, emergency—formation: meeting at Holborn Restaurant held, JUNE 6, 3e  
 Correspondence, APRIL 27, 7e; MAY 3, 9f; 15, 3b; 17, 3d; 19, 9a; 23, 9c; 27, 9b (e.e.)  
 D'Abernon, Lord (s.), MAY 15, 3d  
 Derby, Lord (s.), MAY 7, 3b  
 Digby, Rev. E. (s.), JUNE 6, 3c  
 Durham, Lord (l.), MAY 11, 8b  
 Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), MAY 12, 3a  
 Hill, Mr. J. (report), MAY 17, 3a  
 House of Commons—Members form committee to urge resumption, JUNE 12, 7e; meeting: resolution passed, 14, 7c; 18, 5d  
 Jockey Club—meetings held, MAY 1, 6d; JUNE 19, 9d  
 Jones, Mr. K. (l.), APRIL 25, 9d  
 League of the Man in the Street—meeting, MAY 12, 3a  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), MAY 19, 3e; receives deputation, 24, 7c; letter to Lord Rosebery, JUNE 1, 3d; to receive deputation from Jockey Club (P.N.), 22, 7c; 23, 7d  
 Meetings to urge resumption arranged, JUNE 8, 3d  
 Moorhouse, Mr. E. (l.), APRIL 26, 11f  
 Newmarket, effect on—public meeting to be held, MAY 1, 6d; 15, 3d; held; resolution of protest passed, JUNE 8, 3d; 12, 9d  
 West Suffolk Council—meeting, MAY 15, 3d  
 Parliament—questions, APRIL 26, 12d; MAY 1, 10a; 12, 8f; JUNE 13, 10c  
 Queen's Hall—protest meeting held, JUNE 19, 9d  
 Rosslyn, Lord (l.), JUNE 30, 10d  
 Rutland, Duke of (l.), JUNE 20, 9e; 25, 9e  
 Sheffield—protest: resolution passed at Albert Hall, JUNE 18, 5d  
 Watson, Mr. A. E. T. (l.), APRIL 24, 9c  
 Windsor race meeting—date alteration, APRIL 7, 3b; held, 13, 2d; prospects, 13, 2d; 14, 3d

**TURIN** :—

Mayor—Senator Rossi resigns office, JUNE 11, 7e

**TURIN, Mr.**—lecture arrangements, MAY 23, 3b

**TURKEY** :—

Capitulations—abolition of: new treaties with Germany discussed in Reichstag, MAY 11, 5c

Conditions—Armenian arrived in Holland from Constantinople: statement, JUNE 13, 6b

## Food :—

## Supplies :—

Asia Minor—shortage; deaths from starvation, APRIL 14, 5e  
 Famine, JUNE 13, 6b

Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY

## TURKEY (continued):—

Greeks—inhabitants of Aivali being deported to towns in interior, MAY 22, 5e; reports of refugees, JUNE 6, 5c (e.e.)

## Navy:—

Arsenal—to be created, MAY 31, 5m

Sultan: see MAHOMED V.

Sweden, relations with: see under SWEDEN

Typhus—terrible ravages, JUNE 13, 6b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

TURNBULL, Mrs.—to lecture on work of St. Dunstan's, MAY 12, 9b

TURNBULL, Maj. D. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TURNBULL, Lieut. G.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 8, 3b

TURNBULL, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TURNBULL, Sergt. James Y.—V.C. handed to father, MAY 3, 9b

TURNER, Maj. A. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred E.:—  
on Germans and the dead (l.), APRIL 19, 5b

TURNER, Mr. Ben.:—  
at Downing-street, on State purchase of drink trade, APRIL 7, 3b (e.e.)  
at Leeds, on Mr. F. W. Jowett, APRIL 10, 3b

TURNER, C. S.—burglary charge: acquittal, JUNE 21, 4d

TURNER, Surg.-Gen. G. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

TURNER, Mr. J. H.—takes over duties of Agent-General for British Columbia temporarily, JUNE 2, 7e

TURNER, Maj. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e

TURNER, Col. Sir R. E. W.—appointed K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

TURNER, Prof. T.:—  
on cast-iron—malleable (lect., E.S.), JUNE 29, 140c

TURNER, Mr. Thackeray:—  
on Queen Anne's Gate—projected destruction of south side (l.), APRIL 7, 8d

TURNERS' Company:—  
Master—appointed, MAY 21, 5f

## TURNERY:—

Buckler, Mr. C. D. (s.), JUNE 28, 3d

TURRELL, George E.—trampled to death in panic at picture palace at Deptford, APRIL 30, 5c; inquest, MAY 2, 3b

TURTON, Mr. E. R.—licensed to take Sunday services owing to dearth of clergy, MAY 8, 3f

on home rule (Ireland) (l.), APRIL 17, 8d

TUSSAUD, M. John T.:—  
on Napoleon's height (l., L.S.), APRIL 5, 165c

TUTSOVITCH, Col. Vladimir—sentence of death confirmed, JUNE 25, 5c

TUXFORD, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

TWEEDALE, Violet:—

“Heart of a Woman, The”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d

TWEEDALE and Smalley, Messrs.—contravening Munitions of War Act charge, MAY 9, 6e

TWICKENHAM:—

St. Stephen's:—

Funeral notices, belated—vicar's comments, APRIL 9, 3a

TWIDALE, Capt. E. A.—killed in action, APRIL 27, 9e

TWIN, Grandford:—

“Cakes and Kicks. A Detective Story”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203a

TWINE, Mr. A.—death, MAY 7, 3d

TWISS, Mr. G. V.:—

at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on design of high-tension overhead transmission lines (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96c

TWIST, Mr. H.:—

Lancashire (Newton)—invited to become Labour candidate, APRIL 26, 5f

TYLER, Lieut.-Col. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TYLER, Maj. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TYLER, Maj.-Gen. T. B.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

TYNAN, Katharine: see HINKSON, Mrs.

TYNE:—

Docks:—

Coal:—

Export—dues increased, APRIL 20, 13f (e.e.)

Dues—increase: commissioners to apply to Board of Trade for sanction, JUNE 15, 12b

TYNE, Mr. W. J.—will, MAY 9, 9e

TYRONE, County of:—

Lieutenant appointed, APRIL 5, 9a

TYRRELL, Col. C. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

TYRRELL, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—death, JUNE 23, 11c

TYRRELL, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—killed in action, MAY 5, 8d

TYRRELL, Maj. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

TYRRELL-GREEN, Lieut. Denis N.—killed in action, MAY 1, 8e

TYSER, Sec. Lieut. Henry E.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9d; will, JUNE 25, 9e

TYSOE, Sec. Lieut. L.—death, JUNE 14, 9e

TYSON, Capt. A. B.—killed in action, JUNE 12, 4b

TYSPANTEA Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, JUNE 6, 11e

## U

UDINE, Prince of—to head Italian mission to United States of America, MAY 2, 7e; arrives in New York, 12, 6b; in Washington, 24, 6d; addresses House of Representatives, JUNE 4, 7e; health, 5, 5e; 6, 5e; trip to south cancelled, 5, 5e

## UKRAINE:—

Demands:—

Autonomy, MAY 4, 5d; 22, 5e; demonstration, 29, 7e; attitude of Little Russians, JUNE 12, 5c; military congress calls on National Assembly to sever rela-

## UKRAINE :—

## Demands :—

## Autonomy (continued) :—

tions with Provisional Government; statement by M. Kerensky, 25, 6c; threatening situation; Government refuses to grant autonomy; efforts to seduce portions of army, 26, 5c

## Austrian Ukraine Socialist Party

—delegates confer with Dutch Scandinavian Committee at Stockholm, JUNE 21, 6d (e.e.)

Military congress (Kieff) — held, JUNE 21, 6d (e.e.); dissolved, 30, 5b

Ukraine affairs, suggested ministry for — appeal to be sent to Provisional Government, MAY 22, 5e

Russian army — Ukraine regiment formed, JUNE 12, 5c

“ULSTERMAN” — on home rule (Ireland): Ulster's interests (l.), MAY 11, 3c

## ULSTER UNIONIST COUNCIL :—

Committee, standing—meeting, MAY 26, 3e

ULU Rantau Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 25, 13b (e.e.); JUNE 2, 10f

UMBACH, Gustav — released from internment camp for baker's work, JUNE 2, 3d

## UMBRELLAS :—

## Lost :—

Reward—action to recover, MAY 1, 3d

## UNDERDOWN, Mr. H. C. B. :—

on motor manufacturing trade (art., “Motor manufacture: conditions and prospects after the war,” T.S.), APRIL 2, 13a

UNDERDOWN, Mr. T. H. J.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3c

at National Union of Teachers' Conference, on educational reforms; salaries of teachers; infantile mortality, APRIL 12, 3e; (Ed.S.), 12, 122a; 19, 138d

## UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS OF LONDON :—

Power-station, Lots-road — new turbine: particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 110d

UNIACKE, Maj.-Gen. Herbert C. C. — awarded Order of St. Anne, JUNE 2, 8b

## UNION Assurance Society :—

Report, APRIL 17, 13a

## UNION BANK OF MANCHESTER :—

Halifax and District Permanent Banking Company — acquisition: provisional agreement made, APRIL 13, 10f

## UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND :—

Report, APRIL 21, 12f

## UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 24, 11d

## Thefts from :—

Prosecutions, MAY 4, 3c

## UNION Insurance Society of Canton :—

Dividend, APRIL 20, 10f

## UNIONIST WAR COMMITTEE :—

Enemy Influence Sub-committee :—

Shipping—report, APRIL 25, 3d

Meeting, MAY 9, 7d

Membership — proposed extension to members of House of Lords, JUNE 13, 7e; extended, 20, 7e; number of peers join, 20, 7e

## UNIONIST WAR COMMITTEE (continued) :—

Naturalization Act — amendment: passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL 25, 7e

Secretaryship — Mr. R. M'Neill resigns, MAY 10, 7d

## UNION JACK CLUB :—

## Extension Fund :—

Leathersellers' Company — contribution, APRIL 30, 10a; MAY 4, 11d

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, APRIL 11, 3f, held, 13, 3b

Page, Mrs. (U.S.A.)—visit by, JUNE 12, 9a

Wales, Prince of—visit by, MAY 22, 3c

## UNION of East and West :—

## Empire Day :—

King George's Hall (Y.M.C.A.) — musical play to be presented: arrangements, MAY 21, 12f

St. James's Theatre — performance of two Indian plays: arrangements, APRIL 20, 3f

## UNION OF LONDON AND SMITHS BANK :—

Fraud charge — prosecution, MAY 5, 3e

## UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY :—

Dividend, MAY 11, 11f

Report, MAY 4, 13f

Rights in Southern Pacific Railway Company: see under INCOME-TAX

## UNION Steamship Company of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 21, 13b

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company — fusion of interests: provisional agreement concluded, MAY 31, 7d; (F.N.), 31, 10a; Sir J. Mills (mem.), JUNE 1, 10b; Lord Inchcape (s.), 28, 11d; (F.N.), 28, 12b

## UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 12, 12b

Meeting, APRIL 20, 13d

## UNITED Electric Tramways of Montevideo (Ltd.) :—

Report, JUNE 28, 13b

## UNITED Free Church of Scotland :—

## Assembly :—

Special article (“Close of the Scottish Assemblies: a notable meeting”), MAY 31, 9d

## UNITED Irish League: see under IRELAND

## —Parties. Political

## UNITED Kingdom Commercial Travellers'

## Benefit Society :—

Sickness benefits distributed in 1916—statistics, APRIL 9, 3f

## UNITED Kingdom Provident Institution :—

Report, APRIL 4, 11f

## UNITED Lankat Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, APRIL 18, 14d

## UNITED Machine Tool Company (Ltd.) :—

winding-up ordered, APRIL 5, 2e

## UNITED River Plate Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 29, 2f

Meeting, JUNE 13, 12c

Report, JUNE 5, 8c

## UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, MAY 24, 11d

## UNITED Socialist Council: see under PARTIES, political

## UNITED States and South American Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 19, 12b

Report, APRIL 21, 12f



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Agriculture :—

## Crops :—

Grain—reports, MAY 9, 13b ; estimates, JUNE 9, 12c

## Fertilizers :—

Nitrates, purchase of :—

Bill—passed by Senate, MAY 2, 5e (l.e.)

## Rye :—

Crop—condition, APRIL 9, 2e

Wheat : see Wheat, below

## Army :—

Article ("The army"), APRIL 4, 8d (e.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Army League :—

Roosevelt, Mr. T.—resigns vice-presidency ; correspondence, MAY 12, 5b

## Banking :—

Banks : see their respective titles

Federal Reserve Board—arrangement with Bank of England ; official announcement, MAY 4, 7d ; (F.N.), 4, 12b ; Lord Cunliffe (statement), 12, 11e

Administration Bill — Senate agrees to, JUNE 19, 13f

Boxing : see under BOXING

Cabinet—to be enlarged, MAY 22, 6e

## Canals :—

New York State barge canal — particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 113a

China, relations with : see under CHINA

## Coal :—

## Anthracite :—

Shipments — statistics, JUNE 11, 13c

Prices—for Army and Navy : attitude of secretaries, JUNE 23, 7e ; meeting of owners ; patriotic offer, 28, 5e

Production and distribution—Federal Trade Commission's proposal, JUNE 22, 5b

## Supply :—

Government control, direct — Council of National Defence considering, MAY 4, 5b (l.e.) ; Mr. Wilson considering (reported), JUNE 23, 7b

## Coffee :—

Markets—excitement, APRIL 10, 6a

## Consular service :—

Queenstown and Cork—new appointment, MAY 26, 3f

## Copper :—

Exports—statistics : for March, MAY 24, 13b

Cotton : see under COTTON

## Currency :—

Halsey, Mr. F. (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 67b

Note—large increase in circulation authorized, MAY 18, 12e ; (F.N.), 18, 12a

Daylight Saving Bill — passed by Senate (with amendment), JUNE 23, 5e

Decoration Day — commercial exchanges closed, MAY 31, 11f

Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK

## Drink :—

Prohibition of further manufacture of intoxicating liquors during the war and commandeering of existing stocks of distilled spirits—clause inserted in Food Control Bill by House of

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Drink :—

## Prohibition (continued) :—

Representatives, JUNE 23, 7c ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 27, 5b ; New York *Evening Post* comment, 27, 5b ; New York *Times* comment, 28, 5e ; tentative proposal by sub-committee of Senate to leave it to Mr. Wilson's discretion whether whisky, wine, and beer are to be made and sold : our Washington correspondent's comments, 28, 5e ; report by Senate agricultural committee, 28, 5e

## Dyes :—

## Manufacture :—

Article ("Dye manufacture abroad : the United States" ; T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 8c  
German influence, elimination of —four companies arrange combination, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.)

## Education :—

## Tests :—

Article ("Standard tests : an American experiment," Ed.S.), MAY 3, 156d

## Universities :—

## Degrees :—

Camp, Mr. J. N. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136b

## Explosions :—

American Sugar Refining Company's works (fatal), JUNE 15, 5e

Eddystone—Baldwin Locomotive Company's ammunition factory : 100 killed and 500 injured, APRIL 14, 6b

Pittsburg—Fort Pitt plant, APRIL 14, 6b

Exports : see under Trade, below

## Finance :—

Currency : see Currency, above

Foreign Government bond issues—closing of money market for duration of the war, proposed, MAY 31, 10f

## Gold :—

## Exports :—

Control—plans (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a

Japan, to—plan (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a

Statistics—for May, JUNE 7, 12d

Imports—during March : statistics, APRIL 14, 11e ; further amounts, MAY 11, 11f ; 12, 11e

Canada, from, APRIL 2, 12c ; MAY 10, 6b (l.e.)

## Reserves :—

Federal Reserve banks' holdings — increase : Federal Reserve Law : amendments ratified by House of Representatives, MAY 7, 11c  
Statistics, JUNE 7, 12d

Money—rates, MAY 2, 13c ; effect of large loans (F.N.), 18, 12a

Resources—New York *Times* tabloid statement, APRIL 10, 5e

Securities—alleged large sums invested by Kaiser and Prince Henry semi-officially denied in Berlin, JUNE 15, 5e

## Railway :—

Foreign-held — inquiry held by Mr. L. F. Loree (report, F.N.), APRIL 16, 12a

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Finance (continued) :—

## Stock Exchange (New York) :—

Seats sold (\$55,000), JUNE 2, 11e ;  
(\$58,000), 23, 12c ; (\$55,000),  
30, 12a

## Taxation :—

Excess profits — Senate finance  
committee plan to use remits  
of 1911-12-13 as basis for  
levying, JUNE 15, 12a

## Income-tax :—

British charitable organiza-  
tions—exempt, MAY 15, 11a

Returns from non-resident  
aliens—extension of period  
(F.N.), APRIL 16, 12a

War — plans : our Washington  
correspondent's comments,  
APRIL 10, 5e ; 11, 5a ; 25, 5a

## Allies :—

Article (" U.S. working for  
war : financial coopera-  
tion "), APRIL 5, 7d

Loans — bankers' attitude,  
APRIL 4, 6b (l.e.) ; an-  
nounced (F.N.), 11, 10a ;  
25, 5a ; £100,000,000 a  
month : preliminary re-  
ports of Treasury Depart-  
ment, 28, 6e ; totals, MAY  
16, 5e

Belgium — amount, MAY 2,  
5c ; 10, 6b (l.e.) ; 11,  
5e ; 17, 5b (l.e.)

France — amount, APRIL 28,  
6e ; MAY 3, 6d ;  
£20,000,000 paid to  
Ambassador, 9, 5f ;  
further advance, JUNE  
4, 7e

Great Britain — amount,  
APRIL 25, 5a ; Treasury  
warrant for £40,000,000  
handed to British Am-  
bassador, 26, 7c ; 27, 13f  
(e.e.) ; second loan of  
£5,000,000 handed to  
British Ambassador,  
MAY 7, 11d ; £20,000,000  
during present month, 8,  
5c ; total, 26, 5a (l.e.) ;  
Parliament : question,  
JUNE 12, 3c

Italy — amount, APRIL 27,  
5b (l.e.) ; MAY 3, 6d ;  
£20,000,000 handed to  
Italian Ambassador, 4,  
5c ; 26, 5a (l.e.)

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10,  
8c, f

McAdoo, Mr. (statement),  
APRIL 11, 5a

Northcliffe, Lord — dis-  
cusses plans with Mr.  
McAdoo, JUNE 18, 9c

Parliament — observations,  
MAY 10, 8c, f

Russia — announced, APRIL  
20, 10f ; amount, MAY  
17, 5b ; 18, 12e

Zimmermann, Herr (s.),  
MAY 5, 6d

Bankers — attitude : our New  
York financial correspon-  
dent's comments, APRIL 4,  
6b (l.e.) ; 11, 5b (e.e.) ; 13, 6d

Bonds — issue proposed, MAY 4,  
13a

Budget — details, APRIL 7, 7f ;  
signed by Mr. Wilson, JUNE  
16, 5e

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Finance :—

## War (continued) :—

Credits — £680,000,000 to be  
demanded : our New York  
correspondent's article  
(" War measures : enormous  
initial outlay "), APRIL 7, 7f

Emergency Fund — voted by  
Senate, APRIL 7, 8c (e.e.)

Government plans, MAY 31, 10f

Loan, Liberty — our Washing-  
ton correspondent's com-  
ments, APRIL 9, 7f ; 11, 5a ;  
12, 6c ; 19, 6d ; (F.N.), 11,  
10a ; meeting of Ways and  
Means Committee of House  
of Representatives, 12, 6c ;  
plans, 12, 6c ; terms of issue,  
30, 9d ; subscriptions, MAY  
4, 3e, 5c ; 5, 5b ; 7, 6d ; 9, 5c  
(l.e.) ; 23, 7b ; our New York  
correspondent's comments,  
APRIL 10, 6b (l.e.) ; 18, 12e ;  
MAY 5, 11a (e.e.) ; JUNE 14,  
12f ; prospects, 5, 6d ; about  
£150,000,000 taken in New  
York district, 14, 5c ; First  
National Bank of New York  
subscribes £20,000,000, 14,  
5c ; success : £100,000,000  
oversubscribed, 16, 6d (and  
l.e.) ; subscriptions exceed  
£600,000,000, 23, 5e ; our  
Washington correspondent's  
message, 25, 7c

Bankers — attitude, APRIL 12,  
6c ; 13, 6d ; committees  
formed, MAY 9, 11b ; New  
York district : composition,  
31, 10a

Bill — passed through House  
of Representatives, APRIL  
16, 7d ; through Senate,  
19, 6d ; signed by Mr.  
Wilson, 25, 5a (e.e.)

Bonds—particulars, JUNE 9, 11a

Buttons—to be given to sub-  
scribers, JUNE 9, 11a

Convertible rights, MAY 21, 13a

Leading article, JUNE 15, 7a

McAdoo, Mr. (statements),  
APRIL 11, 5a ; 30, 9e ; JUNE  
16, 11 (l.e.) ; 18, 9c (l.e.) ;  
25, 7c ; speaking tour in  
Middle West to popularize,  
MAY 15, 6b ; congratulated  
by Lord Northcliffe, JUNE  
18, 9e (l.e.)

Loan, next—bankers urge not to  
make tax-free security, JUNE  
15, 12a ; (F.N.), 18, 12b

Revenue Bill — terms, MAY 10,  
5c ; criticism, 11, 5c

Taxation — particulars, APRIL 7,  
7f ; 10, 5e ; 30, 9d ; MAY 9, 13a

Income-tax — increase : pro-  
posals, APRIL 12, 6c

The Times military corre-  
spondent's article (" Ameri-  
can aid : finance "), APRIL 10,  
5a

Treasury Bills — issue, APRIL 20,  
13f ; 23, 12f ; MAY 19, 13c  
(e.e.)

## Fires :—

Atlanta (Georgia)—negro quarter,  
MAY 23, 5d

Losses—statistics : during March,  
APRIL 16, 13f ; during April,  
MAY 11, 11f ; during May, JUNE  
14, 12f

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Fires (continued) :—

- Minneapolis—two grain elevators, APRIL 14, 6b
- New York City Hall, MAY 11, 6e
- North Butte (Montana) copper mine (fatal), JUNE 11, 10d
- Taunton—Mehle Press Company, APRIL 14, 5a

## Food :—

- Bread, war—served at luncheon to American officials, JUNE 30, 5e

## Economy :—

- Distribution, in — our correspondent at Chicago: comments, APRIL 9, 8b
- Grain—use in production of intoxicating liquors prohibited, MAY 14, 7e
- Ladies, prominent—to reduce scale of living, APRIL 14, 5e
- National League of Housewives—being organized by Mr. Hoover, JUNE 19, 6e
- New York (State) — campaign being organized, JUNE 22, 5b

## Prices—increased, APRIL 17, 3b

- Labour demand for action—Mr. Wilson receives deputation of leaders, JUNE 13, 5b

- Manipulation, suspected — our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 14, 7d

## Speculation :—

- Chicago—storage houses stacked with food supplies: our New York correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 5b

- Hoover, Mr. (statement), JUNE 21, 5d

## Supplies :—

- Agriculture, Department of—services: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 19, 6d

- Committee—appointed, APRIL 9, 8b

## Control :—

- Bill—introduced into House of Representatives, MAY 1, 5b (e.e.); favourable report of agricultural committee, JUNE 13, 5b; reported to Senate without recommendation of its committee on agriculture, 18, 7d; passed by House of Representatives, 25, 7c; report by Senate agricultural committee, 28, 5e; Senator Knox (s.), 28, 5e

- Government department, separate — formation recommended, MAY 9, 5c (l.e.)

- Griffin, Mr. (statement), JUNE 29, 5e

- Hoover, Mr.—appointed Food Administrator, MAY 21, 9f; (statement), JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.); authorized by Mr. Wilson to proceed with organization of administrative plans before legislation is enacted, 18, 7d; appears before Senate: statement, 21, 5d

## Survey, projected :—

- Women—utilization of services: Miss Rankin (s.), MAY 29, 5c

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

## Food :—

## Supplies :—

## Control (continued) :—

- Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with Senators, JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.); authorizes Mr. Hoover to proceed with administrative plans before legislation is enacted, 18, 7d; to exercise powers conferred by embargo clause in Espionage Bill, 21, 5d

## Exports :—

- Allies, for—policy: our New York correspondent's comments, APRIL 21, 5b

- British interests—Mr. Wilson consults Lord Northcliffe: *New York Times* report, JUNE 21, 5d

- Cabinet — meeting held, APRIL 26, 7c

- Transport — mobilization plans, APRIL 13, 6d

- Canada—agreement to pool resources, MAY 7, 6d

## Control :—

- Leading article, JUNE 7, 7b
- Parliament—question, JUNE 7, 10a

- Licences — procedure in issuing: Mr. Redcliffe's announcement, JUNE 21, 5d

## Neutral countries, European :—

- Germany—prevention of supplies reaching through: measures adopted by Senate, APRIL 18, 8e; Lord Fitzmaurice (art. quoted), MAY 14, 7e (e.e.)

## Embargo prospects — our

- Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 7j; diplomatic representatives displaying anxiety, 21, 5b; embargo clause in Espionage Bill, MAY 5, 5c (and l.e.); Senate's restrictions withdrawn, 9, 5e; conference between Mr. Balfour, Mr. Lansing, and others at State Department, 21, 7d; Senate approves embargo clause, JUNE 14, 5c; delay in putting into effect, 25, 7c; Council: created by Mr. Wilson to administer, 26, 6b; Mr. Wilson issues statement explaining, 27, 5b; our Washington correspondent's message, 27, 5b; recommends issue of series of proclamations, 27, 5b; daily sittings held, 29, 5e

- Grain purchases, heavy, JUNE 21, 5d; *New York Times* comment, 25, 7c

- Netherlands — Minister received by Mr. Wilson, APRIL 21, 5b



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

## Food:—

## Supplies:—

## Exports:—

Neutral countries, European  
(continued):—

Norway—committee leaving  
for United States, JUNE  
11, 7e; 25, 5b; names,  
11, 7e

Rationing plan, JUNE 26,  
6b

Sweden—reported large pur-  
chases of cereals denied  
by M. Lagercrantz,  
JUNE 28, 6c

Switzerland—M. Schulthess  
(s.), JUNE 2, 5c (l.e.)

Parliament—observations, MAY  
10, 8d, #

Leading article, JUNE 7, 7b

Meat trust at Chicago—  
Messrs. J. Ogden Armour  
and others place entire busi-  
ness at disposal of Govern-  
ment, April 18, 8e

## Potatoes:—

Cultivation—clubs for boys and  
girls formed, APRIL 14,  
5c

Production, increased — pre-  
parations, APRIL 13, 6d;  
14, 5c; appeals to farmers,  
MAY 5, 5e

Commercial Economy Board  
— formed to promote,  
APRIL 7, 7f

Conferences of agricultural  
experts — (St. Louis):  
held, APRIL 12, 6c; (New  
York): called by Gover-  
nor, 17, 8b

Golf links — unused portions  
to be cultivated, APRIL 27,  
5e

Illinois University Agricultural  
College — students volun-  
teer for farm work (Ed.S.),  
APRIL 26, 151a

Wilson, Mr. W. — appeal to  
farmers, APRIL 17, 5b; con-  
fers with party leaders, MAY  
17, 5d; confers with senators,  
JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.); authorizes  
Mr. Hoover to proceed with  
organization of new ad-  
ministration plans before  
legislation is enacted, 18,  
7d; to exercise powers  
conferred by embargo clause  
in Espionage Bill, 21, 5d

## Fuel:—

Production and distribution —  
Federal Trade Commission's  
proposal, JUNE 22, 5b

## Glass:—

Optical—for use in field glasses,  
range finders, and periscopes:  
secret of making discovered,  
JUNE 30, 5e

Great Britain, relations with: see  
FOREIGN Relations—United States  
of America

## Honours and titles:—

Abolition — provision in constitu-  
tion securing: Mr. J. G. S.  
MacNeill (l.), JUNE 14, 9d

## Ideals:—

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 13,  
8c

Ireland, relations with: see under  
IRELAND

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

## Iron:—

## Ore:—

Lake Superior region — ship-  
ments: statistics for 1916  
(E.S.), JUNE 29, 134c

Trade—conditions, APRIL 12, 12b;  
28, 12b; MAY 4, 13e; 24, 13c;  
30, 11e; JUNE 7, 12c; 14, 12e;  
22, 13b; 28, 13f

Japan, relations with: see under JAPAN

## Labour:—

## Agricultural:—

## Supply:—

Schoolchildren—released, APRIL  
14, 5c

## Coalmining trade:—

## Wages:—

Anthracite operators — granted  
increases, APRIL 27, 13f

## Railway:—

Adamson law — Supreme Court  
decision: our New York  
financial correspondent's  
comments (F.N.), APRIL 12, 11d

## Shipbuilding trade:—

New York — increase of wages  
demanded; strike threat,  
JUNE 27, 5e

## Law cases:—

Associated Press v. International  
News Service, JUNE 23, 3e

Equitable Trust Company v.  
Denver and Rio Grande  
Company (F.N.), JUNE 14, 11a

Marriage — imposture: bogus British  
naval officer's intended marriage  
with Miss Katherine Miller: our  
New York correspondent's  
comments, MAY 17, 6b

Ministry—to be enlarged, MAY 22,  
6e (e.e.)

War, The Great—conduct: see  
under WAR, The Great—United  
States of America—Conduct

## Mothers:—

Pensions — Judge Neil: to explain  
scheme, MAY 17, 3a; describes  
scheme at meeting of members  
of both Houses at House of  
Lords, 18, 3f; explains origin,  
JUNE 2, 3e

## Navy:—

Academy — 200 members passed  
out a year in advance of usual  
time; Mr. Daniels addresses  
graduates, JUNE 29, 6e

Article ("U.S. sea forces: recent  
naval expansion"), APRIL 4, 8d

Drink—prohibition of use of alco-  
holic liquors: Dr. T. J. Mac-  
namara (statement), JUNE 26,  
3c

War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great—United States of  
America

## Paper:—

## Mills:—

Government control during the  
war — Federal Trade Com-  
mission: recommendation,  
JUNE 15, 5e

## Parliament (Congress):—

## House of Representatives:—

Parties — relative strength:  
statistics, APRIL 3, 7e

Speaker — Mr. Clark re-elected,  
APRIL 3, 7d

Woman member, first (Miss  
Jeannette Rankin)—to take  
seat, APRIL 2, 7c; maiden  
speech, MAY 29, 5c

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

President: see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow  
Press:—

New York *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*—February Railway and Industrial Section noticed (F.N.), APRIL 16, 12a

Property in news—rights of publication: Circuit Court of Appeals: decision, JUNE 23, 3e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—United States

## Prices:—

Bill—introduced into Congress, MAY 5, 5c

Materials, war—administration's insistence on moderate profits: conferences at Washington between officials of industrial corporations and Government representatives, JUNE 23, 7e; Mr. Wilson directs Federal Trade Commission to investigate costs of production of steel and lumber, 28, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W.—visits offices of Federal Trade Commission, JUNE 25, 7c

## Railways:—

Companies: see their respective titles

Competition—stopped for duration of war, APRIL 13, 6d

Government control during the war—Mr. Wilson considering (reported), JUNE 23, 7e

Labour: see under Labour, above

## Rates:—

Freight—increase granted, APRIL 20, 5b (l.e.)

Services—adjustment: instructions issued, MAY 19, 5e

## Science:—

## Industrial:—

Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (p., E.S.), JUNE 29, 125a

Shipbuilding—note (E.S.), APRIL 27, 91b; programme: President Wilson's powers; contract awarded, MAY 30, 5e; Gen. Goethals's plans, 31, 5d (e.e.)

Article ("American shipyards: what they can do in the war," E.S.), APRIL 27, 92c

Capital—new: statistics, JUNE 4, 13e

Cunard Steamship Company—place large contracts, APRIL 2, 8d

Development—our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 8a

Article ("Shipbuilding in the United States"), APRIL 5, 5b

Denman, Mr. (statement), APRIL 9, 8a

Fleet of freight carriers—immediate construction: Gen. Goethals invited to organize, APRIL 13, 6d; Congress to be asked to appropriate £200,000 for building, MAY 9, 7e; 10, 5c; £80,000,000 for acquisition: amendment to War Budget Bill ratified by Senate, 21, 7e

Norwegian vessels under construction—being sold by shipowners, APRIL 14, 5e

Rapid building—instances (F.N.), APRIL 23, 12a

Tonnage under construction—statistics (T.S.), APRIL 2, 6d

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

## Shipbuilding (continued):—

Wooden vessels—Shipping Board's programme to build fleet of 1,000: approved by Mr. Wilson, APRIL 11, 5a (e.e.); (F.N.), 23, 12a; *New York Times* urges hastening of construction, 17, 6d; construction to be begun, 27, 5b; discussed (E.S.), 27, 92c; contract awarded by Government to Foundation Company of New York, 30, 9e; details of designs: Mr. W. T. Donnelly (int.), MAY 26, 11e (e.e.); disagreement between Gen. Goethals and Mr. Denman, JUNE 25, 7c

## Shipping:—

## Allies, assistance for:—

Article ("Shipbuilding in the United States: assistance for the Allies"), APRIL 5, 5b

Conferences of British mission with United States officials—agreement: Lord E. Percy (statement), MAY 3, 7d

Freights, ocean—reduction prospects, JUNE 23, 12d

German and Austrian vessels—seized: repair of damage: progress, APRIL 14, 6b; 21, 5b (e.e.); 27, 5b; twelve ships to be commissioned, 27, 5b; seven Austrian ships purchased by Federal Board, MAY 11, 8f; JUNE 6, 5b

Employment—Senate passes resolution, MAY 1, 5e (l.e.); thirty-five vessels to be placed on active service by July 1, JUNE 7, 5c

Government requisitioning—application to Congress for powers, APRIL 21, 5b; (F.N.), 23, 12a; MAY 14, 7e

Great Lakes vessels—release for carrying supplies to Europe projected, APRIL 13, 6d

Movements—suppression of information, APRIL 27, 3b

Southern Pacific Company—authorized to continue to operate ships between New York, New Orleans, and Galveston, MAY 22, 13f

## Trade:—

## Conditions:—

Article ("American shipping: changed conditions," T.S.), APRIL 2, 6d

## Silver:—

## Exports:—

India, to—by New York banks, MAY 24, 13b

## Smuggling:—

Thierichens, Capt., and others—charged, JUNE 11, 7e

Speller—contract with Government, MAY 21, 13a

## Steel:—

Corporation—quarterly statements, APRIL 25, 13f; MAY 11, 11f; unfilled orders, JUNE 11, 13c

Contributions to war funds, APRIL 26, 8b (e.e.)

Dissolution case—Supreme Court decides on reargument, MAY 22, 13f

Output capacity, increased—since incorporation, MAY 5, 5e

Prices to Government—attitude of Government Shipping Board, JUNE 23, 7e

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued):—

## Tariff:—

Alterations (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64b  
 Rebate on goods imported in American vessels, claim for—  
 Supreme Court: decision (T.S.), MAY 7, 40c

## Telephones:—

Stations—statistics (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96b

## Tennis: see under TENNIS

## Tobacco:—

Imports — invoicing: new regulations (T.S.), JUNE 4, 64b

## Trade:—

## Exports:—

## Embargo:—

Espionage Bill—clause replaced by Senate, MAY 5, 5c (and l.e.); approved by Senate, JUNE 14, 5c; delay in putting into effect, 25, 7c  
 Council—created by Mr. Wilson to administer, JUNE 26, 6b; Mr. Wilson issues statement explaining, 27, 5b; our Washington correspondent's message, 27, 5b; to recommend issue of series of proclamations, 27, 5b

Licences — procedure: Mr. Redcliffe's announcement, JUNE 21, 5d

War materials — statistics, JUNE 12, 12a

## Foreign:—

Article ("U.S.A. competition after the war: factors to be considered," T.S.), JUNE 4, 47a

## Co-operation:—

Convention (Pittsburgh)—discussion (T.S.), APRIL 2, 1c

## Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for March, APRIL 24, 6a; MAY 5, 11a; for April, JUNE 1, 12e; 17, 12d; for May, 25, 11c

## Inter-State:—

## Control:—

Priority Shipment Bill—passed by Senate, JUNE 18, 7d

Paris Conference policy, adherence to:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 13, 10b

## Profiteering:—

Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal, APRIL 17, 5b

## Trusts:—

## Anti-trust law:—

News, Print, and Paper Manufacturers' Association — indicted, APRIL 13, 5a

Weights and measures: see under WEIGHTS and measures

## Wheat:—

Allies, European—asked by Government to sell immediate holdings of future delivery, MAY 19, 6b  
 British commission—holdings, MAY 15, 6b

## Crop:—

Condition, APRIL 9, 2e; MAY 9, 13b; JUNE 9, 12c

Yield—estimate, APRIL 9, 2e; shortage, 9, 5b (e.e.); 9, 8b; Middle West: statistics, MAY 5, 5e (e.e.); report of Committee on Statistics and Standards of Chambers of Commerce, MAY 8, 5c; Agri-

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

## Wheat:—

## Crop:—

## Yield (continued):—

cultural Department estimate, 9, 5c (l.e.); 15, 6b: International Institute of Agriculture: estimate, JUNE 28, 6e

Prices—fall, MAY 17, 5d; 19, 6b

## Speculation:—

Chicago Board of Trade—action, MAY 14, 7b

Chicago market—panic; action of Council of Defence, APRIL 9, 8b; excited, MAY 3, 6e; 5, 5b (e.e.); closed, 15, 6b

Supplies—statistics, MAY 15, 6b

## Trade:—

Government control—Mr. Griffin (statement), JUNE 29, 5e

## Youth:—

Special article ("Young America"), APRIL 4, 9d

## UNITED SUA Betong Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Dividend, MAY 18, 13c

Meeting, JUNE 1, 11d

Report, MAY 21, 11d

## UNITED Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Meeting, MAY 10, 11c

Report, MAY 4, 13c

## UNITED Workers:—

Meetings, APRIL 25, 3d; MAY 8, 3c

## UNIVERSITIES:—

Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles

American students, facilities for:—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236d

Page, Dr. W. H. (s., Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 236d

Board of Education—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 225d

Parliamentary representation: see under PARLIAMENTARY representation

South-Western counties, proposed federal university for:—

Committee—nomination of members of Plymouth Education Committee proposed (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 252a

## Tutorial classes:—

Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes—report (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 138c

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Cork):—

Russian—classes established (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114d

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Exeter):—

## Secondary education:—

Conference held (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 240a

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (London):—

French, students and teachers of—three weeks' vacation course to be held, MAY 23, 10d

Gilchrist Studentship—awarded, APRIL 2, 5f

Report, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.)

## Scandinavian studies, promotion of:—

Committee—officers elected, MAY 29, 9e; (Ed.S.), 31, 204c; chairman (Mr. E. Gosse): issues statement, JUNE 8, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d

Denmark—satisfaction in, JUNE 25, 5e; (Ed.S.), 28, 249b

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (Bangor): see under WALES, University of



- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL (Hampstead) :—  
 Scholarships—recommended, JUNE 29, 2a
- UNIVERSITY Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 26, 12e
- UNIVERSITY Tutorial Class and Workers' Educational Association :—  
 Lectures—Fleet-street : arrangements, JUNE 7, 3d
- "UNSEEN HAND" : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy
- UNWIN, Miss H.—appointed member of committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e
- UPCOTT, Sir Frederick R.—resigns chairmanship of East Indian Railway Company owing to ill-health, APRIL 30, 12b
- UPHOLDERS' COMPANY :—  
 Master and wardens elected, APRIL 23, 5f
- UPPER ASSAM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 11e
- UPPER ELDON :—  
 Parish :—  
 Rector—appointment, MAY 11, 8e
- UPPINGHAM SCHOOL :—  
 Cricket : see under CRICKET  
 Scholarships—awards, JUNE 26, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 248d
- UPSHUB, Rear-Adm. J. H.—death, JUNE 1, 5e
- UPSTILL, Capt. F. A.—will, MAY 12, 9e
- UPTON, Sec. Lieut. R. H. W.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e
- UPTON, Sec. Lieut. R. M.—killed in action, JUNE 19, 9c
- URBAN, Dr. (Austria)—resigns as Minister of Commerce, APRIL 19, 6b ; to retain office, 21, 5d
- URBAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, APRIL 4, 11f
- URBYE, M. (Sweden)—resigns, APRIL 27, 5d
- URUGUAY :—  
 Finance :—  
 Debt—instalments received for service, APRIL 4, 12a (e.e.) ; 23, 12e ; MAY 8, 12a ; JUNE 4, 13a ; 20, 13d (e.e.)  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- USHER, Mr. Albert—will, APRIL 18, 11d
- USHER, Mr. James—will, MAY 1, 9e
- UTAH Copper Company :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 9, 12b ; 13, 13b  
 Report, APRIL 18, 14a
- UTRECHT :—  
 Fair, industries—held (T.S.), APRIL 2, 6b
- UYUNI-TUPIZA RAILWAY :—  
 Atochato Tupiza section — construction to be begun (T.S.), JUNE 4, 58b

## V

- VACCINES :—  
 Military hospitals, use in :—  
 Grants in aid :—  
 Forster, Mr. H. W. (statement), APRIL 28, 3f
- VACHELL, Mr. H. A. :—  
*Humpty-Dumpty*—produced at Savoy Theatre, JUNE 15, 9d  
*Mirror, The*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, JUNE 26, 9d  
*Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation*—to be produced, JUNE 25, 9c
- VACHHA, Sir Dinshah E.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10e
- VAGRANTS :—  
 Birmingham — report of Guardians, APRIL 26, 5f  
 Bread allowance :—  
 Birmingham—alleged insufficient : 21 tramps refuse to perform task, APRIL 24, 3d  
 Devon—reduced, MAY 3, 3f  
 Hitchin Workhouse—admission of able-bodied labourers : report to Board of Guardians, MAY 30, 3e
- VAILE, Capt. L. W.—death, MAY 10, 3f
- VALARINO, Señor Ruis (Spain) — appointed Minister of Justice, APRIL 20, 5e
- VAL de Travers Asphalt Paving Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 12, 12d  
 Report, APRIL 2, 12f
- VALENK—sentenced in Italy for treason, JUNE 25, 6b
- VALENTIA, Lord : see ANNESLEY, Lord
- VALENTINE, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- VANBRUGH, Miss I.—opens bazaar in aid of war charities, MAY 10, 3f
- VANBRUGH, Miss Violet : see BOURCHIER, Mrs. Arthur
- VAN DEN BERG, Maj. J. W. H. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- VAN DEN BERGH, Mrs. Donald—acknowledges sympathy, MAY 18, 9b
- VAN DEN BERGHUS (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, APRIL 9, 2a
- VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. :—  
 on German air raids—necessity of reprisals (l.), MAY 26, 7d  
 on Germany and the East (l.), JUNE 21, 5f
- VANDERVELDE, M. (Belgium) — journey to Petrograd, MAY 11, 6b ; arrives at Stockholm, 11, 5e ; dines with Sir G. Buchanan, JUNE 5, 6e ; arrives in Jassy, 22, 5c ; to inspect new Rumanian troops, 23, 5e ; addresses meeting of Russian officers and men, 26, 5e ; arrives in Stockholm, 29, 5e
- War, The Great — Stockholm peace conference : present at meeting of Scandinavian Socialist Committee : statement, MAY 15, 5d ; attitude towards German Majority Socialists ; principle of restitution (int.), 15, 5d ; letter in reply to invitation from Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates to attend international peace conference, JUNE 7, 6e ; leading article, 7, 7a ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6b ; Executive Committee's reply (text), 15, 6b  
 at Petrograd, on peace terms, MAY 24, 6e ; on Russian war aims : Belgian sympathy, JUNE 26, 5c
- VAN DEVENTER, Maj.-Gen. J. L.—appointed to East African command, MAY 17, 6b
- VAN DIEMEN'S Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 24, 11d
- VAN DYKE, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—degree of D.C.L. to be conferred at Oxford University, APRIL 30, 11c ; conferred, MAY 9, 3e  
 Poem ("Liberty Enlightening the World"), APRIL 13, 7c

VANE, Mr. George :—  
 "Closed Lips"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*a*  
 VANE-TEMPEST, Lieut. Charles H.—reported missing, JUNE 6, 10*c*; correction, 11, 3*c*  
 VAN PRAAGH, Sec. Lieut. Ralph B.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8*c*  
 VAN RYN Deep (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 26, 12*e*  
 VAN RYN Gold Mines Estate (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 21, 11*e*  
 VAN STRAUBENZEE, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
 VAN VREEDENBURGH, Jonkheer C. (Netherlands)—appointed Minister to Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, JUNE 6, 5*e*  
 VARENHORST, Gerrit H.—attempted murder charge, APRIL 3, 3*b*  
 VARLEY, Jesse—defrauding Wolverhampton Education Committee charge (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120*a*; 12, 128*b*; 17, 187*c*; 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.) 24, 198*d*; 31, 208*c*  
 VASSALL-PHILLIPS, Rev. O. R. :—  
 "Work of St. Optatus, Bishop of Milevis, against the Donatists"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215*c*; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 284*c*; (L., L.S.), 28, 310*b*  
 VASSAR-SMITH, Sir Richard V.—baronetcy conferred, JUNE 4, 10*a*  
 VATICAN :—  
 Australia — Apostolic Delegate : change, APRIL 30, 7*a*; MAY 3, 5*e*  
 Bishops :—  
 Appointments—Archbp. of Melbourne (Most Rev. D. Mannix), MAY 9, 5*f* (e.e.)  
 Munich—Mgr. E. Pacelli : appointment as Apostolic Nuncio expected, APRIL 21, 5*e*  
 Secretary for Extraordinary Affairs under Cardinal Gasparri—new appointment, APRIL 30, 7*a*  
 Spain :—  
 Diplomatic service :—  
 Spanish Ambassador resigns, APRIL 23, 7*c*  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
 VAUDEVILLE THEATRE, APRIL 16, 11*d*; 23, 11*c*; 27, 9*d*  
 VAUGHAN, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*  
 VAUXHALL Motors (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 21, 12*c*  
 Report, APRIL 13, 11*d*  
 VAWDREY, Rev. Llewellyn Brookes—will, APRIL 5, 9*c*  
 VAZSONYI, M. (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Justice, JUNE 16, 5*d*  
 VEDEREVSKY, Rear Adm (Russia)—appointed to command of Baltic Fleet, JUNE 18, 8*c*  
 VEGETABLE Products Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Navy—Fruit  
 VEGETABLES :—  
 Cultivation :—  
 Special articles ("The vegetable garden : catch crops"), APRIL 7, 9*f*; ("More food from the garden : successive sowing"), 21, 9*d*; ("Vegetables in May : sowings and plantings"), MAY 12, 9*f*; ("The vegetable garden : thinning and other operations"), 26, 9*d*; ("The vegetable plot : operations in June"), JUNE 9, 9*f*; ("Watering the garden : vegetables in dry weather"), 16, 9*c*; ("The

VEGETABLES :—  
 Cultivation :—  
 Special articles (continued) :—  
 vegetable plot : green crops for winter", 23, 9*e*; ("Vegetables in July : work in the garden"), 30, 9*c*  
 Gardens :—  
 Article ("Beauty in kitchen gardens : a hint to flower growers"), APRIL 14, 9*d*  
 Pests :—  
 Article ("Pests in the garden : flies among vegetables"), MAY 19, 9*e*  
 Shows :—  
 Royal Horticultural Society—held, MAY 9, 3*a*  
 VELLIKELLIE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 29, 2*c*  
 VELURE, Capt. O.—receives Board of Trade award, MAY 17, 3*f*  
 VEMITCH, Lieut.-Col. — sentence of death confirmed, JUNE 25, 5*c*  
 VENABLES, Lieut. A. E. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), APRIL 5, 3*b*  
 VENEREAL disease :—  
 Army :—  
 Canadian soldiers, care of :—  
 Greenwood, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10*c*  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 24, 10*c*  
 Magisterial comments, JUNE 2, 3*b* (e.e.)  
 Statistics :—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10*b*  
 Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10*c*  
 Parliament—observations, APRIL 24, 10*b*, *c*; correction, 25, 10*a*  
 Campaign against :—  
 Osler, Sir W. (add.), MAY 15, 3*d*  
 Queen's Hall—meeting : arrangements, JUNE 4, 5*c*  
 National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases : see that title  
 Sexual offences, persons convicted of :—  
 Examination and detention after expiration of sentence, suggested :—  
 Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10*b*  
 Greenwood, Sir G. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10*c*  
 Parliament — observations, MAY 1, 10*c*; 18, 10*b*  
 Transmission, prevention of :—  
 Punishment for failure to take reasonable precautions, suggested :—  
 Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10*c*  
 Parliament—observations, MAY 1, 10*c*  
 Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 1, 10*c*  
 Treatment :—  
 Golden Lane—shelter to be equipped, MAY 2, 3*f*  
 Gratuitous :—  
 Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10*c*  
 King, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10*b*  
 Parliament — observations, APRIL 24, 10*b*, *c*; correction, 25, 10*a*  
 Local measures :—  
 Rhondda, Lord (s.), JUNE 14, 3*c*  
 National Council for Combating Venereal Disease : see that title

## VENEREAL disease :—

## Treatment (continued) :—

Practitioners, suppression of unqualified :—

## Bill :—

Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10b

Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

Greenwood, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10b

Parliament — second reading, APRIL 24, 10b; third reading, MAY 16, 10e; Commons amendments; consideration deferred, 23, 10a; agreed to, 24, 10a; royal assent, 25, 10b

Rawlinson, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10c

Rees, Sir J. D. (s.P.), APRIL 24, 10c

Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), MAY 25, 10a

## Salvarsan :—

Substitutes—drugs diarsenol and galy: City Corporation and authorities of approved hospitals authorized to purchase and distribute, MAY 18, 3f

## Women's hospitals, value of :—

Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir A. (s.), JUNE 7, 3b

## VENESTA (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 25, 11f

## VENEZUELA :—

## Finance :—

Debt—instalments for service received, APRIL 14, 10b; MAY 13, 13c; 13, 11b; JUNE 12, 13d (e.e.); 27, 13f (e.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## VENEZUELAN Oil Concessions (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 9, 12d

## VENGEROVA, Z. :—

"Pale Horse, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d; reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 271b

## VENISON :—

## Supply :—

Committee — next season's programme under consideration, MAY 7, 3a

VENIZELOS, M. (Greece)—alleged conspiracy to assassinate, MAY 11, 5e; 14, 7b; triumphal reception in Crete: returns to Salonika, 21, 7c; at Piræus, JUNE 23, 6d; scenes: our Athens correspondent's message ("M. Venizelos acclaimed: great demonstration at the Piræus"), 25, 6d; in Athens, 27, 6e; appointed Prime Minister and Minister of War, 28, 5b; 23, 5b

Athens residence—particulars of damage, JUNE 29, 5b

Constantine, King—advises departure from Greece, MAY 11, 6e

Dynasty—attitude (art., "Allied troops welcomed in Thessaly: M. Venizelos and the dynasty"), JUNE 14, 7e

France, gratitude to—message to M. Ribot, JUNE 18, 7b

## VENIZELOS, M. (Greece) (continued) :—

Ministry—expected to form, JUNE 14, 7e; forms, 28, 5b; 29, 5b

Policy—no indication received of intentions, JUNE 15, 7f; conditions of return to power outlined, 18, 9d

Programme—outlined, JUNE 26, 6c in Athens, addresses people, JUNE 29, 5b

on Alexander, King—rescript: considers M. Zaimis primarily responsible for wording (int.), JUNE 21, 5f

on Constantine, King—intrigues with German officers (statement), MAY 1, 6b; relations with Provisional Government: no compromise (declaration), 30, 7d

on Greece—future (int.), JUNE 12, 6d; constitution: reply to request from America for views, 22, 6e

on National Government (statement), JUNE 23, 6d

on Russia—revolution: message to M. Miliukoff, APRIL 4, 5e

VENNER, Sec. Lieut. E. W.—killed in action, MAY 4, 9d

VERA Cruz Terminal Company (Ltd.)—taken over by Mexican Government, APRIL 21, 12b

"VERAX"—on food in Germany (l.), JUNE 11, 7b

## VERDAVAINE, Georges :—

"Pictures of Ruined Belgium" (text)—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 251a

VERE, Mr. A. de V.—will, MAY 16, 9e

VERESMITH, Lieut. D. J.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d

## VERITY, Mr. A. W. :—

on Milton's "Paradise Lost" (l.; L.S.), APRIL 19, 189c; MAY 17, 237d on Shakespeare's popularity (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 303b

## VERMONT and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, JUNE 23, 4a

VERNÉDE, Sec. Lieut. Robert E.—death from wounds, APRIL 12, 8a

Poems ("To Our Fallen"), APRIL 12, 5f; ("A Petition"), MAY 5, 7c

VERNER, Mr. F. T.—death: funeral arrangements, APRIL 30, 3d

VERNEY, Mr. H. Ll.—appointed C.V.O., JUNE 4, 10d

## VERNIER, Mr. C. :—

at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on electric mains over private land (E.S.), APRIL 27, 96d

VERNON, Thomas E.—shoots local sanitary inspector and commits suicide, JUNE 29, 3e

VERSCOYLE, Capt. W. Arthur—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3e

## VERULAM, Lord :—

Gorhambury—flower beds being utilized for food production, APRIL 14, 3b

VESFY, Lieut.-Col. J. L. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## VETERANS :—

## Mutiny :—

Keys, Sgt.-Major—82 years of age: acting as orderly clerk, MAY 14, 5f

"VETERINARY surgeon, A"—on dogs and their food (l.), MAY 3, 9c

VICENS, Lieut.-Col. J.—received by King on relinquishing appointment as Spanish Military Attaché, JUNE 9, 9b

VICKERS, Sec. Lieut. W. B.—killed in action, JUNE 28, 11c



**VICKERS (Ltd.) :—**

- Dividend, APRIL 2, 12*f* : (statement), 9, 2*a*
- George, King—message from workers : reply, MAY 19, 3*d*
- Magneto business — purchase of : statement, JUNE 20, 3*e*

**VICKERY, Mr. J. Harris :—**

- at Aldwych Club, on English law reform, JUNE 13, 3*b*

**VICKRES, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*****"VICTIM and patriot"—on excess profits duty (l.), MAY 14, 4*d*****VICTOR EMMANUEL, King :—**

- Earthquake at Monterchi — subscribes sum for benefit of sufferers, MAY 1, 5*e*
- on War, The Great—issues proclamation to forces on second anniversary of intervention, MAY 25, 5*a*
- Italian troops, victory of—reply to message from King George, MAY 22, 6*d* ; reply to message from Signor Roselli, 29, 7*c*
- United States of America, intervention of—sends message to President Wilson, APRIL 9, 3*c* ; effect of cooperation, JUNE 2, 5*e*

**VICTORIA :—**

- Floods—great damage to property, JUNE 8, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 9, 5*e* ; 14, 5*e* ; 19, 5*e*
- Grain — system of handling in bulk : installation projected, MAY 3, 5*e*
- Law cases :—
  - Zinc Corporation v. Hirsch and Sohn, MAY 10, 11*e* (e.e.)
- Mice :—
  - Plague : see under AUSTRALIA
- Parliament — opened, JUNE 28, 5*e*
- Railways :—
  - Fares — increase : estimated yield, JUNE 14, 5*e*
- Thrift :—
  - Campaign held, JUNE 13, 5*e*
- Waterworks :—
  - Expenditure—note (T.S.), MAY 7, 34*b*
- Weather :—
  - Rainfall, JUNE 8, 5*e*

**VICTORIA, Helena A. — appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9*e*****VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM :—**

- Board of Education — accommodation : see under EDUCATION,
- Board of—Offices
- Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
- Japanese works—late Mr. W. C. Alexander's collection presented, MAY 31, 9*e*
- Visitors — (Easter Monday) : statistics, APRIL 10, 3*c* ; (Whit Monday) : statistics, MAY 29, 3*c*
- War photographs — exhibition : see under PHOTOGRAPHY — Exhibitions

**VICTORIA CROSS :—**

- Awards, APRIL 4, 3*d* ; 23, 11*c* ; MAY 9, 4*a* ; 12, 3*d* ; JUNE 9, 4*a* ; 15, 4*d* ; 23, 5*d* ; 28, 8*b* ; 29, 3*e*
- Canada — presented to father of late Corpl. L. Clarke at Winnipeg by Duke of Devonshire : Mr. A. R. Clarke (l.), APRIL 4, 3*d*
- Emblems — order issued permitting recipients to wear miniature replica on ribbon in undress and service dress uniform, APRIL 2, 8*d*
- Sales, JUNE 29, 3*c*

**VICTORIA Dwellings Association (Ltd.) :—**

- Report, JUNE 12, 12*b*

**VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—**

- Dividend, JUNE 25, 11*d* ; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*

**VICTORIA LEAGUE :—**

- Meeting (annual) — re-election of president, JUNE 23, 3*d*

**VICTORIA PALACE, APRIL 9, 9*b* ; JUNE 25, 9*d* ; 27, 3*b***

- Matinee in aid of Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton — announced, JUNE 25, 9*d*

**VICTORIA (Malaya) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

- Dividend, MAY 4, 13*c*

**VIDLER, Sec. Lieut. B. H.—killed in action, MAY 19, 8*e*****VIELINGHOFF, Gen. von — death from wounds, MAY 17, 5*e*****VIENNA :—**

- Fashions :—

- Economy — sandals : suggestion to wear without stockings, MAY 25, 5*e*

**Municipal Council :—**

- Finance — deficit, JUNE 1, 5*e*
- Port on left bank of Danube—to construct, JUNE 8, 5*e*

**Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS****War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great****VIGERS, Sec. Lieut. R. S. G.—death from wounds, MAY 19, 8*e*****VIGHANI, Mr. Francesco—recital, MAY 11, 9*b*****VIGLIO, Signor M. A. :—**

- "Gaspere Gozzi" — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 304*b*

**VILHENA, Senhor Ernesto de (Portugal)—appointed Minister for Colonies, APRIL 27, 5*e*****VILLAGE Deep (Ltd.) :—**

- Dividend, JUNE 20, 12*e*
- Report, MAY 2, 11*c*

**VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—**

- Report, JUNE 22, 11*f*

**VILLANUETTE, Señor (Spain) :—**

- on War, The Great—German submarine ruthlessness : advocates non-resistance to Germany (int.), APRIL 16, 8*b*

**VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain) :—**

- on War, The Great — neutrality (int.), APRIL 16, 7*d* (e.e.)

**VILLEGRANI, M. (France) — appointed assistant director to Food Controller, MAY 4, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 5, 5*e*****VILLIERS, Capt. E. C.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*****VINAVER, M. (Russia)—declines high post in judiciary, APRIL 11, 6*c* ; 12, 5*c*****VINCE, Sec. Lieut. W. J. D.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 23, 6*d* ; inquest, 25, 3*c*****VINCE, Lieut. W. L.—killed in action, MAY 15, 9*d*****VINCENT, Col. H. O.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*a*****VINCENT, Joseph — recruiting conspiracy charge, MAY 8, 3*e* ; JUNE 23, 10*f*****VINCENT, Sec. Lieut. W. M.—death, APRIL 24, 11*e*****"VINDEK"—on deceased officers' kits (l.), MAY 1, 3*b*****VINOGRADOFF, Sir Paul—returns to Oxford from Petrograd, APRIL 7, 9*a***

- Lecture — arrangements, APRIL 24, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 26, 151*a*

- on Russia — establishment of republic (statement), APRIL 9, 5*e*

- VIOLA, Vesta**—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9c
- VIOLETTE, M. (France)** :—  
in Chamber, on need of food economy, MAY 25, 5c  
on food—supplies: restrictions (report), MAY 5, 6d
- VIRGIL** or "VERGIL" ? :—  
Bailey, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189b  
Chisholm, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), APRIL 19, 189b  
Crossley, Mr. A. (l.), APRIL 12, 177b  
Cruikshank, Canon A. H. (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177b
- VIRGINIA (Carolina) Chemical Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, APRIL 11, 10c; JUNE 30, 11c
- VIRGINIAN RAILWAY COMPANY** :—  
Locomotive, large—particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 113a
- VIROL (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, JUNE 14, 12c  
Report, JUNE 6, 11c
- VIRUBOVA, Mme. (Russia)**—conveyed under arrest to fortress of Peter and Paul, APRIL 7, 5d; garrison refuses to allow transfer to women's prison, JUNE 30, 5b
- VISCHEK, Dr. Adolphe**—inspection of camps of prisoners of war in Turkey, APRIL 18, 7a
- VIVES, Señor Joan L.** :—  
"Joan Lluís Vives. Dialects"—noticed (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 132d
- VIVIAN, Mr. Herbert** :—  
"Italy at War"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275a; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 278b
- VIVIAN, M. (France)** :—  
Canada—Parliament to hold special session to welcome, MAY 12, 6b (l.e.); addresses two Chambers, 14, 8b  
United States of America—mission, APRIL 20, 7e (e.e.); arrives in Washington, 25, 5a; pilgrimage to Washington's grave, MAY 1, 5c; at Congress; received on floor of Senate (add.), 2, 5c (l.e.); 3, 5c; enthusiasm exhibited in House of Representatives, 4, 5c (l.e.); in Chicago, 5, 5c; 7, 6d; in railway accident, 9, 7e; in New York, 10, 5b (l.e.); 11, 6c; reception: our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 7d; returns to Paris, 24, 6d; on his reception, 25, 5b  
in Chamber, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America, JUNE 15, 6c (l.e.); 16, 5d (e.e.)  
in Senate, on German crimes in occupied regions of France, APRIL 2, 8c
- "VIX SATIS"**—on teachers: secondary salaries (l., Ed.S.), MAY 3, 160a
- VLADIVOSTOK** :—  
American railway engineers—arrive, JUNE 4, 8d; reception; objects of visit; composition of commission, 11, 9f
- VLADIVOSTOK (continued)** :—  
Anarchy, rumoured spread of—contradiction, MAY 18, 6b
- VLEGEN, M. (Netherlands)**—leaves for Paris to discuss with French Socialists situation created by Stockholm conference, MAY 3, 5c
- VOCE, Mr. J.**—appointed member of Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b
- VOGELSANG and Zimmermann (Ltd.)**—winding-up ordered, MAY 19, 3d
- VOGT, Mr. Johan**—entertains captains and crews of sunk vessels, APRIL 30, 5f  
on Norway—shipping losses (l. quoted), APRIL 24, 6c
- VOGTHERR, Herr**—proceedings being taken against for high treason, MAY 24, 5c
- VOLCANOES** :—  
New Zealand :—  
Waimangu—eruption, APRIL 4, 6c (l.e.)  
Sicily :—  
Etna, Mt.—eruption, JUNE 26, 5c
- VOLGA Insurance Company of Petrograd** :—  
Petrograd High Polytechnical Institute—contribution, MAY 8, 12a (e.e.)
- VOLLENHOVEN, M. van (France)**—appointed Governor-General of French West Africa, MAY 10, 5c
- VOLO** :—  
Special article ("Wanderings in Thesaly: Volo and *The Times*: incidents in by-gone days"), JUNE 22, 5a  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Greece
- VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENTS** :—  
War, The Great :—  
Nurses: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Nurses
- VOLUNTARY workers**: see under SOCIAL service
- VOLUNTEER Munition Brigade**: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions—Labour—Voluntary
- VOPICKA, Mr. Charles**—crosses Atlantic to United States in Norwegian steamer, APRIL 5, 5e
- VORONEZH, Archbp. of (Russia)**—arrested by local council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 25, 5e
- VORONTZOFF, DASHKOFF, Countess (Russia)**—house seized by anarchists, MAY 26, 6e (e.e.); 31, 5c
- VOSMAER, Dr. A.** :—  
"Ozone: Its Manufacture, Properties, and Uses"—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c
- VOSNJAK, Bogumie** :—  
"Bulwark Against Germany, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 215b
- VULETITCH, Mr. Marko**—reported deportation to Hungary denied, APRIL 4, 5e
- VULLIAMY, Miss Grace**—awarded Dutch Red Cross for war services, JUNE 9, 3e
- VULOVITCH, Maj. Liubomir**—executed, JUNE 28, 5b
- VYVYAN, Capt.**—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c
- VYVYAN, Rev. Sir V. D.**—death, MAY 29, 3b

## W

- "W."**—on export of beer (l.), JUNE 22, 7b
- "W."**—on trade: merchant system (l., T.S.), JUNE 4, 62c
- "W.A."**—on horse racing: suggested abolition of handicaps (l.), APRIL 27, 7c
- "W.H.R."**—on V.A.D. workers (l.), MAY 2, 9d

- "W.H.S."—on "Selousia" (l.), MAY 3, 7b  
 "W.J.M."—on price of beans (l.), JUNE 12, 5d  
 "W.M.M."—on metric system (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148c  
 "W.S."—on education: Mr. Fisher's proposals (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 147d  
 "W.S."—on English regiments at Messines (l.), JUNE 26, 5d  
 "W.S.C."—memorial verses by "J.F.R.A." APRIL 23, 11d  
 "W.T."—on Parliamentary grammar (l.), APRIL 21, 9c  
 WACE, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury:—  
   in Convocation of Canterbury, on reprisals for German outrages, MAY 4, 3b  
   on Germans—lying and defeat (l.), APRIL 27, 7d  
 WACE, Maj. Stephen C.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, APRIL 23, 4b  
 WADDELL, Mr. A. R.:—  
   on soldiers, discharged—treatment in workhouse infirmaries (l.), APRIL 11, 8b  
 WADDELL, Sec. Lieut. D. A.—death, APRIL 16, 10e  
 WADDELL, Miss S. J.—will, MAY 8, 9b  
 WADDUP, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—court-martial held, MAY 24, 13d  
 WADE, Lieut. A. L.—killed in action, MAY 9, 9d  
 WADE, Mr. C. G. (New South Wales)—  
   lecture arrangements, MAY 5, 9d  
   Agent-General in London—term of office fixed at five years, MAY 2, 5e  
   at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6a  
   on Corn Production Bill (l.), JUNE 26, 5d  
 WADE, Mr. W. L.:—  
   "Flying Book, The, 1917"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298c; (E.S.), 29, 139c  
 WADIA, Mr. B. B.—activities in India: internment ordered, JUNE 19, 6b  
 WAIGHT, Mr. James F.:—  
   "Godwine"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226d  
 WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, APRIL 30, 12b  
 WAIHI Grand Junction Gold Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, JUNE 19, 13a  
 WAINWRIGHT, Mr. Frank:—  
   Law case, MAY 7, 2a  
 WAINWRIGHT, Mr. J. G.—resigns position of treasurer to St. Thomas's Hospital, JUNE 26, 3d  
 WAITE, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—death, APRIL 13, 4d  
 WAITE, Lieut.-Col. W. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e  
 WAITMAN, Lieut. C. H.—court-martial held, MAY 15, 13a  
 WAKE, Rear-Adm. Drury St. A.—promoted Rear-Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 3b: placed on retired list at own request, 30, 4e  
 WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles C.—presides at luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, JUNE 15, 5e: offers stained-glass window to Guildhall to commemorate Lord Mayoralty, 20, 3e  
 WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell (Bp. of Birmingham)—appointed grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, APRIL 14, 9c  
   at Royal Albert Hall, on Masonic citizen service, JUNE 25, 9d  
   on food economy—appeal to clergy of diocese, APRIL 30, 5b (c.c.)  
   on Sunday labour (l.), APRIL 23, 9c  
 WAKEFIELD, W.—theft charge, MAY 7, 3c  
 WAKEMAN, Miss:—  
   at Association of Headmistresses, on girls and street collections (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 224c  
 WALCOTT, Commander C. C.:—  
   National War Museum—appointed member of committee, MAY 2, 10c  
 WALDEGRAVE, Miss:—  
   on *Lanfranc*—story of landing of survivors, APRIL 25, 5d; 26, 10d  
 WALDEGRAVE, the Ladies:—  
   Portraits—by Sir Joshua Reynolds and Ozias Humphry: Dr. P. Toynbee (l.), MAY 26, 7e  
   Law case: see under HUMPHRY, Ozias  
 WALDEMEYER, Mr. A.:—  
   on exports—control (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18c  
 WALDIE, Miss Jessie: see under MURDER  
 WALDRON, Harriet—accidentally shot, MAY 29, 5e (c.c.)  
 WALES:—  
   Church:—  
     Disendowment:—  
       Nonconformists, attitude of:—  
       Williams, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 18, 7e  
     Disestablishment Act:—  
       Postponement of operation:—  
       Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12b  
       Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12d  
       Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a; JUNE 20, 8a  
       Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8a  
       Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Halifax, Lord (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12d; MAY 18, 10c; 26, 8c  
       Owen, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of St. Davids (l.), APRIL 10, 8d  
       Parliament—in Commons: subject raised in debate, APRIL 18, 12b, c, d; observations, MAY 18, 10c; 26, 8e; in Lords: discussed on Lord Selborne's motion, 16, 10a; Welsh members' resolution discussed, JUNE 20, 8a  
       Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12b  
       Roberts, Sir H. (s.P.), APRIL 18, 12d; MAY 18, 10b  
       Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8a  
       Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Sheffield, Lord (s.P.), MAY 16, 10a  
       Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8a  
       Welsh Liberal M.P.'s—pass resolution, MAY 24, 7d  
       Williams, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAY 26, 8e  
     Drink—prohibition campaign: see under DRINK—Prohibition  
     Education: see under EDUCATION  
     Iron ore deposits:—  
       Article ("Welsh iron ore deposits," E.S.), MAY 25, 110d



## WALES (continued):—

## Library, National:—

Buildings—completed, MAY 28, 3f

Governors—meeting, MAY 26, 3e

## Railways:—

Companies: see their respective titles

## Shipbuilding trade:—

Schemes of revival (art., "South Wales shipbuilding: schemes of revival," E.S.), JUNE 29, 133a

## South:—

## Water supply:—

Article ("Water supply in South Wales," E.S.), MAY 26, 112c

Cardiff, Newport, and Merthyr Tydfil—proposed joint board for (E.S.), JUNE 29, 132c

## Sunday schools:—

North Wales Federation of Free Churches—discussion (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168b

WALES, Prince of—arrives at Buckingham Palace on leave from front, MAY 12, 9b; visits St. Dunstan's Hostel, 17, 9b; visits exhibition of Lady Butler's war pictures; visits Queen Alexandra, 21, 11b; visits Union Jack Club, 22, 9b; at reception of U.S.A. Ambassador, 24, 9b; leaves Buckingham Palace for the front, 29, 9b; appointed Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, JUNE 6, 6a

Birthday, JUNE 23, 9b  
Boxing tournament in France—spectator, APRIL 19, 7d

on University College of North Wales—proposed rebuilding of science section (l.), APRIL 12, 3c

## WALES, Mr. Hubert:—

"Rationalist, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d

## WALES, UNIVERSITY OF:—

Commission, royal—oral evidence closed, JUNE 25, 3c

Authorities, university—attitude towards: discussed (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154d

Proposals submitted—outlined (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 242d

Report (first)—appendix: minutes of evidence taken during October and November last issued (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210d

Degrees—recommended, JUNE 26, 11d

Governing bodies, future—constitution: scheme adopted at meeting of public men at Shrewsbury (Ed.S.), MAY 10, 168b

University College of North Wales, Bangor:—

Meetings (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154d; JUNE 21, 234d

Science section—rebuilding as memorial to North Wales men killed in the war: Prince of Wales (l.), APRIL 12, 3c; meeting at Holyhead in support (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 154d; meeting at 10, Downing-street held; Major D. Davies contributes, 19, 3f; Lord Repyon supporting (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210d

Theological professorships, establishment of—Sir H. Reichel (pamphlet; Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151b

## WALFORD, Dr. Walter G.:—

"Dangers in Neck-Wear"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287a

## WALKER, Sir Alexander Arthur:—

Bankruptcy—composition approved, MAY 14, 10a

## WALKER, Mr. Benjamin:—

on letterpress work—use of long "s" (l., L.S.), JUNE 28, 310b

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WALKER, Rev. David—honorary canonry in Durham Cathedral conferred, MAY 21, 10f

WALKER, Miss E. S.—will, JUNE 25, 9c

## WALKER, Mr. Emery:—

on private presses (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237a

WALKER, Mr. George F.—will, APRIL 20, 9a

## WALKER, Dr. H. F. B.:—

"Doctor's Diary in Damaraland, A"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 207b

WALKER, Sir J.—appointed K.C.I.E., JUNE 4, 10e

WALKER, John—awarded Edward Medal for bravery, JUNE 23, 3e

WALKER, Louisa B.: see under MURDER

WALKER, Sec. Lieut. M. J. L.—killed in action, MAY 11, 4e

WALKER, Lieut. Robert H.—killed in action, APRIL 17, 8d

WALKER, Adm. Thomas P.—promoted Admiral, APRIL 2, 5e

WALKER, Mr. W. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

## WALKER, Rev. W. L.:—

"War, God, and Our Duty, The"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 204a

WALL, Mr. A. T.—appointed naval architect to Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co. (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92d

WALL, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

WALL, Maj. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b

## WALLACE, Mr. G. M.:—

"How We Raised the First Hundred Thousand"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a

## WALLACE, Col. Johnston:—

General Trades Section of National Service Department—resigns position as Deputy Director, APRIL 25, 3e

WALLACE, Mr. Matthew—memorial service held, APRIL 4, 9b

WALLACE, Capt. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## WALLACE, Prof. Robert:—

"Heather and Moor Burning for Grouse and Sheep"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 194d  
on horse-breeding and horse-racing (l.), MAY 17, 3d

## WALLACE, William Vincent:—

Maritana (opera) (sp. art., "Wallace's Maritana: opera in the forties"), MAY 12, 9e

WALLAROO and Moonta Mining and Smelting Company (Ltd.):—  
Law case, JUNE 19, 4b

WALLER, Pte. H.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4c

## WALLERS, Mr. E. A.:—

at Johannesburg, on Rand Mines and pooling of supplies, JUNE 27, 13f

## WALLHEAD, Mr.:—

at Independent Labour Party's conference, on food supply; State purchase of drink trade, APRIL 11, 8a

WALLIS, Sec. Lieut. Noel V.—killed in action, MAY 3, 9d; biographical, 4, 9d

## WALLIS Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 20, 12e

WALLROND, Col. H.—death, JUNE 21, 8f; funeral, 23, 9b

## WALSALL :—

Education Committee :—

Estimates — Town Council : decision (Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 139d

Schools :—

Beetlestone, Miss—dissatisfaction of Education Committee with conduct and equipment of school : parents of pupils summoned (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 220a ; case mentioned at police-court (Ed.S.), 14, 232b

Technical College — provision : meeting to consider (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 187c

WALSH, Mr. Justice C. — elected bencher of Gray's Inn, JUNE 20, 2c

WALSH, Mr. Joseph J. :—

“ Mining and Mine Ventilation ”—noticed (E.S.), MAY 25, 119c

WALSH, Maj. R. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12c

WALSH, Mr. Stephen — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Local Government Board, JUNE 29, 6d ; (P.N.), 29, 7c

WALSH, Most Rev. William J., R. C. Archbp. of Dublin :—

on home rule (Ireland) — Bishops' manifesto (I.), MAY 9, 7c ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 10, 3b ; 11, 7e ; (leading article), 11, 7b ; convention : Mr. G. Russell's memorandum : signs statements supporting, 31, 8c

WALTER, Mr. A. J.—appointed to Electric Power Supply Committee, JUNE 26, 10a

WALTER, Maj. B.—will, MAY 26, 9d

WALTER, Sub. Lieut. E. B. J.—killed in action, MAY 21, 4d

WALTER, Mr. Edward—will, APRIL 14, 9d

WALTER, Henry J. C. — application for exemption, MAY 14, 5c

WALTERS, Sir John T. :—

in Parliament on :—

British Trade Corporation, MAY 18, 10e ; JUNE 15, 10a

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12f

Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8f

WALTERS, William—possession of matches in munition factory charge, APRIL 14, 3a

WALTHAM, Mr. H. W.—will, JUNE 9, 9d

WALTON, Mr. Cecil :—

“ Never Again ! Not after the War, but now ”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 238c

“ Welfare Study : What it is ” — reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 308z

WALTON, Lieut. F. W. B. — presents drawing to Shakespeare Birthplace Museum, JUNE 26, 3d

WALTON, Mr. J. L. :—

on air raids : suggested reprisal raids (I.), JUNE 19, 7c

WALTON, Sir Joseph :—

in Parliament, on :—

Women's suffrage, JUNE 20, 10b

WALTON, Mr. W.—will, JUNE 19, 9d

WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, APRIL 12, 12d

Report, APRIL 9, 2b

WAMPOE Tobacco and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 4, 13c

WAND, Maurice, and others—making false statement in connexion with calling up man for army charge, MAY 11, 3a

WANERMANN, Herr—sentenced at Hamburg for exporting malt, MAY 1, 5e

WANG SHIH-CHENG (China) — appointed Premier, JUNE 5, 5b

## WAR :—

Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. — article (“ Patriotism and war,” Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 125c

Prevention of :—

Labour Party, Independent — resolution discussed and carried at Leeds conference, APRIL 10, 3b  
British Workers' League manifesto, MAY 14, 5e

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), APRIL 10, 3b

WAR, THE GREAT—United States of America declares war on Germany, APRIL 7, 7e ; Cuba declares war on Germany, 9, 8b ; text of declaration, 18, 7b ; Panama to assist United States, 10, 6d ; text of President's proclamation, 18, 7b ; Greek rupture with Germany, 30, 6b

Afghanistan :—

German intrigues—our Peking correspondent's comments, APRIL 10, 5d

Africa, German East :—

Blockade—confined to coast from Dar-es-Salaam southward, APRIL 14, 6d

Expedition : see under Africa, South, below

Officer's letter quoted, APRIL 12, 13c

Africa, German South-West : see Africa, South-West, below

Africa, South :—

Achievements :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), APRIL 3, 8a

Africa, East :—

Expedition to :—

Command—Maj.-Gen. J. L. van Deventer appointed, MAY 17, 6b

Air service :—

London Chamber of Commerce—to present aeroplane, MAY 2, 3f ; 5, 3f ; presented, 7, 3d

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 7, 3d

Expeditionary force :—

Clubs :—

Richmond — Springbok Club : opened, JUNE 2, 3d

Pay :—

Rates :—

Creswell, Mr. (s.), APRIL 16, 7d

Pensions :—

Bill—second reading passed, JUNE 22, 5c

Recruiting—recruits for whom Gen. Lukin appealed obtained, MAY 7, 5e

Cape Town—St. George's Day rally, APRIL 25, 5e

Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen.—reviews contingent in France, APRIL 7, 5f

Soldiers :—

Disabled :—

Provision for — Mr. Creswell (s.), APRIL 16, 7d

Great Britain, support of :—

Botha, Gen. L. (s.), MAY 5, 5d

Gift of £1,000,000 towards expenditure—debate in House of Assembly, JUNE 27, 5f ; passed, 30, 5a ; Nationalist opposition, 27, 5f

Peace : see under Peace, below

Africa, South-West :—

Administrator—report (Parl. paper), APRIL 16, 7f ; special articles (“ The problem of S.W. Africa : German methods and ideals : perils of restoration ”), MAY 29, 5a ; (“ Progress before the war : a prize for the Union ”), 31, 5a

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Albania :—

Austrians execute over 100 chiefs,  
APRIL 10, 6b

Independence: see under ALBANIA

Italian protectorate: see under

## ALBANIA

## Alsace-Lorraine :—

Division — between Prussia and  
Bavaria proposed: *Vossische*  
*Zeitung* comment, MAY 17, 5e;  
opinion in official quarters in  
Bavaria, 18, 5e; *Vorwärts* state-  
ment, 19, 5e; *Münchener Neueste*  
*Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 24, 5f  
Laband, Prof. (art. quoted), JUNE  
9, 5f

Schiedemann, Herr (views), MAY 16,  
5c (e.e.)

Register, National—twelfth list of  
inhabitants struck from for deser-  
tion: published, APRIL 19, 5e

Reichstag—discussion announced, MAY  
12, 5b

## Restoration :—

Branting, M. (int.), JUNE 6, 7d

*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JUNE  
9, 6d

French Chamber of Deputies—  
report of finance committee  
quoted, MAY 11, 6d (l.e.);  
debate in secret sitting; de-  
claration adopted in its reso-  
lution: text (art., "France  
firm: demand for lost pro-  
vinces: the Chamber pledged"),  
JUNE 6, 7f

French Radicals and Socialist  
Radicals—resolution, JUNE 5,  
5b

French Senate—adopts order of day,  
JUNE 8, 6d

German press comments, MAY 31,  
5f; JUNE 8, 6d

German Socialists—attitude, MAY  
31, 8b; memorandum pre-  
sented to Stockholm committee,  
JUNE 18, 8d

Parliament—questions, JUNE 22, 8b  
Population, attitude of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 28,  
10d

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c; JUNE 6,  
7f; 7, 5b

Schiedemann, Herr — alleged de-  
claration, JUNE 8, 6d

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAY 31, 5f  
Wetterlé, Abbé (statement), JUNE  
4, 7e

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), MAY 31,  
6d

## America, Central :—

Germany, relations with—policy, MAY  
25, 5c; united against, JUNE 20,  
5c

## America, Latin :—

Attitude—our Washington correspon-  
dent's comments, APRIL 10, 6c

Germany, relations with—policy, MAY  
25, 5c

United States of America, relations  
with—policy, MAY 25, 5c

## America, South :—

Conference of States, projected, APRIL  
21, 5c

Germany, attitude towards — our  
Madrid correspondent's comments,  
APRIL 14, 6d

*Journal de Genève* (art. quoted),  
APRIL 12, 6b

American Legion: see under Canada—  
Expeditionary force, below

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Argentina—all Germans, Austrians, and  
Turks expelled from military and  
civil employment in army and navy  
arsenals, APRIL 20, 5c

Anti-German feeling—crowd attacks  
German Legation and Consulate  
and offices of German journals in  
Buenos Aires, APRIL 16, 8b; Ger-  
man protest, 18, 8d (e.e.); great  
demonstration in Buenos Aires  
announced, 21, 5c; 23, 7d

## Army :—

Reserves—1895 class to be called up,  
APRIL 13, 5b

Attitude—Cabinet council held, APRIL  
11, 6d

Buenos Aires — Government decides  
on federal intervention, APRIL 26,  
7e (e.e.)

Neutrality—to maintain benevolent,  
APRIL 13, 5b

Becu, Señor C. (statement), APRIL  
13, 5b

*El Diario* comment, JUNE 21, 5e

Socialist Party—passes resolution, MAY  
9, 5e

United States of America—interven-  
tion: Government note handed to  
American Ambassador: terms,  
APRIL 12, 6b; 13, 5b; German  
Minister: requests explanation of  
meaning, 14, 6d; asks for audience  
of President, 16, 6d

## Argentina and Germany :—

## Shipping questions :—

German vessels in Argentina waters:  
see under Shipping—German,  
below

*Monte Protégido*—sunk by German  
submarine, APRIL 16, 8b; crowd  
attacks German Legation and  
Consulate and offices of German  
journals in Buenos Aires, 16,  
8b; Cabinet meetings held, 18,  
8d; explanations from Germany  
demanded, 19, 5b; 23, 7d; Ger-  
many agrees to pay indemnity  
and to salute Argentine flag,  
MAY 4, 7d; Argentina: reply,  
7, 5e

Telegraphy, wireless — German pro-  
posal for erection of station in  
Argentina for reception of mes-  
sages from Berlin, APRIL 26, 7e;  
established at Buenos Aires, MAY  
25, 6d; permission virtually  
granted for erection, JUNE 4, 8c

## Armies :—

Troops engaged—number: Sir W.  
Robertson (s.), MAY 14, 6a

## Arras :—

German guns, captured—presentation  
of number to town: correspondence  
between mayor and Field-Marshal  
Sir D. Haig, JUNE 19, 5e

## Australia :—

## Censorship :—

Ferguson, Judge (s.), JUNE 1, 6b

## Conscription :—

Conference of trade unions—Sydney  
Labour Council invite delegates,  
JUNE 12, 6d (e.e.)

Ministry (coalition) — Liberal and  
Labour sections to hold meet-  
ings, JUNE 8, 5e; attitude, 19, 6b

## Expeditionary force :—

## Achievements :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JUNE 19, 5e  
Melbourne — public meeting at  
town-hall: passes resolution,  
JUNE 19, 5e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Australia :—

## Expeditionary force (continued) :—

Africa, South — returned soldiers' appreciation of kindnesses shown by people of, APRIL 16, 7e

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

## Comforts for :—

South Australian soldiers—sum received to purchase, JUNE 25, 10c

## Conscientious objectors :—

New South Wales—to be employed on State farms, APRIL 28, 5e

First Contingent—proposed leave for, MAY 30, 5e

Insurance of married recruits—offer by wealthy persons in New South Wales, MAY 17, 5e

## Pensions and allowances :—

Disabled men—pension increase to £2 weekly confirmed by New South Wales Cabinet, JUNE 28, 5e

Separation allowance — rate increased, APRIL 7, 8c

Prisoners : see under Prisoners of war, below

Recruiting—progress, APRIL 20, 5e ; 28, 5e (e.e.) ; enlistment of men up to 45 or 50 in special circumstances suggested, MAY 16, 6c ; appeals, JUNE 6, 5e

Hughes, Mr. — announcement expected, JUNE 25, 5b

Measurements for enlistment, standard—reduced, APRIL 16, 7e

Ministry—considering new scheme, JUNE 14, 5e

Perth—"empty saddle" parade gains 100 recruits, APRIL 24, 5e

Public schools unit—project at Victoria receiving support, APRIL 26, 7e

Statistics—total to April 30 last, JUNE 2, 5e

Sydney—"empty saddle" parade incident, APRIL 7, 5c

Western Australia — proposed removal of all single men from Civil Service, MAY 18, 5e ; recruiting committee passes resolution to compel every eligible man to serve at the front, 22, 5e

Salisbury Plain—King George inspects troops and confers decorations : message of satisfaction, APRIL 18, 11d

Separation allowance : see Pensions, above

## Soldiers :—

Pensions : see Pensions and allowances, above

## Repatriation :—

## Land settlement :—

Victoria — portion of Glenbridge Park estate purchased, JUNE 19, 5e

Marriage—encouraged, MAY 19, 5e

Meeting held, JUNE 6, 5e

Scheme, Federal National Ministry's—Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia supporting, APRIL 13, 5e

Robbing in London — prosecutions, JUNE 1, 3c

Synovitis, alleged attempt to convey—doctor charged, MAY 25, 3c ; JUNE 1, 3c ; 9, 3b ; 16, 3b ; 30, 3d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Australia (continued) :—

## Great Britain, support of :—

Efforts—increased: our Sydney correspondent's comments, APRIL 11, 5f

## Patriotic funds :—

Contributions—total, APRIL 30, 7e

South Australian Labour Party—passes resolutions, JUNE 28, 5e

United States of America—entry into war : dinner to celebrate, JUNE 11, 7e

## Austria-Hungary :—

## Aims :—

Austrian Socialists—issue statement, MAY 31, 5b

Danube and Adriatic—*Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), MAY 31, 6b

## Army :—

## Courts-martial :—

Innsbruck—nine soldiers condemned to death, APRIL 7, 5e

Czech regiments—desertion to Allies : Gen. von Georgi (statement), JUNE 26, 5b

Isonzo army—Emperor Charles : visits, JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.) ; promulgates order to troops, 6, 5b (e.e.)

Landsturm men—Austrian : to be granted leave for indefinite period, MAY 26, 5a : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JUNE 13, 5f

Leave—reported stopped at end of April, MAY 12, 5e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Reserves—all men between 1871 and 1893 hitherto exempted on account of physical incapacity called up by Innsbruck authorities, MAY 25, 5c ; Austrian Landsturm men of 17 years ordered to report, JUNE 14, 1e

Ministries—comb-out, APRIL 18, 7f

Conditions—traveller's views, APRIL 10, 6b

Austria (sp. art., "Contrasts in Austria : Viennese gaiety and distress"), JUNE 2, 5a

Confidence in victory—Austrian Minister's views, MAY 31, 6b

## Dismemberment :—

Allies' Note to President Wilson, interpretation of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a

Branting, M. (int.), JUNE 6, 7d

Correspondence, JUNE 7, 5d

Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Peace : see under Peace, below

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Austria-Hungary and Germany—Herr von Bethmann Hollweg arrives in Vienna : confers with Count Czernin, MAY 15, 6e ; results in complete understanding between : *Neues Wiener Tagblatt* (statement), 16, 7e (e.e.)

Correspondence between in summer of 1914—*Berliner Tageblatt* demand for publication, JUNE 22, 5f

Enemies' hatred—*Sonn-und-Montags Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5e

Homburg interview between Emperor Charles, German Emperor, and statesmen, APRIL 7, 7d

Switzerland — economic agreement ratified, MAY 19, 5e

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Austria-Hungary and Russia:—

Peace: see under Peace, below

Austria-Hungary and United States of America:—

Diplomatic relations—rupture: prospects: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 7, 7e; Count Tarnowski instructed to break off, 7, 8c; German press comments, 9, 8a (e.e.); Austria-Hungary severs relations, 10, 6c; Spain to take over United States interests, 10, 6c; Consular officials to be withdrawn, 10, 6c; Mr. Penfield leaves Vienna, 10, 6c; Austrian press comments, 12, 5c; Count Tisza (s.), 17, 5a; United States Chargé d'Affaires and members of Embassy staff arrive at Berne, 17, 5c; Count Tarnowski leaves United States, MAY 5, 6d (l.e.); arrives at Rotterdam, 23, 6a; thanks Mr. Lansing for arrangements made for passage, 25, 5e (e.e.)

Shipping in United States ports: see under Shipping — Austro-Hungarian, below

Baden:—

German Empire:—

Finance—compelled to lend sum free of interest, APRIL 27, 5e

Baghdad:—

Subject races:—

Turkish tyranny:—

Candler, Mr. E.—message ("Turkish tyranny: treatment of subject races in Baghdad"), JUNE 22, 5b

Baltic:—

Kogrud Passage:—

Mining by Sweden:—

Allied navigation rights:—

British note — presented to Sweden; Swedish Foreign Minister: reply (white paper), APRIL 14, 5c (e.e.); Parliament: question, JUNE 19, 8a

Basutoland:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Contributions, JUNE 1, 5e

Labour, native:—

Europe, service in:—

Recruiting — chiefs offer themselves for service, APRIL 3, 7e (l.e.); 4, 5f

Council — discussion concluded, APRIL 4, 5f

Belgium:—

Army:—

Recruits—born between July 1 and December 31, 1898, to enrol, MAY 11, 5e

Disabled soldiers:—

Depôt Belge des Invalides de la Guerre near Havre:—

Work—Dr. J. H. Rose (l.), MAY 5, 7d

Distress:—

Children:—

India—Christmas Day Appeal: proceeds forwarded, APRIL 7, 5e; 12, 5e

Food supplies:—

National Committee for Relief in Belgium—Mr. Hoover to continue as chairman, APRIL 21, 5e; new plans, MAY 12, 5f

Contributions, MAY 4, 3f

## WAR, The Great:—

Belgium:—

Distress:—

Food supplies:—

National Committee for Relief in Belgium (continued):—

Dunn, Lord Mayor (l.), MAY 22, 9c

Hymans, M. Paul (s.), JUNE 16, 3a

Meeting (annual) — arrangements, JUNE 14, 3c; held, 16, 3a

Netherland — place 12,000 tons of grain at disposal, JUNE 4, 7e

Report of executive council, JUNE 16, 3a

Ships, food relief:—

Attacks on—German wireless message accusing French and British Governments of employing vessels for attack on submarines: British official statement, APRIL 23, 10c; German refusal of Commission's request not to attack vessels on voyage from Thames to Rotterdam and back; published, MAY 29, 5f

Camilla — sunk, APRIL 9, 5e

French protest, APRIL 19 5a; statement of committee, 20, 5e

Swedish vessel provided with safe conduct—sunk, MAY 25, 6a

Trevier—torpedoed by German submarine, APRIL 7, 5e

Swiss members appointed, MAY 26, 5e

United States of America—Government arranges loan to Belgium, MAY 10, 6b (l.e.); 11, 5e; assumes financial responsibility for work, 22, 9c; aid: Mr. Wilson: reply to letter from King Albert, JUNE 20, 5b

Work:—

Albert, King (tel.), JUNE 16, 3a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JUNE 16, 3a

George V., King—message, JUNE 16, 3a

Reports by United States officials, APRIL 5, 7c

Flemish and Walloons:—

Separation movement—separated; administrators appointed to Namur and Brussels, JUNE 23, 6b

Bissing, Gen. von—extract from "political testimony," JUNE 6, 5f

Conference between Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Dr. Helfferich, and Gen. von Falkenhausen, JUNE 6, 5f

Falkenhausen, Gen. von—receives deputation of Council of Flanders, MAY 22, 5f

Reichstag main committee—discusses, MAY 5, 5b

Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung comments, MAY 29, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium (continued) :—

## German occupation :—

## Administration :—

Belgian contribution—increased, MAY 26, 6d; governors and presidents of civil administrative bodies authorized to devise means of raising, JUNE 8, 5f

Flemish people—autonomy movement: see Flemish and Walloons, above

Annexation question: see German policy, below

Anti-German feeling—statement by United States officials, APRIL 5, 7c

Building operations forbidden, JUNE 20, 6c

## Conditions :—

Comité Official Belge pour l'Angleterre (l.), APRIL 2, 7b

Davignon, M. Henri (l.) APRIL 4, 5c

Huysmans, M. C. (l.), MAY 2, 5f

Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—special articles ("Two and a half years with the Germans: Englishman's remarkable experiences"), VI. ("The escape"), APRIL 2, 7a; VII. ("Truth about Belgium: new German policy"), 3, 5a

Wuart, Chevalier E. Carton de (l.), APRIL 2, 7b

Confiscations, wholesale, JUNE 20, 6c

Deportations—train carrying between 600 and 700 Belgians sent to work in German coalmines leaves Belgium, APRIL 5, 5e; Belgians wrongly deported as unemployed to be repatriated, 13, 5e; *Rheinische Westfälische Zeitung* statement, 24, 8a; men of military age being removed to Germany, 14, 5b; one-third of total number repatriated, MAY 4, 5e; German policy unchanged: German Government notice, 12, 5f; Belgians to be repatriated: War Office Department of War Ministry statement, 14, 8b (l.e.); Mr. L. Kort (l.), 15, 12f; male population of Luxemburg deported to Franco-German frontier, 17, 5e; entire civil population cleared out from town of Lierre, 24, 5d; from army zone of Luxemburg and Mons, 25, 5f; new German methods (art., "Slavery in Belgium: the new method"), JUNE 13, 5f; 2,000 men and youths deported from Meenen and forced to work near Ninove and Gerardsbergen, 14, 6c; 2,000 arrive at Tongres, 22, 5c; men from Mons district taken to France, 22, 5c; men working in coalmines removed to Yeist, 28, 5c; deported Belgians used as strike breakers in Luxemburg, 29, 5d

Argentine Socialist Party—passes resolution, MAY 9, 5e

Echussines d'Enghien—workmen deported: deaths, MAY 29, 5e

Ghent—men from 15 to 60 to be sent to North of France, MAY 30, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium :—

## German occupation :—

## Deportations (continued) :—

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—responsibility: Mr. B. Whitlock (report), APRIL 23, 7c

Norwegian protest — *Cologne Gazette* attack, APRIL 23, 7f

Priests—fined for refusal to submit identification cards for stamping: Cardinal Mercier (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 7c

Vatican — protest: reply of Bavarian Premier: Italian press comments, APRIL 3, 6e

Whitlock, Mr. B. (dispatch), APRIL 23, 7c; MAY 18, 5a

Ecaussires—fined for refusing to organize "Bachelors' Tea Party," MAY 26, 5e

## Espionage :—

Stavelot—brother and sister shot, JUNE 3, 5e

Governor-General — Gen. von Zwehl appointed temporarily, APRIL 19, 5e; Col.-Gen. von Falkenhäusen appointed, 24, 5a; 26, 7f (l.e.)

Industries—machinery removed from Cockerill establishment: Serain works closed, MAY 24, 5d

## Labour :—

Coalminers—strike at Borinage; delegates arrested by Germans, MAY 7, 5e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8a

Mercier, Cardinal—letter to his priests quoted, JUNE 20, 5e

Photographs and picture-postcards of places wanted, APRIL 20, 3b

Tchkhaidze, M. (s.), JUNE 26, 5c

## Terrorism :—

Article ("German terrorism in Belgium: swarms of spies and agents provocateurs"), MAY 28, 5b

Vandervelde, M. (s.), JUNE 26, 5c

## German policy (annexation question) :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JUNE 16, 5a

Bissing, Gen. von — programme: text of political testimony published, JUNE 6, 5f; letter to Herr Stresemann quoted, 7, 5f

## Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Couronne—awards, APRIL 23, 4f; MAY 14, 3c

Croix de Guerre—awards, APRIL 23, 4b

Leopold—awards, APRIL 23, 4b

## Restoration :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), MAY 31, 6d; interest in: alleged statement by Mr. Gerard: denied, JUNE 4, 7c; (statement), 20, 5b

## Belgium and Germany :—

Association for re-establishment of Germano-Belgian relations — founded by German Catholics: Cardinal Mercier issues injunction to Belgian priests and Catholics, MAY 30, 7c

Belgian interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

## Belgium and United States of America :—

Belgian mission — arrives in United States, JUNE 18, 7e; received by Mr. Wilson at White House, 20, 5b; members visit Mount Vernon; lay wreaths on Washington's tomb, 26, 5e; received in House of Representatives, 28, 6d



## WAR, The Great :—

Belgium and United States of America  
(continued) :—

Finance :—

Loan from United States of America  
—amount, MAY 2, 5c; 10, 6b  
(l.e.); 11, 5c

Berlin :—

Behaviour of populace — semi-official  
lecture issued, MAY 24, 5f

Conditions :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S.—special articles  
 ("Berlin to-day: an Australian's  
 record") I. ("Berlin to Lon-  
 don"), JUNE 5, 7f; II. ("The  
 growth of doubt: dwindling  
 respect for authority"), 6, 6d;  
 III. ("War-weary but 'still  
 alive': U-boat film horrors"),  
 7, 5a; IV. ("Harvest hopes:  
 truth about the strikes"), 8, 5a;  
 V. ("Wood for food: trying to  
 'swallow' the Russians"), 9,  
 5a; VI. ("Food prices: dan-  
 gerously low rations"), 11, 7a;  
 VII. ("Public kitchens: thrift  
 not charity"), 12, 5a; VIII. ("A  
 delusion-fed people: the power  
 of official suggestion"), 13, 5d;  
 IX. ("Hopes unrealized: Tir-  
 pitz's lack of faith in U-boats"),  
 14, 5d; X. ("The Turkish craze:  
 keeping up the sham"), 15, 5d;  
 XI. ("A patriotic Irish priest:  
 'keep your oath'"), 18, 6b

Food supplies: see under GERMANY  
—Food—SuppliesVisitors — foreign: statistics, JUNE 7,  
5e

Black Sea :—

Straits — guarantee for freedom of  
passage demanded; Sebastopol  
conference passes resolution, MAY  
10, 5cBlockade of Allies: see under Submarine  
warfare question—Germany—Ruth-  
lessness—Blockade, below

Bolivia and Germany :—

Diplomatic relations — severed by  
Bolivia; German Minister handed  
passports, APRIL 13, 8b; Holland  
to take charge of Bolivian interests  
in Germany, JUNE 11, 7e

Bosnia :—

Austrian outrages — Serbian youth's  
letter quoted, APRIL 10, 5b

Brazil :—

Anti-German feeling—demonstrations  
at Rio de Janeiro, APRIL 13, 5b;  
20, 5c; attack on offices of *Diário  
Allemão*, 13, 5b; rioting in Porto  
Alegre, 18, 8d; 19, 7f (e.e.); 20, 5c;  
business houses with German  
names changing trading titles,  
28, 10a; non-German establish-  
ments dismissing German em-  
ployees, 28, 10a; demand for dis-  
missal of German employees in  
Government service, 28, 10a

Allies' League—demands presented  
to President, APRIL 13, 5bBlumenau—conspiracy organized by  
Brazilians against German Go-  
vernor, APRIL 24, 6e (e.e.)

Arms traffic :—

Paranagua—customs officials seize  
large quantity dispatched by  
German firm, APRIL 24, 5e

Censorship established, APRIL 20, 5c

Foreign policy :—

Peçanha, Dr. N.—programme, MAY  
7, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

Brazil (continued) :—

German armed rising reported,  
APRIL 20, 5c; attempt to blow up  
railway bridge at Santa Maria, 20,  
5c; our Buenos Aires correspon-  
dent's comments, 21, 5c; Germans  
concentrating in State of Santa  
Catharina, 24, 6e (e.e.)

Intervention, suggested—our corre-  
spondent at Rio de Janeiro: com-  
ments, APRIL 18, 7bBarbosa, Senhor R. (s.), APRIL 16, 8b  
Demonstrations in favour, APRIL 18,  
7bPeace agitation—workers' federations  
hold meeting, APRIL 18, 7b

Press—attitude, APRIL 18, 7b

Military measures—strong contingent  
being equipped, APRIL 13, 5b; sug-  
gested expeditionary force, 14,  
6d (l.e.); increased efficiency of  
forces: Bill introduced, JUNE 4,  
7c; to establish first section of  
coast artillery, 8, 6b; credit to be  
opened for production of arma-  
ments, 8, 6b

Munitions, supplies of :—

Manufacture of Brazilian raw  
material :—

Braz, Dr. W.—urges, MAY 5, 5d

Neutrality :—

Germany and United States of  
America—proclaimed, APRIL 30,  
10a; revocation: Bill: signed by  
Foreign Affairs Committee of  
Congress, MAY 28, 6d; Chamber  
approves final reading, 30, 6d;  
Senate passes second reading,  
JUNE 2, 6e; President Braz  
sanctions, 4, 7c; Note to Powers,  
5, 7c; Mr. Wilson sends telegram  
of congratulation to President  
Diaz, 7, 7c; Bolivian approval,  
9, 5e; Chile and Uruguay: reply,  
16, 5f; navy to cooperate with  
United States warships in pro-  
tecting coasts of South America,  
30, 5c

Great Britain and Allies—revoca-  
tion: Dr. N. Peçanha (state-  
ment), JUNE 29, 5cPosition defined — Dr. N. Peçanha  
(statement), MAY 25, 5a

Shipping :—

Armed merchantmen: see under  
Shipping, below

Brazil and Germany :—

Brazilians in Germany—requested to  
leave, APRIL 13, 5b

Diplomatic relations—broken off by  
Brazil, APRIL 11, 6d; Switzerland  
to take charge of Brazilian interests  
in Germany, 11, 6d; JUNE 11, 7e;  
German Minister handed passports,  
APRIL 12, 6b; departure (state-  
ment), 13, 5b; arrangements, 28,  
5e; leaves Rio de Janeiro, 30, 10a;  
authorized to leave Brazil, MAY 7,  
5e; official Note issued, APRIL 12,  
6b; Brazilian minister in Berlin  
instructed to leave, 12, 6b; asks  
for passports, 17, 5f (e.e.); leaves  
Berlin, MAY 7, 5e; *exequaturs* of  
German consuls withdrawn, APRIL  
13, 5b; Spain to take charge of  
German interests in Brazil, 13, 5b;  
Holland to take charge of German  
interests, 27, 5e; 28, 10a; Ger-  
man consuls leave, 28, 10a;  
statement by Brazilian Minister  
at Lisbon, MAY 19, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

Brazil and Germany (continued) :—

Peçanha, Dr. N. (statement), MAY 25, 5a

Shipping questions :—

German vessels in Brazilian harbours : see under Shipping—German, below

Parana—sunk by German submarine, APRIL 7, 5e ; opinion in Brazil, 7, 5e ; 9, 8b ; 10, 6d ; members of Brazilian Colony in Paris sending address to President, 10, 5e ; declaration by President, 10, 6d ; Brazilian demand for reprisals, 10, 6d ; Dr. L. Müller refuses to receive German Minister, 10, 6d (l.e.) ; inquiry conducted by Senhor Clark, 11, 6d ; 12, 6b ; Dr. L. Müller (int.), 12, 6b

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

War prospects—Congress to decide, APRIL 28, 5e ; opinion in German circles at Rio de Janeiro, MAY 29, 5e ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), JUNE 2, 5f

Brazil and United States of America :—

Collaboration—Dr. N. Peçanha (statement), MAY 25, 5a ; navy to co-operate with United States warships in protecting South American coasts, JUNE 30, 5c

Peçanha, Dr. N. (statement), MAY 7, 5c

United States naval squadron to use Brazilian ports—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, MAY 22, 5e

British Red Cross Society : see under Sick and wounded, below

Brotherhood Continental Relief Fund for France, Belgium, Serbia, and Rumania :—

Meeting in support—held, MAY 21, 5e

Brussels :—

United States legation—departure of staff : statement by members, APRIL 5, 7c

Bulgaria :—

Aims :—

Radoslavoff, M. (int.), JUNE 13, 5f

Aliens, enemy :—

Property :—

Sequestration—Bill passed, APRIL 7, 5e

Anti-German movement—bombs used against officers, APRIL 23, 7c ; Bulgarian Government appeals for use of Turkish troops to suppress, 23, 7c

Army :—

French proclamation dropped from aeroplanes over lines, APRIL 14, 5f

Recruits—boys of 15 and 16 called up, APRIL 10, 6b

Peace : see under Peace, below

Riots :—

Sofia — German cavalry charges crowd, APRIL 12, 5e

Bulgaria and Greece :—

Occupied Greek territories—Dr. Radoslavoff (statement), JUNE 23, 6d

Canada :—

Aliens :—

Montreal—arrests, JUNE 12, 5e

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—message, APRIL 24, 6d ; speech in Canadian Parliament, MAY 30, 6d

## WAR, The Great :—

Canada (continued) :—

Conscription :—

Article ("Conscription issue in Canada : difficult situation"), MAY 29, 6e

Bill—introduction announced : Sir R. Borden (statement), MAY 21, 9e ; introduced, JUNE 13, 6e ; second reading moved, 20, 6b ; debate, 21, 5c ; 22, 5f ; 23, 5a ; 25, 5e ; 27, 5f ; 28, 6e ; 29, 5b (e.e.) ; 30, 5a (l.e.)

Blondin, M. (s.), MAY 8, 6a (l.e.)

Borden, Sir R. (s.), JUNE 13, 6e ; 20, 6c

Bricklayers and Masons' Union—reject anti-conscription resolution, JUNE 28, 6e

Bruchesi, Mgr.—issues statement, MAY 29, 6e

Carvell, Mr. (s.), JUNE 29, 5b (e.e.)

Clark, Dr. M. (s.), JUNE 28, 6e

Division of opinion—our Toronto correspondent's comments, JUNE 7, 5b

Foster, Sir G. (s.), JUNE 20, 6b

Gauthier, Mr. (s.), JUNE 23, 5a

Graham, Mr. (s.), JUNE 25, 5e

Great War Veterans' Association—officers urge adoption, JUNE 7, 5e (e.e.)

Guthrie, Mr. H. (s.), JUNE 21, 5c

Hughes, Sir S. (s.), JUNE 21, 5c

Kemp, Sir A. E. (s.), JUNE 28, 6e

Labour unions—international : conference of representatives at Ottawa passes resolution opposing, JUNE 6, 5d ; attitude, 30, 5f, (e.e.)

Laurier, Sir W. — attitude : our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAY 21, 9e ; 28, 6e ; 31, 6e ; refuses Sir R. Borden's offer of coalition, JUNE 8, 5d (e.e.) ; (s.), 13, 6e ; 20, 6b ; advocates referendum, 20, 6b ; strength of support, 25, 5e

Leading articles, JUNE 11, 9a ; 23, 7b

Lemieux, M. (s.), JUNE 22, 5f

Liberal Party—divided, MAY 25, 7b ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, JUNE 11, 8a ; 14, 6c (l.e.) ; 19, 6b (l.e.) ; 26, 5b (l.e.) ; mass meeting at Toronto under Mr. Rowell's leadership declares for, 11, 8a (l.e.)

McCraney, Mr. (s.), JUNE 23, 5a

Meighen, Mr. (s.), JUNE 23, 5a

Ministry (Borden)—Secretary of State resigns, JUNE 12, 6c

Pardee, Mr. (s.), JUNE 23, 5a

Quebec—agitation making headway, MAY 25, 7b ; critical political situation, 29, 6e (and l.e.) ; demonstrations against : wounded soldiers attacked and injured, 29, 6e ; *Ottawa Journal* advocates exclusion, 30, 7e ; JUNE 16, 5a ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, APRIL 31, 6e

Referendum—*La Presse* demands, APRIL 31, 6e ; Sir W. Laurier : motion for, JUNE 20, 6c ; attitude of chief Liberal press, 21, 5c ; Chief Liberal Whip unable to support, 23, 5a ; prospects, 30, 5d

Sevigny, M. (s.), JUNE 27, 5f

Special article ("Canadian war feeling : public demand for conscription : Sir R. Borden's task"), JUNE 16, 5a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Canada :—

## Conscription (continued) :—

Toronto—public meeting in Queen's Park demands, JUNE 4, 7a;  
Socialists' protest meeting:  
broken up, 5, 5e; Anglican  
Synod adopts resolution, 9, 5e  
Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), JUNE 21,  
5c

Winnipeg *Free Press* (art. quoted),  
JUNE 21, 5c

Win-the-war Association—demands  
on Parliamentary candidates,  
JUNE 18, 7e

Convention, national unity (Montreal)  
—held, MAY 25, 5d (l.e.)

## Determination :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 26, 5c;  
30, 6d

Rhodes, Mr. (s.), MAY 30, 6d

## Effort :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAY 28, 8b

## Expeditionary force :—

Alberta Sportsman Battalion —  
colours deposited in Godalming  
Wesleyan Church, MAY 7, 3f

American Legion—colours deposited  
in St. Paul's Cathedral, MAY 31,  
9c; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 31,  
9c

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f;  
visits camp in South of England,  
10, 3d

## Comforts for :—

Canadian War Contingent Associa-  
tion :—

Meeting, APRIL 19, 6b

Report, APRIL 16, 11e

*Maple Leaf* Tobacco Fund—pro-  
posal to join up with Cana-  
dian Red Cross Society, JUNE  
9, 8b

Command—Gen. Sir J. Byng retires :  
Duke of Devonshire (tel.), JUNE  
20, 6b; Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W.  
Currie appointed, 21, 6a

Conscription : see Conscription,  
above

Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish  
Canadian Rangers :—

Colonel-in-Chief — late Duchess of  
Connaught : appointment  
gazetted, APRIL 5, 6e

French Canadians — with colours :  
statistics, JUNE 21, 6b

## Journals :—

*Maple Leaf*—April number noticed,  
JUNE 9, 8b

Memorial service : see under Memo-  
rial services, below

Pay—soldiers to receive pay for  
three months after discharge,  
APRIL 20, 5e

Recruiting—great impetus, MAY 23,  
7c

Article ("The Canadian army :  
nearly 450,000 men enrolled :  
improved recruiting"), MAY  
3, 5a

Quebec — campaign : Mr. A.  
Lavergne to assist, APRIL  
11, 5d (e.e.); prospects : our  
Toronto correspondent's com-  
ments, MAY 3, 5a

## Reinforcements :—

Borden, Sir R.—pledge to soldiers,  
MAY 21, 9e

Currie, Gen. Sir A. (tel.), JUNE 27,  
5c

Separation allowances — rates in-  
creased, APRIL 7, 8c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Canada :—

## Expeditionary force (continued) :—

## Soldiers :—

## Returned :—

## Future welfare :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), MAY 25, 8a

Land settlement : see under  
CANADA—Land

## Training in England :—

Article ("Canadian troops in Eng-  
land"), APRIL 10, 5d

## Witley camp :—

Connaught, Duke of—inspects,  
APRIL 16, 11e

Finance : see under CANADA

Food : see under CANADA

## Munitions, supply of :—

## Imperial Munitions Board :—

Canadian Pacific Railway Com-  
pany — lends £2,000,000 to,  
JUNE 20, 13d (e.e.)

Reorganization — on basis of equal  
representation of labour and  
employers demanded by  
Canadian Trades and Labour  
Congress; Sir J. W. Flavelle  
(statement), JUNE 5, 5c

## Relief funds :—

## Winnipeg :—

School children collect waste paper  
weekly for benefit, MAY 8, 5d

Young Men's Christian Association—  
campaign : funds realized, JUNE  
30, 5e

## Canada and United States of America :—

Food—export resources : agreement  
to pool, MAY 7, 6d; our Ottawa  
correspondent's comments, 8, 5c

Passage of Canadian troops through  
United States — permission given,  
APRIL 19, 6b

Shipping—United States help : our  
Ottawa correspondent's comments,  
MAY 8, 5c

## Canadian Forestry Corps :—

Camp—visit of King and Queen, APRIL  
14, 9a; 26, 11b; 27, 3e

Young Men's Christian Association  
hut—opened, APRIL 16, 11e

Causes and aims—Mr. W. Wilson : mes-  
sage to Russian people, JUNE 11, 9f;  
correspondence, 28, 7d

## Ceylon :—

## Great Britain, support of :—

Gift of £1,000,000 — recommended  
by select committee of Legisla-  
tive Council, MAY 28, 5a

## Chile :—

Attitude, APRIL 10, 6d; meeting of  
Ministers held, 11, 6d; to maintain  
attitude of neutrality : official  
statement, 11, 6d; Cabinet holds  
meetings; decision, 16, 7d; 17,  
5d (e.e.)

## Chile and Germany :—

## Shipping questions :—

*Maipo* — approaching voyage to  
United States : German protest,  
APRIL 11, 6d; our Valparaiso  
correspondent's comments, 16, 7d

## China :—

## British propaganda :—

Somme film presented in Peking—  
our correspondent's comments,  
MAY 28, 5d

## Germans :—

## Intrigues :—

Special article ("The Germans in  
China : anti-Allied activities :  
Major Dinkelman's adven-  
ture"), APRIL 10, 5d



## WAR, The Great :—

## China :—

## Germans (continued) :—

Property and freedom of trade—  
*North-German Gazette* (art.  
 quoted), APRIL 2, 7f; Herr  
 E. Zimmermann (art. quoted),  
 2, 7f

Status—German ex-marine tried in  
 Mixed Court: jurisdiction  
 claimed by Dutch Consul-  
 General, APRIL 17, 5c

## China and Germany :—

Diplomatic relations—rupture: *North-  
 German Gazette* (art. quoted),  
 APRIL 2, 7f; German consuls  
 leave, 11, 6b (e.e.); Denmark to  
 take charge of Chinese interests  
 in Germany, JUNE 11, 7e

War prospects—declaration of war  
 against Germany: conference of  
 provincial military leaders ap-  
 proves policy, APRIL 28, 5e;  
 our Peking correspondent's mes-  
 sage, 28, 5e; Cabinet passes  
 resolution in favour, MAY 5, 5e;  
 resolution introduced in Lower  
 House: debate; no decision,  
 12, 5e (e.e.); demonstration out-  
 side Parliament, 12, 5e (e.e.);  
 resolution adopted in Lower House  
 refusing to consider question until  
 after reconstruction of Cabinet,  
 21, 10b; differences between  
 Premier and Parliament: our  
 Peking correspondent's message  
 ("War crisis in China"), 25, 6b;  
 attitude of Tuan Chi-Jin: leading  
 article, JUNE 1, 7b

## China and United States of America :—

American Note to Peking Government  
 deploring internal dissensions—  
 Japanese opinion, JUNE 14, 5b  
 (e.e.); 16, 6d; 20, 5b

Christian conference suggested—meeting,  
 held at Birmingham, JUNE 26, 3e

Bleby, Rev. H. M. (s.), JUNE 26,  
 3e

Blofield, Canon (s.), JUNE 26, 3e

Wood, Mr. H. G. (s.), JUNE 26, 3e

Cinematograph: see under CINEMATO-  
 GRAPH—War, The Great

## Colombia :—

United States of America, intervention  
 of :—

Attitude—Minister for Foreign  
 Affairs (tel.), APRIL 23, 7e

## Constantinople :—

Future disposition :—

Internationalization—M. Kerensky's  
 statement :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 5,  
 10b

## Contraband :—

Chemical compound shipped in  
*Baron* condemned, JUNE 13, 2b

## Coffee :—

*Liv* and other vessels—condemna-  
 tion of parcels on: application  
 to prize court, JUNE 2, 4d;  
 condemned, 28, 4b

Great Britain and United States of  
 America, suggested settlement of  
 controversy between :—

Correspondence, APRIL 16, 10e

## Literature :—

German propagandist—seized in  
 neutral steamships: con-  
 demned, JUNE 29, 4c

Jewish literature from Jerusalem—  
 in steamship *Rotterdam*: con-  
 demned, APRIL 5, 2f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Contraband (continued) :—

## Rubber :—

*Gelri* and other vessels—hidden in  
 passengers' luggage: con-  
 demned, APRIL 5, 2c

*Kim*, cargo on—appeal from judg-  
 ment of prize court, MAY 21, 2b

Skins, sausage—application to con-  
 demn part of cargo of *Seaconnet*,  
 JUNE 6, 2e

Wool—application to condemn bales  
 seized in Swedish vessels, JUNE 23,  
 4c

## Costa Rica :—

German intrigues—adopts special  
 measures against, JUNE 20, 5c

Germany and United States of America  
 —endorses United States declara-  
 tion of war, APRIL 13, 5b; places  
 territorial waters and ports at  
 disposal of United States, JUNE  
 20, 5c

## Costa Rica and Germany :—

Diplomatic relations—severance by  
 Costa Rica expected, JUNE 20, 5c

Cuba—messages from Cubans in England  
 offering services received by Minister  
 in London, APRIL 11, 5f

Cuba and Germany—President submits  
 message to Congress asking for  
 declaration of war with Germany,  
 APRIL 7, 8c; adopted by Senate;  
 text of resolution; President Meno-  
 cal signs declaration of war with  
 Germany, 9, 8b; text of declaration,  
 18, 7b; Spanish minister taking over  
 German interests, 10, 6d; German  
 minister handed passports, 10, 6d

Shipping—German vessels in Cuban  
 ports: see under Shipping—  
 German, below

## Cuba and United States of America :—

Coordination of forces and resources  
 —Cuban military mission arrives  
 in Washington to discuss, MAY 1,  
 5e

## Declaration, third anniversary of :—

## Prayer and intercession :—

Cathedrals and parish churches—  
 Convocation of Canterbury to  
 make arrangements: announce-  
 ment by Archbp. of Canterbury,  
 JUNE 23, 6b

Free Churches—special services on  
 August 4 and 5: Rev. Dr. W.  
 B. Selbie (and others, 1.), JUNE  
 21, 9e

## Democracy :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAY 30, 6d

Lane, Mr. (views), JUNE 21, 7f

Thomas, M. Albert (s.), MAY 14, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. (add.), APRIL 4, 7f

Young, Lieut. H. (l. quoted), JUNE 21,  
 3d (e.e.)

## Denmark :—

Children, German—Dr. Thorsol's plan  
 for accommodating: press com-  
 ment, APRIL 23, 7e; Copenhagen  
 statement, JUNE 23, 5c

Espionage—Swedes deported, MAY 24,  
 5d

## Shipping :—

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping.  
 below

## Denmark and Germany :—

Submarine warfare question: see under  
 Submarine warfare question—Ger-  
 many—Ruthlessness. below

Denmark and Great Britain: see Great  
 Britain and Denmark, below

Diaries, MAY 1, 5d; JUNE 1, 4c

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Disabled soldiers :—

Professional re-education — Allied conference in Paris announced, APRIL 27, 5e (l.e.); M. Paul May (l.), MAY 1, 3b; held, 10, 5b

## Dogs :—

Blue Cross — requested to add special service in France for war dogs, APRIL 10, 3a

## Duration :—

Desborough, Lord (s.), JUNE 7, 3c (e.e.)  
Hertling, Count (statement), MAY 23, 6e (e.e.)

Heydebrand, Herr (s.) — *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, JUNE 18, 7f

Hoover, Mr. (statement), MAY 28, 5e

Hungary—prepared for long war: Gen. Szurmay (statement), JUNE 20, 8b

Maclean, Mr. D. (statement), MAY 26, 3d

Office of Works—estimate, APRIL 25, 3e

## East Indies, Dutch :—

German agents conducting Pan-Islamic propaganda, APRIL 11, 5f

## East, Near :—

German aspirations—dispatch from Washington correspondent of Associated Press quoted, MAY 22, 6e; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), JUNE 21, 5f

## Egypt :—

Medals, orders, and decorations — conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4f

Mahomed Ali, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

Nile, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

## Epirus : see under Greece, below

## Falkland Islands :—

## Great Britain, support of :—

Aeroplane, gift of, JUNE 22, 5e

Finance—contribution towards expenses voted, JUNE 22, 5e

## Fiji :—

Transport workers — British Government accepts offer to raise and equip for France, MAY 24, 4d

## Finance (see also under various countries) :—

Expenditure—total: estimate, APRIL 12, 6b

Great Britain: see under Great Britain, below

## Finmark :—

German blockade — northern portion threatened with complete ruin, APRIL 18, 7e; German commissioner issues instructions, 20, 5f

## France :—

## Aims :—

Chamber — adopts resolution (art., "France firm: demand for lost provinces: the Chamber pledged"), JUNE 6, 7f

British sympathy with :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a

Leading article, JUNE 8, 7b

Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 6, 7f; 7, 5b

Senate—order of the day: unanimous vote, JUNE 8, 6d

Aliens—required to have identity card with photograph, APRIL 9, 6b; 21, 5e

## Paris, resident in :—

Article ("A French 'purge': eliminating suspects and undesirables"), JUNE 27, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## France (continued) :—

## Allied subjects :—

## Compulsory service :—

Bill—drafted, MAY 31, 6d; tabled in Chamber: text, JUNE 21, 6b  
Paris Municipality — passes resolution, JUNE 27, 6b

## Army :—

African regiments — escaped from captivity: decorated, JUNE 7, 5e

Command—Gen. Pétain succeeds Gen. Nivelle as Commander-in-Chief of Northern and North-Eastern armies, MAY 16, 6d; our military correspondent's article ("The French high command: Pétain and Foch: two great leaders"), 17, 5a

## Foreign Legion :—

Englishmen — transferred to British army, MAY 25, 5e

## General staff :—

Chief—Gen. Pétain appointed, APRIL 30, 7c (and 8b, l.e.); Presidential decree published, MAY 1, 6d; functions defined, 12, 6b (l.e.); comment aroused, 16, 6d; Gen. Foch appointed, 16, 6d; our military correspondent's article ("The French high command: Pétain and Foch: two great leaders"), 17, 5a

## Medically rejected :—

England, citizens in—re-examination: medical officers conclude mission, MAY 4, 3b

Pétain, Gen. — article addressed to ("The reason why we are fighting"), JUNE 28, 5e (e.e.)

Polish army—created for duration of the war under direction of French supreme command, JUNE 6, 6b

## Recruits :—

1918 class—departure for training: remarkable scene, APRIL 17, 9f

## Reserves :—

Classes 1896 to 1914—exempted men: announcement to residents in Great Britain and Ireland, APRIL 2, 11e

## Soldiers :—

Furlough—extension of leave: announcement, APRIL 16, 7e; in Paris: new arrangements, JUNE 27, 6b

## Canals :—

Grand Canal du Nord—particulars of damage, APRIL 17, 5d

St. Quentin Canal—particulars of damage, APRIL 17, 5d

## Children :—

Orphans—£20,000 presented to Marshal Joffre by New Englanders at Boston for, MAY 14, 7e

## Confidence in victory :—

Viviani, M. (s.), JUNE 15, 6c (l.e.); 16, 5d (e.e.)

## Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

## Tuberculous :—

French Red Cross Society's farm :—

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund—contribute £25,000, APRIL 12, 9e

## Distress :—

French Relief Fund — closed, APRIL 5, 9d

## WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Espionage :—

Organized :—

Court-martial condemns three of accused to death, APRIL 12, 5e

Finance : see under FRANCE

Food : see under FRANCE

German occupied districts—inhabitants forbidden to repair damaged homes : statement by American, APRIL 5, 7c

Distress :—

Ships, relief : see under Belgium—Distress, above

Haubourdin—Maj. Argyropoulis in command, MAY 15, 5e

Hostages—detained in prisoners' camp at Holzminden : release promised, MAY 2, 5e

Labour—brutal penalties for agricultural labourers shirking : order signed by Col. Gloss, MAY 14, 8b

Looting—attitude of German military authorities, MAY 5, 5f

Outrages by German troops—our special correspondent's articles ("Mark of the beast": shameful story of the retreat"), APRIL 2, 9f; ("Desolation of the Somme"), 4, 5a; ("Under British pressure : sacking of Péronne"), 7, 5d (e.e.); ("Ruin in freed France : the German's work : whole villages wiped out"), 13, 5a; ("Ravages of the retreat : German ferocity at Caulaincourt : 'officer and thief'"), 23, 8c

Arras and Soissons, between—German excuses, APRIL 25, 5f (e.e.)

Bancourt—instructions to German soldiers to pollute water wells and blow up buildings : Mr. I. Malcolm (l.), APRIL 7, 7d

British M.P.'s and members of Inter-Allied Parliamentary Group—visit scenes, APRIL 13, 5e; Mr. A. S. Benn (with others, l.), 24, 7c

Caulaincourt, village and château—our special correspondent's comments, APRIL 23, 8c

Chéron, M. Henry (and other Senators)—report to Senate, APRIL 2, 8e

Coucy—destruction : *Berliner Tagblatt* comments, APRIL 7, 5f

Fried, Herr (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5f

Ham :—

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (l.), APRIL 21, 8c

Rosner, Herr K. (art. quoted), APRIL 7, 5f

Laon Cathedral, preservation of :—Parliament—questions, APRIL 26, 12d; MAY 11, 8d

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (l.), APRIL 21, 8c; 25, 9d

Penfield, Mr. (statement), APRIL 25, 5f (e.e.)

Querl, Herr G. (art. quoted), APRIL 2, 7f

Report of Commission, official, APRIL 18, 7b (l.e.)

Senate—votes resolution, APRIL 2, 8c

Stein, Gen. von (int.), MAY 14, 7b (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

France :—

German occupied districts :—

Outrages by German troops (continued) :—

Trees—maimed : restored : Mr. H. Wood (art., "Repairing German ruin in France : thousands of maimed trees restored"), MAY 26, 5b

Viviani, M. (s.), APRIL 2, 8e

Reconquered districts—number of inhabitants, APRIL 4, 5e

Cappy and Suzanne—old inhabitants address letter of thanks to British armies, JUNE 23, 5b

Distress, relief of :—

Funds—appeal by Vicomtesse de la Panouse to London Committee of French Red Cross, APRIL 2, 7e

Poultry—live : gift being collected by Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee, JUNE 6, 7c (e.e.)

Special article ("A Ouré and his clients : help for the homeless"), MAY 4, 9c

Officer's letter quoted, APRIL 9, 5e

Refugees—in Belgium : to be sent to Switzerland, JUNE 9, 5e

Reparation :—

French Chamber finance committee (report quoted), MAY 11, 6d (l.e.)

Saluting German officers—omission : punishment of male inhabitants, APRIL 19, 5e

Savy—villager's diary : our special correspondent's message ("Two years under the Germans : plunder and cruelty at Savy : a villager's diary"), JUNE 1, 5c

Insurance, marine :—

Compulsory insurance of merchant ships—law : provisions, APRIL 30, 15f

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Croix de Guerre—awards, APRIL 23, 4b, f; MAY 2, 10e; JUNE 4, 12e

Legion of Honour—awards, APRIL 5, 5d; 9, 6d; 23, 4b, f; MAY 2, 10e; 30, 5d (l.e.); JUNE 4, 7e, 12e; 14, 3d

Médaille Militaire—awards, MAY 2, 10e; 14, 3e; 22, 11b

Munitions, supplies of :—

Explosions :—

Aubervilliers—factory, JUNE 5, 5d

Bourges—powder factory (fatal), MAY 17, 2f

Tarbes, arsenal of (fatal), APRIL 14, 5e

Toulouse—powder factory (fatal), MAY 28, 5e

Toulon arsenal :—

Article ("A visit to Toulon"), MAY 1, 5a (e.e.)

Museum, war :—

Val de Grâce Hospital, Paris (sp. art., "A war museum in Paris : medical and surgical exhibits"), APRIL 9, 3b

Navy :—

Work for army—our special correspondent's article ("A visit to Toulon : French navy's work for the army : practice in catching U boats"), MAY 1, 5a (e.e.)

Peace : see under Peace, below

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below



## WAR, The Great :—

## France (continued) :—

## Service, compulsory civilian :—

Berenger, M.—proposals : discussed in Senate, MAY 16, 6c (l.e.)

## Spring at the front :—

Special article ("Spring at the front : nature amid desolation"), MAY 3, 9c

## France and Germany :—

French interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below

## France and Italy :—

Aeronautics — Italian officers arrive in Paris to consult French authorities, MAY 15, 5e

## France and Russia :—

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c ; JUNE 2, 7d ; reply to message from M. Terestchenko, MAY 25, 5c

Terestchenko, M.—message to M. Ribot, MAY 25, 5c

Treaties and agreements—publication : M. Ribot (statement), JUNE 2, 7d ; German press comments, 11, 7f

## France and Switzerland :—

Bomb dropping at Porrentruy—France expresses regret, MAY 7, 5e

## France and United States of America :—

American scientific mission—arrives at Bordeaux, APRIL 27, 5e

Finance—repayment of £80,000,000—expended by France in aiding United States of America to secure independence : petition to President Wilson recommending, APRIL 2, 8d

Loans—amount, APRIL 28, 6e ; MAY 3, 6d ; £20,000,000 transferred to French Ambassador, 9, 5f ; further advance, JUNE 4, 7e

## French missions to United States of America :—

Franklin-Bouillon, M.—to organize permanent delegation from Congress to inter-Allied Parliaments : entertained at luncheon at Savoy Hotel (s.), JUNE 16, 5e

Publicity agent, official—Marquis de Polignac to act, MAY 19, 7c

Scientific—announced, APRIL 23, 7e

Tardieu, M.—appointed High Commissioner, APRIL 17, 6e ; arrives in New York (int.), MAY 19, 7c

Viviani — composition, APRIL 20, 7e (e.e.) ; arrives in Washington, 25, 5a ; 26, 7c ; Mr. Lansing (statement), 26, 7d (l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's message, 27, 5b ; Mayor of Chicago refuses to receive Marshal Joffre, 30, 9d ; Marshal Joffre's request for dispatch of American troops to France : statement addressed to American people, 30, 9e ; MAY 1, 7e ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 1, 5e, 7c ; pilgrimage to Mount Vernon : Marshal Joffre lays palm spray of bronze on Washington's tomb, 1, 5e ; M. Viviani and Marshal Joffre received on floor of Senate, 2, 5e (l.e.) ; 3, 5c ; in House of Representatives, 4, 5c (l.e.) ; tour in West, 2, 5c (l.e.) ; 4, 5c ; in Chicago, 5, 5c ; 7, 6d ; members in railway accident, 9, 7e ; in New York, 10, 5b (l.e.) ; 11, 6c ; reception : our

## WAR, The Great :—

## France and United States of America :—

French missions to United States of America :—

## Viviani (continued) :—

Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 7d ; return to Paris, 24, 6d ; M. Viviani on reception in United States, 25, 5b ; JUNE 15, 6d (l.e.) ; 16, 5d (e.e.)

Article ("Success of Allies' missions"), MAY 16, 5d

Leading article, MAY 1, 7a

Tardieu, M.—to continue work (int.), MAY 19, 7c

Intervention of United States of America : see under United States of America—Intervention—France, below

Railways in France—United States to help with men and rolling stock, MAY 5, 5c

Viviani, M. (statement), MAY 25, 5b

## Galicia :—

Famine — causing many deaths in Austrian occupied territory, APRIL 20, 5e

## Gambia :—

Imperial Government—gift of £10,000 for purchase of fighter aeroplanes, MAY 25, 5e ; JUNE 6, 8a

## Germany :—

## Aims :—

Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted), MAY 9, 6d

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—

postponement of reply to interpellations, MAY 7, 5e ; Herr E. Zimmermann (art. quoted), 9, 6d ; attitude : Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 10, 5d ; Leipzig *Tageblatt* criticism, 12, 5b ; reply to interpellation in Reichstag : refuses to disclose German aims, 16, 7d ; 21, 7a

Hindenburg, Marshal von (statement), MAY 18, 5e

Pan-German League plans—correspondence between Gen. Baron von Gebsattel and Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, MAY 28, 5f ; Prussian Ministry of War favours, 31, 6b ; Mayence branch passes resolution, 31, 6b (e.e.)

Reichstag—debate, MAY 16, 7d ; 21, 7a

Roesicke, Herr (s.), MAY 21, 7a

Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAY 21, 7a

Spahn, Herr (s.), MAY 21, 7b

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAY 9, 6d ; 12, 5b

*Wirklichkeit* (art. quoted), MAY 11, 6b

## Aliens :—

## Enemy :—

## Property :—

Public Trustee—post created, MAY 1, 5f

## Anti-British feeling :—

British Embassy in Berlin—youths hoot and hiss on passing : *Vorwärts* comment, APRIL 23, 7f

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), APRIL 20, 5f

Pan-German League — Mayence branch passes resolution, MAY 31, 6b (e.e.)

## Army :—

Belgians and Americans, forcible incorporation of—question in Reichstag : Col. Marquardt (statement), MAY 10, 5b ; 11, 5e ; 15, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Army (continued) :—

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties  
Demobilization—Prussian plans :  
Ministry of War : statement,  
APRIL 27, 5f

## Deserters :—

Brandenburg, Mark of—Chief  
Commander issues proclamation  
threatening civilians,  
APRIL 9, 5e

Dutch frontier—deserters  
attempting to cross chased  
by Uhlans, APRIL 21, 5d

Switzerland—number of German  
subjects residing in sentenced  
by criminal court of  
Karlsruhe, APRIL 24, 5e

William II., German Emperor—  
invitation to report for service,  
JUNE 6, 6e

## Food :—

Bread ration—reduced : Marshal  
von Hindenburg issues order,  
MAY 5, 6d (e.e.)

Parcels from relatives—stopped,  
MAY 17, 6b

Grievances—of troops in field,  
APRIL 9, 5c; discussed in  
Reichstag debate on estimates,  
MAY 14, 7f

Landsturm—members over 45 years  
of age who have served six  
months in firing line to be sent  
back, MAY 19, 5e

Operations : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—German  
army

Recruits—youths entering their 17th  
year to report themselves for  
service, MAY 21, 7b

Calling-up methods—Herr Gunsser  
(s.), MAY 22, 5f

Holland—German residents born  
in 1899 and 1900 to report for  
examination, APRIL 12, 5d

Regiments—new : being formed of  
war-worn men from front collected  
in Belgian Limburg,  
JUNE 20, 6c

Reinforcements—military critic of  
*Gaulois* : estimate, JUNE 27,  
6b

## Reserves :—

Exemptions—withdrawal : War  
Bureau of Prussian Ministry  
announcement, MAY 5, 5f;  
unfit men to report themselves,  
21, 7b

## Soldiers :—

Leave from front—men compelled  
to work part of time, APRIL  
9, 5c

Blockade by Great Britain and  
Allies :—

Cecil, Lord Robert (s.) : press comments,  
APRIL 4, 5f; defends  
policy (s.), MAY 10, 3c

## Netherlands :—

Negotiations, control of :—  
Parliament—question, APRIL  
25, 8a

Trade through neutral countries :  
see under Trade—Germany and  
Austria-Hungary—Neutrals,  
continuance through, below

United States of America—embargo  
on food exports : see  
under UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
—Food—Exports

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany (continued) :—

## Censorship :—

Dittmann, Herr (s.), MAY 16, 5d

Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War, The Great—German films

## Colonial policy :—

Irmer, Dr. (art. quoted), JUNE 29,  
5f

Mecklenburg, Duke John Albert of  
(s.), JUNE 20, 5f

Noske, Herr (s.), MAY 11, 5c

Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY  
2, 5f

Salzmann, Capt. von. (art. quoted),  
JUNE 29, 5f

Solf, Dr. (s.), MAY 11, 5c; JUNE 9,  
5d; 20, 5f

Special article ("German colonial  
aims : 'Central Africa' : the  
last stage of 'world-power'"),  
APRIL 12, 5a

## Colonies :—

## British occupied :—

## Africa, South-West :—

Administration—report (Parlt.  
paper), APRIL 16, 7f

Special articles ("The problem  
of S.W. Africa : German methods  
and ideals : perils of restoration"),  
MAY 29, 5a; ("Progress before  
the war : a prize for the Union"),  
31, 5a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.),  
JUNE 30, 8d

Pacific—seizure : proclamation  
in "pidgin" English read,  
APRIL 24, 5d

Liverpool, Lord (s.), JUNE 29,  
5a

Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted),  
MAY 2, 5f

Salzmann, Capt. von (art.  
quoted), JUNE 29, 5f

Conditions—travellers from Germany  
to Holland bound to secrecy, APRIL  
5, 5e (e.e.) ; statements by persons  
arrived at Rotterdam, 9, 5c; Dutch  
business man's impressions, 10, 6b  
(l.e.) ; statement by Americans  
returned to United States, 20, 5b;  
Dr. Keuchenius (s.), MAY 11, 5c

Berlin : see under Berlin, above

## Conduct of the war :—

Cohn, Herr (s.), MAY 8, 5b

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), MAY  
10, 5d

Confidence—Cologne Gazette (art.  
quoted), JUNE 12, 5f

## Corpse Utilization Establishments :—

Adeney, Rev. J. H. (l.), APRIL 24, 5e

Article ("Germans and their dead :  
revolting treatment : science  
and the barbarian spirit"),  
APRIL 17, 5d

Bikanir, Maharajah of (statement),  
APRIL 21, 5e

British prisoner's story, APRIL 20, 5c

Bunbury, Mr. C. F. (l.), APRIL 18, 10b

Correspondence, APRIL 19, 5b; 21, 7d

Curzon, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 4e

Delivery to—paragraph in army  
daily order quoted, MAY 17, 5f;  
German text, 18, 5f; *Frankfurter  
Zeitung* comments : *The  
Times* reply, 30, 5f; photographic  
reproduction, JUNE 5, 5c

French Press attitude—*Frankfurter  
Zeitung* comment, MAY 3, 5f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Corpse Utilization Establishments (continued) :—

Hintze, Adm. von (int.), APRIL 24, 5e

Kadaver—meaning: German statement, APRIL 23, 7b; correspondence, 23, 7b; 24, 5e

Article ("Germans and the dead: the meaning of Kadaver"), APRIL 23, 7b

Dawson, Mr. W. H. (l.), APRIL 26, 7d

German press comment, MAY 3, 5f

Kopsch, Dr. F.—certificate quoted: translation, APRIL 26, 7d

Zimmermann, Herr (statement), MAY 17, 5f

Lancet comments, APRIL 20, 5c

McLeod, Mr. C. C. (s.), APRIL 27, 4e

Parliament—question withdrawn, APRIL 26, 12d; questions, MAY 1, 10a, b

Rosner, Herr Karl—message to *Lokalanzeiger*, APRIL 16, 12d; facsimile, 19, 5b; 20, 5c; receives Iron Cross, MAY 12, 5e

Sze, Sao Ke Alfred—statement, APRIL 20, 5c

Turner, Maj. Gen. Sir A. (l.), APRIL 19, 5b

Defeat — consequences: Prince Leopold of Bavaria (int.), APRIL 13, 5f

## Determination :—

Egan, Dr. (statement), MAY 8, 6e

## Disabled soldiers :—

## Distress :—

Vorwärts comments, JUNE 21, 5f  
Discontent—great, APRIL 16, 8e; reward offered to anyone ensuring conviction of enemy agent promoting, MAY 3, 5e

## East, Near :—

Aspirations — dispatch from Washington correspondent of Associated Press quoted, MAY 22, 6e; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), JUNE 21, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 15, 7c

## Endurance :—

*Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JUNE 29, 5f

## Espionage :—

Couch, Mrs. Katrina—shot, MAY 17, 5d

## Federal States :—

Bavaria—*Munchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), APRIL 27, 5f

Finance — virtually compelled to lend enormous sums, APRIL 25, 5e

Finance : see under GERMANY

Food : see under GERMANY

## Hopes unrealized :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") IX. ("Hopes unrealized"), JUNE 14, 5d

## Intrigues :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 15, 7c

## Labour :—

## Auxiliary Service Act :—

Austrians and Hungarians resident in Germany made liable, APRIL 11, 5f

## Exempted occupations :—

Champagne makers, German — exempted, APRIL 3, 5f

Extension — conference at Cologne held, APRIL 3, 5f

Registration—official communication on, APRIL 11, 5f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Labour (continued) :—

Munition workers—ridicule of women and girls on account of yellowness of their skins: *Cologne Gazette* comments, MAY 31, 5f; more women workers wanted, JUNE 18, 7f

## Medals and orders :—

## Iron Cross :—

Awards—scandal: Herr Müller (s.), MAY 14, 7f; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 18, 5f

Mérite, pour le—award, JUNE 25, 5e

## Mistakes, fundamental :—

Köhler, Herr (art. quoted), MAY 30, 5f

## Munitions, supplies of :—

## Explosions :—

Adlershof—Kahlbaum chemical works (fatal), MAY 24, 5e

Essen—Krupp's works, APRIL 9, 5e

Furth—powder factory: 521 victims, MAY 4, 5e

Troisdorf — munitions factory (fatal), MAY 4, 5e

Wilhelmshaven harbour — reported, APRIL 23, 7b

Explosives, high — supply of materials, MAY 8, 5f

Krupp's works at Essen :—

Köster, Herr E. (art. quoted), APRIL 21, 5f

## Labour :—

Unrest : see under GERMANY—Labour

## Navy :—

## Bounty, prize :—

## New law :—

Anderson, Commander (statement), MAY 1, 4a

Cormoran — refusal of crew to surrender vessel to American forces; blown up, APRIL 9, 5e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

## Submarines :—

## Base :—

Santa Margarita—attempts to obtain control, JUNE 4, 7e; denial, 5, 5e

## Construction :—

Rate—American official's statement, APRIL 16, 8a

Crews—difficulty in getting: American official's statement, APRIL 16, 8a

Rewards—scale, APRIL 10, 6e

Welfare—charity concert given at Kiel in aid: *Kieler Zeitung* comments, APRIL 7, 5e

Ruthlessness : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany, below

Type, new, JUNE 21, 5e

U 52—disabled by gunfire: towed into Cadiz: *Echo de Paris* comments, JUNE 28, 5a; 29, 5f; leaves Cadiz, 30, 6b

## Work :—

Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), APRIL 30, 7f

Official reports — misleading tone: Mr. F. S. Delmer (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") VIII. ("A delusion-fed people: misleading tone of reports"), JUNE 13, 5d

Outrages : see under Outrages, below

Peace : see under Peace, below



## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany (continued) :—

## People, German :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 4, 8a ;  
JUNE 15, 7c

Powers of future aggression—restriction : letter of scientific writer quoted ; Prof. E. B. Poulton (l.), MAY 19, 7b ; Sir T. Owen (l.), 21, 9c

Press—delayed arrival : in Holland, of newspapers from Rhine district, APRIL 28, 5d ; in Switzerland, 28, 7c (l.e.) ; MAY 1, 5e ; arrival, 3, 5e

*Berliner Tageblatt*—on intervention of United States, APRIL 5, 5a ; 9, 8a (e.c.) ; Mr. Wilson's attempt to separate Austria-Hungary from Germany, 9, 8a (e.c.) ; battle of Arras, 16, 10c ; attitude of German-Americans, 23, 7f ; Constitution Committee's resolutions concerning Ministerial responsibility, MAY 10, 5f ; *Staatszeitung* announcement of German peace terms, 10, 6b ; publishes protest against new "National Anthem" scheme, 14, 7f ; on reported departure of Sir G. Buchanan from Petrograd, 14, 7f ; Constitution Committee's proceedings, 16, 5f ; Iron Cross scandal, 18, 5f ; aerial transport in Central Europe, 24, 5f ; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Russian peace, 19, 6b ; Isonzo battle, 25, 5f ; proposed prevention of visits of German opera singers to United States, 26, 5f ; Russian army, 31, 5f ; relations between Brazil and Germany, JUNE 2, 5f ; summer offensive at sea : invitation to British navy, 12, 5f ; treatment of Jews in Palestine, 14, 5f ; abdication of King Constantine, 15, 5c ; United States preparations, 16, 5f ; multiple directorships, 18, 7f ; separate peace between Russia and Germany, 25, 5b

Censorship, Prussian—application to Bavaria : *Münchener Neueste Nachrichten* comments, APRIL 16, 7f ; air defeat news suppressed, JUNE 15, 5f

*Chemnitzer Volksstimme*—on German submarine warfare, APRIL 9, 5c

*Cologne Gazette*—on German retreat on Western front, APRIL 2, 7f ; Lord Robert Cecil's speech on blockade, 4, 5f ; interview between Emperor Charles and German Emperor at Homburg, 7, 7d ; 19, 5f ; war between Germany and United States, 10, 5f ; 17, 5f ; Herr Scheidemann's visit to Stockholm, 13, 6b ; peace ; bread rations ; Adm. Jellicoe's speech, 19, 5f ; German war aim : break up of British Empire and British seapower, 20, 5f ; Norwegian protest against Belgian deportations, 23, 7f ; victories against French, MAY 1, 5f ; situation on Russian front, 7, 5f ; peace by negotiation, 8, 5a ; no peace with the Hohenzollerns, 8, 5f ; rights of Crown, 16, 5f ; meeting of League of Nations

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Press :—

*Cologne Gazette* (continued) :—

Society, 26, 5f ; aims and ways of world-policy, 29, 5f ; ridicule of munition workers, 31, 5f ; home rule convention, JUNE 1, 5f ; dangers of pacifism, 2, 5f ; Stockholm conference, 7, 5f ; 11, 7f ; leading article, 11, 7a ; future of interned German civilians, 9, 5f ; review of political and military situation : grounds for German confidence, 12, 5f ; British Government's reply to Russian Note to Allied Governments, 14, 6d ; United States of America : intervention ; German propaganda : Lord Northcliffe's mission, 16, 5f ; situation and feeling in England, 18, 7f ; German peace offer to Russia, 25, 5f ; Hoffman-Grimm intrigue, 25, 5f ; English workmen and German submarine war, 26, 5f ; German Socialist Party's memorandum, 27, 5f

*Deutsche Tageszeitung*—on peace overtures to Russia : Count Reventlow's comments, APRIL 14, 5c ; 18, 7f (e.c.) ; Count Reventlow's attack on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, MAY 10, 5d

*Frankfurter Zeitung*—on food problem in England, APRIL 3, 5f ; munitions industry in Western Germany, 11, 5f ; unity of fighting front and home front, 11, 5f ; battle of Arras : loss of Vimy Ridge, 16, 7f ; description of Corpse Utilization Factory, 16, 7f ; 19, 5b ; Parliament : question, MAY 1, 10b ; French press attitude, 3, 5f ; intervention of United States of America, APRIL 17, 5f ; bread ration ; submarine campaign, 19, 5f ; British labour, 20, 5f ; Krupp's works at Essen, 21, 5f ; battles in the West, 24, 5f ; MAY 1, 5f ; 3, 5f ; Russia ; peace, APRIL 26, 7f ; *The Times* leading article, 27, 7b ; food situation in Germany and England, MAY 1, 5f ; France, and offensive in West, 3, 5f ; May Day celebration, 7, 5f ; conscription in United States, 7, 5f ; food problem, 9, 5f ; war policy towards United States of America, 9, 5f ; 11, 5f ; "German victory," 10, 5f ; Mr. Bonar Law's speech in introducing vote of credit, 14, 7b (e.c.) ; German supremacy in air fighting on Western front, 15, 5f ; Pan-Germanism, Russia, and Belgium, 15, 5f ; commercial preparations for peace, 19, 5f ; relations between Germany and Western Powers, 22, 5f ; Isonzo battle, 25, 5f ; German interests and Jews in Palestine, 25, 5f ; British Trade Corporation, 28, 5f ; paragraph in German army orders on delivery of dead bodies to corpse utilization establishments, 30, 5f ; labour unrest

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (continued) :—  
in England, JUNE 1, 5f; Stockholm peace conference, 1, 5f; evacuation of Jewish inhabitants of Jaffa, 1, 5f; military situation, 4, 7f; French Socialists and Stockholm conference, 7, 5f; "war aims" of *Manchester Guardian*, 7, 5f; American equipment, 8, 5f; German Government's patronage of German Socialist diplomacy, 11, 7f; "Herr Wilson's war," 11, 7f; alleged submarine losses, 12, 5f; battle of Messines, 14, 5f; 15, 5f; 21, 5f; 23, 5f; duration of the war, 18, 7f; Slav excesses, 22, 5f; relations between United States and Allies, 22, 5f; air raid warnings, 23, 5f; peace: Hoffmann-Grimm intrigue, 25, 5f; copper for submarines, 27, 5f; summer offensive, 30, 5f

*Generalanzeiger*—on Russia's latest war aims, APRIL 19, 6a

*Germania*—on *Staatszeitung* announcement on German peace terms, MAY 10, 6b

*Hamburger Fremdenblatt*—on state of Ireland, APRIL 9, 7e; attack on Sir G. Buchanan, 12, 5f; submarine warfare, JUNE 14, 5f

*Hamburger Nachrichten*—on "Hamburg's reconstruction," MAY 12, 5f; "nerves" and submarine war, JUNE 29, 5f; confidence of Great Britain, 29, 5f

*Kladderadatsch*—devotes whole of one number to Reuter and Reuter's telegrams, MAY 9, 5e

*Kölnische Volkszeitung*—on intervention of United States of America, APRIL 5, 5a; Anglo-French attack on Western front, 21, 5f (e.e.); *Staatszeitung* article on German peace terms, MAY 10, 6b; British food rationing, 11, 8a; United States army, JUNE 13, 6e; Austria-Hungary and Poland, 25, 5e; Gen. Brusiloff's appointment as commander-in-chief, JUNE 7, 5e; Gen. Pershing, 13, 6e

*Kreuz Zeitung*—on revolution in Russia; the Great War: Parliament armies and Kaiser armies, APRIL 4, 5f; attitude of German-Americans, 23, 7f; distribution of paper supply, MAY 16, 5f; airship raids on England, JUNE 22, 7e

*Kurier*—on abandonment of war indemnity, MAY 11, 5b

*Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten*—on France and peace, JUNE 9, 5d

*Lokalanzeiger*—on Lord Robert Cecil's speech on blockade, APRIL 4, 5f; new peace offer by Central Powers, 4, 8d; war between Germany and United States of America, 7, 8c (e.e.); 10, 5f; speeches of Gen. Smuts and Sir R. Borden, 11, 5f; Central European League of States, 17, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George and Prussia, 19, 5f; Mr. Lloyd George's Guildhall speech, MAY 1, 5b; German

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Press :—

*Lokalanzeiger* (continued) :—

war aims, 9, 6d; refusal by Norwegian authorities of permission to Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra to give concert at Christiania, 15, 5f; passports for British delegates to Stockholm conference, JUNE 17, 5f; cause of Russian revolution, 7, 5f; Adm. Sims's speech, 12, 5f; edition publishing reports from Petrograd of peace deputation from Austrian army suppressed, 12, 6d (e.e.); German air raids on London, 19, 7e; battle of Messines, 21, 5f; 23, 5f; submarine warfare successes, 26, 5f; commercial invasion of Russia, 30, 5f

*Morgenpost*—on war between Germany and United States of America, APRIL 7, 8c (e.e.)

*Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*—on Gen. Smuts's and Sir R. Borden's speeches, APRIL 11, 5f; battle of Arras, 16, 7f; application of Prussian censorship to Bavaria, 16, 7f; Bavaria and Empire, 27, 5f; partition of Alsace-Lorraine, MAY 24, 5f; form of government for Poland, 25, 5e (e.e.); *Neue Freie Presse*, 23, 5f; French Socialists and Stockholm conference, JUNE 7, 5f; passports for British delegates to Stockholm conference, 7, 5f; Alsace-Lorraine, 9, 5f; battle of Messines, 14, 5f

*Münchener Post*—on German annexation intentions, MAY 11, 5b

*National Zeitung*—on Austrian Socialists' visit to Stockholm, APRIL 17, 5a

*North-German Gazette*—on rupture of diplomatic relations with China, APRIL 2, 7f; freedom of Germany, 7, 8c; separate peace with Russia, 18, 7f (e.e.); Count Roventlow's attack on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, MAY 10, 5d; abuse of Mr. Wilson, JUNE 22, 5f

*Offenburger Abendblatt*—on grievances against rich, MAY 9, 5d (e.e.)

*Post*—on German submarine warfare: British food question, MAY 11, 8a

*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung*—on freedom of North Sea, APRIL 2, 7e; intervention of United States of America, 5, 5a; separation of administrations of Flemish and Walloon elements in Belgium, MAY 29, 5e

*Simplicissimus*—cartoon: "starvation" of England, JUNE 4, 7f

*Staatszeitung*—on German peace terms, MAY 10, 6b; 12, 5b

*Tageblatt* (Leipzig)—on Chancellor's policy, MAY 12, 5b

*Volksfreund*—on guilt of Germany, APRIL 18, 7b (e.e.)

*Volksmacht*—on air raid on London, JUNE 22, 7e; commander of fortress of Breslau suppresses, 22, 7e

*Volkszeitung*—on Allies' offensive on Western front, APRIL 19, 6b (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Press (continued) :—

*Vorwärts* — message to Russian Socialists, APRIL 3, 5c; on Mr. Wilson's speech on declaration of war with Germany, 7, 8c (e.e.); demand for German Republic, 9, 5f; Russian foreign policy, 14, 5c; strikes in Berlin, 19, 5c; 23, 9b; publishes article by Baron von Freytag, 21, 5f; on labour disputes, 23, 7f; Allies' strategy in the West, 26, 7f; Austrian desire for peace, 30, 7e; Imperial War Cabinet's resolution on Imperial preference, MAY 1, 5f; Socialist conference at Stockholm, 3, 5f; leading article, 9, 7b; German war aims, 9, 6d; British and German finance, 10, 5f; Chancellor's policy, 12, 5b; German workers and Empire, 15, 5e (e.e.); division of Alsace-Lorraine between Prussia and Bavaria, 19, 5e; M. Ribot's speech; refusal of suggestion of restitution and reparation by Germany, 31, 5f; French Socialist Party's decision to attend Stockholm conference, JUNE 1, 5e; 7, 5f; (leading article), 7, 7a; Russian Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates formula, 7, 5f; telegram from Petrograd to *Manchester Guardian*, 17, 5f; depreciation of German mark abroad, 19, 5b; German world-power, 19, 5e; distress of disabled soldiers, 21, 5f

*Vossische Zeitung* — on rumours of peace proposals, APRIL 7, 7d; Mr. Wilson's attempt to separate Austria-Hungary from Germany, 9, 8a (e.e.); battle of Arras, 12, 6a (l.e.); Russo-German Socialist peace intrigues; Herr Scheidemann's interview with Berlin journalist, 16, 7c; reported conference between Count Czernin and Austrian Socialist leaders, 16, 7c; Mr. Lloyd George's speech at American Luncheon Club, 16, 7f (e.e.); "nerves," 16, 8e; peace overtures to Germany: Count Reventlow's comments, 18, 7f (e.e.); battles in West, 25, 5f; Gibraltar, MAY 5, 5f; waste of paper in Government offices, 8, 5f; Count Tisza and Polish question, 25, 5e; edition containing Capt. Persius's article on submarine warfare seized by Government, JUNE 1, 7a; on Germany's right flank, 9, 8b; colonial aims, 29, 5f

*Wirklichkeit* — on Germany's war aims, MAY 11, 6b

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Propagandist literature — seized and condemned, JUNE 29, 4c

Prussian militarism, destruction of :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f

Brooke, Mr. S. (l.), JUNE 11, 7c

Kahn, Mr. O. H. (s.), JUNE 7, 8b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 13, 8a; JUNE 30, 8d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

Prussian militarism, destruction of (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (add.), APRIL 4, 7f; leading article, 4, 7a; (s.), JUNE 15, 7c; leading article, 15, 7a

Yokoi, Mr. T. (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5a

Public opinion :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") II. ("The growth of doubt"), JUNE 6, 5d

Responsibility :—

Heine, Herr W. (s.), JUNE 23, 5a (e.e.)

Sacrifices :—

William II., Emperor (message), APRIL 2, 7f

Service, National: see under Labour—Auxiliary, above

Shipping: see under Shipping, below  
Socialists: see under GERMANY—Parties, political

Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question, below

Territories, occupied (see also Belgium, France, Rumania, above and below) :—

Administration :—

Reichstag—discussion, MAY 10, 5e

Annexation: see under Peace—

Terms — Annexation policy, below

Withdrawal—*The Times* military correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 5a

Trade: see under Trade, below

Trophies :—

Mons—British field gun in Arsenal Museum, Berlin: Mr. F. S. Delmer (art. quoted), JUNE 14, 5d

Veterans' Corps—formed, MAY 7, 5c

World-policy :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAY 29, 5f

*Vorwärts* comments, JUNE 29, 5e

Germany and America, Central: see America, Central — Germany, above

Germany and Argentina: see Argentina and Germany, above

Germany and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above

Germany and Belgium: see Belgium and Germany, above

Germany and Bolivia: see Bolivia and Germany, above

Germany and Brazil: see Brazil and Germany, above

Germany and China: see China and Germany, above

Germany and Cuba: see Cuba and Germany, above

Germany and Denmark: see Denmark and Germany, above

Germany and France: see France and Germany, above

Germany and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Germany, below

Germany and Greece—Greek rupture with Germany: "a state of war," JUNE 30, 6b

Germany and Guatemala :—

Diplomatic relations — Guatemala severs, APRIL 30, 9e

Germany and Haiti—President Dartiguenave sends message to Parliament demanding declaration of war, MAY 7, 5b



## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Germany and Honduras:—

Diplomatic relations—Honduras severs,  
MAY 19, 5d

Germany and Italy:—

Italian interests in Germany—Switzerland to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Japan:—

Japanese interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Liberia:—

Diplomatic relations—Liberia severs,  
MAY 10, 6a; 11, 5f; Liberian minister's statement, 11, 5f

Germany and Mexico:—

Diplomatic relations—*El Universal* advocates severance, JUNE 21, 5b

Germany and Netherlands:—

Germany's "right flank"—reference in article by military correspondent of *Vossische Zeitung* on Flanders coast and Holland lying exposed: *Het Volk* comment, JUNE 9, 8b; Maj. Moraht (art. quoted), 15, 6a (e.e.)

Submarines:—

Interned—German demand for release refused, APRIL 7, 5b

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted),  
JUNE 30, 5e

Warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Zeppelin violation of Dutch territory—German apology, MAY 28, 5e

Germany and Nicaragua:—

Diplomatic relations—Nicaragua severs, MAY 21, 10b

Germany and Norway:—

Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra—refused permission to give concert at Christiania, MAY 7, 5d (e.e.); Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* comments, 15, 5fFish supplies for Germany—German instructions: *Commercial Shipping Gazette* comments, APRIL 20, 5f

German press attacks, APRIL 23, 7f

Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Germany and Panama:—

Consuls in Panama—President Valdez cancels *exequaturs*, APRIL 10, 6d

Diplomatic relations—severed by Panama, APRIL 10, 6d

Panama Canal—defence: President signs proclamation, APRIL 10, 6d; text, 18, 7b

Germany and Portugal:—

Portuguese interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Rumania:—

Rumanian interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Russia:—

Peace, suggested separate: see under Peace—Russia, below

Russian interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Salvador:—

Diplomatic relations—Salvador to break off, JUNE 20, 5c

Germany and San Domingo:—

Diplomatic relations—San Domingo severs, JUNE 12, 7d; Spain undertakes German interests in San Domingo, 12, 7d

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Germany and Serbia:—

Serbian interests in Germany—Spain to take charge, JUNE 11, 7e

Germany and Spain:—

Crisis, APRIL 10, 5e; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; 20, 7d

Diplomatic relations—meeting in Madrid of parties of the Left: speakers demand rupture, MAY 29, 6b

Spanish neutrality—violation by German submarines: German reply to Spanish note, MAY 23, 6c

Spanish seamen—brutality by Germans (art., "Spaniards' experiences of Germans: brutality in submarine and prison camp"), MAY 16, 5c

Submarines:—

UC52—towed into Cadiz; discharges heavy cases: *Echo de Paris* comments, JUNE 28, 5a; 29, 5f; leaves Cadiz; German promise to Spain, 30, 6b

Warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Germany and Sweden:—

Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Germany and Switzerland:—

Bülow, Prince—correspondence: statement issued by Swiss legation in Rome, JUNE 25, 5e

Commercial agreement renewed, MAY 5, 5e; terms, 26, 5e

Geneva—German consulate attacked, JUNE 23, 5a; regret expressed on behalf of Federal Council to German minister, 28, 5a

Hoffmann, Herr—German secret peace intrigue: see under HOFFMANN, Herr Paul

Neutrality, Swiss: see under Switzerland—Neutrality, below

Germany and Turkey:—

Article ("Turkey of to-day: German spy and kultur system"), JUNE 13, 16b

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day"), X. ("The Turkish craze: keeping up the sham"), JUNE 15, 5d

Germany and United States of America—

demand in United States for intervention: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 8d; 3, 7d; war resolution: text, 3, 8a; 7, 8b; proceedings in Congress, 4, 7f; 5, 8b; passed, 7, 7e, f; signed by President Wilson, 7, 8b; President Wilson's speech to Congress, 4, 7f, 8a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 7d; 5, 7d; leading article, 4, 7a; Canadian opinion, 4, 7e (e.e.); German press opinion, 5, 5a; 7, 8c (e.e.); South American opinion, 5, 5a; 7, 5e; Italian comment, 5, 5a (e.e.); Danish opinion, 5, 5a; Dutch opinion, 5, 5a; Brazilian opinion, 5, 5a (l.e.); opinion in Petrograd, 5, 5b; French opinion, 5, 5f; Parliament: question, 5, 10c; Italian Deputies (tel.), 7, 8c (e.e.); French-Swiss opinion, 7, 8c (e.e.); M. Ribot (s.), 7, 8a; United States declares war with Germany, 7, 7e, 8b; leading article, 7, 7a; German

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany and United States of America (continued) :—

press comments, 10, 5f; Herr Kämpf (s.), MAY 3, 6b; Spain to represent American and Cuban interests at Berlin, APRIL 10, 5e; 11, 7e; neglect of Germany to declare state of war with United States: our New York correspondent's comments, JUNE 1, 5c

Americans in Germany—placed under regulations for enemy aliens, MAY 9, 5f; not to be interned: Gen. Friedrich (statement), 14, 7e; State Department protest through Spain against detention, 23, 5d (l.e.)

Press correspondents — leaving, APRIL 25, 5e

## Treatment :—

Lansing, Mr. (statement), APRIL 5, 5e

Brazil — neutrality: proclaimed, APRIL 30, 10a; revocation: Bill: signed by Foreign Affairs Committee of Congress, MAY 28, 6d; Chamber approves final reading, 30, 6d; Senate passes first and second readings, JUNE 2, 6e; President Braz sanctions, 4, 7c; note to Powers, 5, 7c; Mr. Wilson sends telegram of congratulation to President Braz, 7, 7c; Brazilian approval, 9, 5e; Chile and Uruguay: reply, 16, 5f; navy to cooperate with United States warships in protecting coasts of South America, 30, 5c

East, Near—German aims: dispatch from Washington correspondent of Associated Press, MAY 22, 6e; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), JUNE 21, 5f

German war policy towards United States — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAY 9, 5f

Latin-American countries — declaration of policy, MAY 25, 5c; united against Germany, JUNE 20, 5c

Netherlands — declares neutrality, APRIL 21, 5e

New York Yacht Club—removes Emperor William and Crown Prince from list of honorary members, APRIL 21, 5b

Ships interned in United States ports: see under Shipping — German, below

Special article ("America and the future," L.S.), APRIL 26, 193b

Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question — Germany—Ruthlessness, below

## Gold Coast Colony :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Aeroplane, gift of second—sum subscribed, APRIL 24, 5e

## Graves :—

Imperial War Conference — passes resolution, MAY 4, 8b; 25, 5d

## Great Britain :—

## Achievements :—

Rosny, M. (art. quoted), APRIL 4, 6e

## Aims :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8a, c

Parliament — discussed, MAY 17, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Air services :—

## Aeroplanes :—

## Designs :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10c, f

Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Burgoyne, Capt. A. H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Henderson, Sir D. (s.), MAY 25, 8b; JUNE 7, 3c

Hunt, Maj. R. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10f; questions, 4, 10d; 26, 12c; debate in Committee of Supply, 27, 10c, e, f

Tennant, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10f

## Experiments :—

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), 27, 10d

Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10d

Falkland Islands — presents machine, JUNE 20, 5e

Gambia — contributes £10,000 for aeroplanes, MAY 25, 5e; JUNE 6, 8a

Gold Coast Colony — contributes funds for second machine, APRIL 24, 5e

Guiana, British — contributes funds for cost of machine, APRIL 25, 5e

## Output :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10a

Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10d

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JUNE 29, 3b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10d; JUNE 29, 10a

## Two-power standard :—

Hucks, Capt. B. C. (lect.), JUNE 7, 3c

## Air Board : see AIR Board

## Criticism :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 12, 6d

Henderson, Gen. Sir D. (s.), APRIL 13, 2f

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), APRIL 12, 8c

Parliamentary Air Committee — passes resolution (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d

Patriotic League of Britons Oversea — contributions for provision of aeroplanes and seaplanes, APRIL 17, 13f

## Pilots :—

## Certified for the front :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 14, 10b

## Demand for :—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10e

Parliament — observations, APRIL 27, 10e

## Vote :—

## Discussion :—

Secret session previous to public discussion, suggested :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 20, 8b

## WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Aliens :—

Buckfast Abbey :—

Occupation of community :—

Parliament—question, MAY 4,

10b

Businesses, new—licences suggested :

Shop Tenants' League passes  
resolution, JUNE 13, 7e

Dutch :—

Captain and members in ship  
lying in Surrey Commercial  
Docks charged, MAY 29, 3d

Enemy :—

Companies : see Companies—Alien  
enemy controlled, belowEmployment—official announce-  
ment, APRIL 4, 6eAgricultural : see under LA-  
BOUR—Agricultural—Sup-  
ply—Prisoners of war and  
enemy aliens

Engineering shops :—

Barimar (Ltd.) (L.), APRIL 23,  
6d

German services :—

Walthamstow — services in  
Conway Hall : protest by  
representatives of British  
Empire Union, MAY 28,  
3dHouses being used for purposes  
prejudicial to public safety—  
justices given power to close,  
APRIL 18, 5f

Internment :—

Deaths—statistics, APRIL 5, 3f

Employment on the land :—

Milner, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 28,  
10bParliament—question, MAY  
25, 10b ; observations,  
JUNE 28, 10bIslington workhouse—Louis F.  
Kehrhan : appeal against  
sentence, APRIL 13, 8d (e.e.)Man, Isle of — 11 Germans  
charged at Assizes, APRIL  
18, 5f

Nation Safety Union, Scotland :—

Males, petition for general  
internment of :—Parliament — presented,  
APRIL 25, 8aParcels, dispatch and delivery  
of :—Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.),  
JUNE 6, 8dParliament — observations,  
JUNE 6, 8d

Property :—

Banks, London—sold, JUNE 20,  
3bCorbet-court, 4, lease of—pur-  
chased by Messrs. Cox and  
Co., JUNE 20, 3bDeutsche Bank—purchased by  
Messrs. Barclays, JUNE 20,  
3bDisconto - Gesellschaft — pur-  
chased by Corporation of  
Lloyds, JUNE 20, 3bDresdner Bank—purchased by  
London City and Midland  
Bank, JUNE 20, 3bGeorge-yard, 12—purchased by  
Messrs. Barclays, JUNE 20,  
3bHildebrandt (Ernst) (Ltd.)—  
share capital sold, APRIL  
28, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Aliens :—

Enemy :—

Property (continued) :—

House—effect of return of Ger-  
man to Germany on con-  
tract (law case), MAY 12,  
4a ; (leading article), 12,  
7b

Institute W. Schimmelpfeng :—

Assets taken over by Brad-  
street Company of New  
York :—Parliament—question, MAY  
1, 10aLombard-street, 57 and 58—  
purchased by Messrs.  
Barclays, JUNE 20, 3bLondon Emery Works—sale  
with services of Mr. E.  
Selwyn as managing di-  
rector : scenes at auction,  
APRIL 28, 3cPublic Trustee—report, MAY 26,  
3aQueen Victoria-street, 149—to  
be sold, APRIL 21, 13fUpper Thames-street, 236—to  
be sold, APRIL 21, 13fZeiss, Carl—business and fac-  
tory purchased by Messrs.  
Ross (Ltd.), JUNE 19, 3cProsecutions, APRIL 10, 3b ; 14,  
3f ; 18, 5f, 10b ; 21, 3d ; 26, 5f ;  
28, 3b ; JUNE 6, 3e ; 7, 3d ; 11,  
5e ; 12, 3e ; 13, 3f ; 20, 3e

Release :—

Alexandra Palace camp—Ger-  
man released for baker's  
work, JUNE 2, 3dLatymer, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
15, 8cNewton, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
15, 8cParliament—question, MAY  
11, 8d ; observations,  
JUNE 15, 8c"Unseen Hand," influence of :—  
Meeting of protest (Central  
Hall)—arrangements, APRIL  
26, 11cMilitary service : see under MILITARY  
Service Act

Naturalization :—

Certificates granted—statistics,  
APRIL 4, 3f ; MAY 5, 3f ; JUNE  
2, 3f

Registration :—

Argosy Hotel, Borough High-  
street — men and women  
charged with giving false in-  
formation, APRIL 24, 3a

Russian :—

Revolutionary — sentenced at  
Liverpool, APRIL 9, 3f

Army :—

Absentees :—

Norbiton — soldier resists arrest ;  
climbs on roof of house, JUNE  
5, 3c

Achievements :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE  
30, 8cAge limit—no immediate raising,  
APRIL 7, 6b ; Government atti-  
tude, 11, 6e ; raising strongly  
supported in influential quar-  
ters, 12, 6cArticle ("Age and service : handi-  
cap of the man of 45"), APRIL  
13, 3b



## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain:—

## Army (continued):—

## Bakeries:—

Output—Mr. Bonar Law (statement), MAY 26, 4f

## Billets:—

Food and drink—quantities to be furnished to soldiers fixed, APRIL 7, 6b

## Boots:—

Old—sale: War Office announcement, JUNE 6, 3b

## Canteens:—

Cake and pastry order to be applied to, APRIL 21, 3a

Waste, prevention of—discussed, MAY 1, 8c

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12b

Wimbledon Common camp funds—frauds: court-martial held, APRIL 18, 5d

Casualties: see under WAR. The Great (Operations)—Casualties

## Clothes:—

## Hosiery:—

Scotland — production: Mr. W. T. Munro appointed to assist War Office, MAY 16, 4c

## Socks:—

Stocks—Army Council notice, APRIL 24, 3e

## Commissions:—

Temporary—candidates for: War Office regulations (art., "Position of boys approaching military age," Ed.S.), MAY 17, 181c

Volunteers — Mr. Macpherson (statement), MAY 25, 3f

Conscientious objectors: see under MILITARY Service Act

Contracts: see under Contracts, below

## Cookery:—

Demonstration given by cooks from Army Cookery School, MAY 2, 3c

## Courts-martial:—

Allen, Clifford—to be tried for third time, MAY 25, 3f

Armstrong, Sec. Lieut. A. C., JUNE 8, 13d

Borlase, Capt. W. J., MAY 25, 13d

Botten, Sec. Lieut. G. H., APRIL 19, 12c

Bruce, Capt. H. G., APRIL 28, 4e

Butchart, Lieut. J. S.—acquitted, JUNE 23, 3f

Carter, Pte. F. C., APRIL 24, 3c

Dollar, P. J., JUNE 6, 3c

Dupré, Sec. Lieut. G. L., APRIL 21, 10a

Edwards, Lieut. E. H. S., MAY 14, 13e

Esplin, Capt. H. H., MAY 7, 10d

Garnett, Capt. G. W., JUNE 8, 13b

Garnett, Sec. Lieut. H. S., APRIL 17, 13c

Hamilton, Capt. F. J., MAY 16, 11c

Hamilton, Lieut. W. D., APRIL 4, 4c

Harding, Capt., APRIL 18, 5d

Harte, Sec. Lieut. T. D., JUNE 9, 12f

Hobhouse, S., APRIL 14, 3f; 21, 3e

Hurley, Sec. Lieut. C. H., JUNE 7, 4d

## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain:—

## Army:—

## Courts-martial (continued):—

Irvea, Capt. G. H., MAY 14, 4e

Irwin, Capt. W. L., JUNE 2, 4e

Jenkins, Sec. Lieut. H. W., APRIL 17, 13c

Lamb, Pte. L. B., JUNE 21, 3f

Linklater, Sec. Lieut. R. M., APRIL 28, 4b

Mairis, Lieut.-Col. E. S., APRIL 18, 10d

Marr-Baker, Sec. Lieut. H. W. C., JUNE 13, 13c

Nelder, Lieut. H. A., APRIL 19, 12d

Neve, Sec. Lieut. N. W., MAY 30, 4e

Porter, Sec. Lieut. H., APRIL 11, 4d

Riley, Sec. Lieut. J., APRIL 25, 4d

Smith, Pte. Robert, APRIL 24, 3c

Stoddart, Sec. Lieut. J. R., APRIL 27, 11b

Story, Capt. W., JUNE 9, 13a

Tarrant, Sec. Lieut. R. E., MAY 16, 11b

Thame-Parker, Sec. Lieut. G. D., MAY 22, 11d

Thompson, Capt. J., APRIL 5, 13f

Tice, Capt. C. H., JUNE 25, 10b

Trial of five flying officers—result, MAY 14, 5f

Waddoup, Sec. Lieut. J. B., MAY 24, 13d

Waithman, Lieut. C. H., MAY 15, 13a

Whittle, Sec. Lieut. D. M., MAY 11, 2b

Wilkinson, Sec. Lieut. H. S., JUNE 8, 13d

## Demobilization:—

Labour: see under LABOUR—Demobilization

## Deserters:—

Prosecutions, APRIL 21, 3e; MAY 1, 3f (e.e.); JUNE 27, 3c (l.e.)

## Discharge badges:—

Lost—War Office announcement, APRIL 20, 10f

Expeditionary force, original (France):—

Medal, suggested special:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 3f

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6a

## Food:—

Billets: see under Billets, above

## Bread:—

Bakeries: see Bakeries, above

Ration—reduction under consideration, APRIL 26, 5a

Pitcairn-Campbell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), APRIL 30, 5b (e.e.)

Canteens: see Canteens, above

Cookery: see Cookery, above

France, sending parcels to troops in:—

Correspondence, MAY 8, 7d

## Rations:—

Home stations—daily: Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), APRIL 23, 3a

Parliament—question, MAY 24, 8b

German underestimation — Herr Köhler (art. quoted), MAY 30, 5f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Gifts for troops :—

## Clothing :—

Knitting, summer — Mr. J. Penoyre : appeal (l.), JUNE 15, 9a

Sweaters—Mr. J. Penoyre : appeal (l.), APRIL 5, 8c

## Eggs :—

Packing, inadequate — Postmaster-General : statement, JUNE 30, 13f

Glasses and telescopes—Mr. J. Penoyre (l.), MAY 2, 9c

Mesopotamia force : see Mesopotamia force, below

Parcels containing food—ban on cakes, puddings, and biscuits expected, MAY 10, 7e

Correspondence, MAY 8, 7d

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund :—

Alexandra, Queen—visits headquarters : presents badges to voluntary lady workers, APRIL 27, 9b, c

Mesopotamia expeditionary force :—

Maude, Sir Stanley—letter of thanks : statement, MAY 3, 9b

"Soldiers' Day" in aid—date, APRIL 5, 10f; arrangements, 27, 9c; MAY 2, 3e; held, 4, 3c

Alexandra, Queen—message of appreciation to flag-sellers, MAY 7, 9e; contributions, 7, 9e; 8, 9b

## Soup :—

Fund, Miss Gladys Storey's :—George, King—contribution, APRIL 4, 9b

Sweaters : see under Clothing, above

## Voluntary organizations :—

Articles distributed—Mr. J. Duthie (s.), APRIL 27, 3e

## Honours :—

## Distribution, unequal :—

Correspondence, JUNE 15, 9c; 23, 8a

Medals, orders, and decorations : see Medals, below

## Horses :—

## Forage :—

## Economy :—

Army Council—notice, MAY 7, 3d

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—

Sick and Wounded Fund :—

Flag day in aid—arrangements, APRIL 23, 11e

## Irish divisions :—

Comradeship between men of North and South at front—Irish officer's statement, JUNE 14, 3d

Recruiting—our Dublin correspondent's comments, APRIL 12, 6e

Breweries and distilleries—suggested enlistment of men discharged from : Gen. Sir B. Mahon (l. quoted), APRIL 11, 8d (e.e.)

Correspondence, APRIL 14, 8f

Leading article, APRIL 11, 7a

Moore, Mr. F. F. (l.), APRIL 18, 9b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Journals :—

Artists Rifles Journal, APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.)

## Blighty :—

American number issued, APRIL 20, 3d

Gazette of 3rd London General Hospital, APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.)

Sapper, APRIL 7, 3c (e.e.)

Military Service Act; see MILITARY Service Act

## Officers :—

Chelsea Town Hall—raid by military and police on occasion of fancy dress ball; severe disciplinary measures taken against number of officers, MAY 1, 3a

Clothes, plain — wearing : army order issued, MAY 7, 10b

## Disbandment :—

## Employment :—

Correspondence, APRIL 24, 3a

Pay and allowances on :—

Goodson, Sir A. L. (l.), APRIL 21, 8b

## Kits :—

Returned—of deceased officers : correspondence, MAY 1, 3b

Letters quoted, APRIL 12, 13c, e; JUNE 21, 5e

Ranks, promotion from—lists, APRIL 2, 13e; 7, 4c; 12, 10d; 17, 13b, e; 21, 10a; 27, 11c; MAY 1, 11c; 3, 10d; 8, 10a; 12, 8c; 15, 13a; 16, 11c; 28, 10a; JUNE 2, 4c; 4, 4a

Relinquishment of commissions owing to indifferent health :—

Correspondence, APRIL 10, 8c

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10d

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6a

## Uniform :—

Buttons and badges—substitutes for metal : army order issued, JUNE 5, 3b

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — British Army

Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below

## Postal arrangements :—

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

## Italy, soldiers in :—

Letters—instructions for addressing, JUNE 6, 3d

Mesopotamia force—Mr. A. Chamberlain (statement), MAY 8, 4c

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d

## Recruiting :—

Conspiracy—prosecution, MAY 8, 3e

Foreign countries, British subjects in :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12a

United States of America—recruiting in : effect of intervention, APRIL 9, 5e; Bill to permit : passed by Senate, 19, 6d; MAY 3, 5e; by House of Representatives, APRIL 19, 6d; begins, JUNE 7, 5e (l.e.); 8, 5e;

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Recruiting :—

Foreign countries, British subjects in :—

United States of America (continued) :—

1,100 recruits in New York, 15, 5b (l.e.); Lord Derby (tel.), 15, 5b (l.e.); all British subjects, between ages of 18 and 45 compelled to enlist, 18, 7e

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), JUNE 8, 10a

Parliament—questions, JUNE 8, 10a; 21, 8d

Liberal War Committee—passes resolution, JUNE 21, 7c

Voluntary attestation — two groups to be opened for men over military age, MAY 12, 6b; Gen. A. C. Geddes (statement), 12, 6b; (P.N.), 14, 9d; 15, 7d; (leading article), 15, 7a; nature and terms of appeal, 25, 7d; enlistment still open: Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), JUNE 7, 7c

Correspondence, MAY 15, 3b; 29, 7e; JUNE 8, 9d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10d

Parliament—question, MAY 18, 10c; observations, 25, 10d

Return of ages of men between 41 and 49—Local Government Board circular to local registration authorities, MAY 31, 3c; JUNE 1, 3e

Teachers, position of :—  
Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Teachers under 50," Ed.S.), MAY 31, 207b

Youths under 18 years and 8 months :—

Specially organized battalions for :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 28, 10d

## Reserves :—

Man-power—400,000 men needed: Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Robertson (s.), APRIL 5, 7f; need of young men, 12, 6c

Articles ("Men for the fighting line"), APRIL 7, 6b; ("Recruit classes: need of fit men"), 11, 6c; ("Age and service: handicap of the man of 45"), 15, 3b; ("Man-power and army needs: combining-out munition workers: the half-million men"), 16, 5b; ("The five hundred thousand: army's need ignored by lax tribunals"), 19, 3a; ("Lax tribunals: army requirements overlooked"), 20, 3c; ("The next 500,000: fit men kept from the army"), 26, 5c; ("15,000 more railway men for the army: the new half-million") JUNE 12, 6a

Correspondence, JUNE 25, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Reserves :—

Man-power (continued) :—

Government proposals :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 18, 12a; questions postponed, MAY 17, 10a

Harris, Lord (l.), APRIL 13, 1c

Leading articles, APRIL 5, 7a; MAY 7, 7b; JUNE 22, 7a

Local Government Board (circular), APRIL 16, 5b

Local military service tribunals :—

Leakage through — articles

("Lax tribunals: serious leakage of man-power: young 'indispensables'"), APRIL 13, 3a; ("Tribunal leakages: the question of responsibility: exempted 'A' men"), 14, 3a; ("Tribunals and man-power: the working of local feeling: conflicting interests"), 17, 8a

Correspondence, APRIL 17, 3e

Meath, Lord (s.p.), APRIL 25, 8a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8a

Stuttars, Mr. W. (l.), APRIL 13, 5c

Unionist War Committee — passes resolution, MAY 9, 1d

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded, below

## Soldiers :—

Disabled: see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below

## Leave :—

Front, from :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), MAY 15, 10d

Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 10d

Wing, Mr. T. (s.p.), MAY 15, 10b

Payments to obtain—court-martial on gunners of Royal Garrison Artillery held, MAY 3, 35; 10, 3d; JUNE 16, 3b; 18, 4e; 21, 8f

Next-of-kin — sums left for: Gazette notice, MAY 30, 3e

## Pay :—

Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General, and General Workers' Union conference — passes resolution, MAY 28, 3b

France, payments in—exchange value of franc fixed, MAY 2, 3b

Pensions and allowances: see Pensions and allowances, below

## Religious ministrations :—

Preparation for possible early death — Rev. Dr. G. Jones (sermon), APRIL 9, 3c

## Social work among :—

Railway stations—provision of refreshments: see under Railway stations, below

Salvation Army: see under SALVATION ARMY

Young Men's Christian Association: see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Soldiers (continued) :—

Synovitis—doctor charged with trying to produce, MAY 25, 3c; JUNE 1, 3c; 9, 3b; 16, 3b; 30, 3d

## Tobacco :—

Sale to—correspondence, MAY 19, 9c

## Wills :—

Freehold property, difficulties in regard to disposition of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 20, 8b

## Scottish soldiers' estates :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.p.), JUNE 23, 8f

Parliament—Bill presented, JUNE 16, 3c; in Committee; second and third readings, 23, 8f

## Supplies and stores :—

Surveyor-general—office created; Mr. A. Weir appointed, APRIL 2, 8c

Parliament—question, APRIL 27, 10c

Theft of stores—prosecution, APRIL 12, 3b

Wintour, Mr. U. F.—purchases (white paper), JUNE 29, 3d

Technical units—skilled men as artificers required, MAY 17, 6d

## Transportation :—

Inland Waterways and Docks Department :—

Deputy-director—appointed, APRIL 13, 3f

Director appointed, JUNE 5, 7c

Headquarters—George V. visits; launches three craft, JUNE 6, 3d

Inspector-General—Brig.-Gen. F. A. M. Nash to succeed Sir E. Geddes, MAY 22, 6c

Vehicles—disposal after the war :—

Parliament—question, MAY 11, 8d

## Welsh troops :—

## Comforts fund :—

Carnarvon—meeting in support, APRIL 24, 3c

Flag day—financial result, APRIL 24, 3c

Sale of gifts at Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley—held, APRIL 21, 3c

Poem ("Cymry am Byth")—in honour of Welsh Regiments serving in France, APRIL 28, 7b

## Women's Army Auxiliary Corps :—

## Discipline :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8c

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8c

## France, service in :—

Clerks wanted, JUNE 7, 3d

Cooks wanted, JUNE 30, 9c

## Enlistment :—

Mansion House—office opened, MAY 22, 5f

Married women—Mrs. Tennant (statement), MAY 16, 3a

Storekeepers wanted, APRIL 16, 3d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (continued) :—

Teachers—decision of London County Council Education Committee, APRIL 5, 3c

Young men, need for : see under Reserves—Man-power, above

## Army, territorial :—

Honours—recognition of services of battalions who volunteered for active service in August, 1914, suggested : correspondence, JUNE 11, 3c

## Kit :—

Allowance—army order issued, JUNE 7, 2d

## Badges :—

Munition workers : see under MILITARY Service Acts

## Censorship :—

## Postal :—

Bandford, Mr. :—

Exclusion from office, rumoured :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 25, 8a

Press : see under Press, below

## Secrets, repeating :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 20, 3e; 27, 3b; 28, 3e; MAY 25, 2b

United States of America, examination of communications from :—

Correspondence, APRIL 2, 3d

## Children :—

## Orphans :—

James, late Mr. and Mrs. D. Willis—memorial cheque for £40,000 to be presented to Mr. Balfour for benefit, MAY 16, 5e (l.e.)

## Colonial and Dominion support :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAY 30, 6d

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f

George V.. King—reply to address from members of Imperial War Conference, MAY 4, 7f; influence on : Lord Derby (s.), 11, 3b

Information of situation for Dominion representatives—demand for : Mr. W. A. Holman (s.), JUNE 19, 3a; 23, 3d

## London :—

Freedom of City presented to representatives of Colonies and Dominions : leading article, MAY 2, 7b

Morris, Sir E. (s.), MAY 2, 5b

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), APRIL 3, 8a; MAY 2, 5b

## Colonial and Dominion troops :—

## Courts-martial :—

Chambers, Capt. P. A., MAY 9, 8c

Douglas, Lieut. J. S., APRIL 3, 13a

Girouard, Lieut. W. J., APRIL 11, 4d

Hegan, Lieut. C. R., MAY 11, 2d

Jamieson, Lieut. J. G., APRIL 3, 13a

Jamieson, Lieut. R. L., JUNE 1, 13d

Lamontagne, Capt. A., MAY 11, 2d

Pickford, Lieut. G. C., APRIL 27, 11d

Purchase, Lieut. J. D., APRIL 3, 13a

Ross, Capt. E. H., MAY 14, 13c

Simon, Lieut. W. H., APRIL 13, 2b

Smith, Lieut. H. G., MAY 4, 11c

Steel, Sec. Lieut. J. F., JUNE 9, 13a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Colonial and Dominion troops :—

## Courts-martial (continued) :—

Taaffe, Lieut. W. K., MAY 14, 13c

Tait, Lieut. R. R., JUNE 1, 13d

Thompson, Lieut. W. H., MAY 11, 2d

League of the Empire—Union Jacks and shields to be presented to six Colonial regiments : arrangements, APRIL 27, 9b ; MAY 5, 9c ; presented, 7, 9e

## Religion :—

Fleming, A. (l.), APRIL 28, 9e

## Companies :—

## Enemy controlled :—

Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2)—list of firms ordered to be wound-up, APRIL 5, 2e ; 11, 5c ; 28, 3e ; MAY 2, 3d ; 5, 3b ; 16, 8e ; 19, 3d ; 23, 12b ; 30, 3b (l.e.) ; JUNE 2, 3e ; 9, 3c ; 13, 10e ; 27, 3b ; 28, 8f ; 30, 3c

Advisory Committee — composition ; particulars of work : Mr. G. Roberts (statement), MAY 24, 13a

## Board of Trade action :—

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 15, 10c

Parliament — observations, JUNE 15, 10c

## Foreign interests :—

Articles of Association — modification by Board of Trade (F.N.), MAY 5, 10a

## Bill :—

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a

Parliament — in Committee, MAY 4, 10a ; third reading, 10, 8a ; Lords' amendments agreed to, 22, 10f ; royal assent, 25, 10b

Wrenbury, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a

Enemy Influence Committee — considering, JUNE 22, 7c

Parliament — observations, MAY 18, 10e

Stanley, Sir A. (statement), MAY 18, 10c

## Compensation :—

Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm losses) :—

Bolton corporation — awarded compensation for prohibited New Year's business and pleasure fair, MAY 12, 3f

Cheese, commandeered — claim, JUNE 30, 3d

Hooton Park Club—military occupation : claim, JUNE 13, 3b

## Hôtel Métropole :—

Government occupation — decision, MAY 5, 3d

## House property :—

Grant, Stevenson and Co.—three country mansions commandeered by Government (l.), MAY 31, 3d ; correspondence, JUNE 1, 8d ; reply of secretary (l.), 2, 3b

Morrison, Mr. A. (l.), JUNE 1, 7f

Sussex—claim in respect of old Jacobean house in : dismissed, MAY 9, 3d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Conduct of the war :—

## Parliamentary control :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d

Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10e

Parliament—discussed, APRIL 5, 10d

## Confidence :—

*Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JUNE 29, 5f

## Contracts, Government :—

## Army :—

Cloth, khaki—contracts to be placed for 16,000,000 yards, APRIL 14, 3c

## Huts, erection of :—

Jackson (Sir John) (Ltd.) : see under JACKSON (Sir John) (Ltd.)

Ireland—establishment of pattern room and information bureau projected, MAY 29, 8a

## Royal Army Clothing Factory :—

Corrupt gifts to official—manufacturer charged, MAY 17, 3c ; 30, 3b (l.e.) ; JUNE 2, 3c

## War Office Contract Department

—corrupt gift to clerk : prosecution, JUNE 12, 3b ; purchases during the war : paper compiled by Mr. U. F. Wintour (white paper), 29, 3d

## Flax, hemp, or jute goods :—

Manufacture — priority : notice issued, APRIL 23, 11c

## Naval :—

Adviser on costs of production—Mr. A. F. Whinney appointed, APRIL 21, 8b

## Relief for contractors :—

Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d

Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10e ; 4, 10d ; JUNE 30, 10c

Parliament — in Commons : in Committee, APRIL 3, 10d ; 4, 10d ; report, 18, 12e ; in Lords : first reading, 20, 7f ; second reading, MAY 2, 10a ; in Committee, 18, 10a ; JUNE 20, 8a ; third reading, 27, 11a ; Lords' amendments discussed, 30, 10c

Rowlands, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10d

Wilson, Mr. T. (s.P.), JUNE 30, 10c

## Woollen and worsted goods :—

Manufacture — priority : Army Council orders issued, APRIL 19, 3a ; MAY 22, 3b

## Correspondence :—

Smuggling letters abroad, attempt to—prosecution, APRIL 9, 3f  
Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below

## Defence :—

Volunteer force : see Volunteer force, below

## Defence of the Realm Regulations :—

Losses commission : see Compensation—Commission, Royal, above  
Manual—new edition, APRIL 18, 7e (e.e.)

Prosecutions, APRIL 9, 3f ; 11, 3a 18, 5f ; MAY 25, 2b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Determination :—

British Workers' League—manifesto,  
MAY 26, 3d  
Procession and demonstration—  
arrangements, MAY 26, 3d;  
held, 28, 7c

## Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Bazaar (Royal Albert Hall)—held,  
MAY 8, 9e; 9, 9c; 10, 3c; 11, 3a  
Artists' gifts—disposal: lottery  
scheme: particulars, APRIL  
12, 8c; MAY 9, 9c

## Blinded :—

Lady Paget's Blinded Soldiers  
Fund :—

Drury-Lane Theatre—matinée  
in aid: date altered, APRIL  
26, 11e; held: exhibition  
of films: King and Queen  
present, MAY 11, 9b, d

Lyric Theatre—matinée to be  
given in aid: arrangements,  
MAY 21, 13f

Painters-Stainers' Company —  
entertains 100 soldiers, APRIL  
16, 5f

Pensions: see under Pensions,  
below

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded  
Soldiers and Sailors: see that  
title

## British Workers' League :—

Military Bureau—work: Sir F.  
Milner (l.), JUNE 18, 6d

## Children of the Empire Fund :—

Sierra Leone — school children  
contribute APRIL 11, 5f

Cottage Homes for Disabled Sol-  
diers :—

Flag day in aid—arrangements,  
APRIL 20, 10f

Discharged men—medical re-exami-  
nation: see under MILITARY  
Service Act—Exemptions—Re-  
vision

Doctor, case of discharged—Mr. J.  
Collings (l.), JUNE 5, 7e

## Employment and training :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), APRIL 11, 3d  
Bridgeman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8d

Charnwood, Lord (l.), MAY 9, 9c

Cinematograph Training and Em-  
ployment Bureau—operations  
extended, JUNE 21, 3c (e.e.)

City of London Territorial regi-  
ments, for men invalided  
out of—notice of question  
at Court of Common Council,  
JUNE 6, 3d

Correspondence, MAY 11, 8e

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAY 14, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

Mayo, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8c

## Officers :—

War Pensions Statutory Com-  
mittee — announcement,  
MAY 14, 10e

Parliament—observations, APRIL  
28, 8d; JUNE 29, 8c

Queen Mary's Convalescent  
Auxiliary Hospitals (Roe-  
hampton): see that title

Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), MAY 5, 7d

Rothband, Mr.—scheme :—

Bridgeman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8d; MAY 5, 8a

Parliament — observations,  
APRIL 28, 8d; MAY 5, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Employment and training (con-  
tinued) :—

## Scotland :—

Conference of local committees  
(Glasgow)—held: resolu-  
tion passed, APRIL 11, 3d

Trade advisory committees—ap-  
pointed, APRIL 5, 3b

Bridgeman, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8a

Parliament—observations, MAY  
5, 8a

Wales — committee appointed  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 114d

## Workshops, curative :—

Manoel, King (s.), JUNE 21, 3c

Nerve strain—provision for men  
invalided: meeting announced,  
APRIL 28, 9a

## Neurasthenics :—

Homes of recovery, organization  
of :—

Collie, Sir J. (lect.), JUNE 14,  
3a

## Paralysed :—

Nottinghamshire men — per-  
manent home: Duchess of  
Portland purchases house for,  
MAY 24, 3f; JUNE 4, 5e

Pensions: see under Pensions and  
allowances, below

Portland, Duke of—presents ad-  
justable crutches, MAY 7, 3f

Recalled to Life—first number noticed,  
JUNE 21, 3c

## Relief :—

North, Alderman J. (Mayor  
of Leicester) — £100,000  
scheme :—

Bazaar in aid—arrangements,  
APRIL 25, 9b; opened,  
MAY 25, 9b

## Treatment :—

## Medical :—

Local Government Board—cir-  
cular to Boards of Guard-  
ians, MAY 28, 3d

## Workhouse infirmaries :—

Correspondence, MAY 31,  
8c

Lee, Sir S. (l.), APRIL 9, 8c;  
MAY 29, 5e

Phelps, Prof. L. R. (l.), MAY  
31, 8c

Tuberculous: see under TUBER-  
CULOSIS—Soldiers

## Welsh soldiers :—

## Care :—

Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), APRIL  
24, 3e

## Work :—

Connaught, Duke of (s.), JUNE 21,  
3c

## Exhibition :—

Sotheby's new galleries, Messrs.  
—held, JUNE 21, 3c; 27,  
9d; visit of Queen, 27,  
9d

Goldthwaite, Maj. (s.), JUNE 21,  
3c

Lansdowne, Lord (s.), JUNE 27,  
9d

## Dispatches :—

Africa campaign, East — Gen.  
Smuts's final dispatch, APRIL  
19, 5a

Naval operations on coast—Rear-  
Adm. E. Charlton's list, JUNE  
16, 5a



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Dispatches (continued) :—

## Dardanelles :—

Gallipoli, withdrawal of army from—dispatches from Vice-Adm. Sir E. Wemyss, APRIL 12, 4a; from Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. de Robeck, 12, 4b; *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Navy and Gallipoli withdrawal: admiral's dispatches"), 12, 5e

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—on operations of British armies in France from 18th November, 1916, JUNE 20, 11a

Ancre, victory of—full dispatch, JUNE 20, 11a

## Names mentioned :—

Africa, East—corrections to lists, APRIL 18, 6f

East Africa Transport Corps—officers of Congo carrier section, MAY 2, 5f

Egyptian—corrections to list, APRIL 18, 6f

France, British army in—corrections to lists, APRIL 18, 6f

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—lists, MAY 14, 4a; 15, 8c; 16, 8d; 17, 9e; 18, 8c; 19, 10e; 21, 4d; 22, 11a; 23, 4a; 24, 2c; 25, 2e; 26, 2a; 28, 5a; 29, 2e; 30, 8e; 31, 8e; JUNE 1, 2d; 2, 8c

Mesopotamia—corrections to lists, APRIL 18, 6f

Naval—lists, APRIL 12, 4d; 23, 4a, b; MAY 11, 9e; 14, 3b, c; 24, 2a; JUNE 28, 8c

Africa, coast of German East—Rear-Adm. E. Charlton's list, JUNE 16, 5a

Shaiba—operations in April, 1915: list, JUNE 13, 4a

Tupper, Vice-Adm. R. G. O.—list, APRIL 23, 4a, b

War Office list, APRIL 5, 9e

## Distress :—

## Relief funds :—

Military Charitable Fund—receipts from Nottingham Fair, JUNE 5, 3e

Orphans of officers and men of navy and mercantile marine :—

Fund—contributions, APRIL 17, 3d (e.e.)

## Prince of Wales's Fund :—

Contributions—total, APRIL 7, 3e; MAY 4, 3f; 8, 3f; 25, 10f; JUNE 1, 5e; 2, 3f; 9, 5f; 16, 3f; 23, 9d

Professional Classes War Relief Council :—

Appeal—Mr. B. I'A. Breach (l.), MAY 31, 9b

## Economy, national :—

## Exhibitions :—

All Saints' Church, Buxton-street—announced, JUNE 11, 5c (e.e.)

Article ("Economy exhibitions," Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 231c

London County Council Hall—opened, JUNE 26, 3b

Article ("Cheerfulness with economy: a practical exhibition in London"), MAY 25, 3a

Children's section—particulars (Ed.S.), JUNE 28, 245d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Education :—

Sons of deceased officers and men: see under EDUCATION—War, The Great

## Effort :—

Orlando, Signor (statement), JUNE 22, 5c (e.e.)

*The Times*, Paris correspondent of (lect.), MAY 10, 5d

## Family records :—

Crozier, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh—two sons and ten nephews in services, MAY 10, 3f

Macleod, Mr.—five sons killed during war, MAY 15, 3f

Thompson, Mr. G.—nine sons in army and one in navy, MAY 3, 3f

## Finance :—

## Bank of England :—

Returns, APRIL 7, 10b; 13, 11a; 20, 12e; 27, 12e; MAY 4, 11e; 11, 11c; 18, 12e; 25, 12f; JUNE 1, 10f; 8, 11e

## Budget: see BUDGET

Credit votes—total: table, MAY 9, 7d

Eighteenth—to be introduced, MAY 9, 7d; introduced, 10, 8c

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8e  
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8e

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAY 10, 8c

Leading article, MAY 10, 7b

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8e

Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8e

Currency: see CURRENCY

## Exchange :—

## Foreign :—

## Regulation :—

Dutch (F.N.), JUNE 5, 10a

Securities required by Government for: see under Securities, below

Stockholm—on London, APRIL 21, 5e

United States financial cooperation—effect (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a

Wilson, Mr.—effect of speech to Congress, APRIL 4, 6b

## Expenditure :—

Accounts—misleading figures: leading articles, MAY 10, 7b; JUNE 26, 7b

Daily average—misleading (F.N.), JUNE 13, 11a; 21, 11a

First ten weeks of financial year 1917-18 :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 12, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar—explanation, JUNE 26, 7f; (leading article), 26, 7b; (F.N.), 28, 12b

Leading article, JUNE 26, 7b

## Increase in :—

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (statements), MAY 10, 8d; 15, 10c; JUNE 19, 8c

Leading article, MAY 10, 7b

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8e

Parliament—observations, MAY 10, 8d, e; 15, 10b, c; JUNE 19, 8c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Finance :—

## Expenditure (continued) :—

## Items, explanation of :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 20, 8c

## Parliamentary control :—

Henry, Sir C. (s.p.), APRIL 5, 10d

Leading article, MAY 1, 7b

Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10d

## Review :—

Committee, House of Commons

—scheme prepared by Mr. G. Collins and other members, MAY 26, 7e

Houston, Mr. R. P. (and others, l.), MAY 4, 3d

Parliament — Mr. Collins's motion : signatures (P.N.), APRIL 25, 7e

Civil Liberties Group—passes resolution, MAY 2, 7e

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), APRIL 5, 10d

## Statistics—for financial year 1916-

17 ended March 31, APRIL

2, 10d; weekly (F.N.), 2, 12a;

3, 3b (e.e.); 11, 10a; 18, 13a;

25, 12a; MAY 2, 11a; 9, 11b;

16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 10a;

JUNE 6, 11a; 13, 11a; 20,

12a; 27, 12b; inconsistencies

(F.N.), 28, 12b

## Treasury control :—

Financial Committee's system :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), MAY 15, 10c

Parliament — observations,

MAY 15, 10c

War revenue, payments out of—

table, MAY 8, 11a

## Government stocks—transfers : im-

provements for facilitating an-

nounced by Bank of England,

MAY 19, 11b

## Scottish investments :—

Parliament—question, MAY 11, 8e

## Loans :—

## Certificates, war savings :—

Sales—for financial year, APRIL

2, 12a; weekly, 2, 12a; 7,

3e; 11, 10a; 13, 3f; 20, 2d;

24, 12a; 27, 3f; MAY 2, 11a;

9, 11b; 11, 3a; 16, 12a;

18, 3f; 23, 11a; 30, 10a;

JUNE 1, 8e; (F.N.), 4, 13a;

6, 11a; 13, 11a; 15, 3e;

20, 12a; 23, 8b; 27, 12b;

28, 3d

Children's investments, MAY

1, 3f; 11, 3a; (Ed.S.), 17,

182c; 31, 208a; JUNE 28,

246d; Board of Educa-

tion (report quoted), 8, 3b

Liverpool—statistics, APRIL

5, 3f

National War Savings Com-

mittee — first annual re-

port, APRIL 18, 10c; lead-

ing article, 18, 9b

Trocadero Restaurant—staff :

investment, APRIL 11, 3f

## Exchequer bonds — new issue :

prospects (F.N.), APRIL 11,

10a; prospectus issued, 13,

6a, 10f; (F.N.), 13, 10b; sales

(F.N.), 18, 13a; 25, 12a; MAY

2, 11a; 9, 11b; 16, 12a; 23,

11a; 30, 10a; (F.N.), JUNE 4,

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Finance :—

## Loans :—

## Exchequer bonds (continued) :—

13a; 6, 11a; 13, 11a; 20, 12a;

23, 8b; 27, 12b; sale through

Post Office announced (F.N.).

APRIL 24, 12a; statistics, JUNE

1, 8e; investments by soldiers

permitted, MAY 25, 3a

## Lottery bonds, proposed issue of :—

Correspondence, MAY 29, 8b

Law, Mr. A. Bonar—to receive

deputation, APRIL 18, 10b

Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), APRIL

26, 6f; MAY 30, 7e

Preen, Mr. H. (l.), MAY 30, 7e

Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (with

others, l.), APRIL 26, 6f

Norwegian loan arranged, APRIL

28, 12a

Policy, borrowing (F.N.), JUNE 4,

13a

Premium bonds : see Lottery bonds,

above

## Second — unconverted stock :

amount outstanding (F.N.),

MAY 1, 12a; purchases of

stock in preference to five per

cent. loan (F.N.), JUNE 20,

12a; 22, 11a

## Taxation — Treasury acceptance

of stock and bonds (F.N.),

MAY 25, 11a

## Third — delay in announcing full

figures (F.N.), MAY 1, 12a;

Mr. Bonar Law (s.p.), 3, 8d;

(F.N.), 3, 11a

## Conversions — work in dealing

with, MAY 15, 11a

## Depreciation Fund (F.N.), MAY

23, 11a

## Dividend — payment, MAY 31,

7d; JUNE 1, 7c; securities

for re-investments, 1, 7a;

(F.N.), 1, 10b; Mr. R. M. Kin-

dersley (int.), 2, 3b; posi-

tion of trustees, 5, 10a

## Ex-dividend — date (F.N.),

APRIL 2, 12a; 14, 10b; deal-

ings on Stock Exchange

(F.N.), 26, 13c

## Instalment allotments — final

call payable, MAY 31, 10a

## Insurance companies — sub-

scriptions : table, JUNE 21,

12d

## Price of stock (F.N.), APRIL 14,

10b; 17, 11b; 28, 10b

## "Registered" stock — prefer-

ence of provincial investors

for (F.N.), APRIL 3, 11a

## Treasury — receives holding of

£500 for cancellation, JUNE

9, 3d

## Unpatriotic dealings — sales by

large holders in order to

exchange into other con-

vertible stocks (F.N.), MAY

17, 11a; sales by holders of

stock purchased with bor-

rowed money from banks

(F.N.), JUNE 6, 11a; 8, 11a

## Treasury bills :—

Sales—at fixed prices (F.N.),

APRIL 30, 12a; sales, MAY

16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 10a;

JUNE 6, 11a; 13, 11a; an-

nouncement, 19, 6a, 12c;

(F.N.), 19, 12b; 20, 12a;

27, 12b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Finance :—

## Loans :—

## Treasury bills (continued) :—

## Tenders — announcements,

APRIL 2, 12a; 7, 10b; 11, 10a; 13, 10b; 20, 12a; 28, 2a; 30, 10a; JUNE 5, 10a; 12, 12a; results, APRIL 3, 11a; 14, 10b; (F.N.), 18, 13a; 21, 11b; 28, 10b; MAY 5, 10a; 9, 11b; 19, 11b; 26, 10a; JUNE 2, 10a; 9, 11a; 16, 11a; criticism of Government policy, APRIL 23, 12a; new method, 24, 6a; (F.N.), 24, 12a; 25, 12a

## United States loans — amount,

APRIL 25, 5a; Treasury warrant for £40,000,000 handed to British Ambassador, 26, 7c; 27, 13f (e.e.); second loan of £5,000,000, MAY 7, 11d; to lend £20,000,000 during present month, 8, 5c; nearly all demand loans contracted paid off, JUNE 7, 12d

## Total :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 12, 3c (l.e.)

War savings associations — number affiliated to National War Savings Association, APRIL 17, 3f; 24, 3e; MAY 8, 3f; 15, 10f; 22, 3f; 30, 3e; JUNE 5, 3e; 6, 3e; 19, 3f; 26, 3f

Teachers—services: Mr. R. M. Kindersley: letter of thanks, APRIL 12, 3e

## Loans to Dominions and Allies :—

Law, Mr. B. (statement), MAY 3, 8c; 10, 8c; (leading article), 10, 7b; (s.P.), 15, 10b

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAY 3, 8c; 15, 10b

Money rates (F.N.), APRIL 18, 13a; JUNE 19, 12b; 20, 12a; 22, 11a

## Revenue :—

Statistics—for financial year 1916-17 ended March 31, APRIL 2, 10d; table (F.N.), 2, 12a; weekly, 11, 10a; 25, 12a; MAY 2, 11a; 9, 11b; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 10a; JUNE 6, 11a; 13, 11a; 20, 12a; 27, 12b

## Securities :—

American and other foreign securities — Government purchase and deposit scheme: release from deposit Scheme B of Dutch, Danish, or Scandinavian securities: announcement, APRIL 3, 7e; history (F.N.), MAY 9, 11b

Deposit certificates, issue of (F.N.), APRIL 12, 11d

Requisitioned securities—transfer of securities included in first order: extension period expires (F.N.), APRIL 3, 11a; new order: third list, 12, 11a; (F.N.), 12, 11d; fourth list: announced, 7, 11a; issued, 8, 12d; (F.N.), 8, 11a

Holders of securities on active service, position of :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 20, 7f

Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAY 10, 5f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Food : see FOOD

Hearts of Oak Benefit Society—number of members serving, MAY 30, 3e

Insurance : see Insurance, below

Intercession : see Prayer and intercession, below

Invasion, dangers and threats of : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Great Britain

## Labour :—

British Workers' League—manifesto, MAY 26, 3d

Demonstration and procession (London) — arrangements, MAY 25, 8f; 26, 3d; resolution outlined, 25, 8f; held: address presented to representatives of Allied nations, 28, 7c; leading article, 28, 7b

Demobilization : see under LABOUR

Munition work : see under Munitions, supplies of—Labour, below

## Services :—

Lensch, Herr P. (art. quoted), APRIL 20, 5f

## Unemployed :—

## Women :—

Queen's "Work for Women" Fund :—

Contributions — total, APRIL 16, 4e; MAY 28, 3f

Labour Party, Independent—report of National Administrative Council, APRIL 4, 3d; presented to conference; Mr. P. Snowden (s.), 11, 8a

Leather : see LEATHER

Library, war : see under LIBRARIES—War

## Lighting restrictions :—

Advertisements, sky-signs and other illuminated—order prohibiting issued, MAY 29, 4c

Lincolnshire—chief constable fined, APRIL 25, 3b

London : see under London, below

Prosecutions, APRIL 5, 3f; 18, 5f

Scotland—order issued, JUNE 14, 3f

London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade :—

Discipline in trenches, incident of—Lord Grenfell (s.), APRIL 23, 5f

## Losses :—

Compensation : see Compensation, above

## Man-power :—

Army : see under Army—Reserves, above

## Trade :—

Economy—progress, JUNE 13, 3d  
Article ("Saving man-power in trade: Lord Rhondda's appeal: examples of successful cooperation"), MAY 21, 5b

## Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Bereaved—institution of order to be conferred on wives and mothers of fallen: South African Senate adopts motion, MAY 18, 7e

British Empire, Order of—instituted (illus.), JUNE 22, 7d

Companions of Honour, Order of—instituted (illus.), JUNE 22, 7d

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, APRIL 23, 4a; MAY 11, 9e; 14, 3b



## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain:—

## Medals, orders, and decorations (continued):—

Dead soldiers leaving no will—royal warrant published awarding decorations to next-of-kin, JUNE 7, 3*d*

Distinctive mark to distinguish between service under fire and staff work, suggested — correspondence, JUNE 23, 8*a*

Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6*d*; 27, 8*d*; MAY 5, 5*d*; 12, 4*f*; 28, 4*c*; JUNE 4, 12*e*; 6, 4*a*

Distinguished Service Cross—awards, APRIL 12, 4*c*; 23, 4*a*; MAY 11, 9*e*; 14, 3*a*, *b*, *c*; 24, 2*a*, *b*

Bar—awards, MAY 14, 3*b*

Distinguished Service Medal — awards, APRIL 12, 4*c*; 23, 4*a*; MAY 10, 5*a*; 11, 9*e*; 14, 3*b*, *c*; 24, 2*a*, *b*

Bar—awards, MAY 14, 3*c*

Distinguished Service Order—awards, APRIL 12, 4*c*; 18, 6*a*; 23, 4*a*; 27, 8*c*; MAY 5, 5*d*; 11, 9*e*; 12, 4*d*, *f*; 14, 3*a*, *b*, *c*; 24, 2*a*, *b*; 28, 4*a*

Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6*a*; MAY 12, 4*d*; 28, 4*a*

## Distribution, unequal:—

Correspondence, JUNE 15, 9*c*; 23, 8*a*

Edward Medal—award, JUNE 30, 3*b*

Gallipoli survivors — special medal suggested: Lord Mayor of Bristol (s.), APRIL 26, 11*c* (e.e.)

Indian Distinguished Service Medal —awards, APRIL 18, 6*e*; 27, 8*e*; MAY 28, 4*c*; JUNE 6, 4*d*

Indian Meritorious Service Medal—awards, APRIL 27, 8*e*

Indian Order of Merit—awards, APRIL 18, 6*e*; 27, 8*e*; MAY 28, 4*c*; JUNE 6, 4*d*

Meritorious Service Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6*f*; 27, 8*f*; MAY 12, 5*f*; 28, 4*e*; JUNE 4, 12*e*; 6, 4*a*; number of men decorated at Salonika, 5, 6*c*

Military Cross—awards, APRIL 18, 6*a*; 27, 8*c*; MAY 5, 5*d*; 12, 4*d*, *f*; 28, 4*a*; JUNE 5, 4*b*

Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6*a*; 27, 8*c*; MAY 5, 5*d*; 12, 4*d*; 28, 4*a*, *c*; JUNE 5, 4*b*

Military Medal—awards, APRIL 18, 6*e*; 27, 8*e*; MAY 10, 5*d*; 12, 4*f*, 5*a*; 28, 4*d*

Bar—awards, APRIL 18, 6*e*; 27, 8*e*; MAY 12, 4*f*; 28, 4*c*

Miniatures, wearing of—prohibited: Army Council issues notice, APRIL 25, 11*e*

Nurses, wounded — wearing of gold stripes: army order issued, JUNE 9, 6*e*

## Presentations:—

Exeter, JUNE 4, 12*e*

Southsea Common, JUNE 4, 12*e*

Royal Humane Society—awards, MAY 10, 9*f*

St. Michael and St. George, Order of —awards, APRIL 11, 8*e*; MAY 5, 7*c*, *d*

Victoria Cross—awards, APRIL 4, 3*d*; 23, 11*c*; MAY 9, 4*a*; 12, 3*d*; JUNE 9, 4*a*; 15, 4*d*; 28, 8*b*

Canada—presented to father of late Corpl. L. Clarke at Winnipeg by Duke of Devonshire: Mr. A. R. Clarke (l.), APRIL 4, 3*d*

## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain:—

## Medals, orders, and decorations (continued):—

## War medal:—

## Issue:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 3*f*

## Wearing:—

Parliament — question, MAY 26, 3*f*

Medical treatment of dependents of fallen soldiers and sailors — Mr. Barnes (statement), MAY 15, 5*f*

## Mercantile Marine:—

Admiralty secret instructions—withholding from masters of enemy origin:—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*a*

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, APRIL 3, 10*a*

Honours—list, MAY 14, 3*c*

## Navy, services in:—

Halsey, Rear-Adm. (s.), JUNE 1, 3*b*

Naylor, Mr. A. M. (l.), MAY 8, 7*b*

Officers and men, tribute to work of:—

Parliament — observations, MAY 18, 10*e*

Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10*e*

## Roll of Honour:—

Parliament — question, JUNE 15, 10*c*

Military Service Act: see MILITARY Service Act

## Munitions, supplies of:—

## Accidents:—

Explosions: see Explosions, below  
Water-tank, bursting of (West London)—man injured, JUNE 26, 6*e*

Addison, Dr. C. (statements), MAY 14, 9*b*; 15, 7*f*; JUNE 29, 8*e*

## Artillery:—

## Heavy guns:—

## Output:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10*a*

Parliament — observations, JUNE 29, 10*a*

## Cost, decreased:—

Addison, Dr. C. (statement), JUNE 14, 2*f*

Expenditure of ammunition in France:—

Robertson, Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6*a*

## Explosions:—

Ashton-under-Lyne — large number of casualties, JUNE 14, 6*a*; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 14, 10*f*; number of school children killed, 15, 6*e*; Sir L. W. Evans (statement), 15, 6*e*; further details, 16, 3*e*; 18, 5*d*; inquest, 16, 3*e*; 18, 5*d* (e.e.)

George V., King — message of sympathy, JUNE 16, 3*e*

Law, Mr. B. (statement), JUNE 14, 10*e*

Parliament — observations, JUNE 14, 10*f*; question, 15, 6*e*, 8*e*

Compensation for injury and loss, Government — Minister of Munitions: announcement, JUNE 23, 3*b*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Munitions, supplies of :—

## Explosions (continued) :—

London—near : little damage,

APRIL 27, 6c

## East-end :—

## Buildings :—

Rebuilding—Sir A. Mond  
(statement), MAY 2,  
10cStrength (art., "The  
strength of buildings :  
effects of East London  
explosion," E.S.),  
APRIL 27, 83dCompensation claims, assess-  
ment of :—Parliament — question,  
JUNE 8, 10bNorth of England—compensation  
for damage : Minister of Muni-  
tions : announcement, MAY 1,  
3c

## Explosives :—

## Output :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29,  
8eParliament — statement, JUNE  
29, 8c

## Supply :—

Committee, stores purchase ad-  
visory—member appointed,  
APRIL 26, 3b

## Factories :—

Bristol (Henbury) — building  
stopped, MAY 24, 7eEvans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), MAY 25,  
10cParliament — observations, MAY  
25, 10cExplosions : see Explosions, above  
Government controlled—statistics,  
APRIL 4, 3f; JUNE 7, 8cGeorge V., King—visits, MAY 15,  
8b; 16, 9e; 17, 3d; 18, 3a;  
19, 3d

## Ireland, establishment in :—

Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 9,  
10eHealy, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAY 4,  
10cLaw, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY  
3, 10b; 4, 10dParliament — observations,  
MAY 4, 10c; 9, 10eKent—struck by lightning, MAY  
22, 3c

## London district :—

Connaught, Duke of—visit : mes-  
sage to workers, MAY 31, 9c

## Fires :—

London, north of, APRIL 21, 6c

## Labour :—

Absenteeism : see Slacking and  
absenteeism, below

## Act :—

Amendment Bill—provisions ex-  
plained : official statement,  
MAY 9, 6e; delay during  
negotiations with trade  
unions, JUNE 4, 7d; pro-  
posed amendments out-  
lined, 14, 2a; 19, 3eAddison, Dr. C. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8f; explains proposed  
amendments, JUNE 14,  
2a; 15, 6a; 19, 3eAnderson, Mr. W. (s.P.),  
APRIL 28, 8fBentinck, Lord H. (s.P.),  
APRIL 28, 8f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Munitions, supplies of :—

## Labour :—

## Act :—

## Amendment Bill (continued) :—

Conferences held, MAY 11, 3c;  
22, 7d; 23, 7d; 24, 3c;  
JUNE 14, 2a; 15, 6a; 19,  
3eEngineers' strike : see under  
LABOUR — Engineering  
trade—DisputesEssex, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 28,  
8fHogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8fKellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8d; MAY 15, 10d

Leading article, MAY 7, 7b

Parliament—second reading,  
APRIL 28, 8d; in Com-  
mittee, MAY 8, 8d; ob-  
servations, 15, 10dPringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8eShipbuilding and Engineering  
Federation — committee  
draws up amendments,  
MAY 18, 7f; conference  
with Dr. Addison and  
Mr. Kellaway, JUNE 15,  
6aStrike, right to—prohibition  
to be retained : Dr. Ad-  
dison (statement), JUNE  
15, 6aWalters, Sir T. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8fWardle, Mr. G. (s.P.), APRIL  
28, 8fAeroplanes—turning out irregular  
part : engineer fined, MAY 22,  
3cAliens — employment in produc-  
tion of munitions : Ministry  
of Munitions announcement,  
APRIL 24, 3d

## Billeting :—

## Bill :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), APRIL  
24, 10cAnderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8aCompensation — proposed  
amendment ; alleged neg-  
lect of ministers to make  
themselves acquainted  
with amendments ; clause  
agreed to, MAY 8, 8aAddison, Dr. C. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8aParliament — observations,  
MAY 5, 8aPringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8aEvans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8aFrance, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAY 5,  
8aGulland, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL  
24, 10cMason, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 5,  
8aMedical examination, pro-  
posed :—Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8aParliament — observations,  
MAY 5, 8aPringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY  
5, 8a

**WAR, The Great :—****Great Britain :—****Munitions, supplies of :—****Labour :—****Billeting :—****Bill (continued) :—**

Parliament—second reading, APRIL 24, 10c; in Committee and third reading, MAY 5, 8a; 8, 8d; in Lords: second reading, 11, 8c; in Committee, 18, 10c; Lords' amendments received, 22, 8d; agreed to, 24, 8d; royal assent, 25, 10b

Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 5, 8a

Birmingham—application for higher pay: dismissed workers compensated, APRIL 30, 5c

**Canteens and clubs :—**

Meals—scale, JUNE 14, 3b

**Waste, prevention of :—**

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12b

Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12b

Committee on Production—reorganized (P.N.), APRIL 24, 7c; MAY 1, 3e

Askwith, Sir G.—retires, MAY 1, 3e

Wages disputes—cases dealt with (P.N.), JUNE 28, 8a

Compensation claim—conspiracy charge, JUNE 4, 5c; 28, 3b

Dilution: see under LABOUR

**Disputes :—**

Clyde deportees—allowed to return to their homes (art., "The Clyde deportees: action by Ministry of Munitions"), MAY 30, 7e

Engineers: see under LABOUR—Engineering trade

**Factories :—****Offences :—**

Prosecutions, APRIL 5, 3f; 9, 3f; 14, 3a; MAY 9, 3f; 10, 3f; 11, 2f; 16, 3f; JUNE 11, 5e; 18, 5c; 25, 3f

Regulation, new Defence of the Realm, MAY 23, 3f

Tobacco, fines for being in possession of—increased under consideration, MAY 22, 8f

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message to home workers, MAY 10, 7d

**Health :—**

Committee—report, APRIL 23, 5d; (E.S.), 27, 84d

Holidays: see under HOLIDAYS

Information respecting work, imparting—workers warned, JUNE 5, 3c

Leaving certificates—abolition proposed, JUNE 14, 2e, f; 19, 3e

Addison, Dr. (s.P.), APRIL 28, 8f; (statement), JUNE 14, 2e, f

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL 28, 8d

Leading article, APRIL 3, 7a

Parliament—observations, APRIL 28, 8d

**WAR, The Great :—****Great Britain :—****Munitions, supplies of :—****Labour (continued) :—**

Meetings for workers—organized by Ministry of Munitions: arrangements, JUNE 26, 3d

Military service: see under MILITARY Service Acts—Munition workers

**Slacking and absenteeism :—**

London Tribunal—cases, MAY 11, 3f; 25, 3c

**Output, restriction of :—**

Prosecution of workers at Birmingham, APRIL 17, 3d; 18, 5e; 20, 3e

Regulations, new—provisions, MAY 12, 3d

**Spiritual needs :—**

Archbishops' Committee for Munition Workers: see that title

Sunday labour—to be abolished: Ministry to issue order to firms concerned, APRIL 23, 9e

**Training :—**

Article ("Courses for war workers," Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127a

Bradford Technical College—report (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127b

Lincoln Technical School—discussed (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127a

London Education Committee institutes and polytechnics—particulars (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127a

Volunteer Munition Brigade—sufficient number of volunteers, MAY 25, 3f

Wages—controlled firm fined for refusing to pay setters-up sum set forth in order, MAY 12, 8b

**Women :—**

Article ("The dilution of labour: urgent problems of production," E.S.), APRIL 27, 81b

Engineering trades—notes (E.S.), APRIL 27, 91a; JUNE 29, 131a

Exhibitions of work—note (E.S.), JUNE 29, 131a

Articles ("The dilution of labour: urgent problems of production," E.S.), APRIL 27, 81b; ("Exhibitions of women's work," E.S.), JUNE 29, 132c

Proportion of women workers to men :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL 28, 8e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 28, 8e

**Training :—**

Lincoln Education Committee classes (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 127a

**Wages :—****Time rates, raising :—**

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), APRIL 4, 10b

Parliament—observations, APRIL 4, 10b



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—

## Machinery :—

## Tools, machine :—

Jigs and fixtures (sp. art., "Jigs and fixtures in munition work: how they help production," E.S.), JUNE 29, 121b

Single purpose (sp. art., "Munition work and machine tools: single purpose designs"), APRIL 27, 83a

Ministry: see MUNITIONS, Ministry of

## Output :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), JUNE 29, 8e

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JUNE 29, 3b

Parliament — statement, JUNE 29, 8e, 10d

Sheffield district—conditions (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92d; MAY 25, 112d; JUNE 29, 132d

Museums, war: see under MUSEUMS—War

## Navy :—

## Administration :—

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), MAY 4, 7c

Admiralty, Board of: see under NAVY

## Bounty, prize :—

*Kaiserin Elizabeth*—claim, APRIL 24, 4c; MAY 1, 4a

Tsingtau, surrender of—destruction of vessels: claim, APRIL 24, 4c; MAY 1, 4a

Turkish gunboat destroyed by submarine *E.14*—Admiralty announcement, APRIL 4, 3f

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties—British

Contracts: see under Contracts, Government, above

## Criticism :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 18, 8b; 25, 8d

Fremantle, Adm. Sir E. (s.), MAY 8, 3d

Lowry, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAY 8, 3d (and e.e.)

## Gifts for fleet :—

Vegetable Products Committee :—Appeal, JUNE 22, 3c

George V., King—gift, APRIL 21, 3d

Work—appreciation and thanks by navy, APRIL 21, 3d

## Grand Fleet :—

George V., King—visit: our special correspondent's message ("The King with his Fleet: a tour of the flagship"), JUNE 27, 3c; ("Naval investiture: the King's Sunday with the Fleet: visit to a minesweeper"), 28, 3a; ("The King in the cruisers: last day of naval visit"), 29, 3a

Inactivity—Capt. von Kühlwetter (art. quoted), APRIL 30, 7f; Capt. Persius (art. quoted), MAY 11, 5f; JUNE 12, 5f

Honours—lists, APRIL 23, 4a; MAY 11, 6d, 9e; 14, 3a; 24, 2a

Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), APRIL 30, 7f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Navy (continued) :—

## Losses :—

## Courts-martial, holding of :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), MAY 26, 8d

Parliament—observations, MAY 26, 8d

Maud, Rt. Rev. J. P. (s.), MAY 8, 3d

## Minesweepers :—

Adaptation to peace pursuits :—Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), MAY 4, 3f

## Officers :—

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6a

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Patrols, trawler and drifter—Sir E. Carson: inspects vessels at south-east naval ports; thanks men, APRIL 11, 6e

Pensions and allowances: see Pensions and allowances, below

Prize bounty: see Bounty, prize, above

## Strategy :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), MAY 5, 7e

Custance, Adm. Sir R. (l.), MAY 4, 8d; 7, 7e; 9, 7d; 14, 9d; 17, 7d; 21, 3e

Ferraby, Mr. H. C. (l.), MAY 24, 7c

Hamilton, Lord H. (l.), MAY 8, 7e

Henderson, Adm. W. H. (l.), MAY 11, 7d; 21, 3e

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 18, 7d

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), MAY 15, 8b; 22, 7c

## Transport service :—

## Requisitioning of steamers :—

Law cases, MAY 5, 4a; 9, 4c; JUNE 26, 4a; (F.N.), 27, 12b; 29, 4c

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6a

## Trawlers :—

Adaptation to peace pursuits :—Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), MAY 4, 3f

*Warspite*—ensign flown at battle of Jutland presented to Church of St. Mary, Speldhurst, JUNE 2, 3c

## Work :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 18, 6b; 25, 8d; JUNE 9, 3d (l.e.)

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6a

Nurses: see under Sick and wounded, below

Orders: see Medals, orders, and decorations, above

## Passports :—

India, for—India Office notification, APRIL 16, 7a (e.e.)

Prosecutions, APRIL 2, 5f (e.e.)

United States of America, persons travelling to :—

Foreign Office — announcement, APRIL 27, 11e

## Patriots, motto for :—

Channing, Lord (l.), MAY 1, 7d

Peace: see under Peace, below

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

## Blinded :—

Scale of pension—Mr. Barnes (statement), MAY 12, 3f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—

Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—

Gratuities to men discharged medically unfit :—

Appeal court, proposed :—

Composition :—

Barnes, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10b

Parliament—observations, MAY 18, 10b ; question, JUNE 12, 8a

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), APRIL 11, 3d

Parliament—questions, APRIL 18, 12a ; MAY 2, 10a ; observations, 18, 10b

Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), APRIL 11, 3d

## Officers :—

Scheme—completed by Mr. Barnes (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d

Seamen and marines :—

Scale—improved : order in council, APRIL 7, 3c

Officers—provision (P.N.), MAY 9, 7d

Parents, pensions for soldiers'—statement, APRIL 23, 5d

Revised scheme :—

Administration :—

Local Committees :—

London, County of :—

Parliament—motion by Lord Crewe agreed to, APRIL 26, 12c

## Bill :—

Parliament—Lords : second reading, APRIL 4, 10a ; in Committee ; new clauses agreed to, 26, 12c ; third reading, MAY 2, 10a ; Lords' amendments agreed to, 3, 10b ; royal assent, 18, 10b

Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.), APRIL 30, 5b

## Officers :—

Parliament—questions, APRIL 20, 7b ; JUNE 22, 8a

Scale, new :—

Article (" New pension rates : all benefits in operation by end of June "), APRIL 13, 3d

Seamen and Marines—regulations revised : order in council, APRIL 7, 3c ; payments to widows and children : scheme reconsidered ; new minimum scale, JUNE 2, 3c

Separation allowances :—

Ireland—sum distributed in : Mr. H. E. Duke (statement), APRIL 7, 3b

Stoppage of allowance to widow at Marnhull—correspondence, MAY 29, 7e

Statutory Committee :—

Advances to local committees—statistics, APRIL 23, 5f ; MAY 21, 5f ; JUNE 18, 5e

Transfer of functions to Ministry of Pensions—secretary's letter to Mr. Lloyd George, MAY 31, 3d

## Bill :—

Parliament—presented, JUNE 29, 8e

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), MAY 25, 3d

## Photography :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 11, 3a ; MAY 22, 3f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Police :—

Service, military : see under MILITARY Service Act :—

Special constables :—

Metropolitan :—

Motor Ambulance Fund :—

Princes Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, APRIL 16, 11d

Women—employee of Great Eastern Railway Company sworn in, MAY 18, 3c

Middlesbrough—correspondence, MAY 21, 3b

## Post Office :—

Army : see under Army, above

Mesopotamia force, letters to—Mr. R. Chamberlain (statement), MAY 8, 4c

## Prayer and intercession :—

Declaration, third anniversary of : see under Declaration, above

Week day—suggested appointment by proclamation : Rev. W. M. Smith-Dorrien (l.), APRIL 27, 7d

World's Evangelical Alliance :—

" Call to United Prayer," APRIL 3, 3d ; 13, 2c ; held, MAY 8, 6d

## Press :—

## Censorship :—

American criticism, APRIL 24, 6d

Angell, Mr. Norman :—

*New York Republic*, refusal of transmission of article for :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

Parliament—questions, MAY 8, 8b ; observations, 10, 8f

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 21, 5b

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

*Sunday Pictorial*—publishing information in respect to movements of forces charge, MAY 12, 3b

## Correspondents :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), MAY 14, 6b

Robertson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAY 14, 6b

Memorial service for Fleet-street journalists—arrangements, JUNE 29, 9e

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war—British, below

## Profits :—

Tax—note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21b

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—letter to Mr. Bonar Law, APRIL 26, 14b (e.e.)

Bryce, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c

Cooperators—Mr. E. R. Wood (add.), MAY 29, 8a

Currie, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAY 4, 10c

Farmers, proposed inclusion of :—Law, Mr. Bonar (statements), MAY 3, 10a ; 4, 10d

Parliament—observations, MAY 3, 10a, b ; 4, 10d

Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b

Increased—prospects (F.N.), APRIL 27, 12a ; view of leading underwriters, MAY 3, 11a

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b

Correspondence (F.N.), APRIL 30, 12a

Firth, Sir A. F. (l.), MAY 2, 5e

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAY 3, 8e ; 4, 10d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Profits :—

## Tax (continued) :—

Law cases, APRIL 4, 2c; 26, 3a ;

MAY 18, 4b; JUNE 27, 4c

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b

## Munitions factories :—

## Computation :—

Foreign book debts, allowance for :—

Parliament — questions, JUNE 30, 10b

## Revenue from :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 3, 10b; 4, 10d; 25, 10e

Parliament — observations, MAY 3, 10b; 4, 10d; 25, 10e

Parliament — observations, MAY 3, 8c, 10b; 4, 10c, d

Receipts, APRIL 2, 12a; 11, 10a; 18, 13a; 25, 12a; MAY 2, 11a; 9, 11b; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 10a; JUNE 6, 11a; 13, 11a; 20, 12a; 27, 12b

Referees, board of — decision, APRIL 4, 11b; MAY 8, 11e; JUNE 2, 11a

## Rubber companies :—

Djemmer Rubber Estates (Ltd.)

—circular, JUNE 8, 11a

Ramsden, Mr. J. (s.), JUNE 5, 11c

Rubber Growers' Association, — agreement with committee representing young producing companies : Gen. Sir I. Philipps (s.), JUNE 28, 11f; (F.N.), 28, 12b

Savill, Mr. (s.), JUNE 1, 11e

Taylor, Noble, and Co. (circular), MAY 28, 2a

## Shipping trade :—

Brokers—position (F.N.), MAY 26, 10a; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), JUNE 4, 63b; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 5, 10a

Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association—passes resolution, MAY 11, 3c

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), MAY 25, 10d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 3, 8f, 10b; 8, 8d; 25, 10e; receives deputation, JUNE 20, 3b

Parliament — observations, MAY 3, 8f, 10b; 8, 8d; 25, 10d, e; wording of resolution passed by House of Commons (F.N.), 18, 12a; 25, 11a

Small firms, injustice inflicted on —correspondence, MAY 9, 7f; 14, 4d

Tin companies (F.N.), MAY 10, 10b

Vorwärts comment, MAY 10, 5f

Yield in 1916-17, estimated and actual :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 4, 10c

## Property :—

Aliens, enemy : see under Aliens —Enemy, above

## Requisitioned :—

Compensation : see under Compensation, above

Fire risks (F.N.), MAY 14, 12a; 18, 12a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Railwaymen :—

Military Service Act : see under MILITARY Service Act

## Railway stations :—

Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free :—

London Bridge station — United States flag placed in, APRIL 11, 3b

## Paddington station :—

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—band to give concert in aid, MAY 16, 3c; given, 21, 11c

Reconstruction Committee : see RECONSTRUCTION Committee

## Registration :—

Failure to register — prosecution, JUNE 26, 3f

“Roll of Honour, The”—noticed, MAY 8, 5b

## Rolls of Honour :—

## Shrines :—

Ashley-place (Westminster)—dedicated, MAY 11, 3f

Barnsbury — Thornhill-gardens : dedicated, APRIL 23, 5f

Bryanston-square — St. Mary's Church : unveiled, JUNE 12, 3c (e.e.)

Catford—unveiled by Lord Mayor of London, APRIL 14, 3f

Chalfont St. Giles—erected, APRIL 11, 3f

Finsbury and Islington — number erected in, APRIL 9, 5f

Long Acre—dedicated, MAY 10, 3f

Ramsgate — Roman Catholic shrine maliciously destroyed, JUNE 4, 5c

St. Peter and St. Paul, West Clendon—dedicated, JUNE 27, 9b

## Schools, public :—

Cadet corps : see under CADET Corps

City of London School—roll of honour; memorial service to be held, MAY 18, 3f

## Eton College :—

Memorial : see under ETON College

Roll of service, JUNE 5, 3b

War List—ninth edition, MAY 26, 3b

## Harrow School :—

Memorial : see under HARROW School

## King's College (London) :—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 214c

## Merchant Taylors' School :—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 226d

## Secrecy, official :—

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), MAY 25, 5b

Service, compulsory military : see MILITARY Service Act

## Service, National :—

Beddoes, Mr. T. B. (l.), MAY 23, 9d

## Clergy and ministers :—

Enrolment — statistics, APRIL 4, 4a

Parliament — question, MAY 15, 10a

Southwell diocese — Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns (statement), APRIL 7, 3c

Release of clergy by Bishops—statistics, MAY 11, 3c

## Services :—

Convocation of Canterbury—resolution adopted, MAY 2, 3d



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Service, National :—

## Clergy and ministers :—

## Services (continued) :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.,  
Archbp. of Canterbury (s.),  
MAY 2, 3d

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.  
A. F., Bp. of London (s.),  
MAY 2, 3d

## Commercial exchanges, City :—

Part-time service scheme—pro-  
jected institution (F.N.),  
APRIL 3, 11a

Employers—right of appeal against  
removal of employees, APRIL 18,  
5b

## Employment :—

Exchanges, Departmental co-  
operation with :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), APRIL 4,  
10b

Parliament — observations,  
APRIL 4, 10b

Trades of primary importance,  
men placed in :—

Parliament — questions,  
APRIL 18, 12a; MAY 9, 10d

Parliament—question, APRIL 25,  
8b

## Foreigners' section :—

Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), APRIL  
19, 3c

Coudurier de Chassaigne, M. J.  
(s.), APRIL 19, 3c

## Ireland :—

## Scheme :—

Dublin—offices opened, APRIL  
11, 3b

O'Neill, Mr. (statement), APRIL  
11, 3b

Ministry : see SERVICE, Ministry of  
National

Part-time labour — circular letter  
signed by Lord Rhondda and  
Mr. N. Chamberlain issued,  
APRIL 27, 3c

Burnham, Lord (s.), APRIL 19, 3c

Professional and business men,  
enrolment of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 22, 8c

Recruiting — enrolment : statistics  
(P.N.), APRIL 5, 7e; 9, 8c;  
12, 3c; new scheme, 16, 8c

Total number enrolled :—

Parliament—questions, APRIL  
4, 10c; MAY 22, 8c; JUNE  
29, 8d

## Restricted occupations :—

Commissioners—names, JUNE 7,  
3c (e.e.)

Committee—transferred to Na-  
tional Service Department  
(P.N.), APRIL 23, 9c

Conferences called (P.N.), APRIL  
23, 9c

## Hardships :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 4,  
10c

Permits to engage men—Director  
General of National Service  
issues notice, JUNE 7, 3c

Stock Exchange (London)—non-  
payment of members and clerks  
for work done : correspondence,  
APRIL 13, 5d

Part-time workers—demand for :  
Committee issues notice,  
APRIL 25, 7c

Substitution Department : see under  
SERVICE, Ministry of National

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Service, National (continued) :—

## Substitution volunteers :—

Scheme, new — submitted by  
Director-General : outlined,  
APRIL 16, 8e; approved by  
War Cabinet, 16, 8e; (P.N.),  
16, 9c; changes : details  
(P.N.), 23, 9c

Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), APRIL  
27, 3c

Parliament—question, MAY 2,  
10b

## Teachers :—

London Education Committee—  
report to London County  
Council (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 158b

Women, position of—Mrs. Ten-  
nant (views, Ed.S.), APRIL 5,  
116c

## Theatrical profession :—

Alexander, Sir G. (s.), APRIL 2, 5c

## Wages :—

Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), APRIL  
27, 3c

## Women :—

## Enlistment :—

Mansion House—office opened,  
MAY 22, 5f

France, service in : see under  
Army—Women, above

Oldham, Miss R. (s., Ed.S.), JUNE  
14, 224d

## Working :—

Committee inquiring (P.N.), APRIL  
3, 9c

Workmen's compensation : see un-  
der WORKMEN'S compensation

Service men, ex : see SERVICE men, ex

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Shrines : see under Rolls of honour,  
above

## Spirit :—

Lloyd-George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30,  
8c

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 2, 3b

Stock Exchange (London)—war service :  
statistics (F.N.), APRIL 18, 13a

## Teachers :—

Casualties : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations) — Casual-  
ties—British

Conscientious objectors : see under  
MILITARY Service Act

Number with forces, APRIL 12, 3e

Service, National : see under Ser-  
vice, National, above

## Trophies :—

Museums : see under MUSEUMS—War

Zeppelin wreckage—Essex plough-  
man charged with being in pos-  
session of parts, APRIL 2, 5f;

crucifix made from pieces placed  
in Potters Bar parish church,  
MAY 3, 3f

## Universities :—

Belfast University — roll of service  
(Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122d

British Universities and the War :  
A Record and its Meaning —  
noticed, MAY 11, 8f

Cambridge University—roll of ser-  
vice : seventh edition an-  
nounced, APRIL 30, 5c; issued,  
MAY 21, 3b; (Ed.S.), JUNE 7,  
214d

Durham University—roll of service,  
MAY 24, 3f

London University—roll of service,  
message from King, MAY 25,  
13b (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Universities (continued) :—

Manchester University—roll of service, MAY 17, 3f

Rolls of service—leading article (Ed. S.), JUNE 28, 247a

## Volunteer Force :—

Appointments, APRIL 3, 13c; 5, 13f; 7, 4d; 14, 4d; 16, 13f; 17, 13e; 19, 12f; 26, 6f; 28, 4e; 30, 4d; MAY 1, 11e; 2, 13f; 3, 10f; 5, 11e; 7, 10f; 8, 10f; 9, 8d; 11, 2f; 12, 8e; 15, 13c; 16, 11d; 17, 8d; 18, 11d; 21, 12d; 25, 13e; 26, 4f; 31, 4f; JUNE 4, 4d; 6, 13d; 7, 4f; 8, 3e; 12, 11d; 15, 2d; 18, 13e; 19, 2e; 20, 4c; 21, 10e; 22, 13e; 23, 10d; 25, 10c; 28, 2e; 29, 13f; 30, 13d

Birmingham — maintenance : Council's general purposes committee recommends grant, MAY 22, 3f; adopted, JUNE 6, 8b

## Camps, summer :—

## Attendance :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 22, 3e

## Central Association of Volunteer Regiments :—

Conference — arrangements, JUNE 4, 5c

City of London Motor Volunteer Corps — authorized to proceed with registration of vehicles, MAY 3, 3c

## City of London (National Guard) Volunteer Regiment :—

Bell, Mr. O. — presentation on resignation of honorary secretaryship, APRIL 18, 5f

Johnston, Alderman Sir C. — presented with portrait, APRIL 3, 3f

London Scottish Company—inspected, JUNE 11, 5d

Commissions : see under Army—Commissions, above

County of London Volunteer Regt. (6th Batt. Stepney)—rifle range opened at L.C.C. school premises in Ocean-street, E., APRIL 16, 9b

Devon Regiment—inspected by Lord French, APRIL 30, 5b; colours deposited in Raglan Barracks, MAY 18, 3f

East Yorks Volunteer Forces — inspected by Lord French, APRIL 16, 5f

Essex Volunteer Regiment — inspected by Duke of Connaught, APRIL 10, 9b

French, Lord (s.), APRIL 19, 3b

Harrow — Council contributes to funds, MAY 23, 3f

Leeds Volunteers — battalions inspected by Duke of Connaught, MAY 5, 3f

MacKinnon, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. (s.), APRIL 16, 9b

Middlesex Volunteer Regt. (3rd Batt.) :—

Equipment — Hendon District Council to contribute, APRIL 4, 3f

Northumberland Volunteer Regiment—inspected by Duke of Connaught, MAY 4, 3d

Nottingham — recruiting meeting held, APRIL 19, 3b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Volunteer Force (continued) :—

Royal Defence Corps (Exeter)—inspected by Lord French, APRIL 30, 5b

## Training :—

Special courses—attendance : expenses : Mr. Macpherson (statement), APRIL 9, 8e

## Women :—

Clubs for women dependents of soldiers and sailors :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 25, 8c

Tooke, Dispatch-Rider C. A.—tribute to, APRIL 11, 9b

## Great Britain and Allies :—

## Achievements :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8b

## Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund :—

Contribution, JUNE 9, 3e

## Aims :—

## French declaration :—

## British sympathy with :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 8, 10a

Leading article, JUNE 8, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c; (leading article), 30, 7a

British Workers' League—demonstration held; representatives present address to Ambassadors, Ministers, and other representatives of Allied nations; replies, MAY 28, 7c, 8c

Commercial Congress (Rome): see under TRADE—Great Britain and Allies

## Conferences :—

London—held, MAY 30, 6b

Paris—held, MAY 7, 6b; 8, 6c; (P.N.), 8, 7d

Savoy (France) — conference of British, French, and Italian Premiers, and others, APRIL 21, 6a; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 9d; conference of Gen. Cadorna with French and British generals, JUNE 28, 6e

## Confidence in victory :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), APRIL 3, 8b; MAY 2, 5b

## Finance :—

Loans : see under Great Britain—Finance—Loans to Allies, above

Inter-Allied Parliaments : see INTER-Allied Parliaments

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States) :—

## Absentees and deserters :—

East End, military and police raid on :—

Parliament—question, MAY 26, 8a

## Bill :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8d

Crooks, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8d

Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 9, 8f

Kiley, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 9, 8f

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8d

Lambert, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8d

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10e; JUNE 16, 8d

Molteno, Mr. P. (s.P.), JUNE 16, 8d

## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain and Allies:—

Military Service (Conventions with Allied States):—

Bill (continued):—

Parliament—discussed on motion for second reading, MAY 16, 10e; debate resumed; division; second reading agreed to, JUNE 9, 8f; in committee, 16, 8d; third reading, 23, 8f  
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), MAY 16, 10e; JUNE 16, 8d

Smith, Mr. L. (s.p.), JUNE 16, 8d  
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), JUNE 9, 8f; 16, 8d

Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.p.), JUNE 9, 8f; 16, 8d

Whitehouse, Mr. J. (s.p.), MAY 16, 10e; JUNE 16, 8d

Correspondence, APRIL 11, 5b

Russian subjects in Great Britain:—

Deportation to Russia on refusal to serve in British army—protest from Russian Socialists in London, JUNE 13, 5d

Parliament—question, JUNE 9, 8e

Transport facilities:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JUNE 16, 8d

Parliament — observations, JUNE 16, 8d

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), JUNE 16, 8d

Peace—separate peace with Austria: see under Peace—Austria, below

Reserves:—

Man-power:—

Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), JUNE 16, 5e

Unity of front in West:—

Effectives, equitable distribution of:—

French Chamber—M. Abel Ferry tables motion, JUNE 14, 6c

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 7, 5b

Great Britain and Austria-Hungary:—

Sweden—to look after Austro-Hungarian interests in United Kingdom, APRIL 13, 5e

Great Britain and Belgium:—

Belgian decorations conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4b, f; MAY 14, 3c; JUNE 23, 5e

Great Britain and Denmark:—

Danish mission to Great Britain—delegates arriving in London, JUNE 8, 5e; arrive, 13, 5e  
Parliament—question, JUNE 15, 8d

Great Britain and France:—

Cambon, M. Paul (s.), MAY 28, 7c

Conference in London between French Ministers and British War Cabinet, MAY 30, 6b

Finance—agreement concluded between Governments, MAY 31, 6b; M. Thierry confers with British Government in London, JUNE 30, 5b

French decorations conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4b, f; MAY 2, 10c; 14, 3c; 22, 11b; JUNE 4, 7e, 12e; 14, 3d; 23, 5e

Friendship, growth of:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message read at lecture given by Paris correspondent of *The Times* at Théâtre Sarah Bernhardt, MAY 10, 5d

Munitions, production of:—

French mission in England—object: official communication, JUNE 22, 6a

## WAR, The Great:—

## Great Britain and France (continued):—

Shipping questions — adjustment: French High Commissioner appointed, APRIL 12, 5e

Transport service—improvement, MAY 14, 7e (l.e.)

## Great Britain and Germany:—

German diplomats travelling from China—treatment by British at Halifax, MAY 23, 6a (e.e.); complaints, JUNE 4, 8c

## Great Britain and Italy:—

British batteries on Carso:—

Bissolati, Signor—visits; address to gunners, JUNE 18, 7c

Italian decorations conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4b, f; MAY 14, 3c; 28, 8d; JUNE 23, 5e

## Great Britain and Montenegro:—

Montenegrin decorations conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4f

## Great Britain and Netherlands:—

Shipping:—

Grain vessels—detention at Halifax (N.S.): German efforts to blame England: Dutch press comments, APRIL 3, 5c; Great Britain agrees to release, 3, 5e

Requisitioning of Dutch vessels by British Government — our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, MAY 22, 5e

## Great Britain and Portugal:—

Machado, Dr. (statement) (art., "Portugal's part in the war: relations with Britain"), MAY 22, 5c

## Great Britain and Russia:—

Russian decorations conferred on British officers and men, MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b; 23, 5e

## Great Britain and Serbia:—

Serbian decorations conferred on British officers and men, APRIL 23, 4f; JUNE 23, 5e

## Great Britain and Spain:—

Commercial relations—agreements arrived at in London: Señor Alba (statement), APRIL 28, 5e

Gibraltar batteries accidentally shell Algeciras—Spanish Government receive explanations, JUNE 6, 5f; correct report, 11, 7d

## Great Britain and United States of America:—

British missions to United States:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—undertakes mission at request of War Cabinet, APRIL 21, 7f; our Washington correspondent's comments, 21, 5b; 23, 7a; arrival date, 21, 5b; arrives at Washington; reception described, 23, 7a; 24, 6d; 25, 5a; Mr. Balfour gives interview to Associated Press on object of mission, 23, 7a; our Washington correspondent's messages, 24, 6d; 25, 5a; 26, 7c; 28, 6e; 30, 9d; press attitude, 24, 6d; 25, 5a; visits President Wilson, 24, 5a; 25, 5a; conferences: Mr. Lansing (statement), 24, 6d (l.e.); visits Mr. Lansing, 25, 5a; additional members arrive in Washington, 26, 7d; relations between President Wilson and Mr. Balfour, 28, 6e; negotiations: Mr. Balfour sends first report, 28, 6e; President



## WAR, The Great:—

Great Britain and United States of America:—

British missions to United States:—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (continued):—

Wilson mentions subject of home rule to Mr. Balfour, APRIL 30, 9d; progress, MAY 1, 5e; pilgrimage to Mount Vernon: Mr. Balfour lays wreath on Washington's tomb: inscription, 1, 5e; members expected to remain after Mr. Balfour's departure, 1, 5e; accept invitation to visit New York, 2, 5e; conferences with American officials, 3, 7d; 5, 5c (l.e.); Mr. Balfour received in House of Representatives (s.), 7, 6d; task expanding: our Washington correspondent's comments, 9, 7e; received in Senate (s.), 9, 7e (and l.e.); members arrive in New York, 12, 6b (and l.e.); reception: our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 7d; Lord Cunliffe and other members made honorary members of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 13, 5e; Chicago visit desirable: our special correspondent's comments, 21, 1f; leading article, 21, 9b; abandoned, 22, 6e (l.e.); Mr. Balfour present at conference at State Department on supplies for neutral countries, 21, 7e; farewell address issued by Mr. Balfour, 26, 6d; results: summary by Washington correspondent of Associated Press, 28, 8b; Mr. Balfour elected member of American Philosophical Society, JUNE 4, 7e; Mr. Balfour returns to London; audience of King, 11, 8d; Board of Governors of National Press Club passes resolution on behalf of Washington correspondent's to publicity agent, Mr. G. Butler, 16, 5e (e.e.); Empire Parliamentary Association gives luncheon to welcome, 21, 4a

Articles ("Success of Allies' missions: working out of joint questions"), MAY 16, 5d; ("Success of British mission: a great help to the President: agreement on important questions"), 24, 6d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JUNE 21, 4a

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8b; (s.), 21, 4a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 22, 5b

Blockade Ministry representatives—names, MAY 8, 8b

Parliament—questions, MAY 3, 8b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 10, 8d

Leading articles, MAY 1, 7a; 7, 7a; 21, 9b; JUNE 11, 9a

London, Corporation of — to present address of congratulation, JUNE 8, 3b

Names, APRIL 23, 7a

Parliament — questions, JUNE 20, 8b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 11, 8d

## WAR, The Great:—

Great Britain and United States of America:—

British missions to United States (continued):—

Northcliffe, Lord — invited by War

Cabinet to coordinate missions: accepts; leaves for United States, JUNE 7, 7c; arrives, 12, 6e; *New York Tribune* appreciation, 13, 6e; in Washington: official call on Mr. Lansing; explains object of mission, 16, 6d; conversations with M. Tardieu; calls on Mr. McAdoo; congratulates him on success of Liberty Loan; discusses plans for future financial cooperation of United States and Allies, 18, 9c (l.e.); chief work in New York outlined, 18, 9c (l.e.); received by Mr. Wilson at White House, 18, 9c; returns to New York, 18, 9c; consulted by Mr. Wilson as to British food interests, 21, 5d

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8a

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8b

German propaganda — object of mission to combat: *Cologne Gazette* statement, JUNE 16, 5f

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10b

Leading article, JUNE 21, 7b

Parliament — in Commons: questions, JUNE 8, 10a; 12, 8c; 14, 10b; in Lords: subject raised, 21, 8a, b, c

Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8b

Tardieu, M.—expresses gratification, JUNE 8, 5b (l.e.)

Results:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 6, 8c

British Navy, protection of—*New York Sun* comments, MAY 14, 7d

British officers on duty—railway facilities granted to return to England: correspondence, APRIL 24, 10d

Contraband: see under Contraband, above

Financial arrangements:—

Exchange — arrangement between Bank of England and Federal Reserve Bank of New York, MAY 4, 7d; (F.N.), 4, 12b; Lord Cunliffe (statement), 12, 11e

Loans — our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 25, 5a; Treasury warrant for £40,000,000 handed to British Ambassador, 26, 7c; 27, 5b; second loan for £5,000,000 handed to British Ambassador, MAY 7, 11a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Parliament — question, APRIL 27, 10c; observations, MAY 15, 10b

Total — Parliament: question, JUNE 12, 3c (l.e.)

Purchase of munitions and raising of loans — United States Government to take over from Messrs. Morgan, MAY 5, 5c; Mr. J. P. Morgan (statement), 5, 11a (e.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 8, 5c; new international agreement announced, 23, 12b

## WAR, The Great:—

Great Britain and United States of America (continued):—

Intervention of United States: see under United States of America—  
Intervention — Great Britain, below

Labour leaders, British—arrive in New York, MAY 5, 5*d*; conclude conferences with officials at Washington, 19, 7*c*; return to London, JUNE 11, 8*d*

Navy League of the United States—luncheon given at Prince's Restaurant by Navy League, MAY 18, 8*a*

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 13, 8*c*

Peking, relief of—cooperation of forces recalled: Maj.-Gen Philipps (l.), APRIL 17, 5*f*

Shipping—Mr. T. Royden and Mr. J. A. Salter on visit to United States as representatives of Ministry of Shipping: objects (art., "Shipping mission to the U.S.: value of British war lessons"), JUNE 2, 6*e*

## Greece:—

## Army:—

Fourth corps—interned at Görlitz: employed in agriculture, APRIL 26, 7*c* (e.e.)

Officers—removal of seven anti-Ally officers from Athens to Peloponnesus ordered, MAY 12, 5*e*; M. Zaimis (statement); our Athens correspondent's comments, 14, 7*b*

Zaimis, M.—attitude, MAY 11, 6*e*

Athens — situation: our correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 5*e*; MAY 1, 6*b*; JUNE 12, 6*d*; crisis: Venizelists leaving, 9, 5*d*; 12, 6*d*; our correspondent's message ("An Athens diary: the crisis from hour to hour: departure of King Constantine"), 15, 7*f*; French forces enter, 26, 6*e*; disorders by Reservists: Allied troops brought to city, 27, 6*e*; 28, 5*b*; ringleaders to be arrested and sent to Salonika, 28, 5*b*; Reservists implicated in acts of last December: arrests, 28, 5*b*; judicial proceedings to be instituted against all leaders, 28, 5*b*; Allied troops leave; regiment of Venizelist National defence army take their place, 30, 6*b*

## Epirus:—

Yanina—occupied by Italian cavalry, JUNE 11, 8*d*; Greece to protest, 11, 8*d*; semi-official communication issued in Rome, 12, 5*c*; Greek opinion, 12, 6*d*

German intrigues — activity of Germanophile Greeks: our Athens correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 5*c*; MAY 9, 6*e*; 14, 7*b*; efforts to persuade King Constantine not to abdicate, JUNE 16, 7*f*; removal of pro-German intriguers from Athens announced, 18, 9*d*; no objection to application of M. Gounaris, M. Dousmanis, and Col. Metaxas for passports for Italy, 18, 9*e*; Parliament: question, 19, 8*a*; list of Germanophile Greeks required to be expelled handed to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 21, 6*c*; deportations begun, 22, 6*e*; Prince Andrew of Greece (statement), 21, 6*c*

## WAR, The Great:—

## Greece:—

German intrigues (continued):—

Articles ("Greece still defying the Allies"), APRIL 23, 5*d*; ("Greek intriguers still busy"), MAY 1, 6*b*

German officers—arrive in Athens, APRIL 5, 5*d*

Metaxas, Col. J.—letter to member of Germanophile clique quoted, MAY 9, 5*d*

Great Britain and Allies—demands not complied with by Lambros Government: our Athens correspondent's comment, APRIL 23, 7*d*; presenting note to Greek Government requesting re-establishment of Allied control of customs, railways, postal, and telegraph systems, and police force, MAY 5, 6*b*; Greek Government addresses reply, 29, 6*b* (e.e.); M. Guillemin visits M. Zaimis, JUNE 9, 5*d*; leaves Athens, 12, 6*d*; landing of troops at Itea reported, 12, 6*d*; warships and transports cruising in Gulf of Corinth, 12, 6*d*; Isthmus of Corinth occupied, 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*e*; 15, 5*c*; troops in Thessaly, 13, 7*d*; welcomed, 14, 7*e*; Larissa occupied, 14, 7*e*; 15, 5*c*; 16, 5*c*; 18, 7*b*; 19, 6*e*; occupation complete, 23, 6*d*; Gen. Sarraïl welcomed, 25, 5*c*; M. Jonnart expresses satisfaction with French naval help, 18, 7*b*; message from M. Venizelos to M. Ribot expressing gratitude to France, 18, 7*b*; British troops landed at Piræus, 18, 9*e*; participating in occupation of Thessaly and Piræus, 20, 6*e*; demands: M. Jonnart interviews M. Zaimis, 13, 7*d*; French troops reach Phurka Pass, 20, 6*e*; Chief of Staff of Allied forces on mission in Piræus (int.), 21, 6*c*; French forces enter Athens, 26, 6*e*; Allied troops arrive outside Athens, 27, 6*e*; 28, 5*b*; leave, 30, 6*b*

## Arms and ammunition. concealment of:—

Chalandri — rifles and ammunition found, MAY 7, 5*a* (e.e.); Allied Ministers hand protest to Government, 9, 5*e*

Evelpides Military School—ammunition seized, MAY 1, 6*b*

Greek officers implicated—Gen. Moschopoulos (report), MAY 31, 6*e* (e.e.); sentenced to detention, JUNE 4, 7*e*

Kallithea—15,000 rifles found in factory, MAY 2, 5*e*

Zaimis, M.—determination to deal severely with persons implicated, JUNE 7, 5*b*

Articles ("Greece still defying the Allies"), APRIL 23, 7*d*; ("Greek intriguers still busy: trading on British forbearance"), MAY 1, 6*b*; ("King Constantine waiting: the danger to the Allies from Greece"), 28, 5*e*; ("Allies' next step in Greece: High Commissioner appointed: hints of a military situation"), JUNE 12, 6*d*

Blockade — raised, JUNE 16, 7*f*, 8*a*

Financial section—*Gazette* notice, JUNE 21, 5*a*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Greece :—

## Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—

British officers—attacked by Greek near Athens, JUNE 1, 5*f*; British Legation announcement, 2, 6*a* (and e.e.); assailant committed for trial, 12, 5*e*

Censorship—to be established, JUNE 7, 5*b*

Constantine, King—policy : Mr. G. W. Price (art., "King Constantine waiting : the danger to the Allies from Greece"), MAY 28, 5*e*; table giving leading incidents illustrative of policy pursued since March, 1915, JUNE 13, 7*d*; abdicates, 14, 7*d*; leading article, 14, 7*a*; French press comments, 14, 7*e*; German chagrin, 15, 5*c*; Italian semi-official statement, 15, 5*c*; our Athens correspondent's message ("An Athens diary: the crisis from hour to hour; departure of King Constantine"), 15, 7*f*; message delayed (P.N.), 15, 7*e*; issues proclamation, 15, 7*f*; text, 16, 8*a*; leaves Greece, 15, 7*f*; 16, 7*f*; not regarded by Allies as prisoner; M. Ribot (statement), 16, 5*c*; Swiss press comments, 16, 5*e*; final scene in Athens : our Athens correspondent's message ("Final scene in Athens : King Constantine's departure"), 16, 7*f*; last day in Athens : our correspondent's message, 18, 9*d*; at Messina, 18, 9*e*; expected at Lugano, 20, 6*e*; arrives, 21, 6*c*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10*a*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10*c*

Parliament—observations, JUNE 14, 10*c*

Control services—chiefs : names; presented to M. Zaimis, JUNE 2, 5*c*

French naval demonstration in November, 1915, threatened—attitude of Russia : M. de Maizièrre (art. quoted), JUNE 20, 5*c*

French patrol—stopped by Greek guard at Corinth, APRIL 30, 8*d*

High Commissioner—appointed (M. Jonnart)—our Athens correspondent's message ("Allies' next step in Greece : High Commissioner appointed"), JUNE 12, 6*d*; leading article, 12, 7*a*; demands : outlined, 14, 7*d*; leading article, 14, 7*a*; Parliament (questions), 19, 8*a*; thanks M. Zaimis for aid rendered in his mission, 29, 5*b* (e.e.)

Navy, Greek—use of light flotilla taken over by Allies : Rev. Dr. R. M. Burrows (l.), MAY 8, 5*d*; correction, 10, 5*e*

## Policy :—

Burrows, Rev. Dr. R. M. (l.), MAY 8, 5*d*

Parliament—questions, APRIL 3, 10*b*; 20, 8*a*

Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), JUNE 25, 7*b*

Royalists—tactics, JUNE 7, 5*b*

Thessaly : see Thessaly, below

Volo : see Volo, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Greece (continued) :—

## Intervention :—

## National movement :—

Anti-Venizelist agitation—M. Mercouris (statement), APRIL 5, 5*d*; drunken soldiers at Corinth fire at houses, MAY 26, 5*e*; Reservists at Sparta fire shots, 26, 5*d* (e.e.)

Constantine, King : see CONSTANTINE, ex-King

Government, Provisional—blessed by Archbishops in Church of St. Sophia, Salonika, MAY 26, 5*c*; leaving Salonika for Piræus, JUNE 26, 6*e*

Allies, plans to aid—outlined, JUNE 26, 6*e*

Army—Greek volunteers arrive at Salonika to join, APRIL 12, 5*e*; Royalist officers leave Athens to join, MAY 9, 6*e*; strong detachment leaves for front, JUNE 2, 5*c*

Memorial service held in cathedral at Piræus for fallen officers and men, JUNE 26, 5*b*

Sarrail, Gen.—tribute to troops, MAY 9, 5*c*

Serbian troops fraternize with troops of, JUNE 26, 5*e*

British recognition, suggested :—Burrows, Rev. Dr. R. M. (l.), MAY 8, 5*d*

Congress of Hellenic Colonies—passes resolution, MAY 2, 5*c*

Constantine, King—no compromise with : M. Venizelos (with other Ministers, declarations), MAY 30, 7*d*

Corfu, Cephalonia, Cythera, and other islands—Royalist power abolished and representatives of Venizelist Government installed by Allied naval forces : our correspondent's comments, APRIL 17, 5*d*

## Diplomatic service :—

London Agency—honorary counsellor appointed, APRIL 3, 5*d*

Egypt—Greek colony declares adherence, APRIL 16, 7*e* (e.e.)

## Finance :—

Loan—to be raised in its dependencies, MAY 9, 5*e*

Japan, recognition by—letter from Japanese consul at Cairo to, JUNE 11, 7*e*

Royalist Government—efforts of Zaimist Government to effect reconciliation : *Patris* (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5*b*

Santa Maura—secedes to, MAY 30, 7*d*

Sporades, northern—resolutions of adherence passed in Skopelos and Halonesos, APRIL 27, 5*e*

Torpedo-boat-destroyers. Greek—two vessels to be handed over by French authorities, MAY 5, 5*e*; handing over of remaining vessels taken from Greece suggested : Rev. Dr. R. M. Burrows (l.), 8, 5*d*



## WAR, The Great :—

## Greece :—

## Intervention :—

## National movement :—

Government, Provisional (continued) :—

Venizelos, M. (statement), JUNE 23, 6d

Wheat—M. Venizelos consents to lend thousand tons to Athens Government, MAY 16, 5e

## Neutral zone :—

Bands of irregular troops—being armed and organized from Athens under personal direction of King Constantine: French military authorities in possession of proof, APRIL 11, 5f; 12, 5d (e.e.); statement received by *The Times* from representative in London of King Constantine, 16, 7e; action by Allies: our correspondent's comments, 17, 5d; correspondence between Gen. Coboué and M. Lambros issued, 25, 5d; Col. Metaxas (l. quoted), MAY 9, 5d; King Constantine denies authenticity, 14, 7b; 23, 5d; Greek officers implicated, 31, 6e (e.e.)

Article ("Greece still defying the Allies: affrays in the neutral zone"), APRIL 23, 7d

Parliament—questions, APRIL 24, 10a; MAY 3, 8c

Peloponnese—situation, JUNE 26, 6e; 27, 6e; attitude of Reservists, 26, 6e; 27, 6e; blockade by Allies: prospects, 27, 6e

## Press :—

Venizelist newspapers—reappearance in Athens: Royal press attitude, APRIL 5, 5d

*Patris*—publication resumed, APRIL 26, 7e; 28, 5c

Provinces—situation: our Athens correspondent's message, JUNE 26, 6e

Reservists' League—activity, APRIL 28, 5c; MAY 1, 6b

Athens—disorders: see under Athens, above

German funds—distributed, MAY 1, 6b

Peloponnese—attitude in: our Athens correspondent's message, JUNE 26, 6e; attitude of Allies, 27, 6e

Sparta—riots, JUNE 21, 6c

## Shipping :—

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, below

Thessaly—peasant population promised freedom from tyranny of landlords by M. Venizelos, MAY 9, 6e; communes give adherence to Venizelist Government, JUNE 19, 6e

Allied troops—entrance of column, JUNE 13, 7d; welcomed, 14, 7e; Larissa occupied, 14, 7e; 15, 5c; 18, 7b; treachery: Mr. G. W. Price: message ("Treachery at Larissa: French troops' entry into Thessaly"), 15, 5c; M. Ribot (statement), 16, 5c; advance: French official communiqué, 16, 5c; 19, 6e; occupation complete: Mr. G. W. Price: message ("All quiet

## WAR, The Great :—

## Greece :—

## Thessaly :—

## Allied troops (continued) :—

in Thessaly: people rallying to M. Venizelos"), 23, 6d; Gen. Sarraill: reception: Mr. G. W. Price: message ("Gen. Sarraill welcomed in Thessaly"), 25, 5c

Harvest—burning of crops threatened by Royalist irregulars: Rev. Dr. Burrows (l.), MAY 8, 5d; Greek Royalists seizing, JUNE 2, 5c; Government attitude towards Allies' demand: Mr. G. W. Ward: message ("The Thessalian harvest"), 8, 5d; M. Zaimis receives M. Guillemin, 3, 5d

Allies—intention to purchase crops and set up machinery for equal distribution among all provinces: M. Jonnart (statement), JUNE 13, 7d

Control of—Parliament: question, JUNE 12, 8a

Constantine, King—attitude: Mr. G. W. Price: message ("King Constantine waiting"), MAY 28, 5e; our Athens correspondent's message ("No compromise with King Constantine: value of Thessalian harvest"), 30, 7d

Royalist terrorism—Mr. G. Ward Price: message ("The liberation of Thessaly: Royalist terrorism at Larissa"), JUNE 18, 7b

Special article ("Wanderings in Thessaly: Volo and *The Times*: incidents in bygone days"), JUNE 22, 5a

Venizelists—communes supporting, JUNE 19, 6e

Venizelos, M.—on future of Greece (int.), JUNE 12, 6d; 23, 6d

Volo—occupation by French: Mr. G. W. Price: messages ("British sailors' way: a searchlight victory at Volo: Greek Royalists cowed"), JUNE 20, 6e; ("Gen. Sarraill welcomed in Thessaly"), 25, 5c

Venizelists, support for, JUNE 19, 6e; 21, 6c

Yanina: see under Epirus, above

Zante—isleanders removed by French warship to Patras, APRIL 10, 6e; Greek protest, 12, 8a; our correspondent's comments, 17, 5d

Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above

Greece and Germany: see Germany and Greece, above

Greece and Italy—our Rome correspondent: message ("Italy's relations with Greece"), JUNE 28, 5b (e.e.)

Yanina—Italian occupation: see under Greece—Epirus, above

## Guatemala :—

Intervention—prospects: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 10, 6c

Guatemala and Germany: see Germany and Guatemala, above

Guatemala and United States of America :—

Defence, common—Guatemala offers use to United States of her territorial waters, ports, and railways, APRIL 30, 9e

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Guiana, British :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Aeroplane presented, APRIL 25, 5e

Haiti and Germany : see Germany and Haiti, above

Halifax :—

German diplomats travelling from China — treatment by British officials : complaints, JUNE 4, 8c

Holland : see Netherlands, below

Honduras and Germany : see Germany and Honduras, above

Hong-kong :—

Germans :—

Exclusion :—

Hong-kong Chamber of Commerce resolution demanding : approved at public meeting, APRIL 28, 5e

Great Britain, support of :—

Chinese community — voluntary contribution to British Imperial Treasury annually for duration of the war, APRIL 3, 6b

Relief funds — amount distributed to charities in London, MAY 12, 5e

Imperial War Cabinet—(P.N.), MAY 2, 7e

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f; MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)

Canada :—

Representatives — prolonged absence from home :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 3, 10b

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a; 18, 10a

Fiscal policy, Imperial — resolution : leading article, APRIL 28, 7b

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAY 18, 10a

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.)

India — representatives : entertained at reception given by National Indian Association and Northbrook Society, APRIL 3, 5c; freedom of City of London to be conferred, 20, 3c; luncheon given by Empire Parliamentary Association, 25, 5c; luncheon given by chairman of East India section of London Chamber of Commerce, 27, 4e; Maharaja of Bikanir (special statement), MAY 10, 3a

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b

Parliament — observations, MAY 24, 8b

Leading article, MAY 24, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY 18, 10c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f

Meetings, APRIL 7, 5f; MAY 2, 7e

Parliament — observations, MAY 18, 10a, c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 7f, 8a; (leading article), 17, 7b

Imperial War Conference — resolutions passed (P.N.), MAY 2, 7e; text, 4, 7f; (T.S.), 7, 32d; leading article, 4, 7a; proceedings issued (Parlt. paper), 25, 5d

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a

Delegates — luncheon given by Empire Parliamentary Association, APRIL 3, 7f; entertainment to be given by Royal Colonial Institute, 14, 9a; given, 18, 11e; "At Home" to be given to wives by Over-Seas Club, 19, 9b; given, 24, 9a; luncheon given by Empire Press Union, 26, 5c; Mr. Lloyd George gives dinner, 26, 8a; admitted to freedom of

## WAR, The Great :—

Imperial War Conference :—

Delegates (continued) :—

City of London, MAY 2, 5a; at Windsor Castle; presents address to King George; his Majesty's reply, 4, 7f; entertained at luncheon, 4, 8d, 9a

George V., King—message, APRIL 5, 6d; receives delegates; reply to address, MAY 4, 7f

Indian representation :—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8b

Parliament — observations, MAY 24, 8b

Meetings, APRIL 14, 7e; 17, 7c; 18, 8b; 19, 7d; 23, 7c; 25, 6b; 26, 8a; 27, 7c; 28, 7d

Proposals, right of members of Parliament to submit :—

Parliament — questions, MAY 2, 10b; 8, 8c

India :—

Air service :—

Leeds—gift of battleplane from City : luncheon given to celebrate, APRIL 23, 5c

Defence force :—

Indians — opportunity afforded to volunteer : disappointing response : Government issues resolution, MAY 22, 6e

Expeditionary forces :—

Africa expedition, East :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen.—tribute to services, APRIL 3, 8a

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), MAY 2, 5a

Expenditure :—

Statistics, JUNE 21, 11a

France, services of troops in :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), MAY 2, 5a

Honours—list, APRIL 18, 6d

Mary, Queen—to send card with picture of her Majesty and message of sympathy to Indian women who have lost husband or son, APRIL 20, 6d (e.e.); sends, MAY 12, 6e

German intrigues :—

Literature, propagandist :—

"Neutrality of India to England, The"—copies seized, JUNE 29, 4c

Rebellion, conspiracy to foment—

Baron Reischitz and others indicted at Chicago, JUNE 4, 7e

Great Britain, support of :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5c; MAY 2, 5a

Princes, native—gifts, APRIL 11, 5c (e.e.); JUNE 30, 5e

Loyalty :—

Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), APRIL 25, 5c; MAY 2, 5a

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), APRIL 25, 5c

Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), APRIL 13, 5e

Munitions :—

Board—creation : note (T.S.), APRIL 2, 5c

Relief funds :—

United Provinces Special War Fund—total, MAY 4, 3c

Service, compulsory military — all persons of mixed European and Indian descent rendered eligible, APRIL 10, 5f (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Insurance :—

## Air raids :—

Bodily injury—increased demand for insurance against (F.N.), JUNE 30, 11a

Insurance companies—suggested addition to fire insurance renewal premiums (art., "Aircraft and bombardment insurance"), JUNE 26, 13c

## State scheme :—

Rates—reduced correspondence (F.N.), MAY 7, 11a ; (F.N.), 8, 11a

## Insurance, life :—

Military service (law case), JUNE 11, 2a

## Insurance, marine :—

## France :—

Compulsory insuring of merchant ships—law : provisions, APRIL 30, 13f

## Great Britain :—

## Companies' accounts :—

Special article ("Marine insurance and the war : accounts analysed : large premium incomes and heavier claims"), APRIL 10, 4a

Missing vessels—difficulty of deciding whether vessel was lost owing to marine or war peril : arbitration system proposed, MAY 17, 3b

## Neutral ships' cargoes :—

State insurance suggested—scheme inaugurated, APRIL 24, 6b ; (F.N.), 25, 12a

Article ("Neutral ships' cargoes : case for British Government insurance"), APRIL 11, 6e

North Sea—cargoes carried without war risk insurance : reason (F.N.), JUNE 14, 11b

Ships in port—loss of cargo : War Risks Insurance Office (cargo) announcement, APRIL 14, 12e

Transshipment during ocean voyage—decision of War Risks Insurance Office, MAY 5, 10a

## Norway :—

Losses during 1917—statistics, MAY 5, 5e

## United States of America :—

Scheme, Government—insurance on sailing vessels and auxiliary vessels through war zone to be declined, APRIL 30, 7e : enlargement to permit insuring of lives of officers and men proposed, MAY 3, 6d ; rules outlined ; provisions of policy, JUNE 16, 12f

Skinner, Mr. R. P.—letter to secretary of Lloyd's, APRIL 4, 8c

## Ireland :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), JUNE 9, 3d (l.e.)

Service, National : see under Great Britain—Service, National, above

Volunteers, National :—

Meeting—resolution passed, MAY 28, 3e

## Italy :—

## Aims :—

Sonnino, Baron—declaration, JUNE 22, 5e

## Aliens, enemy :—

Genoa—expelled from, MAY 26, 5e

Germans—expulsion demanded : deportation of women wait on Prefect of Milan, MAY 26, 6d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Italy (continued) :—

## Army :—

Article ("Italy's two years of war : creation of a great army : forged, tempered, and tried"), MAY 25, 5a

Boy promoted to sergeant for bravery in field, MAY 24, 5d

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army

Recruits—born in 1899 called up, APRIL 21, 5e ; second batch called up, JUNE 2, 6c ; rejected men called up for re-examination, MAY 11, 5e

## Conditions :—

Orlando, Signor (int.), MAY 18, 5e (e.e.)

Conduct of the war—our Rome correspondent : messages ("Italian Cabinet changes : more vigorous war policy"), JUNE 18, 7c ; ("Italy's war policy : attitude of parties"), 21, 5b

## Confidence in victory :—

Boselli, Signor (statement), APRIL 16, 8e (l.e.)

Giolitti, Signor (statement), APRIL 16, 8e (l.e.)

## Disabled soldiers :—

All Allies Fair in Rome—held, JUNE 4, 7e

Espionage—trials : *Messaggero* comments, APRIL 11, 5b ; Mgr. Gerlach and others sentenced, JUNE 25, 6b ; Mgr. Gerlach tried by Papal tribunal, 28, 5e

## Finance : see under ITALY

## Food : see under ITALY

## Intervention :—

Anniversary, second—celebrated, MAY 26, 5e

Article ("Italy's two years of war"), MAY 25, 5a

Victor Emmanuel, King—issues proclamation to forces, MAY 25, 5a

## Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Crown of Italy, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4b, f ; MAY 14, 3c ; 28, 8d

Military valour, silver medal for—awards, MAY 28, 8d

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of—awards, MAY 28, 8d

Savoy, Military Order of—awards, MAY 28, 8d

## Munitions, supplies of :—

Metal, unserviceable articles of—munitions department invites people to sell, MAY 5, 5e

## Navy :—

Sailors—on leave : recalled to active service, MAY 2, 5e

## Peace : see under Peace, below

## Socialists :—

Attitude—our Rome correspondent's comments, JUNE 18, 7c

Chamber—our Rome correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 5b ; 22, 5e ; 23, 5b ; 25, 5b ; 30, 5a

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), MAY 17, 10c : our Rome correspondent's message ("Mr. Snowden and the Italian Socialists"), 26, 5b (e.e.)

## Women :—

Special article ("Italian women and the war : the call of duty"), MAY 21, 7f



## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Italy and France: see France and Italy, above

Italy and Germany: see Germany and Italy, above

Italy and Greece: see Greece and Italy, above

Italy and United States of America:—

Finance—American loan to Italy: amount, APRIL 27, 5*b* (l.e.); MAY 3, 6*d*; £20,000,000 delivered to Italian Ambassador, 4, 5*c*

Italian mission to United States—composition, MAY 2, 7*e*; Mr. T. N. Page gives luncheon, 5, 5*e*; arrives in New York, 12, 6*b*; in Washington, 24, 6*d*; leaving for visits to principal cities, 31, 5*a*; Prince Udine and Mr. Marconi address House of Representatives, JUNE 4, 7*e*; tour in South cancelled, 5, 5*e*

Victor Emmanuel, King—message to President Wilson, APRIL 9, 5*c*; President Wilson: reply, 11, 6*b* (l.e.)

Japan:—

Interests:—

Yokoi, Mr. T. (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5*a*

Navy:—

Great Britain, help to:—

Mediterranean—Col. Ashley (s.), MAY 18, 8*d*; leading article, 25, 7*b*

Russia, alleged pressure on, MAY 14, 9*e*

Parliament—questions, MAY 15, 10*b*

Services to Allies:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), APRIL 19, 5*d*

Chinda, Viscount S. (s.), APRIL 19, 5*d*; MAY 28, 8*c*

Terauchi, Count (statement), MAY 30, 5*c* (e.e.)

Japan and Germany: see Germany and Japan, above

Japan and United States of America:—

Japanese mission to United States—Viscount Ishii appointed special envoy, JUNE 20, 5*b*

Jassy:—

Conditions:—

Special article ("The troubles of Rumania: pestilence and hunger: a terrible winter in Jassy"), APRIL 24, 5*a*

Jews:—

Distress:—

Relief fund:—

American Jews—meeting at New York: subscribe £400,000, APRIL 17, 5*e*

Occupied districts of Poland and Lithuania:—

Relief:—

Help Association of German Jews—work: particulars, MAY 10, 5*f*

United States of America—funds received from distributed: statistics, MAY 10, 5*f*

Johannesburg—anti-pacifist rioting, MAY 4, 6*d* (e.e.); 5, 5*e*

Kogrud Passage: see under Baltic, above

Labour:—

International Conference (New York)—Mr. S. Gompers invites French representatives, APRIL 26, 7*e*

Larache—visit of German submarine: Allied shippers' precautions, JUNE 5, 6*b*

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Levies and fines, German:—

Mons; JUNE 8, 5*e*

Rumania, occupied districts of, JUNE 26, 5*a*

Liberia:—

Allies, to join, APRIL 28, 5*c*

Liberia and Germany: see Germany and Liberia, above

Lille:—

Deported civilians—work on land in Germany: German denial, MAY 26, 5*e*

Lithuania:—

Distress:—

Relief:—

Pius X., Pope, contributes, MAY 3, 9*f*

Roman Catholic Churches—collection to be made, MAY 3, 9*f*

Jews: see under Jews, above

Privy Council—formation approved, JUNE 6, 5*e* (e.e.)

London:—

Lighting restrictions—new regulation, JUNE 11, 5*e*; 30, 6*c*

Prosecution, APRIL 18, 5*f*

Maps: see under MAPS

Memorials:—

*Black Prince*, crew of:—

Knowle Parish Church (near Birmingham)—tablet to be unveiled in memory, APRIL 26, 11*b*; MAY 9, 9*b*

Canadians fallen in war:—

Fund:—

*Canada in Khaki*—profits to be handed over, APRIL 3, 5*e*

Westminster Abbey—service to be held, APRIL 30, 9*c*

Eton College: see under ETON College

Harrow School: see under HARROW School

Jutland battle:—

Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College—memorial ward dedicated in memory of officers and men, JUNE 1, 3*b*

Kelly College: see under KELLY College

Leathersellers' Company—contribution to Union Jack Club extension fund to be used to dedicate dormitory to honour of men formerly engaged in leather industry, APRIL 30, 10*a*; MAY 4, 11*d*

Leicestershire men—unveiled, JUNE 29, 3*c* (e.e.)

Leys School: see under LEYS School

Marlborough College: see under MARLBOROUGH College

Middlesex Regiment: see under MIDDLESEX Regiment

New Southgate—unveiled, JUNE 5, 3*c*

North Wales Heroes Memorial, proposed:—

Davies, Maj. D.—contributes, MAY 19, 5*f*

Meeting (10, Downing-street)—held, MAY 17, 5*c*

Parliamentary, proposed (P.N.), JUNE 25, 7*e*

Radley College: see under RADLEY College

Repton School: see under REPTON School

Rugby School: see under RUGBY School

Shrines: see under Great Britain—Rolls of Honour, above

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

## Memorial services:—

Household Battalion—arrangements, MAY 21, 11c

Journalists, Fleet-street—at St. Bride's Church: arrangements, JUNE 29, 9c

Royal Sussex Regiment—arrangements, MAY 21, 11c

Sailors' and Soldiers' Requiem Fund:—  
Bourne, Cardinal (statement), JUNE 18, 11c

London churches—masses begun, JUNE 16, 8f

Westminster Cathedral—masses begun, JUNE 18, 11c

Temple, Inner and Middle—members of: arrangements, APRIL 2, 11c; 4, 9b; held, 7, 3d

Tottenham—for men from All Hallows parish: arrangements, MAY 14, 11c

York Minster—memorandum drawn up by Dean and Chapter, MAY 19, 9c

## Mesopotamia:—

## Expeditionary force:—

## Comforts:—

## Fund:—

Appeal, MAY 24, 7c

Apsley House—entertainment in aid: arrangements, MAY 9, 9b; given, 16, 9b

Contributions, APRIL 11, 1g

Flag day in aid—arrangements, APRIL 12, 3c; 13, 3d; held, 14, 9b; Miss S. Maude thanks helpers, 17, 3c (e.e.)

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund, gifts sent by—Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude (l.), MAY 1, 3d; 3, 9b

Commission of inquiry: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Health—War Office announcements, JUNE 5, 6b; 21, 6a

## Labour Corps:—

Santals—Mr. E. Candler (art., "The model coolie in Mesopotamia: recruits from an Indian Utopia: the simple Santal"), JUNE 20, 5c

## Medical service:—

Lawley, Sir A. (l.), APRIL 26, 11d

Postal service to—Mr. A. Chamberlain (statement), MAY 8, 4c

## Railways:—

Trains—made up of captured plant, JUNE 29, 5c

## Supplies:—

Correspondence, APRIL 4, 9c; MAY 21, 7b

The Times military correspondent's article ("Mesopotamia: past and present: the new spirit"), JUNE 29, 7f

Restoration, no—Mr. Lloyd George (s.), JUNE 30, 8d

Special article ("British work in Mesopotamia: peaceful progress: justice for the tribes"), MAY 19, 5a

## Mexico:—

German intrigues—funds sent to Mexican troops by Germany, APRIL 13, 5c; by German consular officials from United States, 30, 3c; Germans concentrating near border warned by Government, APRIL 27, 5c

## Neutrality:—

Carranza, Gen.—address to Congress, APRIL 17, 5c

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Mexico and Germany: see Germany and Mexico, above

Mexico and United States of America—change in attitude of officials of Mexican Government: New York Times statement, APRIL 30, 9c

## Military situation:—

Bavaria, Prince Leopold of (int.), APRIL 13, 5f

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), APRIL 24, 6f; JUNE 4, 7f; 30, 5f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement in secret session), MAY 11, 7c

Mons—fine imposed by Germans, JUNE 8, 5c

## Montenegro:—

Famine—in Niksitch, JUNE 14, 5c

Governor-General—Count Clam-Martinitz to be appointed, JUNE 27, 6c

## Medals:—

Obilitch Medal—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

## Morocco:—

German submarine visits Larache—Allied shippers' precautions, JUNE 5, 6b

## Natal:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Food—free gift, MAY 31, 5b

## Nepal:—

Contributions for war purposes received by Viceroy of India, APRIL 3, 6c

## Netherlands:—

British detachments, interned:—

Gifts for:—

Parcels—dispatch prohibited, APRIL 11, 3c

Rescue of drowning man by officer, MAY 8, 5c

## Navy:—

Submarine, interned British—added to fleet, JUNE 8, 5c

## Shipping:—

Armed merchantmen:—

Refusal of admission to ports—Dutch reply to British Note, APRIL 7, 5b

Submarine warfare: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Wilhelmina, Queen—speech from Throne, JUNE 29, 5b

Netherlands and Germany: see Germany and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Netherlands, above

## Neutrals:—

## Profiteering:—

Hanotaux, M. (art. quoted), APRIL 25, 5c

Romanones, Count (int.), MAY 4, 5f (e.e.)

## Newfoundland:—

## Achievements:—

Morris, Sir E. (s.), APRIL 23, 10d

Forestry battalion—for service in Great Britain: being recruited, MAY 9, 5c

## Regiment, oversea:—

## Gallantry:—

Allenby, Gen. (dispatch), MAY 1, 5a

## New South Wales:—

New Zealand and Maori troops welcomed at Sydney, MAY 11, 5c

Young Men's Christian Association:—Fund—contributions, JUNE 4, 7c

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## New Zealand :—

## Conscription :—

Liverpool, Lord (s.), JUNE 29, 5a

Expeditionary force—contributions in men: statistics to March 31, APRIL 17, 5c

George V., King—inspects troops on Salisbury Plain; presents medals (message), MAY 2, 5d, 9b

Imperial Supplies Department—payments to producers: statistics, MAY 9, 5e

## Relief funds :—

Contributions—statistics, APRIL 17, 5c

Nicaragua and Germany: see Germany and Nicaragua, above

## North Sea :—

Dangerous area—Admiralty notice to mariners: revision, APRIL 28, 3d; further instruction, JUNE 30, 8e

Germany—demand for freedom: *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* comment, APRIL 2, 7e

## Norway :—

Bomb plot, German: see under NORWAY—Bomb plot

## Espionage :—

Bergen—fifteen persons involved, MAY 14, 7d; message from secret station received by wireless station, 15, 5e; 16, 5e (e.e.); persons charged, 25, 5e; JUNE 7, 5e

Germans—spy sentenced, MAY 9, 5e; arrests, JUNE 29, 5c; wireless station discovered, 29, 5c

Gothenburg—used as German headquarters, JUNE 15, 5e

## Insurance, marine :—

Losses in 1917—statistics, MAY 5, 5e

## Intervention :—

Press comments, APRIL 21, 6b (e.e.)

Neutrality—Storting to be asked for vote of credit, MAY 11, 5e

## Shipping :—

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping—Tonnage, below

Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Norway and Germany: see Germany and Norway, above

Norway and United States of America :—

Norwegian mission to United States—object, JUNE 25, 5b

Operations: see WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Outrages :—

## German :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 18, 8b

France, occupied districts of: see under France—German occupied districts, above

Hospital ships, sinking of: see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, below

Record—posting in public places in London and chief cities of Empire suggested: correspondence, JUNE 5, 8b

Red Cross hospitals—German excuse for firing on: extract from wireless message, APRIL 20, 6b

## Reparation :—

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), JUNE 23, 3d

## Reprisals, suggested :—

Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial—Great Britain—German air raids

## WAR, The Great :—

## Outrages :—

## German :—

## Reprisals, suggested (continued) :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8a

Berkeley, Sir H. (l.), APRIL 3, 7c

Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely (l.), APRIL 23, 9e

Clarke, Sir E. (l.), MAY 1, 7e; 8, 5e

Convocation of Canterbury—adopts resolution, MAY 2, 3a; 4, 3b

Correspondence, MAY 4, 9e

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8a

Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), MAY 3, 8a

Dicey, Prof. A. V. (l.), MAY 4, 9e

Holland, Dr. T. E. (l.), MAY 7, 8b; 10, 7d

Hospital ships, sinking of: see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, below

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), MAY 15, 5d

Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8a

Molteno, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

New York *Sun*—comments, JUNE 15, 6e

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (l.), APRIL 27, 7d

Parliament—observations, MAY 3, 8a; 15, 10b

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8b

Stephen, Sir H. (l.), MAY 9, 9e

Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (s.P.), MAY 3, 8d; (and others, l.), 19, 3a (e.e.)

Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (s.), MAY 4, 3b

Welldon, Rt. Rev. F. E. C. (l.), MAY 4, 9e

Submarine: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

William II., Emperor—indicted by M. Galli as chief author, APRIL 3, 5f

## Pacific :—

German possessions—seizure: proclamation in "pidgin" English read, APRIL 24, 5d

Liverpool, Lord (s.), JUNE 29, 5a

Preuss, Prof. P. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 5f

Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), JUNE 29, 5f

Panama and Germany: see Germany and Panama, above

Panama and United States of America :—

## Canal :—

Coaling—regulations, APRIL 18, 14a (e.e.)

Defence—President Valdez signs proclamation committing Panama unreservedly to assistance of United States, APRIL 10, 6d; text, 18, 7b; precautions taken, 11, 5a

## Paraguay :—

United States of America—intervention: Government declares adhesion to and sympathy with attitude, APRIL 16, 7d

## Peace :—

Africa, South—anti-pacifist rioting in Johannesburg, MAY 4, 6d (e.e.); 5, 5e

Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace (continued) :—

Austria-Hungary — rumours in Austria of separate peace, JUNE 2, 5b

Annexation question: see under Terms, below

Austrian party leaders — conference: agreement that proposals submitted by Herr Daszynski and others should be discussed in Reichsrath, 28, 5c; debate, 29, 5b

Bavarian aims — identification: anxiety at Berlin: press comments, JUNE 29, 5e (l.e.)

Charles, Emperor — alleged statement to party leaders; Herr Hause (s.), JUNE 30, 5b (e.e.)

Czernin, Count — pleads at German headquarters discussions for speedy peace: *Tageszeitung* statement, MAY 26, 5c

Great Britain and Allies, separate peace with :—

Bryce, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 10b

Imperial prerogative :—

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JUNE 29, 5b

Lammach, Prof. (s.), JUNE 30, 5b (e.e.)

Roman Catholics — meeting at Gratz in favour; programme, JUNE 23, 6b

Russia, separate peace with :—

Austrian overtures — *Korrespondenz Bureau* statement, APRIL 17, 5a; Berlin press comments, 30, 7e

Charles, Emperor — reported terms: *Tyd* statement, MAY 23, 6e; speech from Throne, JUNE 1, 7e

Russian front—military deputation crosses lines for purpose of communicating terms of peace to Provisional Government; furnished with passes by Russian units at the front; arrest ordered by Government, JUNE 9, 6b; 12, 6c; sent to Siberia, 14, 6d

Seidler, Dr. von (s.), JUNE 29, 5b

*Sonn-und-Montags Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5e

Switzerland, efforts in, APRIL 14, 5f (e.e.)

Trade unions—suggestion, MAY 31, 5e

Bavarian and Austrian aims — identification: anxiety in Berlin: press comments, JUNE 29, 5e (l.e.)

Benedict XV., Pope — attitude: Mgr. Pacelli (statement), JUNE 4, 7c

Branting, M. (s.), MAY 19, 5d

Bulgaria—efforts in Switzerland, APRIL 14, 5f (e.e.)

Great Britain and Allies, separate peace with :—

Bryce, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 10b; questions, 25, 10b; JUNE 8, 10a

Terms — semi-official Government announcement, APRIL 24, 5b

Bulgaria and Russia—M. Rizoff: letter to Maxim Gorky, JUNE 1, 6a (l.e.)

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace—passes resolution, MAY 15, 6a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace (continued) :—

Christian conference, suggested international :—

Meeting (Birmingham) in support —held, JUNE 26, 3e

Conference :—

Czernin, Count (int.), APRIL 2, 7d

Germany — semi-official statement, APRIL 2, 7c (l.e.)

Ireland, suggested representation of —convention of independent Nationalists passes resolution, APRIL 20, 3d

Eckstaedt, Count Vitzthum von (statement), APRIL 25, 5f (e.e.)

Euripides—*Cresphontes* quoted: correspondence (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 298a

France :—

Chamber of Deputies—finance committee (report quoted), MAY 11, 6d (l.e.)

Parliament—participation in negotiations: M. Briand (views); M. Thomson (report), JUNE 22, 5e (e.e.)

Terms: see under Terms, below  
Germany—appeal issued by twenty-four agricultural, trade, and political associations, MAY 4, 5d

Annexations and indemnities question: see under Terms, below

Berlin strike leaders—submit resolutions at meeting, APRIL 23, 7f

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), MAY 16, 7d; (leading article), 17, 7a

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), APRIL 26, 7f

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f

Hohenzollerns, suggested refusal of Allies to make terms with :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5f

Fleming, Dr. J. A. (l.), JUNE 12, 5e

Jenks, Mr. E. (l.), JUNE 14, 8e

Skobelev, Deputy M. (s.), APRIL 3, 5e

Independent Committee for a German Peace :—

Bonn section—meeting; resolution passed, MAY 29, 5e (e.e.)

Danzig section—petition: Marshal von Hindenburg: reply, MAY 23, 6e

Intrigues :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JUNE 21, 5e

Reichstag—debate, MAY 16, 7d; 21, 7a

Roman Catholics :—

Catholic Peace Association—programme, JUNE 23, 6b

Clergy organizing movement, MAY 21, 7e; 24, 7c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 31, 8a

Socialists :—

Stockholm conference: see under Socialists — Stockholm conference, below

Terms: see under Terms, below

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5c; MAY 15, 5e (e.e.); 26, 5e; 31, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 15, 7c; leading article, 15, 7a

Germany and Allies—new forthcoming offer: *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), APRIL 4, 8d; no fresh proposals:

*Cologne Gazette* comments, 7, 7d; no differences of opinion: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), MAY 16, 7d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany and Allies (continued) :—

## Czernin, Count :—

Statement regarding readiness of Central Powers for honourable settlement :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10*b*

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), APRIL 20, 5*b*

Terms : see under Terms, below

United States of America—State Department : statement, APRIL 4, 5*e* (e.e.)

Germany and Russia—separate peace : see Russia and Germany, below

Great Britain—reported invitation to Germany to enter into negotiations contradicted, APRIL 9, 7*c*

Coalminers—meeting at Coxlodge : resolution passed, JUNE 4, 7*c*

Cologne Gazette—article on feeling in England, JUNE 18, 7*f*

## Labour Party, Independent :—

Conference (Leeds)—resolution : terms, APRIL 4, 3*d* ; passed, 11, 8*a*

## Russian mission :—

British Workers' League—protest demonstration held, JUNE 11, 5*a*

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), JUNE 9, 8*e*

Delegates—passports granted to Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald

and others : Government attitude : statement circulated by Reuter's Agency, JUNE 1, 7*c* ; Berlin *Lokal-anzeiger* (art. quoted), 7, 5*f*

*Askold*, Russian cruiser—captain's reply to request from Glasgow Socialists, JUNE 19, 6*d*

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—boycott threatened, JUNE 5, 7*c* ; 6, 7*e* ; telegram sent by Mr. Havelock Wilson to Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 7, 6*d* ; hold protest meetings, 8, 3*a* ; 11, 5*a* ; ports picketed, 11, 5*a*, *b* ; 12, 7*e* ; 13, 7*c* ; Mr. MacDonald and Mr. Jowett detained at British port, 11, 5*a* ; (P.N.), 11, 9*e* ; union to take plebiscite of trade unions on their action, 12, 7*e* ; 13, 7*c* ; results, 28, 3*c*

Beresford, Lord (tel.), JUNE 13, 7*c*

British Seafarers' Union—Glasgow branch offers to provide crew, JUNE 12, 3*c* ; Mr. Cathery (int.), 13, 7*c*

General Federation of Trade Unions—secretary (l.), JUNE 13, 7*c*

Imperial Merchant Service Guild—management committee passes resolution, JUNE 14, 3*c*

Jowett, Mr. (statement), JUNE 13, 3*c*

Marine Engineers' Association—endorses movement, JUNE 11, 5*b*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Great Britain :—

## Labour Party, Independent :—

## Russian mission :—

## Delegates

## National Sailors and Firemen's Union (continued) :—

National Union of Railwaymen's conference—passes resolution against, JUNE 21, 6*d*

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JUNE 12, 3*c*

Seafaring men—representative conference held in London ; pass resolution not to remove embargo, JUNE 28, 3*d*

Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), JUNE 11, 5*a*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 21, 6*d*

Tupper, Capt. (s.), JUNE 12, 3*c*

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 11, 5*a* ; 28, 3*d* ; (circular), 27, 3*d*

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*e*

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (int.), JUNE 12, 7*e* ; (l.), 18, 10*e*

M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*e*

Parliament—questions, JUNE 12, 8*a* ; 12, 8*c* ; 21, 8*d* ; discussed, 12, 10*d*

Smith, Mr. L. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*e*

Terrell, Mr. G. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*d*, *f*

Wardle, Mr. G. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*e*

Whyte, Mr. A. (s.p.), JUNE 12, 10*e*

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic convention : see under Socialists—Great Britain, below

National Union of Railwaymen—resolution passed, JUNE 18, 5*d*

Society of Friends :—

Circular from London meeting :—Cunningham, Ven. W. (l.), JUNE 20, 7*e*

Graham, Mr. J. W. (l.), JUNE 19, 5*d*

Lodge, Sir O. (l.), JUNE 26, 7*e*

Whitney, Rev. Dr. J. P. (l.), JUNE 14, 9*f* ; 21, 9*e*

Working classes, attitude of :—Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JUNE 23, 3*c*

Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils—to be formed, JUNE 4, 5*b* ; 5, 7*d* ; Mr. V. Fisher (l.), 5, 7*c* ; Sir F. Milner (l.), 18, 6*d*

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 7*f*

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 21, 5*e*

Indemnity question : see under Terms—Annexation and indemnity question, below

Insurance rates, MAY 19, 6*a*

Journalists—International Union of Journalists : president requested by Hungarian Society of Journalists to convoke congress of members, MAY 16, 5*e*

Italy :—

Sonnino, Baron—declaration, JUNE 22, 5*e*

Kropotkin, Prince (l. quoted), JUNE 4, 9*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 13, 8*b* ; JUNE 30, 8*c*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace (continued) :—

## Negotiation, peace by :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5a  
Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10f

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JUNE 4, 5b

Wedgwood, Commander J. (s.p.), APRIL 5, 10f

Rumania—secret correspondence between group of influential Rumanians with regard to terms of separate peace with Germany : *Odessky Listok* statement, MAY 18, 5e ; M. Bratiano's statement, JUNE 8, 6c

## Russia :—

Austrian terms : see under Austria-Hungary, above

Socialists : see under Socialists, below

## Russia and Allies :—

Allies' aims—Russian Note to Allied Governments, MAY 4, 6e ; 5, 6e ; restatement of Allies' aims ; new Note expected, JUNE 8, 6c ; Labour leaders' joint letter in reply to invitation from Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Petrograd, 7, 6e ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6b ; discussed at public meeting, 11, 10b ; British Note (text), 12, 6c ; Parliament : question, 13, 10c ; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 14, 6d ; M. Terestchenko presents Note to M. Thomas, 18, 8e ; Parliament : question, 27, 11b ; Italian Note, 20, 5b (l.e.)

Terestchenko, M. (statement), JUNE 21, 6e

Treaties, revision of — inter-Allied Conference proposed, JUNE 15, 6b ; 18, 8e ; Parliament : questions, 22, 8b ; 27, 11b ; Pact of London still adhered to, 18, 8e ; Russian press comments, 25, 6c

## Russia and Germany—separate peace agitation :—

Aeroplanes, German—drop propaganda at the front, APRIL 26, 6d (e.e.) ; MAY 19, 6b

All-Russia Congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—adopts resolution against, JUNE 23, 5c

American Jews—protest (leading article), MAY 5, 7b

Army, Russian—attitude, APRIL 12, 5e ; 16, 7c ; German attempts to parley with, 27, 5e ; anti-pacifist demonstration, 30, 8d ; Gen. Brusiloff's warning, MAY 4, 5e ; 5, 6e ; (s.), 14, 9e ; envoys sent back to their own lines, 14, 7b (l.e.) ; armistice demanded by Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates denied, 15, 6b ; Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates appeals to soldiers, 16, 6c ; attitude of Cossacks, JUNE 6, 7d ; 12, 5e ; armistice proposed by German Commander-in-Chief ; wireless message addressed to Russian troops ; rejected by Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 11, 10b ; overtures to Russian soldiers ; letters and proclamations thrown into trenches ; *Outro Russi's* statement, 20, 5b ; appeal from soldiers on Rumanian front to their comrades not to enter into relations with enemy, 20, 5b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Russia and Germany (continued) :—

Azion, Capt. (s.), JUNE 19, 7f

Bakhmetieff, M. (s.), JUNE 25, 5d ; 27, 5e

*Berliner Tageblatt* comments, JUNE 25, 5b

Bernhard, Herr Georg (article), APRIL 18, 7f (e.e.)

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—speeches in Reichstag : Russian press comments, APRIL 2, 7d ; MAY 16, 7d ; leading article, 17, 7a ; German press comments, 19, 6b ; sends emissaries to Stockholm to discuss separate peace : Austrian deserter's statement, 16, 7c

Borgbjerg, M.—refused permission to enter Russia, APRIL 14, 5b (e.e.) ; 16, 7c ; 24, 5b

Bratiano, M.—warning against rumours, MAY 12, 5b (l.e.)

British Labour deputation—to confer with Russian Labour and Socialist representatives, MAY 10, 6e ; Parliament : question, 11, 8d

Independent Labour Party's mission to Russia : see under RUSSIA — Labour — British delegations

Brodinsky, Col. (s.), MAY 7, 5a

Brusiloff, Gen.—warning, MAY 4, 5e ; 5, 6e ; 14, 9e

Buchanan, Sir G. (statement), APRIL 5, 5d

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE 25, 5f

Copenhagen — meetings between Russian and German Socialists denied, APRIL 14, 5b (e.e.)

Duma—passes resolution, JUNE 18, 8e

Foreign policy, Russian—M. Tseretelli's declaration, JUNE 19, 7f

German-American Socialists—attempt to influence American "comrades," MAY 5, 6d (l.e.)

German intrigues—Austrian press comments, JUNE 19, 7f

## Germany :—

## Terms :—

Grimm, M. Robert—receives document conveying terms ; explanation demanded by Provisional Government : deemed unsatisfactory ; Socialist Ministers' investigations ; M. Grimm expelled from Russia ; Ministers' action endorsed, JUNE 18, 7e ; cipher dispatch from Swiss Federal Council to M. Odier, 18, 7e ; Swiss Socialist opinion, 20, 6d ; repudiated by comrades, 21, 6e ; at Stockholm : statement on expulsion : *Sozialdemokraten* comment, 22, 5c (e.e.) ; German and Austrian press comments, 25, 5e, f

Hoffmann, Herr — sends communication to M. Grimm in Petrograd in regard to, JUNE 18, 7e ; leading articles, 18, 9b ; 20, 7a ; official reply to *The Times*, 20, 6d ; Swiss Federal Council denies knowledge of negotiations, 20, 6d ; 21, 6e ;



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Russia and Germany :—

## Germany :—

## Terms :—

## Hoffmann, Herr (continued) :—

letter of resignation, 20, 6d; text, 21, 6e; our special correspondent at Berne: messages, 23, 5a; 26, 5b; German and Austrian press comments, 25, 5e, f; Swiss inquiry to be instituted, 30, 5f (e.e.)

*Cologne Gazette* comment, JUNE 22, 5c

French opinion, JUNE 20, 6d  
Schulthess, M. (s.), JUNE 30, 5f (e.e.)

Leading articles, JUNE 18, 9b; 20, 7a

Government, Provisional, and Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates' Committee — joint Conference at Marie Palace, MAY 5, 6e; 7, 5a; situation, 8, 6d; Council's resolution, 8, 6d; agreement with Socialists, 18, 6b; Coalition Cabinet's manifesto, 21, 8d

Gutchkoff, M. (s.), MAY 12, 5a

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f  
Inter-Allied Parliamentary Conference — passes resolution, MAY 8, 6a (l.e.)

Kerensky, M.—order to army, JUNE 19, 7f

Leading articles, APRIL 27, 7b; MAY 5, 7b; JUNE 18, 9b; 20, 7a

Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAY 16, 7e

Lvoff, Prince George (statement), MAY 21, 7d

Mihukoff, M. (statements), APRIL 9, 5b; 20, 5b (e.e.); 28, 6b (l.e.); Note to Allied Governments, MAY 4, 6e; (leading article), 5, 7b; (s.), 5, 6e; supplementary Note, 7, 6e

Nabokoff, M. (s.), MAY 28, 8c

Nicholas II., ex-Tsar — document relating to separate peace discovered, JUNE 22, 5e

Odessa—demonstration, MAY 7, 5a

O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.), MAY 29, 7e; JUNE 22, 5e

Peace formula — Russian foreign policy outlined; Government declaration, APRIL 11, 6c; German press comments, 14, 5c; 16, 7c; Swedish press comments, 12, 5d (e.e.); comments in organ of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, MAY 30, 7c

Branting, M. (s.), APRIL 12, 5d (e.e.); 24, 5b

Bulgarian Government—attitude, APRIL 24, 5b

Petrograd, popular feeling in, APRIL 24, 5b

Rejection of offers — German Socialists' chagrin, APRIL 24, 5b

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 7f (e.e.)

Roditcheff, M. (s.), APRIL 11, 5c

Rodzianko, M. (s.), MAY 5, 6e; 11, 6a (l.e.); 12, 5a; JUNE 22, 6c

Rohrbach, Herr — declares separate peace dependent on success of Russian extremist agitation (lect.), APRIL 12, 5f, 7a

Russian Socialists, appeal to—*Vorwärts* message, APRIL 3, 5c; *Berlingske Tidende* comments, 3, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Russia and Germany (continued) :—

Shingareff, M. (s.), MAY 5, 6e

Skobelev, M. (s.), APRIL 3, 5e; MAY 14, 7c

Stauning, M. (s.), APRIL 24, 5b

Taurida Palace meeting—"no separate peace," APRIL 21, 6e (l.e.)

Tcherneff, M. (s.), MAY 30, 7c

Terestchenko, M. (statement), MAY 21, 7d; Note addressed to French Minister, JUNE 18, 8e

Thomas, M. Albert (statement), JUNE 20, 6d

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 22, 5e

Treaties, German disregard of — Amsterdam *Telegraaf's* prophecy, JUNE 20, 5d

Tseretelli, M. (s.), MAY 14, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 15, 7c

Workmen elect delegates in favour of, JUNE 6, 7d

## Socialists :—

Annexation, formula of peace without: see under Terms—Annexation, below

Borgbjerg, M.—outlines terms proposed by German Social Democratic Party, MAY 9, 6d; leading article, 9, 7b; invites Russian Socialists to Stockholm Conference, 9, 6d; decision of extreme wing of Russian Socialists, 10, 6e; 11, 5e (e.e.); our Danish correspondent's comments, 14, 7c; 15, 7d

## Conferences :—

London—of Labour and Socialist parties of Allied countries proposed, MAY 10, 6e; leading article, 11, 7a; (P.N.), 16, 7c

Stockholm: see Stockholm Conference, below

## Great Britain :—

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic Convention—resolution outlined, JUNE 2, 3a; held, 4, 5b; message from executive of Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates in Petrograd received, 4, 5b; reply, 4, 5b (and l.e.); resolutions passed, 4, 5b, 9c; leading article, 4, 9a; our special correspondent's messages, 4, 9c; 5, 7d; Mr. E. E. Wild (l.), 6, 7e; correspondence, 7, 5d

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — representative's speech interrupted, JUNE 4, 5b; Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald apologizes, 12, 3c; Mr. J. H. Wilson (circular), 27, 3d

Boycott of delegates leaving for Petrograd or Stockholm: see under Great Britain — Labour Party, Independent — Delegates, above

National Transport Workers' Federation — protests at Bristol meeting against Secretary (Mr. Williams) using name of federation at: Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.); Mr. J. Sexton (s.), JUNE 16, 3c

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), JUNE 16, 3c

Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), JUNE 16, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists (continued) :—

## Italy :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), MAY 17, 10c  
Parliament — observations, MAY 17, 10c

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.p.), MAY 17, 10c

## Russia :—

Attitude—M. Marcel Cochin (s.), MAY 29, 3c

Kronstadt — peace demonstration, JUNE 5, 6c

## Pacifists' continual activity—

"Majority" Socialists' press campaign against Allies :  
"Imperialistic aims," JUNE 15, 6b ; attitude of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates Council in concealing essential facts from the people, 14, 6d ; 15, 6b ; (leading article), 16, 7b

Special article ("Russian Socialist awakening : the principle of self-defence : war and peace aims"), MAY 9, 5a

Russian invitation to international conference in neutral country—issued by Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' delegates : text of statement, MAY 12, 6d ; 14, 7c ; 16, 5d ; British workers invited to Petrograd to discuss, 29, 5e (e.e.) ; Stockholm suggested as place of meeting, JUNE 1, 6c ; (leading article, 2, 7a ; new appeal issued by committee, 6, 7d ; leading article, 6, 7a ; Mr. A. Henderson (comments), 14, 6d ; obstacles to fulfilment of scheme, 15, 5c ; Russian delegates to visit Allies and Stockholm, 28, 5c

Allies—letter in reply to invitation of Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 7, 6e ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6b ; Executive Committee's reply (text), 15, 6b ; Mr. Henderson's statement to Committee of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, 18, 8e

Leading articles, JUNE 7, 7a ; 16, 7b  
Branting, M. (comments), JUNE 7, 6e  
British Labour Party—appoints deputation to visit Petrograd to ascertain purpose of conference (P.N.), JUNE 2, 7e ; leading article, 2, 7e

French Socialist Party—Russian invitation : M. Marcel Cochin (s.), MAY 29, 3c ; decision of National Council to accept, 29, 3c ; our Paris correspondent's messages, 30, 7c ; 31, 8b ; JUNE 1, 6c ; 4, 9d ; 5, 5b ; 6, 7f ; M. Renaudel (s.), resolution passed, MAY 30, 7c ; M. Ribot (s.), JUNE 2, 7c ; 6, 7f ; secret sittings of Chamber, 4, 9d ; 5, 5b ; 6, 7f ; resolution adopted in Chamber, 6, 7f

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f

Italian Socialists—names of delegates, JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.)

Nationalist Socialist Party—decline invitation, JUNE 27, 5e (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists (continued) :—

## Stockholm international conference,

proposed—Russian Socialists returning from exile in Switzerland confer with Swedish Young Socialist seceders at Stockholm : discuss proposal, APRIL 20, 5b ; delegation being sent by executive committee of International Socialist Bureau at The Hague to organize, 20, 5b ; messages from our Copenhagen correspondent, 24, 5b ; MAY 8, 5b ; 14, 7c ; 15, 5d ; 16, 5c (e.e.) ; not convoked on initiative of Bureau of the Internationale at Brussels : M. Vandervelde (int.), 15, 5d ; prospects of meeting : *Pölitiken* statement, 16, 5c (e.e.) ; our Copenhagen correspondent's message, 16, 5c (e.e.) ; preliminary meetings, 19, 5d ; object, 21, 7c ; order of separate conferences, 21, 7c ; permanent Dutch-Scandinavian Committee holds first conference with delegations from belligerent countries, 23, 6e ; prospects of general meeting : our Stockholm correspondent's comments, JUNE 15, 5c

Africa, South—movement for representation, JUNE 8, 6d (l.e.) ; meeting at Johannesburg : candidate selected, 11, 5e

American delegates—arrive ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, JUNE 25, 5d

Austrian Social Democrats—to visit Stockholm, APRIL 17, 5a ; 24, 5b ; receive instructions from Count Czernin, 17, 5a ; representatives : names, MAY 8, 5b ; 17, 5e

Belgian Socialists—attitude, MAY 29, 5c

Borgbjerg, M. (s.), MAY 9, 6d ; Danish press comments, 11, 5e (e.e.) ; M. Branting's comments, 11, 5e (e.e.) ; 14, 7c ; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 14, 7c ; 15, 7d ; (int.), 16, 5c (e.e.)

Bosnia and Herzegovina Social Democratic Party—appoint delegates, MAY 11, 5e (e.e.)

Branting, M. (statement), APRIL 20, 5b ; (art. quoted), MAY 11, 5e (e.e.) ; 14, 7c ; JUNE 7, 6e ; (views), 26, 6e (l.e.)

British delegates—nominated, JUNE 1, 6c ; (P.N.), 1, 7c

British Socialist Party—to be represented, MAY 8, 5b ; Fabian Society representative and editor of *Clarion* confer with Dutch-Scandinavian : majority statement, JUNE 21, 6c ; delegates : names ; passports to be applied for, 26, 5d (e.e.)

French opinion, JUNE 1, 6c  
Independent Labour Party—to be represented, MAY 8, 5b ; Mr. V. Fisher (l.), 9, 3d ; (P.N.), JUNE 2, 7e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference, proposed :—

## British delegates (continued) :—

Labour Party—invitation to attend considered by national executive: refusal to be represented, MAY 10, 6e; leading article, 11, 7a; decision not reversed, JUNE 2, 7e; deputation to call at Stockholm (P.N.), 2, 7e; leading article, 2, 7a; expected to attend informal meetings with Dutch-Scandinavian Committee, 11, 7f

Passports—granting: German press comments, JUNE 7, 5f

Bulgarian delegates—leave Stockholm, JUNE 6, 7d

Cambon, M. Jules (statement), JUNE 7, 5b (i.e.)

Dutch-Scandinavian Committee—promises support, MAY 11, 5e (e.e.); meeting, 15, 5d

Dutch Socialist Party—president leaves for Paris to discuss situation with French Socialists, MAY 3, 5e

Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), MAY 9, 3d

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 5f

## France :—

Branting, M. (statement), JUNE 11, 7f

Cochin, M. Marcel (s.), MAY 29, 5c

Renaudel, M. (s.), JUNE 6, 8a

Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 2, 7d; 6, 7f; 7, 5b

Thomas, M.—reported conference with Danish and Swedish Socialists, APRIL 25, 7e

French Socialist Party—permanent administrative committee refuses to send delegates, APRIL 30, 7e; M. Longuet requests postponement of conference, MAY 8, 5b; M. Malvy expected to refuse passports to members of Socialist minority to attend, 9, 6d; Majority Socialists to submit to vote of Socialist Party their refusal to attend, 14, 7c; resolution outlined, 14, 7c (e.e.); meeting of delegates of Socialist Federation of Seine held, 22, 7c; attitude of Minority Party, 31, 8b

National Council—meeting: announced, MAY 8, 5b; 14, 7c (e.e.); held, 28, 5c; 29, 5c; 30, 7c; decision to send delegates, 30, 8b; our Paris correspondent's messages, 30, 7c; 31, 8b; JUNE 1, 6c; 4, 9d; 5, 5b; 6, 7f; opinion in Paris, MAY 31, 8b; *Vorwärts* opinion, JUNE 1, 5e; M. Renaudel's reply (art. quoted), 2, 7d; question of passports discussed in lobbies of Chamber, 1, 6c; refusal of Government to grant passports, 2, 7d; secret sittings of Chamber,

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference, proposed :—

## French Socialist Party :—

## National Council (continued) :—

4, 9d; 5, 5b; 6, 7f; letter received by M. Pichon signed "A Mother" quoted, 4, 9d; terms of motion to be submitted to Chamber, 5, 5b; Dutch Socialists' request to M. Poincaré not to refuse passports, 5, 5e; resolution adopted in Chamber, 6, 7f; German press comment, 7, 5f; Senate: interpellation announced, 6, 8a; M. Ribot's reply, 7, 5b; unanimous vote, 8, 6d; German press comments, 9, 5e; 11, 7f

## German Social Democratic Party

—names of representatives, MAY 8, 5b; contradictory reports of representation, 16, 5c (e.e.); members arrive at Copenhagen, 31, 8b; visit office of *Sozialdemokraten*, JUNE 4, 9d; expected at Stockholm, 2, 7d; arrive, 4, 9d; informal meetings with Dutch-Scandinavian committee, 6, 7d; 11, 7f (and i.e.); *Vorwärts* reports, 11, 7f (i.e.)

Attitude—M. Vanderveelde (int.), MAY 15, 5d

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5f

Government patronage of diplomacy—inspired telegram to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, JUNE 11, 7f

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f

## Independent (Minority) Party—

issue of passports prevented, MAY 10, 6e (e.e.); M. Branting (s.), 19, 5d; passports granted, 21, 7a, c; 23, 5d; Herr Hoffman not to receive passport, 23, 5d; members expected at Stockholm, JUNE 2, 7d; 4, 9d; arrival postponed, 15, 5c; arrive; confer with Dutch-Scandinavian Committee, 26, 6e (i.e.)

International group's attitude—Herr Mehring (statement), MAY 14, 7c

Scheidemann, M.—leaves for Stockholm, APRIL 13, 6b; 14, 5c; (s.), 28, 5f; explanation of peace terms: M. Borgbjerg (int.), MAY 16, 5c (e.e.); (statement), 31, 6b; (art. quoted), JUNE 27, 5d; reports to committee of Social Democratic Party in Reichstag, 30, 5f

Terms—outlined: M. Borgbjerg (statement), MAY 9, 6d; leading article, 9, 7b; memorandum presented to Dutch Scandinavian Committee, JUNE 18, 8d; German press comments, 19, 5f; 27, 5f; Parliament: question, 22, 8b



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference, proposed :—

German Social Democratic Party (continued) :—

*Vorwärts* opinion, MAY 3, 5f ; leading article, 9, 7b

Gompers, Mr. S.—message to chairman of British Labour Party, MAY 10, 6e

Hungarian Socialists—to visit Stockholm, APRIL 24, 5b ; leave Stockholm, JUNE 6, 7d

Italian delegates returning from mission to Russia—arrive ; private conversations with members of Stockholm committee, JUNE 23, 6d

Italian " Official " Socialist Party—to take part, MAY 12, 6d ; no passports to be issued, JUNE 9, 6e

Leading articles, JUNE 7, 7a ; 11, 9a

Russian Socialists—M. Borgbjerg conveys invitation to attend, MAY 9, 6d ; leading article, 9, 7b ; invitation refused, 10, 6e ; 11, 6b ; 15, 5d ; attitude of Russian extremists, 10, 6e ; 15, 5d ; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 14, 7c ; 15, 7d

Aims—*Bulletin* comments, JUNE 11, 10a

Branting, M. (art. quoted), MAY 11, 5e (e.e.) ; 14, 7c

Cochin, M. Marcel (s.), MAY 29, 5c

Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates—decides to send deputation, APRIL 11, 6c ; resolutions, MAY 7, 6e ; feeling in Southern Russia, 10, 6b ; M. Skobelev appointed representative of executive committee, 14, 7c (l.e.) ; Government declines to accept policy, 17, 6d ; party leaves for ; recalled, JUNE 15, 5c ; expected, 26, 6e (l.e.)

Lenin, M.—accompanies exiled Russian Socialists to Stockholm, APRIL 20, 5b ; denounced in Duma, MAY 1, 5f

Axelrod, M. (s.), MAY 19, 5d

Pacifist attitude—*Novaya Jisu* (art. quoted), MAY 12, 6d

Skobelev, M. (s.), MAY 12, 6d

Stauning, M. (statement), JUNE 15, 5c

Switzerland — not to be represented, MAY 8, 5b ; Socialists in congress at Berne reject invitation, JUNE 12, 5e ; M. Karl Moor deputed to represent Swiss Socialist Party at separate conferences, 22, 5c (e.e.)

United States of America—Ambassador in Petrograd sends views on situation, APRIL 20, 10f ; group of Socialist leaders issue statement denouncing, MAY 10, 6e (e.e.) ; American Socialists refused passports, 25, 5c ; executive committee of Stockholm conference requests Mr. Wilson to grant passports, 31, 8b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Socialists :—

Stockholm international conference, proposed :—

United States of America (continued) :—

International Brotherhood — delegate to attend, MAY 9, 6d

*New York Times* (art. quoted), JUNE 2, 6e

Vandervelde, M.—leaves to Scandinavian committee initiative of convening ; correspondent of *Socialdemokraten* : statement, MAY 15, 5d ; attends meeting of Scandinavian committee, 15, 5d ; (int.), 15, 5d

Stein, Gen. von (s.), MAY 7, 5f

## Switzerland :—

Council of State—decision, JUNE 16, 6c

Roman Catholics — movement : instigation from Germany : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Swiss Catholic peace movement "), JUNE 22, 5c

## Terms :—

American Socialist delegates at Stockholm—conditions, JUNE 25, 5d

Annexation and indemnity question :—

Austria-Hungary—renounces any territorial acquisitions from Russia : *Zeitung-am-Mittag* comment, APRIL 28, 5e (e.e.) ; attitude : *Münchener Post* (art. quoted), MAY 11, 5b ; Austrian Socialist delegation in Stockholm : statement, 31, 5b

Karolyi Party — decision, MAY 11, 5b

Bulgarian Socialist representatives at Stockholm conference (views), MAY 23, 6e

## France :—

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c ; JUNE 2, 7d ; 6, 7f ; 7, 5b

Germany — article by unnamed Berlin Privy Councillor, MAY 11, 6b

Irreconcilable views — leading article, MAY 11, 7b

Social Democratic Party — attitude : M. Vandervelde (int.), MAY 15, 5d ; Herr Scheidemann explains terms : M. Borgbjerg (int.), 16, 5e (e.e.) ; memorandum, JUNE 18, 8d

Munich — Social Democratic Union adopts resolution, JUNE 23, 5b

*Staatszeitung* statement — reproduced in *Germania*, MAY 10, 6b ; press comment, 10, 6b ; 11, 5b ; 12, 5b

*Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), JUNE 7, 5e

Great Britain and Allies, attitude of :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10e ; impression produced in Rome, 21, 7c (e.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10e ; impression produced in Rome, 21, 7c (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Terms :—

## Annexation and indemnity question :—

## Great Britain and Allies, attitude of (continued) :—

## Criticism by Russia on British declaration :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 24, 8c

Parliament — observations, MAY 24, 8c

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), MAY 19, 5c (l.e.) ; (statement), 25, 5c (e.e.)

Leading article, MAY 11, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c ; (leading article), 30, 7a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Mackinder, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Parliament — discussed, MAY 17, 10c

Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 26, 5b (e.e.)

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 26, 5b

## Italy, position of :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c ; 21, 7c (e.e.) ; Italian press comments, 21, 7c (e.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c ; 21, 7c (e.e.)

Parliament—observations, MAY 17, 10c, e

Sonnino, Baron (s.), JUNE 22, 5c

*New York Times* (art. quoted), JUNE 2, 6c

## Russia :—

All-Russia Congress of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — appeals to Democrats to adopt no annexation formula, JUNE 27, 5c

Congress of delegates from the front — passes resolution, MAY 31, 8b

## Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates — passes resolution :—

peace terms outlined, APRIL 11, 6c ; 16, 7b ; 20, 5b ; 24, 5b ; MAY 5, 6c (l.e.) ; Austrian press comments, APRIL 27, 5b ;

Gen. Alexeieff denounces policy, MAY 7, 6c ; 16, 6c ;

formula, 17, 6d ; issues fresh appeal to Socialists, JUNE 6, 7d ; (leading article), 6, 7a ;

position of Alsace-Lorraine and Polish and Slav land recognized by Council ; letter to MM. Vandervelde and Thomas, 18, 8c

Army, appeal to, MAY 16, 6c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic Convention — resolution, JUNE 4, 5b (and l.e.)

Parliament — observations, MAY 17, 10c

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Terms :—

## Annexation and indemnity question :—

## Russia :—

## Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates (continued) :—

*The Times* Petrograd correspondent's comments :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAY 17, 10c

Parliament — question, MAY 17, 10b ; observations, 17, 10c

Dardanelles, Russian claim to—

M. Miliukoff's statement, MAY 28, 6d (l.e.)

## Government policy — declaration, APRIL 11, 6c ; Swedish press comments, 12, 5d (e.e.) ; German press comments, 14, 5c ; Austrian press comments, 17, 5a ;

Note to Allied Governments, MAY 4, 6e ; 5, 6e ;

(leading article), 5, 7b ;

Supplementary Note, 7, 6e ;

British Government's reply (text), JUNE 12, 6c ;

*Cologne Gazette* comments, 14, 6d ;

French reply (text), 14, 6d ;

Italian reply, 20, 5b (l.e.) ;

Prince Lvoff's statement, MAY 21, 7d ;

joint Ministerial declaration (leading article), 22, 7b ; 26, 6c ;

press comments, 30, 7c

Branting, M. (s.), APRIL 12, 5d (e.e.)

Parliament — questions, MAY 24, 8b ; JUNE 13, 10c

Miliukoff, M. (statement), APRIL 9, 5b ; 20, 5b (e.e.) ; 28, 6b (l.e.) ; MAY 14, 9c

Nabokoff, M. (s.), JUNE 21, 3d

Odessa — demonstration, MAY 4, 5d (e.e.)

Peasants' Congress, Petrograd — passes resolution, JUNE 9, 6b

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c

Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), JUNE 4, 5b (and l.e.)

Socialist formula :—

Branting, M. (statement), MAY 8, 5b

Terestchenko, M. (statement), MAY 21, 7d

Thomas, M. (s.), MAY 25, 7c

Tupper, Capt. (s.), JUNE 4, 5b

United States of America — opinion in, JUNE 7, 7d

Vandervelde, M. (s.), MAY 24, 6c

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JUNE 11, 9f

Workers' terms—Mr. P. Snowden (s.), JUNE 4, 5b

Australian Labour Congress (Sydney) adopts resolutions, JUNE 12, 5b ;

Mr. W. M. Hughes (statement), 18, 5a

Branting, M. (statement), JUNE 6, 7c

Bulgaria :—

Radoslavoff, M. (int.), JUNE 13, 5b

## WAR, The Great:—

## Peace:—

## Terms (continued):—

## France:—

Chamber of Deputies — adopts resolution (art., "France firm: demand for lost provinces: the Chamber pledged"), JUNE 6, 7f; German press comments, 8, 6d

British sympathy with, giving expression to:—

Parliament — question, JUNE 8, 10a

Leading article, JUNE 8, 7b

Ribot, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c; JUNE 2, 7d; 6, 7f; 7, 5b

Senate—order of the day: unanimous vote, JUNE 8, 6d

## Germany:—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—refuses to disclose, MAY 16, 7d  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a  
Reichstag—debate, MAY 16, 7d; 21, 7a

Social Democratic Party — terms as basis for agitation in Reichstag, APRIL 13, 6b; attitude: M. Vandervelde (int.), MAY 15, 5d; M. Scheidemann explains terms: M. Borgbjerg (int.), 16, 5c (e.e.); memorandum submitted to Dutch-Scandinavian Committee at Stockholm, JUNE 18, 8d; press comments, 19, 5f; 27, 5f

## Germany and Allies:—

Czernin, Count (int.), APRIL 2, 7d; German press comments, 11, 6c; reply to speech of Burgomaster of Vienna, 17, 5a

Inter-Allied Parliamentary delegates — pass resolution, MAY 9, 5e

Tisza, Count (statement), APRIL 17, 5a

Vorsk., Dr. H. (statement), MAY 31, 5e

## Great Britain:—

Leeds Labour, Socialist, and Democratic Convention—resolution, JUNE 4, 5b (and l.e.); 5, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30, 8c

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 16, 8c

Socialist Party — majority statement, JUNE 21, 6c

## Rumania:—

Bratiano, M. (statement), JUNE 8, 6c

## Russia:—

Annexation and indemnity question: see above

Thomas, M. (s.), MAY 23, 6c

## United States of America:—

Wilson, Mr. W. — message to Russia, MAY 31, 6d; JUNE 4, 7c; 5, 6b; text, 11, 9b; leading article, 11, 9a

## Trade unionists:—

Conference, international (Stockholm)—arrangements, MAY 28, 6d; JUNE 5, 5b; General Federation of Trade Unions reply to invitation, 8, 3a; adjourn (art., "Another Stockholm failure: trade unionists adjourn"), 11, 7f; American Federation of Labour not to take part, 29, 5e

## WAR, The Great:—

## Peace (continued):—

## Turkey:—

Great Britain and Allies, separate peace with:—

Bryce, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10b

Parliament — observations, MAY 15, 10c; question, 25, 10b

Women—demonstration in Sultan Dayazid-square, Constantinople, MAY 11, 5c (e.e.)

## United States of America:—

Attitude—our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 3, 5c

Terms: see under Terms, above

Wilson, Mr. W. — address in Congress, APRIL 4, 7f; leading article, 4, 7a; MAY 9, 7b

Vatican—to be mobilized: German move, MAY 24, 7c

## Peru:—

United States of America, intervention of—reply to American note, APRIL 16, 7d

## Philippines:—

British Colony—members offering services for insular defence duty, APRIL 13, 5e

Militia regiments—Governor-General calls for formation, APRIL 13, 5e

Photography: see under PHOTOGRAPHY

Poetry, APRIL 5, 7b

"A.C.A." ("Hymn for the Royal Flying Corps"), MAY 12, 9c

Bridges, Mr. Robert ("To the United States of America"), MAY 1, 7d

"Cymry am Byth," APRIL 23, 7b

Doyle, Sir A. Conan ("The Guards Came Through"), JUNE 23, 7b

"G"—poem, MAY 23, 7b

"G.F.R.A." ("W.S.C., April 16, 1917"), APRIL 23, 11d

Jutland, battle of ("May 31, 1916"), MAY 31, 7b

Macan, Dr. R. W. ("Lincoln: Wilson"), APRIL 7, 7b

Soldier poets (sp. art., "The soldier patriot," L.S.), MAY 3, 205b

Van Dyck, Mr. H. ("Liberty Enlightening the World"), APRIL 13, 7c

Vernade, Sec. Lieut. R. E. ("To Our Fallen"), APRIL 12, 5f

Wyseur, M. Marcel ("Aux Frères, Là bas . . ."), L.S.), MAY 31, 255b

## Poland: see POLAND

## Portugal:—

## Attitude:—

Special article ("Our Portuguese Allies: steadfast vision of the war: union in arms and policy"), MAY 5, 5a

## Conditions:—

Intervention, effect of:—

Costa, Dr. A. (s.), MAY 28, 5b

## Efforts:—

Machado, Dr. (statement), MAY 22, 5c

Matos, Maj. N. de (int.), MAY 24, 5b

## Expeditionary forces:—

Africa, East—strong force to disembark in Mozambique: Senhor Costa (statement), APRIL 28, 5c

France—arrival of transports: Senhor Costa (statement), APRIL 28, 5c

Soldiers in—messages from war correspondents' headquarters, JUNE 25, 6d; 29, 5a

Rosner, Herr K. (art. quoted), JUNE 25, 5f

## German intrigues:—

Matos, Maj. N. de (int.), MAY 24, 5b



## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Portugal and Germany: see Germany and Portugal, above

Portugal and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Portugal, above

Prayer and intercession :—

Great Britain: see under Great Britain, above

Prisoners, civilian (*see also Aliens under country sub-headings, above and below*) :—

British :—

Austria, detained in :—

Conditions :—

Special article ("Contrasts in Austria: British prisoners"), JUNE 2, 5b

Salzerbad camp :—

Wilson, Capt. S. — help to prisoners: Capt. J. E. Ellery (l.), MAY 8, 5b

Germany, detained in :—

Neutral countries, suggested internment in :—

Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10c

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 5, 10c; 26, 12a

Number :—

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d, e

Pease, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Parcels, despatch and delivery of :—

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d, e

Pease, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Seamen, merchant—list issued, MAY 12, 11d (e.e.)

Ships, subjects taken from—German lists of prisoners interned at Dülmen, APRIL 17, 5e

Exchange :—

Great Britain and Germany :—

General exchange suggested :—

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10c

German prisoners' desire for repatriation :—

Parliament — question, MAY 2, 10a

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10d; MAY 26, 8a

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 5, 10c

Kriege, Dr. (statement), MAY 14, 7e

Lamington, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8d

Men over 45 years of age :—

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a; JUNE 15, 8c

Parliament — discussed, APRIL 5, 10c; 26, 12a; observations, MAY 26, 8a; question, JUNE 12, 8b; 15, 8c

## WAR, The Great :—

Prisoners, civilian :—

Exchange :—

Great Britain and Germany :—

General exchange suggested (continued) :—

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a; JUNE 15, 8c, d

Transport, offer of Swedish vessels for :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12a

German :—

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JUNE 9, 5f

Germany, detained in :—

Ruhleben camp :—

Parcels, receipt of :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament — observations, APRIL 26, 12a

Royal Society of Arts examination — application from British prisoner to enter, MAY 12, 3f

School — appeal for music (L.S.), MAY 3, 210d; (Ed.S.), 3, 155c; 11, 3b

Vegetable seeds — consignment sent by Royal Horticultural Society: Mr. T. Howat

(l. quoted), MAY 8, 6b

(e.e.)

Prisoners of war :—

Australian :—

Germany, captured by — lists, APRIL 3, 8e; 9, 8d; 17, 4d; 18, 4e; 24, 11d; 27, 4d; MAY 5, 4f; 8, 4d; 9, 13e; 21, 4c; 22, 5d; 23, 4b; JUNE 1, 2c; 9, 10d; 11, 2d; 14, 4e; 18, 2b, d, e; 25, 8a, b

Treatment :—

Barbarity — escaped Australian's story: Mr. C. E. W. Bean: dispatch, JUNE 1, 7d

Austria and Russia :—

Exchange — agreement arranged, MAY 17, 5e

Austrians :—

Italy, captured by :—

Employment on land, APRIL 21, 5e

British :—

Austria, captured by :—

Amnesty on Emperor's accession — effect on British prisoners :—

Parliament — question, MAY 25, 10d

Exchange :—

Wilson, case of Capt. A. S. :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 22, 8b

Number :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 13, 10b

Book scheme—appeal for books (L.S.), JUNE 7, 214d

Davies, Mr. A. T.—issues account of work (Ed.S.), MAY 17, 178a

Bulgaria, captured by—lists, APRIL 2, 6f; 23, 4d; 25, 11b; 28, 8b; MAY 5, 5f; JUNE 14, 4e

Number :—

Parliament — question, JUNE 13, 10b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British (continued) :—

## Central Prisoners of War Committee :—

## Administration :—

## Committee, joint :—

## Meeting — arrangements

(P.N.), APRIL 5, 7e; report, JUNE 27, 3b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament—observations, APRIL 26, 12a

## Funds :—

Christie, Manson, and Woods,

Messrs. — sale in aid : proceeds given, MAY 30, 7e, 8d

Contributions, APRIL 2, 3c; 7, 8d;

9, 9e; 10, 9e; 11, 8d; 12,

9e; 13, 9e; 14, 8d; 21, 4e;

23, 6c; 24, 8d; 30, 4f;

MAY 5, 8e; 8, 8e; 14, 10e;

15, 8d; 19, 8e; 21, 10c; 29,

8e; 30, 8d; JUNE 4, 11e;

6, 9e; 7, 9e; 11, 4d; 12, 9e;

19, 11d; 25, 8e; 29, 9e

Strand Theatre — matinée given

in aid : Queen Alexandra

present, MAY 30, 3c

Germany, captured by—lists, APRIL

2, 6f; 5, 4b; 9, 4f; 12, 10c;

16, 2e; 19, 4f, 8f; 23, 4d; 25,

11b; 28, 5b, c, 8b; MAY 1, 4e,

10e; 3, 13b; 4, 11d; 5, 5e, 8c;

7, 4b, 11f; 18, 4d; 21, 4a; 22,

5d; 23, 4b; 24, 5c; 25, 4a; 26,

5a; 28, 4f; 29, 4a; JUNE 1, 2c, 4a;

2, 8a; 4, 3c; 7, 4a; 8, 4a;

13, 4a; 14, 4e; 14, 13f; 15,

2a; 18, 2f, 4b; 21, 10f; 25, 10d,

f; 28, 11b; 30, 12c

Doctors, German — treatment :

resolution adopted by medical

authorities in Scotland, MAY

8, 5a

Escapes—of Capt. P. Godsall and

Capt. Campbell, APRIL 11, 5c

(e.e.); considerable number

of officers escape and arrive in

England : captain's interview

with representative of *The**Times*, 16, 13c; eleven soldiers

arrive at English port,

JUNE 2, 3d; of Pte. G. Young

and comrade, 18, 5c

Firing lines, employment behind—

arrangements concluded with

Germany for withdrawal,

JUNE 4, 8b

Correspondence, MAY 18, 3b;

19, 3d; 22, 7e

Geldart, Mr. C. A. (l.), MAY 18,

3b

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), MAY 18,

10b; 26, 8b

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.),

MAY 15, 10b

Newbolt, Canon W. C. E. (l.),

MAY 18, 3b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Parliament—question, APRIL 3,

10c; observations, MAY 15,

10b; 18, 10b; 23, 10a; 26, 8b

Payne, Rev. F. R. C. (l.), MAY

18, 3b

Peploe, Mrs. K. M. (l.), MAY 18,

3b

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), MAY

15, 8d

Soldiers' letters quoted, MAY 8,

6b; 15, 8d; JUNE 5, 5f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Germany, captured by (continued) :—

## Food :—

Keuchenius, Dr. (statement),

MAY 11, 5c

Parcels : see Parcels, below

Leather—for repair of boots : re-

fusal of Post Office to send

parcel : correspondence, JUNE

6, 5c; 9, 10e

Massacred party — letter from

native of Alsace quoted;

Lieut. Jacobi (l. quoted),

APRIL 11, 5c

Medical inspection—Dr. Keu-

chenius refused access to

prisoners, MAY 10, 5b (e.e.)

## Number :—

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), JUNE 6,

8e

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE

6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE

6, 18d, e; question, 13, 10b

Pease, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), JUNE 6,

8e; correction (l.), 7, 8a

Officers — moved to Freiburg,

MAY 14, 8c; to Karlsruhe :

Parliament : question, JUNE

22, 8b

Monthly allowances by British

Government, alleged non-

payment of :—

Blaikie, case of Capt. :—

Parliament — questions,

JUNE 27, 11c

Transfer of officers captured in

early part of the war, sug-

gested :—

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 4,

10a

Derby, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 4,

10a

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), APRIL

4, 10a

Parliament—discussed, APRIL

4, 10a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), APRIL

4, 10a

Treatment—statement by British

officer, APRIL 16, 13c

Wine, presents of—agreement

with German Govern-

ment, MAY 30, 6a

Parcels, dispatch and delivery

of :—

Balfour, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Central Prisoners of War Com-

mittee :—

Committee, Parliamentary—

report, JUNE 27, 3b

Grenfell, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23,

10a

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.P.),

JUNE 6, 8d

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAY

23, 10a; JUNE 6, 8d, e

Pease, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), JUNE 6, 8e

Treatment in camps :—

Balfour, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Courland internment camps :—

Conditions—proposed inspec-

tion by representative of

Dutch Legation in Ber-

lin :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), APRIL

3, 10c

Parliament — observations,

APRIL 3, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Germany, captured by :—

## Treatment in camps (continued) :—

## Dogs trained to bite—Mr. J. W.

Gerard (s.), APRIL 11, 5b ;

evidence of prisoners con-

tained in white-paper (art.

" German savagery to pris-

oners : men bitten by police

dogs ; British captives' evi-

dence " ), MAY 22, 7c

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), APRIL 11,

5b

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAY

23, 10a ; questions, JUNE 8,

10b

Severity to — evidence of

escaped prisoners, JUNE 2,

3d

Eastern front — hardship

and semi-starvation (l.

quoted), JUNE 1, 8e

William II., Emperor — orders to

soldiers on Arras front, JUNE

1, 6a, 7d

## Gifts :—

Red Cross Gift House for Prisoners

of War—particulars (art.,

" Gifts for prisoners : the new

Red Cross House of trea-

sures " ), JUNE 20, 9e

Appeal for gifts — Mr. A.

Stanley (with others), JUNE

26, 3d

London, Port of — grant by Autho-

rity for staff, MAY 9, 3f

Royal Naval Division Comforts

Fund :—

Æolian Hall—concert in aid to be

given, MAY 15, 13f

Scottish regiments :—

Strand Theatre.—matinée in aid :

arrangements, MAY 16, 9e

Studies — recognition by Govern-

ment Departments and ex-

amining bodies : announcement

(Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 146c ; (L.S.),

26, 202b

Turkey, captured by — lists, APRIL

2, 6f ; 23, 4d ; 28, 8b ; MAY 3,

13c ; 5, 5f ; 7, 4b ; 22, 5d ; 24,

5e ; JUNE 2, 5e ; 9, 5b ; 11, 3b :

list received by International

Committee of Red Cross at

Geneva, APRIL 9, 6d

Camps, conditions in :—

Red Cross Commission, report

of :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL

3, 10a

Parliament — observations,

APRIL 3, 10a

Mesopotamia — ill-treatment,

JUNE 21, 6d

Number :—

Parliament — question, JUNE

13, 10b

Parcels — transmission resumed,

APRIL 24, 6b (e.e.) ; stopped,

JUNE 7, 3c

British Prisoners of War Food Parcels

and Clothing Fund :—

Alexandra, Queen — visits dépôt at

Trevor Square, S.W., APRIL 27, 9b

Exhibition of soldiers' work—held,

JUNE 19, 9d

Treasurer — leaves for Switzerland,

MAY 10, 9a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war (continued) :—

## Canadian :—

Germany, captured by — lists, APRIL

23, 4b ; 28, 12f ; JUNE 9, 10e ; 18,

2c, f

Parcels of food — prohibited :

Canadian Prisoners of War

Association protests against

order, APRIL 23, 7e

Denmark — bazaar at Amalienborg

Palace in aid : arrangements,

APRIL 9, 5e (e.e.)

Enghien, from :—

British regimental band — gives

concert in aid, APRIL 16, 7f

Exchange :—

France and Germany—negotiations

for repatriation and internment

of certain classes : agreement

(sp. art., " Prisoners of war :

repatriation and internment :

Franco-German scheme " ), MAY

26, 5a

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JUNE 15, 8d

Parliament — questions, JUNE 9,

8e ; 12, 8b ; 23, 8f ; observa-

tions, 15, 8d

Great Britain and Germany :—

Conference of British and German

delegates at The Hague—

names of delegates, JUNE 25,

6b ; held, 26, 6a ; 30, 6b ;

subjects of discussion, 27,

7c ; Parliament (questions),

29, 8d

Mutual transfer of prisoners who

have been in captivity over

two years to neutral country,

suggested—British proposal

made to Germany : Mr. Hope

(statement), APRIL 24, 3b

Totally unfit men, mutual agree-

ment for :—

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JUNE 15,

8d

Parliament—questions, JUNE 9,

8e ; 12, 8b ; observations,

15, 8d

Transport arrangements :—

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 23, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAY

23, 10a

Great Britain and Turkey—proposal

made by British Government to

Turkey, APRIL 21, 5e

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 3, 10a

Parliament—observations, APRIL

3, 10a ; questions, JUNE 9, 8e

Firing zone—Franco-German agree-

ment to withdraw, MAY 2, 6c

French :—

Germany, captured by :—

Escape—of airmen taken prisoner

at Verdun, MAY 12, 5e

Exchange of totally unfit men,

agreement for mutual :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 9,

8e ; 12, 8b

Officers—party placed in air-raid

areas, MAY 11, 6e

Germans—49,500 taken by French and

British from April 9, to May 12,

MAY 15, 6c

France, captured by—nearly 32,000

taken in five and a half weeks,

JUNE 2, 5c

Great Britain, captured by—number

captured for first three months

of this year, APRIL 2, 9f ; for

April, MAY 2, 6d



## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## Germans :—

Great Britain, captured by (continued) :—

## Burial :—

*Daily Mirror* photograph of Hun skeleton for anatomy class — German Government protest : Foreign Office reply, JUNE 20, 5f

Canada, suggested transportation to :—

Parliament—question, MAY 16, 10b

## Employment in England :—

Dorchester—allocated for work of national importance, APRIL 3, 3b

Parliament—question, APRIL 28, 8d

## Escapes :—

Chelmsford—of Lieut. Clentik and Lieut. Lehmann, MAY 28, 3b; arrested, 29, 3f

Corby—escape of two men : description, APRIL 24, 3a

Durham, MAY 10, 3f

Man, Isle of—Wojesch Kazakewics : recaptured by messenger boy, MAY 15, 8d (e.e.); Josef Isher and Otto Muller surrender, 25, 3d; Heinrich Agathen recaptured, 25, 3f

Salisbury Plain—three Germans escape from Larkhall, MAY 16, 3c

Southill Camp (old Warden)—of Otto Gruhlen, JUNE 25, 3f

Woburn—official description, MAY 31, 3d

## Food :—

Bread for, procuring :—

Prosecutions, APRIL 13, 3d

Dietary, revised :—

Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), MAY 25, 7c

Man, Isle of :—

Dietary in camps—correspondence, APRIL 25, 3b

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 8c

Potatoes—instructions given to stop supplies, APRIL 20, 6b

Parliament—question, APRIL 5, 10c

Supplies, regulation of :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 23, 10b

## Rations :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 9, 10d

Wine, presents of—agreement with British Government, MAY 30, 6a

Officers—application by officer to firm of British stockbrokers for loan : correspondence (F.N.), MAY 5, 10a

Parcels, delivery of :—

Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8d

## Treatment :—

Friedrich, Gen. (s.), MAY 14, 7e  
"German War Prisoners in Great Britain"—*Frankfurter Zeitung* criticism, JUNE 22, 5d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## Germans :—

Great Britain, captured by (continued) :—

Unfortified towns, placing in :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 21, 8d

## Western front :—

Total number since beginning of war :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Wounded Germans on hospital ships, treatment of :—

Parliament—question, MAY 15, 10b

Germany—captures during May : statistics, JUNE 4, 8c; 5, 6b

## Employment :—

## Agricultural work :—

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAY 3, 5b

Statistics, MAY 14, 7f

Neutral countries, sending to :—

Bentinck, Lord H. (s.p.), APRIL 5, 10c

Cecil, Lord H. (s.p.), APRIL 5, 10c

Parliament—observations, APRIL 5, 10c

## Officers :—

Treatment in camp—British officers' statement, APRIL 16, 13c

Prize for shooting prisoners—offer to camp guards at Süd-Ede-  
wechter Moor revoked, APRIL 27, 6a

Reichstag main committee—discussion, MAY 14, 7e

Socks—increased number of pairs to be issued, MAY 15, 3f

## Great Britain, in :—

## Deaths :—

Total number to August 4, 1916 :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 14, 10b

## Escapes :—

Officers—average length of punishment for attempt to escape, MAY 18, 3f

## Food :—

## Potato ration :—

Substitute for—Capt. Bathurst (statement), APRIL 3, 3c

## Great Britain and Germany :—

Conference (The Hague) : see under Exchange, above

## Hungarian :—

Great Britain, captured by :—

Alexandra Park—escape of Michael Kovacs from, APRIL 7, 8c

## Indian :—

Asia Minor—sums sent for distribution in : statistics, JUNE 20, 5e

Turkey, captured by—list, APRIL 16, 2f; 400 prisoners die of starvation at Marmurea : report, JUNE 21, 6d

## Irish :—

## Loyalty :—

Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") XI. ("A patriotic priest"), JUNE 18, 6b

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), APRIL 28, 7c

## Italy, in :—

Employment—72,000 at work, MAY 5, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war (continued) :—

Monastir front — number captured,  
APRIL 2, 7e (l.e.)

## Portuguese :—

Germany, captured by — four pris-  
oners handed over to British  
by Germans in East Africa,  
JUNE 14, 5e; M. Rosner (art.  
quoted), 25, 5f

## Rumanian :—

Bulgaria, captured by :—

Treatment — our correspondent  
with Rumanian army: mes-  
sage, JUNE 25, 6d

## Officers :—

Fürstenberg, at — appeal on be-  
half: Mr. J. P. Middleton (l.),  
MAY 29, 5f

## Russian :—

Adopters' Bureau — transferred,  
MAY 25, 6b (e.e.)

## Employment :—

Kieff municipal works — strike,  
APRIL 30, 7e

## Germany, captured by :—

Appeal, APRIL 27, 5f  
Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin  
to-day") V. ("Trying to  
'swallow' the Russians"),  
JUNE 9, 5a

## Escapes :—

Officers — general and two other  
officers reach Rotterdam,  
APRIL 18, 7e

## Relief Fund :—

Benckendorff's Committee, Count-  
ess—new address, APRIL 13,  
9a

Treatment — reciprocal treatment  
of German prisoners in Russia;  
decision of congress of officers'  
delegates, JUNE 1, 8e

## Serbian :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary :—  
Food supplies :—  
Parliament — question, MAY  
11, 8d

## Switzerland :—

## British :—

Courts of honour — inquiry into  
causes of surrender suggested  
(art., "Courts of honour: the  
case of our prisoners in Swit-  
zerland"), APRIL 18, 3e

Exhibition of work done by British,  
French, and Belgian interned—  
held at Berne, APRIL 16, 7e (e.e.)

Parcels — exemption from customs  
duty and privilege of free post-  
age — new regulations introduced,  
M. 30, 5b

## Turkey, in :—

## Camps :—

United States Embassy—represent-  
atives receive permission  
to inspect, APRIL 21, 5e

## Officers :—

## Camps :—

Report of visit of delegates of  
International Committee of  
the Red Cross, APRIL 18, 7a

## Turkish :—

Camps in France, Corsica, and  
Egypt :—

Inspection by delegates of Inter-  
national Committee of the  
Red Cross, APRIL 18, 7a

## Great Britain, captured by :—

Number since July 1, 1916, approxi-  
mate :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Reims :—

Cathedral — renewed bombardment:  
protest by Archbp. of Reims,  
APRIL 23, 7e (e.e.)

## Press :—

*Eclairneur* — continues publication,  
APRIL 21, 5d

## Reprisals :—

German outrages, for: see under  
Outrages — German, above

## Responsibility :—

David, Herr (s.), JUNE 11, 7f  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JUNE 30,  
8a

## Rhodesia :—

## Work :—

Report of British South Africa Com-  
pany, JUNE 27, 5a

## Rome :—

Hotels and cinematographs — closing  
hours extended, APRIL 5, 5e

## Rumania :—

## Army :—

British officers — Gen. Ballard takes  
place of Brig.-Gen. Thomson,  
JUNE 25, 5e

Ferdinand, King — inspects troops  
under command of Gen. Aver-  
escu, APRIL 14, 5b

Gutchkoff, M.—confers with com-  
manders, APRIL 24, 5e

New—our special correspondent's  
messages ("Rumania's new  
army ready"), JUNE 2, 5d;  
("An army well found and in  
good heart"), 30, 6e

*Petit Parisien*—Petrograd corre-  
spondent's views, JUNE 7,  
5e

## Russian command :—

Shcherbacheff, Gen.—appointed  
second-in-command, APRIL  
26, 7b

## Conditions :—

Special article ("The troubles of  
Rumania: pestilence and hun-  
ger"), APRIL 24, 5a

Distress — heavy death-roll from  
starvation: Swiss traveller's state-  
ment, APRIL 11, 5d

## Relief fund :—

£25,000 sent to London for Red  
Cross purposes, JUNE 13, 5d  
(e.e.)

Epidemics — decreasing, APRIL 11,  
5d

## Germans :—

Interned—German Government de-  
mands release, APRIL 5, 7b

## Propaganda :—

Intrigues of agents—Minister of  
War denounces, MAY 14,  
7e

Special article ("Reform in Ru-  
mania: German propa-  
ganda"), JUNE 26, 5a

## Intervention :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.p.), MAY 10, 8f  
Parliament—observations, MAY 10,  
8f

## Occupied districts :—

## Agriculture :—

Cattle—Germans seize and re-  
move, APRIL 24, 5e

Cultivated areas—Austrian sol-  
diers cultivating corn and  
vegetables, MAY 3, 5e;  
*Münchener Neueste Nach-  
richten* statement, JUNE  
14, 5e; Lord Sheffield (l.),  
16, 6d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Rumania :—

## Occupied districts :—

## Agriculture (continued) :—

## Harvest :—

Central Powers—first consignment arrives in Vienna, APRIL 24, 5e; wheat confiscated by Germany for use of army, 24, 5e; Bavarian Minister of Interior (statement), MAY 8, 5e; distribution: representatives sitting in Berlin, JUNE 9, 5e; details of grain exports to, 16, 6d

Bread—tickets introduced, APRIL 24, 5e

Deportation of civilians to Hungary, APRIL 11, 5d

Distress—heavy death-roll from starvation: statement of Swiss traveller, APRIL 11, 5d

Levy, German (£10,000,000)—particulars, JUNE 26, 5a

Oilfields—restoration: progress, JUNE 14, 5e

Outrages by Turco-German troops, APRIL 18, 8b

Wives of leading Rumanians around Bukarest being interned, MAY 15, 5e

Peace: see under Peace, above

## People :—

Austria-Hungary, suggested union in—Herr Ancini (s.), JUNE 14, 5c

## Sacrifices :—

Jonescu, M. Take (tel.), JUNE 13, 5d (e.e.)

Rumania and Germany: see Germany and Rumania, above

Rumania and United States of America :—

Rumanian mission to United States—arrives at Pacific coast port, JUNE 23, 5a

## Russia :—

## Army :—

## Achievements :—

French, Lord (s.), MAY 1, 9c

## Administration :—

Committee of National Defence, work of, APRIL 3, 6d

Front and rear, cooperation between—results of Headquarters Conference, APRIL 3, 6d

Allied armies—representatives received by M. Gutchkoff at General Headquarters, APRIL 4, 5c

## Apathy :—

Kerensky, M. (s.), JUNE 5, 6c

Pavlovsky, M. (l.), MAY 29, 5b

## Commander-in-Chief :—

Alexieff, Gen.—powers, APRIL 4, 6d; definitely appointed, 16, 7b; succeeded by Gen. Brusiloff, JUNE 8, 6c

Brusiloff, Gen.—appointed, JUNE 8, 6c

Nicholas, Grand Duke—departure from General Headquarters, APRIL 4, 6d

Commands—appointments, APRIL 7, 5c; 17, 5c (e.e.); MAY 24, 6e; JUNE 14, 6c; 16, 6c

Congress of delegates from the front—addressed by Gen. Jakubovitch, MAY 31, 7f; passes resolutions, JUNE 1, 8e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Russia :—

## Army (continued) :—

Congress of Russian armies—passes resolutions, MAY 1, 5b (l.e.); 2, 5e

Cowardice—troops addressed by M. Kerensky; soldier turned out of army; incident on Northern front, JUNE 9, 6b

Deserters—conference of soldiers' delegates from the front passes resolution, JUNE 1, 6c (e.e.); measures for bringing back, 2, 6d; 9, 5c; deprivations, 11, 10d; captures, 21, 6d; prison mutiny; round-up at Sebastopol; disturbances, 26, 6b

Discipline—punishment for breaches of: Government decree issued, JUNE 15, 6b; leave of absence granted by Military Committee of Bugulina to newly-formed regiments ordered to the front, 18, 8c

Koltchak, Adm. (s.), MAY 22, 5e (l.e.); 23, 6e; 30, 5d

Efficiency—Cossack congress adopts resolution, JUNE 27, 5c

Exempted men—re-examination ordered, JUNE 13, 5d

Fraternization with the enemy—German intrigues; Gen. Brusiloff's warnings, MAY 14, 9e; Prof. Masaryk's statement, JUNE 5, 5a; meeting of delegates from the front passes resolutions, 1, 6c (e.e.); 5, 5b; M. Kerensky's views, 5, 5b, 6e; 19, 7f; *pourparlers* reported to have ceased, 9, 5c; letters and proclamations thrown into Russian trenches (text), 20, 5b; Germans send message of thanks for rest during fraternization, 23, 6c

Generals return to front after conference in Petrograd, MAY 19, 6b (l.e.)

Inactivity, MAY 22, 5e (l.e.); 23, 6e (e.e.); reasons for: M. Pavlovsky (l.), 29, 5b; JUNE 5, 5e; speech by M. Tseretelli, 19, 7f; M. Terestchenko's statement, 21, 6e

Invasion—defence of Petrograd, MAY 7, 6e

Kerensky, M.—visit to the front, MAY 26, 6e; 31, 7f; JUNE 4, 8d; 7, 6d; 25, 6c

Leading article, JUNE 23, 7a

Medical service and Red Cross—all officers employed with to be sent to the front, JUNE 7, 6d; American aid, 14, 5c

Moral—recovery: Gen. Brusiloff's statement: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JUNE 23, 6c; (leading article), 23, 7a; M. Kerensky's efforts to restore, 25, 6c

Mutinies, JUNE 11, 10a; 12, 6c; 13, 6b; 21, 6d

Northern front—Gen. Ruzsky relieved of command, MAY 11, 6b

Offensive campaign—feeling in favour of, among soldiers at the front, JUNE 1, 6c (e.e.); Socialist attitude, 2, 6d; military delegates' resolution in favour of, 2, 6d; M. Kerensky's speech, 7, 6d; Prince Kropot-



## WAR, The Great :—

## Russia :—

## Army :—

Offensive campaign (continued) :—  
kin's dictum, 18, 8e; Duma  
passes resolution, 18, 8e; state-  
ment by M. Albert Thomas, 20,  
6d; troops' readiness, 21, 6d;  
prospects, 25, 6c

Operations : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)

Peace : see under Peace, above

Peasants' congress—passes resolu-  
tion, JUNE 9, 6b

Poles serving in Russian army—  
creation of separate Polish army  
proposed : meeting in Petrograd;  
deliberations of Polish military  
congress, JUNE 14, 5b

Polish regiment leaves Kieff for the  
front, MAY 9, 5d

Prisoners of War : see under Prisoners  
of War, above

Reservists—notice to citizens in  
Great Britain, MAY 8, 5e;  
officers and men who have not  
served sent to the front, 14, 9e  
(l.e.); men released to work on  
land ordered to rejoin, JUNE 21,  
5e

Service at the front—all officers and  
men to report for, APRIL 7, 5e;  
artillery brigade reviewed, 11,  
5e; Gen. Shuvaieff volunteers  
for, 9, 5e

Sick and wounded : see under Sick  
and wounded, below

Situation — Adm. Koltchak's  
report, MAY 22, 5e (l.e.);  
23, 6e (e.e.); 30, 5d; im-  
proved spirit of the troops :  
our special correspondent's  
comments, JUNE 6, 5c

Tribunals, military—composition of  
juries, JUNE 26, 6b

Women's battalion — formed,  
JUNE 19, 5f; reviewed, 21,  
6d

Aviation — post-war development :  
conference to be convened,  
JUNE 25, 5e

## Determination :—

Army — soldiers contribute silver  
medals to war fund, APRIL 4,  
6d; Cossack League passes  
resolution, 9, 6e; Prince  
Dolgorouki's speech, 9, 5c  
(e.e.); British Labour dele-  
gates' impressions; 24, 5b;  
M. Kerensky's Order of the  
Day, MAY 28, 6d; 29, 7e;  
congress of delegates from  
the front passes resolution, 31,  
8a

Government proclamations, MAY  
10, 6e (l.e.); 21, 8d

Gutchkoff, M. — message to M.  
Albert Thomas, APRIL 10,  
6e; (s.), MAY 12, 5a

Military League's manifesto,  
MAY 7, 5a

Miliukoff, M. — declaration : Note  
to Allied Governments, MAY  
4, 6e; 5, 6e (l.e.); (leading  
article), 5, 7b; supplementary  
Note, 7, 6e

National Liberty Party — con-  
gress passes resolution, APRIL  
11, 5e

Odessa — demonstration, MAY 7,  
5a

Rodzianko, M. (s.), MAY 12, 5a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Russia :—

## Determination (continued) :—

Rumanian front — Russian sol-  
diers' assurances to Rumania,  
MAY 4, 6e (l.e.); 9, 6b (l.e.);  
German agents' efforts to  
cause discord between Russia  
and Rumania, 12, 5b (l.e.)

South-Western front — army's  
message to M. Gutchkoff,  
APRIL 3, 5c

Workmen's congresses — resolu-  
tions, APRIL 16, 7a, b; 18, 7b;  
21, 7e; 26, 7b

Grain and fodder supplies — M.  
Gutchkoff's statement, MAY 14,  
9e; appeal to peasants to  
furnish, 15, 6b (l.e.); serious  
deficiency, 17, 5c

Hostages — released by Provi-  
sional Government, APRIL 5, 5c  
(e.e.)

Lvoff, Prince (statement), MAY 21,  
7d

## Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Flag Day movement — presenta-  
tion to workers in Dublin,  
APRIL 9, 3b (e.e.)

St. Anne, Order of—awards, MAY  
16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b; 23,  
5e

St. George, Medal of — awards,  
MAY 16, 11f

St. George, Order of—awards, MAY  
16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6, 5b

St. Stanislas, Order of — awards,  
MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6,  
5b; 23, 5e

St. Vladimir, Order of — awards,  
MAY 16, 11f; JUNE 2, 8b; 6,  
5b; 23, 5e

White Eagle, Order of — awards,  
JUNE 2, 8b

## Munitions, supplies of :—

Congress of officers' delegates from  
the front — passes resolution,  
MAY 31, 8b

Gutchkoff, M. — appeals to workers,  
APRIL 7, 5e; statement,  
MAY 14, 9e

Shingareff, M. — report, MAY 19,  
6b

United States of America—nego-  
tiations for supply from,  
APRIL 11, 5e

Policy—deliverance, not conquest;  
Government declaration, APRIL  
11, 6c; German Press com-  
ments, 14, 5c; 19, 6a; Bul-  
garian repl., 21, 5e

Press, Socialist — anti-war cam-  
paign, MAY 25, 7c

## Profits :—

Tax proposal, JUNE 26, 6b

Shtcherbatcheff, Gen. (s.), MAY 26, 6e

## Situation :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 11,  
7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAY  
11, 7c

Parliament — observations in  
secret session, MAY 11, 7c

Smuts, Gen. (s.), MAY 31, 8a

Sukhomlinoff, Gen. — charges  
against : Minister of Justice  
presents report, JUNE 1, 6c  
(e.e.); commission of inquiry  
held, 2, 6d

## Supplies :—

Restekhonoff, M. (statement),  
MAY 31, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Russia :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Shingareff, M. — report, MAY 19, 6b

Transport breakdown — Col. Jakubovitch's statement, MAY 31, 7f

## Russia and Allies :—

## Aims :—

Allies — restatement : new Note expected, JUNE 8, 6c; British Labour leaders' joint letter to Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, Petrograd, 7, 6e; 8, 6c; 9, 6b; discussed at public meeting, 11, 10b; British Note (text), 12, 6c; revision of treaties; Inter-Allied Conference proposed, 15, 6b; 18, 8e; Parliament (questions), 22, 8b; 27, 11b; Pact of London still adhered to, 18, 8e; Russian press comments, 25, 6c

## Common aims :—

Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), APRIL 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.); 27, 5a; (leading article), 27, 7b

Government proclamation, MAY 10, 6e (l.e.)

Kerensky, M. (s.), APRIL 20, 5b (e.e.)

Russia—M. Terestchenko presents Note to French Minister, JUNE 18, 8e

Anglo-Russian Society — meeting, APRIL 25, 5b; 26, 7c (e.e.)

Attitude of Allies—need for fuller information: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, JUNE 4, 8d; M. Terestchenko's statement, 21, 6e

Belgium — M. Terestchenko's message to Baron Beyens, MAY 24, 6e

British and French Embassies, changes in :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 7, 10a

British army's successes—congratulations from Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, MAY 7, 5a

Buchanan, Sir G. — entertains M. Terestchenko, M. Thomas, Mr. A. Henderson, and M. Vanderelde at dinner, JUNE 5, 6e; attends Council of Ministers, 6, 7d; rumoured resignation contradicted, 14, 6d

Constantinople : see Constantinople, above

Cossack armies—deputation to Ambassadors, APRIL 9, 6e

Duma—extraordinary sitting; demonstration in honour of Allies, MAY 11, 6a (l.e.); 12, 5a

Government, consolidation of—attitude of Allies (leading article), MAY 12, 7b

Japan—alleged pressure on Russia: Sir G. Buchanan's denial, MAY 14, 9e; Parliament (question), 15, 10b

Miliukoff, M. (s.), APRIL 20, 5b (e.e.); Note to Allied Governments, MAY 4, 6e; 5, 6e (l.e.); (leading article), 5, 7b; supplementary Note, 7, 6e; (leading article), 9, 7b; foreign policy outlined (statement), MAY 14, 9e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Russia and Allies (continued) :—

Nabokoff, M.—on Russia's duty to Allies (s.), JUNE 15, 5e

O'Grady, Mr. J.—on Russia's need of sympathy of Allies (s.), MAY 29, 7e

Petrograd—pro-Ally demonstration, MAY 7, 5a

Russia's obligations to Allies — M. Terestchenko's statement, MAY 21, 7d; Adm. Koltchalk (s.), 30, 5d (e.e.)

Serbia—M. Terestchenko's assurance of sympathy with, MAY 25, 5c

Sydney, N.S.W. — Russian Consul-General on Russia's devotion to Allies' cause (s.), MAY 12, 5a (l.e.)

Russia and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Russia, above

Russia and Germany : see Germany and Russia, above

Russia and Serbia :—

Terestchenko, M.—message to M. Pashitch, MAY 25, 5c

## Russia and United States of America :—

## American commission to Russia—

Mr. E. Root to lead, APRIL 27, 5b; New York *World* comment, 27, 5b (l.e.); Mr. J. F. Stevens to help in railway and economic reorganization, MAY 5, 5c; official confirmation, 11, 6c; composition, 12, 5e; German calumny refuted, 17, 6d (l.e.); arrives, JUNE 4, 8c (l.e.); at Petrograd, 14, 5e; 18, 8e; M. Terestchenko's statement, 21, 6e; naval mission arrives at Sevastopol, 25, 5e

Root, Mr. E.—speech before Russian Council of Ministers: American opinion, JUNE 19, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W.—message, JUNE 11, 9f

American railway engineers—arrive at Vladivostok, JUNE 4, 8d

American troops in France—effect upon Russian army and people: leading article, JUNE 5, 7b

Finance — advance to Russian Government announced, APRIL 20, 10f; amount, MAY 17, 5b; 18, 12e

Medical Service, Russian—aid from United States, JUNE 14, 5e

Russian Mission — members arrive in New York, MAY 23, 6e; landing at Pacific port, JUNE 14, 5e

Bakhmetieff, M. (s.), JUNE 25, 5d; 27, 5e

Terestchenko, M.—Note to State Department, MAY 24, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W. — message to Provisional Government of Russia, JUNE 11, 9f; leading article, 11, 9a

## Salonika :—

## Allied expedition :—

Red Cross work—reports, APRIL 19, 6d

Salvador and Germany : see Germany and Salvador, above

San Domingo and Germany : see Germany and San Domingo, above

## Sanna-i-Yat :—

Candler, Mr. E. (art., "Sanna-i-Yat : a desert Thermopylæ"), JUNE 28, 5d

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Santa Margarita :—

Germany—attempting to obtain control for use as submarine base, JUNE 4, 7e; denial; 5, 5e

Savy : see under France—German occupied districts, above

## Scandinavia :—

Ministers—conference in Stockholm announced, APRIL 19, 5e; arrangements, 27, 6c (e.e.); MAY 9, 5e; meeting, 11, 5d; official statement, 14, 7d; our Christiania correspondent's message ("A working entente"), 14, 7d; further meeting in Copenhagen announced, 22, 5e

## Seas, freedom of the :—

Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JUNE 1, 5b

## Serbia :—

## Army :—

Alexander, Prince—addresses order on occasion of Easter festival, APRIL 24, 6b (e.e.)

Venizelist troops—fraternize with troops, JUNE 26, 5e

Austrian and German occupied territory :—

Austrian soldiers on leave—permitted to take quantity of provisions, MAY 11, 5e

Children, Serbian—christening by names of Slobodan ("Freeman") and Nadezhda ("Hope") forbidden by Austrian authorities, APRIL 16, 7e

Deportation of all male Serbians to Asia Minor announced, MAY 5, 5e

Conspiracy (Black Hand)—our special correspondent at Salonika: message ("The Serbian conspiracy: plot against Prince Alexander"), JUNE 16, 5f (e.e.); sentences confirmed, 25, 5c; 28, 5b

## Distress :—

## Relief Fund :—

New South Wales—contribution, APRIL 7, 5e

Sale of work by Serbian refugees in Corsica—arrangements, MAY 1, 5e (e.e.)

Insurrectionary movement—in Old Serbia: our special correspondent at Salonika: comments, APRIL 5, 5d

Article ("2,000 Serbian insurgents executed: how the rising was put down"), JUNE 1, 6d

Parliament—question, JUNE 8, 10a

## Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Karageorge, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

St. Sava, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

White Eagle, Order of—awards, APRIL 23, 4f

Peter, King—alleged abandonment: Austro-Bulgarian attempts to persuade Serbs fail, APRIL 11, 5f

Serbia and Germany: see Germany and Serbia, above

Serbia and Russia: see Russia and Serbia, above

## Shipping :—

## Armed merchantmen :—

Brazil—all vessels leaving for blockade zone to be armed, APRIL 14, 7b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## Armed merchantmen (continued) :—

British policy—instructions not to use guns until attacked: Sir W. B. Forwood (l.), APRIL 30, 7b

Lyttton, Lord (s.P.), MAY 4, 10a

Parliament—observations, MAY 4, 10a; questions, 10, 8b

Netherlands—refusal to admit to ports: reply to British note, APRIL 7, 5b

Status of officers and crew :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 3, 8b

The Times naval correspondent's article ("Armed merchantmen"), APRIL 12, 7c

## Austro-Hungarian :—

Brazilian ports—list of vessels sheltering, APRIL 11, 6d

Cuba—seizes Virginia, APRIL 11, 5a

United States ports—vessels seized by American officials, APRIL 10, 6c; 11, 5b (l.e.); list, 12, 5d

Boarding inspector—new procedure, JUNE 13, 3e

Danger zones, British ships in—Board of Trade notice describing special precautions to be taken: new edition issued, JUNE 25, 3d

Disguised enemy ships—Admiralty notice to mariners, JUNE 13, 3e

Finnish and Swedish ports—traffic suspended, MAY 26, 5e

## France :—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—returns, APRIL 7, 5e; 13, 6b (l.e.); 20, 5a (l.e.); 21, 6d; 27, 7c; MAY 5, 6a; 12, 6d; 19, 7c; 25, 6a; 26, 7d; JUNE 1, 6d; 6, 6a; 16, 5d; 23, 5b; 30, 5a

## German :—

Argentine ports—vessels to be concentrated in harbour of Buenos Aires, APRIL 16, 8b; guards placed over: our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, 21, 5c

Brazilian ports—list of vessels sheltering, APRIL 11, 6d; JUNE 4, 7c; not to be seized, APRIL 12, 6b; sailors leaving with parts of machinery arrested, 12, 6b; 13, 5b; seizure ordered; German crews to be replaced by Brazilians, 14, 7b; taken over, 16, 8b; "fiscal possession only," 23, 7b; confiscation recommended, MAY 26, 5d; Government requisition imminent, 31, 5d; President signs decree authorizing utilization, JUNE 4, 7c; vessels being taken over, 4, 7c; 5, 7c; note presented by Dutch Minister on behalf of German Government: Brazilian reply, 7, 7c; commanders take legal proceedings against Government, 8, 6b

Chilean ports—three vessels at Havana seized, APRIL 9, 8b

Portugal, vessels seized by—conditions of cession to Great Britain: Dr. A. Costa (s.), MAY 28, 5b

United States ports—list of vessels interned (art., "98 German ships in U.S. ports; 600,000 tons in all: many big liners"), APRIL 4, 8c; seizing suggested: Senator Lodge (s.), 5, 8b; seized by



## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## German :—

## United States ports (continued) :—

United States officials; crews arrested and interned, 7, 8a; official announcement issued from Washington, 7, 8a

Employment by United States Government: see under UNITED STATES of America—Shipping

## German plots to destroy :—

Norwegian ships — Baron von Rautenfels and two Finlanders arrested at Christiania, JUNE 25, 5e; examination, 29, 5e; our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Bomb plot in Norway: German plan for sinking ships at sea"), 26, 6d; Norwegian press comments, 26, 6d; 28, 6b; German Minister at Christiania recalled, 27, 6d; *Petit Parisien* comment, 27, 6d; our Christiania correspondent's message ("The plot against Norway: German guilt manifest: an extensive conspiracy"), 29, 5c; Norwegian protest to Germany, 30, 6b

Germany and Netherlands—number of German vessels reach Rotterdam, APRIL 7, 7b; MAY 14, 8e; 25, 6a; JUNE 27, 6d

## Great Britain :—

Admiralty instructions to shipmasters — *Gazette* notice, MAY 26, 3d; (leading article), JUNE 25, 7b

Arrivals and sailings of vessels—Admiralty returns, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 13, 6e; 19, 6e; 27, 7f; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 7c; 28, 7c

Pilotage of vessels — notice to mariners, APRIL 7, 3e

North Sea — Admiralty order issued, APRIL 19, 3b

Parliament — questions, MAY 3, 8b; 10, 8b

## Italy :—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels — returns, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 8b; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 5e; 22, 7b; 28, 7c

Lowestoft—port closed to neutral ships, MAY 12, 6e

## Netherlands :—

Great Britain, services with — resumption: Jonkheer S. van Hourgronje in London to discuss, MAY 3, 5e

Flushing and Southwold, service between—Dutch liner granted right of passage through barred zones arrives at Southwold, MAY 1, 7d

Parliament — question, MAY 4, 10c

Halifax (N.S.) — detention of grain vessels: German efforts to blame England: Dutch press comments, APRIL 3, 5c; Great Britain agrees to release, 9, 5e

United States of America — 22 vessels lying in ports instructed by owners to leave for home, MAY 11, 6a (l.e.); 12, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping (continued) :—

Neutral ships in British ports—German Government offers safe passage, APRIL 27, 5b; MAY 31, 5c; Norwegian Shipowners' Association: statement, APRIL 30, 7e; fifteen Dutch vessels arrive in Holland, MAY 3, 7b; five remaining steamers to have opportunity of returning about middle of May, 7, 5e

## North Sea :—

Dangerous area — Admiralty notice to mariners: revision, APRIL 28, 3d; further instructions, JUNE 30, 8e

Port, blockaded (art., "In a blockaded port: ships and goods from afar: a sight for the Hun"), JUNE 7, 5c

## Prize Courts :—

## British :—

London — notices, APRIL 2, 1f; 3, 1d; 5, 1f; 7, 1f; 9, 1d; 12, 1c; 18, 1c; 19, 1e; 20, 1f; 21, 1e; 23, 1e; 24, 1c; 25, 1c; 26, 1c; 30, 1d; MAY 1, 1f; 2, 2e; 3, 1g; 4, 1f; 5, 1c; 7, 1f; 10, 1g; 11, 1g; 12, 1c; 14, 1f; 17, 1c; 18, 1d; 19, 1f; 21, 1d; 24, 1e; 25, 1f; 26, 1e; 30, 1c; JUNE 5, 1c; 6, 1d; 8, 1d; 11, 1c; 12, 1b; 14, 1d; 16, 1b; 19, 1b; 25, 1b; 27, 1c; 29, 1c

Held, APRIL 3, 4d; 5, 2c; 24, 5d; MAY 1, 4a; JUNE 6, 2e; 13, 2b; 23, 4c; 26, 2d; 28, 4b; 29, 4c

Return of amount received for Supreme Court business on behalf of Admiralty division in prize, APRIL 2, 5f

## French :—

Cargoes seized on Austrian and German ships—French, Allied, and neutral owners required to forward documents of title, MAY 26, 11d

## German :—

Hamburg—decisions, MAY 21, 7e

Submarine warfare question: see Submarine warfare question, below

## Tonnage losses :—

## British :—

Admiralty returns, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 9c; 27, 7f; 28, 7c; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; for fifteen weeks, JUNE 7, 7c; sixteen weeks, 14, 7c; seventeen weeks, 21, 7c; eighteen weeks, 28, 7c

Articles ("A serious menace: higher loss from U boats possible"), APRIL 27, 8a; ("Depleted shipping"), 28, 7c; ("Tonnage of lost ships: policy of secrecy: German claims: 1,600,000 tons in two months"), 30, 9f; ("The submarine menace: task of British shipping: diminishing tonnage and transport of supplies"), MAY 1, 7c; ("Owners and the necessary effort"), 2, 7f

Publication, method of—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAY 1, 7c; 2, 7f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## Tonnage losses :—

## British :—

## Admiralty returns :—

## Publication, method of (continued) :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a; MAY 2, 3f; 9, 10b

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAY 12, 7c  
Correspondence, APRIL 27, 7f; 28, 7c

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 9, 10a

Leading articles, APRIL 26, 9b; 50, 3b; JUNE 25, 7b

Lytton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 27, 10a; MAY 9, 10c

Parliament — observations, APRIL 25, 8c; 27, 10a; questions, MAY 1, 10a; 3, 7d; 9, 10a, b, c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 25, 8e; (s.), 28, 7b (l.e.)

Westminster conference — passes resolution, APRIL 28, 7c

*The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("Losses by mine and submarine: a month's figures"), APRIL 5, 6d; ("Arming of merchantmen"), 12, 7c; ("Another heavy list"), 19, 6e; ("Much heavier toll"), 28, 3c; ("An incomplete return: British losses slightly less"), MAY 3, 7d; ("The submarine figures: slight improvement"), 10, 5b; ("Improvement maintained"), 17, 7c; ("An inconclusive return: no record of neutral losses or tonnage sunk"), 24, 6c; ("Methods of offence: fruits of the anti-submarine campaign"), 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; ("Heavier losses of big ships"), 14, 7c; ("Large number of ships unsuccessfully attacked"), 21, 7c; ("No fishing vessels sunk for two weeks"), 28, 7c

Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), MAY 26, 3b; JUNE 18, 5b; 20, 7c

Churchill, Mr. W. (observations in secret session), MAY 11, 7c

Denman, Mr. (statement), JUNE 20, 7e

## English Channel :—

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10b

Liberal War Committee—passes resolution, MAY 1, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement in secret session), MAY 11, 7c; (s.), JUNE 30, 8c

Parliament—question, MAY 10, 8a; observations (secret session), 11, 7c

Danish — *Politiken* (art. quoted), APRIL 16, 7b

Bill—to compel owners to spend insurance money on replacing vessels, MAY 11, 8f

Statistics, MAY 25, 5d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## Tonnage losses (continued) :—

Food supply, effect on: see under Food — Supplies — Tonnage losses

## French :—

Bienaimé, Adm. (s.), JUNE 11, 8a

Cels, M. (s.), MAY 26, 6b

Chamber—secret sitting, MAY 26, 6b

Nail, M. (statement), JUNE 23, 5b (l.e.)

Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 11, 8a

Statistics, APRIL 7, 5e; 13, 6b (l.e.); 20, 5a (l.e.); 21, 6d;

27, 7c; MAY 5, 6a; 12, 6d; 19, 7c; 22, 6a; 26, 7d;

JUNE 1, 6d; 6, 6a; 8, 5e (l.e.); 16, 5d; 23, 5b; 30, 5a

## German claims :—

Capelle, Adm. von—confidential statement, APRIL 28, 7c; 30, 10a; MAY 10, 6d

Helfferrich, Dr. (s.), APRIL 30, 9f

Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art. quoted), JUNE 26, 5f

Greek—memorandum from ship-owners to Government, MAY 28, 5e; statistics, 29, 6c

## Italian :—

Statistics, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 8b; MAY 3, 7d;

10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 6e; 22, 7b; 28, 7c

## Norwegian :—

Statistics, APRIL 5, 5f; 7, 5e; 28, 5e; MAY 7, 5d; 24, 5d;

JUNE 5, 5e

Vogt, M. J. (l. quoted), APRIL 24, 6e

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), APRIL 3, 5f

Statistics—for February: proportion of British, Allied, and neutral :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10c

## World :—

Cels, M. (s.), MAY 26, 6b

Swedish—statistics, MAY 14, 7b

## Sick and wounded :—

## Africans, South :—

## Hospitals :—

South African Military Hospital (Richmond) :—

Alexandra, Queen—visits, MAY 4, 9a

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. — visits (s.), MAY 25, 8c

Trevor-square dépôt :—

Alexandra, Queen — visits, APRIL 30, 9c

American medical service—1,000 surgeons to be sent to Europe, MAY 1, 5c (l.e.); our medical correspondent's comments, 2, 3c; ambulance doctors and drivers to be sent to France, 4, 7b; university students arriving in France to enlist in ambulance columns to be utilized to carry ammunition, 3, 6c; complete unit of Medical Corps arrives in England: Maj. H. L. Gilchrist (int.): inspected by British general, 19, 3a; arrives in London, 21, 5d; members visit Houses of Parliament, 23, 3c; King George receives at Buckingham Palace, 24, 7e, 9b; enter-

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## American medical service (continued) :—

tained by Sir T. Lipton, 28, 3a ; our medical correspondent's article ("U.S. medical units: distinguished doctors with first arrivals"), 29, 6e ; second contingent arrives at British port, 24, 7e ; number of doctors apply for commissions in reserve corps, 30, 5c (e.e.) ; unit arrives at French port, JUNE 13, 5e

Grauderz mission—leaves Germany for America, JUNE 6, 5e

Harvard unit—our medical correspondent's comment, APRIL 23, 10d ; Princess Louise receives contingent of nursing staff, 28, 9a

American Red Cross—party of volunteer workers arrives at Bordeaux, APRIL 27, 5e

## Funds :—

Armour, Mr. J. O.—contributes £100,000, JUNE 20, 6c

Campaign to collect £20,000,000—progress, JUNE 25, 7e

Dividends for—particulars, JUNE 9, 6a (e.e.)

Germans and Austrians naturalized as United States citizens—non-inclusion in civilian units for service in Europe suggested by France and England : criticism ; Department of State issues official explanation ; Mr. Roosevelt (l.), JUNE 30, 5c

Hospitals—to be sent to France, MAY 2, 5c (l.e.) ; units on British front, JUNE 25, 6d

Russia—aid being sent, JUNE 14, 5c

American Women's Hospital for Officers (Lancaster-gate)—visit of King George and Queen Mary, MAY 30, 3d

## Belgian Red Cross :—

Contribution, APRIL 30, 4f

British—lists, APRIL 2, 4c, 6e ; 3, 8e, 9c ; 4, 4a, 5a ; 5, 4c, 9b ; 7, 2a, 3e ; 9, 4a, f ; 10, 4c, e ; 11, 2a, 4a, 11f ; 12, 4d, e, 6a ; 13, 4a, c ; 14, 4f, 13a ; 16, 4d, e, 6a ; 17, 4a, 10a ; 18, 4a ; 19, 4c, 8f ; 20, 2a, f, 11a ; 21, 4a, 10e ; 23, 2a, 4c, 13d ; 24, 11a, b ; 25, 11a, c ; 26, 3d, 10c ; 27, 4c, 5a ; 28, 5a, c ; 30, 3a, c ; MAY 1, 4d, 10d ; 2, 4d, 5f, 8d ; 3, 5a, 9d ; 4, 4d, 5a, 11d ; 5, 4c, 8d ; 7, 4a, 5e, 8c ; 8, 9c, 10a ; 9, 4c, f, 13f ; 10, 5c ; 11, 4d ; 12, 5c ; 14, 4c ; 15, 5a, f, 13e ; 16, 4c, 5a ; 17, 4d, 5a ; 18, 4d ; 19, 5a, 8c, 13f ; 21, 4a, 10d, 12f ; 22, 2a, 5d (correction, 24, 5d) ; 23, 4b, 5a ; 24, 2f, 5a, c ; 25, 4a ; 26, 5a, f ; 28, 2e, 4f ; 29, 4a, f ; 30, 2a, b ; 31, 4a, b ; JUNE 1, 4a, 5b ; 2, 5a, f, 8a ; 4, 2a, 3c ; 5, 2a ; 6, 10a, e ; 7, 4a, 8d ; 8, 4a, 5a ; 9, 5a, f, 10a ; 11, 2d, f, 3b, 6c, 12a ; 12, 2d, 4a, 5f, 13a ; 13, 4a, 8c ; 14, 4d, e ; 15, 2a, 10d ; 16, 4f, 5b, 10d ; 18, 2a, c ; 19, 5c ; 20, 5d ; 21, 10f ; 22, 5d ; 23, 5c, 12f ; 25, 2a, e, 8a, 10d, e, f ; 26, 8a, d, e ; 27, 5d ; 28, 8c, 11b, 13d ; 29, 2a ; 30, 12c

Abroad—large proportion to be retained and treated in consequence of sinking of hospital ships : Lord Derby (l.), APRIL 21, 7c

Article ("Keeping the wounded abroad"), APRIL 23, 10d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## British (continued) :—

## Baths, mineral :—

Buxton—number of free treatments, MAY 31, 9c

## "Blighty" :—

Special article ("Blighty: on the way home"), APRIL 18, 11c

Blinded : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Crippled : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

## Dental surgery :—

Motor dental-surgery car—particulars, APRIL 5, 3b

Disabled : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above

Doctors : see under MEDICAL—Practitioners—War service

Drink, supplying—prosecution, MAY 23, 3f

Empress Club—Red Cross hut erected on roof: opening announced, JUNE 7, 3d ; opened, 22, 9b

## Entertainment :—

Castle Hill Hospital (Bletchingley) :—

Besley, Capt.—to give cinematograph lecture, "Pacific to Atlantic," APRIL 28, 9b

City of London School—arrangements, APRIL 2, 5f ; 7, 8e ; 14, 9a ; given, 18, 5c

River trips on Thames—to be resumed, MAY 31, 9f ; resumed, JUNE 5, 9c

German Red Cross nurses—brutality (art., "German women and the war: brutality to British wounded: soldiers' experiences"), APRIL 11, 5c

## Gifts for :—

## Boots and shoes :—

Ripon, Lady—appeal (l.), JUNE 15, 9c

## Eggs :—

Packing, inadequate—Postmaster-General: statement, JUNE 30, 13f

Pipes—number collected by staff of Metropolitan Railway and friends, MAY 9, 3f

## Tobacco :—

"Fag Day" in aid—arrangements, MAY 29, 4f ; held, 30, 8e

Heart, soldier's—treatment (art., "Soldier's heart": successful treatment at Hampstead Hospital"), APRIL 2, 5d

## Hospitals :—

Arnold's Hospital, Mrs. :—

Hood, Dr. D. (s.), MAY 31, 9e (e.e.)

Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot :—

Æolian Hall—lecture to be given on behalf, MAY 9, 9b ; 14, 11d ; 15, 9b

American Receiving and Distributing Service—work-rooms opened, APRIL 19, 6c (e.e.)

Bethnal Green Military Hospital :—King and Queen—visit, APRIL 2, 11b



## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

Blake Hall (Ongar)—lent by Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Gladstone as hospital for convalescent officers, APRIL 26, 11b

Brondesbury-park Military Hospital :—

Extension—opened, MAY 21, 5e  
Palace Theatre—concert to be given in aid, APRIL 28, 9e; given, MAY 1, 9b; 17, 3c

Empire House (Westminster) :—  
King and Queen—visit, MAY 29, 9d

Erection :—

Mond, Sir A. (statement), MAY 2, 10c

Parliament—observations, MAY 2, 10c

Erskine House—opened as hospital for limbless soldiers, JUNE 13, 4a

Freemason War Hospital :—

King and Queen—send gift of flowers, MAY 16, 8b

Hampstead General Hospital :—  
Queen's Theatre—performances being given in aid, MAY 21, 13f

Home :—

Extensions—suspension suggested : correspondence, APRIL 23, 9e

Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis—branch hospital : particulars, APRIL 5, 4b

Hospital-ships : see below

Irish War Hospital :—

Staff—members received by King, MAY 5, 9b

Italy :—

British troops serving—hospital : particulars, JUNE 20, 9e

Kensington War Hospital Supply Depot :—

Flag day—date, JUNE 27, 2f

King Edward's Memorial Hospital—fitted with X-ray equipment, MAY 31, 3f

London (City of London) General Hospital, 1st :—

St. Bartholomew's Hospital—services of staff : Mr. T. Hayes (l.), JUNE 9, 2c

Maxstoke Castle (Warwickshire) :—

Lee-Elliott, Rev. and Mrs. D. C.—lend to British Red Cross Society, MAY 4, 9e

Metropolitan Hospital :—

Motor ambulance for wounded soldiers—funds for purchase : matinée at Haymarket Theatre : arrangements, JUNE 26, 9d

Netley :—

Hertfordshire :—

Upkeep—contribution, APRIL 14, 8d

Irish Hospital :—

Contribution, MAY 8, 8e

Oakendean Huts :—

Upkeep—contribution, APRIL 21, 4e; MAY 30, 8d

Red Cross Hospital :—

Exhibition and sale of water colours and fancy needlework by wounded soldiers—to be held : arrangements, MAY 8, 3d; 21, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals :—

Netley :—

Red Cross Hospital (continued) :—

Maintenance :—

Contributions, APRIL 10, 9e; 13, 9e; 23, 6c; 24, 8d

Newmarket :—

Primary Military Hospital—closed owing to deficiency of doctors, MAY 9, 9b

Nottingham General Hospital :—

Accommodation, increased :—  
Player, Mr. W. G.—offers to provide half sum required, APRIL 16, 5f

Officers :—

Private hospitals :—

Funds—"Mascot Day" in aid : particulars, MAY 31, 9e (e.e.); meeting at Ritz Hotel in aid, 31, 9e (e.e.)

Organization :—

Fowler, Sir J. K. (sp. art., "War healing and nursing : an Imperial scheme"), I., MAY 21, 11d; II., 22, 9d : trial of scheme to be made (art., "War healing and nursing : a new experiment"), JUNE 9, 3d; (l.), 12, 9d; personnel of unit complete, 30, 3b

Leading articles, MAY 21, 9b; JUNE 9, 7b

Hayes, Mr. T. (l.), JUNE 9, 2c

Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate :—

Annexe (Portland-place)—opened, JUNE 9, 10e

Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals (Roehampton) : see that title

Rochester V.A.D. Hospital—gift-day : "no rhubarb" by request, MAY 29, 3f

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital :—

Alexandra, Queen—visits ; soldiers decline offer of her Majesty to purchase needlework, APRIL 14, 8c

Saidieh Red Cross Hospital :—

Maintenance :—

Contribution, APRIL 14, 8d

St. Andrew's Hospital (Dollis-hill)

—visit of French staff officers, APRIL 11, 3f

Dunn, Sir William—to visit in state, APRIL 24, 9b; appeals for help, MAY 5, 9b

St. Dunstan's Hostel : see that title

St. Thomas's Hospital—exhibition and sale of work done by wounded soldiers : held, MAY 18, 3c

Schools, occupation of :—

Board of Education (report quoted), JUNE 8, 3b

Streatham War Hospital—concert and sale in aid : arrangements, MAY 14, 5f; given, 26, 3a

Templeton House Auxiliary Hospital (Roehampton) :—

King and Queen—visit, MAY 29, 9d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## British :—

## Hospitals (continued) :—

Wemyss Castle — equipped as

hospital, MAY 29, 9b

Windsor War Hospital Supply

Depôt :—

Mary, Queen—visits, MAY 5, 9b

Withington Hospital, Manchester

—declines to place beds at

disposal of Army Council for

wounded German soldiers :

Manchester Board of Guar-

dians (1.), JUNE 28, 3b

Medical service : see under MEDICAL

—Practitioners—War service

Mesopotamia campaign : see Meso-

potamia campaign, below

Metropolitan Public Gardens Asso-

ciation — to provide seats, JUNE

9, 3e

Motor-ambulances : see under Trans-

port, below

Neurasthenia :—

Treatment :—

Collie, Sir J. (lect.), JUNE 14, 3a

Nurses : see Nurses, below

Officers :—

Sport for — dry-fly fishing in

Gloucestershire offered to two

wounded officers, JUNE 2, 9b

Parcels sent home to relatives, theft

of—prosecution, APRIL 17, 3f

Prisoners of war :—

Invalided : see under Prisoners of

war—British—Invalided, above

Salonika front :—

Bacteriological laboratory on

wheels — provided by British

Red Cross Society, APRIL 10,

8d (e.e.)

Red Cross work—reports, APRIL

19, 6d

Serbian Relief Fund Hospital No. 6

—Prof. W. J. R. Simpson ap-

pointed chief doctor, MAY 24, 3b

Surgery :—

MacCormick, Sir A. — appointed

consulting surgeon to Im-

perial army in France, MAY

17, 5e

Manipulative :—

Injured Soldiers' Committee of

House of Commons — de-

putation of members re-

ceived by Lord Derby, MAY

9, 10f

Turkey, in :—

Red Cross nurses—offer to

organize contingent :—

Newton, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12a

Parliament — observations,

APRIL 26, 12a

Ulster division — garden fête in

aid : announced, JUNE 14, 8b

Visitors :—

Blinded soldiers in hospital—Sir

A. Pearson : announcement,

MAY 29, 3c

Railways — further concession to

relatives, MAY 16, 3e

Scottish soldiers in London hos-

pitals — Federated Council

of Scottish Associations in

London organizes systematic

visitation, JUNE 1, 3c

Welsh soldiers :—

London hospitals — concert ar-

ranged by Committee for the

Care of Welsh Wounded Sol-

diers given, MAY 18, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## British (continued) :—

## Work of hospital patients :—

## Sale and exhibitions :—

Netley Red Cross Hospital—

arrangements, MAY 14, 6b ;

21, 10c

St. Thomas's Hospital—arrange-

ments, MAY 16, 9b ; held,

18, 3c

British Red Cross Society and Order

of St. John, Joint Committee

of :—

## Funds :—

The Times Fund — progress :

table, JUNE 29, 7c

American Committee of British

Red Cross — contribution

(£8,747), MAY 14, 10c ; 20,

2f

Baghdad, people of — contri-

bute for work in Meso-

potamia, APRIL 3, 3c ;

MAY 8, 8e

Baltic and Corn Exchange Base

Hospital Fund — contribu-

tion, MAY 21, 10c

Bangkok—contribution, JUNE

23, 8b

Boston (U.S.A.) :—

Allied bazaar — proceeds con-

tributed, APRIL 24, 8d ;

30, 4f

Brazil, British and American

women in — contribution,

JUNE 25, 8e

British Farmers' Red Cross

Fund—contributions, APRIL

12, 9e ; 30, 4f ; MAY

19, 8e ; 30, 8d ; JUNE 6,

9e ; 12, 9e ; 29, 9e

Buenos Aires — British women :

bazaar, JUNE 6, 5e

Chicago :—

Allied bazaar — contribution,

MAY 8, 8e

Confectionery, Jam, and Pre-

served Food Manufacturers'

Red Cross Fund—contribu-

tion, MAY 30, 8d

Contributions, APRIL 2, 3c ; 7,

8d ; 9, 9e ; 10, 9e ; 11, 8d ;

increased to 6½ millions,

13, 9e ; 14, 8d ; 21, 4e ; 23,

6c ; 24, 8d ; 30, 4f ; MAY 5,

8e ; 8, 8e ; 14, 10e ; 15, 8d ;

19, 8e ; 21, 10c ; 29, 8e ;

30, 8d ; JUNE 4, 11e ; 6,

9e ; 7, 9e (6½ millions) ;

11, 4d ; 12, 9e ; 19, 11d ; 23,

8b ; 25, 8e ; 29, 7c, 9e

(7 millions)

Davies, Maj. D. — contribu-

tion, JUNE 7, 9e

Epsom :—

Red Cross Week — proceeds

given, APRIL 30, 4f

Franco-British Exhibition, 1909

—proceeds, APRIL 23, 6c

Hong-kong War Charities Com-

mittee—contribution, JUNE

4, 11e

Imperial Order of the Daughters

of the Empire (Illinois)—

contribution, APRIL 21,

4e

Lane, late Sir Hugh — executors

forward cheque for £10,000,

MAY 22, 6e

Leading articles, APRIL 12,

7b ; JUNE 29, 7b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of  
St. John, Joint Committee of :—

## Funds :—

*The Times* Fund (continued) :—

Meat and Allied Trades Red  
Cross Fund — contribution,  
JUNE 29, 7c

Menu card with sketches " by  
Capt. Evans — sold for  
£1,000, JUNE 25, 8e

*Natal Mercury* Red Cross Fund  
—contribution, APRIL 2, 3c

National Philatelic War Fund—  
contribution, JUNE 7, 9e

Nelson (New Zealand) Red Cross  
Fund — contribution, JUNE  
7, 9e

Newfoundland — contribution,  
MAY 26, 3e

Our Day — contributions, APRIL  
7, 8d; 10, 9e; 12, 9e; 13,  
9e; 14, 8d; 21, 4e; 23, 6c;  
6c; 24, 8d; 31, 4f; MAY 8,  
8e; 19, 8e; 29, 8e; 30, 8d;  
JUNE 4, 11e; 11, 4d

Africa, British East—contri-  
bution, MAY 29, 8e

Appeal (1917) — Duke of Con-  
naught and Lord Lans-  
downe (tel.), JUNE 23, 7e

Argentina — British Women's  
Patriotic Association :  
contribution, JUNE 23,  
8b

Borneo, British North — con-  
tribution, APRIL 14, 9e

Honduras, British — contri-  
bution, APRIL 14, 8d

Hythe Pageant and Fête —  
proceeds, APRIL 23, 6e

Jamaica — contribution, MAY  
19, 8e

Newfoundland — contribu-  
tion, JUNE 19, 11d

New Zealand — contributions,  
APRIL 7, 8d; 21, 4e; 23, 6c

Nigeria—contributions, APRIL  
2, 3c; JUNE 4, 11e

Saskatchewan — contribu-  
tion, MAY 30, 8d

Shanghai — contribution,  
APRIL 30, 4f

Siam — contribution, APRIL  
24, 8d

Taiping (Perak), F.M.S.—con-  
tribution, APRIL 14, 8d

Ulster — contributions, APRIL  
30, 4f; JUNE 25, 8e

Victoria — contribution, JUNE  
25, 8e

Overseas Club — contributions,  
APRIL 2, 3c; 24, 8a; JUNE  
23, 8b

Pea-shelling competition in aid  
(Covent-garden) — held,  
JUNE 18, 5b

Penny Fund for the Sick and  
Wounded — contribution,  
APRIL 12, 9e

Peru—contribution, MAY 5, 8e

Pittsburg (Pa.) War Relief Com-  
mittee—contribution, JUNE  
7, 9e

Prisoners of war—funds : see  
under Prisoners of War—  
British—Central Prisoners  
of War Committee—Funds,  
above

St. Christopher and Nevis—con-  
tribution, JUNE 9, 6e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of  
St. John, Joint Committee of :—

## Funds :—

*The Times* Fund (continued) :—

## Sales in aid :—

Christie, Manson, and Woods  
—held : APRIL 2, 11e; 3,

3e; 4, 9e; 5, 3e; 7, 9e;  
success; total; Sir C.  
Russell (s.); Sir R.

Hudson (s.); Mr. A. Stan-  
ley (s.), 7, 9e; result, MAY  
30, 7e; sum to be devoted  
to alleviation of prisoners  
of war, 30, 8d; results  
of three sales, 30, 7e

Kingston-on-Thames—night-  
shirt worn by George  
IV. to be offered at auc-  
tion, JUNE 28, 3f

Robinson, Fisher and Co.—  
three days' sale : arrange-  
ments, MAY 16, 11d

Stamps—announced, APRIL  
12, 10f

Willis's Rooms—held, MAY  
19, 3f

Sargent, Mr. J. S.—contribu-  
tion, JUNE 20, 2f

Staffordshire Branch of British  
Red Cross Society—contri-  
bution, JUNE 7, 3e

Trinidad—contribution, JUNE  
9, 5e

Victoria — appeal by Lady  
Stanley, MAY 3, 5e; £70,000  
already subscribed, 16, 5e;  
£100,000 subscribed, JUNE  
18, 7e; 21, 6e

*Our Work*—noticed, APRIL 23, 4d;  
25, 9e; 26, 3e; 27, 3d; 28, 3c;  
30, 11c; MAY 1, 3c

## Stores Department :—

Statistics of goods purchased and  
dispatched, MAY 9, 3d; 18, 9c

Westminster Abbey — Ascension  
Day : service of thanksgiving  
for work to be held; arrange-

ments, MAY 4, 9b; 5, 7d; 7, 3e;  
8, 3c; 9, 3d; 10, 9e; 11, 9d; 12,  
3b; 14, 11e; 15, 5c; 16, 3e;  
17, 9d; service held, 18, 9d

Alexandra, Queen—to attend,  
MAY 10, 9e; 11, 9d; 12, 3b;

14, 11e; attends, 18, 9d

Articles ("Red Cross Thanks-  
giving : order of the service at  
Westminster Abbey"), MAY  
10, 9e; ("Crusade of Mercy :  
impressive Red Cross service  
in the Abbey"), 18, 9d

Connaught, Duke of—to attend,  
MAY 10, 9e; 11, 9d; 12, 3b;  
14, 11e; attends, 18, 9d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to attend,  
MAY 14, 11e; unable, 18, 9d

London Symphony Orchestra—  
to perform, MAY 12, 3b

War Cabinet—to be represented  
by Mr. Lloyd George and  
Lord Milner, MAY 16, 3e

## Canadian :—

## Hospitals :—

Ontario Hospital, Kent :—

Extension—to be opened, JUNE  
30, 13f

Special article ("A model  
hospital : the gift of On-  
tario in Kent"), APRIL 10,  
9b



## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded (continued) :—

Canadian Red Cross Society :—

Baseball—match to be played in aid,  
JUNE 7, 5e

Dutch Red Cross Society :—

Order—decoration conferred, JUNE  
9, 3e

French :—

Museum attached to Val de Grâce  
Hospital, Paris (sp. art., "A  
war museum in Paris: medical  
and surgical exhibits"), APRIL  
9, 9b

French Red Cross :—

Contributions, APRIL 28, 3a; 30, 4f  
"France's Day"—celebration date,  
JUNE 21, 9dGifts of war relics and trophies  
welcomed, JUNE 30, 7e

London Committee :—

Bacteriological laboratory, motor  
—constructed by; inspected,  
JUNE 1, 3d

French Wounded Emergency Fund :—

Connaught, Duke of—accepts presi-  
dency, MAY 19, 9b

German :—

Withington Hospital, Manchester—  
declines to place beds at dis-  
posal of Army Council for :  
Manchester Board of Guardians  
(l.), JUNE 28, 3b

German doctors :—

Kramer, Karl—treatment of wounds  
with hot air and caustic, MAY  
19, 5f

Treatment of prisoners of war :—

Scotland, medical authorities in  
—pass resolution, MAY 8,  
5a

German Red Cross :—

Brutality of nurses to British  
wounded :—Article ("German women and the  
war: brutality to British  
wounded: soldiers' experi-  
ences"), APRIL 11, 5c

Hospital ships :—

German submarine attacks—Ger-  
man Government statement :  
British Government reply, MAY  
1, 5a; previous attacks recalled,  
APRIL 14, 6e; MAY 50, 6e*Asturias*, sinking of—recalled,  
APRIL 14, 6e

Inquiry :—

Report :—

Parliament—question,  
APRIL 3, 10c

Derby, Lord (l.), APRIL 21, 7c

*Donegal*—sunk without warning,  
APRIL 23, 10b*Dover Castle*—torpedoed and sunk  
without warning: patients  
safely removed, MAY 30, 6eGerman prisoners in—embarked  
on French vessels: German  
Government cognizant :  
French official statement,  
APRIL 24, 6e: German Go-  
vernment statement, MAY 1,  
5a

Reprisals, German :—

Friedrich, Gen. (statement),  
APRIL 30, 7bWood, Canon W. (l.), APRIL 26,  
9d*Gloucester Castle*—torpedoed with-  
out warning; wounded suc-  
cessfully removed, APRIL 14,  
6e

## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

Hospital ships :—

German submarine attacks (con-  
tinued) :—Illumination—suspension sug-  
gested: correspondence, APRIL  
18, 5cInternational Red Cross Com-  
mittee—addresses note of  
protest to German Govern-  
ment, APRIL 24, 6e*Lanfranc*—sunk without warning,  
APRIL 23, 10b; survivor's  
account, 23, 10c; Miss Walde-  
grave: story of landing of  
survivors, 25, 5d; 26, 10d;  
German statement, MAY 1,  
3aArticle ("Hospital ships tor-  
pedoed: British and Ger-  
man wounded drowned:  
an indictment of German  
savagery"), APRIL 23, 10bWood, Canon W. (l.), APRIL 25,  
9dLeading articles, APRIL 17, 7b;  
23, 9aMediterranean—German attempt  
to impose conditions: Berlin  
semi-official telegram, MAY  
28, 5d; 30, 6e

Number, APRIL 14, 6e

Parliament—question, APRIL 7,  
8eParliament—questions, MAY 1,  
10aReichstag—questions in commit-  
tee, MAY 19, 5f

Reprisals :—

Air raid on Freiburg: see under  
WAR, The Great (Opera-  
tions)—Freiburg

Berkeley, Sir H. (l.), APRIL 3, 7c

Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of  
Ely (l.), APRIL 23, 9e

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAY 3, 8a

Milner, Lord (s.p.), MAY 3, 8a

Parliament—observations, MAY  
3, 8a; questions, 11, 8d*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung*  
comments, APRIL 30, 7bMotor hospital ship for service on  
*Tigris*—particulars, JUNE 12,  
9c; inspected by King and  
Queen, 12, 9c*Nabha*—particulars; arrives at  
Basra, JUNE 16, 3c*Ophelia*—seizure: German Govern-  
ment statement: British Go-  
vernment reply, MAY 1, 5a*Salta*—sunk by mine, APRIL 14, 6eWolff Bureau—*communiqué* quoted,  
MAY 19, 5f

India :—

United Provinces Special War Fund  
—total, MAY 4, 3c

Invalid soldiers :—

Professional re-education—Allied  
conference in Paris announced,  
APRIL 27, 5e (l.c.); M. Paul  
May (l.), MAY 1, 3b; held, 10, 5b

Italian :—

British ambulance units :—

Clark, Sir E. M.—visit of inspec-  
tion: report, JUNE 20, 9eFirst—Italian bronze medal for  
military valour awarded to  
members, MAY 8, 3fStanley, Mr. A.—to inspect, MAY  
10, 7c; visits front, 17, 5e

## WAR, The Great:—

## Sick and wounded (continued):—

## Italian Red Cross:—

Alhambra Theatre—matinée in aid :  
arrangements, JUNE 14, 9a;  
15, 3d; given, 16, 3e

## Japanese Red Cross:—

Meeting at Tokyo, MAY 5, 5e

## Mesopotamia campaign:—

Commission of inquiry: see under  
WAR, The Great (Operations)—  
Mesopotamia campaign

Lawley, Sir A. (1.), APRIL 26, 11d

## Montenegrin Red Cross and Relief Fund:—

New South Wales—contribution,  
MAY 31, 5e

## New Zealanders:—

## Entertainment:—

Overseas Club—soldiers enter-  
tained to tea, APRIL 24, 3c

## Nurses:—

## American:—

Harvard Unit—contingent re-  
ceived by Princess Louise  
(Duchess of Argyll) before  
proceeding to France, APRIL  
28, 9a

Australian—further contingent  
ready to leave, JUNE 1, 5d

## British:—

Deaths, APRIL 9, 4b; 16, 4e;  
17, 4d

Gold stripes for wounded—army  
order issued, JUNE 9, 6e

## Organization:—

Fowler, Sir J. K. (sp. art.,  
“War healing and nursing :  
an Imperial scheme”);  
II. (“Nursing service in  
time of war”), MAY 22,  
9d

Leading articles, MAY 21, 9b;  
JUNE 9, 7b

Royal Red Cross—awards, MAY 5,  
5d; JUNE 6, 4a; 15, 4d

## Supply:—

Committee—appointed; com-  
position; terms of refer-  
ence, MAY 23, 3a

Derby, Lord—appeal (1.), APRIL  
28, 9e; (leading article),  
30, 9b

## Voluntary Aid Detachment:—

Appeal for recruits—terms of  
service, APRIL 19, 9f;  
applications received, 24, 9e

Correspondence, APRIL 23,  
11c; 25, 9d; 26, 11b;  
30, 11e; MAY 1, 9e;  
2, 9d; 10, 9b; 12, 3d;  
14, 11d; 18, 9d; 19,  
7b; JUNE 19, 9e

## Grievances:—

Article (“V.A.D. grievances :  
causes of the dearth of  
recruits”), MAY 29, 3e

Mary, Princess—organizes de-  
tachment, JUNE 15, 6b

Special articles (“More V.A.D.’s  
wanted: the nation’s claim  
on women”), APRIL 13,  
9c; (“V.A.D.: an appeal  
to women”), 20, 9c; (“The  
need for more V.A.D.’s:  
conditions in hospitals”),  
24, 9e

## Rumanian:—

Inglis, Dr. Elsie—Prince Dolgoru-  
koff visits hospital; decorates  
members of staff, APRIL 26,  
7e

## WAR, The Great:—

## Sick and wounded (continued):—

## Rumanian Red Cross:—

Contribution, MAY 8, 8e

## Russian:—

## Flag day fund:—

Contributions, APRIL 12, 1f

## Medals:—

Dublin—presented to workers,  
APRIL 9, 3b (e.e.).

## Hospitals:—

Anglo-Russian Hospital (Petro-  
grad):—

Chelmsford—receives presenta-  
tion from Russian muni-  
cipalities in recognition of  
work, JUNE 1, 3f

Flag day in aid—arrangements,  
MAY 7, 8b; held, 16, 13b

Grafton Galleries—exhibition in  
aid: see under RUSSIA—  
Exhibitions

Paget, Mr. S.—account pub-  
lished, MAY 21, 11f

## Russian Red Cross:—

Contribution, APRIL 30, 4f

## Scottish Women's Hospitals:—

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps,  
band of—give concert in aid  
at Queen's Hall, MAY 16, 3c;  
given, 21, 11c

London units—lamp day in aid:  
announced, MAY 11, 3b

Playhouse—series of performances  
in aid: arrangements, APRIL  
9, 9b; special matinée in aid  
to be held: Queen Mary to  
attend, 13, 9a; 16, 11d;  
held, 19, 9b; performances  
to be continued at Queen's  
Theatre, 23, 11c; proceeds  
handed over, MAY 8, 9c;  
cheque for £10,000 forwarded  
by British Women's Hospital  
Committee as profits of season,  
JUNE 12, 3b

Readings of modern poetry by the  
authors—given in aid, JUNE 22,  
3d

Williams, Mr. Bransby—arrangin-  
g Dickens matinée at Haymarket  
Theatre in aid, APRIL 30, 11d;  
postponed, MAY 11, 3c

## Serbian Red Cross Fund:—

Depôt and workrooms—No. 9, Ennis-  
more-gardens lent by Sir J.  
Brunner to Mme. Jovanovitch  
for, APRIL 12, 3d; opening  
arrangements, 13, 9a

## Serbian Relief Fund:—

Contributions, APRIL 13, 1f

## Transport:—

## Motor ambulances:—

Balham—special constables col-  
lection for equipment of  
ambulance for France, MAY 7,  
3f

Bristol branch of Red Cross  
Society—five cars presented  
to, JUNE 25, 9b

British Ambulance Committee:—  
Album containing drawings by  
artists—sold for benefit,  
JUNE 23, 3a

British Red Cross Society and  
Order of St. John, Joint War  
Committee of—department  
provides new type of vehicles:  
particulars, APRIL 10, 8d  
(e.e.); sale of vehicles with-  
drawn from services; par-  
ticulars, 17, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## Transport :—

## Motor ambulances (continued) :—

Gravesend, Northfleet, and District Licensed Victuallers' Association—presents motor ambulance, JUNE 9, 3e

Hammersmith division of Red Cross Society—motor ambulance subscribed presented, APRIL 20, 10f

Holborn Empire *matinée*—motor ambulance purchased with proceeds, MAY 18, 3f

Namasivayam, Mr. C.—presents motor ambulance to War Office, JUNE 1, 9e

## Transport of Wounded Fund :—

Contributions, APRIL 9, 9e; 13, 9e; 14, 8d; 21, 4e; 24, 8d; MAY 5, 8e; 19, 8e; 29, 8e; JUNE 6, 9e; 7, 9e

Harvey, Mrs. Martin—contribution, APRIL 24, 8d

India—expenditure: statistics, APRIL 21, 3e

National Homing Union—contribution, MAY 29, 8e

Newton-in-Makerfield Teachers' War Aid Association—contribution, JUNE 6, 9e

Special article ("Blighty: on the way home"), APRIL 18, 11c

Wounded Allies Relief Committee:—Headquarters—new address, MAY 26, 8e

## Socialists :—

Peace: see under Peace, above

## Spain :—

America, South—effect of intervention: our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 6d

Constitutional guarantees—suspension to be decreed, JUNE 1, 5b

Crisis—semi-official statement, APRIL 10, 5e; ends, 16, 7d (e.e.)

Army: see under SPAIN—Army

German intrigues—our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 6d

British ambassador, allegations against—our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 5b

Special article ("Iberian harmony": German plans of domination"), MAY 29, 5d

Submarine base near Palermo—discovered, APRIL 7, 5e

Great Britain and France, support for :—

Meeting of parties of the Left (Madrid)—announced, MAY 26, 5e; our Madrid correspondent's message ("For the Allies: great Liberal rally in Madrid"), 28, 6e; held; collision between neutralists and anti-neutralists, 28, 6e; our Madrid correspondent's message, 29, 6b

Romanones, Count (int.), JUNE 1, 5b (e.e.)

Teneriffe—meeting under auspices of Republican Party held, MAY 29, 6b

Meetings and demonstrations—prohibited, JUNE 1, 5b

Neutrality—semi-official note issued, APRIL 16, 7d (e.e.)

Alvarez, Señor—publishes manifesto urging withdrawal from, APRIL 27, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Spain :—

## Neutrality (continued) :—

Article ("Spain's position: the arguments for neutrality: unfettered decision necessary"), APRIL 20, 7d

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), MAY 16, 7d

Catalonia Republican Assembly—passes resolution, APRIL 25, 5f (e.e.)

Leading article, APRIL 24, 7b

Lerroux, Señor (s.), APRIL 14, 5a

Madrid—demonstration in favour of maintenance, APRIL 30, 7d

Maura, Señor (s.), APRIL 30, 7d, and 8d (l.e.); (int.), MAY 5, 5f (e.e.)

Special article ("Spanish neutrality: signs of national discontent: missed opportunities"), APRIL 14, 5a

## Territorial waters :—

German submarines, violation by—German reply to Spanish note, MAY 23, 6e

Villanueva, Señor (int.), APRIL 16, 7d (e.e.)

## Policy :—

Ministry (Prieto)—statement by Señor Alba, APRIL 21, 5c

## Press :—

Pro-German newspapers—*España Nueva* suspended, APRIL 17, 5f (l.e.); *El Socialista* and *El Día* fined, 17, 5f (l.e.)

## Submarine warfare question : see under

Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

United States of America, intervention of—effect: our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 6d; leading article, 14, 7b

Spain and Germany: see Germany and Spain, above

Special article ("Thoughts before sunrise: the tyrant's number"), APRIL 5, 9d

Stockholm—Socialist conference: see under Peace—Socialists, above

Submarine warfare question (for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under SHIPPING)

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness :—

Argentina—*Monte Protegido* sunk by German submarine, APRIL 16, 8b; protest: anti-German demonstration by crowd at Buenos Aires, 16, 8b; Cabinet Council held, 18, 8d; explanations from Germany demanded, 19, 5b; 23, 7d; Germany agrees to pay indemnity and to salute Argentina flag, MAY 4, 7d; Argentina reply, 7, 5e

Armed merchantmen: see under Shipping, above

## Blockade of Allies :—

Admiralty measures taken to counteract activity :—

Aircraft—use to detect: Lord Montagu (l.), MAY 8, 7e

Carson, Sir E. (observations in secret session), MAY 12, 7c

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.p.), MAY 10, 8e

Leading articles, JUNE 21, 7a; 25, 7b



## WAR, The Great:—

## Submarine warfare question:—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of:—

## Ruthlessness:—

## Blockade of Allies:—

Admiralty measures taken to counteract activity (continued):—

Liberal War Committee—passes resolution (P.N.), MAY 1, 7c, e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—examines anti-submarine organization at Admiralty (P.N.), MAY 1, 7c; (s.P.), 26, 8c; (leading article), 26, 7a

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8f

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), MAY 2, 7f

Parliament — questions: notice, MAY 1, 7c; observations, 10, 8e; (secret session), 12, 7c; question, JUNE 21, 8d

## Patrol areas:—

Officers in charge, age of—Parliament: question, MAY 10, 8b

Ritson, Mr. A.—appointed to advise Admiralty respecting safeguarding merchant vessels, APRIL 26, 8a; MAY 9, 6e

Trade routes from Liverpool to Fastnet and from Downs to mouth of English Channel by destroyers, suggested patrol of:—

Forwood, Sir W. B. (l.), APRIL 30, 7b

Leyland, Mr. J. (l.), MAY 7, 7e

Arrivals into and sailings from United Kingdom ports:—

Admiralty returns, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 9e; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; for fifteen weeks, JUNE 7, 7c; sixteen weeks, 14, 7c; seventeen weeks, 21, 7c; eighteen weeks, 28, 7c; correspondence, APRIL 27, 7f

Food ships—sent out again before being unloaded: see under FOOD—Supplies—Tonnage losses

The Times naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 9e; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 7c; 28, 7c

Articles ("A serious menace"), APRIL 27, 8a; ("Depleted shipping"), 28, 7c; ("Tonnage of lost ships: policy of secrecy: German claims"), 30, 9f; ("Task of British shipping"), MAY 1, 7c; ("Owners and the necessary effort"), 2, 7f; ("Those who go down to the sea: tales from the coast"), JUNE 12, 9d (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4, 3c

## WAR, The Great:—

## Submarine warfare question:—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of:—

## Ruthlessness:—

## Blockade of Allies (continued):—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAY 9, 7e  
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), MAY 26, 3b; JUNE 18, 3b; 20, 7e

Beresford, Lord (s.), MAY 2, 3f; 25, 8d

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), MAY 16, 7d

Bienaimé, M. (statement), JUNE 11, 8a

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 3, 7f

British merchant vessels—successfully attacked: statistics, APRIL 5, 6d; 12, 7c; 19, 6e; 26, 9e; MAY 3, 7d; 10, 6d; 17, 7c; 24, 6c; 31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 7c; 21, 7c; 28, 7c

Disguised vessels with Dutch markings, alleged—German Legation at The Hague issues statement, MAY 16, 6e

Capelle, Adm. von (statement), APRIL 28, 7c; 30, 10a; MAY 10, 6d, and 5b (e.e.)

Carson, Sir E. (l.), MAY 7, 3e; (s.), 18, 8b; leading article, 18, 7a; (s.), 25, 8d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), MAY 10, 3c

Cornford, Mr. L. C. (art. quoted), MAY 2, 8c

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3a

Dejmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day") IX, ("Hopes unrealized: Tirpitz's lack of faith in U-boats"), JUNE 14, 5d

Disguises of German submarines — statements by ships' crews arrived in Norwegian ports, MAY 16, 7e; JUNE 16, 6b; *Telegraaf* comments, 16, 6b*Frankfurter Zeitung* — Vienna correspondent's statement, MAY 17, 5f (art. quoted), 22, 5f; 28, 6d (l.e.); JUNE 1, 5f

French anti-submarine service—organization: Adm. Lacaze (statement), JUNE 8, 5e (l.e.); new department, 21, 7f

French Chamber—secret sitting, MAY 26, 6b; debate, 28, 6d; JUNE 11, 8a

French patrol vessels rescue crews of British torpedoed vessels, JUNE 22, 5f

French ports—arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels: returns, APRIL 7, 5e; 13, 6b (l.e.); 20, 5a (l.e.); 21, 6d; 27, 7c; MAY 5, 6a; 12, 6d; 19, 7c; 25, 6a; 26, 7d; JUNE 1, 6d; 6, 6a; 8, 5e (l.e.); 16, 5d; 23, 5b; 30, 5a

Gerard, Mr. J. W.—on short notice given by Germany of introduction, APRIL 28, 5c (l.e.)

German submarine commander's views, JUNE 5, 5f

German submarine losses—Adm. von Capelle (statement), APRIL 30, 10a; Swiss estimate, JUNE 5, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness :—

## Blockade of Allies (continued) :—

Germany — press comments,

APRIL 3, 5f; MAY 28, 6d;

JUNE 1, 5f; 2, 5f; 12, 5f;

26, 5f; 29, 5f; discussed

on navy estimates, APRIL

10, 5b (c.e.), 6d; 11, 5c

Helfferich, Dr. (s.), APRIL 30, 9f

Heydebrand, Herr von (s.),

JUNE 13, 5b

Hindenburg, Marshal von (int.),

APRIL 11, 5d

Irish fishing vessels — destruc-

tion by German submarines :

our Skibbereen corre-

spondent's comments, MAY

28, 3c

Italian ports — arrivals and sail-

ings of merchant vessels :

returns, APRIL 5, 6d; 12,

7c; 19, 6e; 26, 8b; MAY 3,

7d; 10, 6a; 17, 7c; 24, 6c;

31, 7c; JUNE 7, 7c; 14, 5e;

22, 7b; 28, 7c

Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), APRIL

5, 8a

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAY 21, 6b

Kühlwetter, Capt. von (art.

quoted), JUNE 26, 5f

Lacaze, Adm. (s.), MAY 26, 6b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL

28, 7e; JUNE 30, 8b

Milner, Lord — statement pub-

lished in *Temps*, MAY 23, 5d

Montagu, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 4e

*Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*—

publishes "telegram from

The Hague," JUNE 2, 5f

Neutral vessels in British har-

bours — German offer of

safe passage through barred

zone, APRIL 27, 5b; MAY 31,

5c; Norwegian Shipowners'

Association : statement,

APRIL 30, 7e; fifteen Dutch

vessels arrive in Holland,

MAY 3, 7b; five remaining

steamers to have oppor-

tunity of returning about

middle of May, 7, 5e

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted),

APRIL 3, 5f; MAY 11, 5f;

24, 5d; article admitting

that the war could not be

determined as result : whole

edition of *Vossische Zeitung*

confiscated, 31, 7c; leading

article, JUNE 1, 7a

Port, blockaded (art., "In a

blockaded port : ships and

goods from afar : a sight for

the Hun"), JUNE 7, 5c

Radoslavoff, M. (int.), JUNE 12,

5f

Ribot, M. (s.), JUNE 11, 8a

## Seamen :—

Assistance for torpedoed crews,

Government :—

Parliament—question, JUNE

22, 8b

Murdered — restitution to

relatives : Capt. Tupper

(s.), JUNE 4, 5b; National

Union of Sailors' and Fire-

men's Union passes reso-

lution, 5, 7d; Mr. Have-

lock Wilson sends mes-

## WAR, The Great :—

## Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness :—

## Blockade of Allies :—

## Seamen :—

## Murdered (continued) :—

sage to Council of Work-

men's and Soldiers' Dele-

gates in Petrograd, 7, 6d;

(circular), 27, 3d; protest

meetings held, 8, 3a; 11,

5a; Mr. Jowett (state-

ment), 13, 3c

Selborne, Lord (s.), JUNE 5, 3a

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 7, 3d

Stanley, Sir A.—to receive de-

putation, MAY 14, 4d

Tirpitz, Adm. (views), JUNE 14, 5d

Tonnage losses : see under Ship-

ping — Tonnage losses,

above

Trawlers — fights with sub-

marines : Adm. Sir R. Lowry

(s.), MAY 8, 3d

Tunisian waters — coasting

vessels sunk by German

submarines carrying sail,

JUNE 21, 5e

William II., German Emperor

(s.), MAY 30, 6d; 31, 6b

## Brazil :—

*Parana* — sunk by German sub-

marine, APRIL 7, 5e; rup-

ture of relations probable,

7, 5e; 9, 8b; rupture, 11,

6d; declaration by Presi-

dent, 10, 6d; inquiry con-

ducted by Senhor Clark, 11,

6d

Denmark—losses of Danish mer-

chant fleet : *Politiken* (art.

quoted), APRIL 16, 7b; Bill :

to compel owners to spend

insurance money on replacing

vessels, MAY 11, 8f; Germany

expresses regret for sinking of

two vessels, 15, 5e

Relief of survivors of vessels

sunk—fund to be opened,

MAY 26, 5e

Farøe Islands fishing fleet—six

vessels sunk by German sub-

marines, MAY 29, 5e (c.e.)

Hospital ships, attacks on : see

under Sick and wounded—

Hospital ships, above

Netherlands — fifteen ships gua-

ranteed safe passage by Ger-

man Government arrive from

England, MAY 3, 7b; compen-

sation by Germany for seven

Dutch liners torpedoed on

February 23; arrangement

reached, JUNE 27, 5e; German

explanation of sinking; our

special correspondent at Am-

sterdam; message, 28, 6b;

Count Reventlow (art. quoted),

30, 5e

## Neutral ships :—

Blockade of Allies : see under

Blockade, above

Flamm, Prof.—advocates harsher

treatment, MAY 15, 6e

Jensen, Herr J. H.—appeal not

to send vessels into pro-

hibited zone : Mr. W. J.

Noble : sends letter to Nor-

wegian shipowners reply-

ing to, MAY 30, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness (continued) :—

Norway — seamen of torpedoed vessels : Norwegian colony in London to give banquet to sailors in London, APRIL 11, 3a; given; message from King of Norway read, 13, 3b; vessels to convey from England : application to Germany for safe conduct for : reply received, 12, 5e; 1,000 sailors arrive at Bergen, MAY '11, 8f; complaints by Norwegian seamen against German commanders of theft of private property from ships they sink, APRIL 13, 5e; statement by German Legation at Christiania, JUNE 12, 5e; suggested defence by sailors when attacked: *Dagblad* comment, APRIL 14, 5e; four seamen's associations forward resolutions demanding better safeguards, 18, 7b (e.e.); mitigation of blockade in North: *Tidens Teyn* comments, 20, 5f; national memorial to seamen : fund opened, 25, 5e; Mr. J. Vogt entertains at Liverpool officers and men from ships sunk, 30, 5f; effect of ruthlessness on Norway: *Aftenblad* comments, MAY 17, 5c (l.e.)

## Prizes for sinking enemy submarines :—

Admiralty offers—terms, JUNE 14, 3e (l.e.)

Bartel, Mr.—offers prizes, JUNE 1, 5e

*Hyacinthe d'Yvonne* — crew receive gift of £1,000 for sinking German submarine, JUNE 22, 5c

United States of America—award of £1,000 to first American sailor sinking vessel: Bill introduced in Congress, APRIL 11, 5b (l.e.)

Scandinavian sailors — repatriated from England, MAY 11, 8f

Spain—German Embassy publishes fresh instructions for Spanish ships, JUNE 18, 7f

*Carmen*—sunk by German submarine: Spanish demand for compensation, MAY 14, 8c

*Patricio*—sinking by German submarine: Germany to salute Spanish flag, JUNE 4, 7f

*San Fulgencio*, sinking of—

Spanish Government's protest to Germany, APRIL 13, 5e; 14, 6d; 16, 8b; Count Romanones (statement), 13, 5e; (mem.), 21, 5c; Señor S. Foco (statement), 13, 5e; press comments, 13, 5e; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 16, 8b; insult to Spanish flag: captain's story, 16, 8b; Spanish Government prohibits publication of news relative to, 17, 5e; Spanish Note to Germany: received in Berlin, 25, 5f; Señor Garcia Prieto (state-

## WAR, The Great :—

## Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness :—

## Spain :—

*San Fulgencio*, sinking of (continued) :—  
ment), 25, 5f; (int.), MAY 5, 5f; terms, APRIL 25, 5d (l.e.); Germany to discuss with Spain, 26, 7e (l.e.); press comments, 30, 7d; meeting of Council of Ministers to consider announced, 30, 7d; text as published in Berlin, 30, 7b (e.e.)

Special article ("Spanish neutrality"), APRIL 14, 5a

Sweden—German apology for sinking of food steamers *Vesterland*, *Viking*, and *Aspen*, MAY 22, 5c; press comments, 22, 5c (e.e.); four steamers with cargoes for Russia captured in Gulf of Bothnia, 26, 5e; six steamers sunk, 28, 5e; Swedish Press comment on Wolff Bureau expression of regret, JUNE 4, 7e

Storthing—notice of question, APRIL 18, 7e

Thefts by crews of German submarines of private property of crews before torpedoing ships—complaints, APRIL 13, 5e; statement by German legation at Christiania, JUNE 12, 5e

Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, above

United States of America—danger: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 28, 6e; discussed at conference of States of Union, MAY 4, 5c; attitude of Cabinet, 5, 5c; Naval Consulting Board's plans for dealing with, 7, 6a; Mr. T. Robins (statement), 7, 6a (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 8, 5c; 2,000 letters describing solution of menace received by Consulting Board, 11, 5e

Gerard, Mr. J. W.—on short notice of introduction given by Germany, APRIL 28, 5c (l.e.)

Whalers along west coast of Norway—sunk by German submarines, JUNE 13, 10e

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 4, 7f

Woman's experiences in torpedoed ship (art., "Woman in torpedoed ship: story of a boy's bravery"), APRIL 10, 2e

## Sweden :—

## Espionage :—

Germans expelled, JUNE 15, 5e

Malmö—German league reported, JUNE 8, 5e

## Neutrality :—

Koggrund Passage, mining of: see under Baltic, above

Lindman, Adm. (statement), JUNE 15, 5b

Violation by German aircraft—Wolff Bureau expression of regret: Swedish press comment, JUNE 4, 7e



## WAR, The Great :—

Sweden (continued) :—

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses : see under Shipping, above

Switzerland :—

Army :—

Mobilization—cost : statistics, MAY 14, 7a

Children—first instalment of 400 children from Austria-Hungary arrives, JUNE 4, 7e

Espionage—numerous arrests reported, MAY 17, 5e

Neutrality—measures to guard : our special correspondent at Berne : message, JUNE 26, 5b ; M. Schult-hess (s.), 30, 5f (e.e.)

German violations of Swiss territory, APRIL 20, 6b (e.e.) ; Swiss Government protests, 24, 5e ; Germany expresses regret for aeroplane flight over frontier, 30, 7e

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above

Trade :—

Exports :—

Regulations, infringements of :—

Customs authorities—statistics of cases discovered during 1916, APRIL 20, 6b (e.e.)

Switzerland and Germany : see Germany and Switzerland, above

Thessaly : see under Greece, above

Trade :—

Control of world trade by Great Britain and United States of America—our Washington correspondent's statement, JUNE 27, 5b

Germany and Austria-Hungary :—

Neutrals, trading through :—

Coffee and cocoa—Sir F. E. Smith (evid.), JUNE 26, 2d ; cargoes on *Liv* and other vessels condemned by prize court, 28, 4b

United States of America—embargo upon shipments to neutral countries : prospects, APRIL 9, 7f ; measures to prevent supplies reaching Germany adopted by Senate, 18, 8e ; diplomatic representatives of European neutrals displaying anxiety ; Netherlands Minister received by Mr. W. Wilson, 21, 5b ; Bill introduced, MAY 5, 5c (and l.e.) ; Senate restrictions withdrawn, 9, 5e ; conference between Mr. Balfour, Mr. Lansing, and others at State Department, 21, 7e ; embargo clause of Espionage Bill approved by Senate, JUNE 14, 5c ; delay in putting into effect, 25, 7c ; Council to administer created, 26, 6b ; Mr. Wilson issues statement explaining, 27, 5b ; daily sittings held, 29, 5e

Great Britain :—

Black List :—

Chile—prominent German merchants present address of complaint to President, APRIL 2, 7e

Egypt—*Gazette* notice, MAY 10, 10b

## WAR, The Great :—

Trade :—

Great Britain :—

Black List (continued) :—

Neutral countries—lists of firms with whom dealings are prohibited : new lists issued, APRIL 20, 2f ; MAY 1, 12e ; 8, 12f ; 14, 12e ; 30, 11e ; JUNE 12, 13d (e.e.) ; 21, 13f ; 27, 13e

United States of America—with-drawn, APRIL 28, 6e

Enemy :—

Committee, advisory—composition : note (T.S.), MAY 7, 21b ; Mr. G. Roberts (statement), 24, 13a

Ormond, Mr. H. J. (statement), MAY 17, 13d ; (l.), 21, 6d

Withdrawal of licences to trade urged—Mr. C. Thirkell (with others, l.), MAY 17, 13d

Exports :—

Control :—

Waldmeyer, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 18c

Cotton—licences : issue to be stopped, MAY 8, 5e

Prosecutions, MAY 14, 5c ; 19, 4b

Restrictions—prohibited lists of articles : changes (T.S.), MAY 7, 28d ; JUNE 4, 60d

Article ("Trade restrictions : explanation of recent orders," T.S.), JUNE 4, 60d

Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for March (art., "Foreign trade in March : increase in exports : smaller adverse balance"), APRIL 28, 8c ; for April (art., "Foreign trade in April : larger imports but smaller exports : our foreign purchases"), MAY 12, 10f ; (F.N.), 12, 10a ; for May (art., "Foreign trade in May : increase in imports : large advance in foodstuffs"), JUNE 14, 8d ; (F.N.), 14, 11a

Turkey :—

Anti-German feeling—reports of refugees, JUNE 6, 5c (e.e.)

Army :—

Asia Minor forces—Marshal von Mackensen to command, APRIL 23, 7c

Conditions of troops, JUNE 6, 5c (e.e.)

Reserves—all men up to 51 to be summoned to colours, JUNE 13, 6b

Men between ages of 38 and 43 hitherto excused from service to report for examination, MAY 3, 5e

Conditions—Armenian arrived in Holland from Constantinople : statement, JUNE 13, 6b

Confidence :—

Elkus, Mr. (int.), JUNE 11, 7b

Europe, continued existence in—Turkish agents in Switzerland promise complete freedom of Dardanelles to all nations, MAY 10, 5e

German control :—

Article ("Turkey of to-day : German spy and kultur system"), JUNE 13, 6b

Turkey and Germany : see Germany and Turkey, above

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Turkey and United States of America :—

Diplomatic relations — Turkey severs relations, APRIL 23, 7*d* ; State Department at Washington receives official notification, 24, 5*e* ; arrangements for protection of Allied interests, 23, 7*d* ; Mr. Elkus leaves Constantinople, MAY 31, 5*e*  
*Scorpion*, American guardship — interned at Constantinople, APRIL 17, 5*e*

## United States of America :—

Aims — our New York correspondent's comments, APRIL 16, 7*d* ; suggested definition, JUNE 2, 5*d*, 6*e*

German press comments, MAY 11, 5*f*  
 Leading articles, JUNE 6, 7*a* ; 11, 9*a*  
 Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 4, 8*a* ; (l.), MAY 24, 6*d* ; official message to Provisional Government of Russia giving definition, JUNE 11, 9*f* ; leading article, 11, 9*a*

Air service—programme, MAY 24, 6*d* ; JUNE 5, 6*d* ; Mr. H. E. Coffin (statement), 15, 6*c* ; 16, 6*d*

## Construction :—

Aeroplanes — for Western front :  
 Mr. Baker (statement), JUNE 19, 6*c*

Appropriation (£120,000,000)—  
 Bill to be introduced, JUNE 16, 6*d* ; House of Representatives committee considering, 21, 7*f* ; Mr. Wilson approves, 25, 7*c*

Parliament—question, APRIL 19, 8*c*

## Department of Aeronautics :—

Bills — Congress considering, JUNE 16, 6*d*

Goethals, Gen. (evid.), JUNE 21, 7*f*

Peary, Adm. (evid.), JUNE 20, 6*a*

Lafayette squadron in France—  
 members to wear national uniforms and fight under American colours, APRIL 12, 6*b* ; communication in preparation by Mr. Baker addressed to, 12, 6*b* (l.e.)

Naval airmen — number arrive in France ; to aid in detecting submarines, JUNE 9, 8*d*

Plans—Maj. Dodd (s.), JUNE 14, 3*e* (l.e.)

Recruiting, JUNE 2, 5*d*

## Aliens :—

## Enemy :—

Conduct — State regulation :  
 text, APRIL 7, 8*b*

Death penalty for outrages, APRIL 14, 6*b*

## Property :—

Stocks and moneys — Stock Exchange houses directed to file statement specifying holdings, APRIL 13, 6*b* (l.e.)

## Army :—

Conscription — our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 11, 5*a* ; 12, 6*c* ; 20, 6*d* ; 23, 7*a* ; 27, 5*b* ; 30, 9*e*

Age of men liable to selective draft fixed, MAY 12, 6*d*

## Bill :—

Congress—attitude, APRIL 11, 5*a* ; 23, 7*a* ; 25, 5*a* ; 27, 5*b* ; passed by both Houses, 30, 9*d* ; to be submitted to joint committee, 30, 9*d* ; joint conference committee suspend

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Army :—

## Conscription :—

## Bill :—

## Congress (continued) :—

sittings, MAY 9, 5*c* (l.e.) ;  
 delay in agreement, 11, 5*c* ;  
 agreement reached, 12, 6*b* ;  
 progress, 18, 5*d* (l.e.) ;  
 passed, 19, 7*c*

House of Representatives —  
 majority in favour, APRIL 27, 6*b* (l.e.)

Senate military committee—  
 report of chairman,  
 APRIL 20, 5*b* (e.e.)

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
 MAY 7, 5*f* \*

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (views), APRIL 11, 5*a* ; 12, 6*c* ; 17, 5*d* (e.e.)

"Wake-up" day — celebrated ;  
 patriotic parades, APRIL 20, 5*b*

Drinks, alcoholic — supply prohibited to any person connected with, APRIL 30, 7*e*

## Expeditionary force — service in

France : preparation for training : petition from members of faculty of Columbia University to President, APRIL 2, 8*d* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Possible force for France"), 7, 7*f* ; ("United States preparations"), 9, 7*f* ; agitation for dispatch, 10, 5*e* ; 12, 6*c* ; 17, 5*d* (l.e.) ; Washington correspondent of New York *World* : statement, 11, 5*a* ; attitude in Government circles, 26, 7*c* ; MAY 2, 5*c* (l.e.) ; public opinion in favour of dispatch, 2, 5*c* (l.e.) ; article ("American part in the war : proposed force for France : a martial incentive"), 3, 5*c* ; division to be sent shortly (art. "U.S. regulars for France : division to be sent shortly"), 21, 9*f* ; first combatant unit in France leaves for front, 26, 6*d* ; first units of regular troops landed at French port (art., "Gen. Pershing's army : first units in France : welcome at the port"), JUNE 28, 7*f* ; leading article, 28, 7*a* ; our New York correspondent's comments, 29, 6*e* ; American press comments, 29, 6*e*

## Command :—

Pershing, Maj.-Gen. — report of selection, MAY 12, 6*b* (l.e.) ; 21, 9*f* ; in England, JUNE 9, 7*c* ; military career, 9, 8*c* ; received by King George, 11, 8*d*, 11*b* ; lunches with King George, 12, 6*e* ; conference at War Office with Lord Derby and Mr. Balfour, 12, 6*e* ; entertained at dinner by Mr. Page, 12, 6*e* ; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, 13, 6*e* ; received by Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 6*e* ; dinner given by Sir A. Mond on behalf of British Government, 13, 6*e* ; in France : welcome at Boulogne ; reception in Paris, 14, 6*c* ; at Chamber, 15, 6*c* ; confers

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army :—

Expeditionary force :—

Command :—

Pershing, Maj.-Gen. (continued) :—

with M. Painlevé ;  
entertained at luncheon by  
Marshal Joffre ; visits M.  
Viviani, 16, 5d ; at Senate,  
16, 5d

Staff—composition, JUNE 9,  
7c ; members received  
by King George, 11, 8d,  
11b ; entertained at  
Alhambra Theatre, 11,  
8d ; dinner given by Sir  
A. Mond on behalf of  
British Government, 13,  
6e

Engineers—orders issued for rais-  
ing of nine regiments to be  
sent to France, MAY 8, 6b  
(i.e.) ; 9, 7e

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
JUNE 8, 5f

Joffre, Marshal—probable dis-  
cussion, APRIL 26, 7c ; state-  
ment addressed to American  
people, 30, 9e ; MAY 1, 7e ; our  
Washington correspondent's  
comments, 1, 5e, 7e ; request  
to be complied with : our  
New York correspondent's  
comments, 2, 5c (i.e.)

Leading article, JUNE 5, 7b

National Guard—despatch of  
force next autumn probable,  
JUNE 5, 6d ; leading article, 5,  
7b

Volunteer divisions—clauses in  
Army Bill authorizing enlist-  
ment eliminated, MAY 12,  
6b

Orléans, Duc d'—offers to  
serve : Lieut.-Col. J. P.  
Nicholson : reply, MAY 9,  
3c

Roosevelt, Mr. T.—requests  
Mr. Wilson's permission to  
raise special volunteer  
force, APRIL 11, 5a ; 12,  
6c ; (statement), 17, 5d  
(e.e.) ; our New York  
correspondent's comments,  
17, 5d (i.e.) ; House of  
Representatives defeats  
amendment to Army Bill  
authorizing, 28, 6e (i.e.) ;  
attitude of Congress, MAY  
2, 5c ; expected to be  
entrusted with command of  
first unit leaving for France,  
3, 5e ; receives 200,000  
applications to serve in  
force, 8, 5e ; Congress  
rejects offer, 11, 6c ; House  
of Representatives reverses  
opposition, 14, 8b ; our  
Washington correspond-  
ent's comments, 14, 7d ;  
members of conference be-  
tween Senate and House of  
Representatives in agree-  
ment, 16, 7e ; 18, 5d (i.e.) ;  
Mr. Wilson (statement), 21,  
10a ; Mr. Roosevelt issues  
notice to men offering to  
serve under him, 21, 5e

Wilson, President—attitude, MAY  
3, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Army (continued) :—

Finance :—

Appropriation (£55,600,000) :—

Bill—passed by Senate, APRIL  
12, 6b (i.e.)

*Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted),  
JUNE 13, 6e

Medical service—1,000 surgeons to  
be sent to Europe, MAY 1, 5e  
(i.e.) ; our medical correspond-  
ent's comments, 2, 3e ; ambu-  
lances, doctors, and drivers to  
be sent to France, 4, 7b ;  
university students arriving in  
France to enlist in ambulance  
columns to be utilized to carry  
ammunition, 9, 6e ; complete  
unit of Medical Corps arrives in  
England : Maj. H. L. Gilchrist  
(int.) ; inspected by British  
general, 19, 3a ; arrives in  
London, 21, 5d ; members  
visit Houses of Parliament, 23,  
3c ; King George receives at  
Buckingham Palace, 24, 7e, 9b ;  
entertained by Sir T. Lipton,  
28, 3a ; our medical correspond-  
ent's article ("U.S. medical  
units : distinguished doctors  
with first arrivals"), 29, 6e ;  
second contingent arrives at  
British port, 24, 7e ; Col. Good-  
win addresses meeting at Yale  
Club, New York ; number of  
doctors apply for commissions  
in reserve corps, 30, 5e (e.e.) ;  
unit arrives at French port,  
JUNE 13, 5e ; hospital units on  
British front : message from war  
correspondents' headquarters,  
25, 6d

Harvard unit—our medical corre-  
spondent's comment, APRIL  
23, 10d ; Princess Louise ré-  
ceives contingent of nursing  
staff, 28, 9a

Officers :—

London—club : Lord Leconfield's  
house in Mayfair secured,  
MAY 31, 6d

Training :—

Camps—to be started, APRIL 26,  
7c

Organization—plans, MAY 1, 5e

Recruiting—enlistment of 1,000,000  
men : Bill submitted to Con-  
gress, APRIL 7, 7e ; our Wash-  
ington correspondent's com-  
ments, 9, 7f ; 11, 5a ; 12, 6c ;  
20, 6d ; JUNE 15, 7d ; passed,  
APRIL 30, 9d ; progress, JUNE  
15, 7d

Bohemians and Slovenes resident  
in—to form volunteer regi-  
ment, APRIL 14, 5e

British birth or parentage—  
scheme to enlist regiment,  
APRIL 10, 5e

Greek companies—offer of M.  
Tetanis to raise, APRIL 25, 5e

Irishmen—notification to, APRIL  
18, 8a

Kemp, Sir E. (s.), APRIL 12, 5e

Marriages, war-time—War  
Department notification,  
MAY 9, 5e

New York—"show girls"  
from musical revue open  
office in lobby of theatre,  
APRIL 27, 5e



## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Army :—

## Recruiting (continued) :—

Poles — Pittsburgh Falcons pledges itself to raise army of 100,000, APRIL 7, 5e

Registration — Secretary of War : announcement, MAY 1, 5e ; arrangements, JUNE 6, 7e ; number enrolled, 7, 7d ; 8, 6b

Articles (" 'Registration day' in United States : call to ten million men "), JUNE 5, 6d ; (" Call to arms in U.S. : splendid response : registration a complete success "), 7, 7d

Great Britain — enlistment of volunteers, MAY 11, 5e

London—headquarters established, MAY 4, 5f

Leading articles, JUNE 5, 7b ; 11, 9a

Opposition to, MAY 29, 6d ; 30, 6e ; JUNE 2, 5d ; 5, 6d

*New York American* comment, JUNE 6, 7e

Russia — public opinion : our Petrograd correspondent's message, JUNE 11, 7d (e.e.)

Regular army — recruiting week for filling ranks : proclamation issued, JUNE 21, 5d

Sportsmen's battalion — offer of Freddie Welsh to raise, APRIL 11, 5f

Statistics, MAY 15, 5e

Students in France, university— to enlist in American ambulance columns, APRIL 9, 6e ; detachment marches through Paris *en route* for front, 10, 5c

Willard, Jess (pugilist)—recruiting officers refuse to enlist, APRIL 27, 5e

Reserve Army Corps—Mr. R. Bacon appointed chief of staff, JUNE 7, 5e

Rifles—enough for army of 1,000,000 men, MAY 17, 5b

British Enfield — second army to be equipped with, APRIL 30, 7e

## Soldiers in Europe :—

Boy scouts—incident in Liverpool, MAY 29, 3f

"Teddy" — suggested adoption as name : *Evening Sun* correspondent (l. quoted), JUNE 30, 5c

Union Jack Club — soldiers in London to become honorary members, JUNE 12, 9a

Windsor — detachment visits, JUNE 11, 8d

## Strength :—

German press attempts to minimize, APRIL 13, 6b (l.e.)

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), APRIL 13, 6b (l.e.)

## Supplies :—

Purchase — committees of expert manufacturers and merchants to assist (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a

*The Times* military correspondent's article (" American aid on sea and land : America's new armies "), APRIL 10, 5a

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Training :—

## Camps :—

Model — being established, MAY 19, 5e

Universities and colleges—war courses begun, MAY 19, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), APRIL 7, 7f (l.e.)

Austrian intrigues, APRIL 10, 6c

Brazil—revocation of neutrality : see under Brazil, above

## Censorship :—

Atlantic Fleet — printed forms supplied to sailors, APRIL 12, 5e

Cables sent out of United States —Mr. Wilson signs order, MAY 2, 5c (l.e.)

Espionage Bill—clause of : criticism, MAY 5, 5c (and l.e.)

Mexico, telegraph and telephone messages to, MAY 2, 5c (l.e.)

Press : see under Press, below

Chicago — pro-German Mayor refuses to receive Marshal Joffre, APRIL 30, 9d ; Council invites British and French missions to visit, 30, 9d ; *Staatszeitung* comment, MAY 2, 5c (l.e.) ; French mission in, 5, 5c ; 7, 6d

Commercial Economy Board—formed, APRIL 7, 7f

## Conduct :—

German press comment, JUNE 22, 5b

Government — criticism, MAY 9, 7e ; 10, 5c ; 17, 5d

Congress, relations with — our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 17, 5d ; JUNE 21, 7f ; Senate's criticism of Mr. Wilson, MAY 18, 5d

Pessimistic predictions falsified — Mr. Daniels (add.), JUNE 29, 6e

## Contracts, government :—

Cloth — placed with American Woollen Company (reported), APRIL 19, 12a

## Defence :—

Council of National Defence — services (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a ; powers limited to strictly advisory functions, MAY 22, 6e (e.e.)

Advisory Commission — attitude of Congress, JUNE 21, 7f

Sentries guarding bridges :—

## Shooting incidents :—

Callicoon, New York—banker shot, APRIL 10, 6c

State . Governors — conference with Council of National Defence, MAY 3, 7d ; 4, 5c ; received by Mr. Wilson, 3, 7d

## Efforts :—

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAY 28, 8c

Espionage—wholesale arrests, APRIL 14, 6b

Bill—new section, MAY 5, 5c ; passed by House of Representatives, 7, 5e ; approved by Senate, JUNE 14, 5c

Naval movements — information transmitted to Germany : statement issued by Secretary of Navy, MAY 30, 6d

New York—three men arrested for alleged conspiracy to transmit information to Germany, JUNE 5, 5d

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—  
Finance : see under UNITED STATES  
of America—Finance

## German-Americans :—

Administration's attitude towards—

German comment, JUNE 22, 5b

Brooks, Mr. S. (l.), JUNE 11, 7c

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JUNE  
16, 5f

Department of Justice (statement),  
MAY 8, 5c

## Disloyalty :—

Year book of German-Americans

—quoted, MAY 28, 8a

German attitude towards :—

*Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), APRIL  
23, 7f

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted),  
APRIL 23, 7f

Kahn, Mr. O. H.—advice to (s.),  
JUNE 7, 8b

## Press :—

Article (" Educating the U.S. to  
war issues : intrigues fore-  
stalled "), MAY 22, 6e

*Staatszeitung*—pro-German article  
quoted, MAY 2, 5c

German docks at Hoboken—seized by  
United States Government, APRIL  
20, 5b

German intrigues—our Washington  
correspondent's comments, MAY  
28, 8a

Army recruiting—attempts to re-  
tard, MAY 30, 6e ; JUNE 1, 5e ;  
5, 6d ; 7, 7d ; leading article, 5, 7b

Espionage—hunt for spies ; arrests :  
our New York correspondent's  
comments, APRIL 5, 5e

Doerrier, Otto K.—arrested, APRIL  
5, 5e

Northcliffe, Lord—object of mission  
to combat : *Cologne Gazette*  
statement, JUNE 16, 5f

Parliament—question, JUNE 20, 8b

Plots—our Washington correspond-  
ent's comments, APRIL 5, 8b ;  
10, 6c ; MAY 8, 5c

Allies, interruption of traffic of  
munitions to — Capt. von  
Rintelin and others charged  
at New York, MAY 22, 5e

Canadian Pacific Railway—at-  
tempt to blow up bridge :  
Wernher von Horn : found  
guilty of transporting dynam-  
ite, JUNE 15, 5e

India—military enterprise against :  
Ram Chandra and others  
indicted at San Francisco,  
MAY 4, 5e ; conspiracy to  
foment rebellion in : Baron  
Reiswitz and others indicted  
at Chicago, JUNE 4, 7e

New York—Wolf Hirsch and  
George Meyringer arrested  
with picric acid bomb in  
possession, MAY 2, 6a (l.e.)

Pennsylvania, Western—plans to  
put coal mines out of opera-  
tion discovered, APRIL 11, 6b

Shipping—destruction by means  
of incendiary bombs : Capt.  
Kleist and five others con-  
victed, APRIL 3, 7d

*Sparrowhawk* (yacht)—seized by  
American naval patrol, APRIL  
9, 8a

United States, German plot to  
attack—Mr. J. W. Gerard (s.),  
APRIL 20, 5b

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

German intrigues (continued) :—

Telegraphy, wireless —station at

South Berwick seized ; two

Germans arrested, APRIL 5, 5e ;

apparatus belonging to Capt.

Thierfelder discovered, 5, 5e ;

apparatus dismantled at Mrs.

Reisinger's house in New York,

9, 8a ; suspected German agent

attacks operator at Government

station at Virginia Beach, MAY

28, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 4, 8b ;

JUNE 15, 7c

Year-Book of German-Americans—

quoted, MAY 28, 8a

Germans—arrests, APRIL 7, 8a ; 9, 7f,

8a ; MAY 8, 5c

Naturalization —rush to become

American citizens, APRIL 5, 5e

Property :—

Stocks and moneys—Stock Ex-

change houses directed to

file statement specifying hold-

ings, APRIL 13, 6b (l.e.)

Restrictive legislation :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 20,

8b

Seamen of vessels detained in

ports :—

Employment —arrangements,

APRIL 13, 6b (l.e.)

Information, committee of public—

formed ; composition, APRIL 17, 5e

Insurance :—

Bombardment policies :—

Companies —good business in,

APRIL 27, 5e

Insurance, marine :—

Scheme, Government—insurance on

sailing vessels and auxiliary

vessels through war zone to be

declined, APRIL 30, 7e ; en-

largement to permit insuring of

lives of officers and men pro-

posed, MAY 3, 6d ; shipping

companies as agents ; provisions

of policy, JUNE 16, 12f

Skinner, Mr. R. P.—letter to

secretary of Lloyd's, APRIL 4, 8c

Intervention—demand for : our Wash-

ington correspondent's comments,

APRIL 2, 8d ; 3, 7d ; war reso-

lution : text, 3, 8a ; 7, 8b ;

delayed, 4, 7e ; proceedings in

Congress, 4, 7f ; 5, 8b ; passed,

7, 7e, f ; signed by Mr. Wilson,

7, 8b ; war with Germany de-

clared, 7, 7e, 8b ; leading article,

7, 7a ; German press comments,

9, 8a (e.e.)

Allies—greetings to Mr. Wilson,

APRIL 7, 5d, 8a ; 9, 5c

America, Latin :—

Attitude—our Washington cor-

respondent's comments, APRIL

10, 6c

American Luncheon Club—luncheon

given, APRIL 13, 8c

Americans in London :—

Queen's Hall—meeting ; resolution

passed, APRIL 7, 5d

Argentina—opinion, APRIL 5, 5a ;

7, 5e ; attitude, 11, 6d ; 12, 6b ;

Government Note handed to

American Ambassador : terms,

12, 6b ; 13, 5b

Article (" Democracy's fight :

America proud of her action"),

APRIL 9, 7f (e.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Intervention (continued) :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—message to American people, APRIL 7, 5*d*; (s.), JUNE 21, 4*a*

Athenæum Club—reply to message from Century Association, APRIL 10, 5*e*

Australia—American National Anthem played in theatres, APRIL 10, 5*e*; Premiers jointly telegraph greetings to Mr. Wilson, 23, 7*b*; American residents entertain Governor-General at dinner, JUNE 11, 7*e*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), APRIL 26, 7*c*; addresses Congress, MAY 7, 6*d*

Borden, Sir R. (s.), APRIL 12, 6*d*

Brazil—opinion, APRIL 5, 5*a* (l.e.); neutrality decree revoked, MAY 23, 6*b*; position defined, 25, 5*a*

Brent, Rt. Rev. C. H., Bp. of Philippines (sermon), APRIL 21, 8*a*

Bridges, Mr. R.—poem ("To the United States of America"), MAY 1, 7*d*

Brown Brothers and Co.—message, APRIL 13, 11*b*; 24, 11*c*

Bryce, Lord (s.), APRIL 13, 8*c*

Cambridge University—message to Harvard University, APRIL 17, 7*f* (e.e.)

Canada—Sir G. Foster (s.), APRIL 20, 6*a* (l.e.)

Century Association—message to Athenæum Club, APRIL 10, 5*e*

Chile—attitude: Cabinet's decision, APRIL 16, 7*d*

Choate, Mr. J. H. (message), APRIL 14, 5*c*; letter to Earl Grey, MAY 19, 5*d*

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JUNE 16, 5*f*

Costa Rica—endorses Mr. Wilson's declaration; places territorial waters and ports at disposal of United States, APRIL 13, 5*b*

Deschanel, M. (s.), APRIL 7, 8*a*

## France :—

French Academy — message to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 16, 7*e*

Mission—to salute Mr. Wilson: composition, APRIL 20, 7*e* (e.e.)

Painlevé, M.—message, APRIL 10, 6*e* (l.e.); addresses order to generals commanding French armies, 13, 5*e* (l.e.)

Paris Municipal Council—gives reception to United States Ambassador, APRIL 24, 5*c*

Parliament—proceedings, APRIL 7, 8*a*

Poincaré, President — message, APRIL 7, 5*d*

Ribot, M. (s.), APRIL 7, 8*c*

Franklin-Boullin, M. (s.), JUNE 16, 5*f*

George V., King—sends congratulations to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 9, 5*c*; Mr. Wilson: reply, 10, 6*d*; attends American dedicatory service at St. Paul's Cathedral, 21, 7*f*

German press comments, APRIL 9, 8*a* (e.e.); 10, 5*f*; 17, 5*f*; MAY 11, 5*f*; JUNE 16, 5*f*

German submarine commander's views, JUNE 5, 5*f*

Gibbons, Cardinal (l.), MAY 24, 5*d*

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Intervention (continued) :—

Great Britain—Mr. Lloyd George sends message on behalf of War Cabinet to American people, APRIL 7, 5*d*

"America Day" — celebrated, APRIL 21, 7*f*, 8*b*

St. Paul's Cathedral service: see below

American Luncheon Club — luncheon held, APRIL 13, 7*f*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. —message to American people, APRIL 7, 5*d*; (s.P.), 19, 8*d*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), APRIL 23, 7*a*

Birmingham Cathedral Church—special service held, APRIL 23, 5*f*

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*b*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*a*

Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*b*

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*d*

Flags—Union Jack and Stars and Stripes: intertwined behind chairs of Mr. Page and Mr. Lloyd George at American Luncheon Club, APRIL 13, 7*f*; display over public buildings in England suggested: Lord Mayor Dunn (l.), 16, 11*e*; 20, 7*e*: to be displayed over Victoria Tower of Houses of Parliament, 20, 7*e*; 21, 7*f*; exhibited over public buildings in London and country, 21, 7*f*, 8

Parliament — question, APRIL 19, 8*c*

The Times Office, London—Stars and Stripes flown over, APRIL 12, 3*d*

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), APRIL 28, 5*c* (l.e.)

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy—sends fraternal greetings to American Institute of Mining Engineers, APRIL 21, 5*e*; reply sent, MAY 3, 5*e*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*c*; MAY 10, 8*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 13, 8*a*

London Chamber of Commerce—greetings exchanged with Chamber of Commerce of State of New York; APRIL 21, 5*e*

Parliament—questions, APRIL 4, 10*d*; 18, 12*a*; resolutions: terms (P.N.), 18, 10*b*; adopted, 19, 8*a*, *c*; correspondence, 21, 9*e*

St. Paul's Cathedral service: see below

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), APRIL 19, 8*d*

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAY 4, 5*e*; 26, 5*f*

Harvard University — president sends reply to message from Cambridge University, APRIL 17, 7*f* (e.e.)

Hind, Mr. H. W. (s.), MAY 22, 13*b*

Hitchcock, Senator (s.), APRIL 5, 8*b*

Hutchins, Dr. H. B. (tel.), MAY 3, 5*e*



## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Intervention (continued) :—

Italy — procession marches through Rome to United States embassy APRIL 9, 5e (e.e.)

Boselli, Signor—message to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 9, 5c

Rome, Communal Council of—message, APRIL 17, 5d (l.e.)

Sonnino, Baron—message to Mr. Lansing, APRIL 9, 5c; Mr. Lansing: reply, 11, 6b (l.e.)

Victor Emmanuel, King — message to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 9, 5c; Mr. Wilson: reply, 6b (l.e.)

Japan — Emperor: message to Mr. Wilson, APRIL 12, 6b

Jowett, Mr. F. W. (s.), APRIL 10, 3b

Kempe, Sir J. A. (l.), APRIL 11, 5d

## Labour :—

Trade union executives—manifesto, APRIL 5, 5b

Latin-American countries — declaration of policy, MAY 25, 5c

Leading articles, APRIL 4, 7a; 7, 7a; 13, 7a; 21, 7b

Liverpool Underwriters' Association — sends message to American Institute of Marine Underwriters, APRIL 13, 1b (e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), APRIL 13, 8a; JUNE 30, 8b

Lodge, Senator (s.), APRIL 5, 8b

London Stock Exchange — effect (F.N.), APRIL 4, 11a

Manchester — American citizens hold meeting, APRIL 12, 3d

Mary, Queen — attends American dedicatory service at St. Paul's Cathedral, APRIL 21, 7f

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), APRIL 23, 10d

Nivelle, Gen.—message to army, APRIL 11, 5a

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 13, 7f, 8c

Panama — proclamation issued by President, APRIL 10, 6d; text, 18, 7b

Paraguay — Government declares adherence to, APRIL 16, 7d

Peace agitation, APRIL 3, 7d

Lodge, Senator — receives deputation; assaulted by member, APRIL 3, 7d

Peru—Ministry of Foreign Affairs: reply to American Note, APRIL 16, 7d

Pilgrims' Club (London)—dinner given, APRIL 13, 8c; message from American Pilgrims read, 13, 8c (e.e.)

Portugal — Chamber of Deputies and Senate pass resolutions, APRIL 19, 7e

Russia — message from Mr. Lansing to, APRIL 9, 8a; message from M. Miliukoff congratulating Mr. Wilson, 14, 5b (l.e.)

German peace intrigues — anti-pacifist demonstration in front of embassy, Petrograd, APRIL 30, 8d

St. Paul's Cathedral — American dedicatory service: arrangements, APRIL 12, 3d; 14, 6b; 17, 3b; programme, 18, 5b; 20, 7e; American procession: arrangements, 20, 7e; held; Rt. Rev. C. H. Brent, Bp. of Philippines (sermon), 21, 7f, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Intervention :—

St. Paul's Cathedral (continued) :—Dunn, Lord Mayor (l.), APRIL 16, 11e

George, King, and Queen Mary—to attend, APRIL 14, 6b; procession arrangements, 19, 3d; 20, 7e; described, 21, 7f

Leading article, APRIL 21, 7b

Senate, action of :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 7, 8e

Spain—attitude: our Madrid correspondent's comments, APRIL 14, 6d

Special article ("America and the future," L.S.), APRIL 26, 193b

Students, university — attitude (l. quoted), MAY 2, 9c

Treaties of 1799 and 1828—German reply to American Note, APRIL 5, 5e (e.e.)

Trevelyan, Sir G. O. (l.), MAY 2, 9c

Uruguay — opinion, APRIL 10, 6d;

Chamber of Deputies sends greetings to Congress, 14, 6d (e.e.); Government expresses approval, 16, 7d

Viviani, M. (s.), JUNE 15, 6c (l.e.); 16, 5d (e.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—speech to Congress, APRIL 4, 7f, 8a; our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 7d; 5, 7d; scene in Congress, 4, 7e (e.e.); distribution by aeroplane behind German lines: Mr. J. Knapp offers contribution towards, 11, 5d; Mr. J. M. Tuohy (l.), 12, 8f; signs proclamation declaring war with Germany, 7, 7e, 8b

American opinion, South, APRIL 5, 5a; 7, 5e

Brazilian opinion, APRIL 5, 5a (l.e.)

Buccleuch, Duke of (s.), MAY 18, 8a

Canadian opinion, APRIL 4, 7e (e.e.)

Danish opinion, APRIL 5, 5a

Dutch opinion, APRIL 5, 5a

French opinion, APRIL 5, 5f

French-Swiss opinion, APRIL 7, 8c (e.e.)

Germany — press opinion, APRIL 5, 5a; 7, 8c (e.e.); Reichstag president's speech, MAY 3, 6b

Italian Deputies (tel.), APRIL 7, 8c (e.e.)

Leading article, APRIL 4, 7a

Parliament — question, APRIL 5, 10c

Petrograd, opinion in, APRIL 5, 5b

Ribot, M.—tribute, APRIL 5, 5e (l.e.); 7, 8a

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bishop of London (sermon), APRIL 9, 3e

World's Evangelical Alliance (message), MAY 8, 6d

Labour—support: all strikes to be avoided: recommendations adopted by sub-committee on labour to National Council of Defence: text, APRIL 10, 6d; Mr. Gompers (tel.), JUNE 15, 5f

Mails — service between United States and Germany, Austria-Hungary, Luxemburg, Bulgaria, and Turkey suspended, APRIL 9, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America (continued) :—

Middle West :—

Attitude — our special correspondent at Chicago: message, MAY 19, 7c

Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), APRIL 13, 8d

Patriotism :—

Conden, Mr. F. (statement), APRIL 17, 5d (l.e.)

Munitions, supplies of—32,000 companies offer to turn over factories to Government, APRIL 7, 7f

Copper—purchase (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a

Department — being formed, APRIL 7, 7f

Explosions :—

Eddystone—Baldwin Locomotive Company's powder factory: 100 killed and 500 injured, APRIL 14, 6b

Shortage :—

War Department—criticism in House of Representatives, MAY 9, 7e

Steel—leading manufacturers agree to sell Government plates and structural shapes at 50 per cent. under market prices, APRIL 28, 6e

National Security League—campaign inaugurated, MAY 29, 6d

Navy :—

Allies—cooperation to be effected, APRIL 4, 6b (l.e.); plans outlined, 11, 5a; destroyer flotilla arrives to cooperate with British naval forces: Admiralty announcement, MAY 17, 7c; messages exchanged between Adm. Beatty and Adm. Mayo, 17, 7c; Sir E. Carson (s.), 18, 8a; cinematograph film at Scala Theatre of arrival at Queens-town, 19, 3a; operations with Allies' navies begun: Mr. Daniels: statement, 18, 6e; leading article, 18, 7a; destination of destroyer flotilla known to Germans: Mr. Daniels: statement, 30, 6d; warships arrive in French port; convoy wheat and coal, JUNE 8, 6b; bases assigned, 9, 8d

Ashley, Col. (s.), MAY 18, 8c

Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAY 18, 8a; (statement), JUNE 5, 6e

McDougall, Capt. (s.), MAY 18, 8b

Sims, Vice-Adm.—in England on war mission: Mr. W. H.

Page (statement), APRIL 13,

6a; working with Adm. Sir

J. Jellicoe at Admiralty: Sir

E. Carson (statement), MAY

18, 6a: (s.), JUNE 4, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), MAY 8, 3d

Bands :—

Training stations—Lieut. J. P. Sousa to organize, JUNE 30, 5e

Information — leakage: Mr. Daniels (statement), MAY 30, 6d; issues order, JUNE 11, 7c

"J" battle supply ship—particulars, JUNE 13, 6a

Mobilized, APRIL 7, 7f (l.e.)

Navy League—luncheon given at Prince's Restaurant to chairman and committee by British Navy League, MAY 18, 8a; cablegram from directors and officers read, 18, 8d

## WAR, The Great :—

United States of America :—

Navy (continued) :—

Officers :—

London—club: Lord Leconfield's house in Mayfair secured, MAY 31, 6d

Olympia—aground, JUNE 28, 6b

Patrol from Halifax to Panama—tentative agreement reached, APRIL 11, 5b (e.e.)

Personnel — increase announced, APRIL 9, 7f

McDougall, Capt. (s.), MAY 18, 8c

Women—to be allowed to enlist

for shore duty, APRIL 10, 5c

Preparations and plans—our Washington correspondent's messages, APRIL 9, 7f; 11, 5a

Recruiting for Navy and Marine Corps :—

Land "battleship" U.S.S. *Recruit* —launched in Union-square, New York, in connexion, JUNE 30, 5e

Scorpion—interned at Constantinople, APRIL 17, 5e

Sims, Adm. (s.), JUNE 4, 5c

South American waters—squadron to avail itself of Brazilian ports, MAY 22, 5e

Submarine chasers—urgent need for, MAY 2, 5c

Supplies—Mr. Daniels (statement), JUNE 19, 6c

New York State—war census begun, JUNE 11, 5e

Peace: see under Peace, above

Policy: see under Aims, above

Powers to fix prices, requisition producing factories, mines, and other establishments, etc.—Bill introduced into Senate, MAY 5, 5c

Preparations—our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 5,

7d; 9, 7f; 11, 5a; 12, 6c;

MAY 4, 5c; JUNE 15, 7d; 21, 7f

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (add.), MAY 26, 9d

Châtelier, Mr. H. L. (l., E.S.), MAY 25, 111a

Daniels, Mr. (statement), APRIL 14, 5c

German press comments, MAY 11, 5f

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAY 26, 5f

Leading article, JUNE 15, 7a

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), JUNE 16, 5f

Press :—

Censorship, MAY 30, 6e; JUNE 2, 5d

Espionage Bill—clause: debated,

MAY 4, 5c; eliminated, 5, 5c

(l.e.)

Headline policy—war paper issued by Columbia University, New

York (art., "Headlines: front

page war news"), MAY 29, 5b

Regulation issued by State Department—newspapers exercised by,

MAY 9, 7e; 30, 6e

Prices :—

Profits — decision of organized business interests (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a

Materials, war — administration's insistences on moderate profits: conference between officials of industrial corporations and Government representatives, JUNE 23, 7e; Mr. Wilson directs Federal Trade Commission to investigate costs of production of steel and lumber, 28, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Prices (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—visits offices of Federal Trade Commission, JUNE 25, 7c

Publicity — importance of fuller information, APRIL 28, 6e; apathy: our Washington correspondent's comments, 30, 9d; MAY 3, 5e; 4, 5c; 22, 6e; Government campaign: plans being formulated, JUNE 26, 5b; Government committee on "Public Information" issues red, white, and blue book, 26, 5b

Articles ("A far-off war: Western States apathy: plans for rousing the people"), MAY 19, 7c: ("Rousing America to war issues: insidious pacifist propaganda: need for individual effort"), 29, 6d

United States Chamber of Commerce (circular), MAY 29, 6d

Resources — reorganization and co-ordination: our Washington correspondent's comments, JUNE 22, 5b

Roman Catholics — Cardinals Gibbons and O'Connell pledge hierarchy and people to serve nation, APRIL 21, 5e

Sabotage—penalties, APRIL 10, 6d

Socialists—no passports to be issued to Americans to attend Stockholm conference, MAY 24, 5b (l.e.); (art., "Mr. Wilson and pro-Germans: Socialists refused passports"), 25, 5c

German press comments, JUNE 2, 6e

Special article ("What America is doing: past and future work: a difficult task: frank summary of the situation"), MAY 28, 7f

## Strength :—

Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAY 26, 5f

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), MAY 10, 8d

Supplies of munitions: see Munitions, supplies of, above

## Telegraphy, wireless :—

Stations taken over by navy, APRIL 9, 5e; dismantled in New York, MAY 9, 8a; 11, 5b (l.e.); all stations not operated by Government to be dismantled, 17, 5e

German: see under German intrigues, above

Number, APRIL 11, 5b (l.e.)

## Trade :—

## Enemy, with :—

Gold shipments to South America, suspected German, APRIL 19, 6d (l.e.)

Parliament—question, JUNE 20, 8b

Transportation — arrangements by business interests for cooperation with Government (F.N.), APRIL 11, 10a

## Agencies :—

Federal Trade Commission — proposal outlined, JUNE 22, 5b

Railways — committee appointed, APRIL 13, 6d

Government control during the war — Mr. Wilson considering (reported), JUNE 23, 7e

Shipping: see under UNITED STATES of America

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Transportation (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—urges Congress to give power to Government to control system: letter to chairman of House Appropriations Committee, MAY 17, 5d

Treason — Mr. Wilson issues proclamation, APRIL 17, 5d (l.e.)

## Unity :—

Wilson, Mr. W. — personal appeal to his fellow-citizens, APRIL 17, 3b

Wilson, Mr. W.—personal appeal to fellow-citizens for unity, APRIL 17, 5b; on America's part in the war, 31, 6d

Aims: see Policy, above

Work accomplished — our Washington correspondent's articles ("What America is doing: past and future work"), MAY 28, 7f; ("American war machine: a review of its work"), JUNE 21, 7f; Council of National Defence issues summary, 26, 5b

## Young Americans :—

## Work :—

Special article ("Young America"), APRIL 4, 9d

Young Men's Christian Association — workers at Mansion House, MAY 24, 3e; welcome by Duke of Connaught, 25, 8c

United States of America and Allies — summary of work accomplished by United States since entry into the war, MAY 28, 7f; 29, 6d

## Allied subjects in United States :—

Recruiting—Bill to be introduced in Congress, APRIL 13, 5e; passed by Senate, 19, 6d; MAY 3, 5e; by House of Representatives, APRIL 19, 6d

British army, for—begins, JUNE

7, 5e (l.e.); in New York, 8,

5e; 1,100 recruits in New

York, 15, 5b (l.e.); Lord

Derby (tel.), 15, 5b (l.e.); all

British subjects between ages

of 18 and 45 compelled to

join, 18, 7e; Parliament:

question, 21, 8d

Cecil, Lord R. (statement),

JUNE 8, 10a

Parliament—question, JUNE 8,

10a

British missions: see under Great Britain and United States of America, above

British munitions organizations :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), JUNE 29, 10c

Parliament—observations, JUNE 29,

10c

Conference (Washington)—held, APRIL

21, 5b (l.e.); Washington corre-

spondent of Associated Press

(statement), 21, 5b (l.e.)

Canada—names of representatives,

APRIL 20, 7e

Foster, Sir G.—discusses question of

fixing of prices, MAY 5, 5e

Cooperation—form: our Washington

correspondent's comments, APRIL

5, 7d; 9, 7f; 11, 5a; 12, 6c; 19,

6d; 23, 7a; 30, 9d; principle

favoured by Mr. Wilson and his

advisers: our New York corre-

spondent's comments, 11, 5b;

16, 7d; Washington correspondent

of Associated Press (statement),

21, 5b (l.e.)



## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America and Allies :—

## Cooperation (continued) :—

Article ("American aid to the Allies: no immediate effect"), APRIL 10, 5*e* (e.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JUNE 21, 4*a*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JUNE 21, 4*b*

Blockade and other means of preventing trading with enemy—our correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 7*f*; measures adopted by Senate, 18, 8*e*; Bill introduced, MAY 5, 5*c* (and l.e.); Senate restrictions withdrawn, 9, 5*e*; conference between Mr. Balfour, Mr. Lansing, and others at State Department, MAY 7, 6*d*; 21, 7*e*; embargo clause of Espionage Bill: provisions, JUNE 14, 5*c*; our correspondent's comments, 14, 5*c*

Canada, help for—discussed at Washington conference, MAY 7, 5*c*

Commission in Europe, inter-allied—to determine needs of respective Allies, JUNE 8, 5*b* (l.e.)

Curzon, Lord (s.), MAY 4, 3*a*

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JUNE 8, 5*f*

Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), JUNE 16, 5*e*

Hindenburg, Marshal von (inf.), APRIL 11, 5*d*

Naval: see under United States of America—Navy, above

Tardieu, M.—announces working plans, JUNE 8, 5*b* (l.e.)

*The Times* military correspondent's article ("American aid: sea and land"), APRIL 10, 5*a*

Victor Emmanuel, King (message), JUNE 2, 5*e*

Viviani, M. (add.), MAY 2, 5*c* (l.e.); JUNE 15, 6*c* (l.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), APRIL 4, 7*f*; appeal, 17, 5*b*

## Finance :—

Loans—(F.N.), APRIL 11, 10*a*; £100,000,000 a month, 28, 6*c*; totals, MAY 16, 5*e*

Article ("U.S. working for war: financial co-operation"), APRIL 5, 7*d*

Bankers' attitude, APRIL 4, 6*b* (l.e.)

Belgium—amount, MAY 2, 5*c*; 10, 6*b* (l.e.); 11, 5*e*; 17, 5*b* (l.e.)

France—amount, APRIL 28, 6*c*; MAY 3, 6*d*; £20,000,000 paid to Ambassador, 9, 5*f*; further advance, JUNE 4, 7*e*

Great Britain—amount, APRIL 25, 5*a*; Treasury warrant for £40,000,000 handed to British Ambassador, 26, 7*c*; 27, 13*f* (e.e.); second loan (£5,000,000) handed to British Ambassador, MAY 7, 11*d*; to lend £20,000,000 during present month, 8, 5*c*; total, 26, 5*a* (l.e.); Parliament: question, JUNE 12, 3*c* (l.e.); further loan, 20, 6*c*

Italy—amount, APRIL 27, 5*b* (l.e.); MAY 3, 6*d*; £20,000,000 handed to Italian Ambassador, 4, 5*c*; 26, 5*a* (l.e.)

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*c*, *f*

McAdoo, Mr. (statement), APRIL 11, 5*a*; (F.N.), 11, 10*a*

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America and Allies :—

## Finance :—

## Loans (continued) :—

Northcliffe, Lord—discusses plans with Mr. McAdoo, JUNE 18, 9*c* (l.e.)

Parliament—observations, MAY 10, 8*c*, *f*

Russia—announced, APRIL 20, 10*f*; amount, MAY 17, 5*b*; 18, 12*e*

Zimmermann, Herr (s.), MAY 5, 6*d*

Purchase of supplies and financing of loans—Government proposing to take over from private firms: Messrs. Morgan's attitude, APRIL 12, 6*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 5, 5*c*; 8, 5*c*; Mr. J. P. Morgan (statement), 5, 11*a* (e.e.); new international agreement announced, 23, 12*b*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 10, 8*d*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 3, 10*b*; 10, 8*e*

Food supplies: see under UNITED States of America—Food—Supplies

France, proposed dispatch of expeditionary force to: see under United States of America—Army—Expeditionary force, above

French Mission: see under France and United States of America, above

Iowa—village's efforts to help Allies: mayor's letter to *The Times*, MAY 28, 8*b*

Scientific commission, Franco-British—arrives at New York, MAY 31, 5*a*; Italian delegate to be sent, JUNE 18, 7*e*

Shipping: see under UNITED States of America—Shipping

## Trade :—

Black list withdrawn in United States, APRIL 28, 6*e*

United States of America and Austria-Hungary: see Austria-Hungary and United States of America, above

United States of America and Belgium: see Belgium and United States of America, above

United States of America and Brazil: see Brazil and United States of America, above

United States of America and Canada: see Canada and United States of America, above

United States of America and France: see France and United States of America, above

United States of America and Germany: see Germany and United States of America, above

United States of America and Great Britain: see Great Britain and United States of America, above

United States of America and Guatemala: see Guatemala and United States of America, above

United States of America and Italy: see Italy and United States of America, above

United States of America and Mexico: see Mexico and United States of America, above

United States of America and Rumania: see Rumania and United States of America, above

United States of America and Russia: see Russia and United States of America, above

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

United States of America and Turkey :  
see Turkey, and United States of  
America, above

## Uruguay:—

America — decision of President not  
to regard as belligerent any  
country which may be in conflict  
with other nations, JUNE 20,  
5c

German invasion feared—troops being  
massed on frontier to repel, APRIL  
20, 5c

Neutrality — proclaimed in war be-  
tween United States and Ger-  
many and between Cuba and Ger-  
many, APRIL 12, 6b

United States of America, intervention  
of — Chamber of Deputies send  
greetings to Congress, APRIL 14, 6d  
(e.e.)

## Vatican:—

Belgium—deportations: see under Bel-  
gium—German occupied — De-  
portations, above

## Victoria:—

Relief funds — amount sent for dis-  
tribution, MAY 17, 5e; JUNE 22,  
5c; total distributed, 22, 5c

British Red Cross Society's fund—  
contributions, MAY 16, 5e; JUNE  
21, 6e

Navy League branch—sum allo-  
cated, JUNE 15, 5c

## Vienna:—

## Conditions:—

Special article ("Contrasts in Aus-  
tria: Viennese gaiety and dis-  
tress"), JUNE 2, 5a

## Wales:—

North Wales Heroes Memorial: see  
under Memorials, above

Wounded: see Sick and wounded, above

## Zanzibar:—

Great Britain, support of:—

Contributions — statistics, JUNE 9,  
5e

## WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS):—

Adige valley — artillery activity, APRIL  
4, 6d; 5, 5d; Italian artillery  
active, 10, 5f

Adriatic — Austrians raid Allied drifter  
line: 14 British drifters sunk,  
MAY 19, 6d

## Aerial:—

## Allied fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Bulgarians—report one, APRIL  
27, 6b; one, MAY 23, 5f;  
claim one, 28, 5e

Germans—claim four, APRIL 4,  
6c; nine, 5, 6c; eight, 7,  
6b; 57, 9, 7d; 17, 10, 8a;  
24, 13, 6d; 15, 14, 6d;  
56, 16, 8d; 11, 17, 6d; 18,  
19, 7f; 16, 23, 8e; 11, 24,  
6c; 39, 26, 8b; six, 27, 6d;  
11, 28, 6c; three, 30, 8e;  
34, MAY 1, 6c; 25, 2, 6d;  
14, 3, 6c; eight, 4, 6b;  
ten, 5, 6b; 21, 7, 6c; 14,  
8, 6b; 20, 9, 6b; ten, 11,  
6c; 18, 12, 6b; 33, 14, 8b;  
two, 14, 8e; 12, 15, 6c;  
six, 16, 6b; 18, 21, 7b;  
14, 22, 6b; 15, 25, 6b;  
ten, 26, 7d; 36, 28, 6c;  
12, 29, 6c; four, JUNE 2,  
6e; ten, 4, 7b; 12, 6, 6d;  
11, 7, 6c; 15, 9, 8a; 31,  
25, 6d; three, 26, 6c

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## Allied fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses (continued):—

Totals — German returns:  
during March, APRIL 9, 7e;  
during April, MAY 9, 6b;  
during May, JUNE 13, 6e

Turks—report one, MAY 10, 5e;  
claim one, MAY 29, 5e

Airmen — reported engagement  
between German and, MAY  
23, 6a; correspondent's report  
of attacks in Belgium, JUNE 5,  
6c; reported raid between  
Moselle and Saar, 14, 8b

Airships — Germans report one  
brought down, APRIL 23, 8e

## Balloons:—

## Losses:—

Bulgarians—claim one, MAY 8, 6e

Germans — claim two, APRIL 2,  
7d; two, 5, 6c; one, 9, 7d;  
two, 10, 8a; six, 16, 8d;  
four, 24, 6c; one, 26, 8b;  
two, 28, 6c; two, 30, 8e;  
three, MAY 1, 6e; one, 4,  
6b; three, 7, 6c; one, 12,  
6b; one, 15, 6c; five, 23,  
6b; one, 25, 6b; two, 29,  
6c; three, JUNE 2, 6c;  
one, 6, 6d; seven, 25, 6d;  
three, 26, 6c

Totals — German returns:  
during March, APRIL 9, 7e;  
during April, MAY 9, 6b;  
during May, JUNE 13, 6c

## Raids:—

Bruges, JUNE 2, 6b; 4, 8c; 5, 6c;  
6, 6c; 7, 7f

Freiburg, APRIL 16, 8d; 17, 6e;  
18, 8d; 26, 8d

Ghent, MAY 31, 6b

Ghistelles, MAY 5, 6b

Gradeshnitsa, APRIL 5, 6d

Kavala, MAY 23, 5f

Mons, JUNE 8, 5e

Nieuwmunster, JUNE 8, 6d

Ostend, MAY 7, 6c; JUNE 2, 6b;  
4, 8c

St. Denis Westrem, MAY 28, 7d;  
JUNE 4, 8c; 6, 6c

Zeebrugge, MAY 2, 6c; 26, 7d;  
JUNE 2, 6b; 4, 8c; 6, 6c

## American Lafayette squadron:—

## Airmen:—

Lufbery — tenth success, JUNE  
25, 5e

## Austrian fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Italians—claim one, APRIL 9,  
5b; two, 16, 7f; one, 21,  
5f; one, 26, 7b; one, 28,  
5d; one, MAY 12, 5e;  
one, 14, 7b (l.e.); two,  
15, 6e; three, 21, 8e;  
five, 26, 6c; three, 28, 5c;  
one, 31, 6e; three, JUNE 4,  
7b; two, 5, 5d; two, 7,  
6c; one, 11, 8d; three,  
16, 6b; two, 19, 5b; one,  
25, 5b; one, 27, 6e;

Missing machines — one, APRIL  
10, 5e

Airmen — attack Allied warships  
in Adriatic engagement, MAY  
19, 6d

Arrighi—11th success, MAY 16, 7e  
Heyrowsky, Capt. — shoots down  
two airmen, JUNE 29, 5e

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## Austrian fleets (continued) :—

## Raids :—

Aquileia area, MAY 15, 6e  
 Avlona, near, MAY 3, 5c  
 Castellammare, near, MAY 10, 5e  
 Cervignano, JUNE 2, 6c  
 Codigoro, APRIL 14, 5b; MAY 4, 5b; JUNE 5, 5d  
 Cormons, near, MAY 11, 6e  
 Fogliano, MAY 5, 5f  
 Gorizia, MAY 7, 5c; JUNE 18, 7c  
 Gorizia area, MAY 12, 5e  
 Isonzo, Lower, MAY 1, 6c; 2, 5c; 11, 6c; 14, 7b; 29, 7d  
 Monfalcone area, APRIL 9, 5b  
 Portogruaro, JUNE 9, 5e  
 Romans, MAY 11, 6e  
 Sagrado, MAY 5, 5f  
 San Canziano, APRIL 28, 5d  
 Udine, JUNE 2, 6c  
 Valona, MAY 5, 6b (l.e.)  
 Vermigliaro, APRIL 10, 5c  
 Belgian fleets—raids, APRIL 16, 7e; activity, 30, 7e; German machine brought down, JUNE 13, 6b; three enemy machines brought down, 16, 5d

## British fleets :—

## Aeroplanes :—

Losses — three brought down, APRIL 13, 6c; one destroyed, 27, 6b  
 Germans — claim four, APRIL 7, 6b; three, 16, 8d; three, 18, 8d; two, 28, 6b; report two airmen shot down, MAY 1, 6d; claim eight, JUNE 8, 6d  
 Missing machines — three, APRIL 2, 9f; one, 3, 6c; six, 4, 6c; five, 5, 6c; 28, 9, 7d; ten, 10, 7d; one, 11, 7d; six, 13, 6c; three, 14, 6c; 22, 16, 8c; five, 18, 8b; six, 23, 8b; four, 24, 7e; two, 25, 6b; six, 26, 8b; three, 27, 6d; six, 28, 6c; six, 30, 8b; 15, MAY 1, 6c; nine, 2, 6d; four, 3, 6c; one, 4, 6b; two, 5, 6b; four, 7, 6c; three, 8, 6b; eight, 9, 6c; five, 11, 6c; two, 12, 6c; ten, 14, 8c; two (one interned), 14, 8e; three, 15, 6c; two, 16, 6b; one, 17, 6e; nine, 21, 8c; four, 22, 6c; one, 23, 6b; three, 25, 6b; six, 26, 6b; nine, 28, 6b; three, 29, 6c; five, 30, 6b; one, JUNE 1, 6b; seven, 4, 8c; four, 5, 6c; five, 6, 6d; seven, 7, 6b; six, 8, 7d; 14, 9, 7e; nine (two lost as result of collision), 11, 8c; one, 13, 6c; two, 16, 6c; three, 18, 8b; two, 19, 6c; three, 20, 6c; two, 21, 6b; three, 23, 6e; one, 25, 6e; five, 26, 6c; one, 27, 6c; four, 29, 6c  
 Turks—claim one, MAY 1, 6e  
 Western front — during March, APRIL 3, 7c; during April, MAY 2, 6d; during May, JUNE 2, 6b

Airmen — correspondent's message ("Airmen's adventure"), APRIL 16, 10c; our special correspondent's accounts ("Airmen's part in Arras battle :

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## British fleets :—

## Airmen (continued) :—

daily expeditions over enemy lines"), 19, 6c; ("British airman's three fights: a crowded flight over German lines"), 23, 7c; French Aviation Corps (message), 23, 7e; attack German destroyers, 25, 7c; 27, 6a; our Paris correspondent's message ("British airman's success over Dunkirk"), MAY 5, 6b; encounter between six British aeroplanes and from 15 to 20 German, 7, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("A great fight in the air: odds of five to 27: British pilots' glorious hour"), 10, 5a; one interned, 14, 8e; Wolff Bureau *communiqué* quoted, 15, 5f; Germans report raid on camp by, JUNE 4, 7b; our special correspondent's account ("British airmen's great day: share in Messines victory: story of splendid exploits"), 13, 5a; encounter between three British and ten enemy machines near Roulers, 27, 6b

Ball, Capt. A. — reported missing, MAY 12, 7d; 15, 3b; overcome by Baron von Richthofen's squadron, 15, 5f; our special correspondent's message ("Captain A. Ball's fate: fight with three enemy airmen: a striking series of victories"), 18, 5c; chaplain's letter quoted, 21, 5f; officially reported killed, JUNE 4, 9b

Robinson, Capt. W. L. — missing, APRIL 11, 9e; shot down, 14, 6e; reported prisoner and unwounded, 28, 6a; sister's statement, MAY 3, 3c; reported shot down near Douai, 9, 6b; overcome by Baron von Richthofen's squadron, 15, 5f

Airships — one destroyed in Straits of Dover, APRIL 24, 6e; further details, 25, 7c

Baird, Maj. (s.p.), APRIL 27, 10e

## Casualties :—

Montagu, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 4e

Parliament — questions, APRIL 3, 10c; 19, 8c

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), APRIL 11, 8b

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), MAY 10, 8e

Parliament—observations, APRIL 27, 10e; MAY 10, 8e

## Raids :—

Angista, JUNE 9, 5d; 14, 5a  
 Beersheba, JUNE 7, 8a  
 Bogdanci, JUNE 2, 6e; 7, 8a; 14, 5a; 22, 5d; 30, 5d  
 Bruges, APRIL 9, 6d; MAY 14, 8e  
 Cernista, APRIL 27, 6b  
 Cestovo, APRIL 9, 5b; MAY 7, 6a  
 Demir-Hissar, JUNE 7, 8a; 28, 5a  
 Doiran region, MAY 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 21, 7c; 30, 5c  
 Drama, APRIL 16, 7b (e.e.); MAY 21, 7c; 30, 5c  
 Furka, JUNE 7, 8a; 8, 5e; 28, 5a  
 Gaza, JUNE 7, 8a  
 Ghent, APRIL 9, 6d  
 Hareira, JUNE 7, 8a  
 Hudovo, APRIL 5, 6d; 7, 5b; 9, 5b



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## British fleets:—

## Raids (continued):—

Jerusalem, near, JUNE 30, 6e  
 Karlsruhe—second anniversary :  
 Queen of Sweden : message,  
 JUNE 20, 6a (e.e.)  
 Livunovo, MAY 28, 5e ; 30, 5c  
 Luvale, JUNE 9, 5d  
 Marinopolie, JUNE 14, 5a  
 Petric, JUNE 13, 6b  
 Porna, APRIL 14, 5e ; JUNE 16, 5d ;  
 20, 6c  
 Pravista, APRIL 11, 5e ; JUNE 28,  
 5a  
 Puljovo, JUNE 14, 5a  
 Ramleh, JUNE 30, 6e  
 Razolivos, JUNE 28, 5a  
 St. Denis Westrem, JUNE 11, 8e  
 St. Vrac, JUNE 18, 7f ; 20, 6e  
 Savjak, JUNE 14, 5a ; 20, 6e ; 30,  
 5d  
 Sestovo, APRIL 26, 8d  
 Tekrit, JUNE 29, 5e  
 Tulkaram, JUNE 30, 6c  
 Tumba, JUNE 19, 6e ; 20, 8e  
 Tunduru, JUNE 9, 5d  
 Tusculu, JUNE 7, 8a  
 Vetrina, JUNE 22, 5d  
 Zeebrugge, APRIL 9, 6d ; MAY 14,  
 8e

## Reports of engagements:—

Publication, method of:—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),  
 MAY 9, 10d ; 10, 8f  
 Parliament—observations, MAY  
 9, 10d ; 10, 8f  
 Terrell, Mr. G. (s.p.), MAY 10,  
 8f

## Royal Flying Corps:—

Henderson, Sir D. (s.), MAY 25,  
 8b  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 25, 8a

## Royal Naval Air Service:—

Articles ("Navy that flies: gallant  
 deeds done in mid-air: pictures  
 of land batteries"),  
 MAY 15, 5a ; ("The winged  
 navy in France: young pilot's  
 fight against odds: stories  
 from the air log"), 21, 3d ;  
 ("Air bombing by night:  
 gallant naval pilots in  
 France"), 23, 12b (e.e.)

Medway raid—our naval corre-  
 spondent's comments, JUNE  
 7, 7f

Western front—Sir D. Haig's  
 appreciation: endorsed by  
 Army Council, JUNE 12, 6e

## Seaplane squadrons:—

Parliament—questions, MAY 11, 8c

## Searchlights:—

## Stations, erection of:—

Mond, Sir A. (s.p.), MAY 2, 10c  
 Parliament—observations, MAY  
 2, 10c

Cornfields—Germans report British air  
 raid on, JUNE 7, 8a ; Wolff Bureau's  
 announcement, 12, 5f

## Enemy fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

British—claim one, APRIL 16,  
 7b ; one, MAY 3, 6a  
 French—claim one, APRIL 24,  
 5b ; one, 27, 6b  
 Parliament — questions, JUNE  
 16, 8c  
 Russians—claim one, MAY 28,  
 6d ; one, JUNE 11, 7d

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## Enemy fleets (continued):—

Airmen—Turks report destruction  
 of water conduit on Sinai front,  
 APRIL 27, 5e

Burckhardt, Sub-Lieut.—brings  
 down Allied balloon, MAY 8, 6e

Eschwege, Sub-Lieut. — Bulg-  
 arians report success, MAY 23.5f

Schutz, Capt.—eighth success, MAY  
 1, 6c

Airships—one burnt in Odobesti  
 region, APRIL 2, 7c

## Raids:—

Bukovo, JUNE 2, 6e

Eksison, APRIL 3, 5e

Florina, JUNE 2, 6e

Kotitza, JUNE 4, 7b

Lebara, MAY 16, 5e (e.e.)

Sulina, JUNE 2, 5e

Tecuciu, APRIL 7, 5b ; MAY 3, 5c ;  
 JUNE 30, 6c

Vertekop, APRIL 5, 6d

## French fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Western front — during March,  
 APRIL 3, 7c ; during April,  
 MAY 2, 6d ; during May,  
 JUNE 2, 6b

## Airmen:—

Auger, Capt. — five successes,  
 MAY 18, 6d

Boisdeffre, Lieut. Jean de—death  
 as result of accident, MAY 25,  
 5c

Casale, Adj. — seventh success,  
 APRIL 2, 8c ; eighth, MAY 18,  
 6d

Chaput, Sub-Lieut. — 11th suc-  
 cess, MAY 18, 6d

Dorme, Sub-Lieut. — 18th success,  
 APRIL 2, 8c ; 19th and 20th,  
 27, 6d ; 21st, MAY 2, 6d ; 22nd,  
 9, 6c ; 23rd, 18, 6d

Douchy, Adj. — sixth success,  
 APRIL 11, 7f ; seventh, MAY  
 21, 7b

Doullin, Lieut. — 13th success,  
 APRIL 18, 7c ; 14th, 27, 6d ;  
 15th, MAY 18, 6d

Doumer, Capt. — seventh success,  
 APRIL 2, 8c ; reported killed  
 in action, MAY 18, 5c

Fonck, Adj. — five successes,  
 JUNE 4, 7b

Grandmaison, Capt. L. — fifth  
 success, APRIL 18, 7c

Guynemer, Capt. — 36th success,  
 APRIL 18, 7c ; 37th and 38th,  
 MAY 9, 6c ; 39th-43rd, JUNE  
 2, 6c

Heurteaux, Capt. — 21st success,  
 MAY 9, 6c

Jailler, Adj. — ninth success, MAY  
 18, 6d ; tenth, JUNE 2, 6c

Languedoc, Sub-Lieut. — fifth suc-  
 cess, APRIL 18, 7c ; sixth and  
 seventh, 27, 6d

La Tour, Lieut. de — nine suc-  
 cesses, MAY 21, 7b

Lufbery, Adj. — eight successes,  
 APRIL 27, 6d ; ninth, MAY 2,  
 6d ; tenth, JUNE 25, 5e

Madon, Adj. — ninth success,  
 MAY 2, 6d ; tenth, 9, 6c ; 12th,  
 JUNE 2, 6c

Maton, Capt. — fifth success, APRIL  
 2, 8c ; sixth, JUNE 2, 6c

Nungesser, Lieut. — 24 successes,  
 MAY 9, 6c ; 25th-27th, 18, 6f

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## French fleets:—

## Airmen (continued):—

Pinsart, Lieut. — eighth success, APRIL 18, 7c; ninth and tenth, 27, 6d; 11th and 12th, MAY 9, 6c; 13th-15th, JUNE 2, 6c

Regnier, Sub-Lieut. — fifth success, APRIL 11, 7f

Rousseau, Qmr. — fifth success, APRIL 18, 7c

Souiller, Qmr.-Sgt. — fifth success, JUNE 2, 6c

Tarascon, Sub-Lieut. — tenth success, APRIL 27, 6d; 11th, JUNE 2, 6c

Vitalis, Adj. — seventh success, APRIL 18, 7c

## Balloons:—

## Losses:—

Germans—claim five, MAY 2, 6d

## Raids:—

Aisne valley, APRIL 24, 6c

Amagne, MAY 1, 6b

Anizy, MAY 28, 6b

Ans, MAY 1, 6b

Avricourt, JUNE 9, 8a

Bensdorf, JUNE 22, 6b

Béthéniville, APRIL 16, 8d; MAY 1, 6b; 4, 6b; 22, 6b; JUNE 22, 6b

Bogdanci, APRIL 16, 7b

Briey basin, APRIL 16, 8d

Burbach, JUNE 22, 6b

Chambley, MAY 28, 6b

Champagne, MAY 29, 6c

Charleville, JUNE 22, 6b

Chatelet-sur-Returne, MAY 4, 6b; JUNE 22, 6b

Colmar, MAY 1, 6b; 28, 6c; JUNE 6, 6d

Conflans, MAY 28, 6b

Devoli, north of, JUNE 1, 5d

Dieuze, APRIL 16, 8d

Dun-sur-Meuse, JUNE 6, 6d

Époye region, MAY 1, 6c; 22, 6b

Freseaty, MAY 1, 6b; JUNE 6, 6d

Habsheim, MAY 1, 6b; 22, 6b; JUNE 6, 6d

Hagondange, MAY 7, 6c

Hayange, JUNE 22, 6b

Jocuf, JUNE 22, 6b

Laon region, MAY 3, 6c; 28, 6b, c; JUNE 6, 6d; 22, 6b

Lucquy, MAY 1, 6b

Lumes, JUNE 6, 6d

Mars la Tour, MAY 28, 6b

Mézières, JUNE 22, 6b

Mézières-Sedan region, APRIL 16, 8d

Molsheim, JUNE 22, 6b

Morhange, JUNE 6, 6d

Noveant, MAY 1, 6b

Noyeuve, JUNE 22, 6b

Pogradek, JUNE 8, 5e

Pont Faverger, MAY 1, 6b; 4, 6b; 22, 6b

Reschicourt, JUNE 9, 8a

Rethel, JUNE 22, 6b

Rethel region, MAY 3, 6c; 25, 6b

Sarre Valley, JUNE 22, 6b

Sissonne, MAY 4, 6b; 28, 6c; JUNE 6, 6d

Suippes Valley, JUNE 22, 6b

Thionville, MAY 4, 6b; JUNE 6, 6d

Thionville region, MAY 29, 6c

Treves, MAY 3, 6c; JUNE 6, 6d

Voli, JUNE 8, 5e

Vouziers, region MAY 3, 6c; JUNE 9, 8a

Wagnerville, JUNE 6, 6d

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial (continued):—

## German fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Belgians—claim one, JUNE 13, 6b; three, 16, 5d

British—claim two, APRIL 2, 9f; one, 3, 6c; six, 4, 6c; one, 5, 6c; 15, 9, 7d; two, 10, 7d; three, 11, 7d; four, 13, 6c; one, 14, 6c; eight, 16, 8c; six, 23, 8b; seven, 24, 7e; 15, 25, 6b; seven, 26, 8b; two, 27, 6d; seven, 28, 6c; six, 30, 8b; ten, MAY 1, 6c; nine, 2, 6d; 11, 3, 6c; five, 4, 6b; six, 5, 6b; our Paris correspondent reports one ("British airman's success over Dunkirk"), 5, 6b; 12, 7, 6c; six, 8, 6b; eight, 9, 6c; six, 11, 6c; three, 12, 6c; 13, 14, 8c; four, 14, 8c; six, 15, 6c; two, 16, 6b; five, 21, 8c; eight, 22, 6c; one, 23, 6b; five, 25, 6b; seven, 26, 6b; eight, 28, 6b; one; report two shot down, 28, 7d; claim 13, 29, 6c; two, 30, 6b; two, JUNE 2, 6b; five, 4, 8c; six, 5, 6c; report two, 6, 6d; twelve, 6, 6e; claim eight, 7, 6b; report two, 7, 7f; claim nine, 8, 7d; report three down out of control, 9, 6a; claim 12, 9, 7e; nine, 11, 8c; two, 12, 6b; four, 14, 6b; one, 15, 6c; four, 16, 6c; 13, 18, 8b; ten, 19, 6c; six, 20, 6c; two, 21, 6b; one, 23, 6c; three, 25, 6c; six, 26, 6c; one, 27, 6b; two, 27, 6c; six, 28, 6c; three, 29, 6c; one, 30, 7d

French—claim seven, APRIL 2, 8c; one, 3, 6c; one, 5, 6c; report one, 10, 6c; claim 21, 16, 8d; ten, 21, 5c; three, 23, 8c; six, 24, 6c; six, 27, 6d; three, 28, 6c; six, 30, 8e; four, MAY 1, 6b; three, 3, 6c; four, 4, 6b; eight, 5, 6b; four, 7, 6c; 25, 9, 6c; seven, 11, 6c; five, 12, 6b; seven, 14, 8b; seven, 15, 6c; three, 17, 6c; three, 22, 6b; two, 24, 6b; 14, 28, 6b; 11, 29, 6c; seven, 30, 6b; three, 31, 7b; ten, JUNE 1, 6a; 32, 2, 6c; two, 2, 6c; seven, 4, 7b; nine, 5, 6b; eight, 6, 6d; eight, 7, 6c; five, 8, 6d; one, 13, 6b; 14, 22, 6b; three, 29, 6c

Missing machines—three, APRIL 7, 6b; five, 9, 7e

Russians—report one, APRIL 12, 5f; claim one, 14, 5b; five, 16, 7b; two, 18, 7b; one, MAY 4, 5e; three, 10, 5e (i.e.)

Totals—German returns: during March, APRIL 9, 7e; during April, MAY 9, 6b; during May, JUNE 13, 6c

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## German fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses (continued):—

Western front—during March,  
APRIL 3, 7c; during April,  
MAY 2, 6d; during May,  
JUNE 2, 6b

Airmen—at “zenith” of capacity  
in April, MAY 9, 6b; Wolff  
Bureau *communiqués*, 15, 5f;  
reported engagement between  
Allied and, 23, 6a; airman  
killed by bursting of bomb,  
JUNE 6, 5e; funeral of two, 11,  
4f; two interned in Holland,  
16, 5e

Allmenröder, Lieut.—19th and  
20th successes, MAY 28, 6c;  
24th, JUNE 6, 6d; 25th and  
26th, 7, 6c; 30th, 27, 6b;  
reported killed in action, 30,  
6b

Baldamus, Lieut.—reported killed,  
APRIL 18, 8b

Bernert, Lieut.—20th, 21st, and  
22nd successes, APRIL 26, 8b;  
27th, MAY 9, 6b

Bertrab, Lieut. V.—fourth success,  
APRIL 9, 7d

Berz, Lieut. H.—reported killed  
in action, APRIL 12, 5b

Brandenburg, Capt. — receives  
Order pour le Mérite, JUNE  
25, 5e

Eichler, Capt.-Lieut. — death:  
biographical, JUNE 23, 7c

Festner—reported to have shot  
down Flight-Commander W.  
L. Robinson; himself since  
reported shot down and  
killed, MAY 9, 6b

Frankl, Lieut.—reported killed in  
action, APRIL 12, 5b

Frederick Charles, Prince (of  
Prussia)—death from wounds,  
APRIL 12, 5b; chaplain's  
account, MAY 10, 5b

Gonnermann, Lieut.—20th suc-  
cess, MAY 12, 6b

Kendell, Lieut. von—killed in  
action, APRIL 7, 6e

Richthofen, Cavalry Capt. Baron  
von—shoots down two Allied  
aeroplanes, APRIL 4, 6c; 35th  
and 36th successes, 7, 6b;  
38th and 39th, 10, 8a; 40th,  
13, 6d; 44th, 16, 8d; 46th,  
24, 6c; 48th—52nd, MAY 1,  
6c; disappearance from offi-  
cial reports, JUNE 2, 6b;  
54th—56th successes, 27, 6b

Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von—  
20th success, MAY 9, 6b;  
22nd, 12, 6b; 24th, 15, 6c

Schaefer, Lieut.—12th success,  
APRIL 10, 8a; 18th and 19th,  
16, 8d; 22nd and 23rd, 17,  
6d; 24th and 25th, MAY 3,  
6c; 28th and 29th, 25, 6b;  
30th, JUNE 6, 6d; reported  
killed in action, 8, 6d

Schulte, Lieut. A.—reported killed,  
APRIL 18, 8b

Schültze, Capt. V.—death, JUNE  
19, 7d; biographical, 21, 5b

Voss, Lieut.—24th success, APRIL  
9, 7d; 29th, MAY 25, 6b;  
30th, 28, 6c; 32nd, JUNE 6,  
6d; 33rd, 7, 6c; 34th, 8,  
6d

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## German fleets:—

## Airmen (continued):—

Wolff, Lieut.—shoots down four  
aeroplanes, APRIL 16, 8d;  
20th success, 24, 6c; 21st,  
28, 6c; 26th, MAY 1, 6c;  
28th and 29th, 3, 6c; 30th, 15,  
6c

Airships—Zeppelin reported over  
Dutch territory, MAY 10, 5f;  
L22 destroyed in North Sea, 15,  
6d; German report, 16, 5b  
(i.e.); message to *Telegraaf*, 16,  
5c (e.e.); raid on Eastern  
counties, 25, 6e; German report,  
26, 7d; Zeppelins fired at by  
Dutch, JUNE 4, 7e; 7, 5e;  
L43 destroyed in North Sea,  
15, 6d; Parliament: question,  
15, 8e; attack on Kent and  
East Anglian coast towns:  
one raider destroyed, 18, 9f;  
Germans report loss of Z48,  
19, 7d; inquest and funeral,  
21, 3e; three survivors from  
airship destroyed in East Anglia,  
28, 7c

Balloons—reported landing of one in  
Sweden, APRIL 5, 5e

## Losses:—

British—claim three, APRIL 9,  
7d; two, 10, 7d; seven,  
24, 7e; two, 26, 8b; one,  
28, 6c; one, 30, 8b; four,  
MAY 4, 6b; seven, 9, 6c;  
three, 21, 8c; one, JUNE 7,  
7f

French—claim two, APRIL 7,  
6c; one, 16, 8d; two, 21,  
5c; two, 23, 6b; one,  
JUNE 5, 6b; one, 7, 6c;  
one, 22, 6b

Totals — German returns:  
during April, MAY 9, 6b.

## Raids:—

Arras region, MAY 5, 6b

Baccarat region, MAY 29, 6c

Bar-le-Duc, JUNE 6, 6d

Belfort region, MAY 1, 6c

Chalons, MAY 1, 6c

Danube region, MAY 28, 5e

Dunkirk region, APRIL 2, 8c; 23,  
8d; MAY 1, 6c; 5, 6b; JUNE  
5, 6b

East Anglia, JUNE 18, 9f; 19, 7d  
Eastern counties, MAY 25, 6c;  
26, 7d

Epeinay, MAY 1, 6c

Essex, JUNE 6, 6d

Fismes, APRIL 14, 5b

Folkestone: see Folkestone, below  
Great Britain: see under Great  
Britain, below

Ismail, MAY 28, 5e

Kent, APRIL 7, 7c; 9, 6d; JUNE  
6, 6d; 18, 9f; 19, 7d

London: see under London, below

Medway, JUNE 6, 6d; 7, 7f

Monasterzyska, APRIL 14, 5b

Nancy, JUNE 28, 6c

Nancy region, MAY 1, 6c; 29, 6c;  
JUNE 5, 6b

Oesel, Island of, JUNE 25, 5b

Pont St. Vincent, MAY 29, 6c

Riga, Gulf of, JUNE 21, 5c

Shlok, JUNE 15, 6b

South-East of England, MAY 28,  
7d; 29, 6b

Suippes valley, APRIL 13, 6d

Sulina, APRIL 30, 7a



## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## German fleets :—

## Raids (continued) :—

Tchernabend, MAY 1, 6*d*Vardar valley, APRIL 7, 5*b*Vesle valley, APRIL 13, 6*d*Seaplanes—one brought down by  
gunfire from British steamer  
*Gena*, MAY 3, 6*b*

## Germany :—

## Warnings :—

Frankfurt—method to be adopted,  
JUNE 23, 3*f*

## Great Britain :—

## Anti-aircraft defences :—

Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of  
Lincoln (l.), JUNE 16, 7*d*Gun practice—announced, APRIL  
11, 3*d*; JUNE 4, 4*f*; 7, 3*c*;  
13, 3*a*; 19, 6*c*Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l. quoted),  
JUNE 21, 7*d*Wortham, Mr. B. H. (l.), JUNE 16,  
7*d*

## German air raids :—

## Compensation question :—

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 8*d*Parliament—question, JUNE 23,  
8*f*; observations, 29, 8*d*Insurance : see under WAR, The  
Great—InsuranceLeading articles, MAY 28, 7*a*;  
JUNE 14, 7*b*; 16, 7*a*; (Ed.S.),  
21, 237*b*

London : see under London, below

## Precautions :—

Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), JUNE 18, 10*c*Propeller, reported fall of, JUNE  
14, 8*b* (l.e.)Ramsgate—second anniversary of  
first Zeppelin raid : thanks-  
giving service held, MAY 18,  
3*a*

## Reprisal raids, suggested :—

Barlow, Sir T. — correspondence  
with Archbp. of Canter-  
bury, JUNE 22, 3*c*Barnes, Prof. W. E. (l.), JUNE  
19, 7*e*Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3,  
8*a*Berkeley, Sir H. (l.), APRIL 3, 7*c*Billing, Mr. P. (s.), JUNE 18, 10*d*Booth, "General" W. B. (l.),  
JUNE 19, 7*e*Brockley — meeting at Hilly  
Fields : resolution passed,  
JUNE 23, 3*e*Bryans, Mr. H. (l.), JUNE 21, 7*e*Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of  
Ely (l.), APRIL 23, 9*e*Clarke, Sir E. (l.), MAY 1, 7*e*;  
8, 5*e*Convocation of Canterbury —  
adopts resolution, MAY  
2, 3*a*; 4, 3*b*Correspondence, MAY 4, 9*e*;  
JUNE 15, 9*d*; 16, 7*d*;  
18, 10*c*; 22, 7*e*Davidson, Most Rev. Randall  
T., Archbp. of Canterbury  
(s.P.), MAY 3, 8*a*; corre-  
spondence with Sir T.Barlow, JUNE 22, 3*c*Derby, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27,  
11*a*Dicey, Prof. A. V. (l.), MAY 4, 9*e*Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), JUNE  
18, 10*d*Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), JUNE 18,  
10*d*

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## Great Britain :—

## German air raids :—

Reprisal air raids suggested (con-  
tinued) :—Holland, Dr. T. E. (l.), MAY 7,  
8*b*; 11, 7*d*Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.  
quoted), JUNE 18, 10*d*Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), JUNE 29,  
3*b*Knarborough, Lord (s.P.),  
JUNE 27, 11*a*Leslie, Sir B. (l.), JUNE 18, 10*c*Lewis, Sir W. L. (l.), JUNE 16,  
7*d*London children, death of—  
"grief in Germany," JUNE  
29, 6*b*London Opera House — meet-  
ing : resolution passed,  
JUNE 18, 10*d*Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8*a*New York *Sun* — comments,  
JUNE 15, 6*e*O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D.  
(l.), APRIL 27, 7*d*; JUNE  
16, 7*d*Parliament — observations,  
MAY 3, 8*a*; questions,  
JUNE 6, 8*c*; 21, 8*d*;  
26, 10*b*; discussed, 27,  
11*a*; question, 28, 10*d*, 11*a*Peto, Mr. B. (s.), JUNE 18, 10*d*Roose, Rev. J. S. (l.), JUNE 19,  
7*e*Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAY 3, 8*b*Stephen, Sir H. (l.), MAY 9, 9*e*Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27,  
11*a*Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JUNE  
27, 11*a*Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of  
Winchester (s.P.), MAY 3,  
8*a*Tupper, Capt. (s.), JUNE 19, 3*a*Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.),  
MAY 26, 7*d*Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of  
Canterbury (s.), MAY 4, 3*b*Walton, Mr. J. L. (l.), JUNE  
19, 7*e*Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.  
(l.), MAY 4, 9*e*Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev.  
A. E., Bp. of London (ser-  
mon), JUNE 18, 10*d*

## Schoolchildren :—

## Casualties :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. (s.P.),  
JUNE 28, 10*b*Parliament — observations,  
JUNE 26, 10*b*

## Protection :—

Parliament — question, JUNE  
19, 8*b*

## Warnings to schools :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 29,  
11*c*Parliament — observations,  
JUNE 29, 8*c*Victims—State provision for de-  
pendents : Parliamentary WarPensions group passes resolu-  
tion, JUNE 20, 7*e*

## Warnings, suggested :—

Cave, Sir G.—receives deputa-  
tion representing Londonmayors, JUNE 22, 7*e*;  
(s.P.), 19, 8*b*; 27, 11*b*;  
28, 10*f*; 29, 11*b*

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## Great Britain:—

## German air raids:—

## Warnings, suggested (continued):—

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11a

Dalston — St. Peter's church bell to be rung, JUNE 25, 3e

Derby, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11a

Essex—chief constable issues official notice, JUNE 2, 3e

Folkestone — new hooter erected, JUNE 25, 3c

Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8b

Knutsford, Lord (l.), JUNE 15, 9d; (s.P.), 27, 11a

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 19, 8b

Leading article, JUNE 16, 7a

Look-outs, voluntary — correspondence, JUNE 8, 9d; 13, 7e; 20, 7d

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert (l.), JUNE 30, 4f

Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8c

Parliament — questions, JUNE 19, 8b; observations, 19, 8b; 20, 8c; 27, 11b; 28, 10f; 29, 8c; question, JUNE 22, 8c; discussed, 27, 11a

Strachie, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11a

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11a

Ward, Mr. A. J. H. (l.), JUNE 19, 7e

Hoepfner, Gen. (int.), MAY 30, 7b

## Italian fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Austrians — report four shot down, MAY 16, 7e; claim two, 18, 6d; three, 21, 7f; two, JUNE 4, 7b; one, 7, 6c; two, 13, 5e

Missing machines — one, APRIL 16, 7f; two, 21, 5f; one, JUNE 16, 6b

Airmen—attack Austrian warships in Adriatic engagement, MAY 19, 6d; Austrians report two shot down, JUNE 29, 5c

Calabria, Cavalry Lieut. F. R. di—seventh success, MAY 14, 7b (l.e.)

Airships—raid on Opicina, APRIL 21, 5f; raid in neighbourhood of Nabresina, 27, 6b; raid in Frigido valley, MAY 18, 6d; encampments east of Gorizia bombed, 19, 8a

## Raids:—

Bazza Valley, JUNE 18, 7c

Canale, east of, MAY 21, 8e

Chiapovano, APRIL 19, 6b; 23, 7c; near, 20, 5f; MAY 16, 7e; JUNE 5, 5d

Comen, APRIL 20, 5f

Dornberg, near, APRIL 20, 5f

Durazzo, JUNE 14, 5e

Frigido valley, MAY 18, 6d; 23, 6e

Gargaro valley, MAY 21, 8e

Gorizia, east of, MAY 16, 7e; 19, 8a

Lagosta, Isle of, MAY 21, 7e

Mesari, near, APRIL 9, 5b

Mezolombardo, near, JUNE 8, 6b

Nabresina, JUNE 27, 6e

Nabresina, near, APRIL 27, 6b

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial:—

## Italian fleets:—

## Raids (continued):—

Opicina, APRIL 21, 5f; MAY 3, 5c

Pola, MAY 14, 7b

Prosecco, APRIL 7, 5f; MAY 4, 5b; 12, 5e; 14, 7b; 26, 6c; JUNE 27, 6e

Prvacina, APRIL 16, 7f

Rifemberga, near, APRIL 9, 5b; 20, 5f; 27, 6b; MAY 12, 5e; JUNE 5, 5d

St. Daniele, MAY 14, 7b

San Pietro, JUNE 7, 6c; 8, 6b

Santa Lucia (Tolmino), MAY 26, 6c; 28, 5c; JUNE 5, 5d; 18, 7c

Sesana, MAY 5, 5f

Sistiana, APRIL 10, 5e

Tolmino, neighbourhood of, JUNE 19, 5b

Trieste, JUNE 4, 7b

Trieste, near, MAY 1, 6c

Vucia Draga, APRIL 16, 7f

Königsberg—destruction of, MAY 7, 3d; 11, 3b

Leading articles, MAY 28, 7a; JUNE 14, 7b; 16, 7a; (Ed.S.), 21, 237b

Netherlands—bombs reported thrown on Zierikzee, MAY 2, 6d; 15, 5b; 21, 7e; territory violated, 28, 5e; enemy seaplane comes down on island of Walcheren, 30, 5e; airman interned, 31, 5e; Zepelins fired at, JUNE 4, 7e; 7, 5e; 20, 6a; 21, 5e

## Russian fleets:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Losses:—

Germans—claim one, APRIL 30, 7a; five, JUNE 15, 6b

Russians—report one, MAY 21, 7c; one, JUNE 8, 5b; one, 13, 5b

Airmen—capture Turkish schooner, APRIL 4, 6b

Kruten, Capt.—killed; six successes, JUNE 23, 6c

Kulevitch, Naval Sub-Lieut. — engages in six encounters, APRIL 7, 7c

Airships—one shot down in Stanislaw region, APRIL 28, 6b

Balloons—one destroyed, JUNE 13, 5b

## Raids:—

Bosporus, APRIL 7, 7c

Braila, APRIL 2, 7c

Gorokhoff, APRIL 14, 5b

Kuty, near, APRIL 7, 5b

Mahmudia, MAY 4, 5e

Terkos, APRIL 4, 6b

Tukkum, JUNE 15, 6b

Serbian airmen—bomb depôts at Kruievo, MAY 11, 6e; bomb encampments along Serbian front, 12, 6d; bomb camps near Konopishte and Urezhintze, 16, 5b; drop bombs in region of Konopishte and Rozden, 22, 5e; activity, 24, 5b; drop bombs on Konopista, 28, 5e

Sweden—Swedish airmen reported fired on from German aeroplane, JUNE 2, 6e

Switzerland—French aeroplane drops bombs on Porrentruy, APRIL 27, 5e; MAY 7, 5e; German violation of territory, APRIL 30, 7e; our special correspondent's message ("Official methods in Folkestone raid: playing into enemy hands"), JUNE 1, 6b

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial (continued):—

## Turkish fleets:—

## Raids:—

Sinai front, MAY 8, 5c; 12, 5e; 28, 5e; JUNE 1, 6d

## Western front:—

## Special correspondent's messages

("Seeking out the enemy: German effort for air domination"), APRIL 9, 7d; ("Airmen's part in Arras battle: daily expeditions over enemy lines"), 19, 6c; ("A great fight in the air: odds of 5 to 27: British pilots' glorious hour"), MAY 10, 5a; ("Captain A. Ball's fate: fight with three enemy airmen: a striking series of victories"), 18, 5c

Africa, East—rainy season, APRIL 2, 7e; 27, 6b; Gen. Smuts's final dispatch, 19, 5a; enemy force ambushed, 27, 6b; Governor of Uganda's dispatch, MAY 2, 5j; command changed, 17, 6b; general southward movement of enemy forces, 30, 6b; German commander captured by Belgians, 30, 6b; allowed to retain his sword, JUNE 12, 5e; enemy depôts bombed; British post attacked, 9, 5d; British naval dispatch, 16, 5a; War Office report of coast operations, 21, 6b  
Belgian cooperation with British, MAY 30, 6b; JUNE 1, 6d

Africa, Portuguese East—penetrated by enemy raiding parties, MAY 30, 6b

Agnello pass—carried by Italians, JUNE 12, 6b

Aisne—French offensive: attack between Soissons and Reims, APRIL 17, 7e; German report, 17, 7f; action extended to east of Reims, 18, 9d; German reports, 18, 9e; ("Biggest battle since the Marne: a terrific artillery preparation"), 18, 9e; ("The French advance: an inferno of guns"), 18, 9f; ("General French success: from Soissons to Auberive: obstinate resistance overcome"), 19, 7f; further French successes, 19, 7e; 20, 6b; German reports, 19, 7f; 20, 6d; ("With the French"), 20, 6c; ("Unceasing pressure of the French"), 20, 6d; ("The capture of Vailly: brilliant passage of the Aisne"), 20, 6d; French progress; German reports, 21, 6c; ("Condé and Laffaux: Germans cut up"), 21, 6d; ("Fighting uphill"), 23, 6b; artillery activity; French bomb stations and bivouacs, 24, 6c; ("Germans forestalled on the Aisne"), 24, 6c; artillery activity, 25, 6d; fighting near Hurtebise Farm, 26, 8d; 27, 6d; French local successes: artillery activity, 28, 6c; ("Results of French offensive: Hindenburg's reserves depleted"), 30, 7c; artillery activity, 30, 8e; MAY 1, 6b; 2, 6b; 3, 6c; French masters of Chemin des Dames crest, 7, 7f; ("The new battle described: bitter resistance"), 8, 7a; German reports, 7, 8b; fighting, 8, 6b; ("Losses on the Aisne"), 9, 5e; French success near Craonne, 10, 6b; artillery activity, 11, 6c; 12, 6b; fighting, 14, 8b; 16, 6b; enemy attacks in Laffaux Mill district, 17, 6c; 18, 6d; enemy successes, 21, 8c; ("German failure on the Aisne"), 22, 6b;

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aisne (continued):—

artillery activity, 23, 6b; fighting, 24, 6b; 26, 6b; enemy successes, 28, 6b; JUNE 1, 6b; enemy attack north of Laffaux Mill; French counter-attacks, 2, 6c; enemy attacks on Vauclerc and California plateaux; French counter-attacks, 4, 8b; German claims, 4, 8c; 5, 6b; fighting, 6, 6d; 7, 6b; enemy attack on Chemin des Dames; French counter-attacks, 8, 6d; fighting, 11, 8b, c; ("Pelota players as fighting men"), 16, 5c; enemy attack in Laffaux Mill district, 21, 6b; fighting, 22, 6b; 25, 6e; artillery activity, 26, 6c; fighting near Hurtebise, 27, 6b; 28, 5a, 6c; enemy attacks, 30, 6c

Leading articles, APRIL 18, 9a; 20, 7b  
Aizy—occupied by French, APRIL 20, 6b  
Ala—shelled by Austrians, APRIL 4, 6d; 5, 5d

Albania—Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Champions of Albanian independence"), APRIL 24, 5e; Italian report: Cerevoda, Velisest Osoja, and Cafa occupied, JUNE 1, 5d

Algeiras—shells from Gibraltar fall in, JUNE 6, 5f; 11, 7d

Allemand—enemy attack near: French counter-attacks, JUNE 4, 8c

Alsace—French raid at Carspach Wood, APRIL 3, 6c; French reconnaissance in Ammertzwiller region, 26, 8d; grenade fighting, 30, 8e; French raid, MAY 17, 6e

Amagne—railway station bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b

Angista—railway station bombed by British, JUNE 9, 5d; 14, 5a

Angres—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c

Anizy—railway station bombed by French, MAY 28, 6b

Apremont, Forest of—enemy raid, MAY 25, 6b

Aquilaia area—bombed by Austrians, MAY 15, 6e

Arensburg—naval base bombed by Germans, JUNE 13, 5e

Argonne—raiding, APRIL 7, 6c; fighting, 21, 6c; French raids, MAY 12, 6b; JUNE 13, 6b; enemy raiding, 22, 6b

Arleux-en-Gohelle—captured by British, APRIL 30, 8b; our special correspondent's message, MAY 2, 6c

Armentières—enemy raids near, MAY 9, 6c; British raids south of, 21, 8c; 26, 6b; north of, 23, 6b; Germans report British repulse north-east of, 26, 6b; British raid north of, 29, 6c; JUNE 5, 6c; 7, 6b; south of, 11, 8c; 12, 7c; near, 23, 6e; patrol encounters south of, 25, 6c; British raid near, 30, 7d

Armoured cars ("Tanks")—at Heninel and Wancourt, APRIL 14, 7d; anti-tank gun captured, 21, 6d; Germans report ten destroyed, MAY 1, 6c; 3, 6b; in Messines-Wyt-schaete Ridge fighting, JUNE 9, 7c; 13, 6d

## Losses:—

Germans—claim destruction of nine at Bullecourt, APRIL 19, 6b; 26 on Western front, 19, 7f; report several destroyed, 26, 8b; report ten destroyed, MAY 1, 6c; 3, 6b

Turks—claim destruction of three, APRIL 25, 6b



# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Arras—fighting near, APRIL 2, 9f, 10c; 4, 6c; British raid east of, 7, 6c; artillery activity, 9, 6c; correspondent's message ("Big explosion behind German lines"), 9, 6c; battle begun east of, 10, 7c, 8a; enemy aerial activity near, MAY 5, 6b

Ars—railway station bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b

Ascension Farm—captured by British, APRIL 16, 8c

Athens—entered by French troops, JUNE 26, 6e

Athies—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c

Auberive—captured by French, APRIL 18, 9d; enemy enterprise east of, JUNE 1, 6b

Australian troops—war correspondent's dispatches quoted ("Storm" troops at Beaumetz: Australian share in the advance"), APRIL 2, 10c; ("The capture of Noreuil: gallant Australian attack: story of 'most confused' fighting"), 11, 8b; ("Gallant attack by Australians: strongly-defended lines forced"), 18, 8b; ("The German thrust at Lagnicourt: guard troops routed by Australians"), 20, 5e; ("The attacks at Bullecourt: stout fighting by Australians"), MAY 7, 6b; ("Bravo, Australia!": airman's tribute to breakers of Hindenburg line"), 9, 5d; ("Hindenburg line breach: story of Australians' attack: trenches grimly held"), 11, 5d; maintain position, 14, 8c; war correspondent's dispatch ("A rehearsed German attack: 'Cock-chafers' failure on Hindenburg line"), 22, 5b; ("Heroic days in Arras battle: Australian tenacity"), 31, 6c; ("The capture of the Ridge: watching the battle"), JUNE 14, 5c (e.e.)

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Messines, miners at:—

Hughes, Mr. (s.), JUNE 16, 5e

Melbourne—celebration of achievements, JUNE 16, 5e

Austrian army:—

Galicia: see Galicia, below

Italian campaign: see Italian army—Austrian campaign, below

Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below

Avion—outskirts reached by British, JUNE 29, 6c; entered, 30, 7d

Avlona—enemy air raid near, MAY 3, 5c

Avricourt—station bombed by French, JUNE 9, 8a

Baccarat—enemy air raid in region of, MAY 29, 6c

Baganoyo—British capture of: naval dispatch, JUNE 16, 5a

Baghdad—Stock Exchange men at, APRIL 14, 9b; staff officer's account ("Things seen in Baghdad"), MAY 15, 5c

British advance—commission of inquiry: see under Mesopotamian campaign, below

Montagu, Lord (s.), APRIL 23, 4e

Bailleul—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c

Baltic—reported fight in vicinity of Häradsjär, JUNE 13, 5e (l.e.)

Barcola—military works bombed by Italians, JUNE 2, 6c

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Bar-le-Duc—enemy air raid, JUNE 6, 6d

Basse-Boulogne—captured by British, APRIL 7, 6c

Bazza Valley—Italian air raid, JUNE 18, 7c

Beauchamp—captured by British, APRIL 25, 6b

Beersheba—British cavalry demonstration against, JUNE 1, 6d; British air raid, 7, 8a

Belad—station captured by British, APRIL 11, 6b

Belfort—enemy air raid in region of, MAY 1, 5c

Belgian army:—

Campaigns: see Western front—Belgian front, below; and under Africa, East, above

Belumer—Russians recapture height near, APRIL 30, 7c

Bensdorf—railway station bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b

Berry-au-Bac—enemy attack north-west of, APRIL 9, 6b; artillery activity in region of, 12, 6a; trench elements south of, wrecked and occupied by enemy, JUNE 1, 6b

Bétheniville—railway station bombed by French, APRIL 16, 8d; MAY 1, 6b; 4, 6b; 22, 6b; JUNE 22, 6b

Bihecourt—taken by British, APRIL 3, 6c

Bilhem—captured by British, APRIL 26, 8b

Black Sea—airsheds destroyed in Kerassund region by Russian torpedo-boat, APRIL 3, 5b; Russian submarine silences shore battery, MAY 3, 6e; Russian cruise near Anatolian coast, JUNE 4, 7c; raid by Breslau on island of Fidonisi, 27, 5e; Turkish report, 28, 6e

Bodrez—captured by Italians, MAY 17, 6b

Bogdanci—revictualling centre bombed by French, APRIL 16, 7b; camp bombed by British, JUNE 2, 6e; bombed by British, 7, 8a; dépôts bombed, 14, 5a; 22, 5d; 30, 5d

Bosporus—Russian aerial attack, APRIL 7, 7c

Boursies—stormed by British, APRIL 10, 7c

Braila—Russian air raid, APRIL 2, 7c; enemy monitors bombed north of, 4, 6b; enemy attack north-west of, 19, 6c

Braye-en-Laonnois—captured by French, APRIL 19, 7e; Germans report French attacks on both sides of, 27, 6d; French raid near, MAY 4, 6b; French attacks near, 5, 6d; artillery activity north of, 11, 6c; enemy attack, 16, 6b; fighting north-west of, 18, 6d; 19, 6e; enemy success north-west of, 21, 8c; enemy attack north-west of; French counter-attacks, 26, 6b; Germans claim success, JUNE 5, 6b; fighting, 6, 6d; 7, 6b

Brest (Macedonia)—British raid, JUNE 28, 5a

Briey basin—railway stations and establishments bombed by French, APRIL 16, 8d

British army:—

Balkan campaign: see Doiran region, Monastir front, Struma front, Vardar, and other localities, above and below

Casualties: see under Casualties, below

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

British army (continued) :—

Egyptian campaign : see Gaza region, Sinai front, and other localities, above and below

Guns captured :—

Number since beginning of war :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Mesopotamian campaign : see Mesopotamian campaign, below

Western front : see under Western front, below

Brody—bombarded, APRIL 16, 7b ; JUNE 4, 7c

Bruges—air attacks, APRIL 9, 6d ; MAY 14, 8c ; 16, 5f ; JUNE 2, 6b ; 4, 8c ; 5, 6c ; 6, 6c ; 7, 7f

Bukovo—bombed by enemy, JUNE 2, 6c

Bulgarian army :—

Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, below

Bullecourt—fighting near, APRIL 12, 7d, f ; 13, 6c, d ; MAY 5, 6b ; 7, 6b, c ; 8, 6b ; 9, 6c ; 10, 6c ; 11, 6c ; 12, 6c ; fighting in, 14, 8c ; German report ; correspondent's message, 15, 6c ; fighting, 16, 6b ; 17, 6c ; whole of village in British possession, 18, 6d ; German report ; correspondent's message, 19, 6c ; our special correspondent's account, 21, 8b ; British success between Fontaine-lez-Croisilles and, 21, 8c ; 22, 6c ; German reports, 22, 6c ; 23, 6b ; 24, 6b ; fighting north-west of, 26, 6b ; Germans report "stubborn engagements" between Chérisy and, 29, 6c ; our special correspondent's account, 31, 6c ; artillery activity, JUNE 1, 6b ; British raid west of, 11, 8c ; north of, 15, 6c ; fighting near, 16, 6c ; 18, 8b ; British raid near, 26, 6c

Burbach—blast furnaces bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b

Cafa—occupied by Italians, JUNE 1, 5d

Calais—naval raid on, APRIL 23, 9f, 10a

California plateau—fighting, MAY 10, 6b ; 12, 6b ; 19, 6c ; grenade skirmishes, 21, 8c ; fighting, 24, 6b ; enemy attacks ; French counter-attack, JUNE 4, 8b

Canadian troops—carry Vimy Ridge, APRIL 10, 7c ; Canadian report, ("The fight for Vimy Ridge: story of Canadians' great win: an ever-ready barrage"), 20, 5d ; our special correspondent's messages ("The capture of Arleux: Canadians' fight in the village"), MAY 2, 6c ; ("On Vimy Ridge crest: Columbians' great achievement: a proud burial place"), 23, 5a ; ("The attack on Lens defences: Canadians' stout fight"), JUNE 5, 6c ; ("Sharp fighting below Souchez River: Canadians reach Avion"), 29, 6c

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Canale—Italians bomb encampments east of, MAY 21, 8e

Candler, Mr. Edmund—messages

("Pursuit of Turks in Mesopotamia"), APRIL 9, 6d ; ("Foundation of our Tigris triumph: the hard fighting before Kut: Turkish stubbornness"), 10, 5c ; ("Fighting to join the Russians: intense heat in Mesopotamia"), 11, 5b ; ("Story of Turks' flight from Persia: a barefooted army"), 12, 5d ; ("Turkish armies in movement: far-reaching results of Kut"), 17, 6b ; ("Running battle on the Mosul road: enemy

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Candler, Mr. Edmund (continued) :—

retiring to the hills"), 21, 6e ; ("The Gurkha's lust for battle: sterling work before Kut"), 25, 5e (e.e.) ; ("A victory in intense heat"), 28, 6b ; ("Baghdad Railway section: Turks' desperate effort to save the terminus"), MAY 1, 6c ; ("Dashing attack in Mesopotamia: complete surprise for the Turks"), 8, 5d ; ("Trains running to Samarra: railway rapidly restored"), 15, 6b ; ("Tigris campaign since Baghdad: all main objects realized: unbroken series of successes"), 23, 5c ; ("With the cavalry up the Tigris: rarest thing in modern war"), JUNE 1, 5f (e.e.) ; ("The model coolie in Mesopotamia: recruits from an Indian Utopia: the simple Santal"), 20, 5c ; ("Sanna-i-Yat: a desert Thermopylæ: position on which Turks staked all"), 28, 5d

Carpathians—fighting, APRIL 2, 7c ; 9, 6d ; snow, 24, 5c ; Russian attack north of Susitza valley, MAY 5, 6c ; enemy attack, 11, 5d ; Russian raids, JUNE 5, 5a ; 11, 7d ; fighting activity, 26, 6b

Carso—Italians occupy advanced posts, APRIL 2, 7e ; 5, 5d ; artillery duel, 7, 5f ; Italians occupy advanced posts, 9, 5b ; 12, 5d ; 20, 5f ; Italian raid, 23, 7c ; enemy attacks, 26, 7b ; MAY 7, 5c ; Italian thrust, 16, 7c ; Italian success, 25, 6c ; British artillery co-operation, 25, 6d ; our Rome correspondent's account ("Cadorna's blow on the Carso"), 25, 6c ; Italian advance continued, 26, 6c ; Austrian reports, 26, 6c ; British monitors assist in attack, 26, 6c ; 29, 7a ; fighting continued, 28, 5c ; our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Austrian defences smashed"), 28, 6c ; ("On the slopes of Hermada"), 29, 7c ; further Italian gains ; Austrian reports, 29, 7d ; our Rome correspondent's account ("Carso battles renewed: strong Austrian counter-attacks"), JUNE 6, 6b ; Austrian claims, 6, 6b ; 7, 6c ; our special correspondent's account ("Carso fighting continued"), 7, 6c ; fighting, 8, 6b ; our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Austrian attacks on Carso"), 9, 6c

Castellammare—neighbourhood bombed by Austrians, MAY 10, 5e

Casualties :—

Africa, Central—list, JUNE 15, 2a

Africa, East—lists, APRIL 4, 5f ; 11, 4a ; 14, 4f ; MAY 4, 4f ; 7, 4a ; 8, 10d ; 10, 5c ; 17, 4d ; 18, 4d ; 24, 5d ; JUNE 2, 8a ; 13, 8e ; 16, 5b ; 28, 11b

Australian—lists, APRIL 2, 4c, 6c ; 3, 8c ; 4, 4a ; 7, 2e ; 9, 4a, 8d ; 11, 11f ; 14, 4f ; 16, 2d, 4d ; 17, 4c, d ; 18, 4e ; 23, 2e, f ; 24, 11d ; 25, 10b ; 26, 7a ; (corrections, MAY 4, 5f) ; 27, 4c, d ; 30, 3a ; MAY 1, 4c, 11b ; 3, 4d ; 4, 11d ; 5, 4f, 8c ; 7, 4b ; 8, 4d ; 9, 4f, 5f ; 11, 4d ; 14, 4d ; 16, 4c ; 17, 4d ; 18, 5a ; 19, 4c ; 21, 4c, 12f ; 22, 5d ; 23, 4b ; 25, 4a ; 29, 4d ; 30, 2a, f ; 31, 8d ; JUNE 1, 2c ; 2, 5e ; 4, 3c ; 5, 2a, e ; 8, 4a ; 9, 5b, 10d ; 11, 2d, e, 12b ; 12, 4a, b, 13c ; 14, 4e, 13f ; 16, 4e ; 18, 2b, d, e, 4d ; 22, 5d ; 23, 5c, 13e ; 25, 2f, 8b ; 26, 8e

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Casualties (continued):—

British—lists, APRIL 2, 4c; 3, 5a, 8e, 9c; 4, 4a, 5a; 5, 4c, 9b; 7, 2a, 3e; 9, 4a, f; 10, 4c, e; 11, 2a, 4a; 12, 4d, 10a; 13, 4a, c; 14, 4f, 13a; 16, 4d, e, 6a; 17, 4a, 10a; 18, 4a; 19, 4c; 20, 2a, f, 11a; 21, 4a, 10e; 23, 2a, 4c, 13d; 24, 11a, b; 25, 11a, c; 26, 3d, 10c; 27, 4c, 5a; 28, 5a, c; 30, 3a, c; MAY 1, 4d, 10d; 2, 4d, 5f, 8d; 3, 5a, 9d; 4, 4d, 5a, 11d; 5, 4c, 8b, d; 7, 4a, 5e, 8c; 8, 9c, 10a; 9, 4e, f, 13f; 10, 5c; 11, 4d; 12, 5c; 14, 4c; 15, 5a, f, 13e; 16, 4c, 5a; 17, 4d, 5a; 18, 4d; 19, 5a, 8c, 13f; 21, 4a, 10d, 12f; 22, 2a, 5d (correction, 24, 5d); 23, 4b, 5a; 24, 2f, 5a, c; 25, 4a; 26, 5a, f; 28, 2e, 4f; 29, 4a, f; 30, 2a, b; 31, 4a, 5b; JUNE 1, 4a, 5b; 2, 5a, f, 8a; 4, 2a, 3c; 5, 2a; 6, 10a, c; 7, 4a, 8d; 8, 4a, 5a; 9, 5a, f, 10a; 11, 2d, f, 3b, 6c, 12a; 12, 2d, 4a, 5f, 13a; 13, 4a, 8c; 14, 4d, e; 15, 2a, 10d; 16, 4f, 5b, 10d; 18, 2a, c, d, e, f, 4a, b; 19, 5c; 20, 5d; 21, 10f; 22, 5d; 23, 5c, 12f; 25, 2a, e, 8a, 10d, e, f; 26, 8a, d, e; 27, 5d; 28, 8c, 11b, 13d; 29, 2a

Identification, delay in—incident of two sons in same regiment with same initials, APRIL 28, 3f

Naval—lists, APRIL 3, 9c; 4, 12f; 5, 9b; 9, 4a; 11, 11f; 16, 4d; 17, 4a; 18, 4a; 19, 4c, 8f; 21, 4a; 23, 2a; 24, 11a, c; 25, 11e; 26, 3d; 27, 4c; 28, 5a; 30, 3a; MAY 2, 8d; 3, 4c, 9d; 7, 4a, 11f; 8, 9c; 9, 4e; 12, 5c; 14, 4c; 15, 5e, 13e; 16, 4c; 18, 4d, 5f; 19, 8c; 21, 4a; 22, 4e; 23, 4b; 24, 2d; 25, 4a; 26, 5d; 28, 4f; 29, 4a; 31, 4a; JUNE 1, 2f; 2, 8a; 4, 3c; 5, 2e; 6, 10a; 8, 4a; 9, 5a, f; 11, 2f, 12c; 12, 4a; 14, 4d; 15, 2a; 16, 10e; 18, 2e, 4a, d; 20, 5d; 23, 5c; 25, 8a, 10d; 26, 8c; 27, 5d; 29, 4d

*Avenger* (armed merchant cruiser), JUNE 18, 4d

*Dartmouth* (cruiser), MAY 21, 3c

*Hilary* (armed mercantile cruiser), MAY 30, 6e

*Ivernia* (transport), APRIL 2, 6e

## Publication:—

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAY 18, 10a

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAY 18, 10a

Macpherson, Mr. (statements), MAY 22, 3d

Parliament — observations, MAY 18, 10a

## Teachers:—

Statistics, APRIL 12, 3e

Wounded — Wolff Bureau communiqué, MAY 19, 5f

Canadian—lists, APRIL 2, 4c, 6f; 3, 8e; 4, 4a, 12e; 5, 5f, 9b; 7, 2f, 3e; 9, 4a, 8d; 10, 4d; 11, 4a, 11f; 13, 4a, c; 14, 4f; 16, 2a, 4d; 17, 4c, d; 18, 4f; 19, 4c; 20, 2e; 23, 2e, 4b; 25, 10b, 11b; 26, 3e, 7c; 28, 5b, 12e; 30, 3b; MAY 1, 11a; 4, 4f; 5, 4f; 7, 4b, c; 8, 4d; 9, 13e; 10, 5c; 11, 4d; 12, 5d; 14, 4d; 16, 4c; 17, 4d; 18, 4d, 5b; 19, 13e; 21, 4b; 23, 4b; 25, 4d; 26, 5e; 28, 4f, 8e; 29, 4d; 30, 5a; 31,

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Casualties:—

## Canadian (continued):—

4a, 8d; JUNE 2, 5e; 4, 4b; 5, 2e; 6, 10a; 7, 12f; 9, 10e; 11, 2d, 3b, 6c, d; 12, 4b, 13b; 13, 4a; 14, 13f; 15, 2a; 16, 4f; 18, 2b, d, f, 4d; 20, 5d; 23, 13e; 25, 2e, f, 8b, 10e; 26, 8e; 27, 5d; 28, 13d

German—statistics, APRIL 17, 6b; MAY 23, 6b; JUNE 16, 6b; 19, 6c

Delmer, Mr. F. S.—special article ('Berlin to-day: hidden casualties'), JUNE 7, 5a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAY 21, 5e

Indian—lists, APRIL 4, 4a; 11, 4a; 16, 2f; 17, 4c; 24, 11b; MAY 1, 4e; 9, 4f; 19, 8d; 23, 4b; 30, 2a; JUNE 4, 3c; 11, 3b; 20, 5d; 27, 5d

Maori—lists, APRIL 9, 8e; 16, 4e; 24, 11d; MAY 1, 11b; JUNE 9, 5b

Newfoundland troops — lists, APRIL 21, 4a; 23, 2f; 27, 4d; 30, 13f; MAY 1, 11b; 2, 5d; 3, 4e; 4, 4f, 11d; 7, 5c; 8, 4e; 9, 13f; 29, 4f; 30, 2a, 5f; JUNE 4, 3c; 11, 12c; 12, 13c; 25, 10d

New Zealand—lists, APRIL 2, 6f; 4, 4a; 5, 9b; 7, 2f; 9, 8b; 10, 4d; 16, 4e; 18, 4f; 20, 4e; 21, 4a; 24, 11d; 26, 7f; 27, 4c, d; 28, 5b; MAY 1, 11b; 2, 5d, 8d; 4, 4f; 7, 5c; 8, 4e; 12, 5d; 16, 4c; 17, 4d; 18, 5f; 19, 13f; 21, 4c; 26, 5f; 28, 8e; 29, 4f; 30, 2a, 5f; JUNE 2, 5f, 8a; 4, 3c, 4d; 5, 2f; 6, 10a, d; 7, 12f; 8, 4a; 9, 10e; 11, 2d, 3b, 6d, 12c; 12, 4a, b, 13f; 14, 13f; 15, 2a; 16, 5b; 18, 4b; 20, 5d; 21, 10f; 22, 5d; 23, 5c, 13f; 26, 8e; 27, 5d; 28, 11b, 13d

Nursing service—lists, APRIL 3, 9c; 9, 4b; 14, 4f; 16, 4e; 17, 4d; 25, 11b; MAY 2, 8d; 14, 4d; JUNE 1, 4a; 18, 4b

Portuguese — casualties in France, JUNE 21, 6b; 27, 6b (i.e.)

Rhodesian—lists, APRIL 4, 4a, 5f (corrections, 5, 5f; 12, 3f); 16, 2f

Serbian—official correspondent's death, MAY 28, 5e

South African—lists, APRIL 2, 6f; 4, 12f; 9, 8e; 10, 4d; 11, 11f; 14, 4f; 16, 4d, e; 17, 4c, 10c; 18, 4f; 21, 4a; 23, 2e, 4b; 24, 11d; 25, 10b; 26, 3e, 10d; 27, 4c, d; 30, 3a, 13f; MAY 1, 11b; 2, 5d; 3, 4f; 4, 4f, 11d; 5, 5e; 7, 4b, 5d; 8, 4e; 9, 13f; 11, 4d; 18, 4d; 19, 4c; 21, 4c; 26, 5f; 28, 4f; 29, 4f; 30, 5f; JUNE 4, 1d; 6, 10d; 7, 12f; 9, 5b; 11, 2d, 6c, 12c; 12, 4b, 13f; 15, 2a; 18, 2c, 4d; 20, 5d; 22, 5d; 23, 13f; 25, 2e; 26, 8e; 28, 11b

Caucasus front—Russians report stubborn battle, APRIL 12, 5f; Mush re-occupied by Turks, MAY 3, 6e; fighting with Kurds, 15, 6b; 16, 5f; attack by Turks and Kurds north of Bitlis, 21, 7c; Turkish attempts frustrated, 28, 6d; 29, 7e; 30, 5c; JUNE 1, 5f; fighting with Kurds, 2, 5c; 4, 7c; Turkish report, 5, 5e; Russians occupy Rowansir, 6, 6e; fighting with Kurds, JUNE 15, 6b; 20, 6d; 22, 5f; Turkish position captured, 23, 6c; Russian progress, 26, 6b; 27, 5c; 28, 5c



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Cavalry Farm—captured by British, MAY 14, 8c

Cerevoda—occupied by Italians, JUNE 1, 5d

Cerizy—in French hands, APRIL 4, 6c

Cernista—British air raid on dépôt, APRIL 27, 6b

Cerny—enemy attacks to west of, APRIL 27, 6d; enemy attack, MAY 12, 6b; fighting, 14, 8b; enemy success north-east of, 21, 8c; 22, 6b; enemy attacks near, 28, 6b; JUNE 11, 8b; enemy raid west of, 12, 6b; French counter-attacks, 13, 6b; enemy attacks north-east of, 30, 6c

Cervignano—Austrian air raid, JUNE 2, 6c

Cestovo—British air raid, APRIL 9, 5b; dépôt bombed by British, MAY 7, 6a

Châlons—bombed by Germans, MAY 1, 6c

Chambley—railway station bombed by French, MAY 28, 6b

Champagne—fighting, APRIL 2, 8c; 3, 6c; artillery activity, 12, 6a; 14, 6c; 16, 8d; 17, 7e, f; French offensive: Auberive captured, 18, 9d; fighting, 19, 7e, f; 20, 6b, d; ("With the French"), 20, 6c; ("Unceasing pressure of the French"), 20, 6d; fighting, 21, 6c; 23, 8d; 24, 6c; 25, 6d; 26, 8d; artillery activity, 28, 6c; 30, 8e; MAY 1, 6b; French attack, 1, 6b; fighting, 2, 6b; ("Freeing Reims"), 2, 7d; fighting, 3, 6c; artillery actions, 5, 6d; 7, 7f; fighting, 7, 7f, 8b; 14, 8b; artillery activity, 15, 6c; patrol encounter, 18, 6d; artillery activity, 19, 6e; fighting, 22, 6b; ("Important success in Champagne: observation posts taken"), 22, 6b; fighting, 23, 6b; ("The Foreign Legion: gallant exploits in Champagne"), 25, 5b; fighting, 28, 6b; 29, 6c; enemy military establishments and railway lines bombed, 29, 6c; enemy attack repulsed, 31, 6b; enemy attacks; French counter-attack, JUNE 1, 6b; French raid, 5, 6b; French success, 19, 6c; 20, 5e, 6c; enemy counter-attack, 21, 6b; fighting, 22, 6b; 23, 6b; 25, 6e; artillery activity, 29, 6c

Leading article, APRIL 20, 7b

Channel—British patrol vessel sunk by mine, APRIL 13, 6d; *Gloucester Castle* (hospital ship) torpedoed; *Salla* (hospital ship) sunk by mine, 14, 6e; attempted raid on Dover: two enemy destroyers sunk; German report; eye-witness's account, 23, 9f; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 10a; *Donegal* and *Lanfranc* (hospital ships) torpedoed, 23, 10b; our correspondent's account, 23, 10c; further details, 24, 6e; Channel raid: British Admiralty statement, 26, 9d; our naval correspondent's comments; German official statement, 26, 9e; destroyer engagement, 27, 6e; British destroyer sunk by mine, MAY 5, 7d; reported ramming of British submarine by German submarine, JUNE 2, 6e

Broke—members of crew entertained, JUNE 5, 3d

Charleville—railway station bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b

Châtelet-sur-Retourne—station bombed by French, MAY 4, 6b; JUNE 22, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Chavonne—carried by French, APRIL 19, 7e

Chemin des Dames—French masters of crest, MAY 7, 7f; German reports, 7, 8b; fighting, 8, 6b; enemy attacks, 16, 6b; 18, 6d; 19, 6e; 21, 8c; enemy success, 28, 6b; artillery activity, JUNE 1, 6b; fighting, 7, 6b; enemy attack south of Pargny-Filain; French counter-attacks, 8, 6d; artillery activity, 9, 8b; fighting, 11, 8b, c; enemy attack, 23, 6b; artillery activity, 25, 6e; 26, 6c; fighting near Hurtebise, 27, 6b

Chérisy—British progress near, MAY 4, 6b; fighting, 5, 6b; Germans report "stubborn engagements" between Bullecourt and, 29, 6c; British gain ground west of, JUNE 2, 6b; enemy attack south-west of; British counter-attacks, 4, 8c; 5, 6c

Chevreaux—enemy trenches captured north-east of, MAY 10, 6b; enemy counter-attacks, 11, 6c; fighting, 12, 6b; French success east of, 24, 6b; south-east of, 26, 6b; enemy post captured south of, JUNE 2, 6c; artillery activity, 25, 6e

Chiapovano—bombed by Italians, APRIL 19, 6b; air raid, 23, 7c; hutments in neighbourhood bombed, 20, 5f; MAY 16, 7e; hutments and troops bombed, JUNE 5, 5d

Chivy—captured by French, APRIL 19, 7e

Cité St. Pierre—seized by British, APRIL 16, 8c

Codigoro—pumping station bombed by Austrians, APRIL 14, 5b; training establishments bombed, MAY 4, 5b; bombed, JUNE 5, 5d

Colmar—aviation ground bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b; 28, 6c; aerodrome bombed, JUNE 6, 6d

Comen—Italian air raid, APRIL 20, 5f

Condé Fort—in French possession, APRIL 20, 6b; our Paris correspondent's message ("Condé and Laffaux"), 21, 6d

Conflans—railway station bombed by French, MAY 28, 6b

Cormons—Austrian air raid in neighbourhood of, MAY 11, 6e

Coucy region—fighting, APRIL 13, 6b; patrol engagements, 19, 7e; 20, 6b

Courcy region—enemy counter-attacks, APRIL 18, 9d; Russian success, 19, 7e; successful French operations, 30, 8e; enemy raid, MAY 26, 6b

Craonne region—fighting, APRIL 17, 7e; enemy counter-attacks between Troyon and, 18, 9d; fighting, 19, 7e, f; ("Heroic French attack at Craonne"), 24, 6c; artillery struggle, 25, 6d; fighting, 30, 8e; French masters of village, MAY 5, 6d; fighting, 7, 7f; 8, 6b; 9, 6c; 10, 6b; 11, 6c; 12, 6b; 14, 8b; 18, 6d; 23, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 6b; ("A lost German advantage: value of Craonne Plateau"), 28, 5b; artillery activity, JUNE 4, 8b; 15, 6c; ("Basque gallantry on Craonne Plateau"), 16, 5c; artillery activity, 16, 6c; 20, 6c; 25, 6e; enemy attack, 30, 6c

Croisilles—further British progress north-west of, APRIL 2, 9f; captured, 3, 6c; Germans report fighting, MAY 23, 6b; British raid north-east of, JUNE 30, 7d

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Crvena Stena—enemy attacks, APRIL 7, 5b; 19, 6c; 20, 5c; French counter-attack, 21, 5c; Mr. G. Ward Price's message, 25, 5d

Dallon—in French hands, APRIL 4, 6c

Danube—enemy monitors bombed north of Braila, APRIL 4, 6b; German air raids in region of, MAY 28, 5c

Dardanelles campaign:—

Commemoration:—

Anzac day: see ANZAC day

Commission—taking of evidence almost concluded (P.N.), APRIL 2, 9c; concluded, 4, 7b

Report (second and final)—nearly completed, JUNE 14, 7c

Sittings, APRIL 3, 7c; MAY 3, 7d; 4, 7e; 15, 7e; 19, 7d; JUNE 6, 7b

29th division:—

Memorial—in Lady Chapel of Holy Trinity Church, Eltham: dedication arrangements, APRIL 12, 4f; Rev. H. A. Hall (l.), 25, 9e; unveiled; 26, 11c; Gen. Sir I. Hamilton (s.), 26, 11c

Dekke—fighting near, APRIL 7, 6e; 9, 6d

Deli Abbas—occupied by British, APRIL 3, 6b

Deltawa—occupied by British, APRIL 2, 8b

Demicourt—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7d

Demir-Hissar—station bombed by British, JUNE 7, 8a; bombed by British, 28, 5a

Devoli—Austrian encampments north of, bombed by French, JUNE 1, 5d

Dialah—crossed by Russians, MAY 14, 7b; Russians retire to left bank, 15, 6b; 16, 5e; 17, 5b; great heat, JUNE 1, 5f

Diaries of the war, MAY 1, 5d; JUNE 1, 4c

Dieuze—barracks bombed by French, APRIL 16, 8d

Dobropolie region—fighting, MAY 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 14, 7e; 15, 6e; 16, 5b; 22, 5e

Doignies—captured by British, APRIL 3, 6c

Doiran region—enemy raid, APRIL 3, 5c; Germans report British "simulated attack," 9, 5b; Germans report British attack repulsed by Bulgarians, 24, 5b; Bulgarian report, 25, 5d; British attack, 26, 8d; 27, 6b; fighting, 28, 6b; 30, 9e; Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Doiran battle described: natural fortresses to be stormed"), 30, 7a; artillery activity, 30, 9e; enemy attacks, MAY 1, 6d; 2, 6a; British attack; enemy counter-attack, 11, 6e; Bulgarian report, 11, 6b (l.e.); fighting, 12, 6d; British air raids, 11, 6e; 12, 6d; fighting, 14, 7e; British line south-west of Krastali advanced, 17, 5b; British air raids, 21, 7c; 30, 5c; patrol encounters, JUNE 25, 5a; Bulgarian reports, 25, 5a; British raid, 27, 5d; 28, 5a

Dornberg—hutments in neighbourhood bombed by Italians, APRIL 20, 5f

Dover—attempted naval raid on, APRIL 23, 9f; German report, 23, 9f

Drama—aviation camp attacked by British, APRIL 16, 7b (e.e.); aerodrome and railway station bombed by two Greek airmen attached to British aerodrome, MAY 5, 5e; aerodrome and camp bombed by British, 21, 7c; aerodrome bombed, 30, 5c

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Dunkirk—shelled by enemy destroyers, APRIL 27, 6e; engagement between French and German torpedo-boats off, MAY 22, 6b; our naval correspondent's comments, 22, 6b; enemy air raid, JUNE 5, 6b; shelled, 28, 6c; 29, 6c; French report, 30, 6c

Dunkirk region—enemy air raids, APRIL 2, 8c; 23, 8d; MAY 1, 6c; 5, 6b

Dun-sur-Meuse—station, bombed by French, JUNE 6, 6d

Durazzo—bombed by Italians, JUNE 14, 5e

Dvinsk—German raid north-west of, APRIL 4, 6b

East Africa: see Africa, East, above

East Anglia—coast town attacked by Zeppelin; raider destroyed, JUNE 18, 9f; German report, 19, 7d; inquest and funeral, 21, 3e; flowers placed on grave, 26, 3f; three survivors of Zeppelin crew, 28, 7c

Eastern counties—airship raid, MAY 25, 6e; German report, 26, 7d

Ecoust St. Mein—captured by British, APRIL 3, 6c

Egyptian campaign: see Gaza region, Sinai front, and other localities, above and below

Egyptian Expeditionary Force:—

Command changed, JUNE 30, 6e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAY 28, 6e

Guns captured, approximate number of:—

Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c

Eksison—Allied hospitals bombed, APRIL 3, 5e

Epéhy—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f; outpost fighting, MAY 16, 6b; British raid north-east of, 23, 6b; artillery activity south-east of, JUNE 2, 6b; British raid south-east of, 11, 8c; near, 26, 6c

Epernay—bombed by Germans, MAY 1, 6c

Epoye region—bivouacs bombed by French, MAY 1, 6c; 22, 6b

Ernekoi—enemy trenches captured south-west of, MAY 17, 5b; British raid south-east of, JUNE 7, 8a

Essex—air raid, JUNE 6, 6d

Fajti Ilrib—fighting, MAY 16, 7e; 18, 6c, d; 26, 6c; JUNE 6, 6b; 7, 6c

Fampoux—seized by British, APRIL 11, 7c; British progress east of, 20, 6e; 23, 8b

Farbus—cleared by British, APRIL 11, 7c

Farbus Wood—cleared by British, APRIL 11, 7c

Fauquissart—British raid near, MAY 9, 6c

Faurci—German raid near, APRIL 10, 5f

Fayet—carried by British, APRIL 16, 8c; fighting near, 28, 6c

Feluja—Turks attack motor-car, MAY 11, 6e

Feuchy—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c

Fidonisi—raid by Breslau, JUNE 27, 5e; Turkish report, 28, 6e

Filain—Germans claim success south-east of, JUNE 25, 6e

Fismes—German air raid near, APRIL 14, 5b

Flags—use of by enemy on Russian front, APRIL 17, 5c

Flammenwerfer—employed by enemy south of Souchez River, MAY 12, 6c

Florina—bombed by enemy, JUNE 2, 6e

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Focsani—German raid north of, APRIL 10, 5f

Fogliano—bombed by Austrians, MAY 5, 5f

Folkestone—aeroplane raid, MAY 28, 7d; 29, 6b; inquests, 30, 3a; JUNE 1, 3e; British method of announcement: our special correspondent at Berne: message, 1, 6b; memorial services, 4, 6c

Bright, Mr. C. (l.), MAY 30, 7d

Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, JUNE 9, 3d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (add.), JUNE 4, 6c

French, Lord—receives deputation, MAY 31, 7d

Gordon, Lieut.-Col. H. R. (l.), JUNE 4, 7c

Harlow, Rev. J. E. (l.), MAY 31, 7d

Leading article, MAY 28, 7a

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8e

Marshall, Mr. E. L. (l.), MAY 30, 7d

Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8e

Fontaine-lez-Croisilles—British success between Bullecourt and, MAY 21, 8c; 22, 6c; German report, 22, 6c; British gain ground near, 28, 6b; enemy artillery active near, JUNE 11, 8c; British local operation north-west of, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Durhams' clean attack near Fontaine"), 28, 6c

Francilly-Selency—carried by British, APRIL 3, 6c

Freiburg—Allied air raids, APRIL 16, 8d; 7, 6e; 18, 8d; 26, 8d; MAY 18, 5b

Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely (l.), APRIL 23, 9e

Clarke, Sir E. (l.), MAY 1, 7e

Curzon, Lord (s.p.), MAY 3, 8a

Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), MAY 7, 8b

Leading article, APRIL 17, 7b

Parliament—questions, APRIL 20, 8a; 25, 8b; observations, MAY 3, 8a

Parliamentary Air Committee—resolution (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d

## French army:—

Algerian's experiences—British officer's account ("Things seen in Baghdad: strange adventures of a soldier of France"), MAY 15, 5c

Balkan campaign: see Monastir front, Thessaly, and other localities, above and below

## Western front:—

Campaigns: see Aisne, Champagne, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below

Command—our Paris correspondent's message ("General Pétain in command"), MAY 16, 6d; our military correspondent's article ("The French high command"), 17, 5a

Frescaty—aviation ground bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b; JUNE 6, 6d

Fresnoy—captured by British, MAY 4, 6b, c; fighting, 5, 6b; recaptured by enemy, 9, 6c; fighting, 10, 6c; 11, 6c

Fresnoy-le-Petit—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c

Frigido valley—cantonnements attacked by Italian airship, MAY 18, 6d; enemy rear lines near Vogrisca bombed by airship, 23, 6e

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Froidmont Farm—enemy attack north-west of, JUNE 5, 6b; French counter-attack, 6, 6d; fighting between La Royère Farm and, 25, 6e

Furka—bombed by British, JUNE 7, 8a; 8, 5e; 28, 5a

Galatz—enemy bombard, APRIL 28, 6b

Galicia—fighting in Brzezany region, APRIL 9, 6d; enemy attacks, 14, 5b; MAY 7, 5d (l.e.); fighting, JUNE 25, 5b; enemy raiding, 26, 6b; fighting, 27, 5c; artillery activity, 28, 5c; 29, 6a; 30, 6c; enemy raid, 30, 6c

Gallipoli—evacuation of: naval dispatches, APRIL 12, 4a; our naval correspondent's comments, 12, 5e

Gapaard—occupied by British, JUNE 13, 6c; ground gained near, 15, 6c

Gargaro valley—Italian air raid, MAY 21, 8e

Garleasca—fighting near, APRIL 7, 5b

Gas—lavish expenditure at Fresnoy and Bullecourt, MAY 12, 5f (e.e.); German wave returns, 25, 5b

Gauche Wood—in British possession, APRIL 14, 6c

Gavrelle—captured by British, APRIL 24, 7e; enemy counter-attacks, 25, 6b, c, e; 26, 8c; 27, 6d; fighting near, MAY 17, 6e; British raid south-east of, 24, 6b; north of, JUNE 25, 6e

Gaza region—fighting: Turkish reports, APRIL 2, 8b; 10, 6a; Turkish advanced positions captured, 21, 6b; Turkish report, 21, 6b; British in touch with enemy main position, 23, 8e; enemy reinforced: Turkish reports, 25, 6b; 26, 8e; 30, 8c; MAY 1, 6e; patrol actions, 3, 6c; Turkish reports, 14, 7f; 26, 5c; French warships engaged (April 17-19), JUNE 4, 7e; British air raid, 7, 8a

Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("The dash for Gaza"), APRIL 7, 5a; ("Story of Gaza battle"), 28, 5a; ("Smashing a Turkish railway"), JUNE 1, 6d

Murray, Sir A.—report, APRIL 3, 6e

## Situation:—

Macpherson, Mr. J. (statement), MAY 24, 8c

Parliament—question, APRIL 3, 10c; observations, MAY 24, 8c

## German army:—

Africa, East: see Africa, East, above

Belgium, new line in, JUNE 14, 6c (e.e.)

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Plans—our military correspondent's articles ("The Chameleon: German alternatives: submarines and strategy"), APRIL 2, 6a; ("The Chameleon: German plans: a new explanation"), 9, 5a

Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below

"Shock-troops"—our special correspondent's messages ("German 'shock-troops': organization and duties"), JUNE 20, 5c; ("Special troops for attack: lessons from Soissons and Champagne: a contrast in methods"), 25, 5a

Western front: see Aisne, Champagne, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below; and under Western front, below



## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ghaliyeh—fighting near, APRIL 16, 8d  
 Ghent—British air attack, APRIL 9, 6d; reported attack by Allied air squadron, MAY 31, 6b; reported bombed, JUNE 5, 6c; 9, 6a; our special correspondent's Amsterdam message, 11, 8c; further attacks reported, 20, 6c (e.e.)  
 Ghisteltes—aviation centre bombed by Allies, MAY 5, 6b; reported air raid, JUNE 5, 6c  
 Giffecourt—in French hands, APRIL 4, 6c  
 Givenchy-en-Gohelle—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c  
 Givenchy-Lez La Bassée—British raid north of, MAY 11, 6c  
 Glass bullets—Russians report German use of in Aa region, APRIL 24, 5c  
 Gonnellieu—captured by British, APRIL 23, 8b, c; British raid north of, MAY 7, 6c; German report, 7, 6c  
 Gorizia region—enemy attack repulsed, APRIL 2, 7c; artillery activity, 19, 6b; enemy occupy Italian advanced post south-east of Gorizia, MAY 7, 5c; Gorizia bombed, 7, 5c; enemy air raid, 12, 5c; Italian air raid east of Gorizia, 16, 7c; Gorizia bombarded, 17, 6b; 19, 8a; encampments east of, bombed by Italian airship, 19, 8a; fighting, 21, 8c; 25, 6d; 26, 6c; 28, 5c; 29, 7d; JUNE 4, 7b; 5, 5d; 6, 6b; Gorizia bombed, 18, 7c; shelled, 25, 5b  
 Gorokhoff—Russian air raid, APRIL 14, 5b  
 Gouraya—harbour works near, bombarded by German submarine, APRIL 30, 9b  
 Gouzeaucourt—in British possession, APRIL 14, 6c; progress north of, 18, 8b; British raid north-east of, MAY 21, 8c; patrol encounters near, JUNE 2, 6b; artillery activity south of, 13, 6c; British raid north of, 18, 8b  
 Gouzeaucourt Wood—in British possession, APRIL 14, 6c  
 Gradesnizta—enemy encampments near, bombed, APRIL 5, 6d; fighting near, MAY 17, 5b  
 Grand Priel Farm—captured by British, APRIL 16, 8c  
 Great Britain:—  
   Invasion, danger of—*The Times* military correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 6a  
 Greek (Venizelist) troops—in action, MAY 8, 6c; 14, 7c; 16, 5b; 19, 5c (e.e.); casualties, 26, 5c; memorial service, JUNE 26, 5b  
 Greenland Hill—British progress, MAY 14, 8c; enemy position on Western slopes captured, JUNE 7, 6b; German report, 7, 6b; British positions in neighbourhood improved, 11, 8c  
 Gricourt—carried by British, APRIL 16, 8c; British line advanced east of, MAY 11, 6c  
 Grugies—carried by French, APRIL 5, 6c  
 Guémappe—captured by British, APRIL 24, 7c; fighting, 25, 6c; 26, 8c; Germans report British attacks between Monchy and, JUNE 1, 6b  
 Habsheim—aviation ground bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b; aviation ground attacked, 22, 6b; JUNE 6, 6d  
 Hagondange—factories bombed by French, MAY 7, 5c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Harbe—occupied by British, APRIL 11, 6b  
 Harcira—British air raid, JUNE 7, 8a  
 Hargicourt—quarries on eastern outskirts captured by British, APRIL 28, 6c; British progress north-east of, MAY 5, 6b  
 Hartmannsweilerkopf—enemy raid, JUNE 29, 6c  
 Havrincourt Wood—greater part in British possession, APRIL 24, 7c; enemy post captured north of, JUNE 9, 7c  
 Hayange—French air raid, JUNE 22, 6b  
 Heninel—stormed by British, APRIL 13, 6c  
 Hénin-sur-Cojeul—fighting near, APRIL 2, 9f, 10c; carried by British, 4, 6c  
 Hermada—our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Austrian defences smashed: Italians at foot of Hermada"), MAY 28, 6c; ("On the slopes of Hermada: how the guns went into action"), 29, 7c; ("Carso battles renewed: strong Austrian counter-attacks: on the Hermada slopes"), JUNE 6, 6b; our special correspondent's account ("Struggle for Hermada"), 7, 6c; our Rome correspondent's account ("Austrian attacks on Carso: the Hermada struggle"), 9, 6c; enemy batteries bombed, 19, 5b  
 Hermies—stormed by British, APRIL 10, 7c  
 Hervilly—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Heshécourt—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Heudicourt—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Hill 144—artillery duel, APRIL 7, 5f; enemy surprise attack fails, 16, 7f  
 Hill 304—enemy attack west of, JUNE 30, 6c  
 Hill 1050—Italian positions attacked, APRIL 16, 7b  
 Holnon—carried by British, APRIL 3, 6c  
 Hooge—British raid south of, JUNE 15, 6c; near, 26, 6c  
 Hospitals—Germans allege misuse of Red Cross flag, APRIL 20, 6a  
 Hudovo—hangars bombed by British, APRIL 5, 6d; aviation ground bombed by British, 7, 5b; aerodrome and ammunition dumps bombed by British, 9, 5b  
 Hurtebise—fighting near, APRIL 26, 8d; 27, 6d; 30, 8c; MAY 1, 6b; 2, 6b; 3, 6c; 30, 6b; JUNE 7, 6b; 18, 8b, c; 20, 6c; artillery activity, 25, 6c; fighting, 27, 6b; artillery activity, 28, 6c; 29, 6c  
 Indian troops—Mr. Edmund Candler's message ("The Gurkha's lust for battle: sterling work before Kut"), APRIL 25, 5c (e.e.)  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Infantry Hill—enemy positions stormed, JUNE 15, 6c; our special correspondent's account, 18, 8c; British fall back from certain advanced posts, 19, 6c; 20, 6c; posts re-established, 21, 6b  
 Ismail—our Balkan correspondent's message ("Ruthless air raid on a Russian town"), MAY 23, 6a (e.e.); German air raid, 28, 5c

WAR. The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Isonzo, lower—hamlets bombed by Austrians, MAY 1, 6c; enemy seaplane raids, 2, 5c; enemy air raids, 11, 6e; 14, 7b; 29, 7d

Istambul—part of enemy front line captured, APRIL 23, 8e; remainder evacuated, 24, 6b; further report, 26, 8e

Italian army:—

Austrian campaign—activities on Italian front (December-March), APRIL 3, 5d; Italian raid near Laghi, 3, 6d; Italians occupy advanced posts on Carso, 2, 7e; 5, 5d; 9, 5b; our special correspondent's message ("Austrian nervousness"), 9, 5b (e.c.); enemy attack east of Vertoiha, 13, 5e; snowstorms on Trentino front; raiding, 17, 5c; enemy attacks, 18, 7e; 19, 6b; 24, 5c; artillery actions on Trentino front, 24, 5c; raiding, 25, 5f; artillery activity, 30, 7b; patrol encounters, MAY 1, 6c; artillery actions, 7, 5c; artillery and patrol activity, 10, 5f; enemy attacks, 11, 6c; artillery activity, 12, 5c; 14, 7b; 15, 6c; Italian offensive on Julian front; thrust in northern sector of Carso, 16, 7c; Italian progress, 17, 6b; fighting continued, 18, 6c, d; 19, 8a; our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Opening of offensive: how the Isonzo was crossed"), 17, 6b; ("The storming of Monte Kuk: stubborn fights for the heights: first phase of the battle"), 18, 6c; Austrian report, 18, 6d (l.c.); ("Italian artillery dominant: enemy reinforced from the east"), 19, 7f; British artillery on Julian front, 19, 7f; our special correspondent's account ("Scaling the mountains: Kuk crest swept clean of Austrians"), 19, 8a; Austrian reports, 21, 7f; Italian reports; our Rome correspondent's account ("The struggle on Monte Vodice: enemy counter-attacks shattered: successful Italian diversion"), 21, 8e; our special correspondent's account ("Italian battle of the hills: the fight for Monte Santo: clearing caverns and peaks"), 22, 6d; Austrian report, 22, 6d; local fighting, 22, 6d; 23, 6e; enemy attack in Travignolo valley, 24, 7c; Italian success on Carso; our Rome correspondent's account ("Cadorna's blow on the Carso: Austrian positions stormed: 9,000 prisoners taken"), 25, 6c; British artillery cooperation, 25, 6d; fighting continued, 26, 6c; British monitors assist in Carso offensive, 26, 6c; 29, 7d; further Italian gains; Austrian report, 28, 5c; our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Austrian defences smashed: Italians at foot of Hermada: over 23,000 prisoners"), 28, 6c; ("On the slopes of Hermada: how the guns went into action: great work on the Carso"), 29, 7c; fighting, 29, 7d; Austrian claims, 29, 7d; artillery activity, 30, 5b;

WAR. The Great (Operations):—

Italian army:—

Austrian campaign (continued):—

fighting, 30, 5b; our special correspondent's account ("An Italian Reims: the freeing of Monfalcone: endurance of our Ally"), 30, 6c; our Rome correspondent's messages ("Preparing the next blow"), 30, 6c; ("The Carso battles: Austrians showing nervousness: reported appeal to Germany"), 31, 6c; ("Italian devotion and ardour: incidents of the battles: Austrians chained to their guns"), JUNE 1, 6c; patrol activity, 1, 6e; fighting in Vodice area, 2, 6c; artillery and aerial activity, 4, 7b; Austrian claims, 4, 7b; Italian report, 5, 5d; our Rome correspondent's account ("Carso battles renewed: strong Austrian counter-attacks: Italian hold unshaken"), 6, 6b; Austrian claims, 6, 6b; 7, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Struggle for Hermada: Carso fighting continued: Austrians swept off Fajti"), 7, 6c; fighting on Carso, 8, 6b; Austrian claims, 8, 6b; our Rome correspondent's accounts ("Austrian attacks on Carso: hurricane fighting: enemy reinforcements from the east"), ("Twenty attacks on Vodice"), 9, 6c; artillery activity, 11, 8d; Italian success in Trentino, 12, 6b; Austrian report, 13, 5e; enemy attacks, 15, 5f; fighting in Trentino, 18, 7c; our special correspondent's account ("Glacier battle in Trentino: Alpini's exploit at 11,000 feet: the House of the Winds"), 20, 5a; Italian post captured, 20, 5f; Italian success in Trentino, 21, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Great Alpine fight: driving the Austrians back"), 22, 6d; enemy position blown up, 22, 6d; Austrian reports, 22, 6d; 23, 6b; fighting in Trentino, 27, 6c; 28, 6b; 29, 5c; artillery activity, 29, 5c; 30, 5a; our special correspondent's account ("Attacking a mountain wall: Italian task in the Trentino"), 30, 5b

British guns—cooperation of, MAY 19, 7f; 25, 6d; 26, 6c; 29, 7a; relations between British and Italian gunners, 29, 5c; our Rome correspondent's message ("British guns on the Carso: Italian praise: work of monitors"), JUNE 2, 6c

Leading articles, MAY 19, 7a; 25, 7a; 30, 7a

Preparations—our special correspondent's account ("Barring the way to Italy: work on the Trentino defences: spirit of the army"), APRIL 3, 5d; ("On the Italian front: growing activity: increased gun power"), MAY 8, 5a

The Times Rome correspondent's article ("Italy's two years of war: creation of a great army: forged, tempered, and tried"), MAY 25, 5a

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Itancourt—enemy attacks in direction of, repulsed, APRIL 25, 6*d*  
 Jamiano—captured by Italians, MAY 25, 6*c*; fighting near, 26, 6*c*; 28, 5*c*; 30, 5*b*; JUNE 6, 6*b*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*b*  
 Jeancourt—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9*f*  
 Jebel Hamrin—enemy reported to be entrenching on foothills; British troops in touch, APRIL 28, 6*b*; MAY 1, 6*e*  
 Jerusalem—military establishments near, bombed by British, JUNE 30, 6*e*  
 Joeuf—French air raid, JUNE 22, 6*b*  
 Jouy—occupied by French, APRIL 20, 6*b*; enemy raid north of, JUNE 29, 6*c*  
 Karactoli—French report British raid in region of, JUNE 2, 6*e*  
 Kasr-i-Shirin—occupied by Russians, APRIL 7, 6*e*  
 Kavala—Bulgarians report Allied naval and aerial attack on, MAY 23, 5*f*  
 Kent—aeroplane drops bombs, APRIL 7, 7*c*; German report, 9, 6*d*; attempted naval raid on Dover; German report; eye-witness's account, 23, 9*f*; east coast bombarded by destroyers, 28, 6*d*; Zeebrugge bombardment heard in, MAY 14, 8*c*; raid by aeroplane squadron, JUNE 6, 6*d*; 7, 7*f*; bombs dropped on coast town by airship, 18, 9*f*; inquest, 19, 7*d*; German report, 19, 7*d*; funeral, 22, 3*e* (e.e.)  
 McNeill, Mr. R.—receives deputation, JUNE 5, 3*d*  
 Khanikin—Allied converging movement towards, APRIL 2, 8*b*; Russian progress in direction of, 3, 6*b*; 5, 6*b*; occupied by Russians, 7, 6*c*  
 Kikumi—British post attacked, JUNE 9, 5*d*  
 Kirlibaba region—Austrian attack, APRIL 2, 7*c*  
 Kiupri—occupied by British, MAY 7, 5*b*; enemy counter-attacks, 18, 5*d*  
 Kizil Robat—Russian junction with British forces near, APRIL 9, 6*d*; occupied by Russians, 11, 6*b*; Mr. Edmund Candler's message, 12, 5*d*  
 Konopishte region—Serbian air raids, MAY 16, 5*b*; 22, 5*e*  
 Konopista—bombed by Serbians, MAY 28, 5*e*  
 Koritza—skirmishes west of, with Albanian bands, APRIL 16, 7*b*; 17, 5*c*  
 Kotitza—enemy air raid, JUNE 4, 7*b*  
 Krastali—enemy attack new British positions south-west of, MAY 12, 6*d*; British line advanced, 17, 5*b*; British raid south-west of, JUNE 7, 8*a*  
 Kravica—fighting, MAY 21, 7*c*  
 Krepo—enemy artillery activity in region of, JUNE 6, 6*e*  
 Krujevo—enemy dépôts bombed by Serbians, MAY 11, 6*c*  
 Kuk, Monte—stormed by Italians, MAY 17, 6*b*; 18, 6*c*; Austrian report, 18, 6*d*  
 Kutu—railway dépôts near, bombed by Russians, APRIL 7, 5*b*  
 La Bassée—British raiding south-west of, JUNE 11, 8*c*; 12, 7*c*; British raid west of, 14, 6*b*  
 La Bergère—captured by British, APRIL 12, 7*d*  
 La Coulotte—occupied by British, JUNE 27, 6*c*

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- La Fère—bombed, APRIL 12, 7*f*  
 Laffaux—penetrated by French, APRIL 5, 6*c*; French raid north of, 19, 7*e*; occupied by French, 20, 6*b*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Condé and Laffaux"), 21, 6*d*  
 Laffaux Mill district—enemy attacks, MAY 17, 6*e*; 18, 6*d*; French counter-attacks, JUNE 2, 6*c*; enemy attack, 21, 6*b*; French counter-attacks, 22, 6*b*  
 Laghi—Italian raid near, APRIL 3, 6*d*  
 Lagnicourt—fighting, APRIL 17, 5*e*, 6*d*; Australian war correspondent's dispatch ("The German thrust at Lagnicourt"), 20, 5*e*; British raid north-east of, JUNE 14, 6*b*  
 Lagosta, Isle of—military organizations bombed by Italians, MAY 21, 7*e*  
 La Neuville—enemy success east of, MAY 17, 6*e*  
 Laon—French air raid in region of, MAY 3, 6*c*; shelled by French, 5, 6*d*; topography of battleground from Laon to Aisne, 7, 5*c*; French air raids in region of, 28, 6*b*, *c*; JUNE 6, 6*d*; 22, 6*b*  
 La Pottérie Farm—enemy trench system captured near, JUNE 12, 7*c*  
 Larissa—Mr. G. Ward Price's messages ("Treachery at Larissa"), JUNE 15, 5*c*; ("Royalist terrorism at Larissa"), 18, 7*b*; French report: troops installed about, 16, 5*c*  
 La Royère Farm—enemy attacks, MAY 18, 6*d*; enemy recover trench east of, 19, 6*c*; fighting between Froimont Farm and, JUNE 25, 6*e*  
 Laventie—patrol encounters east of, JUNE 4, 8*c*  
 Lebara—aerodrome bombed by enemy, MAY 16, 5*c* (e.e.); naval base bombed, JUNE 13, 5*c*  
 Lempire—carried by British, APRIL 7, 6*c*; fighting east of, MAY 14, 8*c*  
 Lens—our special correspondent's account ("Lens burning: explosions in mining area"), APRIL 16, 9*d*; encounters near, 18, 8*b*; "heaps of ruins," 28, 6*c*; fighting near, JUNE 4, 8*c*; 5, 6*c*; ("The attack on Lens defences"), 5, 6*c*; ground gained west of, 7, 6*b*; enemy artillery active near, 13, 6*c*; fighting near, 16, 6*c*; 21, 6*b*; 23, 6*c*; minor operation south-west of, 26, 6*c*; British progress continued, 27, 6*c*; ("Germans falling back at Lens"), 27, 6*c*; ("The German line at Lens"), 28, 6*c*; ("Cleaning out Lens defences"), 30, 7*c*; German reports, 28, 6*c*; 30, 7*d*  
 Leading article, APRIL 16, 9*b*  
 Le Panthéon—enemy attack: French counter-attacks, MAY 26, 6*b*  
 Le Verguier—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7*d*; fighting east of, MAY 7, 6*c*; British raid east of, JUNE 14, 6*b*; south-east of, 20, 6*c*  
 Liévin—captured by British, APRIL 16, 8*c*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Liévin coal mines: German efforts to flood the pits"), 16, 10*b*  
 Liumica region—enemy positions occupied by French and Venizelist troops, MAY 8, 6*c*; Bulgarian counter-attacks, 9, 6*b*; enemy works captured, 14, 7*c*; 16, 5*b*; enemy trench captured, 21, 7*c*; fighting, JUNE 4, 7*b*



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Livunovo—British air raids, MAY 28, 5c ; 30, 5c

Liwale—depôts bombed by British, JUNE 9, 5d

Loivre—French success east of, APRIL 21, 6c

Lombaertzyde region — enemy positions penetrated by French, APRIL 9, 6b ; enemy raiding, JUNE 22, 6b

London :—

Air raids—acroplane drops four bombs on outskirts of North-East London, MAY 8, 6c ; inquest, 10, 3c ; attack by about 15 aeroplanes, JUNE 14, 7f ; 15, 3a ; inquests, 16, 4c ; 18, 10c ; 19, 3d ; casualties, 26, 6d ; bomb on East-end school, 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 236a ; 28, 246c ; "grief in Germany," 29, 6b

Barnes, Prof. W. E. (l.), JUNE 19, 7c

Correspondence, JUNE 28, 7e

Crewe, Lord (l.), JUNE 30, 7e

Defence :—

Derby, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 27, 11a

Montagu, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 27, 11a

Parliament — question, JUNE 26, 10c ; discussed, 27, 11a

Strachie, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 27, 11a

Derby, Lord (s.p.), JUNE 15, 8c

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), JUNE 14, 10b, f

Leading articles, JUNE 14, 7b ; 16, 7a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 237b

Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.), JUNE 29, 9c

O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (l.), JUNE 16, 7d

Parliament — observations, JUNE 14, 10b, f ; 15, 8c ; questions, 15, 8d

Propeller, reported fall of, JUNE 14, 8b (l.e.)

Relief funds :—

Contributions, JUNE 18, 10c ; 19, 3d ; 25, 3c

George V., King — contribution, JUNE 23, 3c

Schools :—

London County Council :—

Precautions, Mr. C. Cobb (statement), JUNE 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 236a

Teachers thanked, JUNE 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 236a

Sullivan, Mr. H. W. (l.), JUNE 14, 8c

Warnings — Lord Mayor and, JUNE 18, 10d ; 19, 7d ; 20, 3c ; 21, 7e ; deputation to Home Secretary, 22, 7e ; church bell to be rung at Dalston, 25, 3e

Wortham, Mr. B. H. (l.), JUNE 16, 7d

Londoners — our special correspondent's messages ("Gallantry of London recruits : civilians' fighting qualities"), MAY 12, 6c ; ("Heroism in the advance : 200 men far behind the German line"), 14, 7a

Longatte—captured by British, APRIL 3, 6c

Loos—British raiding east of, APRIL 2, 9f ; British raid south-west of, 14, 6c ; British progress south-east of, 20, 6c ; 23, 8b ; British raid south-east of, MAY 7, 6c ; enemy attack south-east of, 16, 6b ; British raid near, 22, 6c ; further British gain south-east of, 26, 6b ; German report, 28, 6b ; British raid north-east of, JUNE 2, 6b ; Germans report British attack near, 4, 8c ; British raiding south-east of, 11, 8c ; fighting east of, 16, 6c ; British raid near, 26, 6c ; south-east of, 30, 7d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Lorraine — patrol encounters, MAY 5, 6d ; French raiding, 16, 6b ; 19, 6e ; reported Allied air raid on Plateau of, JUNE 14, 8b ; patrol encounters, 21, 6b

Louveral—captured by British, APRIL 3, 6c ; British progress north of, 9, 6c

Lucquy—railway station bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b

Lumes — railway station bombed by French, JUNE 6, 6d

Lutsk—German raid west of, APRIL 3, 5b ; increased artillery activity near, JUNE 22, 5f ; fighting activity south-west of, 27, 5c

Mahmudia—bombed by Russians, MAY 4, 5e

Maissemy—captured by British, APRIL 4, 6c

Makovo—Germans report repulse of Allied attacks on both sides of, MAY 19, 5e

Malakoff Farm—captured by British, MAY 5, 6b

Malmaison, Fort—enemy success east of, MAY 16, 6b

Maps : see under MAPS—War, The Great  
Margate—shell falls at Margate, APRIL 28, 6d

Marinopolie — camp bombed by British, JUNE 14, 5a

Mars la Tour—railway station bombed by French, MAY 28, 6b

Marteville—in British possession, APRIL 2, 9f

Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("In the Promised Land : first days in Palestine : from desert to green pastures"), APRIL 4, 5d ; ("The dash for Gaza : an eye-witness's account : Turks saved by fog"), 7, 5a ; ("Story of Gaza battle : ideal country for defence : period of trench warfare beginning"), 28, 5a ; ("Smashing a Turkish railway : great raid in Palestine : work of mounted troops"), JUNE 1, 6d

Medway — naval establishment attacked by aeroplane squadron, JUNE 6, 6d ; German report, 7, 7f

Mersina—Turks report Allied bombardment : British oil factory destroyed, MAY 24, 5d

Mesari—hutments and depôts near, bombed by Italians, APRIL 9, 5b

Mesopotamian campaign — Allied converging movement towards Khanikin, APRIL 2, 8b ; Turkish reports, 2, 8b ; 5, 6b ; Russians and British in touch, 7, 6c ; 9, 6d ; Turkish reports, 7, 6c ; reported Turkish converging movement ; British occupy Bilad and Harbe, 11, 6b ; fighting north-east of Deltawa, 16, 8d ; 17, 6b ; Turkish report, 16, 8d (l.e.) ; further British advance, 18, 8d ; British success, 21, 6c ; British success at Istabulat, 23, 8e ; 24, 6b ; new enemy position attacked, 24, 6b ; Arab attack on Russian squadron, 24, 6b ; Samarra station occupied, 25, 7d ; British surprise attack, 26, 8e ; Turkish reports, 26, 8e ; War Office announcements, 28, 6b ; MAY 1, 6e ; Turkish report, 1, 6c ; British attack, 3, 6c ; Turkish reports, 5, 5d (l.e.) ; 8, 5c ; 11, 6e ; War Office announcements, 14, 7b ; 17, 5b ; 30, 6d ; great heat on Dialah,

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Mesopotamian campaign (continued):—

JUNE 1, 5f; Turkish report, 2, 5e; War Office announcements; army's health, 5, 6b; 21, 6a; Turkish report, 25, 6d (l.e.); air raids; Turkish river steamer bombed, 29, 5e

Candler, Mr. Edmund — messages ("Pursuit of Turks in Mesopotamia"), APRIL 9, 6d; ("Foundation of our Tigris triumph"), 10, 5c; ("Fighting to join the Russians"), 11, 5b; ("Turkish armies in movement"), 17, 6b; ("Running battle on the Mosul road"), 21, 6e; ("The Gurkha's lust for battle: sterling work before Kut"), 25, 5e (e.e.); ("A victory in intense heat"), 28, 6b; ("Baghdad Railway section: Turks' desperate effort to save the terminus"), MAY 1, 6e; ("Dashing attack in Mesopotamia"), 8, 5d; ("Tigris campaign since Baghdad: all main objects realized"), 23, 5e; ("With the cavalry up the Tigris"), JUNE 1, 5f (e.e.)

## Commission:—

Report — considered (P.N.), APRIL 25, 7f; early publication expected, 26, 9b; presented to Government, MAY 18, 7d; (P.N.), JUNE 14, 7c; laid on table of House of Commons, 15, 7e; published: full summary, 27, 7f; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments (art., "The Mesopotamia revelations: demand for a full discussion: Cabinet and immediate action"), 28, 7e; (P.N.), 29, 7e; 30, 7e; American opinion, 29, 5e

Biles, Sir J. H. (l.), JUNE 28, 7e

Correspondence, JUNE 29, 8b; 30, 5d

Government — attitude (P.N.), JUNE 29, 7e; 30, 7e

Leading articles, JUNE 27, 7a; 29, 7b

Parliament—questions, JUNE 14, 10b; 28, 11a; 29, 8d; promise of day for debate (P.N.), 29, 7e

Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), JUNE 29, 8b

Seton, Col. Sir B. (l.), JUNE 30, 5d

Turner, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. (l.), JUNE 30, 5d

Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), MAY 10, 8d

Leading article, MAY 5, 7a

Parliament — observations, MAY 10, 8d; questions, 23, 10b; JUNE 28, 10d

Sanna-i-Yat — Mr. Edmund Candler's account, JUNE 28, 5d

Santals—Mr. Edmund Candler's message ("The model coolie in Mesopotamia"), JUNE 20, 5c

The Times military correspondent's article ("Mesopotamia: past and present: the new spirit"), JUNE 29, 7f

Trains between Baghdad and Samarra, JUNE 29, 5e

Transport craft, river:—

Biles, Sir J. H. (l.), JUNE 28, 7e

Messines—captured by British, JUNE 8, 7c

English regiments — correspondence, JUNE 26, 5d

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Messines-Wytschaete Ridge — captured by British, JUNE 8, 7c; 9, 7d; 11, 9c

Metz-en-Couture — captured by British, APRIL 5, 6c

Mézières—railway station bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b

Mézières-Sedan region—railway stations bombed by French, APRIL 16, 8d

Mezombardo—military works near, bombed by Italians, JUNE 8, 6b

Mirishki—shelled by Russians, JUNE 13, 5b

Molsheim—French air raid, JUNE 22, 6b

Monasterzyska—German air raid in region of, APRIL 14, 5b

Monastir front—activity, APRIL 4, 6b; Monastir shelled, 5, 6d; fighting, 7, 5b; artillery action; Russians stop German attack, 11, 5e; Italian positions on Hill 1050 attacked, 16, 7b; artillery activity, 18, 8b; 19, 6c; enemy attack Crvena Stena positions, 19, 6c; 20, 5e; French counter-attack, 21, 5c; Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Renewed fighting at Monastir: attack on French line"), 25, 5d; artillery activity, 30, 9e; MAY 2, 6a; Monastir bombarded, 3, 6a; 11, 6e; artillery activity, 4, 6d; 7, 6a; attack by French and Venizelist troops, 8, 6e; fighting, 9, 6b; 10, 5e; French attacks, 18, 5d; Bulgarian reports, 26, 6d; 28, 5e; 29, 6b; JUNE 4, 7b; artillery duel, 20, 6e; artillery activity, 26, 5b

Monchy-le-Preux—captured by British, APRIL 12, 7d, e; 13, 6d; Germans report British attacks between Guénappe and, JUNE 1, 6b; north-east of, 4, 8c; British attack east of, 15, 6c; fighting, 16, 6c; 18, 8b; 19, 6c; 20, 6c; British posts re-established, 21, 6b

Monfalcone area—Austrian air raid, APRIL 9, 5b; our special correspondent's account ("An Italian Reims: the freeing of Monfalcone"), MAY 30, 6c; Austrians report Italian attacks, JUNE 1, 6e

Mons—Allied air raids on: reported fire on town, JUNE 8, 5e

Morhange—aviation ground bombed by French, JUNE 6, 6d

Moronvilliers—fighting near, APRIL 20, 6b; 21, 6c; 23, 8d; 24, 6c; MAY 1, 6b; 2, 6b; 3, 6c; enemy post captured, 4, 6b; artillery activity south of, 5, 6d; fighting, 7, 7f; French success, 22, 6b; fighting, 23, 6b; our special correspondent's message ("Moronvilliers massif: significance of French success"), 24, 6b; fighting, 28, 6b; 29, 6c; 31, 6b; JUNE 1, 6b; enemy attack south-east of, 23, 6b

Moselle—French raid on left bank, in region of Thiancourt railway, JUNE 11, 8b; reported Allied air raid between Saar and, 14, 8b

Moy—captured by French, APRIL 5, 6c

Moyeuville—French air raid, JUNE 22, 6b

Mrweka — enemy detachment driven from, JUNE 21, 6b

Mush—reoccupied by Turks, MAY 3, 6e

Nabresina—stores and sheds in neighbourhood bombed by Italian airship, APRIL 27, 6b; railway near, bombarded by British monitors, MAY 29, 7d; military works bombed by Italians, JUNE 27, 6e

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Nancy—enemy air raids in region of, MAY 1, 6c; 29, 6c; JUNE 6, 5b; bombed, 28, 6c

Nanteuil la Fosse—captured by French, APRIL 19, 7e

## Naval:—

Allied navies—Bulgarians report bombardment of Kavala, MAY 23, 5f; mine-sweeper (*Anjou*) sunk in Bay of Biscay, JUNE 20, 5f

## Austrian navy:—

Cruisers—raid on Allied drifter line in Adriatic, MAY 19, 6d

Destroyers—one sunk by Italian submarine, JUNE 11, 7b

Torpedo-boats—one torpedoed and sunk, JUNE 6, 5b

*Breslau*—raid on island of Fidonisi, JUNE 27, 5e; Turkish report, 28, 6e

## British navy:—

Admiralty—Capt. Persius on "commercial spirit" of, MAY 11, 5f

Africa, East—dispatch, JUNE 16, 5a

*Avenger* (armed merchant cruiser)—torpedoed, JUNE 16, 6b

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

*Cornwallis*, H.M.S., loss of:—

Court-martial, result of:—

Parliament—question, MAY 17, 10a

## Cruisers:—

*Cordelia*—reported mined, MAY 15, 6d

*Dartmouth*—struck by torpedo, MAY 19, 6d; Dr. Macnamara (s.p.), 22, 8e

Cruisers, auxiliary—German claim to have sunk one denied, APRIL 4, 6c

Destroyers—one sunk by mine in Channel, MAY 5, 7d; chase German destroyers, 11, 6d; Germans report one sunk, 14, 7f; one sunk in collision, 30, 6e

Drifters — 14 sunk in Adriatic: names, MAY 19, 6d; casualties, 24, 2d; JUNE 11, 6c; drifter's encounter with seaplanes: two destroyed, 12, 6b; our naval correspondent's comments, 12, 6b

Gallipoli — evacuation of: naval dispatches, APRIL 12, 4a; our naval correspondent's comments, 12, 5e

*Hilary* (armed mercantile cruiser)—torpedoed and sunk in North Sea, MAY 30, 6e; casualties, 30, 6e

Hospital ships — *Gloucester Castle* torpedoed in Channel; *Salta* sunk by mine in Channel, APRIL 14, 6e; *Donegal* and *Lanfranc* torpedoed in Channel; 23, 10b; our correspondent's account, 23, 10c; *Dover Castle* torpedoed and sunk in Mediterranean, MAY 30, 6e; JUNE 19, 6b

Mine-sweepers — one sunk by mine, APRIL 5, 6d; one torpedoed and sunk, MAY 10, 6a

Monitors—assist in Carso offensive: our naval correspondent's comments, MAY 26, 6c; bombard railway near Nabresina, fortifications at Prosecco, Opicina railway junction, and southwestern slopes of Hermada, 29, 7d; Germans report shelling of Ostend by, JUNE 7, 7f

# WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Naval:—

## British navy (continued):—

Patrol vessels — one sunk by mine in Channel, APRIL 13, 6d; engagement with enemy destroyers in Channel, 23, 9f; 26, 9d; e

Saliff Fort — captured, JUNE 15, 6e

Submarines — one reported rammed by German submarine, JUNE 2, 6e; interned submarine incorporated in Dutch fleet, 8, 5e

## Transports:—

*Arcadian* — sunk by submarine, MAY 4, 6e; losses among crew, 4, 6e; 17, 3f

*Ballarat* — sunk by submarine, MAY 3, 6d; 5, 7d; our special correspondent's account, 3, 6d; King George V.; message, 7, 6a

*Cameronia*—torpedoed in Mediterranean, MAY 19, 6c; special correspondent's account, 19, 6c

*Cameronian* — torpedoed and sunk in Eastern Mediterranean, JUNE 19, 6b

*Transylvania* — torpedoed in Mediterranean, MAY 25, 6d

*Tyndareus* — captain's name, APRIL 9, 7c

## French navy:—

Destroyers — one lost in Channel engagement, APRIL 27, 6e; *Boutefeu* sunk by mine, MAY 21, 7c; 25, 6a

*Requin* (coast defence battleship)—narrowly escapes being torpedoed, JUNE 4, 7e

Submarines — commander awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 30, 5d (i.e.)

Torpedo-boats — engagement with German torpedo-boats off Dunkirk, MAY 22, 6b

## Transports:—

*Colbert* — torpedoed, MAY 21, 7c; 22, 5e (e.e.)

## German navy:—

*Cormoran* — destroyed by crew, APRIL 9, 5c

Destroyers — two torpedoed by British off Zeebrugge, APRIL 9, 6d; attempted raid on Dover; two sunk in Channel engagement, 23, 9f; German report, 23, 9f; further details, 24, 6e; attacked by British airmen, 25, 7c; 27, 6a; British official account of Channel action, 26, 9d; German official statement, 26, 9e; shell Dunkirk; engagement in Channel, 27, 6e; raid on Kent coast, 28, 6d; engagement in North Sea, MAY 11, 6d; 14, 7f; S 20 sunk in engagement, JUNE 6, 6c; 7, 7f; 8, 6c; British Admiralty's reply to German charges, 16, 6e

Parliament — question, MAY 1, 10b

*Königsberg*, aerial operations against:—

Hall, Vice-Adm. King (l.), MAY 11, 3b

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (s.), MAY 7, 3d

*Möve* (auxiliary cruiser)—captain's press reception, APRIL 7, 5f

*Sceadler* (auxiliary cruiser) — sinks 11 vessels off Trinidad, APRIL 2, 9e



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Naval:—

## German navy (continued):—

Submarines (see also WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare question)—reported sinking of one by French fishermen, APRIL 4, 5*e*; reported attack on American destroyer, 18, 8*e*; our New York correspondent's message ("U boat in American waters: heavy firing off the coast"), 19, 6*d*; German denial, 20, 5*a*; one reported sunk by American steamer, 26, 7*b*; Algerian harbour works bombarded, 30, 9*b*; reported interview with member of crew of V 58: losses through British nets, MAY 15, 6*d* (i.e.); reported ramming of British submarine, JUNE 2, 6*e*; losses: Swiss journal's statement, 5, 6*b*; armed U.S. steamer's fight with one, 7, 6*d*; one reported attacked by French seaplanes, 8, 6*a*; U.S. steamer exchanges 60 shots with one in Mediterranean, 8, 6*b*; U 52 towed into Cadiz, 13, 6*e*; one reported rammed and sunk, 15, 5*e*; one reported believed sunk, 23, 5*b*; U.C. 52 leaves Cadiz, 30, 6*b*

## Losses, publication of:—

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10*b*

## Neutral territorial waters, use of:—

Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8*b*

Torpedo-boats—Germans report loss of G88, APRIL 10, 6*a*; engagement with French torpedo-boats off Dunkirk, MAY 22, 6*b*

## Italian navy:—

Destroyers—in action in Adriatic, MAY 19, 6*d*

Japanese navy—flotilla in Mediterranean attacks enemy submarine, JUNE 19, 6*b*

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), MAY 25, 10*b*

Parliament — statement, MAY 25, 10*b*

## Jutland battle:—

Anniversary — poem ("May 31, 1916"), MAY 31, 7*b*; notices in memory of those who fell, 31, 7*c*

German celebrations — preparations fall through: *Wilhelmshaven Zeitung* statement, MAY 26, 5*c*

Muhling, Dr. (art. quoted), JUNE 1, 6*d*

William II., German Emperor—issues order of day to Adm. Scheer, JUNE 1, 6*d*

London Opera House—thanks-giving meeting to be held, MAY 22, 11*b*; held, JUNE 4, 5*c*

Russian Government confers decorations on officers of British fleet, JUNE 6, 5*b*

Sims, Vice-Adm. W. (s.), JUNE 4, 5*c*

## Russian navy:—

Mine-layers—two reported sunk, MAY 31, 5*e*

Submarines—one feared lost, JUNE 14, 5*e*

Submarine crew's bottle message, JUNE 7, 5*e*

*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Destroying the hornet's nest: arduous but necessary task"), JUNE 6, 6*e*

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Naval (continued):—

## Turkish navy:—

*Nidellu (Breslau)*—Black Sea operations, JUNE 27, 5*e*; Turkish report, 28, 6*e*

United States navy—warships arrive in French port, JUNE 8, 6*b*

Destroyers—flotilla in European waters, MAY 18, 6*e*

*Smith*—reported attack on, by German submarine, APRIL 18, 8*e*; our New York correspondent's message ("U-boat in American waters: heavy firing off the coast"), 19, 6*d*; German denial, 20, 5*a*; 23, 7*e*

Neuve Chapelle—British raids near, MAY 9, 6*c*; 31, 6*b*; JUNE 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*b*; 23, 6*e*

Neuville St. Vaast—British raids north-east of, APRIL 2, 9*f*; 5, 6*c*

Neuville-Vitasse—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7*c*

## Newfoundland troops:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

## New Zealand troops:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Nieuport—Germans report Belgian post broken up south-east of, JUNE 29, 6*c*

Nieuwmunster — enemy aerodrome bombed, JUNE 8, 6*d*

Noreuil—captured by British, APRIL 3, 6*c*; our special correspondent's message ("The Noreuil incident"), 9, 6*c*; Australian war correspondent's dispatch ("The capture of Noreuil: story of 'most confused' fighting"), 11, 8*b*

Norfolk—airship raid, MAY 25, 6*e*; German report, 26, 7*d*

North Sea—naval engagement, MAY 11, 6*d*; 14, 7*f*; Zeppelin (L22) destroyed, 15, 6*d*; *Hilary* torpedoed and sunk, 30, 6*e*; Zeppelin (L43) destroyed, JUNE 15, 6*d*

Noveant—railway station bombed by French, MAY 1, 6*b*

Nyasaland—approached by enemy raiding parties, MAY 30, 6*b*

Odobesti—enemy airship burnt in region of, APRIL 2, 7*c*

Oesel, island of—enemy air raids, JUNE 25, 5*b*

Oostaverne—carried by British, JUNE 8, 7*c*

Opcina — railway station and lines bombed by Italian airship, APRIL 21, 5*f*; railway station bombed, MAY 3, 5*c*; military works bombed, 4, 5*b*; railway junction bombarded by British monitors, 29, 7*d*

Oppy—trench system south of, captured by British, APRIL 30, 8*b*; our special correspondent's message ("Our Oppy positions secured"), MAY 1, 6*c*; German report, 1, 6*c*; footing gained in enemy's trench system north of, 4, 6*b*; enemy bombing attack south of, 8, 6*b*; British raid west of, JUNE 28, 6*c*; British success south and west of, 30, 7*d*

Ordu—Russian naval raid, JUNE 4, 7*c*

Ortigara, Mt.—nearly whole of captured by Italians, JUNE 12, 6*b*; fighting, 15, 5*f*; Italian success in area of, 21, 6*e*; fighting, 27, 6*e*; 28, 6*b*

Ostel—captured by French, APRIL 19, 7*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—  
 Ostend—Germans report Allied aerial attack, MAY 7, 6c; air raids, JUNE 2, 6b; 4, 8c; naval base and workshops bombarded, 6, 6c; 7, 7f; German report, 7, 7f; reconnaissance, 11, 8e; bombarded, 29, 6c  
 Pargny—enemy success south of, MAY 28, 6b  
 Pargny-Filain—enemy attack south of: French counter-attacks, JUNE 8, 6d  
 Pasubio—enemy attack, MAY 22, 6d  
 Peizière—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Péronne—our special correspondent's account ("Sacking of Péronne"), APRIL 7, 5d (e.e.)  
 Persia—Mr. Edmund Candler's message ("Story of Turks' flight from Persia: a bare-footed army"), APRIL 12, 5d; Turks report Russian reverses on frontier, 16, 7b; 20, 5a; Russians report increased hostile activity on part of Kurds, 24, 6b; attacks by Kurds, 26, 8e; MAY 2, 6a; 12, 5a; Turkish report, 11, 6e; Cossacks' fight with Kurds, 18, 5d; attacks by Kurds continued, 24, 5f; Russians occupy three heights, JUNE 4, 7c; capture Serdesht, 30, 6c; Turkish attacks, 30, 6e  
 Petit Vimy—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c  
 Petric—bombed by British, JUNE 13, 6b  
 Plogsteert Wood—British raids north of, MAY 30, 6b; British raid near, JUNE 2, 6b; British progress east of, 15, 6c  
 Pogradek—bombed by French, JUNE 8, 5e  
 Pola—Italian air raid, MAY 14, 7b  
 Pont Faverger—railway station bombed by French, MAY 1, 6b; 4, 6b; bivouacs attacked, 22, 6b  
 Pontru—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7d  
 Pont St. Vincent—enemy air raid in region of, MAY 29, 6c  
 Porna—railway station bombed by British, APRIL 14, 5e; JUNE 16, 5d; 20, 6e  
 Portogruaro—bombed by Austrians, JUNE 9, 5e  
 Portuguese troops—correspondent's article ("Portugal's part in the war"), MAY 22, 5c; Portuguese War Minister on Portugal's effort, 24, 5b; Germans report capture of, on Western front, JUNE 4, 8c; repulse German raids, 18, 8b; Commander-in-Chief's report, 21, 6b; correspondent's message ("The Portuguese with the British"), 25, 6d; kill or capture whole of German patrol, 25, 6e; report, 27, 6b (l.e.); our special correspondent's account ("Portuguese under fire: our gallant ally on British front: the soldiers' 'Antonio'"), 29, 5a  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Pravista—enemy camps bombed by British, APRIL 11, 5e; bombed by British, JUNE 28, 5a  
 Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Renewed fighting at Monastir: attack on French line"), APRIL 25, 5d; ("Doiran battle described: British infantry's advance: natural fortresses to be stormed"), 30, 7a; ("Campaign difficulties in the Balkans: work of our Salonika army"), MAY 5, 6d; ("Strong Bulgar position"),

# WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Price, Mr. G. Ward (continued) :—

12, 5d (l.e.); ("Strong enemy positions"), 14, 7e; ("Treachery at Larissa: French troops' entry into Thessaly"), JUNE 15, 5c; ("The liberation of Thessaly: Royalist terrorism at Larissa"), 18, 7b; ("British sailors' way: a searchlight victory at Volo: Greek Royalists cowed"), 20, 6e; ("Quick change at Volo"), 21, 6c; ("All quiet in Thessaly: people rallying to M. Venizelos"), 23, 6d; ("Gen. Sarraïl welcomed in Thessaly: reaping the harvest"), 25, 5c; ("War of ambushes on the Struma: our new positions"), 29, 5b  
 Prosecco—aviation ground bombed by Italians, APRIL 7, 5f; military works bombed, MAY 4, 5b; aviation base bombed, 12, 5e; 14, 7b; naval and aerial attack on aerial station and depôts, 26, 6c; fortifications bombarded by British monitors, 29, 7d; military works bombed by Italians, JUNE 27, 6e  
 Prvacina—railway station bombed by Italians, APRIL 16, 7f  
 Puljovo—camp bombed by British, JUNE 14, 5a  
 Quéant—fighting west of, MAY 4, 6b; enemy ammunition dump destroyed north-east of, 23, 6b; British raid south-east of, JUNE 23, 6e  
 Ramleh—aerodrome bombed by British, JUNE 30, 6e  
 Ramsgate—shelled by destroyers, APRIL 28, 6d; our correspondent's message ("Rain of shells for five minutes: stories at the inquest"), 28, 6d; funeral of victims, MAY 2, 3b  
 Parliament—questions, MAY 2, 10b; 4, 10c  
 Razolivos—bombed by British, JUNE 28, 5a  
 Reims—bombed, APRIL 4, 6c; German report, 5, 6c; bombarded; fighting near, 7, 6c; German reports, 7, 6b; shelled; fighting near, 9, 6b; 10, 6b; our Paris correspondent's messages ("Merciless shelling of Reims: civilians to be evacuated"), 9, 6b; ("Systematic destruction of Reims: 8,000 shells in one day"), 12, 5d; fighting near, 13, 6b; artillery duel, 14, 6d; 16, 8d, 10c; 17, 7e, f; French attack between Soissons and, 17, 7e, f; French attack east of, 18, 9d; bombarded, 19, 5e; 21, 5d, e; 23, 8d; correspondent's dispatch ("Faithful 17,000 of Reims: how the city was evacuated on Easter Sunday"), 23, 7f; bombarded, MAY 4, 6b; 7, 5e; French attack north-west of, 5, 6d; our Paris correspondent's message ("A bombardment diary: Cardinal's experiences in Reims"), 7, 5d; bombarded, 10, 5e; enemy trench captured north-west of, 10, 6b; bombarded, 23, 6b; JUNE 18, 8b; 19, 6c; 20, 5e; 25, 6e; 26, 6c; 27, 6b; 29, 6c  
 Reschicourt—station bombed by French, JUNE 9, 8a  
 Rethel region—French air raid, MAY 3, 6c; railway stations bombed by French, 25, 6b; JUNE 22, 6b  
 Rhodesian troops :—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Richebourg l'Avoué — British raid east of, MAY 30, 6b

Rifemborga — hutments and depôts near, bombed by Italians, APRIL 9, 5b; hutments in neighbourhood bombed, 20, 5f; railway works bombed, 27, 6b; MAY 12, 5e; hutments and troops bombed, JUNE 5, 5d

Riga Bay — Russian motor boats shelled, MAY 14, 7e; reported enemy air attacks, JUNE 20, 5b; Russian official report, 21, 5c

Roeux—enemy positions carried, MAY 14, 8c; whole of village in British possession, 15, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("The capture of Roeux"), 16, 5a; fighting, 17, 6e; 18, 6d; our special correspondent's accounts, 21, 8b; 31, 6c; fighting at railway station, JUNE 7, 6b; British raid near, 26, 6c; enemy raid south of, 28, 6c

Romans—camp hospital hit by enemy aircraft, MAY 11, 6e

Rombon—Italian post captured, JUNE 20, 5f

Ronssoy—captured by British, APRIL 7, 6c

Ronssoy Wood—occupied by British, APRIL 4, 6c

Rowansir — occupied by Russians, JUNE 6, 6e

Rumanian campaign — our correspondent's messages ("Enemy's strength reduced in Rumania"), APRIL 2, 7c; ("Big operations unlikely in Rumania: Gen. Averescu's success rewarded"), 5, 5d; fighting on Sereth, 7, 5b; German raid north of Focsani, 10, 5f; enemy attack north-west of Braila, repulsed, 19, 6c; snow and rain, 24, 5c; Russian command, 26, 7b; Russian attack north of Oitoz valley, MAY 3, 5e; enemy attack south-west of Ocna, 4, 5e; Russian raid in Voloskany region, 5, 6e; Germans report Rumanian repulses, JUNE 4, 7c; our special correspondent's message ("The Russians in Rumania: much improved spirit"), 6, 7b; our correspondent's message ("Visit to Rumanian front: an army well found and in good heart"), 30, 6e

Russian army — our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Gen. Alexeieff's powers: in charge of all operations: co-ordination assured: discipline improving"), APRIL 4, 6d; our Balkan correspondent's message ("Russia's unofficial 'armistice': apathy at the front"), MAY 23, 6e (e.e.); Gen. Brusiloff appointed Commander-in-Chief, JUNE 6, 7d

## Austro-German campaign:—

Northern front—Russians report use by Germans of glass bullets, APRIL 24, 5c

Caucasus: see Caucasus front, above  
France—troops in, APRIL 18, 9d; 19, 7e; 20, 6d; 21, 6d; 23, 8d; command changed, JUNE 14, 6c

Mesopotamia: see Mesopotamian campaign, above

Persia: see Persia, above

Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, above

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Sagrado—bombed by Austrians, MAY 5, 5f

St. Daniele—railway works bombed, MAY 14, 7b

St. Denis Westrem—enemy aerodrome attacked by aeroplanes, MAY 28, 7d; JUNE 4, 8c; 6, 6c; 11, 8e; further attacks reported, 20, 6c (e.e.)

St. Emilie—occupied by British, APRIL 2, 9f

St. Laurent—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c

St. Quentin—British within two miles of, APRIL 3, 6c; French gains near, 4, 6c; 5, 6c; our Paris correspondent's message ("Fine work of French guns: the fight for St. Quentin"), 5, 6d (l.e.); German report, 5, 6c; shelled, 9, 6b; 12, 7f; 13, 6c; French attack south of, 14, 6c; fighting near, 16, 8c, d, 10c; bombarded, 16, 10c; 19, 6c; fighting south of, 19, 7e; enemy attacks near, 25, 6d; 28, 6c; artillery activity south of, MAY 1, 6b; under fire, 2, 6d; British progress north-west of, 5, 6b; bombarded, 8, 6b; 15, 6c; British raid north-west of, 28, 6b; artillery activity south of, 31, 6b; enemy attempt north-west of, JUNE 8, 6d; artillery activity south-east of, 9, 8b  
Leading article, APRIL 2, 9a

St. Quentin Wood—taken by British, APRIL 3, 6c

St. Vrac—encampments bombed by British, JUNE 18, 7f; bombed by British, 20, 6e

Saliff Fort—captured by British, JUNE 15, 6e; 19, 6e

Salmena—Turkish air raid near, MAY 28, 5e; JUNE 1, 6d

Salonika—railway near, bombarded by enemy aircraft, JUNE 4, 7b

Salonika army—Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Campaign difficulties in the Balkans: work of our Salonika army"), MAY 5, 6d

Parliament—questions, MAY 10, 8b; 11, 8d

Situation:—

Discussion, opportunity for:—

Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8c

Leading articles, APRIL 17, 7b;

MAY 3, 7b

Samarra—station occupied by British, APRIL 25, 7d; Mr. Edmund Candler's message, MAY 1, 6e

San Canziano—bombed by Austrians, APRIL 28, 5d

Sancy—occupied by French, APRIL 21, 6c; enemy trenches captured north of, MAY 11, 6c

San Marco—Austrians claim success, JUNE 4, 7b; Italian report, 5, 5d

Sanna-i-Yat—Mr. Edmund Candler's account, JUNE 28, 5d

Sano—enemy attack, MAY 11, 6e

San Pietro—station bombed by Italians, JUNE 7, 6c; 8, 6b

Santa Lucia (Tolmino)—station bombed by Italians, MAY 26, 6c; 28, 5c; hutments and troops bombed, JUNE 5, 5d; 18, 7c; station shelled, 25, 5b

Santo, Monte—fighting, MAY 16, 7e; 17, 6b; 18, 6c, d; 19, 7f; 22, 6d; 26, 6c

Sapigneul—fighting near, APRIL 7, 6b, c; 9, 6b; 13, 6b; French positions extended south of, MAY 8, 6b; fighting, 9, 6c; fighting north of, 16, 6b; 19, 6e



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—  
 Sarre Valley—blast furnaces bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b  
 Sart Farm—in British possession, APRIL 14, 6c  
 Savjak—camp bombed by British, JUNE 14, 5a; bombed by British, 20, 6e; 30, 5d  
 Savy—taken by British, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Savy Wood—in British possession, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Selency—carried by British, APRIL 3, 6c  
 Serbian front—Serbian successes reported; German report, MAY 11, 6e; 12, 6d; 14, 7e; our special correspondent's message ("Serbian successes: all-night struggle: Bulgarian attacks repulsed"), 15, 6e; fighting continued, 15, 6e; 16, 5b; artillery activity, 17, 5b; our correspondent's messages ("Serbians hold their gains: heavy Bulgarian losses"), 22, 5e; our special correspondent's message ("Serbian artillery fighting: punishing tactics for the enemy"), 31, 5d  
 Serbian rising—special correspondent's messages, APRIL 27, 6b; JUNE 1, 6d  
 Serdesht—captured by Russians, JUNE 30, 6e  
 Sesana—railway centre near, bombed by Italians, MAY 5, 5f  
 Shahroban—occupied by British, APRIL 2, 8b; occupied by Turks, JUNE 25, 6d (i.e.)  
 Shatt-el-Adhaim—crossed by British, APRIL 21, 6e; British surprise attack, 26, 8e; British attack, MAY 3, 6e  
 Shelvoff region—Russians report attempted enemy attack, MAY 19, 5b; enemy reserves shelled, JUNE 18, 8e  
 Shlok—German air raid, JUNE 15, 6b  
 Sinai front—Turkish reports, MAY 8, 5c; 11, 6e; 12, 5e; 25, 5b; 26, 5c; War Office announcements, 30, 6d; JUNE 7, 8a; 14, 5e; Turkish report, 11, 7e  
 Sindia—occupied by British, APRIL 2, 8b  
 Sissonne—aviation camp bombed by French, MAY 4, 6b; aviation ground bombed, 28, 6c; JUNE 6, 6d  
 Sistiana—bombed by Italians, APRIL 10, 5e  
 Soissons—fighting in region of, APRIL 2, 8c; 4, 6c; 5, 6c; artillery duel, 16, 10c; 17, 7e, f; French attack between Reims and, 17, 7e, f  
 Souchez River, north of—ground gained, JUNE 20, 6c; enemy counter-attacks, 21, 6b  
 Souchez River, south of—section of enemy front line captured, MAY 7, 6c; enemy counter-attacks, 7, 6c; 8, 6b; 12, 6c; British attack; enemy counter-attacks, JUNE 4, 8c; our special correspondent's account ("The attack on Lens defences"), 5, 6c; ground gained, 6, 6c; British raiding, 11, 8c; British progress, 29, 6c; 30, 7d  
 South Africans—correspondent's messages ("South Africans in the thick of it: a dashing attack"), APRIL 14, 5e (e.e.); ("South Africans at Rocux"), JUNE 29, 6c  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 South-East of England—attacked by aeroplane squadron, MAY 28, 7d; German report: bombs on Dover and Folkestone, 28, 7d; our special correspondent's account, 28, 7d; our Folkestone correspondent's message, 29, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—  
 South-East of England (continued) :—  
 Billing, Mr. P. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8e  
 Leading article, MAY 28, 7a  
 M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8e  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. (s.p.), JUNE 6, 8e  
 Parliament—observations, JUNE 6, 8e; question, 8, 10b  
 Royal Flying Corps :—  
 Courts-martial on officers :—  
 Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c  
 Soyécourt—in British possession, APRIL 2, 9f  
 Srka di Legen—carried by French, MAY 12, 6d; fighting, 14, 7e; 16, 5b; 17, 5b  
 Stokhod region—river crossed by Germans north-east of Gelenin; Germans report capture of bridgehead of Tobol, APRIL 5, 6b; Russian losses: Russian and German reports, 7, 5b; enemy raid, 12, 5f; Russian ambush, JUNE 25, 5b  
 Struma front—British occupy Kiupri and capture trenches south-west of Ernekoi, MAY 17, 5b; enemy counter attacks against Kiupri, 18, 5d; new British positions again counter-attacked, 21, 7c; Germans report British air raid on cornfields, JUNE 7, 8a; Germans report evacuation of villages by British, 18, 7f; Bulgarian report, 19, 6e; British report, 20, 6e; German report, 22, 5c (e.e.); Bulgarian report, 25, 5a; British ambush enemy patrols, 28, 5a; Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("War of ambushes on the Struma"), 29, 5b  
 Styr—bridge blown up by Russians, APRIL 17, 5c  
 Suippes Valley—German air raid, APRIL 13, 6d; bivouacs bombed by French, JUNE 22, 6b  
 Sulina—port installations bombed by Germans, APRIL 30, 7a; bombed by enemy, JUNE 2, 5e  
 Tanks: see Armoured cars, above  
 Teherna region—enemy air attack against camp and railway lines, MAY 1, 6d; Allied munitions dépôt bombed, 3, 6a; fighting, 3, 6a; 10, 5e; 11, 6e; 14, 7e; artillery activity, 17, 5b; fighting, 18, 5d; 19, 5e; 21, 7c; enemy raiding, JUNE 1, 5d; artillery activity, 9, 5d; 11, 10c; 12, 5c  
 Tecuci—station bombed by enemy, APRIL 7, 5b; town bombed, MAY 3, 5e; JUNE 30, 6c  
 Tekrit—camps bombed by British, JUNE 29, 5e  
 Terkos—Russian air raid, APRIL 4, 6b  
 Thélus—captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c  
 Thessaly—Mr. G. Ward Price's messages, JUNE 15, 5c; 18, 7b; 20, 6e; 23, 6d; 25, 5c; French report: troops installed about Larissa, 16, 5c; Allied advance, 18, 7b; 19, 6e; 20, 6e  
 Special article ("Wanderings in Thessaly"), JUNE 22, 5a  
 The Times military correspondent's articles ("The Chameleon: German alternatives: submarines and strategy"), APRIL 2, 6a; ("The Chameleon: German plans: a new explanation"), 9, 5a; ("American aid: sea and land: national armies"), 10, 5a; ("Battle ground of hard

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

The *Times* military correspondent's articles (continued):—

- fighting: the French offensive in 1915", 10, 7f; ("The victory in France: an appreciation: German fear of our artillery"), 16, 4a; ("The Western front: strength and moral: a survey of the enemy"), MAY 4, 8c; ("The Western front: our British armies: a survey"), 8, 7f; ("Changes and chances: the military situation: an appreciation"), 11, 5a; ("The French high command: Pétain and Foch: two great leaders"), 17, 5a; ("Italy moves: forces in presence: a fine feat of arms"), 22, 5a; ("The Italian advance: a splendid achievement: first stages"), JUNE 1, 5a; ("The Messines victory: short-range offensives: the German gods"), 11, 6a; ("Arras and Messines: the spring offensive: a review"), 23, 7f; 25, 7d; ("Mesopotamia: past and present: the new spirit"), 29, 7f
- Thionville — station and factories bombed by French, MAY 4, 6b; enemy military establishments and railway lines in region of, bombed, 29, 6c; station bombed, JUNE 6, 6d
- Tilloy-léz-Mofflaines — captured by British, APRIL 10, 7c
- Tobol—Germans report capture of bridge-head, APRIL 5, 6b
- Tolmino—troops round, bombed by Italians, JUNE 19, 5b
- Tombois Farm—captured by British, APRIL 18, 8b
- Trentino — our special correspondent's message ("Barring the way to Italy"), APRIL 3, 5d; Gen. Cadorna's letter quoted ("Italy prepared"), 24, 5c; enemy activity, MAY 22, 6d; 23, 6e; Italian success, JUNE 12, 6b; Austrian report, 13, 5e; enemy attack, 15, 5f; fighting, 18, 7c; our special correspondent's account ("Glacier battle in Trentino"), 20, 5a; Italian success, 21, 6e; our special correspondent's account ("Great Alpine fight"), 22, 6d; Austrian report, 22, 6d; fighting, 27, 6e; 28, 6b; our special correspondent's account ("Attacking a mountain wall"), 30, 5b
- Trescault — southern portion carried by British, APRIL 23, 8b; remainder captured, 24, 7e
- Treves—bombed by French, MAY 3, 6c; JUNE 6, 6d
- Trieste—acroplane base near, bombed by Italians, MAY 1, 6c; bombed by Italians, JUNE 4, 7b
- Tripoli—Italians disperse rebels, APRIL 9, 5e (e.e.)
- Tukhum—Russian air raid, JUNE 15, 6b
- Tul Keram—supply dépôt bombed by British, JUNE 30, 6e
- Tultcha—shelled, APRIL 21, 5f
- Tumba—station bombed by British, JUNE 19, 6e; 20, 6e
- Tunduru—depôts bombed by British, JUNE 9, 5d
- Turkish army:—  
Caucasus: see Caucasus front, above  
Egyptian campaign: see Gaza region, Sinai front, and other localities, above  
Mesopotamia: see Mesopotamian campaign, above  
Persia: see Persia, above

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Tusculum—bombed by British, JUNE 7, 8a
- Udine—Austrian air raid, JUNE 2, 6c
- United States of America — participation in the war: Press Bureau statement, MAY 29, 6d
- Troops—first units land in France, JUNE 28, 7f
- Leading article, JUNE 28, 7a
- Urvillers—carried by French, APRIL 5, 6c
- Utigeri — enemy food supply dépôt destroyed, JUNE 21, 6b
- Uzul region—fighting, APRIL 3, 5b
- Vailly—captured by French, APRIL 19, 7e; our Paris correspondent's message ("The capture of Vailly"), 20, 6d
- Valona—military works bombed by Austrians, MAY 5, 6b (l.e.)
- Vardar—munition depôts bombed by Germans, APRIL 7, 5b; German air squadron driven off, 12, 5e; French success west of Vardar, MAY 12, 6d; Bulgarians report French repulse west of Vardar, 17, 5b; Germans report British repulse by Bulgarians, 30, 5c; enemy raiding, JUNE 1, 5d
- Vauclerc—fighting, MAY 23, 6b; 24, 6b; 25, 6b; 26, 6b; enemy attacks; French counter-attack, JUNE 4, 8b
- Vauxaillon — Germans claim success near, MAY 18, 6d; enemy attack east of, JUNE 21, 6b; French counter-attacks, 22, 6b; German reports, 22, 6b; 23, 6b; further fighting, 25, 6e; 26, 6c
- Vauxeny—carried by French, APRIL 4, 6c
- Velisest Osoja—occupied by Italians, JUNE 1, 5d
- Vendelles—captured by British, APRIL 2, 9f
- Venice—attempted aerial and naval raid on, APRIL 21, 5f
- Verdun region—enemy attacks broken, APRIL 16, 8d; artillery activity, 20, 6b; French raids, MAY 4, 6b; 5, 6d; patrol encounters, 4, 6b; artillery activity, 14, 8b; enemy artillery activity, 29, 6c; artillery duel, JUNE 21, 6b; enemy attack, 30, 6c
- Vernand — in British possession, APRIL 2, 9f
- Vermelles—British raids east of, MAY 23, 6b; 29, 6c; JUNE 5, 6c; 12, 7c; 26, 6c; enemy raid east of, 29, 6c
- Vermigliano — barracks bombed by Austrians, APRIL 10, 5e
- Vertekop—enemy air raid, APRIL 5, 6d
- Vertoiba—enemy attack east of, APRIL 13, 5e
- Vesle valley—German air raid, APRIL 13, 6d
- Vetrina—British air raid, JUNE 22, 5d
- Ville aux Bois—in French possession, APRIL 19, 7e
- Villechollès—taken by British, APRIL 3, 6c
- Villeret—captured by British, APRIL 17, 6c
- Villers-Guislain — captured by British, APRIL 19, 6c; ground gained near, 21, 6d
- Villers-Plouich — captured by British, APRIL 25, 6b
- Vilna—enemy artillery activity in direction of, MAY 10, 5e (l.e.)
- Vimy—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Vimy Ridge — carried by Canadian troops, APRIL 10, 7c; fighting at northern end of, 11, 7c; 13, 6c; British progress north and east of, 13, 6c; 14, 6c; Canadian report ("The fight for Vimy Ridge"), 20, 5d; artillery activity, JUNE 5, 6c

Vodice—fighting, MAY 17, 6b; 18, 6c; 19, 8a; 21, 7f, 8e; our Rome correspondent's account ("The struggle on Monte Vodice"), 21, 8e; fighting, 22, 6d; 26, 6c; 28, 5c; 29, 7d; 30, 5b; 31, 6e; JUNE 2, 6c; 4, 7b; our Rome correspondent's account ("Twenty attacks on Vodice"), 9, 6c

Voli—bombed by French, JUNE 8, 5e

Volo—French report occupation, JUNE 18, 7b; Mr. G. Ward Price's messages, 20, 6e; 21, 6c

Vouziers—French air raid in region of, MAY 3, 6c; railway station bombed, 28, 6b; French air raid in region of, JUNE 9, 8a

Vucia Draga—railway station bombed by Italians, APRIL 16, 7f

Vyfwegen—reported Allied air raid, JUNE 5, 6c

Wagnerville—munitions depôts bombed by French, JUNE 6, 6d

Wancourt—stormed by British, APRIL 13, 6c

Warneton—British local operation near, JUNE 25, 6e; minor operation north-west of, 26, 6c

Western front (see also localities, above and below):—

Allies — "mechanical" superiority: German military correspondent's article quoted, APRIL 25, 5f; strategy: German military correspondent's article quoted, 26, 7f

Belgian front — enemy artillery activity, APRIL 23, 7e; artillery activity in Westende sector, 27, 6d; coast reported bombarded by torpedo-boats, MAY 11, 6d; Belgian reconnoitring activity, JUNE 4, 7e; French artillery attack in sector of Nieuport-les-Bains, 11, 8b; Belgian report, 13, 6b; artillery activity, 18, 7e; 25, 6b; 26, 6c, e; German report, 29, 6c

Belgium, new German line in, JUNE 14, 6c (e.e.)

British front—further British progress, APRIL 2, 9f; record of prisoners taken, 2, 9f; our special correspondent's account ("Cavalry services in the advance"), 3, 6b; Croisilles and other villages captured, 3, 6c; German report, 3, 6c; fighting south-east of Arras, 4, 6c; correspondent's message ("Mobility of British field guns: our new line south of Arras"), 4, 6d; British progress continued, 7, 6c; German reports, 7, 6b; our special correspondent's accounts ("Under British pressure: strong enemy lines yielded"), 7, 5d (e.e.); ("In view of St. Quentin: British advance to the north-west"), 7, 6d; correspondent's message ("Big explosion behind German lines"), 9, 6c; battle east of Arras: Vimy Ridge captured, 10, 7c; our special correspondent's account ("Battle on a grand scale"), 10, 7d; our military correspondent's article ("Battle

WAR, The Great (Operations):—  
Western front:—

British front (continued):—

ground of hard fighting"), 10, 7f; German reports, 10, 8a; fighting continued, 11, 7c; German report, 11, 7d; our special correspondent's account ("Three main lines captured"), 11, 7e; correspondent's message ("Somme scenes eclipsed"), 11, 7f; German military correspondent's comments, 12, 6a (l.e.); snowstorms; further progress; enemy counter-attacks, 12, 7d; German report, 12, 7f; correspondent's messages ("Artillery havoc on Vimy Ridge: enemy dislike of open fighting"); ("The key position of Monchy: village 'turned' and captured"), 12, 7e; more British gains; German report, 13, 6c; correspondent's message ("The counter-attack at Bullecourt: fight for key position"), 13, 6d; our special correspondent's account ("Story of Arras battle: end of first phase: enemy retirement forestalled"), 13, 7c; German press comments, 13, 6c; more gains; German report, 14, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Fierce Vimy fighting"), 14, 7c; further progress: attacks and counter-attacks, 16, 8c; German reports, 16, 10c; our special correspondent's account ("Lens burning: explosions in mining area"), 16, 9d; correspondent's message ("How the Vimy victory was planned: plasticine model of the district"), 16, 10a; German press comments, 16, 7f, 10c; correspondent's message ("Costly German failure: two-thirds of a division casualties"), 17, 5e; our special correspondent's accounts ("Haste of German retreat"), 17, 6c; ("German losses at Monchy"), 18, 8c; ("Airmen's part in Arras battle"), 19, 6c; Canadian report ("The fight for Vimy Ridge"), 20, 5d; Australian war correspondent's dispatch ("The German thrust at Lagnicourt"), 20, 5e; our special correspondent's accounts ("Winning of the high ground: the next phase in Arras battle"), 20, 6e; ("Talks with the fighting men"), 21, 6d; Gonnellieu captured, 23, 8b, c; fresh British attack east of Arras: enemy positions gained; German reports, 24, 7e; our special correspondent's accounts ("Advance at dawn: fierce fighting with strong forces"), 24, 7f; ("A stubborn struggle: battle's ebb and flow"), 25, 6c; German report; British War Office comments, 25, 6e; German evening report, 25, 6d; our special correspondent's account ("German losses at Gavrelle: 'almost a massacre'"), 26, 8c; German reports, 26, 8b; 27, 6d; our special correspondent's account ("Blow to German strength"), 27, 6c; further British gains; German reports, 28, 6c; fighting, 30, 8b; our special correspondent's accounts ("Battles of the Scarpe: British gains



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## British front (continued):—

on Oppy line"), 30, 8c; ("Our Oppy positions secured"), MAY 1, 6c; ("The capture of Arleux"), 2, 6c; ("Looking towards Douai"), 3, 6b; artillery activity, 3, 6c; fighting, 4, 6b; 5, 6b; 7, 6c; our special correspondent's accounts ("Day of fierce battling: British gains on 12 mile front: desperate enemy attacks"), 4, 6c; ("A determined struggle"), 5, 6c; ("The attacks at Bullecourt"), 7, 6b; fighting, 8, 6b; enemy recapture Fresnoy, 9, 6c; fighting near Fresnoy and Bullecourt, 10, 6c; 11, 6c; our special correspondent's accounts ("The fight at Fresnoy"), 10, 6c; ("Gallantry of London regiments"), 12, 6c; fighting south of Souchez river, 12, 6c; fighting in Bullecourt, 14, 8c; our special correspondent's account ("Three tactical successes"), 14, 8d; correspondent's message ("Fruitless enemy efforts at Roeux: 'cleaning up' Bullecourt"), 15, 6c; fighting north of the Scarpe, 17, 6c; whole of Bullecourt in British possession, 18, 6d; 19, 6c; correspondent's message ("The recent fighting at Bullecourt: English and Scottish troops' tenacity"), 19, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("The attacks at Roeux and Bullecourt"), 21, 8b; British success north-west of Bullecourt, 21, 8c; 22, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("An obliterated line"), 22, 6c; German report, 22, 6c; British raids; German report, 23, 6b; British gain near Loos, 26, 6b; British attack south of Souchez River; enemy counter-attacks, JUNE 4, 8c; our special correspondent's account ("The attack on Lens defences"), 5, 6c; British attack north of Scarpe, 7, 6b; Messines-Wytschaete Ridge stormed, 8, 7c; 19, 7d; our special correspondent's account ("Twenty huge mines exploded"), 8, 7d; ("A visit to the Ridge"), 9, 7f; German reports, 8, 7d; 9, 7c; enemy counter-attack, 11, 8c; our special correspondent's accounts ("The one-day battle: more details of our success"), 11, 9c; ("The St. Eloi battlefield"), 12, 7c; ("British air-men's great day: share in Messines victory"), 13, 5a; German reports, 11, 8c; British progress near Messines, 12, 7c; 13, 6c; German reports, 12, 7d; 13, 6c; correspondent's message ("Sir D. Haig's praise of Second Army"), 13, 6c; our special correspondent's accounts ("Germans and the Ridge"), 13, 6d; ("Our new line beyond Messines"), 14, 6b; ("Stories of Messines victory"), 15, 5a; Australian war correspondent's dispatch ("The capture of the Ridge"), 14, 5c (e.e.); British progress, 15, 6c; 16, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Infantry Hill: enemy

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## British front (continued):—

retreat below Messines"), 18, 8c; fighting, 19, 6c; correspondent's message ("Thunder and rain storms on British front"), 20, 6c; fighting north of Souchez River, 21, 6b; our special correspondent's accounts ("Welsh troops at Messines"), 22, 6c; ("Germans falling back at Lens"), 27, 6c; ("Durhams' clean attack near Fontaine: the Germans' line at Lens"), 28, 6c; ("Sharp fighting below Souchez River"), 29, 6c; ("Attacks by the British: cleaning out Lens defences"), 30, 7c; German reports, 28, 6c; 30, 7d  
Ammunition — expenditure: Sir W. Robertson (s.), MAY 14, 6a  
Area captured since July 1, 1916:—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 16, 8c  
Artillery, superiority of — Mr. B. Law (s.p.), MAY 10, 8c  
Blackbird found sitting on nest in German front-line trench, JUNE 16, 9f  
French praise — our Paris correspondent's message, JUNE 9, 5d (i.e.)  
German stretcher-bearer's diary — extracts, JUNE 23, 5b (e.e.)  
Guns captured in Spring operations — statistics (leading article), JUNE 4, 9b  
Law, Mr. B. (s.p.), MAY 10, 8d  
Men captured in Spring operations (leading article), JUNE 4, 9b  
Trench warfare:—  
Specialized forms, development of:—  
Addison, Dr. (s.p.), JUNE 29, 10d  
Parliament — observations, JUNE 29, 10d  
"Dragon's Cave" — captured by French, JUNE 28, 6c; our special correspondent's account ("Clearing the Dragon's Grotto"), 28, 5a  
Flanders — "resembles a veritable fortress": correspondent's message, JUNE 27, 6b  
French front (see also Aisne, Champagne, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below):—  
April offensive — M. Ribot (s.), MAY 23, 6c; M. Painlevé (statement), JUNE 16, 6b; interpellations: discussion date fixed, 29, 6b; secret sitting, 30, 5b  
German divisions — correspondent's message ("The Allies' blows in France: German divisions used up"), JUNE 26, 6c; *Gaulois* military critic's estimate, 27, 6b  
German retreat — *Cologne Gazette* article quoted; *Berliner Tageblatt* correspondent's "farewell to the Somme," APRIL 2, 7f; our special correspondent's accounts, 2, 9f; 4, 5a; 7, 5d (e.e.); 7, 6d; 13, 5a; 16, 9d; 17, 6c; Mr. H. J. Mackinder's letter ("The devastation in France"), 21, 8c; our special correspondent's account, 23, 8c; *Frankfurter Zeitung's* comments 24, 5f  
Hindenburg, Marshal von — "future offensive": correspondent's dispatch, MAY 1, 5f; reported visit to fortifications between Yser line and Bruges, JUNE 29, 6c

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front (continued):—

Hindenburg line — German military communications to press, MAY 22, 5f

Leading articles, APRIL 10, 7a; 13, 7b; 24, 7a; 25, 7a; 26, 9a; 30, 9a; MAY 5, 7a; 14, 9a; 23, 7a; JUNE 4, 9b; 6, 7b; 8, 7a; 9, 7a; 13, 7b; 25, 7a

Pelota — our special correspondent's message ("Pelota players as fighting men"), JUNE 16, 5c

Portuguese troops: see Portuguese troops, above

## Special correspondent's accounts

("Mark of the Beast": shameful story of the retreat"), APRIL 2, 9f; ("Cavalry services in the advance: dashing charge against machine-guns"), 3, 6b; ("Desolation of the Somme: old battle scenes revisited: the monument to the Durhams"), 4, 5a; ("Under British pressure: strong enemy lines yielded: sacking of Péronne"), 7, 5d (e.e.); ("In view of St. Quentin: British advance to the north-west: enemy destruction of churches"), 7, 6d; ("Easter message from the front: the advent of Spring"), 9, 6c; ("Two more German lies: the Noreuil incident"), 9, 6c; ("Seeking out the enemy: German effort for air dominion"), 9, 7d; ("Battle on a grand scale: first stage vividly described: Canadians over Vimy crest"), 10, 7d; ("Three main lines captured: magnitude of our success: army's splendid spirit"), 11, 7c; ("Progress of the battle: small cavalry parties in action: attempts to check the advance"), 12, 7c; ("Ruin in freed France: the Germans' work: whole villages wiped out"), 13, 5a; ("Story of Arras battle: end of first phase: enemy retirement forestalled"), 13, 7c; 13, 6d (e.e.); ("Fierce Vimy fighting: few prisoners taken: 'tanks' at Heninel and Wancourt"), 14, 7c; ("Lens burning: explosions in mining area: waist-deep in mud"), 16, 9d; ("Haste of German retreat: enemy slaughtered in his own wire"), 17, 6c; ("German losses at Monchy: big efforts at recapture: enemy guns used by British"), 18, 8c; ("The French advance: an inferno of guns"), 18, 9f; ("Airmen's part in Arras battle: daily expeditions over enemy lines"), 19, 6c; ("General French success: from Soissons to Auberive: obstinate resistance overcome"), 19, 7f; ("With the French: advance in rain, sleet, and snow: signs of drooping enemy spirit"), 20, 6c; ("Unceasing pressure of the French: new German divisions brought up"), 20, 6d; ("Winning of the high ground: the next phase in Arras battle"), 20, 6c; ("Talks with the fighting men: an anti-'tank' gun"), 21, 6d; ("Fighting uphill: obstacles overcome by the French: the vast machine of war"), 23, 6b; ("Ravages of the Retreat: German ferocity at Caulaincourt:

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## Special correspondent's accounts (continued):—

'officer and thief'), 23, 8c; ("Advance at dawn: fierce fighting with strong forces: heroes of the road"), 24, 7f; ("A stubborn struggle: battle's ebb and flow: fresh enemy troops brought up: splendid British fighting"), 25, 6c; ("German losses at Gavrelle: 'almost a massacre': thousands thrown into the attack"), 26, 8c; ("The battle of the plateaux: Paris-raised troops' fine feat: feeding the advance"), 27, 5d; ("Blow to German strength: value of British success: recent gains secured"), 27, 6c; ("Battles of the Scarpe: British gains on Oppy line: desperate enemy resistance"), 30, 8c; ("Our Oppy positions secured"), MAY 1, 6c; ("The capture of Arleux: Canadians' fight in the village: German untruths"), 2, 6c; ("Freeing Reims: early task of the French army: fruits of Champagne attack"), 2, 7d; ("Looking towards Douai: view of the German positions"), 3, 6b; ("Day of fierce battling: British gains on 12-mile front: desperate enemy attacks"), 4, 6c; ("A determined struggle: positions lost eight times: enemy's lavish use of men"), 5, 6c; ("The confectioner soldier"), 7, 5c (e.e.); ("The attacks at Bullecourt: stout fighting by Australians: enemy's new 'fodder'"), 7, 6b; ("The new battle described: bitter resistance"), 7, 8a; ("Hindenburg line defences: concrete machine-gun positions: 'hybrid' fighting"), 8, 6c; ("A great fight in the air: odds of 5 to 27: British pilots' glorious hour"), 10, 5a; ("The fight at Fresnoy: heavy losses of German guard"), 10, 6c; ("Gallantry of London regiments: civilians' fighting qualities"), 12, 6c; ("Heroism in the advance: 200 men far behind the German line: north-country troops' gallantry"), 14, 7a; ("Three tactical successes: our losses slight: importance of Roeux and Bullecourt"), 14, 8d; ("The capture of Roeux: bitter fighting in outskirts: German doctor's mistake"), 16, 5a; ("Importance of good rifle shooting"), 17, 6c; ("Kentish troops' exploit: tales of fighting in the dark: the attacks at Roeux and Bullecourt: Surreys and Devons"), 21, 8b; ("An obliterated line: costly enemy resistance"), 22, 6c; ("On Vimy Ridge crest: Columbians' great achievement: a proud burial place"), 23, 5a; ("Morenvilliers massif: significance of French success"), 24, 6b; ("The Foreign Legion: gallant exploits in Champagne: daring and idealism"), 25, 5b; ("A lost German advantage: value of Craonne Plateau"), 28, 5b; ("Heroic days in Arras battle: the story of Roeux and Bulle-

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## Special correspondent's accounts (continued):—

court: English, Scottish, and Australians"), 31, 6c; ("Nearly 32,000 prisoners in 5½ weeks: steady French battering"), JUNE 2, 5c; ("The attack on Lens defences: Canadians' stout fight"), 5, 6c; ("Twenty huge mines exploded: full story of a great day"), 8, 7d; ("A visit to the Ridge: achievement of the Irish troops"), 9, 7f; ("The one-day battle: more details of our success: tribute to the miners"), 11, 9c; ("The St. Eloi battlefield: beating the enemy in war science"), 12, 7c; ("British airmen's great day: share in Messines victory: story of splendid exploits"), 13, 5a; ("Germans and the Ridge: von Laffert's order: 'to be held to the last'"), 13, 6d; ("German canard about British cavalry: our new line beyond Messines"), 14, 6b; ("The Cheshires' fine work: stories of Messines victory: a great digging-in performance"), 15, 5a; ("Pelota players as fighting men: Basque gallantry on Craonne Plateau"), 16, 5c; ("Infantry Hill: 175 prisoners in two minutes: enemy retreat below Messines"), 18, 8c; ("German 'shock-troops': organization and duties"), 20, 5e; ("Welsh troops at Messines: record of gallant work: German corpses packed in bundles"), 22, 6c; ("Viewing the Messines battlefield: the enemy's weakened power: keenness of British troops"), 23, 6e; ("Special troops for attack: lessons from Soissons and Champagne: a contrast in methods"), 25, 5a; ("Germans falling back at Lens: Midland troops capture Hill 65"), 27, 6c; ("Clearing the Dragon's Grotto: fine work by French troops: 300 Germans captured"), 28, 5a; ("Durhams' clean attack near Fontaine: the German line at Lens"), 28, 6c; ("Sharp fighting below Souchez River: Canadians reach Avion"), 29, 6c; ("Attacks by the British: cleaning out Lens defences: the enemy mercilessly pounded"), 30, 7c

Willerval—seized by British, APRIL 14, 6c

Winterberg—fighting, MAY 7, 8b; 8, 6b; Germans claim success, JUNE 5, 6b; French attack, 7, 6b

Woevre—French raids, APRIL 13, 6b; MAY 16, 6b

Wytschaete — British raid opposite, APRIL 7, 6c; Germans report British repulse near, MAY 26, 6b; British raid north-west of, 28, 6b; British raid near, 29, 6c; artillery activity, JUNE 1, 6b; 2, 6b; 4, 8c; 5, 6c; British raids south of, 4, 8c; 5, 6c; artillery activity, 6, 6c; 7, 6b; captured by British, 8, 7c

Yanina—occupied by Italian cavalry, JUNE 11, 8d

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ypres—British raiding north of, APRIL 2, 9f; British raid east of, 3, 6c; artillery activity; British raid south-east of, 9, 6c; enemy attack south-east of, 11, 7c; German report, 11, 7d; British raids north of, MAY 1, 6c; 2, 6d; enemy raid south-east of, 11, 6c; British raids east of, 12, 6c; 14, 8c; British raid near, 16, 6b; artillery activity, 29, 6c; enemy raid north-east of, 29, 6c; artillery activity, JUNE 1, 6b; 2, 6b; British raids south of, 2, 6b; 4, 8c; artillery activity, 5, 6c; British raids south and east of, 6, 6c; north of, 7, 6b; north-east of, 11, 8c; enemy artillery active near, 13, 6c; enemy mines exploded east of, 15, 6c; enemy artillery activity, 19, 6c

Zagomila—captured by Italians, MAY 17, 6b

Zagora—captured by Italians, MAY 17, 6b

Zeebrugge—British air attacks: two enemy destroyers torpedoed off, APRIL 9, 6d; air attacks reported, MAY 2, 6c; 11, 6d; attacked from sea and air, 14, 8c; our naval correspondent's comments, 14, 8c; *Figaro's* comments, 16, 5c; reported air raid, 26, 7d; air raids, JUNE 2, 6b; 4, 8c; 6, 6c; reported air attack, 9, 6a

Parliament — questions, APRIL 3, 10c; MAY 17, 10a

WARBURTON, Lieut.-Cmdr. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d

WARD, Lady—received by Queen, MAY 8, 9b; received by Queen Alexandra, 24, 9b

WARD, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WARD, Mr. A. J. H.:—  
on air raids — suggested warnings (l.), JUNE 19, 7c

WARD, Mr. Arnold:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Women's suffrage — referendum, JUNE 20, 8c, 10c

WARD, Rt. Rev. Bernard, R.C. Bp. of Essex — consecration: date, APRIL 4, 2e; 7, 9e; consecrated, 11, 3f

WARD, Dora:—  
"Marriage of Clarice, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d

WARD, Col. Sir Edward:—  
at Union Jack Club, on soldiers and sailors on leave in London: condition of Waterloo-road, APRIL 13, 3b

WARD, Maj. G. D.—killed in action, JUNE 4, 3d

WARD, Mr. Henry K.:—  
Libel action by, JUNE 7, 2c; 8, 2f

WARD, Mr. Herbert — to give lecture entitled "War Sketches in France" at Æolian Hall, MAY 9, 9b; postponed: date, 14, 11d

WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—  
on women's suffrage (l.), MAY 23, 9c

WARD, Capt. J.—received by Queen Alexandra, MAY 24, 9b

WARD, Mr. James:—  
"History and Methods of Ancient and Modern Painting. Vol. II."—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 226d

WARD, Lieut.-Col. John—on board mined transport *Tyndareus*: receives message of congratulation from Mr. J. O'Grady, APRIL 2, 5f



- WARD, Mrs. John :—  
on *Tyndareus*—name of captain (l.),  
APRIL 9, 7c
- WARD, Sir Joseph—arrives at Windsor  
Castle, APRIL 23, 11b; leaves, 24, 9b;  
inspects Glasgow battalion of Boys'  
Brigade, MAY 7, 3f; at Ottawa: enter-  
tained at dinner by Duke of Devon-  
shire, 24, 5d  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on duplication  
of income-tax, APRIL 26, 6c  
at Imperial War Conference, on Im-  
perial relations, MAY 25, 5d  
at Royal Overseas Club, on Empire  
after-war problems, APRIL 7, 3c
- WARD, Miss Mary—railway accident (fatal;  
Ed.S.), MAY 31, 208b
- WARD, Sec. Lieut. N. L. M.—killed in action,  
JUNE 28, 11c
- WARD, Mr. William—failure to display list  
of employees charge, JUNE 8, 2e
- WARDE-ALDAM, Lieut.-Col. W. St. A.—  
awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WARDLE, Mr. G. J. :—  
International Peace Conference, Stock-  
holm—receives letter from Mr.  
Gompers: leading article, MAY 11,  
7a  
in Parliament, on :—  
Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12f  
Home rule, Ireland—settlement;  
convention proposed, MAY 22,  
10f  
Independent Labour Party—pro-  
jected mission to Russia, JUNE  
12, 10e  
Munitions of War Bill, APRIL 28, 8f  
Redmond, Maj. W.—death, JUNE 12,  
10c  
Representation of the People Bill,  
MAY 24, 8d; JUNE 8, 10b  
Sinn Féin revolt, Ireland—release of  
prisoners, JUNE 16, 8e  
War, The Great—intervention of  
United States of America, APRIL  
19, 8d
- WARDMAN-WILBURNE, Dr. E.—criminal  
assault charge, JUNE 30, 3e
- WARD OF CHEAP CLUB—to entertain Lord  
Mayor, JUNE 5, 3e
- WARDROP, Col. D.—appointed C.B., JUNE  
4, 12a
- WARDROP, Mr. J. O.—appointed C.M.G.,  
JUNE 4, 10d
- WAR Emergency Workers' National Com-  
mittee :—  
Food supplies—manifesto issued :  
terms, MAY 12, 7f
- WARING, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- WARING, Miss Dorothy :—  
Law case, JUNE 30, 4c
- WARING, Mr. S. J.—gift of annexe to Queen  
Alexandra's Hospital for Officers at  
Highgate, JUNE 9, 10e
- WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend—payment: statement by  
directors, MAY 23, 13e
- WARNE, Harold E.—charged with uttering  
forged bill of exchange, APRIL 3, 3c; 11,  
3b; 27, 3b
- WARNEBROUGH, Capt. C. V.—death, APRIL  
7, 9b
- WARNER, Lieut. B. O.—killed in action,  
MAY 28, 9d
- WARNER, Sec. Lieut. Bertram—killed in  
action, APRIL 18, 7c
- WARNER, Capt. E. C. T.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- WARNER, Lieut.-Col. F. A.—awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a
- WARNER, Mr. J. L.—death, MAY 31, 3b
- WARNER, Mr. L. A. P.—appointed deputy-  
general manager under Shipping Con-  
troller; our shipping correspondent's  
comments, MAY 24, 7c
- WARNER, Rev. Marmaduke :—  
Libel action by, MAY 8, 4c
- WARNER, Mary—thief charge, JUNE 18, 5e
- WARNER, Sir Thomas C. T. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Franchise qualifications—service  
men, JUNE 26, 10e  
Medical Re-examination Committee,  
JUNE 27, 11c
- WARNER Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, MAY 31, 11c  
Report, MAY 24, 11d
- WAR OFFICE :—  
Administration :—  
Financial control :—  
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAY 15, 10c  
Parliament—observations, MAY  
15, 10c  
Contracts: see under WAR, The Great—  
Great Britain—Contracts—Army  
Deptford Foreign Cattle Market—  
acquired, MAY 4, 3f  
Director, Assistant—appointed, MAY 9,  
5c  
Director of Inland Waterways and  
Docks—new appointment, JUNE  
5, 7e  
Raw Materials Finance Branch :—  
Appointment, APRIL 30, 5b  
Supplies for army—new department  
created, APRIL 2, 8c  
Vote :—  
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JUNE  
22, 10a  
Parliament—discussed, JUNE 22, 8c  
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), JUNE  
22, 8c
- WARR-BUCKLER, Midshipman Sidney T.—  
awarded medal of Royal Society for  
Prevention of Cruelty to Animals,  
JUNE 29, 9d
- WARREN, Mrs.—appointed Lady of Grace of  
Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5,  
9c
- WARREN, Harry C.—aeroplane casualty  
(fatal), APRIL 9, 3d
- WARREN, Sir Herbert :—  
at Oxford University—Creweian ora-  
tion (sp. art., "The war in Latin :  
the Creweian oration at Oxford"),  
JUNE 28, 9d; (Ed.S.), 28, 248b
- WARRENDER, Sir George J.—will, MAY 26,  
9c
- WARRY, Sec. Lieut. J. L.—death from  
wounds, MAY 5, 8d
- WAR savings certificates: see under WAR,  
The Great—Great Britain—Finance—  
Loans—Certificates
- WARSAW :—  
Food: see under POLAND  
University :—  
Polish students on strike—attitude  
of professors, MAY 21, 7e;  
closing of colleges ordered, JUNE  
25, 5b
- WAR Seal Foundation :—  
Henry, Mr. J.—appeals for funds on  
behalf at London Coliseum, JUNE  
5, 9e  
Matinée in aid—announced, JUNE 15,  
3a
- Warspite (training ship): see under MARINE  
Society
- WARTER, Mrs. de Grey—operation, MAY 5,  
9b
- WARWICK, W.—death, JUNE 13, 3f
- WASBROUGH, Capt. S. V.—killed in action,  
MAY 8, 3d; b. raphical, 21, 4d

- WASHBURN, Mr. Stanley :—  
 " Russian Offensive, The "—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 159e
- WASHINGTON, George—members of French and British missions' pilgrimage to Mount Vernon; Marshal Joffre lays palm spray of bronze on tomb; Mr. Balfour lays wreath on tomb: inscription, MAY 1, 5e; members of Belgian and Russian missions lay wreaths on tomb, JUNE 26, 5e
- WASHINGTON, Mr. Henry—will, JUNE 13, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d
- WASON, Mr. Eugene—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Ayrshire, APRIL 14, 9a in Parliament, on :—  
 Parliamentary representation, Scotland, JUNE 13, 10e  
 Sinn Fein revolt, Ireland—release of prisoners, JUNE 16, 8e
- WASSAU (Gold Coast) Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 7, 12b
- WATCHES :—  
 Ownership of metal watch—dispute between two brothers over possession of their dead father's property, MAY 3, 3f
- " WATCHMAN "—on man-power: medical re-examination of discharged and rejected men (L.), JUNE 23, 7c
- WATER :—  
 Economy in use :—  
 Appeal to householders, MAY 14, 5e  
 Waste—prosecution, MAY 15, 3b
- WATERHOUSE, Dr. Gilbert :—  
 " War and the Study of German "—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 235a  
 at Trinity College, Dublin, on future of German in British schools (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210c  
 on German—future in British schools (L., Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 216b; 21, 238a
- WATERHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert W.—killed in action, APRIL 24, 11f
- WATERHOUSE, Sir Herbert F.—knighted, JUNE 4, 10b
- WATERLOO, battle of :—  
 Officers who fought at—Mr. R. E. Tomkinson asks sons or daughters to communicate with him, JUNE 9, 3c
- WATERLOO, battlefield of—not damaged by Germans : statement by American, APRIL 5, 7c
- WATER-POWER :—  
 Sydenham, Lord (add.), MAY 1, 3c
- WATERS, Charlotte M. :—  
 on teachers—salaries committee (L., Ed. S.), JUNE 14, 228b
- WATERS, Henry A., and others—charged with stealing petrol, APRIL 26, 5a
- WATERS, J. R.—false information as to nationality charge, APRIL 26, 5f
- WATERWAYS : see CANALS and waterways
- WATKIN, John—charged with feeding pony on bread, MAY 28, 3b
- WATKINS, Rev. Dr. C. H.—accepts principalship of Lord Carmichael College, Rangpur (Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 230b
- WATKINS, Lieut.-Cdr. G. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 23, 5d
- WATKINS, Maj. P. S.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WATSON, Senator (Australia) :—  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M.—libel action against : to plead privilege, APRIL 4, 5e
- WATSON, Mr. Alfred E. T. :—  
 on food supplies—continuance of horse racing (L.), APRIL 24, 9c
- WATSON, Capt. Allan—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 27, 8c
- WATSON, Lieut.-Cdr. B. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- WATSON, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WATSON, Lieut.-Col. D.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- WATSON, Cdr. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 10d
- WATSON, Mrs. G. A.—will, MAY 11, 9d
- WATSON, Maj. G. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WATSON, Mrs. H. W.—death, APRIL 10, 9b
- WATSON, Mr. Harrison :—  
 on dyes, British—needed in Canada (L., T.S.), JUNE 4, 166c
- WATSON, Mr. J. B. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Representation of the People Bill, MAY 23, 10c
- WATSON, Commdr. R. J. U.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 16, 5d
- WATSON, Sec. Lieut. Sidney—gazetted to R.F.C.; biographical, JUNE 28, 3f
- WATSON, T.—theft charge, JUNE 8, 3f
- WATSON, Lieut.-Col. T. C.—death, JUNE 16, 3c; funeral, 16, 9d
- WATSON, Capt. T. F.—death, APRIL 2, 5d
- WATSON, Capt.-Adj. T. P.—killed in action, APRIL 5, 9b
- WATSON, Lieut.-Col. W.—killed in action, JUNE 25, 8d
- WATSON, Maj.-Gen. W. A.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- WATSON, Mr. W. J. :—  
 on proportional representation (L.), APRIL 5, 8c
- WATSON, Sir William—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10c  
 " Man Who Saw, and other poems arising out of the war "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227c
- WATSON, William E.—water waste charge, MAY 15, 3b
- WATSON (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, MAY 25, 13b
- WATT, Mr. Harry A. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Westminster Hall—repair of roof, MAY 2, 10c
- WATT, Prof. Henry J. :—  
 " Psychology of Sound, The "—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 185a
- WATTERS, Mr. C. A.—old coins sold at galleries of Messrs. Glendinning and Co., MAY 26, 3c
- WATTS, Sir Francis—in Jamaica to advise on development of sugar industry, APRIL 13, 5e; prepares scheme, 19, 5e
- WATTS, Prof. W. W.—lecture arrangements, MAY 29, 9c
- WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E. Bp. of Chelmsford—arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 30, 11b; leaves, MAY 1, 9b
- WAWN, F. T. :—  
 " Joyful Years, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227a; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 236d
- WAY, Charles, and Charles Stead—repeating official secrets charge, APRIL 20, 3c
- WAY, Capt. G. O.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WAYGOOD-OTIS (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 29, 12f  
 Meeting, JUNE 26, 13c  
 Report, JUNE 18, 12b
- WEALE, Mr. W. H. James—death, APRIL 28, 3b

## WEALTH:—

Conscription of:—

Industrial Triple Alliance Conference  
—adopts resolution, JUNE 22, 3a  
Parliament — question, JUNE 28, 11a

## WEARDALE, Lord:—

on "Outposts of Mercy" (l., L.S.),  
APRIL 26, 201c

## WEARDALE Lead Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, JUNE 23, 12e

WEARE, Capt. K. M.—killed in action,  
MAY 29, 8c

## WEATHER:—

April, coldest—Dr. H. R. Mill (l.),  
MAY 3, 9c

Drought—break in, MAY 18, 3c

Easter—outlook, APRIL 5, 3d

Gales and storms: see GALES and  
storms

London—heat wave, MAY 14, 5b;  
hottest day of year, JUNE 8, 3b;  
warmest place in United Kingdom  
(art., "81 in the shade: London  
the hottest place in the United  
Kingdom"), 12, 3b

Lothians, West—snow and hail, MAY  
5, 3b; 7, 3f

May—article ("A perfect May: fairy-  
land in park and garden"), MAY  
21, 11e

Warmest—Dr. H. R. Mill (l.), JUNE  
4, 9c

Rainfall, heavy—floods and accidents,  
JUNE 18, 5c; 19, 3c

London—heavy, JUNE 30, 3c

Thunderstorm on June 16:—

Mill, Dr. H. R. (l.), JUNE 19, 7c

Phillimore, Sir W. G. F. (l.),  
JUNE 21, 9c

Severe, APRIL 2, 5b; 3, 3a; 5, 3d

Articles ("Icy winters: the cause  
of the cold weather"), APRIL  
4, 3c; ("Thunder and snow:  
vagaries of winter spring"),  
10, 3c; ("Laggard spring:  
country frostbitten and  
snowbound"), 11, 3c; ("April  
of the snows: possible exten-  
sion of the Arctic wave"),  
12, 3c; ("The Arctic spring:  
slightly better prospect for  
week-end"), 13, 3d

Gulf Stream — effect of suggested  
alteration of course: Lord  
Leigh (l.), APRIL 9, 7c; Dr.  
H. R. Mill (l.), 11, 3c

Mill, Dr. H. R. (l.), APRIL 11, 3c;  
MAY 3, 9c

Storms: see under GALES and storms

Sunshine records, APRIL 24, 3c;  
25, 3c; MAY 4, 3f; reports from  
coast, JUNE 8, 3b

Temperature, MAY 1, 3f; 5, 3b; 17,  
3f; JUNE 6, 3e; 7, 3e; 13, 3f;  
22, 3e

## WEATHERLY, Mr. F. E.:—

on *Attack on the Mill, The* (l.), MAY  
22, 9e

WEAVER and Company (Ltd.) — refusal  
to supply flour to Taibach and Port  
Talbot Cooperative Society: Lord  
Devonport intervenes, MAY 19, 3b

WEAVERS, Arthur — aeroplane casualty  
(fatal), MAY 4, 3b

WEBB, Sec. Lieut. A. P.—death, APRIL  
17, 8c

WEBB, Mr. P. G. L.—appointed deputy  
controller of new department for  
petrol for commerce, JUNE 28, 6d

WEBB-BOWEN, Lieut.-Col. W. I.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WEBSTER, Lady—death from drowning,  
JUNE 18, 5d; inquest, 19, 3b

WEBSTER, Capt. Albert E. — awarded  
D.S.O., MAY 14, 3c

WEBSTER, Capt. E. W.—death, MAY 12,  
9d; biographical, JUNE 1, 4b

WEBSTER, Mr. H. K.:—  
"Real Adventure, The" — noticed  
(L.S.), JUNE 21, 298d

WEBSTER, Sec. Lieut. J. A. C.—killed in  
action, MAY 9, 9d

WEBSTER, Leonard D. — trampled to  
death in panic at picture palace at  
Deptford, APRIL 30, 5c; inquest,  
MAY 2, 3b; funeral, 7, 3f

WEBSTER, Mr. Robert G.:—  
"Awakening of an Empire, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 202d;  
reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 243c

WEBSTER, Mr. T. Lonsdale:—  
"Sir Erskine May's Parliamentary  
Practice". — reviewed (L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 164d

WEBSTER (C.) and Co. (Ltd.):—  
Theft of goods from — statement in  
police-court case, MAY 19, 3f

WECKERLE, Dr. (Hungary) — name  
mentioned as successor to Count  
Tisza, MAY 26, 5c; prospects of  
undertaking formation of Cabinet,  
JUNE 9, 5e

WEDDERBURN, Sir William:—  
on honours—party (l.), JUNE 11, 6c

WEDGWOOD, Commander J. C.:—  
in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12f  
Criminal Law Amendment Bill,  
MAY 1, 10b

Education — reforms, APRIL 20,  
10f; (Ed.S.), 26, 143e

Medical — Re-examination Com-  
mittee, JUNE 27, 11c

War, The Great—peace by nego-  
tiation, APRIL 5, 10f

WEDGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. R. L.—appointed.  
C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

WEDMORE Engineering Co. (Ltd.) —  
winding-up ordered, APRIL 5, 2e

WEEKES, Mr. A. R.:—

"Johnson: Life of Pope" (ed.)—  
noticed (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 203b

WEEKES, Mr. Arthur—will, APRIL 23, 11c

WEEKES, Mr. R. K.:—

"Massareen Affair, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), MAY 3, 214c

WEEKES, Mr. T.—centenarian, JUNE 26, 3f

WEEKES, Mr. W. S.:—  
on willow-wand whistles (l., L.S.),  
APRIL 5, 165b

Weekly Dispatch:—

Libel action against, JUNE 28, 4c

Suppressed article:—

Parliament—observations, MAY 10,  
8f

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.p.), MAY 10,  
8f

WEGENER, Prof. (Germany):—

on Arras, battle of—destruction of  
"Tanks" at Bullecourt, APRIL 19,  
6b

WEIGALL, Col. A.:—

at Surveyors' Institution, on Repre-  
sentation of the People Bill, JUNE  
6, 8b

WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. Archibald  
—acknowledge sympathy, APRIL 7, 9a

WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. Archibald:—

in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25,  
10a; JUNE 14, 10d

Representation of the People Bill,  
JUNE 7, 10c



## WEIGHTS and measures :—

Central Chambers of Agriculture — recommendations adopted, APRIL 25, 3*d*

Metric system—(F.N.), JUNE 26, 12*a*  
American Institute of Weights and Measures — bulletin quoted (T.S.), MAY 7, 43*a*

Anthony, Mr. C. (l., T.S., dye section), APRIL 2, 9*b*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 148*c* ; (T.S.), MAY 7, 43*a*

Cunliffe, Mr. H. (p.), JUNE 8, 8*d*

## Engineers :—

Allcock, Mr. H. (l., E.S.), JUNE 29, 134*d*

Article ("The metric system: its meaning for the machine shop," E.S.), MAY 25, 103*a*

Correspondence (E.S.), JUNE 29, 134*d*

Luiggi, Prof. L. (l., E.S.), APRIL 27, 89*a*

## France, in :—

Correspondence (T.S.), MAY 7, 43*a*

Granger, Mr. A. (s.), JUNE 8, 8*d*

Incorporated Society of Inspectors of Weights and Measures—papers read, JUNE 8, 8*d*

Ingalls, Mr. W. R. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 103*c*

Italy, British Chamber of Commerce for—passes resolution in favour, JUNE 26, 5*e*

London County Council Education Committee — recommendation passed (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 194*b*

MacDonald, Mr. C. (p.), JUNE 8, 8*d*

National Chamber of Trade conference—passes resolution, APRIL 17, 3*d*

Nicholson, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 19, 136*c*

Osborne, Mr. R. S. (l., T.S.), APRIL 2, 186 ; MAY 7, 42*c*

Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43*b*

WEIL, Sub.-Lieut. L. M. B.—death, MAY 14, 10*d*

WEINBERG, M. (Russia)—arrives in Stockholm as representative of Petrograd Council of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, JUNE 18, 8*e*

## WEINHAUSEN, Herr :—

in Reichstag, on submarine warfare, MAY 11, 5*c*

## WEIR, Mr. Andrew :—

Army—appointed Surveyor-General of Supply, APRIL 2, 8*c*

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), MAY 15, 10*c*

Parliament—question, APRIL 27, 10*c* ; observations, MAY 15, 10*c*

## WEIR, Sir William :—

Munitions, Ministry of—services to :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 29, 10*b*

Parliament—observations, JUNE 29, 10*b*

WEISSKIRCHNER, Dr. (Austria-Hungary)—appointed life member of Upper House, MAY 25, 5*e* (e.e.)

at Vienna, on popular desire for peace, APRIL 17, 5*a*

## WEITBRECHT, Dr. H. U. :—

on Indian languages — scientific phonetic script (l., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 126*a*

WEIZÄCKER, Baron von (Wurtemberg) :—on Russian revolution, JUNE 7, 5*e*

## WEIZMANN, Mr. C. :—

on Jews—Zionist prospects (l.), MAY 26, 5*a*

## WELCH, Mr. A. M. :—

on poultry keeping (l.), APRIL 20, 9*d*

## WELCH, Mr. Charles :—

"History of the Cutlers' Company of London, and of the Minor Cutlery Crafts, with Biographical Notices of Early London Cutlers"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 10, 220*d*

WELCH, Surg.-Gen. G.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10*e*

WELCH, Mr. James—death, APRIL 12, 9*d*

WELCH, Lce.-Cpl. James—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8*b*

WELDON, Col. Sir A.—death, JUNE 30, 3*c*

WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., Dean of Manchester :—

on cinematograph (evid.), MAY 1, 9*e*

on German outrages—reprisals (l.), MAY 4, 9*e*

on honours—party: reform in award (l.), JUNE 14, 9*d*

on seas, freedom of the (l.), JUNE 1, 5*b*

## WELLINGTON COLLEGE :—

Cricket: see under CRICKET

## WELLS :—

Archdeacon appointed, MAY 21, 6*d*

WELLS, Lieut.-Col. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*

## WELLS, Carolyn :—

"Mark of Cain, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 298*d*

WELLS, Charles H.—death from kick of a horse, JUNE 11, 5*e*

WELLS, Mr. H. G.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7*c*

"God the Invisible King"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 17, 229*b* ; (l., L.S.), 24, 249*a*

at British Science Guild, on classical teaching, MAY 1, 3*c*

on Republican Society for Great Britain (l.), APRIL 21, 7*e* ; leading article, 21, 7*a* ; (l.), 23, 9*c*

## WELLS, Mr. J. :—

on bread and horses (l.), APRIL 23, 9*e* ; 26, 11*f*

WELLS, Mr. W. H.—elected president of Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, MAY 12, 3*f*

## WELLS, Mr. Warre B. :—

"Irish Apologia. An"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 167*c*

WELSBACH Light Company of Australasia (Ltd.) :—

Law case, MAY 18, 4*c*

WELSBY, Lieut. S. W. H.—killed in action, MAY 22, 9*c*

WELSFORD, Mr. James H.—funeral, MAY 7, 9*c*

## WELSFORD (J. H.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Gulf of Mexico trade—interests acquired by Elder, Dempster, and Co., APRIL 17, 3*c*

WELSH, Freddie (boxer)—offers to raise Sportsmen's battalion for United States Army, APRIL 11, 5*f*

WELSH, Right Rev. J. F.—will, JUNE 6, 9*d*

## WELSH, Mr. James C. :—

"Songs of a Miner"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*c*

WELSH, William A.—fraud charge, JUNE 19, 3*f*

## WELSH Baptist Chapel (Castle-street) :—

Flower festival—held, JUNE 25, 3*c*

WELSH National Liberal Council—decides to take its instructions from Government Whips in future, JUNE 6, 7*c*

WEMYSS, Capt.—equips and gives Wemyss Castle as Red Cross hospital, MAY 29, 9*b*

- WEMYSS, Mrs. George :—  
 " Domestic Service "—contributes preface (L.S.), MAY 24, 252b
- WEMYSS, Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn E. :—  
 Gallipoli, withdrawal of army from—  
 dispatch, APRIL 12, 4a
- WENBORNE, Mr. George—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e
- WENTWORTH, Baroness—death, JUNE 20, 9c; funeral, 22, 9b
- WENTWORTH-JAMES, Gertie de S. :—  
 " Piccadilly Puritan, The "—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 286d
- WENYON, Lieut.-Col., and Capt. T. W. O'Connor :—  
 on dysentery—causes : discovery : our medical correspondent's comments, JUNE 21, 3e (e.e.)
- WERNER, Prof. Charles :—  
 " Etudes de Philosophie Morale "—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 245b
- WERTHEIMER, Dr. J. :—  
 on Secondary School Examinations Council (L., Ed.S.), MAY 31, 205d
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society :—  
 Report, APRIL 5, 11f  
 War claims—payment statistics, APRIL 21, 12b (e.e.)
- WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH :—  
 Membership—statistics, MAY 26, 11e (e.e.)  
 South Wales—Sunday itinerary preaching to be curtailed, JUNE 11, 5e
- WESLEYAN Methodist Missionary Society :—  
 Meeting, APRIL 30, 5f
- WEST, Sec. Lieut. Arthur G.—death from wounds, APRIL 11, 4b
- WEST, Lieut.-Com. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a
- WEST, Mr. Julius :—  
 at Stockholm—communicates British Socialists' peace terms to Dutch Scandinavian committee, JUNE 21, 6c
- WEST, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WEST African Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, JUNE 20, 12e
- WEST BROMWICH :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 150d
- WEST END CINEMA, JUNE 7, 3b
- WESTERN, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—death, APRIL 4, 9c; will, MAY 26, 9c
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—  
 Governor—resignation, MAY 10, 9a  
 Ministry (Wilson)—resigns, JUNE 26, 5f  
 Ministry (Lefroy)—being formed, JUNE 26, 5f; formed, 29, 5e
- Parties, political :—  
 National Party—to be formed, MAY 28, 5e; attitude of Labour Party, 28, 5e
- Water supply :—  
 Coolgardie waterworks—Mr. P. V. O'Brien and Mr. J. Farr (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 98b  
 Interior—methods : Mr. O'Brien (p., E.S.), APRIL 27, 98c
- WESTERN AUSTRALIAN BANK :—  
 Dividend, MAY 4, 13c  
 Report, JUNE 25, 11d
- WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 25, 13b
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—  
 Dividend, JUNE 7, 12d
- WESTFALL, Caroline—forgery charge, JUNE 20, 3d
- WEST HAM :—  
 Education Committee :—  
 Homework—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239a  
 Scholarships—scheme : report (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239a  
 Housing : see under HOUSING  
 Workhouse :—  
 Waste food, reduction of :—  
 Contractors' claim for compensation, JUNE 23, 3e
- WESTHEAD, Mr. W.—will, MAY 26, 9c
- WEST India and Panama Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, MAY 3, 13e  
 Report, MAY 10, 2f
- WEST INDIA COMMITTEE :—  
 Chairman and deputy-chairman elected, MAY 11, 9c  
 Report, MAY 11, 9c
- WEST INDIES, BRITISH :—  
 Canada and Newfoundland—suggested union : see under CANADA—Newfoundland
- WEST INDIES, DANISH :—  
 United States of America—taken over by, APRIL 2, 7d; reciprocal free trade arrangement established (T.S.), MAY 7, 40c
- WESTLAKE, Mr. F. W. :—  
 on stores and retail shopkeepers—abolition of delivering goods (statement), MAY 16, 3c
- WEST LONDON HOSPITAL :—  
 Meeting (annual) — held, MAY 11, 3f
- WESTMACOTT, Mrs. Guy—son born, MAY 7, 9b
- WESTMINSTER :—  
 Council :—  
 Paper, collection of waste—dustmen distribute leaflets explaining arrangements, APRIL 25, 5e
- WESTMINSTER, Duke of—receives D.S.O., MAY 14, 9d; 15, 8b; brood mares, foals, and stallions not to be offered for sale, 23, 9c
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY :—  
 Services :—  
 Ascension Day—service of thanksgiving for work of British Red Cross to be held, MAY 4, 9b; arrangements, 7, 3e; 9, 5d; 10, 9e; 11, 9d; 12, 3b; 14, 11e; 15, 3c; 16, 3e; order of service, 17, 9d; held, 18, 9d  
 Alexandra, Queen—to attend, MAY 10, 9e; 11, 3d; 12, 3b; 14, 11e; attends, 18, 9d  
 Articles (" Red Cross thanksgiving : order of the service at Westminster Abbey "), MAY 10, 9e; (" Crusade of mercy : impressive Red Cross service in the Abbey "), 18, 9d  
 Connaught, Duke of—to attend, MAY 10, 9e; 11, 9d; 12, 3b; 14, 11e; attends, 8, 3d  
 Lloyd George, Mr.—to attend, MAY 14, 11e; unable to attend, 18, 9d  
 London Symphony Orchestra—to perform, MAY 12, 3b  
 War Cabinet—to be represented by Mr. Lloyd George and Lord Milner, MAY 16, 3e  
 London University—annual service for members on Presentation Day : arrangements, APRIL 11, 9c  
 Royal Maundy, APRIL 7, 9c

## WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL :—

Music, Easter—Dr. R. R. Terry (l.),  
APRIL 9, 9b

## War, The Great :—

Requiem Masses for fallen soldiers  
and sailors—inaugurated, JUNE  
18, 11c

WESTMINSTER Catholic Federation—re-  
ceives consignment of gifts from High  
Commissioner of New Zealand for poor  
distressed by the war, APRIL 14, 3a  
Meeting, MAY 23, 8c

## WESTMINSTER HALL :—

Roof, repair of :—  
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c  
Parliament—observations, MAY 2,  
10c

Watt, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAY 2, 10c

WESTMINSTER House, Millbank—taken  
over by Government for use as offices,  
MAY 30, 9c, 11c

## WESTMINSTER SCHOOL :—

Cricket : see under CRICKET  
Scholarships—awarded, JUNE 26, 9d ;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 248d

## War, The Great :—

Memorial—meeting to be held,  
JUNE 22, 3c

WESTON—injured in accident, MAY 15, 3f  
WESTON, Sec. Lieut. J. C.—death from  
wounds, JUNE 21, 2c

WESTON, Maj. Spencer V. P.—awarded  
D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6a

WESTON, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d

WEST Rand Central Gold Mining Company  
(Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order  
made, MAY 16, 4b

## WETTERLÉ, Abbé :—

on peace—no annexations formula :  
protest in *Matin* against, JUNE 4,  
7e

## WEYL, Mr. Walter E. :—

"American World Policies"—noticed  
(L.S.), MAY 24, 251c

## WHALES :—

Antarctic industry :—  
State control :—  
Bigland, Mr. A. (note), APRIL 25,  
3a

WHALEY, Sec. Lieut. Frank—killed in action,  
APRIL 13, 4d

WHARRIE, Mr. Thomas—will, APRIL 26,  
11f

WHARTON, Mr. L. C.—lecture postponed,  
MAY 15, 5f

WHATFORD, Mr. Charles—death from  
drowning, JUNE 4, 5e

WHATFORD, Lieut.-Col. S. L.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

## WHEAT :—

Crops :—  
Condition—official reports, MAY 11,  
7f

## Cultivation :—

Board of Agriculture :—  
Correspondence, JUNE 20, 10d  
Pickering, Mr. J. W. (l.), JUNE 20,  
10d  
Wright, Capt. H. FitzH. (l.), JUNE  
16, 7c

## Increased acreage :—

Grassland, ploughing up : see  
under FOOD—Supplies—  
Home production—Grasslands

## Foreign :—

Yield :—  
International Agricultural Insti-  
tute—bulletins, APRIL 26,  
5a ; MAY 3, 3a ; 29, 7f

## Pig food, use for :—

Ferry, Mr. H. E. (l.), APRIL 16, 3f

## WHEAT (continued) :—

Prices—movements, APRIL 16, 3c ;  
diagrams (T.S.), 2, 17c ; MAY 7,  
37a ; JUNE 4, 65b

## Home-grown :—

Maximum—fixed : order of Food  
Controller, APRIL 17, 6c ;  
effect on country markets,  
18, 5f ; period of exemption  
extended, MAY 16, 3f

Parliament—questions, APRIL 4,  
10b ; 5, 10b ; observations,  
5, 10f

Royal Agricultural Society—  
War Emergency Committee  
passes resolution, MAY 4, 7d

## Minimum, proposed :—

Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), JUNE  
14, 10d

Central Chambers of Agricul-  
ture—recommendation dis-  
cussed and adopted, APRIL  
25, 3d

Corn Production Bill—provi-  
sions, APRIL 12, 3a

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), APRIL 26,  
12d

Duke, Mr. H. (s.P.), APRIL 26,  
12f

Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 14, 10d,  
e

Montagu, Mr. E. (s.P.), JUNE 14,  
10e

Parliament—discussed, APRIL  
25, 8c, e, 10a ; 26, 12d ;  
JUNE 14, 10c

Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), APRIL 25,  
8c ; JUNE 14, 10c, e

Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), APRIL  
25, 10a

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL  
25, 8c ; JUNE 14, 10d

Savill, Mr. E. (l.), APRIL 24, 8b

Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), JUNE 14,  
10d

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 26,  
12e

Wood, Mr. McK. (s.P.), APRIL  
26, 12e

## Middleman's profits :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 25,  
8b

## Production :—

Statistics—for 1914-15-16 : table,  
APRIL 23, 6d

## Sales :—

English—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2,  
17d ; MAY 7, 37b ; JUNE 4, 65d

## Seed :—

Government to acquire stocks :—  
Premium offered by Food Produc-  
tion Department, JUNE 13,  
3a ; 19, 3d

## Storage :—

Parliament—subject raised in de-  
bate, APRIL 25, 8c ; 26, 12c  
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), APRIL 25,  
8c ; 26, 12c

Stack, damaged in—sample sent  
by Mayor of Salisbury, JUNE  
30, 13f

Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), APRIL 26, 12c

## Supplies :—

Government purchases :—  
Ministry (Asquith's coalition),  
by :—  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAY 4,  
3c

Shortage, APRIL 2, 5a

## Transport :—

Submarine warfare, effect of :—  
Correspondence, MAY 1, 7d



## WHEAT:—

## Supplies (continued):—

## World:—

Shortage (art., "The dearth of wheat: big decline in world wheat supply"), APRIL 14, 7f

International Institute of Agriculture—bulletin, APRIL 17, 3a

## Trade:—

Article ("The wheat trade: interesting features of the present position," T.S.), MAY 7, 37a

## Unthreshed:—

Correspondence, APRIL 21, 9d

Paine, Rev. N. W. (l.), APRIL 19, 7b

Use—except for purpose of seed or manufacture of flour prohibited: order of Food Controller, APRIL 21, 7d

## Wasting:—

Prosecution, JUNE 19, 3f

## WHEATEAR: see under BIRDS

WHEATER, Sec. Lieut. K. R. M.—killed in action, MAY 14, 10d

WHEATLEY, Dr. H. B.—death, MAY 2, 5d

WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. P.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WHEELDON, Mrs. Alice, and others—conspiracy to murder Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. A. Henderson: appeal against conviction dismissed, APRIL 3, 4b

WHEELER, Mr. Frank—conditional exemption renewed, APRIL 10, 3e; correspondence, 12, 8b; military representative's appeal upheld, 16, 5c

WHEELER, Maj. G. C.—awarded V.C., JUNE 9, 4a

WHEELING and Lake Erie Railway Company:—

Control secured by Western Maryland Railway Company, MAY 1, 13a

WHELDON, Frank—contravention of pastry order charge, MAY 28, 3b

WHERRY, Mr. A. E. K.—appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b

## WHETHAM, Mrs.:—

"Upbringing of Daughters, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 212b; (L.S.), 7, 275d; reviewed (Ed.S.), 14, 223a

## WHETHAM, Mr. William C.:—

"War and the Nation, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275b

WHILE, Mr. Henry Charles—will, APRIL 5, 9c

WHINNEY, Mr. A. F.—appointed Admiralty adviser on costs of production, APRIL 21, 8b

WHINNEY, Sec. Lieut. J. A. P.—killed in action, JUNE 29, 5d

## WHIPPLE, Mr. George C.:—

"State Sanitation"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 28, 311b

## WHISTLER, J. A. M'N.:—

Lithographs—Mr. W. H. Jessop's collection: sale announced, APRIL 5, 7c (c.c.)

Pennell collection of paintings and etchings—presented to the United States Government, MAY 29, 9c

WHISTLER, Capt. R. A. F.—death from wounds, MAY 8, 9d

## WHISTLES:—

Willow-wand — correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 5, 135b; 12, 178b; MAY 3, 214a

## WHITAKER, Mr. J. P.:—

on War, The Great — special articles ("Two-and-a-half years with the Germans: Englishman's remarkable experiences") VI. ("The escape"), APRIL 2, 7a; VII. ("Truth about Belgium: a new German policy"), 3, 5a

WHITAKER, Sec. Lieut. S. G.—reported killed in action, JUNE 11, 3c; report corrected: prisoner in Germany, 14, 1c

WHITBREAD, Mr. S. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10c

WHITE, Sgt. A.—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8b

WHITE, Mr. A. E.—will, JUNE 21, 9d

WHITE, Mr. Bernard C. De B.:—

"Remembrance, and Other Verses"—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203d

WHITE, Col. C. B. B.—appointed aide-de-camp to King, JUNE 4, 9e

## WHITE, Mr. D.:—

in Parliament, on:—

Corn Production Bill, APRIL 25, 10a; JUNE 14, 10e

Income-tax Schedule—amendments, MAY 4, 10c

## WHITE, Mr. Frederick A.:—

Libel action against, JUNE 23, 4c

WHITE, Pte. G. E.—death, MAY 29, 3f

WHITE, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—death, APRIL 5, 9b; biographical, 14, 5d

## WHITE, Mr. H. J.:—

on Gregory, late Dr. Caspar R. (l., L.S.), JUNE 21, 297a

WHITE, Sir Herbert E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10d

Morocco, services in: our correspondent's comments, JUNE 14, 5e

WHITE, Pte. J.—awarded V.C., JUNE 28, 8b

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WHITE, Mr. J. W.—appointed to Labour Unrest Commission, JUNE 12, 8b

WHITE, John — housebreaking charge, JUNE 18, 5e

WHITE, Capt. M. FitzG. G. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WHITE, Lieut. M. G.—will, JUNE 14, 9a

WHITE, Mr. and Mrs. S.—nine sons serving, APRIL 30, 5f

WHITE, Mr. S. T.—shot while taking sample of milk from dairy (fatal), JUNE 29, 13e

WHITE, Sir W. T. (Canada) — arranges credit of £15,000,000 for munitions, JUNE 23, 5e

in Parliament, on budget; financial conditions, APRIL 25, 5c; on war finance: conscription of wealth, JUNE 25, 5e

## WHITE (A. J.) (Ltd.):—

Law case, JUNE 15, 4a

Report, JUNE 21, 11e

## WHITE (J. G.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 22, 11f

## WHITE (R.) and Sons (Ltd.):—

Meeting, APRIL 4, 13b

WHITE, Palmer, and Co. (Ltd.)—penalty incurred under Customs (War Powers) (No. 2) Act, MAY 19, 4b

WHITE, Tomkins, and Courage (Ltd.):—

Report, JUNE 19, 13a

WHITEAWAY, Laidlaw, and Company (Ltd.):—

Report, MAY 23, 13e

WHITE ELEPHANT, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam

WHITEHALL PLACE — demolition of houses postponed, APRIL 25, 3e

## WHITEHEAD, Dr. A. N.:—

"Organization of Thought, The"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299b

- WHITEHEAD, Lieut. Arthur D.—prisoner of war in Germany, MAY 11, 9b
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WHITEHEAD, Walter Alfred — contra-vention of bread orders charge, JUNE 2, 3b (e.e.)
- WHITEHOUSE, Florence M. :—  
on food economy (l.), APRIL 12, 9b
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. Howard :—  
America, speeches in :—  
Parliament — personal explana-  
tion, MAY 2, 10b  
“ Educational and Social Experi-  
ments ” — noticed (L.S.), JUNE  
14, 286b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 223b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Aliens, friendly — position under  
Military Service Act, MAY 16, 10c  
Military Service (Conventions  
with Allied States) Bill, JUNE  
16, 8d
- WHITELANDS COLLEGE (Chelsea) :—  
May Day celebration — held ; Princess  
Mary attends, MAY 7, 9b
- WHITELAW, Graham B. — failing to  
report for military service charge,  
APRIL 10, 3f ; 11, 3d
- WHITELAW, Mr. R.—will, MAY 16, 9c
- WHITLEY, Mr. F.—motor speed limit  
prosecution, MAY 11, 3f
- WHITEMAN, Lieut.-Col. J.—death from  
wounds, MAY 29, 8d
- WHITE Power Company (Ltd.) :—  
Halakite :—  
Manufacture :—  
Blanch, Mr. J. C.—solicitor to  
produce apparatus to test  
ingredients : Sir F. Smith :  
comments, APRIL 18, 5e  
Inquiry, Court of—held, APRIL 4,  
3e ; 18, 5e  
Reports — (interim) issued,  
APRIL 2, 5d ; (final) : issued  
(Parlt. paper), JUNE 2, 3e
- WHITE Star Line : see OCEANIC Steam  
Navigation Company
- WHITETHROAT : see under BIRDS
- WHITE-TODD, Sir J.—appointed to royal  
commission on sugar supply, MAY 2, 3f
- WHITLEY, Mr. J. H. :—  
Labour — relations between employers  
and employed : report of sub-  
committee of Reconstruction  
Committee, JUNE 29, 7d
- WHITLOCK, Mr. Brand (U.S.A.) — ex-  
pected at Berne, APRIL 4, 5e ; arrives,  
4, 6b (l.e.) ; 5, 7c ; leaves Switzerland,  
9, 5e ; in Paris, 17, 5e ; Belgian  
Government at Havre gives dinner,  
27, 5e ; Congress asked to pass law  
permitting acceptance of decoration  
from King Albert by, JUNE 30, 6c  
on Belgium — deportations (report),  
APRIL 23, 7c ; (dispatch), MAY 18, 5a
- WHITNEY, Rev. Prof. J. P. :—  
on Society of Friends — peace circular  
(l.), JUNE 14, 9f ; 21, 9c
- WHITSTABLE :—  
Baby Week : see under CHILDREN—  
Infants—Welfare
- WHIT SUNDAY :—  
Special article (“ The gift of the  
Spirit : unity and liberty ”),  
MAY 26, 9c
- WHITSUNTIDE :—  
Holiday : see under HOLIDAYS
- WHITTAKER, Mr. C. M. :—  
on coal tar colours (sp. art., “ Coal tar  
colours : position on the out-  
break of war,” T.S., dye section),  
APRIL 2, 111c
- WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas :—  
at 10, Downing-street, on drink traffic,  
APRIL 7, 3b
- WHITTALL, Maj. P. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12d
- WHITTALL, Lieut.-Commander W. :—  
“ With Botha and Smuts in Africa ”—  
reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 283b
- WHITTINGHAM, Miss J.—will, MAY 28, 9c
- WHITTLE, Sec. Lieut. D. W. M.—court-  
martial held, MAY 11, 2b
- WHITTLE, Sergt. J. W.—awarded V.C.,  
JUNE 9, 4b
- WHITTON, Maj. F. E. :—  
“ Marne Campaign, The ”—reviewed  
(L.S.), APRIL 26, 195a
- WHYMAN, George—thief charge, JUNE 4, 5c
- WHYTE, Mr. A. F. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Peace, terms of, MAY 17, 10c  
Socialists' projected visit to Russia—  
attitude of Government, JUNE  
12, 10e
- WIART, Chevalier E. Carton de :—  
on Belgium—conditions (l.), APRIL 2, 7b
- WICKERSHAM, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—  
on home rule (Ireland)—settlement  
(views), APRIL 26, 10b
- WICKES, Mr. C. Hamilton :—  
Tour of commercial and industrial  
centres — arrangements, APRIL  
14, 11d (e.e.)
- WICKHAM, Lieut. B. W. T.—killed in action,  
APRIL 23, 3c
- WICKING, Mrs. Hannah—will, MAY 4, 9c  
(e.e.)
- WIENER, Capt. Clarence :—  
Libel action by, APRIL 3, 4a ; 4, 2e
- WIGGIN, Sir Henry A.—funeral, MAY 7, 9c
- WIGGIN, Lieut. N. H.—will, MAY 25, 9d
- WIGSTON, Capt. G. H.—death, APRIL 5, 9b
- WIGTON :—  
Secondary School :—  
Railway facilities for children attend-  
ing—petition to Queen : result,  
JUNE 12, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 226d
- WILBERFORCE, late Archdeacon :—  
Memorial—fund to be closed, APRIL 21,  
13e ; gifts, JUNE 6, 9e
- WILBERFORCE, Mrs. Emily :—  
on Mary Sumner House, The—appeal  
(l.), MAY 12, 3a
- WILCOCKSON, Mrs. Z.—will, MAY 14, 11e
- WILCOX, Mr. (Canada)—resigns seat for  
North Essex, JUNE 27, 5e
- WILD, Mr. Ernest E. :—  
on War, The Great—peace : Leeds con-  
vention (l.), JUNE 6, 7e
- WILE, Mr. Frederic W. :—  
on Baghdad Railway—Deutsche Bank's  
investment (l.), MAY 10, 5c
- WILES, Mr. Thomas—appointed member of  
oats control committee, MAY 21, 9c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Government departments — accom-  
modation, MAY 2, 10c
- WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands—  
visits Drente fire area, MAY 25, 5e ; in  
railway accident, JUNE 8, 5e ; helps  
injured passengers, 9, 5c ; speech  
from Throne, 29, 5b ; opens extra-  
ordinary session of States-General ;  
speech from Throne, 29, 5b
- WILKES, Mrs. A.—will, JUNE 20, 9d
- WILKINS, Mr. F. E.—death, MAY 5, 3f
- WILKINS, Dr. H. J. :—  
“ Westbury College from 1194 to  
1594 A.D.—With Notes on the  
Lives of John Carpenter, Henry  
Sampson, and William Canynge ”  
—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 192b ;  
reviewed (L.S.), 26, 197e

- WILKINSON, Alice M.—theft charge, JUNE 12, 3c
- WILKINSON, Capt. Allan M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAY 28, 4a
- WILKINSON, Sec. Lieut. H. S.—court-martial held, JUNE 8, 13d
- WILKINSON, Mr. J. Brooke :—  
on cinematograph—work of British Board of Film Censors (evid.), APRIL 3, 3b
- WILKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir P. S.—awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAY 28, 8d; promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- WILKINSON, Prof. Spenser :—  
on navy—administration; Board of Admiralty reform (L.) MAY 4, 7c; 5, 7f
- WILKINSON, Mr. Thomas—will, APRIL 7, 9e
- WILKINSON, W.—injured by fuse, JUNE 18, 5e
- WILLANS and Robinson (Ltd.) :—  
Report, APRIL 16, 12f
- WILLARD, Jess (U.S.A.)—offers to enlist; refused by recruiting officers, APRIL 27, 5e
- WILLCOCKS, Gen. Sir James—biographical; appointed governor and commander-in-chief of Bermuda, APRIL 28, 6b
- WILLCOX, Col. W. H.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- WILLEDEN :—  
Council—first woman councillor co-opted, JUNE 29, 3c
- WILLEDEN, Bp. of : see PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.
- Willesden *Citizen*—exhibition of posters : newsagents charged, MAY 26, 3f
- WILLEDEN GREEN Congregational Church—closed, MAY 10, 3f
- WILLETT, Mr. William :—  
Memorial—Colchester Town Council erecting statue, APRIL 7, 7d
- WILLIAM I. of Germany :—  
Folkestone fishermen—gratitude for services to survivors of *Grosser Kurfürst* recalled, MAY 29, 6b
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor :—  
APRIL—at Hamburg; receives Emperor Charles and Empress Zita, 4, 5d; 7, 7d; golden sword of honour to be presented from Turkish army, 13, 5e; presented, 18, 7b (e.e.); reported visit to Holland, 14, 6b (e.e.); report of illness unfounded, 16, 7e; expected to continue "cure" at Homburg; precautions taken to protect from possible air attacks, 18, 8b; sends message on success of sixth German war loan to Count von Roedern, 20, 5a; receives Talaat Bey, 28, 6b (e.e.)  
MAY—sends message to Crown Prince on birthday, 8, 6d; visits King of Bavaria at Ludwigshöhe Castle, 18, 6b; visits Western front, 26, 5e  
Army :—  
Deserters—invitation to report for service, JUNE 6, 6e  
Criticism :—  
Delmer, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "Berlin to-day"), II. ("The growth of doubt: jeers for the Kaiser"), JUNE 6, 5d  
German Evangelical Church conference—reply to address from, JUNE 25, 5e  
Jutland battle—anniversary: addresses order of day to Adm. Scheer, JUNE 1, 6d  
New York Yacht Club—name removed from list of honorary members, APRIL 21, 5b  
Poland—formation of auxiliary corps (tel.), APRIL 16, 7e
- WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued) :—  
Prussia—reform of electoral law : text of order, APRIL 9, 7c; concluding sentence, 10, 6b; press comments, 10, 6b; Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), 13, 8a; Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), 16, 7e; 18, 7f  
Shobelev, Deputy M. (s.), APRIL 3, 5c  
Special article ("Thoughts before sunrise: the tyrant's number"), APRIL 5, 9d  
Treitschke—opinion quoted: correspondence (L.S.), APRIL 5, 165d  
War, The Great :—  
Air attack on St. Pieter's station, Ghent—narrow escape, JUNE 11, 8e  
British prisoners—issues orders to soldiers on Arras front respecting treatment, JUNE 1, 6a, 7d  
Mobilization order—presents golden pen with which he signed to Hohenzollern Museum, Berlin, APRIL 12, 5e (l.e.)  
Outrages—indicted by M. Galli as chief author, APRIL 3, 5f  
Western front, retreat on—position : *Journal de Genève* (art. quoted), APRIL 16, 8d (l.e.)  
on finance—new taxation: message to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, APRIL 2, 7d (l.e.)  
on War, The Great—sacrifices of German people: message to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, APRIL 2, 7f; message to Crown Prince on French attempt to break through on Aisne and in Champagne, 23, 8d; message to Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria on British assault on Arras, 25, 6b; reply to message from Sultan of Turkey, MAY 9, 6b; speech on Arras front to troops, 30, 6d; 31, 6b; on treatment of British soldiers, JUNE 1, 6a, 7d; messages to German Empress, Prince Rupprecht, and Crown Prince on Allies' spring offensive, 4, 7b; makes speech to Brandenburg infantry regiment, 9, 6a; address to Prince Eitel's troops on Western front, 13, 5b; address to troops on Western front: congratulates Dragoon Regiment of Bayreuth, 27, 6b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. :—  
on Ireland—secondary teachers' salaries (L. Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c
- WILLIAMS, Mrs.—will, APRIL 7, 9e
- WILLIAMS, Alfred : see under MURDER
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Anceurin :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Representation of the People Bill, MAY 24, 8c; JUNE 8, 10b  
on food supplies—malt: prohibition for brewing (L.), APRIL 13, 9d  
on London—Parliamentary constituencies: application for proportional representation (L.), JUNE 6, 5c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Bransby—arranging Dickens matinee at Haymarket Theatre in aid of Scottish Women's Hospital Fund, APRIL 30, 11d; postponed, MAY 11, 3c
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. C. E.—death from wounds, JUNE 8, 4b
- WILLIAMS, Rev. D. H.—appointed to departmental committee on scales of teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e; (Ed.S.), 7, 210d



- WILLIAMS, F. Henry—charged with drunkenness, MAY 25, 3f
- WILLIAMS, George: see under MURDER
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. George—killed by thunder shock at West Glamorgan, JUNE 8, 3b
- WILLIAMS, George A.—obtaining money by fraud charge, MAY 26, 3e; JUNE 26, 3c
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. H.—death from wounds, MAY 24, 9d
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. H. R.—appointed sub-commissioner for Wales and Monmouthshire to act with boundary commission, JUNE 1, 7c
- WILLIAMS, Hannah—suicide, MAY 7, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Harcourt, and Miss J. S. Mackinlay—give concert, APRIL 12, 3b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Howard :—  
at Mansion House, on American Young Men's Christian Association workers, MAY 24, 3e
- WILLIAMS, Adm. Hugh P.—promoted Admiral: our naval correspondent's comments, APRIL 9, 5f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Fischer :—  
"Proportional Representation and British Politics"—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 12, 171a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John :—  
on Welsh Church—Nonconformist protest against disendowment (L.), MAY 18, 7e
- WILLIAMS, Capt. John Lewis—will, APRIL 10, 9b
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. K. G.—killed in action, JUNE 20, 9d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. L. F. Rushbrook :—  
"Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 3, 214d
- WILLIAMS, Asst. Paymaster L. W.—awarded D.S.C., JUNE 4, 10d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Llewellyn :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ladies' Gallery—removal of grille, MAY 2, 10c  
Welsh Church Act, MAY 26, 8e
- WILLIAMS, Staff Sergt. Lloyd—death, JUNE 1, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. Louisa E. :—  
Law case, JUNE 23, 4b
- WILLIAMS, Maj. O. De L.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. P. J.—death from wounds, JUNE 1, 4a
- WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. R. V.—death, JUNE 9, 5c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert—lecture arrangements, MAY 3, 10f  
at Royal Colonial Institute, on recent railway development in Central Africa, MAY 9, 12e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert :—  
at Leeds, on reply of convention of Labour, Socialist, and democratic bodies to message from Russian Workmen's and Soldiers' Council, JUNE 4, 5b (and e.e.); criticism at meeting of council of National Transport Workers' Federation, 16, 3c  
on flour supply—boycott of cooperative societies (tel.), MAY 19, 3b
- WILLIAMS, Sir Robert :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 7, 10d  
Women's suffrage—age limit, JUNE 21, 8e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Roland E. L. V.—appointed recorder of Carmarthen, JUNE 9, 3c
- WILLIAMS, Maj. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. T. W. :—  
on New English Dictionary—use of word "party" (L., L.S.), APRIL 19, 190b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. W. B.—will, MAY 18, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Watkin :—  
on St. Bernard and Shakespeare (L., L.S.), MAY 17, 238b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. William—will, APRIL 14, 9d
- WILLIAMSON, Capt. A. H.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 16, 5d
- WILLIAMSON, Sir Archibald—appointed to Lord Balfour's committee on commercial and industrial policy, MAY 26, 7c
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Claude C. H. :—  
"Some Aspects of Men and Things"—noticed (L.S.), MAY 10, 227b
- WILLIAMSON, Capt. George H.—death from wounds, APRIL 26, 11e
- WILLIAMSON, Lieut. J. A.—death, APRIL 14, 5d; biographical, 16, 10e
- WILLIAMSON, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth H.—death from wounds, APRIL 26, 11e
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Richard—appointed accountant of Cambrian Railway Company, JUNE 9, 12b
- WILLING and Co. (Ltd.) :—  
Employees—three men of military age left of pre-war staff of 187, APRIL 5, 3b
- WILLIS, Lieut.-Col. S. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILLIS, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12e
- WILLIS, Mr. W. N. :—  
"Should Girls be Told?"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275d
- WILLISON, Sir John—resigns editorship of *Toronto Daily News*, JUNE 30, 5a
- WILLOUGHBY, Mrs. Claude—invited to dine with King and Queen, APRIL 28, 9a
- WILLOUGHBY, Maj. Sir J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILLOUGHBY-OSBORNE, Maj. D'A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILLS :—  
Forged :—  
Prosecutions, JUNE 18, 5c (e.e.)  
Soldiers :—  
Disabilities :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 20, 8b
- WILLS, Lieut. A. L.—killed in action, JUNE 23, 8e
- WILLS, Mr. T. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Budget, MAY 4, 10c
- WILLSON, Rev. V. F.—will, MAY 30, 9c
- WILLYAMS, Mr. E. Brydges—will, APRIL 25, 9d
- WILLYAMS, Maj. E. N.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILMOTT, Mr. (Western Australia)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JUNE 23, 5e
- WILSON, Mr. (Western Australia)—resigns Premiership, JUNE 26, 5f
- WILSON, Mr. A. J. :—  
on motor tires, imported (L.), APRIL 3, 13f
- WILSON, Capt. A. S. :—  
Prisoner of war in Austria :—  
Exchange, question of :—  
Parliament—question, JUNE 22, 8b
- WILSON, Maj. Alexander D.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 12, 4d
- WILSON, Mr. D. A. :—  
on Carlyle on Germany: style of lying (L., L.S.), MAY 17, 237d

- WILSON, Mr. E. G. — awarded "Wilson Premium" for engineering paper, APRIL 23, 5f
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. E. W.—killed in action, MAY 22, 9c
- WILSON, Elfreda: see under MURDER
- WILSON, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WILSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. F. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAY 2, 10e  
on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), MAY 29, 5f
- WILSON, Mr. Havelock:—  
at Bristol, on Leeds conference, JUNE 16, 3c  
at Trafalgar-square, on submarine warfare: indemnities for murdered seamen; boycott of peace delegates leaving for Petrograd, JUNE 11, 5a, 8e; 12, 7e; 13, 7c  
in London, on Leeds Labour Conference: embargo on Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and Mr. Jowett's journey to Russia, JUNE 28, 3d
- WILSON, Capt. Herbert—killed in action, APRIL 9, 9c; memorial service to be held, 21, 9b; held, 24, 9c
- WILSON, Capt. Herbert W. — exemption traffic charge, APRIL 21, 3d; 23, 5c; 24, 3b; 25, 3b; 27, 3b; 28, 3d; removed from Army, JUNE 4, 4b
- WILSON, Dr. Horace:—  
on tuberculosis — soldiers' after-care and work (art. quoted), APRIL 18, 5d
- WILSON, Mr. J. W. — retirement (Ed.S.), MAY 3, 163c
- WILSON, Mr. John — resigns chairmanship of Arizona Copper Company, APRIL 25, 12e
- WILSON, Mr. John F.:—  
Newspaper exchanges — "Recollections" of "An Old Printer" quoted, APRIL 3, 9d
- WILSON, Mrs. L. M. F.—found dead in bath, JUNE 27, 3f
- WILSON, Col. Leslie Orme:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Franchise qualifications — service men, JUNE 26, 10d
- WILSON, Miss Muriel:—  
on children in tramway-cars (l.), JUNE 23, 9c
- WILSON, Capt. Stanley:—  
British prisoners in Salzerbad camp, Austria—help to: Capt. J. E. Ellery (l.), MAY 8, 5b
- WILSON, Mr. T. A.—joins board of Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, JUNE 11, 13b
- WILSON, Sec. Lieut. T. D. — wounded and missing, MAY 23, 4b; killed in action, 28, 9d
- WILSON, Mr. Tyson:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Courts (Emergency Powers) Bill, JUNE 30, 10c  
Munitions Ministry — organization, JUNE 29, 10f
- WILSON, Maj. W. G.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12b  
Tanks—part played in invention, JUNE 9, 3c
- WILSON, Mr. W. T.—appointed to Civil Aerial Transport Committee, MAY 23, 7c
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—receives Mr. Balfour, APRIL 24, 6d; 25, 5a; receives Lord Northcliffe, JUNE 18, 9c (l.e.)  
Bologna University—confers degree, JUNE 14, 5f
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—  
Drink—prohibition of making and sale of whisky, wine, and beer during the war; tentative proposal by sub-committee of Senate to leave to discretion of: our Washington correspondent's comments, JUNE 28, 5e
- Finance:—  
Budget, war—signs, JUNE 16, 5e
- Food:—  
Prices—receives deputation of Labour leaders, JUNE 13, 5b
- Supplies—appeal to farmers, APRIL 17, 5b; confers with party leaders, MAY 17, 5d; confers with Senators, JUNE 8, 5d (l.e.); authorizes Mr. Hoover to proceed with organization of administrative plans before legislation is enacted, 18, 7d; consults Lord Northcliffe as to British interests: *New York Times* report, 21, 5d
- Embargo clause in Espionage Bill—to exercise powers conferred, JUNE 21, 5d; creates council to administer, 26, 6b; issues statement explaining, 27, 5b
- Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JUNE 28, 5f
- Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement: mentions subject to Mr. Balfour: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 30, 9d
- Democracy, opinion as to effect on:—  
Parliament—question, MAY 3, 8b
- Macan, Dr. R. W.—poem ("Lincoln: Wilson"), APRIL 7, 7b
- Pekin Post*—editor arrested for libelling, APRIL 28, 5e
- Portrait for Dublin National Gallery—utilization of Sir Hugh Lane's bequest: Mr. Sargent accepts proposal to paint, JUNE 8, 6a
- Powers—assumption of dictatorial: Republican criticism, MAY 5, 5c; attack in Senate, 9, 7e; our Washington correspondent's comments, JUNE 18, 7d; over war measures: our Washington correspondent's comments, 28, 5c
- Trade:—  
Exports:—  
Embargo clause in Espionage Bill—to exercise powers conferred, JUNE 21, 5d; creates council to administer, 26, 6b; issues statement explaining, 27, 5b
- War, The Great:—  
Army:—  
Conscription — declaration to Senators, APRIL 19, 6d
- Belgian mission—receives: personal letter from King Albert delivered: reply, JUNE 20, 5b
- British missions—receives Mr. Balfour, APRIL 24, 5a; 25, 5a; relations with Mr. Balfour: our Washington correspondent's comments, 28, 6c; present in Congress during Mr. Balfour's address, MAY 7, 6d; receives Lord Northcliffe, JUNE 18, 9c (l.e.)
- Conduct:—  
Congress—relations: our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 17, 5d; Senate's criticism, 18, 5d

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—

War, The Great (continued):—

Intervention:—

Allies—messages sent from President Poincaré, APRIL 7, 5*d*; sends reply, 9, 5*e*; from King George V., 7, 5*d*; sends reply, 10, 6*d*; from King Victor Emmanuel and Signor Boselli, 9, 5*c*

Germany, prospects of war with—attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, APRIL 2, 8*d*; 3, 7*d*; speech to Congress, 4, 7*f*, 8*a*; signs proclamation declaring war with Germany, 7, 7*e*, 8*b*

Peace efforts:—

Mainwaring, Mr. (s.), APRIL 10, 3*b*

Prices for war articles—visits offices of Federal Trade Commission, JUNE 25, 7*c*; directs Federal Trade Commission to investigate costs of production of steel and lumber, 28, 5*e*

Pro-Germans — attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 25, 5*c*

Russia — situation in: interested in: our Washington correspondent's comments, MAY 3, 5*c*

Secretiveness — Senator Frelinghuysen: criticism, MAY 29, 5*e*

Shipbuilding programme — powers, MAY 30, 5*e*

in Congress, on the Great War: intervention of United States; German submarine warfare; form of cooperation; German espionage; ideals of democracy, APRIL 4, 7*f*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 7*d*; scene: our New York correspondent's comments, 4, 7*e* (e.e.)

American Exchange National Bank — issues pamphlet containing speech, JUNE 30, 11*e*

American opinion, South, APRIL 5, 5*a*; 7, 5*e*

Brazilian opinion, APRIL 5, 5*a* (l.e.)

Canadian opinion, APRIL 4, 7*e* (e.e.)

Danish opinion, APRIL 5, 5*a*

Dutch opinion, APRIL 5, 5*a*

French opinion, APRIL 5, 5*f*

French-Swiss opinion, APRIL 7, 8*c* (e.e.)

Germany—opinion, APRIL 5, 5*a*; 7, 8*c* (e.e.); Reichstag president's speech, MAY 3, 6*b*

Harden, Herr M.—(art. quoted), MAY 4, 5*e*

Italian Deputies (tel.), APRIL 7, 8*c* (a.c.)

Leading article, APRIL 4, 7*a*

Parliament — question, APRIL 5, 10*c*

Petrograd, opinion in, APRIL 5, 5*b*

Ribot, M.—tribute, APRIL 5, 5*c* (l.e.); 7, 8*a*

in Washington Monument Grounds, on the Great War: German war aims; Berlin to Baghdad dream; why Germany wants peace; German intrigue in United States, JUNE 15, 7*c*; leading article, 15, 7*a*; press comments, 16, 5*d*; German abuse, 22, 5*f*; Herr M. Harden (art. quoted), 28, 5*f*

on Mexico — protection of American citizens (statement), APRIL 19, 5*e*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—

on transportation system — urges Congress to give Government power to control and coordinate: letter to chairman of House Appropriations Committee, MAY 17, 5*d*

on War, The Great:—

Aims of United States (add.), APRIL 4, 7*f*; (l.), MAY 24, 6*d*; official message to Provisional Government of Russia, JUNE 11, 9*f*; leading article, 11, 9*a*; Mr. F. Garrett (l.), 28, 7*d*; expected to make further statement, 13, 5*e*

Air service — appropriation of £120,000,000 for supply of aeroplanes and airmen: sends letter to Mr. Baker approving, JUNE 23, 7*c*

Allies—aid for: appeal, APRIL 17, 5*b*

America's part (s.), MAY 31, 6*d*

Appeal to fellow-citizens — text, APRIL 17, 5*b*

Coordination of all forces—advice to State Governors, MAY 3, 7*d*

Expeditionary force — attitude, APRIL 7, 7*f* (l.e.); MAY 3, 5*c*

Volunteer divisions (declaration), MAY 21, 10*a*

German intrigues — objects: official message to Provisional Government of Russia, JUNE 11, 9*f*; leading article, 11, 9*a*

Navies, British and American — cooperation: message read at Missions to Seamen meeting, MAY 8, 3*d*

Peace—terms: message to Russia, MAY 31, 6*d*; non-arrival at Petrograd, JUNE 4, 7*c*; received, 5, 6*b*; text published, 11, 9*f*

Russia — official message to Provisional Government, JUNE 11, 9*f*

WILSON (C. S.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, JUNE 22, 4*c*

WILSTACH, Mr. Frank:—

"Dictionary of Similes" — sends bogus review as from *The Times* to New York *Tribune*, MAY 4, 5*f*

WILTS County Gas Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, JUNE 13, 2*d*

WIMBLE, Mr. J. B. — co-opted to vacancy on Port of London Authority, MAY 30, 11*e*

WIMBLEDON:—

Baths, swimming — application to reserve one hour weekly for public baptism refused, MAY 23, 3*f*

WIMBLEDON Fire Brigade — members awarded medal of Our Dumb Friends League, APRIL 11, 3*f*

WIMBLEDON Welsh Society:—

Presidency — Mr. Lloyd George accepts, MAY 26, 3*f*

WIMBORNE, Lord—leaves London for Dublin, APRIL 5, 7*c*; attends Baldoyle Red Cross race meeting, JUNE 25, 9*b*

WIMMER, Dr. (Austria)—appointed Minister of Finance, JUNE 25, 5*d*

WIMPERIS, Mr. Arthur:—

*Vanity Fair*—second edition produced at Palace Theatre, APRIL 3, 9*e*

WINANS, Mr. Walter:—

on art and its patrons (l.), MAY 26, 7*e*; 30, 9*c*



- WINCHESTER, Pte. Charles—machinery accident: inquest, APRIL 11, 8e
- WINCHESTER COLLEGE:—  
Scholarships and exhibitions—awards, JUNE 11, 2c: (Ed.S.), 14, 228d  
Examination—particulars, MAY 8, 9b
- WINDHAM, Capt. W. G.:—  
Hackney (Central)—chosen to contest in Conservative interest at next General Election, JUNE 27, 3e
- WINDLE, Sir Bertram:—  
at Cork, on Irish secondary teachers (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 190c  
at Dublin, on reorganization of Irish education (Ed.S.), MAY 31, 202c
- WINDSOR:—  
Race meeting: see under TURF
- WINDSOR (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, MAY 15, 12d  
Report, MAY 5, 10e
- WINE and Spirit Trades Benevolent Society:—  
Dinner held, APRIL 27, 3d
- WINES:—  
Imports:—  
Restrictions:—  
Colonial wines—effect: correspondence, APRIL 11, 11d (e.e.)
- WINES, William J.—contravention of pastry order charge, MAY 28, 3b
- WINES and spirits:—  
Sales:—  
By Messrs W. and T. Restel—announced, JUNE 16, 8a
- WINFREY, Sir Richard:—  
at Peterborough, on ploughing up grass lands; keeping of horses, APRIL 23, 9e  
in Parliament, on:—  
Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12c
- WING, Mr. Thomas E.:—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Leave from the front, MAY 15, 10b
- WINGATE, Lady — authorized to wear Grand Cordon of the Order of El Kemal (Egypt), JUNE 20, 9b
- WINGATE, Sec. Lieut. Alexander — will, APRIL 27, 9d
- WINGATE, Gen. Sir Francis R.—awarded Order of Mahommed Ali, APRIL 23, 4f
- WINGFIELD, Edward—awarded Edward Medal, JUNE 23, 3e
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F. (Bp. of London):—  
Income and two diocesan houses—offer to London Diocesan Finance Board: decision of chairman and treasurer, APRIL 12, 3b  
at Caxton Hall, on moral condition of London streets, JUNE 28, 3e  
at Convocation of Canterbury, on Gen. Sir W. Robertson's appeal for men for army, MAY 2, 3d  
at Royal Albert Hall, on prohibition of drink: sugar shortage, MAY 21, 5c  
at St. John's Church, St. John's-wood, on German air raids: reprisals, JUNE 18, 10d  
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War: intervention of United States of America, APRIL 9, 3e; on German air raids: killing of school children, JUNE 18, 10e  
in Hyde Park, on social evil, JUNE 11, 11d
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Ven. E. H.—appointed canon of Hereford, JUNE 1, 3d
- WINSER-LORD, Mr. J.:—  
on hops — importation (l.), APRIL 12, 3a
- WINSLOE, Col. R. W. C.—death, JUNE 7, 5d
- WINSTANLEY, Mr. L.:—  
on Victorians and Germany (l., L.S.), MAY 17, 237c
- WINSTONE, Mr. James:—  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on industrial conscription, JUNE 22, 3a
- WINTER, Mr. C. G. G.—diploma of Society of Apothecaries granted, APRIL 21, 3e
- WINTER, Lieut.-Col. O. de l' E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a
- WINTGENS, Maj. (Germany)—allowed to retain sword, JUNE 12, 5e
- WINTOUR, Mr. U. F. —appointed permanent secretary to Ministry of Food, JUNE 28, 6c  
on War Office Contracts Department—purchases during the war: statistics (white paper), JUNE 29, 3d
- WISDOM, Col. E. A. — appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- WISE, Capt.—co-opted member of war committee of Chamber of Shipping, JUNE 23, 11f
- WISE, Capt. A. V. D.—killed in action, MAY 22, 9c
- WISE, Mr. E. F.—appointed assistant secretary to Minister of Food, JUNE 30, 6d
- WISE, Lieut.-Col. P. K.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- WISE, Mr. T. J., and Mr. E. Gosse:—  
"Posthumous Poems by Algernon Charles Swinburne"—reviewed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 295a
- WISELEY, Rev. George—death; funeral arrangements, MAY 26, 3d, 9b; funeral, 30, 9b
- WITHERS, Albert—appeal for exemption, MAY 16, 3a; 23, 3d
- WITT, Mona D.—accidentally shot, MAY 16, 3f
- WITTMANN, Herr—proceedings being taken against for high treason, MAY 24, 5b
- WITTY, Sec. Lieut. J. H.—death, APRIL 24, 11e
- WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 21, 11e  
Report, APRIL 26, 14d
- WITWATERSRAND Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, JUNE 26, 12c
- WODEHOUSE, Maj. Sir E. F.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- WOLFE, Gen.:—  
Quebec House, Westerham: see QUEBEC HOUSE
- WOLFF, Dr. Karl:—  
on Rumania — guardianship of Lower Danube (art. quoted), JUNE 11, 7c
- WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, APRIL 17, 13a
- WOLVERHAMPTON:—  
Education Committee:—  
Estimates (Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 128b  
Frauds — late accountant clerk prosecuted (Ed.S.), APRIL 5, 120a; 12, 128b; 24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 208c; MAY 17, 187c; 24, 198d; 31, 208c
- "WOMAN of No Importance, A":—  
"Memories, Discreet and Indiscreet"—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 31, 258d
- WOMEN:—  
Gardeners: see under LABOUR  
Law:—  
Ireland:—  
Frost, Miss Georgina—claim to have been elected clerk of Petty Sessions at Sixmile-bridge (law case), APRIL 23, 5c

## WOMEN :—

## Law (continued) :—

Solicitors, admission as :—

## Bill :—

Facilities, refusal of :—

Parliament—question, MAY 10, 8a

Memorial signed by distinguished women to be presented to Government (P.N.), APRIL 19, 7d

Local Government : see under LOCAL Government

Masquerading in male attire—prosecution, APRIL 9, 3f

## Occupations, new :—

Phipps, Miss E. (add., Ed.S.), APRIL 12, 122b

Police : see under POLICE

Service, National : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Service, National

## Social work :—

## Organization :—

Correspondence, JUNE 25, 9c

Special article ("Women in social work : the case for organization"), JUNE 13, 9e

Special constable, first—sworn in, MAY 18, 3c

## Trade, employment in :—

Burlton, Miss G. A. (lect., Ed.S.), MAY 24, 192d

## Transport workers :—

## Accommodation :—

Hampden Residential Club—acquired by Government, APRIL 3, 3c; not to be taken over, 4, 4a

## WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps :—

Girl clerks—first thousand leave for France, JUNE 18, 5c

## WOMEN'S Co-operative Guild :—

Maternity—national care (mem.), MAY 19, 3e (e.e.); our medical correspondent's comments, 21, 5c

Article ("Under school age," Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 217b

Motherhood grants—deputation received by Lord Rhondda, MAY 2, 3c

## WOMEN'S Defence Relief Corps :—

Expenses—grant by Board of Agriculture, MAY 9, 3d

## WOMEN'S Employment Bureau :—

Lectures—particulars (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 192d

## WOMEN'S Freedom League :—

on sugar—distribution : letter to Lord Rhondda, JUNE 22, 3b

## WOMEN'S International League :—

Conference (Manchester)—held (Ed.S.), MAY 24, 198c

## WOMEN'S League of Service :—

His Majesty's Theatre—motherhood matinee in aid : arrangements, MAY 17, 9b; held, 19, 3e; Queen Alexandra to attend, 18, 9b; attends, 19, 3e

## WOMEN'S Municipal Party :—

Meeting—arrangements, MAY 7, 9b

## WOMEN'S National Land Service Corps :—

Board of Agriculture appoint as agents for organization of women workers for temporary agricultural work, APRIL 30, 3c

Women agricultural workers—work in connexion : particulars, APRIL 14, 3c

## WOMEN'S Social and Political Union :—

Æolian Hall—weekly war service meetings to be held, APRIL 23, 11b; arrangements, MAY 7, 5f

Queen's Hall—meeting : arrangements, APRIL 7, 3a; 11, 9b; Miss C. Pankhurst to address meeting, MAY 10, 9e; held, 23, 3b

## WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

Hungary—extension to limited class proposed, JUNE 22, 5c

Vienna—Socialist demonstration in favour : held, MAY 8, 5e

Canada—measure for whole of country to be introduced by Sir R. Borden, MAY 18, 5b

Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAY 18, 6a (l.e.)

Special article ("Canadian war feeling : women and the franchise"), JUNE 16, 5a

Electoral Reform Bill—proposals outlined (P.N.), JUNE 18, 9e; 19, 7c

## Age limit :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Dickinson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8d, f

Married women over 30, number of :—

Parliament—question, JUNE 26, 10c

Parliament—discussed, JUNE 21, 8d

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8d

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Amendments, JUNE 20, 8c; 21, 8d, e

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8c

Blair, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAY 23, 10d

Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8e

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAY 23, 10b

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), MAY 23, 10d; JUNE 20, 8d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 10b

Currie, Mr. G. W.—submits suggestion to electoral reform conference (P.N.), APRIL 2, 9c

Hamilton, Lord C. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8d

Leading article, JUNE 20, 7b

## Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—

Deputation to—attendance of women Civil Service officials :—

Parliament—question, APRIL 4, 10c

## Local government :—

Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e, f

Parliament—discussed, JUNE 21, 8e

Peto, Mr. B. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e

Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), JUNE 21, 8e, f

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 16, 10d

MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 10a

Mackinder, Mr. H. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 10a

## Opposition :—

Anti-Women's Suffrage Association's circular :—

Parliament—question, MAY 1, 10b

## WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE :—

Electoral Reform Bill (continued) :—

Parliament — discussed, MAY 16, 10b, d; 23, 10b, c; on Sir F. Banbury's motion, JUNE 20, 8c; division, 20, 10c; minority: names, 21, 8f; analysis, 21, 7c; (P.N.), 24, 7d

Plural voting :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JUNE 27, 11d  
Parliament — observations, JUNE 27, 11d

Queen's Hall—meeting to be held, APRIL 2, 3d

Rathbone, Miss E. F. (l.), MAY 26, 11e

Referendum, proposed :—

Parliament — questions, JUNE 19, 8c; amendment to Electoral Reform Bill ruled out of order, 20, 8c

Samuel, Mr. H. (l.), APRIL 17, 8f

Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 10a

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8f

Ward, Mr. A. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8c, 10c

Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), MAY 23, 3e

Whitley, Mr. J. (s.P.), JUNE 20, 8c

Russia — demonstration at Petrograd, APRIL 5, 5e; women vote at municipal elections, JUNE 12, 6c

## WOMEN'S United Services League :—

Empire Day—rally of women's war clubs to be held: particulars, APRIL 28, 3d; MAY 24, 7e

## WOOD :—

Supply :—

Shortage — King's Wood, Bucks, to be sold for timber, JUNE 20, 3e

WOOD, Mr. A. H. — appointed secretary to committee on teachers' salaries, JUNE 1, 3e

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. C. M. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. E. — awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WOOD, Sir E. G.—biographical; knighted, JUNE 4, 10b

WOOD, Mr. E. R. :—

at Cooperative Society's congress—presidential address, MAY 23, 8a

WOOD, Fred—killed by falling over railway cutting at Scarscliffe, APRIL 11, 3f

WOOD, Mr. H. G. :—

at Birmingham, on the Great War: peace: suggested Christian conference, JUNE 26, 3e

WOOD, Mr. H. Kingsley :—

at Central Hall, on Ministry of Health: co-ordination of existing departments, APRIL 2, 3b

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WOOD, Mr. Harry—death, JUNE 13, 3d

WOOD, Helen—death, MAY 22, 9e

WOOD, Mr. Henry :—

on France—repairing German ruin (art., "Repairing German ruin in France: thousands of maimed trees restored"), MAY 26, 5b

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—candidate for office of Sheriff of City of London, JUNE 30, 9b

WOOD, J. O.—awarded Italian Military Medal, MAY 8, 3f

WOOD, Canon Joseph :—

on Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), APRIL 9, 7c

WOOD, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WOOD, Lieut. P. B.—killed in action, MAY 12, 9d

WOOD, Sec. Lieut. P. Norris—death from wounds, APRIL 9, 5d

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. P. R.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a

WOOD, Mr. P. W.—nominated proctor at Cambridge, JUNE 7, 3e

WOOD, Prof. T. B.—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8a; appointed member of committee on grain and potato crops, JUNE 1, 3b

at Farmers' Club, on shortage of feeding-stuffs; reduction of flocks and herds, APRIL 24, 8c

WOOD, Mr. T. McK. :—

in Parliament, on :—  
Corn Production Bill, APRIL 26, 12e

WOOD, Capt. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

WOOD, Walter E.—wasting bread charge, MAY 31, 3b

WOOD, Rev. Dr. William :—

on hospital ships—suggests carrying German wounded prisoners (l.), APRIL 25, 9d

WOODCOCK, Harry—charged with permitting liquor to be consumed during prohibited hours, MAY 26, 3e

WOODEND (Kelani Valley, Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 7, 12b

## WOOD GREEN :—

Education Committee :—

School medical service—report (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 220a

WOODHEAD, Mr. A. W.—will, JUNE 23, 9e

WOODHOUSE, Surg.-Gen. Sir T. P.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

WOODINGTON, Mr. Arthur E.—elected President of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, MAY 23, 2a

WOODLEY, R.—adulterated milk charge, APRIL 19, 3f

WOODMAN, Capt. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 19, 10a

WOODMASS, Mr. M.—will, JUNE 13, 9c

WOODS, Ethel F.—theft charge, MAY 28, 3e

WOODS, Rt. Rev. J. T. (Bp. of Peterborough) — arrives at Windsor Castle, APRIL 23, 11b; leaves, 24, 9b

at Lambeth Palace, on drink trade: State purchase, MAY 16, 3b

WOODS, Rev. John—fall (fatal), APRIL 9, 3f

WOODS, Mrs. Margaret L. :—

"Scallop Shell of Quiet, A" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203c

WOODWARD, Mr. A. G.—death, MAY 17, 3f

WOODWARD, Mr. C. H. :—

Trains—system of signalling and control invented: particulars (E.S.), MAY 25, 110c

WOODWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. M.—promoted K.C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12a

WOODWARD, Lieut.-Cdr. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a

## WOOL :—

Merino noils :—

Licences—War Office (wool section) notice, JUNE 23, 12d

Prices—diagrams (T.S.), APRIL 2, 17a; MAY 7, 41a; JUNE 4, 65a

Advisory Committee on Wool Purchase—issues list, MAY 21, 13d; considers proposed central price lists for England and Wales, 28, 3c

Sales :—

London—held, APRIL 2, 13f  
Prohibited—during season of 1917: army order issued, APRIL 13, 2e



**WOOL (continued) :—****Scottish clip :—**

War Office regulations and prices—  
announcement, JUNE 11, 13c

**Stocks :—**

Census—Director of Army Contracts  
undertakes, MAY 11, 11c; new :  
features in schedule, JUNE 20, 3b

**Supplies :—****Government control :—**

Advisory Committee on Wool Pur-  
chase—constitution : names,  
MAY 28, 3c; meeting ;  
proposed central price lists  
for England and Wales con-  
sidered, 28, 3c

Articles ("The woollen trade :  
meeting the shortage of sup-  
plies," T.S.), APRIL 2, 13b ;  
("The wool trade : safe-  
guarding wool requirements,"  
T.S.), MAY 7, 36b ; ("Govern-  
ment control of wool trade"),  
29, 3d ; ("The wool trade :  
vindication of official policy,"  
T.S.), JUNE 4, 60c

Central Wool Advisory Committee  
—appointed ; composition,  
APRIL 16, 5c; meeting : re-  
commendations, 23, 5c; our  
Bradford correspondent's  
comments (T.S.), MAY 7, 36b ;  
reports of sub-committees  
considered ; recommenda-  
tions, 5, 3b ; meetings, 18,  
13f (e.e.) ; 21, 13d

Clip (1917) — purchase : War  
Office announcements, APRIL  
13, 2e ; JUNE 12, 13e (e.e.) ;  
farmer prosecuted for refusing  
to sell and deliver wool, 6, 3c

**Rationing :—**

Central Wool Advisory Committee  
—recommendations, MAY 18,  
13f (e.e.) ; Army Council  
order carrying into effect, 25, 3b

**Shortage :—**

Article ("The woollen trade :  
meeting the shortage in  
supplies," T.S.), APRIL 2, 13b

**Tops :—**

Dealings suspended—Army Council  
order, APRIL 20, 13f ; 28, 12a ;  
MAY 10, 11e ; War Office wool  
section announcement, APRIL  
20, 13f ; Army Council orders :  
particulars, 14, 12a ; limited  
quantities released for Canada :  
announcement, MAY 21, 13d ;  
further Army Council order,  
JUNE 15, 12b

**Trade : see WOOLLEN trade****Waste articles :—**

Collection scheme—Mrs. Tennant :  
to organize, APRIL 9, 3c ;  
discusses with conference of  
principal women's societies, 18,  
11e ; appeal to children to  
collect from hedges and thorns,  
MAY 12, 3b ; samples at  
National Welfare and Economy  
Exhibition, JUNE 30, 3a  
London collection (art., "Wool  
and cotton : the London  
collection"), APRIL 9, 3c

**WOOLLEN trade :—****Manufacture of goods :—**

"Berlin"—use of word to be dis-  
continued, MAY 9, 3f

Contracts—priority : Army Council  
orders issued, APRIL 19, 3a ;  
MAY 22, 3b

WOOLLEY, Mr. E. F. R.—awarded music  
scholarship, MAY 11, 3f

WOOLNOUGH, Sec. Lieut. George M.—  
killed in action, APRIL 14, 5d

WOOL Textile Association of the United  
Kingdom—inaugural meeting in Lon-  
don held, JUNE 30, 3b

**WOOLWICH :—****Arsenal :—**

Clerks—application for war bonus ;  
to absent themselves from  
work, APRIL 30, 5c ; 1,500  
clerks cease work ; Mr. A.  
Henderson meets representa-  
tives ; resume work, MAY 1,  
3b ; 2, 3b

**Fire : see under FIRES**

Russian revolution—shop stewards'  
committee forwards resolution  
to Petrograd Workmen's Coun-  
cil, APRIL 13, 6b

Slacking—note (E.S.), APRIL 27,  
91a

Royal Military Academy : see ROYAL  
Military Academy

**WOOLWICH Pioneer :—**

Article on labour unrest, suppression  
of :—

Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAY 15, 7f,  
10c

Parliament—observations, MAY 15,  
10c

**WOOLWICH Polytechnic :—**

Buildings, additional—opened, JUNE  
30, 3d

WOOTEN, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O.,  
JUNE 4, 12e

WORCESTER, Bp. of—offers Parkfield Hol-  
low as future See house, JUNE 15, 3e

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION :—  
Midland district — conference held  
(Ed.S.), MAY 10, 174b

WORKERS' NATIONAL HOUSING COUNCIL :—  
Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation,  
JUNE 13, 3e

WORKMEN's and Soldiers' Councils—to be  
formed, JUNE 4, 5b ; 5, 7d

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT :—**

Fishermen, dead—sum allocated by  
Grimsby County Court to 50 de-  
pendants, MAY 19, 3f

Law cases, MAY 11, 4b ; JUNE 15, 4a

Munition worker's claim—charge of  
conspiracy, JUNE 4, 5c ; 28, 3b

National Service Volunteers, posi-  
tion of :—

Parliament — question, APRIL 7, 8e

War Office—payments to men injured  
while in civil employment under :  
announcement, MAY 25, 3c

**WORKS managers :—**

Article ("The works manager : his  
task in the future," E.S.), APRIL  
27, 84c

**WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE :—**

Christian unity—call to churches for  
united prayer on Whi Sunday,  
APRIL 3, 3d ; 13, 2c ; MAY 19, 3e,  
8f

Day of Intercession—to be held, JUNE  
26, 10e

Meetings—arrangements, MAY 4, 3f ;  
held, 8, 6d

Russian Duma, message to, MAY 30, 5e

WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col. F. P.—awarded  
D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d

WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—death, MAY  
28, 9d

**WORSTED :—****Laps and waste :—**

Dealings in—army council order  
issued, JUNE 27, 13f (e.e.)

- WORTHAM, Mr. B. H. :—  
on air raid on London (l.), JUNE 16,  
7*d*
- WORTHEY, Frederick, and others—conspiracy charge, MAY 29, 3*b*; JUNE 29, 3*c*
- WORTHINGTON, Maj. Sir Edward S.—promoted Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, MAY 5, 9*c*
- WORTHINGTON, Mr. W. B.—elected president of Institution of Civil Engineers (E.S.), APRIL 27, 92*d*
- WRAITH, Lieut. A. O.—death from wounds, JUNE 20, 9*d*
- WRAITH, Lieut.-Col. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WRAY, Maj. H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WRAY, Sanderson and Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, MAY 8, 13*d*
- WREMANN, August—escapes from Larkhall Camp, MAY 16, 3*c*
- WRENBURY, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Companies (Foreign Interests) Bill, MAY 4, 10*a*
- WRENCH, Miss :—  
on visit of Mrs. Lloyd George to Overseas Club (s.), MAY 23, 9*d*
- WRENCH, Mr. E.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*  
on Great Britain and Russia—commercial relations (l., T.S.), MAY 7, 43*c*
- WREY, Capt. W. B. S.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- WRIGHT, Mr. Arnold :—  
“Early English Adventurers in the East”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 26, 203*b*; reviewed (L.S.), MAY 3, 210*b*
- WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagburg :—  
on Russia—attitude of Great Britain (l.), MAY 18, 7*e*; revolution (sp. art., “The new Russia: from prison into Utopia: the need of a corrective”), JUNE 8, 5*c*
- WRIGHT, Miss E. M.—will, JUNE 19, 9*d*
- WRIGHT, Ellen and Mary A.—uttering and possessing counterfeit coin charge, MAY 17, 3*b*
- WRIGHT, Mr. F. M.—elected to scholarship at Pembroke College, Oxford, MAY 31, 3*f*
- WRIGHT, Capt. H. FitzH. :—  
at Ashbourne, on milk production, JUNE 4, 3*b*  
on Corn Production Bill (l.), JUNE 16, 7*c*
- WRIGHT, Maj. H. J.—appointed C.M.G., JUNE 4, 12*b*
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WRIGHT, Sec. Lieut. H. M.—death, APRIL 10, 4*c*
- WRIGHT, Mrs. J.—will, MAY 9, 9*e*
- WRIGHT, Lieut. John C.—killed in action, APRIL 23, 3*e*
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. N. I.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WRIGHT, Mr. Peter :—  
at Trafalgar-square, on Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald's visit to Russia, JUNE 11, 5*b*
- WRIGHT, Sir Robert—appointed member of milk committee, MAY 1, 8*a*
- WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WRIGHT, Mr. Walter P. :—  
“Food, Fruit, and Flowers”—noticed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 191*a*
- WRIGHT, Wilbur :—  
Lecture, memorial—delivery arrangements, JUNE 12, 4*b*; delivered, 14, 3*e*
- WRIGHT, Prof. William :—  
Cambridge University—scholarship in Arabic to be associated with name, JUNE 29, 13*f*
- WRIGHT and Bull (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, MAY 14, 3*e*
- WRIGHT (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Furnaces, gas-fired—demonstration to be given (E.S.), APRIL 27, 87*b*
- WRIGLEY, Col. C. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12*a*
- “WRITER of the Article, The”—on women in social work (l.), JUNE 25, 9*c*
- WRONG, Mr. G. M., and Mr. H. H. Langton :—  
“Chronicles of Canada, The”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299*a*
- WROUGHTON, Maj. Philip—memorial services to be held, APRIL 28, 9*a*; MAY 2, 9*c*; held, 4, 9*a*
- WÜRZBURG UNIVERSITY :—  
Students—to attend barefooted, JUNE 27, 5*e*
- WU TING-FANG (China)—appointed acting Premier, MAY 25, 6*t*; resignation accepted, JUNE 25, 5*e*
- WYCOMBE :—  
Parish Church—memorial dedicated to sons of Bp. of Buckingham, MAY 30, 3*e*
- WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL :—  
Scholarships awarded, MAY 24, 3*f*
- WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL :—  
Headmistress—appointed (Ed.S.), APRIL 26, 151*a*
- WYKEHAM Mansions (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JUNE 27, 4*c*
- WYLE, James—suicide, JUNE 19, 3*f*
- WYLE, Maj. John P.—awarded D.S.O., APRIL 18, 6*a*
- WYLLIE, Capt. A.—death, APRIL 24, 11*e*
- WYLLIE, Miss Florence A. J.—will, APRIL 26, 11*f*
- WYNDHAM-MURRAY, Col. Sir C.—promoted K.C.B., JUNE 4, 10*d*
- WYNDHAM'S THEATRE, MAY 21, 13*f*; 28, 3*d*
- WYNFORD, Lieut.-Col. Lord—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12*d*
- WYNNE, Capt. E. E.—killed in action, JUNE 18, 6*c*
- WYSEUR, M. Marcel :—  
Poem (“Aux Frères, Là-bas . . .”), (L.S.), MAY 31, 255*b*

## X

- “X”—on army honours: unequal distribution (l.), JUNE 15, 9*c*
- “X”—on food : King's proclamation (l.), MAY 5, 9*c*

- “X”—on Mercantile Marine Officers' Training College: instruction in Spanish suggested (l., Ed.S.), JUNE 14, 228*c*

"X"—on submarine menace and wheat supply (14), MAY 1, 7d  
 XL Film Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, MAY 10, 4b  
 "XXX"—on light ale (1.), JUNE 15, 9c  
 "X.Y."—on Crown and nation (1.), APRIL 4, 7c

"X.Y.Z."—on evasion of Registration of Business Names Act (1., T.S.), JUNE 4, 66b  
 "XALLIER"—  
 "Vision of To-day, A"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287c

## Y

## YACHTING :—

Germania, and other German racing yachts—sale announced, APRIL 5, 3a; 13, 9d; alteration in date of sale, MAY 5, 3f; auction again postponed, 9, 7d; description of yachts offered, 23, 3e; held: vessels sold, 24, 6c; correspondence, JUNE 4, 13f

Lead in yachts—return to be made, MAY 26, 3a; correspondence, JUNE 4, 13f

Royal Cruising Club—challenge cup awarded, APRIL 11, 3f

Royal Danish Yacht Club regatta—King Christian secures first prize, JUNE 26, 5d (e.e.)

YAKUBOVITCH, Col. (Russia)—visits council of soldiers' delegates in session, MAY 24, 6c

## YANINA :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Greece

## YARROW, Sir Alfred :—

Submarines, offer of reward for sighting—statement, APRIL 2, 6b

## YATADERIA Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, MAY 8, 13d

## YATE, Lieut.-Col. A. C. :—

on Bombay—early history (1., L.S.), MAY 17, 238z

## YATE, Col. C. E. :—

at Central Asian Society, on future of Mesopotamia, JUNE 28, 5b

in Parliament, on :—

Budget—double income-tax, MAY 3, 10b

Sugar supply, MAY 2, 10d

## YATIYANTOTA Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, JUNE 16, 12c

Report, JUNE 7, 12b

## YEAST :—

Home baking :—

Purchase facilities—correspondence, MAY 2, 3a

Production :—

Parliament—questions, MAY 8, 8c

YEATHERD, Capt. Montagu L.—killed in action, APRIL 19, 9d; memorial service to be held, MAY 7, 9c; held, 16, 9c

YEATHERD, Lieut. R. G. H.—calvary to be dedicated in memory at Christ Church (Ladbroke-grove), APRIL 2, 11c; memorial service to be held, MAY 7, 9c; held, 16, 9c

YEATMAN, Miss—death, JUNE 29, 2f

YEATS-BROWN, Cdr. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAY 24, 2a

YEN, Dr. (China)—arrives in Copenhagen, MAY 3, 5c

## "YEO" :—

"Soldier Men"—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 21, 299a

YEOMAN farmer, A"—on Corn Production Bill (1.), JUNE 26, 5d

## YEOMANRY :—

Appointments and promotions—APRIL

3, 13b, d; 4, 4b, c; 5, 13f; 7, 4c, d; 11, 4e; 12, 10f; 13, 2b; 14, 4d; 16, 13e; 17, 13e; 19, 12e; 20, 11f; 21, 10c; 25, 4f; 26, 6e; 27, 11d, e; 28, 4e; 30, 4d; MAY 1, 11d; 2, 13f; 3, 10e; 5, 11d, e; 7, 10e; 8, 10e; 9, 8d; 10, 2d; 11, 2e; 12, 8e; 14, 13e; 15, 13c, d; 16, 11d; 17, 8c; 18, 11e; 19, 10c; 21, 12c, d; 22, 11d; 23, 13e; 24, 13e; 25, 13d; 26, 4e; 28, 10d, e; 30, 4e; 31, 4c; JUNE 1, 13e; 2, 4e; 4, 4d; 5, 11e; 6, 13c; 7, 4e; 8, 13f

YEOMANS, Sec. Lieut. W. J. G.—death, APRIL 18, 7d; 24, 11f

YERBURGH, Mr. H. Beauchamp :—

on bread—saving (1.), APRIL 14, 8c

YERBURGH, Mr. Robert A.—will, APRIL 19, 9f

YEROVEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—domiciliary arrest, APRIL 17, 5c

YI, ex-Emperor of Korea—arrives in Tokyo, JUNE 22, 5c (e.e.)

YIN JU-LI (China)—escapes to Japan, JUNE 30, 5a

## YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK :—

Report, MAY 3, 13e

## YOKOI, Mr. Tokiwo (Japan) :—

on War, The Great—Japanese interests (art. quoted), APRIL 19, 5a

## YORK :—

Education Committee :—

Scholarships—discussion (Ed.S.), JUNE 21, 239a

Gasworks :—

Reconstruction :—

Bloor, Mr. H. E. (p., E.S.), MAY 25, 105c

Recorder :—

Nield, Mr. H.—appointment: takes seat on re-election, MAY 3, 8c

St. Peter's School :—

Scholarships awarded, JUNE 9, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 228d

## YORK MINSTER :—

War memorials—memorandum drawn up by Dean and Chapter, MAY 19, 9c

## YORKSHIRE Deputies Association :—

Meeting, APRIL 19, 3f

YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, JUNE 12, 12b

YORKSHIRE (Woollen District) Electric Tramways Company :—

Report, APRIL 12, 12b

YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, APRIL 26, 14d

Meeting, MAY 9, 12a

Report, MAY 1, 12f

YOUNG, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), MAY 1, 5f

## YOUNG, Mr. A. P. :—

at Aeronautical Society, on aeroplane magnetos, APRIL 27, 97c



- YOUNG, Mr. E.—adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Hammersmith, JUNE 16, 3f
- YOUNG, Mr. F. J.—elected president of Institute of Chartered Accountants, JUNE 7, 3e
- YOUNG, Mr. Francis Brett :—  
“Five Degrees South”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 14, 287b
- YOUNG, Mr. G. M.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 10d
- YOUNG, G. S.—abetting bigamy charge : acquittal, JUNE 21, 4d
- YOUNG, Pte. George—escape from German prison camp, JUNE 18, 5c
- YOUNG, Maj. George E. S.—death from wounds, APRIL 5, 9b
- YOUNG, Lieut. Hilton :—  
on War, The Great—democracy (l. quoted), JUNE 21, 3d (e.e.)
- YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. J. C.—appointed C.B., JUNE 4, 12a
- YOUNG, Col. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- YOUNG, Mr. Norwood :—  
on Napoleon's height (l., L.S.), APRIL 12, 177c; 26, 206a
- YOUNG, Rev. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d
- YOUNG, Mr. W. J. (late U.S.A. consul at Karlsbad)—arrives in London, MAY 23, 9b
- YOUNGER, Sir George :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement proposed, JUNE 27, 11d  
Redistribution—instructions to Boundary Commissioners, JUNE 12, 10c; 13, 10e  
Representation of the People Bill, JUNE 27, 11d (e.e.)
- YOUNGER, Sir Robert (Mr. Justice) :—  
Prisoners of war, British and German—exchange : to attend conference at The Hague, JUNE 25, 6b
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir George—received by King : invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., MAY 14, 11a  
“Soldier's Memories, A”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 19, 182d
- YOUNGMAN, Mr. F. M.—appointed member of advisory committee on poultry management, JUNE 18, 3b
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—  
Meeting (annual), JUNE 23, 3d  
War, The Great :—  
American university men cooperating in—Duke of Connaught to welcome, MAY 23, 3c; receives at headquarters at Tottenham Court-road (add.), 25, 8c : workers at Mansion House, 24, 3c  
Base camps :—  
Appeal for indoor games, magazines, and woollen comforts, APRIL 5, 13f; 12, 4c; 18, 11e; 26, 5d; MAY 2, 8c; 9, 3b; 16, 9a; 23, 4b; 28, 9c; JUNE 6, 8b; 13, 3c; 21, 3b; 28, 9b  
Canada—funds realized, JUNE 30, 5e  
Fund, emergency :—  
Income and expenditure—from 1st June, 1916, to 30th November, 1916, APRIL 23, 10c  
Guides for soldiers on leave in London needed, APRIL 10, 3c  
Homeland pictures—distribution to huts in battle areas :—  
Alexandra, Queen—sends message of approval, JUNE 12, 3d
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—  
War, The Great (continued) :—  
Huts :—  
Birmingham—opened, MAY 12, 3f  
Canadian Forestry Corps Camp—hut opened, APRIL 16, 11e  
Ciro's Club—opened, MAY 24, 3e  
Connaught, Duke of—to visit, MAY 24, 3e  
Derby—opened, APRIL 23, 4e  
Eaton-square—to be called Queen Mary Club for officers, MAY 9, 10f  
Food restrictions :—  
Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis (s.), APRIL 23, 6d  
“Hut Week”—arrangements, MAY 7, 3d; 8, 3b; 21, 5d  
Birmingham—meeting in support held; telegram read from Lord Derby, JUNE 5, 7e  
Mansion House—box collection : contributions, MAY 26, 3f  
“Red Triangle Day”—arrangements, MAY 23, 3c; held : visit of party of American Y.M.C.A. workers to Mansion House, 24, 3e  
King's-cross—extension opened, APRIL 23, 6d  
Leicester—opened, MAY 16, 3f  
National Liberal Club—sum required to provide hut subscribed, APRIL 30, 5f  
Workrooms (Hertford-street)—appeal for workers, APRIL 18, 11e; 26, 5d; MAY 2, 8c
- YOUNG'S Paraffin Light and Mineral Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, JUNE 13, 13b
- YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—  
War, The Great :—  
Huts :—  
France :—  
“Blue Triangle”—opened, JUNE 16, 5e (e.e.)  
Books, games, &c.—appeal, MAY 12, 9e  
Funds—appeal : Rt. Rev. H. Burge (with others, l.), MAY 26, 9b; appeal, JUNE 23, 9e  
Berkeley-square—produce market held in aid, JUNE 27, 9e  
Hotel Victoria—rest room for women clerks opened, MAY 24, 3f  
Munition workers :—  
Birmingham—to be opened, MAY 18, 9b  
Plumstead—to be opened, MAY 28, 9b; opened, 31, 3c  
Crooks, Mr. W. (s.), MAY 31, 3c  
Pictou-Turbervill, Miss (s.), MAY 31, 3c  
“YOUR correspondent formerly in Austria-Hungary”—on partition of Austria-Hungary (l.), JUNE 7, 5d
- YOXALL, Sir James—elected auditor of Institute of Hygiene, JUNE 29, 3e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Education—reforms, APRIL 20, 10e; (Ed.S.), 26, 143b
- YPSILANTI, Prince (Greece)—resigns, JUNE 23, 6d

YSTRADGYNLAIS County Intermediate School :—  
Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), JUNE 7, 210d  
YUDENITCH, Gen.—supersession in Caucasus command, JUNE 16, 6c; 18, 8e

YUILL, Capt. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JUNE 4, 12d  
YULE, Col. Sir Henry :—  
“Cathay and the Way Thither”—reviewed (L.S.), MAY 24, 244b

## Z

“Z”—on military honours (L.), JUNE 23, 8a  
ZACHRIAS, Walter C.—offices at Pittsburg raided by United States officials, APRIL 11, 6b  
ZADIG, Arthur :—  
Internment—House of Lords judgment, MAY 2, 4a  
ZAHRTMANN, M. (Denmark)—death, JUNE 25, 5e  
ZAIMIS, M. Alexandros (Greece)—implored by King Constantine to take office, MAY 1, 6b; biographical, 4, 6e; invited to form Cabinet, 4, 6e; becomes Premier and Foreign Minister, 5, 6b; interview with M. Jonnart, JUNE 13, 7d; to resign, 25, 6d; resigns, 26, 6e  
Alexander, King—rescript: considered primarily responsible for wording: M. Venizelos (statement), JUNE 21, 5f (l.e.)  
Army—attitude towards: our Athens correspondent's comments, MAY 11, 6e  
Constantine, King—abdication: reply to demands of Protecting Powers for, JUNE 14, 7d; announces deposition to Greek Legation in Berlin (tel.), 22, 5f (e.e.)  
on Greece—re-establishment of unity (l. quoted), JUNE 29, 5b (e.e.)  
ZAMENHOF, Dr. Ludwig—death, APRIL 16, 7b  
ZARB, Mr. Henri—authorized to wear Order of Nile, APRIL 18, 5f  
ZAVIE, E. :—  
“Prisonniers en Allemagne”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 17, 240b  
ZENI, M. (Russia)—garrison of SS. Peter and Paul fortress refuses to allow release, JUNE 30, 5b  
ZEODITA, Empress of Abyssinia: see under ABYSSINIA—Empress  
ZHIVKOVITCH, Gen. (Russia) :—  
Revolution—takes oath of allegiance to new Government on behalf of Serbian Army Corps, APRIL 2, 7c; 19, 5e  
ZIA ED-DIN, Prince (Turkey)—hands Kaiser sword of honour from Sultan; decorated with Order of Black Eagle: leaves for Western front, APRIL 18, 7b (e.e.)  
ZICHY, Count A. (Hungary)—appointed Minister to Croatia, JUNE 16, 5d  
ZICHY, Count Johann—expected to succeed Count Tisza as Premier of Hungary, MAY 24, 7c  
ZILWAY, Mr. Lucian de :—  
“Dice of the Gods. The”—noticed (L.S.), MAY 24, 250d  
ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany)—to visit Vienna, MAY 26, 5e; expected in Vienna, JUNE 6, 5e; 14, 5f  
in Reichstag, on financial support of Entente by United States of America, MAY 5, 6e; on meaning of Kadaver, 17, 5f; on abolished capitulations of Turkey; new treaties with Germany, 11, 5c

ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil :—  
on Africa, German Central (art. quoted), APRIL 12, 5b; MAY 24, 5f  
on Messines, battle of (art. quoted), JUNE 23, 5f  
on trade—after-war (art. quoted), MAY 8, 5e (e.e.)  
ZIMMERMANN, Herr Eugen (Germany) :—  
on Central European League of States (art. quoted), APRIL 17, 5f  
on China—German property and trade (art. quoted), APRIL 2, 7f  
ZINC :—  
Smelting :—  
International scheme—negotiations (F.N.), APRIL 27, 12a  
ZINC Corporation :—  
Concentrates shipped to Hersch and Sohn before the war—claim of balance due, MAY 10, 11e (e.e.)  
Dividend, MAY 25, 13b  
Meeting, JUNE 26, 12f  
ZIONISM: see under JEWS—Palestine—Re-settlement  
ZITA, Empress of Austria—arrives at Homburg, APRIL 4, 5d; at Budapest 16, 7e; visits Isonzo front, JUNE 5, 6d (l.e.); returns to Vienna, 7, 5c (e.e.)  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London :—  
Council—discussion as to provision of band; motion withdrawn, JUNE 21, 3f  
Members, new, MAY 1, 3d  
Gardens :—  
Bedford, Duke of (s.), MAY 1, 3d  
Feeding animals :—  
Bedford, Duke of (s.), MAY 1, 3d  
Waste :—  
Correspondence, MAY 10, 7e  
Huth, Mr. R. (l.), APRIL 17, 9d  
Visitors—(Easter Monday): statistics, APRIL 10, 3c; 1916: statistics, 17, 3f  
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, APRIL 19, 9b; held, MAY 1, 3d  
ZORN, Mr. John :—  
“Four Letters from John Zorn, Chairman of the Deptford Liberal Association, to Howard Deighton, C.C., Chairman of the Deptford Conservative Association”—noticed (L.S.), JUNE 7, 275c  
ZOTCHE, Lady—death, APRIL 10, 9d; funeral: memorial service held, 12, 9a  
ZUNCON Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, MAY 22, 13d  
ZURLINDEN, Herr S. :—  
“Weltkreis, Der”—reviewed (L.S.), APRIL 5, 159a; sentence misquoted: correspondence (L.S.), 12, 177d  
ZURMILLEN, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, APRIL 17, 5c (e.e.)  
ZWEHL, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed Governor-General of Belgium temporarily, APRIL 19, 5e

## ADDENDA.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—

Newnham College :—

Scholarships—awards, APRIL 26, 5*e*

CHRISTIAN, Princess :—

College of Ambulance—visits ; accepts  
presidency, APRIL 16, 5*d*GRIFFITHS, Sir John N.—awarded Order  
of St. Vladimir, JUNE 2, 8*b*















